

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

**Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services**

**42 CFR Parts 410, 411, 412, 413, 416, 419, and 489**

**[CMS-1504-FC and CMS-1498-IFC2]**

**RIN 0938-AP82 and RIN 0938-AP80**

**Medicare Program: Hospital Outpatient Prospective Payment System and CY 2011**

**Payment Rates; Ambulatory Surgical Center Payment System and CY 2011**

**Payment Rates; Payments to Hospitals for Graduate Medical Education Costs;**

**Physician Self-Referral Rules and Related Changes to Provider Agreement**

**Regulations; Payment for Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Services**

**Furnished in Rural Hospitals and Critical Access Hospitals**

**AGENCY:** Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), HHS.

**ACTION:** Final rule with comment period; final rules; and interim final rule with comment period.

**SUMMARY:** The final rule with comment period in this document revises the Medicare hospital outpatient prospective payment system (OPPS) to implement applicable statutory requirements and changes arising from our continuing experience with this system and to implement certain provisions of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (Affordable Care Act). In this final rule with comment period, we describe the changes to the amounts and factors used to determine the payment rates for Medicare hospital outpatient services paid under the prospective payment system. These changes are applicable to services furnished on or after January 1, 2011.

In addition, this final rule with comment period updates the revised Medicare ambulatory surgical center (ASC) payment system to implement applicable statutory requirements and changes arising from our continuing experience with this system and to implement certain provisions of the Affordable Care Act. In this final rule with comment period, we set forth the applicable relative payment weights and amounts for services furnished in ASCs, specific HCPCS codes to which these changes apply, and other pertinent ratesetting information for the CY 2011 ASC payment system. These changes are applicable to services furnished on or after January 1, 2011.

In this document, we also are including two final rules that implement provisions of the Affordable Care Act relating to payments to hospitals for direct graduate medical education (GME) and indirect medical education (IME) costs; and new limitations on certain physician referrals to hospitals in which they have an ownership or investment interest.

In the interim final rule with comment period that is included in this document, we are changing the effective date for otherwise eligible hospitals and critical access hospitals that have been reclassified from urban to rural under section 1886(d)(8)(E) of the Social Security Act and 42 CFR 412.103 to receive reasonable cost payments for anesthesia services and related care furnished by nonphysician anesthetists from cost reporting periods beginning on or after October 1, 2010, to December 2, 2010.

**DATES:** Effective Dates: The provisions of these rules are effective January 1, 2011, except for the amendment to 42 CFR 412.113(c)(2)(i)(A), which is effective on December 2, 2010.

Applicability Dates: (1) The amendments to 42 CFR 412.105(f)(1)(ii)(A), (B), (C), and (D) are applicable retroactive to January 1, 1983; (2) the amendment to 42 CFR 412.105(f)(1)(ii)(E) is applicable retroactive to July 1, 2010; (3) the amendments to 42 CFR 412.105(f)(1)(iii)(C) and (D) are applicable retroactive to January 1, 1983; (4) the amendment to 42 CFR 413.75(b) is applicable retroactive to July 1, 2009; (5) the amendment to 42 CFR 413.78(f)(1) is applicable retroactive to July 1, 2009; (6) the amendment to 42 CFR 413.78(g) is applicable retroactive to July 1, 2010; and (7) the amendment to 42 CFR 413.78(h) is applicable retroactive to January 1, 1983. In accordance with sections 1871(e)(1)(A)(i) and (e)(1)(A)(ii) of the Social Security Act, the Secretary has determined that the retroactive application of the specified regulatory amendments is necessary to comply with the statute and that failure to apply these changes retroactively would be contrary to public interest.

Comment Period: To be assured consideration, comments on the payment classifications assigned to HCPCS codes identified in Addenda B, AA, and BB to the final rule with comment period with the “NI” comment indicator and on other areas specified throughout the final rule with comment period, must be received at one of the addresses provided in the ADDRESSES section no later than 5 p.m. EST on January 3, 2011.

To be assured consideration, comments on the interim final rule with comment period (under section XXIII. of the preamble and the amendment to 42 CFR 412.113(c)(2)(i)(A)) relating to reasonable cost payments to otherwise eligible hospitals and critical access hospitals that have reclassified from urban to rural for

anesthesia services and related care furnished by nonphysician anesthetists must be received at one of the addresses provided in the ADDRESSES section no later than 5 p.m. EST on January 3, 2011.

Application Deadline—New Class of New Technology Intraocular Lenses:

Requests for review of applications for a new class of new technology intraocular lenses must be received by 5 p.m. EST on March 5, 2011.

**ADDRESSES:** In commenting, please refer to file code CMS-1504-FC for the provisions of the OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period, and to CMS-1498-IFC2 for the interim final rule with comment period. Because of staff and resource limitations, we cannot accept comments by facsimile (FAX) transmission.

You may submit comments in one of four ways (no duplicates, please):

1. Electronically. You may submit electronic comments on this regulation to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the instructions under the “More Search Options” tab.

2. By regular mail. You may mail written comments to the following address ONLY:

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services,

Department of Health and Human Services,

Attention: CMS-1504-FC or CMS-1498-IFC2, as applicable,

P.O. Box 8013,

Baltimore, MD 21244-1850.

Please allow sufficient time for mailed comments to be received before the close of the comment period.

3. By express or overnight mail. You may send written comments to the following address ONLY:

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services,

Department of Health and Human Services,

Attention: CMS-1504-FC or CMS-1498-IFC2, as applicable,

Mail Stop C4-26-05,

7500 Security Boulevard,

Baltimore, MD 21244-1850.

4. By hand or courier. If you prefer, you may deliver (by hand or courier) your written comments before the close of the comment period to either of the following addresses:

a. For delivery in Washington, DC—

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services,

Department of Health and Human Services,

Room 445-G, Hubert H. Humphrey Building,

200 Independence Avenue, S.W.,

Washington, DC 20201.

(Because access to the interior of the Hubert H. Humphrey Building is not readily available to persons without Federal Government identification, commenters are encouraged to leave their comments in the CMS drop slots located in the main lobby of

the building. A stamp-in clock is available for persons wishing to retain a proof of filing by stamping in and retaining an extra copy of the comments being filed.)

b. For delivery in Baltimore, MD—

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services,  
Department of Health and Human Services,  
7500 Security Boulevard,  
Baltimore, MD 21244-1850.

If you intend to deliver your comments to the Baltimore address, please call the telephone number (410) 786-7195 in advance to schedule your arrival with one of our staff members.

Comments mailed to the addresses indicated as appropriate for hand or courier delivery may be delayed and received after the comment period.

For information on viewing public comments, see the beginning of the “**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**” section.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT:**

Gift Tee, (410) 786-9316, Hospital outpatient prospective payment issues.

Paula Smith, (410) 786-0378, Ambulatory surgical center issues.

Michele Franklin, (410) 786-4533, and Jana Lindquist, (410) 786-4533, Partial hospitalization and community mental health center issues.

James Poyer, (410) 786-2261, Reporting of quality data issues.

Tzvi Hefter, (410) 786-4487) and Ing-Jye Cheng, (410) 786-4548, Direct graduate medical education and indirect medical education payments issues.

Jacqueline Proctor, (410) 786-8852, Physician ownership and investment in hospitals issues.

Marc Hartstein, (410) 786-4539, Pass-through payments for certified registered nurse anesthetists services furnished in rural hospitals and critical access hospitals.

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

Inspection of Public Comments: All comments received before the close of the comment period are available for viewing by the public, including any personally identifiable or confidential business information that is included in a comment. We post all comments received before the close of the comment period on the following Web site as soon as possible after they have been received: <http://www.regulations.gov>. Follow the search instructions on that Web site to view public comments.

Comments received timely will also be available for public inspection as they are received, generally beginning approximately 3 weeks after publication of a document, at the headquarters of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21244, on Monday through Friday of each week from 8:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. EST. To schedule an appointment to view public comments, phone 1-800-743-3951.

#### **Electronic Access**

This **Federal Register** document is also available from the **Federal Register** online database through GPO Access, a service of the U.S. Government Printing Office. Free public access is available on a Wide Area Information Server (WAIS) through the Internet and via asynchronous dial-in. Internet users can access the database by using the

World Wide Web; the Superintendent of Documents' home page address is <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/index.html>, by using local WAIS client software, or by telnet to swais.access.gpo.gov, then login as guest (no password required). Dial-in users should use communications software and modem to call (202) 512-1661; type swais, then login as guest (no password required).

### **Alphabetical List of Acronyms Appearing in This Federal Register Document**

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| ACEP  | American College of Emergency Physicians  |
| AHA   | American Hospital Association   |
| AHIMA | American Health Information Management Association  |
| AMA   | American Medical Association  |
| AMP   | Average manufacturer price  |
| AOA   | American Osteopathic Association  |
| APC   | Ambulatory payment classification   |
| ASC   | Ambulatory Surgical Center  |
| ASP   | Average sales price   |
| AWP   | Average wholesale price   |
| AWV   | Annual Wellness Visit   |
| BBA   | Balanced Budget Act of 1997, Pub. L. 105-33   |
| BBRA  | Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP [State Children's Health Insurance Program] Balanced Budget Refinement Act of 1999, Pub. L. 106-113 |
| BCA   | Blue Cross Association  |
| BCBSA | Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| BIPA   | Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP Benefits Improvement and Protection Act of 2000, Pub. L. 106-554                      |
| CAH    | Critical access hospital  |
| CAP    | Competitive Acquisition Program   |
| CBSA   | Core-Based Statistical Area   |
| CCR    | Cost-to-charge ratio  |
| CERT   | Comprehensive Error Rate Testing  |
| CMHC   | Community mental health center  |
| CMS    | Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services  |
| CoP    | Conditions of Participation   |
| CORF   | Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility  |
| CPT    | [Physicians'] Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition, 2009, copyrighted by the American Medical Association |
| CRNA   | Certified registered nurse anesthetist  |
| CY     | Calendar year   |
| DMEPOS | Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies   |
| DMERC  | Durable medical equipment regional carrier  |
| DRA    | Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, Pub. L. 109-171  |
| DSH    | Disproportionate share hospital   |
| EACH   | Essential Access Community Hospital   |
| E/M    | Evaluation and management   |
| EPO    | Erythropoietin  |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| ESRD      | End-stage renal disease  |
| FACA      | Federal Advisory Committee Act, Pub. L. 92-463                                     |
| FAR       | Federal Acquisition Regulations  |
| FDA       | Food and Drug Administration   |
| FFS       | Fee-for-service  |
| FSS       | Federal Supply Schedule  |
| FTE       | Full-time equivalent   |
| FY        | Federal fiscal year  |
| GAO       | Government Accountability Office   |
| GME       | [Direct] Graduate medical education  |
| HCERA     | Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, Pub. L. 111-152              |
| HCPCS     | Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System  |
| HCRIS     | Hospital Cost Report Information System  |
| HHA       | Home health agency   |
| HIPAA     | Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996,<br>Pub. L. 104-191    |
| HOPD      | Hospital outpatient department   |
| HOP QDRP  | Hospital Outpatient Quality Data Reporting Program                                 |
| ICD-9-CM  | International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Edition, Clinical<br>Modification  |
| ICD-10-CM | International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical<br>Modification |

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| ICD-10-PCS | International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System  |
| IDE        | Investigational device exemption   |
| IHS        | Indian Health Service  |
| IME        | Indirect medical education   |
| I/OCE      | Integrated Outpatient Code Editor  |
| IOL        | Intraocular lens   |
| IPPE       | Initial preventive physical examination  |
| IPPS       | [Hospital] Inpatient prospective payment system  |
| IVIG       | Intravenous immune globulin  |
| MAC        | Medicare Administrative Contractor   |
| MedPAC     | Medicare Payment Advisory Commission   |
| MDH        | Medicare-dependent, small rural hospital   |
| MIEA-TRHCA | Medicare Improvements and Extension Act under Division B, Title I of the Tax Relief Health Care Act of 2006, Pub. L. 109-432 |
| MIPPA      | Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008, Pub. L. 110-275  |
| MMA        | Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003, Pub. L. 108-173                                      |
| MMSEA      | Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP Extension Act of 2007, Pub. L. 110-173   |
| MPFS       | Medicare Physician Fee Schedule  |
| MSA        | Metropolitan Statistical Area  |

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| NCCI    | National Correct Coding Initiative                                  |
| NCD     | National Coverage Determination                                     |
| NTIOL   | New technology intraocular lens                                     |
| OIG     | [HHS] Office of the Inspector General                               |
| OMB     | Office of Management and Budget                                     |
| OPD     | [Hospital] Outpatient department                                    |
| OPPS    | [Hospital] Outpatient prospective payment system                    |
| PHP     | Partial hospitalization program                                     |
| PM      | Program memorandum  |
| PPACA   | Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, Pub. L. 111-148 |
| PPI     | Producer Price Index  |
| PPPS    | Personalized preventive plan services                               |
| PPS     | Prospective payment system  |
| PR      | Pulmonary rehabilitation  |
| PRA     | Paperwork Reduction Act   |
| QAPI    | Quality Assessment and Performance Improvement                      |
| QIO     | Quality Improvement Organization                                    |
| RAC     | Recovery Audit Contractor   |
| RFA     | Regulatory Flexibility Act  |
| RHQDAPU | Reporting Hospital Quality Data for Annual Payment Update [Program] |
| RHHI    | Regional home health intermediary                                   |
| SBA     | Small Business Administration                                       |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| SCH    | Sole community hospital  |
| SDP    | Single Drug Pricer   |
| SI     | Status indicator   |
| TEFRA  | Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, Pub. L. 97-248 |
| TOPS   | Transitional outpatient payments                                 |
| USPDI  | United States Pharmacopoeia Drug Information                     |
| USPSTF | United States Preventive Services Task Force                     |
| WAC    | Wholesale acquisition cost                                       |

In this document, we address two payment systems under the Medicare program: the hospital outpatient prospective payment system (OPPS) and the revised ambulatory surgical center (ASC) payment system. In addition, we address provisions of the Affordable Care Act, relating to payments to hospitals for direct graduate medical education (GME) and indirect medical education (IME) costs. We also address provisions relating to new limitations on certain physician referrals to hospitals in which they have an ownership or investment interest and making related changes to the provider agreement regulations. The provisions relating to the OPPS are included in sections I. through XIV. and XVI. through XIX. of this final rule with comment period and in Addenda A, B, C (Addendum C is available on the Internet only; we refer readers to section XVIII.A. of this final rule with comment period), D1, D2, E, L, and M to this final rule with comment period. The provisions related to the revised ASC payment system are included in sections XV., XVI. through XIX. of this final rule with comment period and in Addenda AA, BB, DD1, DD2, and EE to this final rule with comment

period. (Addendum EE is available on the Internet only; we refer readers to section XVII.B. of this final rule with comment period.) The provisions related to payments to hospitals for direct GME and IME costs are included in the final rule in section XXI. of this document. The provisions relating to the new limitations on certain physician referrals to hospitals in which they have an ownership or investment interest and related changes to the provider agreement regulations are included in the final rule in section XXII. of this document. The provision relating to a change in the effective date for otherwise eligible rural hospitals and critical access hospitals (CAHs) that have reclassified from urban to rural areas to receive reasonable cost payments for anesthesia services and related care furnished by nonphysician anesthetists is included in the interim final rule with comment period in section XXIII. of this document.

## **Table of Contents**

- I. Background and Summary of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC Proposed and Final Rules
  - A. Legislative and Regulatory Authority for the Hospital Outpatient Prospective Payment System
  - B. Excluded OPPS Services and Hospitals
  - C. Prior Rulemaking
  - D. The Affordable Care Act
  - E. Advisory Panel on Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) Groups
    - 1. Authority of the APC Panel
    - 2. Establishment of the APC Panel
    - 3. APC Panel Meetings and Organizational Structure

F. Background and Summary of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC Proposed Rule

1. Updates Affecting OPPS Payments
2. OPPS Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) Group Policies
3. OPPS Payment for Devices
4. OPPS Payment Changes for Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals
5. Estimate of OPPS Transitional Pass-Through Spending for Drugs, Biologicals,

Radiopharmaceuticals, and Devices

6. OPPS Payment for Brachytherapy Sources
7. OPPS Payment for Drug Administration Services
8. OPPS Payment for Hospital Outpatient Visits
9. Payment for Partial Hospitalization Services
10. Procedures That Would Be Paid Only as Inpatient Procedures
11. OPPS Nonrecurring Technical and Policy Changes and Clarifications
12. OPPS Payment Status and Comment Indicators
13. OPPS Policy and Payment Recommendations
14. Updates to the Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC) Payment System
15. Reporting Quality Data for Annual Payment Rate Updates
16. Changes Relating to Payments to Hospitals for GME and IME Costs
17. Changes to Whole Hospital and Rural Provider Exceptions to the Physician

Self-Referral Prohibition and Related Changes to Provider Agreement Regulations

18. Regulatory Impact Analysis

## G. Public Comments Received in Response to the August 3, 2010 OPPS/ASC

## Proposed Rule

H. Public Comments Received on the November 20, 2009 OPPS/ASC Final Rule  
with Comment PeriodI. Interim Final Rule on Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Services  
Furnished in Rural Hospitals and Critical Access Hospitals

## II. Updates Affecting OPPS Payments

## A. Recalibration of APC Relative Weights

## 1. Database Construction

## a. Database Source and Methodology

## b. Use of Single and Multiple Procedure Claims

## c. Calculation of Cost to Charge Ratios (CCRs)

## 2. Data Development Process and Calculation of Median Costs

## a. Claims Preparation

## b. Splitting Claims and Creation of “Pseudo” Single Procedure Claims

## (1) Splitting Claims

## (2) Creation of “Pseudo” Single Procedure Claims

## c. Completion of Claim Records and Median Cost Calculations

## d. Calculation of Single Procedure APC Criteria-Based Median Costs

## (1) Device-Dependent APCs

## (2) Blood and Blood Products

## (3) Single Allergy Tests (APCs 0370 and 0381)

- (4) Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy (APC 0659)
- (5) Payment for Ancillary Outpatient Services When Patient Expires (APC 0375)
- (6) Pulmonary Rehabilitation (APC 0102)
- (7) Endovascular Revascularization of the Lower Extremity (APCs 0083, 0229, and 0319)
  
- (8) Non-Congenital Cardiac Catheterization (APC 0080)
- (9) Cranial Neurostimulator and Electrodes (APCs 0318)
- (10) Cardiac and Intensive Cardiac Rehabilitation (APC 0095)
- e. Calculation of Composite APC Criteria-Based Median Costs
  - (1) Extended Assessment and Management Composite APCs (APCs 8002 and 8003)
  - (2) Low Dose Rate (LDR) Prostate Brachytherapy Composite APC (APC 8001)
  - (3) Cardiac Electrophysiologic Evaluation and Ablation Composite APC (APC 8000)
  - (4) Mental Health Services Composite APC (APC 0034)
  - (5) Multiple Imaging Composite APCs (APCs 8004, 8005, 8006, 8007, and 8008)
3. Changes to Packaged Services
  - a. Background
  - b. Packaging Issues
    - (1) CMS Presentation of Findings Regarding Expanded Packaging at the February 2010 APC Panel

(2) Packaging Recommendations of the APC Panel at Its February 2010 Meeting

(3) Packaging Services Addressed by the August 2010 APC Panel

Recommendations and Other Issues Raised in Public Comments

(4) Other Service-Specific Packaging Issues

4. Calculation of OPSS Scaled Payment Weights

B. Conversion Factor Update

C. Wage Index Changes

D. Statewide Average Default CCRs

E. OPSS Payment to Certain Rural and Other Hospitals

1. Hold Harmless Transitional Payment Changes Made by Pub. L. 110-275

(MIPPA)

2. Adjustment for Rural SCHs Implemented in CY 2006 Related to

Pub. L. 108-173 (MMA)

F. OPSS Payments to Certain Cancer Hospitals Described by Section

1886(d)(1)(B)(v) of the Act

1. Background

2. Study of Cancer Hospital Costs Relative to Other Hospitals

3. Adjustment for Certain Cancer Hospitals

G. Hospital Outpatient Outlier Payments

1. Background

2. Proposed Outlier Calculation

3. Final Outlier Calculation

4. Outlier Reconciliation

H. Calculation of an Adjusted Medicare Payment from the National Unadjusted Medicare Payment

I. Beneficiary Copayments

1. Background

2. OPPS Copayment Policy

3. Calculation of an Adjusted Copayment Amount for an APC Group

III. OPPS Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) Group Policies

A. OPPS Treatment of New CPT and Level II HCPCS Codes

1. Treatment of New Level II HCPCS Codes and Category I CPT Vaccine Codes and Category III CPT Codes for Which We Solicited Public Comment in the Calendar Year 2010 Proposed Rule

2. Process for New Level II HCPCS Codes and Category I and Category III CPT Codes for Which We Are Soliciting Public Comments on this Calendar Year 2011

OPPS/ASC Final Rule with Comment Period

3. Temporary HCPCS codes for 2010-2011 Seasonal Influenza Vaccines

B. OPPS Changes--Variations within APCs

1. Background

2. Application of the 2 Times Rule

3. Exceptions to the 2 Times Rule

C. New Technology APCs

1. Background

2. Movement of Procedures from New Technology APCs to Clinical APCs

D. OPPS APC-Specific Policies

1. Cardiovascular Services

- a. Cardiovascular Telemetry (APC 0209)
  - b. Myocardial Position Emission Tomography (PET) Imaging (APC 0307)
  - c. Cardiovascular Computed Tomography (CCT) (APC 0340 and 0383)
  - d. Multifunction Cardiogram (APC 0340)
  - e. Unlisted Vascular Surgery Procedure (APC 0624)
  - f. Implantable Loop Recorder Monitoring (APC 0691)
2. Gastrointestinal (GI) Services: Upper GI Endoscopy (APC 0141, 0384, and

0422)

3. Genitourinary Services

- a. Radiofrequency Remodeling of Bladder Neck (APC 0165)
- b. Percutaneous Renal Cryoablation (APC 0423)

4. Nervous System Services

- a. Pain-Related Procedures (APCs 0203, 0204, 0206, 0207, and 0388)
- b. Revision Removal of Neurotransmitter Electrodes (APC 0687)

5. Radiation Therapy Services

- a. Stereotactic Radiosurgery (SRS) Treatment Delivery Services (APCs 0065, 0066, 0067, and 0127)
- b. Proton Beam Therapy (APCs 0664 and 0667)
- c. Device Construction for Intensity Modulated Radiation Therapy (APC 303)
- d. High Dose Rate Brachytherapy (APC 0313)

- e. Electronic Brachytherapy (APC 0313)
- f. Tumor Imaging (APCs 0406 and 0414)
- 6. Other Services
  - a. Skin Repair (APCs 0134 and 0135)
  - b. Insertion of Anterior Segment Aqueous Drainage Device (APCs 0234, 0255 and 0673)
  - c. Group Psychotherapy (APCs 0322, 0323, 0324, and 0325)

#### IV. OPSS Payment for Devices

##### A. Pass-Through Payments for Devices

- 1. Expiration of Transitional Pass-Through Payments for Certain Devices
- 2. Provisions for Reducing Transitional Pass-Through Payments to Offset Costs

##### Packaged into APC Groups

- a. Background
  - b. Proposed and Final Calendar Year 2011 Policy
- ##### B. Adjustment to OPSS Payment for No Cost/Full Credit and Partial Credit

##### Devices

- 1. Background
- 2. APCs and Devices Subject to the Adjustment Policy

#### V. OPSS Payment Changes for Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals

- ##### A. OPSS Transitional Pass-Through Payment for Additional Costs of Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals
- 1. Background

2. Drugs and Biologicals with Expiring Pass-Through Status in CY 2010

3. Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals with New or Continuing Pass-Through Status in CY 2011

4. Provision for Reducing Transitional Pass-Through Payments for Diagnostic Radiopharmaceuticals and Contrast Agents to Offset Costs Packaged into APC Groups

a. Background

b. Payment Offset Policy for Diagnostic Radiopharmaceuticals

c. Payment Offset Policy for Contrast Agents

B. OPPS Payment for Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals without Pass-Through Status

1. Background

2. Criteria for Packaging Payment for Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals

a. Background

b. Cost Threshold for Packaging of Payment for HCPCS Codes that Describe Certain Drugs, Nonimplantable Biologicals, and Therapeutic Radiopharmaceuticals

(“Threshold-Packaged Drugs”)

c. Packaging Determination for HCPCS Codes That Describe the Same Drug or Biological But Different Dosages

d. Packaging of Payment for Diagnostic Radiopharmaceuticals, Contrast Agents, and Implantable Biologicals (“Policy-Packaged” Drugs and Devices)

3. Payment for Drugs and Biologicals without Pass-Through Status That Are Not Packaged

a. Payment for Specified Covered Outpatient Drugs (SCODs) and Other Separately Payable and Packaged Drugs and Biologicals

b. Payment Policy

c. Payment Policy for Therapeutic Radiopharmaceuticals

4. Payment for Blood Clotting Factors

5. Payment for Nonpass-Through Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals with HCPCS Codes, But without OPPS Hospital Claims Data

VI. Estimate of OPPS Transitional Pass-Through Spending for Drugs, Biologicals, Radiopharmaceuticals, and Devices

A. Background

B. Estimate of Pass-Through Spending

VII. OPPS Payment for Brachytherapy Sources

A. Background

B. OPPS Payment Policy

VIII. OPPS Payment for Drug Administration Services

A. Background

B. Coding and Payment for Drug Administration Services

IX. OPPS Payment for Hospital Outpatient Visits

A. Background

B. Policies for Hospital Outpatient Visits

1. Clinic Visits: New and Established Patient Visits
2. Emergency Department Visits
3. Visit Reporting Guidelines

X. Payment for Partial Hospitalization Services

- A. Background
- B. PHP APC Update for CY 2011
- C. Changes to Regulations to Incorporate Provisions of HCERA 2010
- D. Separate Threshold for Outlier Payments to CMHCs

XI. Procedures That Will Be Paid Only as Inpatient Procedures

- A. Background
- B. Changes to the Inpatient List

XII. OPSS Nonrecurring Technical and Policy Changes and Clarifications

A. Physician Supervision

1. Background
  - a. Outpatient Therapeutic Services
  - b. Outpatient Diagnostic Services
2. Issues Regarding the Supervision of Hospital Outpatient Services Raised by

Hospitals and Other Stakeholders

3. Policies for Supervision of Outpatient Therapeutic Services in Hospital and

CAHs

4. Supervision of Hospital Outpatient Diagnostic Services

B. Payment for Preventive Services

1. Definition of “Preventive Services”
2. Coinsurance and Deductible for Preventive Services
3. Extension of Waiver of Part B Deductible to Services Furnished in Connection with or in Relation to a Colorectal Cancer Screening Test That Becomes Diagnostic or Therapeutic

C. Payment for Pulmonary Rehabilitation, Cardiac Rehabilitation, and Intensive Cardiac Rehabilitation Services Furnished to Hospital Outpatients

D. Expansion of Multiple Procedure Payment Reduction under the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule (MPFS) to Therapy Services

### XIII. OPPS Payment Status and Comment Indicators

#### A. OPPS Payment Status Indicator Definitions

1. Payment Status Indicators to Designate Services That Are Paid under the OPPS

2. Payment Status Indicators to Designate Services That Are Paid under a Payment System Other Than the OPPS

3. Payment Status Indicators to Designate Services That Are Not Recognized under the OPPS But That May Be Recognized by Other Institutional Providers

4. Payment Status Indicators to Designate Services That Are Not Payable by Medicare on Outpatient Claims

#### B. Comment Indicator Definitions

### XIV. OPPS Policy and Payment Recommendations

#### A. MedPAC Recommendations

B. APC Panel Recommendations

C. OIG Recommendations

XV. Updates to the Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC) Payment System

A. Background

1. Legislative Authority for the ASC Payment System

2. Prior Rulemaking

3. Policies Governing Changes to the Lists of Codes and Payment Rates for ASC

Covered Surgical Procedures and Covered Ancillary Services

B. Treatment of New Codes

1. Process for Recognizing New Category I and Category III CPT Codes and

Level II HCPCS Codes

2. Treatment of New Level II HCPCS Codes and Category III CPT Codes

Implemented in April and July 2010 for which we solicited Public Comments in Calendar Year 2011 OPPS/ASC Proposed Rule

3. Process for New Level II HCPCS codes and Category I and Category III CPT codes for which we are soliciting Public Comments in This Calendar Year 2011

OPPS/ASC Final Rule with Comment Period

C. Update to the List of ASC Covered Surgical Procedures and Covered Ancillary Services

1. Covered Surgical Procedures

a. Additions to the List of ASC Covered Surgical Procedures

b. Covered Surgical Procedures Designated as Office-Based

(1) Background

(2) Changes to Covered Surgical Procedures Designated as Office-Based for

CY 2011

c. ASC Covered Surgical Procedures Designated as Device-Intensive

(1) Background

(2) Changes to List of Covered Surgical Procedures Designated as

Device-Intensive for CY 2011

d. ASC Treatment of Surgical Procedures Removed from the OPPS Inpatient List  
for CY 2011

2. Covered Ancillary Services

D. ASC Payment for Covered Surgical Procedures and Covered Ancillary  
Services

1. Payment for Covered Surgical Procedures

a. Background

b. Update to ASC Covered Surgical Procedure Payment Rates for CY 2011

c. Adjustment to ASC Payments for No Cost/Full Credit and Partial Credit

Devices

d. Waiver of Coinsurance and Deductible for Certain Preventive Services

2. Payment for Covered Ancillary Services

a. Background

b. Payment for Covered Ancillary Services for CY 2011

E. New Technology Intraocular Lenses (NTIOLs)

1. Background
  2. NTIOL Application Process for Payment Adjustment
  3. Classes of NTIOLs Approved and New Requests for Payment Adjustment
    - a. Background
    - b. Request to Establish New NTIOL Class for CY 2011
  4. Payment Adjustment
  5. ASC Payment for Insertion of IOLs
  6. Announcement of Calendar Year 2011 Deadline for Submitting Request for CMS Review of Appropriateness of ASC Payment for Insertion of an NTOL Following Cataract Surgery
    - F. ASC Payment and Comment Indicators
      1. Background
      2. ASC Payment and Comment Indicators
    - G. ASC Policy and Payment Recommendations
    - H. Calculation of the ASC Conversion Factor and the ASC Payment Rates
      1. Background
      2. Calculation of the ASC Payment Rates
        - a. Updating the ASC Relative Payment Weights for CY 2011 and Future Years
        - b. Updating the ASC Conversion Factor
      3. Display of Calendar Year 2011 ASC Payment Rates
- XVI. Reporting Quality Data for Annual Payment Rate Updates
- A. Background

1. Overview
2. Hospital Outpatient Quality Data Reporting under Section 109(a) of MIEA-TRHCA
3. ASC Quality Data Reporting under Section 109(b) of MIEA-TRHCA
4. HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2009 Payment Determination
5. HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2010 Payment Determination
6. HOP QDRP Quality Measures, Technical Specification Updates, and Data Publication for the CY 2011 Payment Determination
  - a. Quality Measures
  - b. Maintenance of Technical Specifications for Quality Measures
  - c. Publication of HOP QDRP Data
- B. Expansion of HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2012, CY 2013, and CY 2014 Payment Determinations
  1. Considerations in Expanding and Updating Quality Measures under the HOP QDRP
    2. Retirement of HOP QDRP Quality Measures
    3. HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2012 Payment Determination
      - a. Retention of Existing HOP QDRP Measures for the CY 2012 Payment Determination
        - b. New Structural Measure for CY 2012 Payment Determination
        - c. New Claims-Based Measures for CY 2012 Payment Determination
        - d. New Chart-Abstracted Measures for CY 2012 Payment Determination

4. HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2013 Payment Determination

- a. Retention of CY 2012 HOP QDRP Measures for the CY 2013 Payment

Determination

- b. New Structural Measure for the CY 2013 Payment Determination

- c. New Chart-Abstracted Measures for the CY 2013 Payment Determination

5. HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2014 Payment Determination

- a. Retention of CY 2013 HOP QDRP Measures for the CY 2014 Payment

Determination

- b. New Chart-Abstracted Measures for the CY 2014 Payment Determination

6. Possible Quality Measures under Consideration for Future Inclusion in the

HOP QDRP

- C. Payment Reduction for Hospitals That Fail to Meet the HOP QDRP

Requirements for the CY 2011 Payment Update

1. Background

2. Reporting Ratio Application and Associated Adjustment Policy for CY 2011

- D. Requirements for HOPD Quality Data Reporting for CY 2012 and Subsequent

Years

1. Administrative Requirements

2. Data Collection and Submission Requirements

- a. General Data Collection and Submission Requirements

- b. Extraordinary Circumstance Extension or Waiver for Reporting Quality Data

3. HOP QDRP Validation Requirements for Chart-Abstracted Data: Data  
Validation Approach for CY 2012 and Subsequent Years

- a. Background
- b. Data Validation Requirements for CY 2012
- c. Additional Data Validation Conditions under Consideration for CY 2013 and

Subsequent Years

- E. HOP QDRP Reconsideration and Appeals Procedures
- F. Reporting of ASC Quality Data
- G. Electronic Health Records

XVII. Files Available to the Public Via the Internet

- A. Information in Addenda Related to the CY 2011 Hospital OPSS
- B. Information in Addenda Related to the CY 2011 ASC Payment System

XVIII. Collection of Information Requirements

- A. Legislative Requirements for Solicitation of Comments
- B. Associated Information Collections Not Specified in Regulatory Text
  - 1. Hospital Outpatient Quality Data Reporting Program (HOP QDRP)
  - 2. HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2011 and CY 2012 Payment

Determinations

- 3. HOP QDRP Validation Requirements
- 4. HOP QDRP Reconsideration and Appeals Procedures
- 5. Additional Topics

XIX. Response to Comments

## XX. Regulatory Impact Analysis

### A. Overall Impact

1. Executive Order 12866
2. Regulatory Flexibility Act
3. Small Rural Hospitals
4. Unfunded Mandates
5. Federalism

### B. Effects of OPPS Changes in This Final Rule with Comment Period

1. Alternatives Considered
2. Limitations of Our Analysis
3. Estimated Effects of This Final Rule with Comment Period on Hospitals
4. Estimated Effects of This Final Rule with Comment Period on CMHCs
5. Estimated Effects of This Final Rule with Comment Period on Beneficiaries
6. Conclusion
7. Accounting Statement

### C. Effects of ASC Payment System Changes in This Final Rule with Comment

Period

1. Alternatives Considered
2. Limitations of Our Analysis
3. Estimated Effects of This Final Rule with Comment Period on Payments to

ASCs

4. Estimated Effects of This Final Rule with Comment Period on Beneficiaries

5. Conclusion

6. Accounting Statement

D. Effects of Requirements for Reporting of Quality Data for Annual Hospital Payment Update

E. Executive Order 12866

XXI. Final Rule: Changes Relating to Payments to Hospitals for Direct Graduate Medical Education (GME) and Indirect Medical Education (IME) Costs

A.. Background

B. Counting Resident Time in Nonprovider Settings (Section 5504 of the Affordable Care Act)

1. Background and Changes Made by the Affordable Care Act

2. Elimination of the “All or Substantially All of the Costs for the Training Program in the Nonhospital Setting” Requirement and New Cost Requirements for Hospitals

3. Revision to Regulations to Allow More than One Hospital to Incur the Costs of Training Programs at Nonhospital Settings, Either Directly or Through a Third Party

4. Changes to Regulations Regarding Recordkeeping and Comparison to a Base Year

C. Counting Resident Time for Didactic and Scholarly Activities and Other Activities (Section 5505 of the Affordable Care Act)

1. Background and Changes Made by the Affordable Care Act

2. Definition of “Nonprovider Setting That is Primarily Engaged in Furnishing Patient Care”

3. Distinguishing Between Allowed “Nonpatient Care Activities” and Nonallowable Research Time

4. Approved Leave of Absence

D. Reductions and Increases to Hospitals’ FTE Resident Caps for GME Payment Purposes

1. General Background on Methodology for Determining the FTE Resident Count

2. Reduction of Hospitals’ FTE Resident Caps under the Provisions of Section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act

3. Hospitals Subject to the FTE Resident Cap Reduction

4. Exemption from FTE Resident Cap Reduction for Certain Rural Hospitals

5. Application of Section 5503 to Hospitals That Participate in Demonstration Projects or Voluntary Reduction Programs and Certain Other Hospitals

6. Determining the Estimated Number of FTE Resident Slots Available for Redistribution

7. Reference Cost Reports That Are Under Appeal

8. Determining the Reduction to a Hospital’s FTE Resident Cap

a. Reference Resident Level--General

b. Audits of the Reference Cost Reporting Period

c. Medicare GME Affiliation Agreements

d. Treatment of Hospitals That Have Merged

9. Application of Section 5503 to Hospitals That File Low Utilization Medicare Cost Reports

10. Treatment of Hospitals with Caps That Have Been Reduced or Increased under Section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173

11. Criteria for Determining Hospitals That Will Receive Increases in Their FTE Resident Caps

12. Application Process for the Increases in Hospitals' FTE Resident Caps

13. CMS Evaluation of Applications for Increases in FTE Resident Caps

14. CMS Evaluation of Application for Increases in FTE Resident Caps—

Evaluation Criteria

15. Exception If Positions Are Not Redistributed by July 1, 2011

16. Application of Direct GME PRAs for Primary Care and Nonprimary Care

Residents and Conforming Changes for the IME Multiplier

17. Other Issues Related to a Request for Increase in the FTE Caps under Section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act

a. Rural Hospitals or Urban Nonteaching Hospitals

b. Closed Teaching Hospitals

c. Requirements for Hospitals That Receive Additional Slots under Section 5503

d. No Administrative or Judicial Review

E. Preservation of Resident Cap Positions from Closed Hospitals (Section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act)

1. Background
2. Definition of a “Closed Hospital”
3. Priority for Hospitals in Certain Areas
4. Application Process
5. Ranking Criteria
6. Demonstrated Likelihood of Filling the Positions within a Certain Time Period
7. No Duplication of FTE Cap Slots
8. Other Payment Issues Regarding Hospitals that Receive Increase in FTE Caps

Based on Slots from Closed Hospitals

9. Other Comments and Responses Regarding Section 5506
  10. Application--No Reopening of Settled Cost Reports
  11. No Administrative or Judicial Review under Section 5506
- F. Collection of Information Requirements
- G. Regulatory Impact Analysis

XXII. Final Rule: Changes to Whole Hospital and Rural Provider Exceptions to the Physician Self-Referral Prohibition and Related Changes to Provider Agreement

Regulations

- A. Background
- B. Changes Made by the Affordable Care Act Relating to the Whole Hospital and Rural Provider Exceptions to Ownership and Investment Prohibition
- C. Changes to Physician Self-Referral Regulations
  1. Physician Ownership and Provider Agreement

2. Limitation on Expansion of Facility Capacity
  3. Preventing Conflicts of Interest
  4. Ensuring *Bona Fide* Investment
  5. Patient Safety
  6. Conversion from Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC)
  7. Publication of Information Reported
  8. Enforcement
- D. Related Changes to Provider Agreement Regulations
  - E. Conditions of Participation for Hospitals
  - F. Collection of Information Requirements
  - G. Regulatory Impact Analysis

XXIII. Interim Final Rule with Comment Period: Certified Nurse Anesthetists (CRNAs)

Services Furnished in Rural Hospitals and Critical Access Hospitals (CAHs)

- A. Background
- B. Revised Policy
- C. Waiver of Notice of Proposed rulemaking and Delay in the Effective Date
- D. Response to Comments
- E. Collection of Information Requirements
- F. Regulatory Impact Analysis

**Regulation Text**

**Addenda**

Addendum A—Final OPPS APCs for CY 2011

Addendum AA—Final ASC Covered Surgical Procedures for CY 2011 (Including Surgical Procedures for Which Payment Is Packaged)

Addendum B—Final OPPS Payment by HCPCS Code for CY 2011

Addendum BB—Final ASC Covered Ancillary Services Integral to Covered Surgical Procedures for CY 2011 (Including Ancillary Services for Which Payment Is Packaged)

Addendum D1—Final OPPS Payment Status Indicators for CY 2011

Addendum DD1—Final ASC Payment Indicators for CY 2011

Addendum D2—Final OPPS Comment Indicators for CY 2011

Addendum DD2—Final ASC Comment Indicators for CY 2011

Addendum E—HCPCS Codes That Will Be Paid Only as Inpatient Procedures for CY 2011

Addendum L—Final CY 2011 OPPS Out-Migration Adjustment

Addendum M—Final HCPCS Codes for Assignment to Composite APCs for CY 2011

## **I. Background and Summary of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC Proposed and Final Rules**

### **A. Legislative and Regulatory Authority for the Hospital Outpatient Prospective Payment System**

When Title XVIII of the Social Security Act (the Act) was enacted, Medicare payment for hospital outpatient services was based on hospital-specific costs. In an effort to ensure that Medicare and its beneficiaries pay appropriately for services and to encourage more efficient delivery of care, the Congress mandated replacement of the reasonable cost-based payment methodology with a prospective payment system (PPS). The Balanced Budget Act (BBA) of 1997 (Pub. L. 105-33) added section 1833(t) to the

Act authorizing implementation of a PPS for hospital outpatient services. The OPSS was first implemented for services furnished on or after August 1, 2000. Implementing regulations for the OPSS are located at 42 CFR Part 419.

The Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP Balanced Budget Refinement Act (BBRA) of 1999 (Pub. L. 106-113) made major changes in the hospital outpatient prospective payment system (OPSS). The following Acts made additional changes to the OPSS: the Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP Benefits Improvement and Protection Act (BIPA) of 2000 (Pub. L. 106-554); the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act (MMA) of 2003 (Pub. L. 108-173); the Deficit Reduction Act (DRA) of 2005 (Pub. L. 109-171), enacted on February 8, 2006; the Medicare Improvements and Extension Act under Division B of Title I of the Tax Relief and Health Care Act (MIEA-TRHCA) of 2006 (Pub. L. 109-432), enacted on December 20, 2006; the Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP Extension Act (MMSEA) of 2007 (Pub. L. 110-173), enacted on December 29, 2007; the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act (MIPPA) of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-275), enacted on July 15, 2008; and most recently the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Pub. L. 111-148), enacted on March 23, 2010, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-152), enacted on March 30, 2010. We refer readers to section I.D. of this final rule with comment period for a summary of the provisions of Pub. L. 111-148, as amended by Pub. L. 111-152, that we are implementing in this final rule with comment period.

Under the OPPS, we pay for hospital outpatient services on a rate-per-service basis that varies according to the ambulatory payment classification (APC) group to which the service is assigned. We use the Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) codes (which include certain Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) codes) and descriptors to identify and group the services within each APC group. The OPPS includes payment for most hospital outpatient services, except those identified in section I.B. of this final rule with comment period. Section 1833(t)(1)(B)(i) of the Act provides for payment under the OPPS for hospital outpatient services designated by the Secretary (which includes partial hospitalization services furnished by community mental health centers (CMHCs)) and hospital outpatient services that are furnished to inpatients who have exhausted their Part A benefits, or who are otherwise not in a covered Part A stay.

The OPPS rate is an unadjusted national payment amount that includes the Medicare payment and the beneficiary copayment. This rate is divided into a labor-related amount and a nonlabor-related amount. The labor-related amount is adjusted for area wage differences using the hospital inpatient wage index value for the locality in which the hospital or CMHC is located.

All services and items within an APC group are comparable clinically and with respect to resource use (section 1833(t)(2)(B) of the Act). In accordance with section 1833(t)(2) of the Act, subject to certain exceptions, items and services within an APC group cannot be considered comparable with respect to the use of resources if the highest median cost (or mean cost, if elected by the Secretary) for an item or service in

the APC group is more than 2 times greater than the lowest median cost for an item or service within the same APC group (referred to as the “2 times rule”). In implementing this provision, we generally use the median cost of the item or service assigned to an APC group.

For new technology items and services, special payments under the OPSS may be made in one of two ways. Section 1833(t)(6) of the Act provides for temporary additional payments, which we refer to as “transitional pass-through payments,” for at least 2 but not more than 3 years for certain drugs, biological agents, brachytherapy devices used for the treatment of cancer, and categories of other medical devices. For new technology services that are not eligible for transitional pass-through payments, and for which we lack sufficient data to appropriately assign them to a clinical APC group, we have established special APC groups based on costs, which we refer to as New Technology APCs. These New Technology APCs are designated by cost bands which allow us to provide appropriate and consistent payment for designated new procedures that are not yet reflected in our claims data. Similar to pass-through payments, an assignment to a New Technology APC is temporary; that is, we retain a service within a New Technology APC until we acquire sufficient data to assign it to a clinically appropriate APC group.

#### B. Excluded OPSS Services and Hospitals

Section 1833(t)(1)(B)(i) of the Act authorizes the Secretary to designate the hospital outpatient services that are paid under the OPSS. While most hospital outpatient services are payable under the OPSS, section 1833(t)(1)(B)(iv) of the Act excludes

payment for ambulance, physical and occupational therapy, and speech-language pathology services, for which payment is made under a fee schedule. It also excludes screening mammography, diagnostic mammography, and effective January 1, 2011, an annual wellness visit providing personalized prevention plan services. The Secretary exercised the authority granted under the statute to also exclude from the OPSS those services that are paid under fee schedules or other payment systems. Such excluded services include, for example, the professional services of physicians and nonphysician practitioners paid under the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule (MPFS); laboratory services paid under the Clinical Diagnostic Laboratory Fee Schedule (CLFS); services for beneficiaries with end-stage renal disease (ESRD) that are paid under the ESRD composite rate; and services and procedures that require an inpatient stay that are paid under the hospital inpatient prospective payment system (IPPS). We set forth the services that are excluded from payment under the OPSS in 42 CFR 419.22 of the regulations.

Under §419.20(b) of the regulations, we specify the types of hospitals and entities that are excluded from payment under the OPSS. These excluded entities include: Maryland hospitals, but only for services that are paid under a cost containment waiver in accordance with section 1814(b)(3) of the Act; critical access hospitals (CAHs); hospitals located outside of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; and Indian Health Service (IHS) hospitals.

### C. Prior Rulemaking

On April 7, 2000, we published in the **Federal Register** a final rule with comment period (65 FR 18434) to implement a prospective payment system for hospital outpatient services. The hospital OPSS was first implemented for services furnished on or after August 1, 2000. Section 1833(t)(9) of the Act requires the Secretary to review certain components of the OPSS, not less often than annually, and to revise the groups, relative payment weights, and other adjustments that take into account changes in medical practices, changes in technologies, and the addition of new services, new cost data, and other relevant information and factors.

Since initially implementing the OPSS, we have published final rules in the **Federal Register** annually to implement statutory requirements and changes arising from our continuing experience with this system. These rules can be viewed on the CMS Web site at: <http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/>. The CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period appears in the November 20, 2009 **Federal Register** (74 FR 60316). In that final rule with comment period, we revised the OPSS to update the payment weights and conversion factor for services payable under the CY 2010 OPSS on the basis of claims data from January 1, 2008, through December 31, 2008, and to implement certain provisions of Pub. L. 110-173 and Pub. L. 110-275. In addition, we responded to public comments received on the provisions of the November 18, 2008 final rule with comment period (73 FR 68502) pertaining to the APC assignment of HCPCS codes identified in Addendum B to that rule with the new interim (“NI”) comment indicator, and public comments received on the July 20, 2009 OPSS/ASC proposed rule

for CY 2010 (74 FR 35232). On December 31, 2009, we issued in the **Federal Register** (74 FR 69502) a notice that corrected technical and typographic errors that appeared in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period issued on November 20, 2009. On August 3, 2010, we issued in the **Federal Register** (75 FR 45700) a notice that contained further corrections of technical errors in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period issued in the **Federal Register** on November 20, 2009 (74 FR 60316), and in the correction document for that final rule with comment period that was issued in the **Federal Register** on December 31, 2009 (74 FR 69502).

On August 3, 2010, we issued in the **Federal Register** (75 FR 46169) a proposed rule for the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC payment systems to implement statutory requirements and changes arising from our continuing experience with both systems and to implement certain provisions of the Affordable Care Act.

On August 3, 2010, we issued a notice in the **Federal Register** (75 FR 45769) that contained the final wage indices, hospital reclassifications, payment rates, impacts, and addenda for payments made under the OPPS for CY 2010 and the final payment rates and addenda for payments under the ASC payment system for CY 2010, that were revised to address the provisions of the Affordable Care Act that impacted both the CY 2010 OPPS and the ASC payment system.

D. Provisions of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Pub. L. 111-148), as Amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-152)

On March 23, 2010, the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Pub. L. 111-148, was enacted. Following the enactment of Pub. L. 111-148, the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, Pub. L. 111-152 (enacted on March 30, 2010), amended certain provisions of Pub. L. 111-148. (These two public laws are collectively known as the Affordable Care Act.) A number of the provisions of the Affordable Care Act affect the OPPS and the ASC payment system and the providers and suppliers addressed in this final rule with comment period. Listed below are the provisions of the Affordable Care Act that we proposed to implement in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule and that we are finalizing in this final rule with comment period. We note that, due to the timing of the passage of the legislation, we were unable to address some of the provisions of the Affordable Care Act that affected the IPPS and the LTCH PPS in the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS proposed rule published in the **Federal Register** on May 4, 2010. Therefore, we also included some proposals to implement certain provisions relating to the IPPS and LTCH PPS in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule and are finalizing them in this final rule. In addition, we noted in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule that we had issued or planned to issue separate documents in the **Federal Register** addressing other provisions of the Affordable Care Act (75 FR 30756 and 75 FR 31118).

- Section 1301 of the Affordable Care Act amended sections 1861(ff)(3)(A) and (B) of the Act to establish new additional requirements for CMHCs applicable to items or services furnished to Medicare beneficiaries on or after the first day of the first calendar quarter that begins at least 12 months after the date of enactment of Pub. L. 111-152 (that is, beginning April 1, 2011). The new requirements specify that a CMHC provide at least 40 percent of its services to individuals who are not eligible for Medicare benefits under Title XVIII of the Act and that a partial hospitalization program must be a distinct and organized intensive ambulatory treatment service offering less than 24-hour daily care “other than an individual’s home or in an inpatient or residential setting.” This provision is addressed in section X. of this final rule with comment period.

- Section 3121(a) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(t)(7)(D)(i) of the Act to extend hold harmless payment adjustments (called transitional corridor payments or transitional outpatient payments (TOPS)) to rural hospitals with 100 or fewer beds and that are not sole community hospitals for covered OPD services furnished on or after January 1, 2006 and before January 1, 2011. Section 3121(b) amended section 1833(t)(7)(D)(i)(III) of the Act to provide that, for SCHs, in the case of covered OPD services furnished on or after January 1, 2010, and before January 1, 2011, the hold harmless TOPS provisions shall be applied without regard to the 100-bed limitation. These provisions are addressed in section II.E. of this final rule with comment period.

- Section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(t) of the Act to direct the Secretary to conduct a study to determine if costs incurred by cancer hospitals (described in section 1886(d)(1)(B)(v) of the Act) for outpatient hospital services with

respect to APC groups exceed those costs incurred by other hospitals furnishing these services. In so far as the Secretary determines that such costs exceed those costs incurred by other hospitals, the Secretary shall provide for an appropriate adjustment under the authority of section 1833(t)(2)(E) to reflect those higher costs effective for services furnished on or after January 1, 2011. This provision is addressed in section II.F. of this final rule with comment period.

- Section 3401(i) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(t)(3) of the Act by, among other things, adding new paragraphs (C)(iv)(F) and (G) to reduce the OPD fee schedule increase factor by a productivity adjustment and an additional adjustment for payments to hospital OPDs beginning in various years from CY 2010 through CY 2019 as applicable. These hospital OPD provisions are addressed in section II.B.1. of this final rule with comment period. Section 3401(k) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(i)(2)(D) of the Act by redesignating clause (v) as clause (iv) and adding a new clause (v) to provide for a similar productivity adjustment for payment for ASC services. This ASC provision is addressed in section XV.H.2.b. of this final rule with comment period.

- Section 4103(a) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1861(s)(2) of the Act by adding a new subsection (FF) to provide Medicare coverage of “personalized prevention plan services,” beginning January 1, 2011. Section 4103(b) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1861 of the Act by adding a new subsection (hhh) to define “personalized prevention plan services” (also cited as the “annual wellness visit”). Section 4103(c) of the Affordable Care Act excludes the annual wellness visit from

payment under the OPPS and provides for the elimination of beneficiary coinsurance requirements for certain preventive services in outpatient hospital settings and for waiver of application of the deductible for these services. These provisions are addressed in section XII.B. of this final rule with comment period.

- Section 4104(a) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1861(ddd) of the Act to define “preventive services” under Medicare to include screening and preventive services described under subsection (ww)(2) of the Act (other than services under subparagraph (M)); an initial preventive physical examination as defined in subsection (ww) of the Act; and personalized prevention plan services as defined in subsection (hhh)(1) of the Act. Sections 4104(b) and 10406 of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(a)(1) of the Act, as amended by section 4103(c)(1) of the Affordable Care Act, to provide for the elimination of coinsurance for preventive services, and section 4104(c) amended section 1833(b) of the Act to provide for the waiver of the application of the deductible for both preventive services and, specifically, for colorectal cancer screening tests that become diagnostic and any related services performed with that diagnostic colorectal cancer screening test performed in the same clinical encounter, effective for items and services furnished on or after January 1, 2011. These provisions are addressed in section XII.B. of this final rule with comment period.

- Sections 5503, 5504, 5505, and 5506 of the Affordable Care Act made a number of changes to various sections of the Act relating to payment for direct GME and IME costs to hospitals.

(1) Section 5503 amended the Act to add a provision to redistribute medical residency positions that have been unfilled during a prior cost reporting period to other hospitals and to direct slots for training primary care physicians, effective for portions of cost reporting periods occurring on or after July 1, 2011.

(2) Section 5504 amended sections 1886(h)(4)(E) and 1886(d)(5)(B)(iv) of the Act to allow any time spent by residents training in a nonprovider setting to count toward direct GME and IME costs if the hospital incurs the costs of residents' salaries and fringe benefits, effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010, for direct GME, and for discharges occurring on or after July 1, 2010, for IME.

(3) Section 5505 amended section 1886(h) and section 1886(d)(5)(B) of the Act to add a provision to allow hospitals to count resident time spent in certain non-patient care activities while training in certain nonprovider settings for direct GME purposes, effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009; to allow hospitals to count resident time spent in certain non-patient care activities while training in certain hospital settings for IME purposes for cost reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 1983; and to prohibit the counting of time spent by residents in research not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient for IME purposes effective October 1, 2001 (with certain limitations).

(4) Section 5506 amended section 1886(h)(4)(H) and section 1886(d)(5)(B)(iv) of the Act to add a provision to allow for the redistribution to other hospitals in the same or contiguous areas of FTE resident positions from a hospital that closes (on or after the date that is 2 years before the date of enactment of Pub. L. 111-148).

These provisions are addressed in section XXI. of this document.

- Section 6001 of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1877 of the Act to add provisions under new subsection (i) relating to the prohibition against referrals to a hospital by a physician who has an ownership or investment interest in the hospital. This provision is addressed in section XXII. of this document.

- Section 10324(b) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(t) of the Act by adding a new subsection (19) to provide for a floor on the area wage adjustment factor for hospital outpatient department services furnished on or after January 1, 2011, in a State in which at least 50 percent of the counties in the State are frontier counties, that is, a county in which the population per square mile is less than 6. This provision is addressed in section II.C. of this document.

#### E. Advisory Panel on Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) Groups

##### 1. Authority of the Advisory Panel on Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) Groups (the APC Panel)

Section 1833(t)(9)(A) of the Act, as amended by section 201(h) of Pub. L. 106-113, and redesignated by section 202(a)(2) of Pub. L. 106-113, requires that we consult with an outside panel of experts to review the clinical integrity of the payment groups and their weights under the OPSS. The Act further specifies that the panel will act in an advisory capacity. The APC Panel, discussed under section I.E.2. of this final rule with comment period, fulfills these requirements. The APC Panel is not restricted to using data compiled by CMS, and it may use data collected or developed by organizations outside the Department in conducting its review.

## 2. Establishment of the APC Panel

On November 21, 2000, the Secretary signed the initial charter establishing the APC Panel. This expert panel, which may be composed of up to 15 representatives of providers (currently employed full-time, not as consultants, in their respective areas of expertise) subject to the OPPTS, reviews clinical data and advises CMS about the clinical integrity of the APC groups and their payment weights. The APC Panel is technical in nature, and it is governed by the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA). Since its initial chartering, the Secretary has renewed the APC Panel's charter four times: on November 1, 2002; on November 1, 2004; on November 21, 2006; and on November 2, 2008. (We note that the charter is scheduled to be renewed on or before November 21, 2010.) The current charter specifies, among other requirements, that: the APC Panel continues to be technical in nature; is governed by the provisions of the FACA; may convene up to three meetings per year; has a Designated Federal Official (DFO); and is chaired by a Federal official designated by the Secretary.

The current APC Panel membership and other information pertaining to the APC Panel, including its charter, **Federal Register** notices, membership, meeting dates, agenda topics, and meeting reports, can be viewed on the CMS Web site at:

[http://www.cms.hhs.gov/FACA/05\\_AdvisoryPanelonAmbulatoryPaymentClassificationGroups.asp#TopOfPage](http://www.cms.hhs.gov/FACA/05_AdvisoryPanelonAmbulatoryPaymentClassificationGroups.asp#TopOfPage).

## 3. APC Panel Meetings and Organizational Structure

The APC Panel first met on February 27 through March 1, 2001. Since the initial meeting, the APC Panel has held 18 meetings, with the last meeting taking place on

August 23-24, 2010. Prior to each meeting, we publish a notice in the **Federal Register** to announce the meeting and, when necessary, to solicit nominations for APC Panel membership and to announce new members.

The APC Panel has established an operational structure that, in part, includes the use of three subcommittees to facilitate its required APC review process. The three current subcommittees are the Data Subcommittee, the Visits and Observation Subcommittee, and the Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments (previously known as the Packaging Subcommittee).

The Data Subcommittee is responsible for studying the data issues confronting the APC Panel and for recommending options for resolving them. The Visits and Observation Subcommittee reviews and makes recommendations to the APC Panel on all technical issues pertaining to observation services and hospital outpatient visits paid under the OPPS (for example, APC configurations and APC payment weights). The Subcommittee for APC Groups and SI Assignments advises the Panel on the following issues: the appropriate SIs to be assigned to HCPCS codes, including but not limited to whether a HCPCS code or a category of codes should be packaged or separately paid; and the appropriate APCs to be assigned to HCPCS codes regarding services for which separate payment is made.

Each of these subcommittees was established by a majority vote from the full APC Panel during a scheduled APC Panel meeting, and the APC Panel recommended that the subcommittees continue at the August 2010 APC Panel meeting. We accept

those recommendations of the APC Panel. All subcommittee recommendations are discussed and voted upon by the full APC Panel.

Discussions of the other recommendations made by the APC Panel at the February and August 2010 meetings are included in the sections of this final rule with comment period that are specific to each recommendation. For discussions of earlier APC Panel meetings and recommendations, we refer readers to previously published hospital OPPS/ASC proposed and final rules, the CMS Web site mentioned earlier in this section, and the FACA database at: <http://fido.gov/facadatabase/public.asp>.

#### F. Summary of the Major Contents of the CY 2011 OPS/ASC Proposed Rule

A proposed rule appeared in the August 3, 2010 **Federal Register** (75 FR 46170) that set forth proposed changes to the Medicare hospital OPPS and the revised Medicare ASC payment system for CY 2011 to implement statutory requirements and changes arising from our continuing experience with the system and to implement certain provisions of Pub. L. 111-148, as amended by Pub. L. 111-152 (collectively known as the Affordable Care Act). We proposed quality measures for the Hospital Outpatient Quality Data Reporting Program (HOP QDRP) for reporting quality data for annual payment rate updates for CY 2012 and subsequent calendar years, the proposed requirements for data collection and submission for the annual payment update, and a proposed reduction in the OPPS payment for hospitals that fail to meet the HOP QDRP requirements for the CY 2011 payment update, in accordance with the statutory requirement. We also proposed changes to implement provisions of the Affordable Care Act relating to payments to hospitals for direct GME and IME costs and the rules relating to physician self-referrals

to hospitals in which they have an ownership or investment interest. In addition, we set forth proposals affecting certain payments under the Medicare IPPS. The following is a summary of the major changes that we proposed to make:

#### 1. Updates Affecting OPPS Payments

In section II. of the proposed rule, we set forth—

- The methodology used to recalibrate the proposed APC relative payment weights.

- The proposed changes to packaged services.

- The proposed update to the conversion factor used to determine payment rates under the OPPS. In this section, we proposed changes in the amounts and factors for calculating the full annual update increase to the conversion factor.

- The proposed retention of our current policy to use the IPPS wage indices to adjust, for geographic wage differences, the portion of the OPPS payment rate and the copayment standardized amount attributable to labor-related cost. This proposal addressed the provisions of section 10324 of the Affordable Care Act relating to the establishment of a floor for the area wage adjustment factor for OPD services furnished in frontier States.

- The proposed update of statewide average default CCRs.

- The proposed application of hold harmless transitional outpatient payments (TOPs) for certain small rural hospitals, extended by section 3121 of the Affordable Care Act.

- The proposed payment adjustment for rural SCHs.

- The proposed calculation of the hospital outpatient outlier payment.
- The calculation of the proposed national unadjusted Medicare OPPS payment.
- The proposed beneficiary copayments for OPPS services.

## 2. OPPS Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) Group Policies

In section III. of the proposed rule, we discussed-

- The proposed additions of new HCPCS codes to APCs.
- The proposed establishment of a number of new APCs.
- Our analyses of Medicare claims data and certain recommendations of the APC

Panel.

- The application of the 2 times rule and proposed exceptions to it.
- The proposed changes to specific APCs.
- The proposed movement of procedures from New Technology APCs to clinical

APCs.

## 3. OPPS Payment for Devices

In section IV. of the proposed rule, we discussed the proposed pass-through payment for specific categories of devices and the proposed adjustment for devices furnished at no cost or with partial or full credit.

## 4. OPPS Payment Changes for Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals

In section V. of the proposed rule, we discussed the proposed CY 2011 OPPS payment for drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals, including the proposed payment for drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals with and without pass-through status.

5. Estimate of OPPS Transitional Pass-Through Spending for Drugs, Biologicals, Radiopharmaceuticals, and Devices

In section VI. of the proposed rule, we discussed the estimate of CY 2011 OPPS transitional pass-through spending for drugs, biologicals, and devices.

6. OPPS Payment for Brachytherapy Sources

In section VII. of the proposed rule, we discussed our proposal for payment for brachytherapy sources.

7. OPPS Payment for Drug Administration Services

In section VIII. of the proposed rule, we set forth our proposed policy concerning coding and payment for drug administration services.

8. OPPS Payment for Hospital Outpatient Visits

In section IX. of the proposed rule, we set forth our proposed policies for the payment of clinic and emergency department visits and critical care services based on claims data.

9. Payment for Partial Hospitalization Services

In section X. of the proposed rule, we set forth our proposed payment for partial hospitalization services, including the proposed separate threshold for outlier payments for CMHCs. We also set forth our proposals to implement the new requirements for CMHCs established by section 1301 of the Affordable Care Act.

10. Procedures That Would Be Paid Only as Inpatient Procedures

In section XI. of the proposed rule, we discussed the procedures that we proposed to remove from the inpatient list and assign to APCs for payment under the OPPS.

## 11. OPPS Nonrecurring Technical and Policy Changes and Clarifications

In section XII. of the proposed rule, we discussed nonrecurring technical issues and proposed policy changes relating to physician supervision of OPD services in hospitals, including CAHs. We also proposed to implement the provisions of sections 4103 and 4104 of the Affordable Care Act relating to payment for preventive services, including personalized prevention plan services, and the waiver of beneficiary coinsurance and deductibles.

## 12. OPPS Payment Status and Comment Indicators

In section XIII. of the proposed rule, we discussed our proposed changes to the definitions of status indicators assigned to APCs and present our proposed comment indicators.

## 13. OPPS Policy and Payment Recommendations

In section XIV. of the proposed rule, we addressed recommendations made by the Medicare Payment Advisory Commission (MedPAC) in its March 2010 report to Congress, by the Office of Inspector General (OIG), and by the APC Panel regarding the OPPS for CY 2011.

## 14. Updates to the Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC) Payment System

In section XV. of the proposed rule, we discussed the proposed updates of the revised ASC payment system and payment rates for CY 2011.

## 15. Reporting Quality Data for Annual Payment Rate Updates

In section XVI. of the proposed rule, we discussed the proposed quality measures for reporting hospital outpatient (HOP) quality data for the annual payment update factor

for CY 2012 and subsequent calendar years; set forth the requirements for data collection and submission for the annual payment update; and discussed the reduction in the OPPS payment for hospitals that fail to meet the HOP Quality Data Reporting Program (QDRP) requirements for CY 2011.

#### 16. Payments to Hospitals for Direct GME and IME Costs

In section XVII. of the proposed rule, we discussed our proposed implementation of the provisions of section 5503, 5504, 5505, and 5506 of the Affordable Care Act relating to redistribution of FTE resident slots of closed hospitals and policy changes for the counting of FTE residents in determining payments to hospitals for direct GME and IME costs.

#### 17. Physician Self-Referrals to Hospitals

In section XVIII. of the proposed rule, we discussed our proposal to implement the changes made by section 6001 of the Affordable Care Act relating to the rules governing the prohibition on referrals to a hospital by a physician who has an ownership or investment interest in the hospital.

#### 18. Regulatory Impact Analysis

In section XXII. of the proposed rule, we set forth an analysis of the impact that the proposed changes would have on affected entities and beneficiaries.

#### G. Public Comments Received in Response to the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC Proposed Rule

We received approximately 774 timely pieces of correspondence containing multiple comments on the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule that appeared in the **Federal Register** on August 3, 2010. We note that we received some public comments

that were outside the scope of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule. These public comments are not addressed in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period. Summaries of the public comments that are within the scope of the proposals and our responses to those public comments are set forth in the various sections of this final rule with comment period under the appropriate headings.

#### H. Public Comments Received on the November 20, 2009 OPPS/ASC Final Rule with Comment Period

We received approximately 18 timely pieces of correspondence on the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period that appeared in the **Federal Register** on November 20, 2009 (74 FR 60316), some of which contained multiple comments on the interim APC assignments and/or status indicators of HCPCS codes identified with comment indicator “NI” in Addendum B to that final rule with comment period. Summaries of those public comments on topics open to comment in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period and our responses to them are set forth in the various sections of this final rule with comment period under the appropriate headings.

#### I. Interim Final Rule on Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Services Furnished in Rural Hospitals and Critical Access Hospitals

Under section XXIII. of this document, we set forth an interim final rule with comment period that changes the effective date for otherwise eligible hospitals and CAHs that have been reclassified from urban to rural status under section 1886(d)(8)(E) of the Act and 42 CFR 412.103 to receive reasonable cost payments for anesthesia services and

related care furnished by nonphysician anesthetists, from cost reporting periods beginning on or after October 1, 2010, to December 2, 2010.

## **II. Updates Affecting OPPS Payments**

### **A. Recalibration of APC Relative Weights**

#### **1. Database Construction**

##### **a. Database Source and Methodology**

Section 1833(t)(9)(A) of the Act requires that the Secretary review and revise the relative payment weights for APCs at least annually. In the April 7, 2000 OPPS final rule with comment period (65 FR 18482), we explained in detail how we calculated the relative payment weights that were implemented on August 1, 2000 for each APC group.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46179), we proposed to use for CY 2011 the same basic methodology that we described in the November 20, 2009 OPPS final rule with comment period to recalibrate the APC relative payment weights for services furnished on or after January 1, 2011, and before January 1, 2012 (CY 2011). That is, we proposed to recalibrate the relative payment weights for each APC based on claims and cost report data for hospital outpatient department (HOPD) services. We proposed to use the most recent available data to construct the database for calculating APC group weights. Therefore, for the purpose of recalibrating the proposed APC relative payment weights for CY 2011, we used approximately 133 million final action claims for hospital outpatient department services furnished on or after January 1, 2009, and before January 1, 2010. For this final rule with comment period, for the purpose of recalibrating the final APC relative payment weights for CY 2011, we used

approximately 145 million final action claims for hospital outpatient department services furnished on or after January 1, 2009, and before January 1, 2010, based on more recent updated data. (For exact counts of claims used, we refer readers to the claims accounting narrative under supporting documentation for the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period on the CMS Web site at:

[http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/HORD/.](http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/HORD/))

Of the 145 million final action claims for services provided in hospital outpatient settings used to calculate the CY 2011 OPSS payment rates for this final rule with comment period, approximately 109 million claims were the type of bill potentially appropriate for use in setting rates for OPSS services (but did not necessarily contain services payable under the OPSS). Of the 109 million claims, approximately 4 million claims were not for services paid under the OPSS or were excluded as not appropriate for use (for example, erroneous cost-to-charge ratios (CCRs) or no HCPCS codes reported on the claim). From the remaining 105 million claims, we created approximately 103 million single records, of which approximately 71 million were "pseudo" single or "single session" claims (created from 24 million multiple procedure claims using the process we discuss later in this section). Approximately 792,000 claims were trimmed out on cost or units in excess of +/- 3 standard deviations from the geometric mean, yielding approximately 102 million single bills for median setting. As described in section II.A.2. of this final rule with comment period, our data development process is designed with the goal of using appropriate cost information in setting the APC relative weights. The bypass process is described in section II.A.1.b. of this final rule with

comment period. This section discusses how we develop “pseudo” single procedure claims (as defined below), with the intention of using more appropriate data from the available claims. In some cases, the bypass process allows us to use some portion of the submitted claim for cost estimation purposes, while the remaining information on the claim continues to be unusable. Consistent with the goal of using appropriate information in our data development process, we only use claims (or portions of each claim) that are appropriate for ratesetting purposes. Ultimately, we were able to use for CY 2011 ratesetting some portion of approximately 95 percent of the CY 2009 claims containing services payable under the OPPS.

The final APC relative weights and payments for CY 2011 in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period were calculated using claims from CY 2009 that were processed before July 1, 2010, and continue to be based on the median hospital costs for services in the APC groups. We selected claims for services paid under the OPPS and matched these claims to the most recent cost report filed by the individual hospitals represented in our claims data. We continue to believe that it is appropriate to use the most current full calendar year claims data and the most recently submitted cost reports to calculate the median costs underpinning the APC relative payment weights and the CY 2011 payment rates.

#### b. Use of Single and Multiple Procedure Claims

For CY 2011, in general, we proposed to continue to use single procedure claims to set the medians on which the APC relative payment weights would be based, with some exceptions as discussed below in this section. We generally use single procedure

claims to set the median costs for APCs because we believe that the OPPS relative weights on which payment rates are based should be derived from the costs of furnishing one unit of one procedure and because, in many circumstances, we are unable to ensure that packaged costs can be appropriately allocated across multiple procedures performed on the same date of service.

We agree that, optimally, it is desirable to use the data from as many claims as possible to recalibrate the APC relative payment weights, including those claims for multiple procedures. As we have for several years, we continued to use date of service stratification and a list of codes to be bypassed to convert multiple procedure claims to “pseudo” single procedure claims. Through bypassing specified codes that we believe do not have significant packaged costs, we were able to use more data from multiple procedure claims. In many cases, this enabled us to create multiple “pseudo” single procedure claims from claims that were submitted as multiple procedure claims spanning multiple dates of service, or claims that contained numerous separately paid procedures reported on the same date on one claim. We refer to these newly created single procedure claims as “pseudo” single procedure claims. The history of our use of a bypass list to generate “pseudo” single procedure claims is well documented, most recently in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60324 through 60342). In addition, for CY 2008, we increased packaging and created the first composite APCs. We have continued our packaging policies and the creation of composite APCs for CY 2009 and 2010, and we proposed to continue them for CY 2011. This also increased the number of bills that we were able to use for median calculation by enabling us to use

claims that contained multiple major procedures that previously would not have been usable. Further, for CY 2009, we expanded the composite APC model to one additional clinical area, multiple imaging services (73 FR 68559 through 68569), which also increased the number of bills we were able to use to calculate APC median costs. We have continued the composite APCs for multiple imaging services for CY 2010, and we proposed to continue to create them for CY 2011. We refer readers to section II.A.2.e. of the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period for discussion of the use of claims to establish median costs for composite APCs.

We proposed to continue to apply these processes to enable us to use as much claims data as possible for ratesetting for the CY 2011 OPSS. This methodology enabled us to create, for the proposed rule, approximately 64 million “pseudo” single procedure claims, including multiple imaging composite “single session” bills (we refer readers to section II.A.2.e.(5) of the proposed rule for further discussion), to add to the approximately 31 million “natural” single procedure claims. For the proposed rule, “pseudo” single procedure and “single session” procedure bills represented approximately 67 percent of all single procedure bills used to calculate median costs.

For CY 2011, we proposed to bypass 448 HCPCS codes for CY 2011 that were identified in Table 1 of the proposed rule. Since the inception of the bypass list, which is the list of codes to be bypassed to convert multiple procedure claims to “pseudo” single procedure claims, we have calculated the percent of “natural” single bills that contained packaging for each HCPCS code and the amount of packaging on each “natural” single bill for each code. Each year, we generally retain the codes on the previous year’s bypass

list and use the update year's data (for CY 2011, data available for the February 2010 APC Panel meeting from CY 2009 claims processed through September 30, 2009, and CY 2008 claims data processed through June 30, 2009, used to model the payment rates for CY 2010) to determine whether it would be appropriate to propose to add additional codes to the previous year's bypass list. For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to bypass all of the HCPCS codes on the CY 2010 OPPS bypass list. We updated HCPCS codes on the CY 2010 bypass list that were mapped to new HCPCS codes for CY 2011 ratesetting by adding the new replacement codes and also removing the deleted codes, which were listed in Table 2 of the proposed rule. None of these deleted codes were "overlap bypass codes" (those HCPCS codes that are both on the bypass list and are members of the multiple imaging composite APCs). We also proposed to add to the bypass list for CY 2011 all HCPCS codes not on the CY 2010 bypass list that, using both CY 2010 final rule data (CY 2008 claims) and February 2010 APC Panel data (first 9 months of CY 2009 claims), met the same previously established empirical criteria for the bypass list that are summarized below. The entire list proposed for CY 2011 (including the codes that remain on the bypass list from prior years) was open to public comment. Because we must make some assumptions about packaging in the multiple procedure claims in order to assess a HCPCS code for addition to the bypass list, we assumed that the representation of packaging on "natural" single procedure claims for any given code is comparable to packaging for that code in the multiple procedure claims. The proposed criteria for the bypass list were:

- There are 100 or more “natural” single procedure claims for the code. This number of single procedure claims ensures that observed outcomes are sufficiently representative of packaging that might occur in the multiple claims.

- Five percent or fewer of the “natural” single procedure claims for the code have packaged costs on that single procedure claim for the code. This criterion results in limiting the amount of packaging being redistributed to the separately payable procedures remaining on the claim after the bypass code is removed and ensures that the costs associated with the bypass code represent the cost of the bypassed service.

- The median cost of packaging observed in the “natural” single procedure claims is equal to or less than \$50. This criterion also limits the amount of error in redistributed costs. Throughout the bypass process, we do not know the dollar value of the packaged cost that should be appropriately attributed to the other procedures on the claim. Ensuring that redistributed costs associated with a bypass code are small in amount and volume protects the validity of cost estimates for low cost services billed with the bypassed service.

In response to comments to the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed rule requesting that the packaged cost threshold be updated, we noted that we would consider whether it would be appropriate to update the \$50 packaged cost threshold for inflation when examining potential bypass list additions (74 FR 60328). For the CY 2011 OPPS, based on CY 2009 claims data, we proposed to apply the final market basket of 3.6 percent published in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 26584) to the \$50 packaged cost threshold used in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with

comment period (74 FR 60325) that we initially established in the CY 2005 OPSS final rule based on our analysis of the data (69 FR 65731), rounded to the nearest \$5 increment. This calculation led us to a proposed packaged cost threshold for bypass list additions of \$50 (\$51.80 rounded to \$50). We stated that we believe that applying the market basket from the year of claims data to the packaged cost threshold, rounded to the nearest \$5 increment, would appropriately account for the effects of inflation when considering additions to the bypass list because the market basket increase percentage reflects the extent to which the price of inputs for hospital services has increased compared to the price of inputs for hospital services in the prior year. As discussed in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60328), the real value of this packaged cost threshold criterion has declined due to inflation, making the packaged cost threshold more restrictive over time when considering additions to the bypass list. Therefore, adjusting the threshold by the market basket would prevent continuing decline in the threshold's real value. The dollar threshold would not change for CY 2011 under this proposed policy, because when rounded to the nearest \$5 increment after adjustment for the market basket increase, the threshold would for CY 2011 remain at \$50. Therefore, we did not propose to add any additional bypass codes for CY 2011 as a result of the proposed policy.

- The code is not a code for an unlisted service.

In addition, we proposed to continue to include, on the bypass list, HCPCS codes that CMS medical advisors believe have minimal associated packaging based on their clinical assessment of the complete CY 2011 OPSS proposal. Some of these codes were

identified by CMS medical advisors and some were identified in prior years by commenters with specialized knowledge of the packaging associated with specific services. We also proposed to continue to include on the bypass list certain HCPCS codes in order to purposefully direct the assignment of packaged costs to a companion code where services always appear together and where there would otherwise be few single procedure claims available for ratesetting. For example, we have previously discussed our reasoning for adding HCPCS code G0390 (Trauma response team associated with hospital critical care service) and the CPT codes for additional hours of drug administration to the bypass list (73 FR 68513 and 71 FR 68117 through 68118).

As a result of the multiple imaging composite APCs that we established in CY 2009, the program logic for creating “pseudo” single procedure claims from bypassed codes that are also members of multiple imaging composite APCs changed. When creating the set of “pseudo” single procedure claims, claims that contain “overlap bypass codes” (those HCPCS codes that are both on the bypass list and are members of the multiple imaging composite APCs), were identified first. These HCPCS codes were then processed to create multiple imaging composite “single session” bills, that is, claims containing HCPCS codes from only one imaging family, thus suppressing the initial use of these codes as bypass codes. However, these “overlap bypass codes” were retained on the bypass list because, at the end of the “pseudo” single processing logic, we reassessed the claims without suppression of the “overlap bypass codes” under our longstanding “pseudo” single process to determine whether we could convert additional claims to “pseudo” single procedure claims. (We refer readers to section II.A.2.b. of the proposed

rule and this final rule with comment period for further discussion of the treatment of “overlap bypass codes.”) This process also created multiple imaging composite “single session” bills that could be used for calculating composite APC median costs. “Overlap bypass codes” that are members of the proposed multiple imaging composite APCs were identified by asterisks (\*) in Table 1 of the proposed rule.

Table 1 published in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule includes the proposed list of bypass codes for CY 2011. As noted in that proposed rule (75 FR 46181), the list of bypass codes contained codes that were reported on claims for services in CY 2009 and, therefore, included codes that were in effect in 2009 and used for billing but were deleted for CY 2010. We retained these deleted bypass codes on the proposed CY 2011 bypass list because these codes existed in CY 2009 and were covered OPD services in that period. Since these bypass codes were deleted for billing in CY 2010, we did not need to retain them for the CY 2010 bypass list. Keeping these deleted bypass codes on the bypass list potentially allowed us to create more “pseudo” single procedure claims for ratesetting purposes. “Overlap bypass codes” that were members of the proposed multiple imaging composite APCs were identified by asterisks (\*) in the third column of Table 1 of the proposed rule. HCPCS codes that we proposed to add for CY 2011 also were identified by asterisks (\*) in the fourth column of Table 1 of the proposed rule. Table 2 of the proposed rule contained the list of codes that we proposed to remove from the CY 2011 bypass list because they were deleted from the HCPCS before CY 2009. None of these proposed deleted codes were “overlap bypass” codes.

Comment: Several commenters expressed support for the ratesetting methodology using single and “pseudo” single claims and recommended that CMS continue to explore additional methodologies to increase the number of multiple procedure claims used for ratesetting, including expanding the empirical criteria for inclusion on the bypass list. One commenter recommended that CMS examine the bypass list on an annual basis to ensure that the Agency is utilizing as many claims as possible for ratesetting. One commenter supported the proposal to maintain the current radiation oncology procedure codes on the CY 2011 bypass list.

Response: We appreciate the commenters’ support. We expect to continue to use our established methodologies and to evaluate additional refinements and improvements to our methodologies, with the goal of achieving appropriate and accurate estimates of the costs of services in the HOPD. We examine the bypass list on an annual basis to ensure that we are using as much information as is available through our claims data.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS explore alternative methodologies to capture more multiple procedure claims used for future rate setting of composite APC 8001 (LDR Prostate Brachytherapy Composite), noting that a number of multiple procedure claims were not used to model the composite due to containing other payable radiation therapy codes.

Response: As described above, one of the challenges in estimating costs for individual items and services is in how to address the allocation of packaged costs in multiple procedure claims. While we continue to apply the empirical criteria and examine CMS medical advisor and public commenter recommendations in determining

additions to the bypass list, we must ensure that the bypass process itself does not improperly allocate packaged costs. We will continue to explore methods through which we might obtain more information from our existing set of claims data.

Comment: Several commenters recommended that CPT codes 93306 (Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, complete, with spectral Doppler echocardiography, and with color flow Doppler echocardiography) and 93307 (Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, complete, without spectral or color Doppler echocardiography) be removed from the bypass list. The commenters believed that adding those codes to the bypass list would not appropriately capture costs associated with providing the services. Moreover, they believed that these codes do not meet the criteria for the bypass list. The commenters suggested that hospitals were continuing to bill CPT 93307 in conjunction with CPT codes 93320 (Doppler echocardiography, pulsed wave and/or continuous wave with spectral display (List separately in addition to codes for echocardiographic imaging); complete) and 93325 (Doppler echocardiography color flow velocity mapping (List separately in addition to codes for echocardiography) rather than using new CY 2009 CPT code 93306 because they were still adjusting to billing with CPT code 93306. They noted that because CPT code 93307 was a proposed addition to the bypass list, the code would not include the packaged costs of CPT codes 93320 and 93325. The commenters also noted that CPT code 93307 did not appear to meet the empirical criteria in the proposed rule claims data. They suggested that, if CMS did not remove CPT code

93307 from the CY 2011 bypass list, claims with combinations of CPT codes 93307, 93320, and 93325 be reconstructed as CPT code 93306 and that the simulated claims be used, together with the claims for CPT code 99306, to set the median costs for CPT code 99306. A few commenters suggested that assigning CPT code 93307 to the same APC as CPT code 93306 was inappropriate because that reassignment was based on the addition of both codes to the bypass list. The commenters also identified APC 0269 (Level II Echocardiogram Without Contrast) as having a 2 times rule violation because, they stated, the median cost of the code with the highest median cost in the APC is more than twice that of the code with the lowest median cost. The application of the 2 times rule is discussed in section III.B.2. of this final rule with comment period. Thus, the commenters recommended that CMS review the coding issues associated with the creation of those codes to ensure that they are not unduly influencing the respective APC payment rates.

Response: We note that, in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46180), we described our process for identifying additions to the bypass code list by determining codes that, “using both CY 2010 final rule data (CY 2008 claims) and February 2010 APC Panel data (first 9 months of CY 2009 claims), met the same previously established empirical criteria for the bypass list.” However, we wish to clarify that proposed additions to the bypass list were identified by applying the empirical criteria to both sets of data individually. Thus, a code that met the empirical criteria in either of the two sets of claims data would be eligible for addition to the proposed bypass list.

In proposing to add CPT code 93307 to the CY 2011 bypass list, we had examined the single major claims using CY 2010 final rule data, after performing the process described in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period to simulate billing for CPT code 93306 (74 FR 60374 through 60376). That is, after we removed the claims that we used to simulate the code configuration for CPT code 93306, we assessed only the remaining claims for CPT code 93307 for the bypass list. When we applied the bypass criteria to these residual final rule claims for CPT code 93307, CPT code 93307 met the empirical criteria and we added it to the proposed rule bypass list. However, when we assessed CPT code 93307 against the CY 2009 claims in the APC Panel data, it did not meet the criteria and, similarly, it does not meet the criteria when assessed against the proposed rule data. Therefore we are accepting the comment, and for the CY 2011 OPPS final rule, we are removing CPT code 93307 from the CY 2011 bypass list. However, we are not creating simulated claims for CPT code 93306 from the claims that report these services using CPT codes 93307, 93320, and 93325 in place of reporting CPT code 93306. We have approximately 765,000 single bills for CPT code 93306, and we see no reason to create simulated median costs for services for which we have adequate cost data from correctly coded claims. We note that, although miscoded claims for CPT code 93306 (that is, CPT code 93307 plus CPT code 93320 plus CPT code 93325) appeared in the data, only CPT code 93307 was paid on these claims because we implemented NCCI edits on January 1, 2009, that stopped CPT codes 93320 and 93325 from being paid if reported with CPT code 93307. Hospitals that reported the service using the three codes instead of reporting CPT code 93306 received payments based on

the CY 2009 national unadjusted payment rate of \$255.05 for CPT code 93307 rather than a payment based on a national unadjusted payment rate of \$431.37 that they would have received if they had reported the correct code for the service.

Regarding the issue of reassignment of CPT code 93307 from APC 0697 (Level I Echocardiogram Without Contrast) to APC 0269, after removing CPT code 93306 from the bypass list, the calculated median cost for CPT code 93306 based on final rule data was approximately \$399. The calculated median cost of approximately \$399 for CPT code 93306 suggests that the costs of these two procedures are similar. CPT codes 93306 and 93307 would thus meet the APC recalibration standards of clinical and resource homogeneity. Thus, we are finalizing our proposal to assign CPT code 93307 to APC 0269.

As we discussed in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60436), in the determination of APCs that violate the 2 times rule, we apply the 2 times rule to HCPCS codes that are determined to be significant, either based on having a frequency of more than 1,000 single major claims or having both more than 99 single major claims and contributing more than 2 percent of the claims used to determine the APC median cost. Codes that do not meet these criteria as “significant procedures” are not used to determine if there is a 2 times rule violation in an APC. The 2 times rule is discussed in section III.B. of this final rule with comment period.

Comment: One commenter requested that the proposed application of market basket update to the median cost of packaging threshold for the bypass criteria be applied

retroactively beginning from CY 2005, when the \$50 median packaged cost threshold criterion was first applied.

Response: In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, we proposed to apply the final market basket update for CY 2009, since it is the most appropriate representation of changes for hospital input prices for CY 2009 and, therefore, most applicable to CY 2009 claims data used to set the CY 2011 OPPS payment rates, to the median packaged cost threshold of \$50 established in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (75 FR 46181). We believe that this would ensure that the packaged cost threshold would accurately reflect changes in costs from the prior year. However, we proposed that this market basket adjustment to the packaged cost criterion would apply prospectively. The \$50 threshold has historically been an appropriate measure for limiting the impact of redistributing the packaged costs on the multiple procedure claims. We established a criterion of a maximum median amount of packaging of \$50 as a means of ensuring that the typical packaging for the service being placed on the bypass list is minimal in amount. With respect to the comment that we apply a market basket update to the median cost of the packaging threshold for the bypass criteria retroactively to CY 2005, we note that, in general, we update our payment rates on a prospective basis and, as explained above, we believe that our proposed and final policy adequately and appropriately accounts for the effects of inflation over time.

Therefore, for the CY 2011 OPPS, we are applying the final CY 2009 market basket update (which is 3.6 percent) to the \$50 median packaged cost criterion and rounding the result (\$51.80) to the nearest \$5 increment. Thus, for this CY 2011

OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, the median cost of packaging criterion for the CY 2011 OPPS bypass list remains at \$50.

Comment: One commenter requested that CPT codes 77310 (Teletherapy, isodose plan (whether hand or computer calculated); intermediate (3 or more treatment ports directed to a single area of interest)) and 77789 (Surface application of radiation source) be added to the bypass list because they believed that these codes meet the bypass criteria. The commenter also suggested that there was a lack of transparency in how the criteria were applied, and that when codes were not added that met the empirical criteria the reasons for doing so should be explained.

Response: Both CPT codes 77310 and 77789 failed to meet the empirical criterion for addition to the bypass list of having 100 or more “natural” single procedure claims in both the APC Panel data and the proposed rule data. Specifically, CPT code 77310 had 0 natural single bills in the CY 2010 final rule data and 2 natural single bills in the CY 2011 APC Panel data; CPT code 77789 had 30 natural single bills in the CY 2010 final rule data and 13 natural single bills in the CY 2011 APC Panel data. As described above, this criterion ensures that we have an adequate base of claims billed for each code so that we can bypass lines with the bypass code from the multiple procedure claims. In addition to failing the number of “natural” single procedure claims criterion, CPT code 77789 failed to meet the percentage of single claims with packaged costs criterion (no more than 5 percent of “natural” single procedure claims can have any packaging) because packaged cost appeared on 6.7 percent of the code’s “natural” single major claims in the CY 2010 final rule data and 38.5 percent of the code’s “natural” single

major claims in the CY 2011 APC Panel data. We are not aware of any codes that met the empirical criteria for addition to the bypass list that are not included on the bypass list.

However, in the course of our review of the comment, we realized that CPT code 77315 (Teletherapy; isodose plan (whether hand or computer calculated); complex (mantle or inverted Y, tangential ports, the use of wedges, compensators, complex blocking, rotational beam, or special beam considerations)) meets the empirical criteria and is on the bypass list and that two other CPT codes that are very similar were not on any of the previous bypass code lists. There are three CPT codes for teletherapy, isodose plan, for which CPT code 77315 reports the complex level of service. CPT code 77310, which the commenters requested be added to the bypass list, reports the intermediate level of the service and CPT code 77305 (Teletherapy, isodose plan (whether hand or computer calculated); simple (1 or 2 parallel opposed unmodified ports directed to a single area of interest)) reports the simple level of the service. However, neither CPT codes 77305 (simple) nor CPT code 77310 (intermediate) were on any of the previous bypass code lists, notwithstanding that CPT code 77315 meets the empirical criteria and is on the bypass list. Agency clinicians believe that the packaging for CPT codes 77305 and 77310 would be less than for CPT code 77315, because CPT code 77315 represents the most complex level of the service. Moreover, while the “natural” single major claims for CPT codes 77305 (9 claims) and 77310 (6 claims) did not meet the “natural” single major claims criteria of a minimum of 100 claims each in the CY 2011 proposed rule data, they met all other criteria for addition to the bypass list. After consultation with our

CMS clinical advisors, we believe that because of the nature of the services and the fact that both codes meet all criteria for the bypass list other than the minimum number of single bills, it is appropriate to add them to the bypass list. We note that, in prior years, we have added low volume services to the bypass list that are similar to requested additions, such as CPT codes for hyperthermia added to the CY 2010 bypass list in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60329). Thus, for this CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period, we are adding CPT codes 77305 and 77310 to the bypass list.

However, CPT code 77789 failed to meet both the “natural” single major claims criterion of 100 natural single procedure claims and greatly exceeded the maximum percentage of single claims with packaging criteria. Specifically, there were only 30 natural single procedure claims and 38.5 percent of the “natural” single procedure claims for CPT code 77789 had packaging and thus failed, by a significant amount, the 5 percent maximum allowable percent of claims with packaging. Therefore, we are not adding the code to the CY 2011 bypass list.

We believe that the empirical criteria described above are transparent and clear, and explain the purpose of each criterion in detail. Moreover we make available our claims data for the public’s use in assessing the bypass criteria or any other purpose. We believe the extremely detailed comments we receive on our proposals, such as the comments we received on CPT codes 93306 and 93307, demonstrate that the information we make public is fully sufficient for purposes of analyzing our proposed bypass list. In addition, we have a longstanding practice of adding or removing codes to or from the

bypass list through analysis other than application of the empirical criteria. When we do this, we explain our rationale for adding or removing those codes from the bypass list, as we did with the addition of codes for additional hours of drug administration (71 FR 68117 through 68118), which did not meet the empirical criteria but which were added because otherwise we would have had very few claims on which to base the median costs of both initial and additional drug administration services.

We always appreciate the empirical information that commenters submit regarding their suggested additions to the bypass list. However, we note that, due to the redistributive properties of the bypass list and our process for creating “pseudo” single procedure claims, we carefully consider the redistributive impact of additions to the bypass list on all HCPCS code and APC median costs. Future recommendations from the public for additions to the bypass list should consider the global changes to the bypass list in order to facilitate our evaluation of codes suggested for inclusion on the bypass list in the future.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are adopting as final the proposed “pseudo” single claims process and the final CY 2011 bypass list of 449 HCPCS codes, as displayed in Tables 1 and 2 below. The list has been modified from the CY 2011 proposed list, with the removal of CPT code 93307 from the CY 2011 bypass list and the addition of CPT codes 77305 and 77310, as discussed above in this section.

**TABLE 1.—FINAL CY 2009 BYPASS CODES FOR CREATING “PSEUDO” SINGLE PROCEDURE CLAIMS FOR CALCULATING MEDIAN COSTS FOR CY 2011 OPSS**

| <b>CY 2009 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2009 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>“Overlap Bypass Codes”</b> | <b>Additions</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 11056                     | Trim skin lesions, 2 to 4       |                               |                  |
| 11057                     | Trim skin lesions, over 4       |                               |                  |
| 11300                     | Shave skin lesion               |                               |                  |
| 11301                     | Shave skin lesion               |                               |                  |
| 11719                     | Trim nail(s)                    |                               |                  |
| 11720                     | Debride nail, 1-5               |                               |                  |
| 11721                     | Debride nail, 6 or more         |                               |                  |
| 11954                     | Therapy for contour defects     |                               |                  |
| 17000                     | Destruct premalg lesion         |                               |                  |
| 17003                     | Destruct premalg les, 2-14      |                               |                  |
| 23600                     | Treat humerus fracture          |                               | *                |
| 29220                     | Strapping of low back           |                               |                  |
| 29530                     | Strapping of knee               |                               | *                |
| 31231                     | Nasal endoscopy, dx             |                               |                  |
| 31579                     | Diagnostic laryngoscopy         |                               |                  |
| 51798                     | Us urine capacity measure       |                               |                  |
| 53661                     | Dilation of urethra             |                               |                  |
| 54240                     | Penis study                     |                               |                  |
| 56820                     | Exam of vulva w/scope           |                               |                  |
| 57150                     | Treat vagina infection          |                               |                  |
| 57452                     | Exam of cervix w/scope          |                               | *                |
| 57454                     | Bx/curett of cervix w/scope     |                               | *                |
| 67820                     | Revise eyelashes                |                               |                  |
| 69210                     | Remove impacted ear wax         |                               |                  |
| 69220                     | Clean out mastoid cavity        |                               |                  |
| 70030                     | X-ray eye for foreign body      |                               |                  |
| 70100                     | X-ray exam of jaw               |                               |                  |
| 70110                     | X-ray exam of jaw               |                               |                  |
| 70120                     | X-ray exam of mastoids          |                               |                  |
| 70130                     | X-ray exam of mastoids          |                               |                  |
| 70140                     | X-ray exam of facial bones      |                               |                  |
| 70150                     | X-ray exam of facial bones      |                               |                  |

| <b>CY 2009<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2009 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>“Overlap<br/>Bypass<br/>Codes”</b> | <b>Additions</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 70160                             | X-ray exam of nasal bones       |                                       |                  |
| 70200                             | X-ray exam of eye sockets       |                                       |                  |
| 70210                             | X-ray exam of sinuses           |                                       |                  |
| 70220                             | X-ray exam of sinuses           |                                       |                  |
| 70240                             | X-ray exam, pituitary saddle    |                                       | *                |
| 70250                             | X-ray exam of skull             |                                       |                  |
| 70260                             | X-ray exam of skull             |                                       |                  |
| 70320                             | Full mouth x-ray of teeth       |                                       | *                |
| 70328                             | X-ray exam of jaw joint         |                                       |                  |
| 70330                             | X-ray exam of jaw joints        |                                       |                  |
| 70336                             | Magnetic image, jaw joint       | *                                     |                  |
| 70355                             | Panoramic x-ray of jaws         |                                       |                  |
| 70360                             | X-ray exam of neck              |                                       |                  |
| 70370                             | Throat x-ray & fluoroscopy      |                                       |                  |
| 70371                             | Speech evaluation, complex      |                                       |                  |
| 70450                             | Ct head/brain w/o dye           | *                                     |                  |
| 70480                             | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o dye      | *                                     |                  |
| 70486                             | Ct maxillofacial w/o dye        | *                                     |                  |
| 70490                             | Ct soft tissue neck w/o dye     | *                                     |                  |
| 70544                             | Mr angiography head w/o dye     | *                                     |                  |
| 70547                             | Mr angiography neck w/o dye     | *                                     | *                |
| 70551                             | Mri brain w/o dye               | *                                     |                  |
| 71010                             | Chest x-ray                     |                                       |                  |
| 71015                             | Chest x-ray                     |                                       |                  |
| 71020                             | Chest x-ray                     |                                       |                  |
| 71021                             | Chest x-ray                     |                                       |                  |
| 71022                             | Chest x-ray                     |                                       |                  |
| 71023                             | Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy     |                                       |                  |
| 71030                             | Chest x-ray                     |                                       |                  |
| 71034                             | Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy     |                                       |                  |
| 71035                             | Chest x-ray                     |                                       |                  |
| 71100                             | X-ray exam of ribs              |                                       |                  |
| 71101                             | X-ray exam of ribs/chest        |                                       |                  |
| 71110                             | X-ray exam of ribs              |                                       |                  |
| 71111                             | X-ray exam of ribs/chest        |                                       |                  |
| 71120                             | X-ray exam of breastbone        |                                       |                  |
| 71130                             | X-ray exam of breastbone        |                                       |                  |

| <b>CY 2009 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2009 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>“Overlap Bypass Codes”</b> | <b>Additions</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 71250                     | Ct thorax w/o dye               | *                             |                  |
| 72010                     | X-ray exam of spine             |                               |                  |
| 72020                     | X-ray exam of spine             |                               |                  |
| 72040                     | X-ray exam of neck spine        |                               |                  |
| 72050                     | X-ray exam of neck spine        |                               |                  |
| 72052                     | X-ray exam of neck spine        |                               |                  |
| 72069                     | X-ray exam of trunk spine       |                               |                  |
| 72070                     | X-ray exam of thoracic spine    |                               |                  |
| 72072                     | X-ray exam of thoracic spine    |                               |                  |
| 72074                     | X-ray exam of thoracic spine    |                               |                  |
| 72080                     | X-ray exam of trunk spine       |                               |                  |
| 72090                     | X-ray exam of trunk spine       |                               |                  |
| 72100                     | X-ray exam of lower spine       |                               |                  |
| 72110                     | X-ray exam of lower spine       |                               |                  |
| 72114                     | X-ray exam of lower spine       |                               |                  |
| 72120                     | X-ray exam of lower spine       |                               |                  |
| 72125                     | Ct neck spine w/o dye           | *                             |                  |
| 72128                     | Ct chest spine w/o dye          | *                             |                  |
| 72131                     | Ct lumbar spine w/o dye         | *                             |                  |
| 72141                     | Mri neck spine w/o dye          | *                             |                  |
| 72146                     | Mri chest spine w/o dye         | *                             |                  |
| 72148                     | Mri lumbar spine w/o dye        | *                             |                  |
| 72170                     | X-ray exam of pelvis            |                               |                  |
| 72190                     | X-ray exam of pelvis            |                               |                  |
| 72192                     | Ct pelvis w/o dye               | *                             |                  |
| 72202                     | X-ray exam sacroiliac joints    |                               |                  |
| 72220                     | X-ray exam of tailbone          |                               |                  |
| 73000                     | X-ray exam of collar bone       |                               |                  |
| 73010                     | X-ray exam of shoulder blade    |                               |                  |
| 73020                     | X-ray exam of shoulder          |                               |                  |
| 73030                     | X-ray exam of shoulder          |                               |                  |
| 73050                     | X-ray exam of shoulders         |                               |                  |
| 73060                     | X-ray exam of humerus           |                               |                  |
| 73070                     | X-ray exam of elbow             |                               |                  |
| 73080                     | X-ray exam of elbow             |                               |                  |
| 73090                     | X-ray exam of forearm           |                               |                  |
| 73100                     | X-ray exam of wrist             |                               |                  |

| <b>CY 2009 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2009 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>“Overlap Bypass Codes”</b> | <b>Additions</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 73110                     | X-ray exam of wrist             |                               |                  |
| 73120                     | X-ray exam of hand              |                               |                  |
| 73130                     | X-ray exam of hand              |                               |                  |
| 73140                     | X-ray exam of finger(s)         |                               |                  |
| 73200                     | Ct upper extremity w/o dye      | *                             |                  |
| 73218                     | Mri upper extremity w/o dye     | *                             |                  |
| 73221                     | Mri joint upr extrem w/o dye    | *                             |                  |
| 73510                     | X-ray exam of hip               |                               |                  |
| 73520                     | X-ray exam of hips              |                               |                  |
| 73540                     | X-ray exam of pelvis & hips     |                               |                  |
| 73550                     | X-ray exam of thigh             |                               |                  |
| 73560                     | X-ray exam of knee, 1 or 2      |                               |                  |
| 73562                     | X-ray exam of knee, 3           |                               |                  |
| 73564                     | X-ray exam, knee, 4 or more     |                               |                  |
| 73565                     | X-ray exam of knees             |                               |                  |
| 73590                     | X-ray exam of lower leg         |                               |                  |
| 73600                     | X-ray exam of ankle             |                               |                  |
| 73610                     | X-ray exam of ankle             |                               |                  |
| 73620                     | X-ray exam of foot              |                               |                  |
| 73630                     | X-ray exam of foot              |                               |                  |
| 73650                     | X-ray exam of heel              |                               |                  |
| 73660                     | X-ray exam of toe(s)            |                               |                  |
| 73700                     | Ct lower extremity w/o dye      | *                             |                  |

| CY 2009 HCPCS Code | CY 2009 Short Descriptor     | “Overlap Bypass Codes” | Additions |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 73718              | Mri lower extremity w/o dye  | *                      |           |
| 73721              | Mri jnt of lwr extre w/o dye | *                      |           |
| 74000              | X-ray exam of abdomen        |                        |           |
| 74010              | X-ray exam of abdomen        |                        |           |
| 74020              | X-ray exam of abdomen        |                        |           |
| 74022              | X-ray exam series, abdomen   |                        |           |
| 74150              | Ct abdomen w/o dye           | *                      |           |
| 74210              | Contrst x-ray exam of throat |                        |           |
| 74220              | Contrast x-ray, esophagus    |                        |           |
| 74230              | Cine/vid x-ray, throat/esoph |                        |           |
| 74246              | Contrst x-ray uppr gi tract  |                        |           |
| 74247              | Contrst x-ray uppr gi tract  |                        |           |
| 74249              | Contrst x-ray uppr gi tract  |                        |           |
| 76100              | X-ray exam of body section   |                        |           |
| 76510              | Ophth us, b & quant a        |                        |           |
| 76511              | Ophth us, quant a only       |                        |           |
| 76512              | Ophth us, b w/non-quant a    |                        |           |
| 76513              | Echo exam of eye, water bath |                        |           |
| 76514              | Echo exam of eye, thickness  |                        |           |
| 76516              | Echo exam of eye             |                        |           |
| 76519              | Echo exam of eye             |                        |           |
| 76536              | Us exam of head and neck     |                        |           |
| 76645              | Us exam, breast(s)           |                        |           |
| 76700              | Us exam, abdom, complete     | *                      |           |
| 76705              | Echo exam of abdomen         | *                      |           |
| 76770              | Us exam abdo back wall, comp | *                      |           |
| 76775              | Us exam abdo back wall, lim  | *                      |           |
| 76776              | Us exam k transpl w/Doppler  | *                      |           |
| 76801              | Ob us < 14 wks, single fetus |                        |           |
| 76805              | Ob us >= 14 wks, snl fetus   |                        |           |
| 76811              | Ob us, detailed, snl fetus   |                        |           |
| 76816              | Ob us, follow-up, per fetus  |                        |           |
| 76817              | Transvaginal us, obstetric   |                        |           |
| 76830              | Transvaginal us, non-ob      |                        |           |
| 76856              | Us exam, pelvic, complete    | *                      |           |
| 76857              | Us exam, pelvic, limited     | *                      |           |
| 76870              | Us exam, scrotum             | *                      |           |

| <b>CY 2009 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2009 Short Descriptor</b>  | <b>“Overlap Bypass Codes”</b> | <b>Additions</b> |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 76880                     | Us exam, extremity               |                               |                  |
| 76970                     | Ultrasound exam follow-up        |                               |                  |
| 76977                     | Us bone density measure          |                               |                  |
| 77072                     | X-rays for bone age              |                               |                  |
| 77073                     | X-rays, bone length studies      |                               |                  |
| 77074                     | X-rays, bone survey, limited     |                               |                  |
| 77075                     | X-rays, bone survey complete     |                               |                  |
| 77076                     | X-rays, bone survey, infant      |                               |                  |
| 77077                     | Joint survey, single view        |                               |                  |
| 77078                     | Ct bone density, axial           |                               |                  |
| 77079                     | Ct bone density, peripheral      |                               |                  |
| 77080                     | Dxa bone density, axial          |                               |                  |
| 77081                     | Dxa bone density/peripheral      |                               |                  |
| 77082                     | Dxa bone density, vert fx        |                               |                  |
| 77083                     | Radiographic absorptiometry      |                               |                  |
| 77084                     | Magnetic image, bone marrow      |                               |                  |
| 77300                     | Radiation therapy dose plan      |                               |                  |
| 77301                     | Radiotherapy dose plan, imrt     |                               |                  |
| 77305                     | Teletx isodose plan simple       |                               |                  |
| 77310                     | Teletx isodose plan intermediate |                               |                  |
| 77315                     | Teletx isodose plan complex      |                               |                  |
| 77327                     | Brachytx isodose calc interm     |                               |                  |
| 77331                     | Special radiation dosimetry      |                               |                  |
| 77336                     | Radiation physics consult        |                               |                  |
| 77370                     | Radiation physics consult        |                               |                  |
| 77401                     | Radiation treatment delivery     |                               |                  |
| 77600                     | Hyperthermia treatment           |                               |                  |
| 77605                     | Hyperthermia treatment           |                               |                  |
| 77610                     | Hyperthermia treatment           |                               |                  |
| 78350                     | Bone mineral, single photon      |                               | *                |
| 80500                     | Lab pathology consultation       |                               |                  |
| 80502                     | Lab pathology consultation       |                               |                  |
| 85097                     | Bone marrow interpretation       |                               |                  |
| 86510                     | Histoplasmosis skin test         |                               |                  |
| 86850                     | RBC antibody screen              |                               |                  |
| 86870                     | RBC antibody identification      |                               |                  |
| 86880                     | Coombs test, direct              |                               |                  |

| CY 2009 HCPCS Code | CY 2009 Short Descriptor     | “Overlap Bypass Codes” | Additions |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 86885              | Coombs test, indirect, qual  |                        |           |
| 86886              | Coombs test, indirect, titer |                        |           |
| 86890              | Autologous blood process     |                        |           |
| 86900              | Blood typing, ABO            |                        |           |
| 86901              | Blood typing, Rh (D)         |                        |           |
| 86903              | Blood typing, antigen screen |                        |           |
| 86904              | Blood typing, patient serum  |                        |           |
| 86905              | Blood typing, RBC antigens   |                        |           |
| 86906              | Blood typing, Rh phenotype   |                        |           |
| 86930              | Frozen blood prep            |                        |           |
| 86970              | RBC pretreatment             |                        |           |
| 86977              | RBC pretreatment, serum      |                        |           |
| 88104              | Cytopath fl nongyn, smears   |                        |           |
| 88106              | Cytopath fl nongyn, filter   |                        |           |
| 88107              | Cytopath fl nongyn, sm/fltr  |                        |           |
| 88108              | Cytopath, concentrate tech   |                        |           |
| 88112              | Cytopath, cell enhance tech  |                        |           |
| 88160              | Cytopath smear, other source |                        |           |
| 88161              | Cytopath smear, other source |                        |           |
| 88162              | Cytopath smear, other source |                        |           |
| 88172              | Cytopathology eval of fna    |                        |           |
| 88173              | Cytopath eval, fna, report   |                        |           |
| 88182              | Cell marker study            |                        |           |
| 88184              | Flowcytometry/ tc, 1 marker  |                        |           |
| 88185              | Flowcytometry/tc, add-on     |                        |           |
| 88300              | Surgical path, gross         |                        |           |
| 88302              | Tissue exam by pathologist   |                        |           |
| 88304              | Tissue exam by pathologist   |                        |           |
| 88305              | Tissue exam by pathologist   |                        |           |
| 88307              | Tissue exam by pathologist   |                        |           |
| 88311              | Decalcify tissue             |                        |           |
| 88312              | Special stains group 1       |                        |           |
| 88313              | Special stains group 2       |                        |           |
| 88314              | Histochemical stain add-on   |                        | *         |
| 88321              | Microslide consultation      |                        |           |
| 88323              | Microslide consultation      |                        |           |
| 88325              | Comprehensive review of data |                        |           |

| CY 2009 HCPCS Code | CY 2009 Short Descriptor      | “Overlap Bypass Codes” | Additions |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 88331              | Path consult intraop, 1 bloc  |                        |           |
| 88342              | Immunohistochemistry          |                        |           |
| 88346              | Immunofluorescent study       |                        |           |
| 88347              | Immunofluorescent study       |                        |           |
| 88348              | Electron microscopy           |                        |           |
| 88358              | Analysis, tumor               |                        |           |
| 88360              | Tumor immunohistochem/manual  |                        |           |
| 88361              | Tumor immunohistochem/comput  |                        |           |
| 88365              | Insitu hybridization (fish)   |                        |           |
| 88368              | Insitu hybridization, manual  |                        |           |
| 89049              | Chct for mal hyperthermia     |                        |           |
| 89230              | Collect sweat for test        |                        |           |
| 89240              | Pathology lab procedure       |                        |           |
| 90472              | Immunization admin, each add  |                        |           |
| 90474              | Immune admin oral/nasal addl  |                        |           |
| 90801              | Psy dx interview              |                        |           |
| 90802              | Intac psy dx interview        |                        |           |
| 90804              | Psytx, office, 20-30 min      |                        |           |
| 90805              | Psytx, off, 20-30 min w/e&m   |                        |           |
| 90806              | Psytx, off, 45-50 min         |                        |           |
| 90807              | Psytx, off, 45-50 min w/e&m   |                        |           |
| 90808              | Psytx, office, 75-80 min      |                        |           |
| 90809              | Psytx, off, 75-80 min, w/e&m  |                        |           |
| 90810              | Intac psytx, off, 20-30 min   |                        |           |
| 90811              | Intac psytx, 20-30 min, w/e&m |                        |           |
| 90812              | Intac psytx, off, 45-50 min   |                        |           |
| 90816              | Psytx, hosp, 20-30 min        |                        |           |
| 90818              | Psytx, hosp, 45-50 min        |                        |           |
| 90826              | Intac psytx, hosp, 45-50 min  |                        |           |
| 90845              | Psychoanalysis                |                        |           |
| 90846              | Family psytx w/o patient      |                        |           |
| 90847              | Family psytx w/patient        |                        |           |
| 90853              | Group psychotherapy           |                        |           |
| 90857              | Intac group psytx             |                        |           |
| 90862              | Medication management         |                        |           |
| 92002              | Eye exam, new patient         |                        |           |
| 92004              | Eye exam, new patient         |                        |           |

| <b>CY 2009<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2009 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>“Overlap<br/>Bypass<br/>Codes”</b> | <b>Additions</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 92012                             | Eye exam established pat        |                                       |                  |
| 92014                             | Eye exam & treatment            |                                       |                  |
| 92020                             | Special eye evaluation          |                                       |                  |
| 92025                             | Corneal topography              |                                       |                  |
| 92060                             | Special eye evaluation          |                                       | *                |
| 92081                             | Visual field examination(s)     |                                       |                  |
| 92082                             | Visual field examination(s)     |                                       |                  |
| 92083                             | Visual field examination(s)     |                                       |                  |
| 92135                             | Ophth dx imaging post seg       |                                       |                  |
| 92136                             | Ophthalmic biometry             |                                       |                  |
| 92225                             | Special eye exam, initial       |                                       |                  |
| 92226                             | Special eye exam, subsequent    |                                       |                  |
| 92230                             | Eye exam with photos            |                                       |                  |
| 92240                             | Icg angiography                 |                                       |                  |
| 92250                             | Eye exam with photos            |                                       |                  |
| 92275                             | Electroretinography             |                                       |                  |
| 92285                             | Eye photography                 |                                       |                  |
| 92286                             | Internal eye photography        |                                       |                  |
| 92520                             | Laryngeal function studies      |                                       |                  |
| 92541                             | Spontaneous nystagmus test      |                                       |                  |
| 92542                             | Positional nystagmus test       |                                       | *                |
| 92546                             | Sinusoidal rotational test      |                                       |                  |
| 92548                             | Posturography                   |                                       |                  |
| 92552                             | Pure tone audiometry, air       |                                       |                  |
| 92553                             | Audiometry, air & bone          |                                       |                  |
| 92555                             | Speech threshold audiometry     |                                       |                  |
| 92556                             | Speech audiometry, complete     |                                       |                  |
| 92557                             | Comprehensive hearing test      |                                       |                  |
| 92567                             | Tympanometry                    |                                       |                  |
| 92582                             | Conditioning play audiometry    |                                       |                  |
| 92585                             | Auditor evoke potent, compre    |                                       |                  |
| 92603                             | Cochlear implt f/up exam 7 >    |                                       |                  |
| 92604                             | Reprogram cochlear implt 7 >    |                                       |                  |
| 92626                             | Eval aud rehab status           |                                       |                  |
| 93005                             | Electrocardiogram, tracing      |                                       |                  |
| 93017                             | Cardiovascular stress test      |                                       |                  |
| 93225                             | ECG monitor/record, 24 hrs      |                                       |                  |

| CY 2009 HCPCS Code | CY 2009 Short Descriptor     | “Overlap Bypass Codes” | Additions |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 93226              | ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs   |                        |           |
| 93231              | Ecg monitor/record, 24 hrs   |                        |           |
| 93232              | ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs   |                        |           |
| 93236              | ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs   |                        |           |
| 93270              | ECG recording                |                        |           |
| 93271              | Ecg/monitoring and analysis  |                        |           |
| 93278              | ECG/signal-averaged          |                        |           |
| 93279              | Pm device progr eval, snl    |                        | *         |
| 93280              | Pm device progr eval, dual   |                        | *         |
| 93281              | Pm device progr eval, multi  |                        | *         |
| 93282              | Icd device progr eval, 1 snl |                        | *         |
| 93283              | Icd device progr eval, dual  |                        | *         |
| 93284              | Icd device progr eval, mult  |                        | *         |
| 93285              | Ilr device eval progr        |                        | *         |
| 93288              | Pm device eval in person     |                        | *         |
| 93289              | Icd device interrogate       |                        | *         |
| 93290              | Icm device eval              |                        | *         |
| 93291              | Ilr device interrogate       |                        | *         |
| 93292              | Wcd device interrogate       |                        | *         |
| 93293              | Pm phone r-strip device eval |                        | *         |
| 93296              | Pm/icd remote tech serv      |                        | *         |
| 93306              | Tte w/doppler, complete      |                        | *         |
| 93786              | Ambulatory BP recording      |                        |           |
| 93788              | Ambulatory BP analysis       |                        |           |
| 93797              | Cardiac rehab                |                        |           |
| 93798              | Cardiac rehab/monitor        |                        |           |
| 93875              | Extracranial study           |                        |           |
| 93880              | Extracranial study           |                        |           |
| 93882              | Extracranial study           |                        |           |
| 93886              | Intracranial study           |                        |           |
| 93888              | Intracranial study           |                        |           |
| 93922              | Extremity study              |                        |           |

| <b>CY 2009 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2009 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>“Overlap Bypass Codes”</b> | <b>Additions</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 93923                     | Extremity study                 |                               |                  |
| 93924                     | Extremity study                 |                               |                  |
| 93925                     | Lower extremity study           |                               |                  |
| 93926                     | Lower extremity study           |                               |                  |
| 93930                     | Upper extremity study           |                               |                  |
| 93931                     | Upper extremity study           |                               |                  |
| 93965                     | Extremity study                 |                               |                  |
| 93970                     | Extremity study                 |                               |                  |
| 93971                     | Extremity study                 |                               |                  |
| 93975                     | Vascular study                  |                               |                  |
| 93976                     | Vascular study                  |                               |                  |
| 93978                     | Vascular study                  |                               |                  |
| 93979                     | Vascular study                  |                               |                  |
| 93990                     | Doppler flow testing            |                               |                  |
| 94015                     | Patient recorded spirometry     |                               |                  |
| 94690                     | Exhaled air analysis            |                               |                  |
| 95115                     | Immunotherapy, one injection    |                               |                  |
| 95117                     | Immunotherapy injections        |                               |                  |
| 95165                     | Antigen therapy services        |                               |                  |
| 95250                     | Glucose monitoring, cont        |                               |                  |
| 95805                     | Multiple sleep latency test     |                               |                  |
| 95806                     | Sleep study unatt&resp efft     |                               |                  |
| 95807                     | Sleep study, attended           |                               |                  |
| 95808                     | Polysomnography, 1-3            |                               |                  |
| 95812                     | Eeg, 41-60 minutes              |                               |                  |

| <b>CY 2009<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2009 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>“Overlap<br/>Bypass<br/>Codes”</b> | <b>Additions</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 95813                             | Eeg, over 1 hour                |                                       |                  |
| 95816                             | Eeg, awake and drowsy           |                                       |                  |
| 95819                             | Eeg, awake and asleep           |                                       |                  |
| 95822                             | Eeg, coma or sleep only         |                                       |                  |
| 95869                             | Muscle test, thor paraspinal    |                                       |                  |
| 95872                             | Muscle test, one fiber          |                                       |                  |
| 95900                             | Motor nerve conduction test     |                                       |                  |
| 95921                             | Autonomic nerv function test    |                                       |                  |
| 95925                             | Somatosensory testing           |                                       |                  |
| 95926                             | Somatosensory testing           |                                       |                  |
| 95930                             | Visual evoked potential test    |                                       |                  |
| 95950                             | Ambulatory eeg monitoring       |                                       |                  |
| 95953                             | EEG monitoring/computer         |                                       |                  |
| 95970                             | Analyze neurostim, no prog      |                                       |                  |
| 95972                             | Analyze neurostim, complex      |                                       |                  |
| 95974                             | Cranial neurostim, complex      |                                       |                  |
| 95978                             | Analyze neurostim brain/1h      |                                       |                  |
| 96000                             | Motion analysis, video/3d       |                                       |                  |
| 96101                             | Psycho testing by psych/phys    |                                       |                  |
| 96111                             | Developmental test, extend      |                                       |                  |
| 96116                             | Neurobehavioral status exam     |                                       |                  |
| 96118                             | Neuropsych tst by psych/phys    |                                       |                  |
| 96119                             | Neuropsych testing by tec       |                                       |                  |
| 96150                             | Assess hlth/behave, init        |                                       |                  |
| 96151                             | Assess hlth/behave, subseq      |                                       |                  |

| <b>CY 2009 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2009 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>“Overlap Bypass Codes”</b> | <b>Additions</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 96152                     | Intervene hlth/behave, indiv    |                               |                  |
| 96153                     | Intervene hlth/behave, group    |                               |                  |
| 96361                     | Hydrate iv infusion, add-on     |                               | *                |
| 96366                     | Ther/proph/diag iv inf addon    |                               | *                |
| 96367                     | Tx/proph/dg addl seq iv inf     |                               | *                |
| 96370                     | Sc ther infusion, addl hr       |                               | *                |
| 96371                     | Sc ther infusion, reset pump    |                               | *                |
| 96375                     | Tx/pro/dx inj new drug addon    |                               | *                |
| 96402                     | Chemo hormon antineopl sq/im    |                               |                  |
| 96411                     | Chemo, iv push, addl drug       |                               |                  |
| 96415                     | Chemo, iv infusion, addl hr     |                               |                  |
| 96417                     | Chemo iv infus each addl seq    |                               |                  |
| 96423                     | Chemo ia infuse each addl hr    |                               |                  |
| 96900                     | Ultraviolet light therapy       |                               |                  |
| 96910                     | Photochemotherapy with UV-B     |                               |                  |
| 96912                     | Photochemotherapy with UV-A     |                               |                  |
| 96913                     | Photochemotherapy, UV-A or B    |                               |                  |
| 96920                     | Laser tx, skin < 250 sq cm      |                               |                  |
| 98925                     | Osteopathic manipulation        |                               |                  |
| 98926                     | Osteopathic manipulation        |                               |                  |
| 98927                     | Osteopathic manipulation        |                               |                  |
| 98940                     | Chiropractic manipulation       |                               |                  |
| 98941                     | Chiropractic manipulation       |                               |                  |
| 98942                     | Chiropractic manipulation       |                               |                  |
| 99203                     | Office/outpatient visit, new    |                               | *                |

| <b>CY 2009 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2009 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>“Overlap Bypass Codes”</b> | <b>Additions</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 99204                     | Office/outpatient visit, new    |                               |                  |
| 99212                     | Office/outpatient visit, est    |                               |                  |
| 99213                     | Office/outpatient visit, est    |                               |                  |
| 99214                     | Office/outpatient visit, est    |                               |                  |
| 99241                     | Office consultation             |                               |                  |
| 99242                     | Office consultation             |                               |                  |
| 99243                     | Office consultation             |                               |                  |
| 99244                     | Office consultation             |                               |                  |
| 99245                     | Office consultation             |                               |                  |
| 99406                     | Behav chng smoking 3-10 min     |                               | *                |
| 99407                     | Behav chng smoking > 10 min     |                               | *                |
| 0144T                     | CT heart wo dye; qual calc      |                               |                  |
| G0008                     | Admin influenza virus vac       |                               |                  |
| G0101                     | CA screen;pelvic/breast exam    |                               |                  |
| G0127                     | Trim nail(s)                    |                               |                  |
| G0130                     | Single energy x-ray study       |                               |                  |
| G0166                     | Extrnl counterpulse, per tx     |                               |                  |
| G0175                     | OPPS Service,sched team conf    |                               |                  |
| G0248                     | Demonstrate use home inr mon    |                               | *                |
| G0249                     | Provide INR test mater/equip    |                               | *                |
| G0340                     | Robt lin-radsurg fractx 2-5     |                               |                  |
| G0365                     | Vessel mapping hemo access      |                               |                  |
| G0389                     | Ultrasound exam AAA screen      |                               |                  |
| G0390                     | Trauma Respons w/hosp criti     |                               |                  |
| G0402                     | Initial preventive exam         |                               | *                |

| <b>CY 2009 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2009 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>“Overlap Bypass Codes”</b> | <b>Additions</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| G0404                     | EKG tracing for initial prev    |                               | *                |
| M0064                     | Visit for drug monitoring       |                               |                  |
| Q0091                     | Obtaining screen pap smear      |                               |                  |

**TABLE 2.—HCPCS CODES REMOVED FROM THE CY 2011 BYPASS LIST BECAUSE THEY WERE DELETED PRIOR TO CY 2009**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>HCPCS Short Descriptor</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 90761             | Hydrate iv infusion, add-on   |
| 90766             | Ther/proph/dg iv inf, add-on  |
| 90767             | Tx/proph/dg addl seq iv inf   |
| 90770             | Sc ther infusion, addl hr     |
| 90771             | Sc ther infusion, reset pump  |
| 90775             | Tx/pro/dx inj new drug addon  |
| 93727             | Analyze ilr system            |
| 93731             | Analyze pacemaker system      |
| 93732             | Analyze pacemaker system      |
| 93733             | Telephone analy, pacemaker    |
| 93734             | Analyze pacemaker system      |
| 93735             | Analyze pacemaker system      |
| 93736             | Telephonic analy, pacemaker   |
| 93741             | Analyze ht pace device snl    |
| 93742             | Analyze ht pace device snl    |
| 93743             | Analyze ht pace device dual   |
| 93744             | Analyze ht pace device dual   |
| G0344             | Initial preventive exam       |
| G0367             | EKG tracing for initial prev  |
| G0376             | Smoke/tobacco counseling >10  |

c. Calculation and Use of Cost-to-Charge Ratios (CCRs)

In the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46195), we proposed to continue for CY 2011 to use the hospital-specific overall ancillary and departmental

CCRs to convert charges to estimated costs through application of a revenue code-to-cost center crosswalk. To calculate the APC median costs on which the proposed CY 2011 APC payment rates were based, we calculated hospital-specific overall ancillary CCRs and hospital-specific departmental CCRs for each hospital for which we had CY 2009 claims data from the most recent available hospital cost reports, in most cases, cost reports beginning in CY 2008. For the CY 2011 OPSS proposed rates, we used the set of claims processed during CY 2009. We applied the hospital-specific CCR to the hospital's charges at the most detailed level possible, based on a revenue code-to-cost center crosswalk that contains a hierarchy of CCRs used to estimate costs from charges for each revenue code. That crosswalk is available for review and continuous comment on the CMS Web site at:

[http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/03\\_crosswalk.asp#TopOfPage](http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/03_crosswalk.asp#TopOfPage).

To ensure the completeness of the revenue code-to-cost center crosswalk, we reviewed changes to the list of revenue codes for CY 2009 (the year of the claims data we used to calculate the CY 2011 OPSS proposed payment rates). For CY 2009, there were several changes to these revenue codes. The National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) is the organization that is responsible for the data specifications for the Uniform Bill (currently the UB-04). For CY 2009, the NUBC changed the title of revenue code series 076X from "Specialty Room – Treatment/Observation Room" to "Specialty Services" and changed the title of subclassification revenue code 0762 from "Observation Room" to "Observation Hours." We did not propose to change the revenue code-to-cost center crosswalk as a result of this change because we believe that hospitals have

historically reported charges for observation based on hours of care and that this change reflects existing practices. In addition, for CY 2009, NUBC removed a note that indicated that subcategory revenue codes 0912, Behavioral Health Treatment/Services (also see 091X, an extension of 090X), and 0913, Behavioral Health Treatment/Services - Extension of 090X, were designed as zero-billed revenue codes (that is, no dollar in the amount field). This change has no impact on the revenue code-to-cost center crosswalk. We note that the addition of revenue codes with effective dates in CY 2010 is not relevant to this process because the revenue codes were not applicable to claims for services furnished during CY 2009.

We calculated CCRs for the standard and nonstandard cost centers accepted by the electronic cost report database. In general, the most detailed level at which we calculated CCRs was the hospital-specific departmental level. For a discussion of the hospital-specific overall ancillary CCR calculation, we refer readers to the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 67983 through 67985). One longstanding exception to this general methodology for calculation of CCRs used for converting charges to costs on each claim is the calculation of median blood costs, as discussed in section II.A.2.d.(2) of the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period and which has been our standard policy since the CY 2005 OPPS.

For the CCR calculation process, we used the same general approach that we used in developing the final APC rates for CY 2007 and thereafter, using the revised CCR calculation that excluded the costs of paramedical education programs and weighted the outpatient charges by the volume of outpatient services furnished by the hospital. We

refer readers to the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period for more information (71 FR 67983 through 67985). We first limited the population of cost reports to only those for hospitals that filed outpatient claims in CY 2009 before determining whether the CCRs for such hospitals were valid.

We then calculated the CCRs for each cost center and the overall ancillary CCR for each hospital for which we had claims data. We did this using hospital-specific data from the Hospital Cost Report Information System (HCRIS). We used the most recent available cost report data, in most cases, cost reports with cost reporting periods beginning in CY 2007. For the proposed rule, we used the most recently submitted cost reports to calculate the CCRs to be used to calculate median costs for the proposed CY 2011 OPPS payment rates. If the most recent available cost report was submitted but not settled, we looked at the last settled cost report to determine the ratio of submitted to settled cost using the overall ancillary CCR, and we then adjusted the most recent available submitted but not settled cost report using that ratio. We then calculated both an overall ancillary CCR and cost center-specific CCRs for each hospital. We used the overall ancillary CCR referenced in section II.A.1.c. of the proposed rule for all purposes that require use of an overall ancillary CCR.

Since the implementation of the OPPS, some commenters have raised concerns about potential bias in the OPPS cost-based weights due to “charge compression,” which is the practice of applying a lower charge markup to higher-cost services and a higher charge markup to lower-cost services. As a result, the cost-based weights may reflect some aggregation bias, undervaluing high-cost items and overvaluing low-cost items

when an estimate of average markup, embodied in a single CCR, is applied to items of widely varying costs in the same cost center.

To explore this issue, in August 2006, we awarded a contract to RTI International (RTI) to study the effects of charge compression in calculating the IPPS cost-based relative weights, particularly with regard to the impact on inpatient diagnosis-related group (DRG) payments, and to consider methods to better capture the variation in cost and charges for individual services when calculating costs for the IPPS relative weights across services in the same cost center. RTI issued a report in March 2007 with its findings on charge compression, which is available on the CMS Web site at: <http://www.cms.gov/reports/downloads/Dalton.pdf>. Although this report was focused largely on charge compression in the context of the IPPS cost-based relative weights, because several of the findings were relevant to the OPSS, we discussed that report in the CY 2008 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (72 FR 42641 through 42643) and discussed those findings again in the CY 2008 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66599 through 66602).

In August 2007, we contracted with RTI to evaluate the cost estimation process for the OPSS relative weights because its 2007 report had concentrated on IPPS DRG cost-based relative weights. The results of RTI's analyses had implications for both the OPSS APC cost-based relative weights and the IPPS MS-DRG (Medicare severity) cost-based relative weights. The RTI final report can be found on RTI's Web site at: [http://www.rti.org/reports/cms/HHSM-500-2005-0029I/PDF/Refining\\_Cost\\_to\\_Charge\\_Ratios\\_200807\\_Final.pdf](http://www.rti.org/reports/cms/HHSM-500-2005-0029I/PDF/Refining_Cost_to_Charge_Ratios_200807_Final.pdf). For a complete

discussion of the RTI recommendations, public comments, and our responses, we refer readers to the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68519 through 68527).

We addressed the RTI finding that there was aggregation bias in both the IPPS and the OPPS cost estimation of expensive and inexpensive medical supplies in the FY 2009 IPPS final rule. Specifically, we finalized our proposal for both the OPPS and IPPS to create one cost center for “Medical Supplies Charged to Patients” and one cost center for “Implantable Devices Charged to Patients,” essentially splitting the then current CCR for “Medical Supplies and Equipment” into one CCR for low-cost medical supplies and another CCR for high-cost implantable devices in order to mitigate some of the effects of charge compression. Accordingly, in Transmittal 20 of the Provider Reimbursement Manual, Part II (PRM-II), Chapter 36, Form CMS-2552-96, which was issued in July 2009, we created a new subscribed Line 55.01 on Worksheet A for the “Implantable Devices Charged to Patients” cost center. This new subscribed cost center, placed under the standard line for “Medical Supplies Charged to Patients,” is available for use for cost reporting periods beginning on or after May 1, 2009. A subscribed cost center is the addition of a separate new cost center line and description which bears a logical relationship to the standard cost center line and is located immediately following a standard cost center line. Subscribing a cost center line adds flexibility and cost center expansion capability to the cost report. For example, Line 55 of Worksheet A on Form CMS 2552-96 (the Medicare hospital cost report) is “Medical Supplies Charged to Patients.” The additional cost center, which isolates the costs of “Implantable Medical

Supplies Charged to Patients”, was created by adding subscribed Line 55.01 to Worksheet A.

Because there is approximately a 3-year lag in the availability of cost report data for IPPS and OPPS ratesetting purposes in a given calendar year, we believe we will be able to use data from the revised cost report form to estimate costs from charges for implantable devices for the CY 2013 OPPS relative weights. For a complete discussion of the rationale for the creation of the new cost center for “Implantable Devices Charged to Patients,” public comments, and our responses, we refer readers to the FY 2009 IPPS final rule (73 FR 48458 through 45467).

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we indicated that we would be making some OPPS-specific changes in response to the RTI report recommendations. Specifically, these changes included modifications to the cost reporting software and the addition of three new nonstandard cost centers. With regard to modifying the cost reporting preparation software in order to offer additional descriptions for nonstandard cost centers to improve the accuracy of reporting for nonstandard cost centers, we indicated that the change would be made for the next release of the cost report software. These changes have been made to the cost reporting software with the implementation of CMS Transmittal 21, under Chapter 36 of the Provider Reimbursement Manual–Part II, available online at <http://www.cms.hhs.gov/Manuals/PBM/>, which is effective for cost reporting periods ending on or after October 1, 2009.

We also indicated that we intended to add new nonstandard cost centers for Cardiac Rehabilitation, Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy, and Lithotripsy. We note that in January 2010, CMS issued Transmittal 21 which updated the PRM-II, Chapter 36, Form CMS-2552-96. One of the updates in this transmittal established nonstandard cost centers for Cardiac Rehabilitation, Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy, and Lithotripsy for use on Worksheet A. These three new nonstandard cost centers are now available for cost reporting periods ending on or after October 1, 2009.

Furthermore, we noted in the FY 2010 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule (74 FR 43781 through 43782) that we were updating the cost report form to eliminate outdated requirements, in conjunction with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA), and that we had proposed actual changes to the cost reporting form, the attending cost reporting software, and the cost report instructions in Chapters 36 and 40 of the PRM-II. The new draft hospital cost report Form CMS-2552-10 was published in the **Federal Register** on July 2, 2009, and was subject to a 60-day review and comment period, which ended on August 31, 2009. We received numerous comments on the draft hospital cost report Form CMS-2552-10, specifically regarding the creation of new cost centers from which data might be used in the OPSS cost-based relative weights calculation. We proposed to create new standard cost centers for Computed Tomography (CT), Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), and Cardiac Catheterization in Form CMS-2552-10. We also stated that if these standard cost centers are finalized, when the data become available, we would analyze the cost and charge data to determine if it is appropriate to use those data to create distinct CCRs from these cost centers in setting the relative weights. For a

discussion of these cost centers, we refer readers to the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule (75 FR 50075 through 50080). Comments will be addressed in detail in the **Federal Register** notice that will finalize Form CMS-2552-10. The revised draft of hospital cost report Form CMS-2552-10 went on public display on April 23, 2010, and appeared in the **Federal Register** on April 30, 2010 (75 FR 22810) with a 30-day public comment period. The public comment period ended on June 1, 2010. We believe that improved cost report software, the incorporation of new standard and nonstandard cost centers, and the elimination of outdated requirements will improve the accuracy of the cost data contained in the electronic cost report data files and, therefore, the accuracy of our cost estimation processes for the OPPS relative weights. We will continue our standard practice of examining ways in which we can improve the accuracy of our cost estimation processes.

Comment: One commenter noted that Medicare cost report data show that there is still much confusion about how hospitals should report the costs of large imaging equipment. Consequently, the commenter recommended that CMS delay implementation of the new CT and MRI cost center data until the cost reports reflect at least 90 percent of CT and MRI capital costs, based on a comparison to industry average equipment purchases. Some commenters requested that CMS delay establishing the new standard cost centers for CT and MRI until the causes of the associated payment distortions are understood and cost reporting is improved to more properly allocate large capital costs. The commenters requested more careful analysis of the impact of creating the cost centers because of the payment impacts on other Medicare payment systems. Several

commenters encouraged CMS to continue monitoring the reporting of CT and MRI capital costs over the next few years. Some commenters recommended that CMS provide explicit, unambiguous guidance to hospitals on how to improve allocation of the large capital costs of imaging equipment directly to the new MRI or CT cost centers. Several commenters supported the decision to establish a standard cost center for cardiac catheterization but did not support the creation of cost centers for CT and MRI. Other commenters asked that CMS ensure that all hospitals are fully educated about the cost center requirements, ensure that the cost centers are implemented in a timely manner, and validate the accuracy of the data produced by the new cost centers to ensure that they are correct and result in more accurate ratesetting. They did not support use of the resulting cost center data at the departmental level for ratesetting until after CMS has produced information on the impact of the use of such data.

Response: We understand the commenters' statements regarding the challenges and difficulties in appropriately reporting the cost and charge data accurately for these standard cost centers. We responded to these concerns in the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH final rule, including the treatment of CT and MRI equipment costs as "major moveable equipment" rather than as a "building equipment cost," our goal of obtaining more accurate data in creating these new standard cost centers, the application of these standard cost centers only for those hospitals who maintain distinct departments or accounts in their internal accounting systems for CT scanning, MRI or cardiac catheterization, and other concerns (75 FR 50076 through 50080). However, we note that hospitals have been responsible for properly reporting the cost of the equipment and facilities that are

necessary to furnish services for the many years since the inception of the Medicare program and that the creation of cost centers for CT, MRI, and cardiac rehabilitation does not alter the fundamental principles of cost reporting to which hospitals have been and remain bound and for which they should follow the instructions in the Medicare Provider Reimbursement Manual.

In the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule (75 FR 50080), we finalized a policy of establishing standard cost centers for CT scanning, MRI scans, and cardiac catheterization. This policy required hospitals that furnish these services and maintain distinct departments or accounts in their internal accounting systems for them to report the costs and charges under the new cost centers on the revised Medicare cost report Form CMS 2552-10 for cost report periods beginning on or after May 1, 2010. We established these standard cost centers because we believe that we should collect cost and charge data for these areas, and use those data to assess the resulting CCRs specific to CT scanning and MRI services as a possible means of eliminating aggregation bias for these and other radiology services in the IPPS and the OPPS. We believe that establishing these standard cost centers is necessary to improving the accuracy of estimating costs for imaging services and will allow us to perform the impact assessment that some commenters want us to do.

In the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS proposed rule (75 FR 23880) and the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46196), we noted that there is typically a 3-year lag between the availability of the cost report data that we use to calculate the relative weights both under the IPPS and the OPPS and a given fiscal or calendar year, and

therefore the data from the standard cost centers for CT scans, MRI, and cardiac catheterization respectively, should they be finalized, would not be available for possible use in calculating the relative weights earlier than 3 years after Form CMS-2552-10 becomes available. At that time, we would analyze the data and determine if it is appropriate to use those data to create distinct CCRs from these cost centers for use in the relative weights for the respective payment systems. Therefore, we wish to reassure the commenters that there is no need for immediate concern regarding possible negative payment impacts on MRI and CT scans under the IPPS and the OPSS. We will first thoroughly analyze and run impacts on the data and provide the public with the opportunity to comment, as usual, before distinct CCRs for MRI and CT scans would be finalized for use in the calculation of the relative weights. Our decision to finalize our proposal regarding cost centers for these services is only the first step to a longer process during which we will continue to consider public comment.

Comment: One commenter expressed concern over potential payment changes for cryoablation probes as a result of the cost center creation of “Implantable Devices Charged to Patients” and how hospitals bill for them. The commenter stated that claims data show hospitals typically billing for cryoablation probes using revenue code 0272 (Medical/Surgical Supplies; Sterile Supplies) rather than revenue code 0278 (Medical/Surgical Supplies; Other Implants). The commenter requested that interim payment measures regarding how the rates are calculated be considered until the data demonstrates appropriate revenue assignment of the devices into revenue code 0278,

suggesting that, in the event that payment for the probes decreases, hospitals may elect not to provide the service.

Response: In the FY 2009 IPPS final rule (73 FR 48458 through 48467), we explained in detail the reasoning behind the development of the cost center split for the “Medical Supplies Charged to Patients” cost center and our decision to ultimately have hospitals use the American Hospital Association’s National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) revenue codes to determine what would be reported in the “Medical Supplies Charged to Patients” and the “Implantable Devices Charged to Patients” cost centers. In that discussion, we noted that while we require that the device broadly be considered implantable to have its costs and charges included in the new “Implantable Devices Charged to Patients” cost center, our final policy did not require the device to remain in the patient at discharge (73 FR 48462 through 48463). In response to comments on our proposal to create the new cost center in the FY 2009 IPPS final rule, we did define the new “Implantable Devices Charged to Patients” cost center by the revenue codes that we believe would map to this cost center to facilitate ease of reporting by hospitals. We note that revenue code definitions are established by the NUBC, and we fully expect hospitals to follow existing guidelines regarding revenue code use. As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period, with regard to reporting cryoablation probes, we do not believe that the current NUBC definition of revenue code 0278 (Medical/Surgical Supplies and Devices (also see 062x, an extension of 027x); Other implants (a)) precludes reporting hospital charges for cryoablation probes under this revenue code (74 FR 60344). Therefore, we believe hospitals can report charges for

cryoablation probes under the revenue code 0278 using the definitions in the official UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.

In the FY 2009 IPPS final rule, we noted that using existing revenue codes and definitions as they have been currently established by the NUBC made sense, as the definitions have been in place for some time and are used across all payors (73 FR 48461). Further, we noted that that methodology and the accuracy of the relative weights are heavily dependent upon hospitals' reporting practices. Nothing precludes a hospital that currently reports charges for cryoablation probes under revenue code 0272 from changing the revenue code under which it reports charges for cryoablation probes to revenue code 0278 or otherwise, if it determines that doing so would result in more appropriate payment for the service.

While CMS is responsible for issuing cost reporting instructions that are clear, hospitals are responsible for ensuring that their cost reporting and billing practices are consistent and conform to Medicare policy. We fully expect providers to follow existing guidelines regarding revenue code use, and we see no basis on which to make payment on a basis other than the standard OPSS methodology. Therefore, we are not adopting an interim payment measure in the median cost calculation of cryoablation probes.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS acknowledge current payment inaccuracies for Magnetoencephalography (MEG), also known as Magnetic Source Imaging. The commenter asked CMS to create a cost center on the Medicare cost report that would be used solely to capture hospitals' costs of MEG and indicated that the NUBC had approved a request for a dedicated revenue code for the reporting of charges

for MEG. The commenter argued that if CMS would create a cost center for the costs of MEG from which a specific CCR could be developed for application to MEG charges, the resulting median cost would be a more accurate reflection of the cost of MEG and would, therefore, result in more appropriate payment. The commenter suggested that, based on previous experience where subscribed lines created for MEG identified significantly different CCRs for the service, there was evidence that the current methodology of calculating payment for MEG was flawed.

Response: We disagree that a new cost center is needed to capture the costs of MEG. Over the past several years, we have either proposed or discussed potential new standard and nonstandard cost centers for the Medicare hospital cost report in our 2008, 2009, and 2010 hospital inpatient and outpatient final rules. All of the potential cost centers that we have discussed for addition to the cost report, whether standard or nonstandard, have demonstrated volume in the electronic hospital cost report data. In its July 2008 report on using cost report data to estimate costs for both the IPPS and OPSS (<http://www.rti.org/reports/cms/>), RTI International examined the electronic hospital cost report database and recommended new standard and nonstandard cost centers on the basis of reporting volume across hospitals. RTI International typically identified no fewer than 200 institutions reporting a specific service category, such as cardiac catheterization or cardiac rehabilitation, in subscribed or other lines for the new nonstandard and standard cost centers. Historically, our rationale for adding official nonstandard cost centers to the cost report has been at the request of Medicare contractors experiencing a significant volume of requests for a cost center for a specific type of service.

In contrast, the volume of MEG services is extremely low. In the hospital outpatient CY 2010 OPDS claims data, hospitals reported 131 units of MEG spread among the three CPT codes for MEG among the three CPT codes for MEG: 52 units of CPT code 95965 (Magnetoencephalography (MEG), recording and analysis; for spontaneous brain magnetic activity (e.g. epileptic cerebral cortex localization)); 39 units of CPT code 95966 (Magnetoencephalography (MEG), recording and analysis; for spontaneous brain magnetic activity (e.g. epileptic cerebral cortex localization) for evoked magnetic fields, single modality (e.g. sensory, motor, language or visual cortex localization)); and 40 units of CPT code 95967 (Magnetoencephalography (MEG), recording and analysis; for spontaneous brain magnetic activity (e.g. epileptic cerebral cortex localization), for evoked magnetic fields, each additional modality (e.g. sensory, motor language, or visual cortex localization (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure))). This continues the pattern of low volumes of the total of the 3 MEG codes that have been reported in the outpatient setting since the creation of the codes in CY 2005 (39 in CY 2005, 75 in CY 2006, 102 units in CY 2007, 75 units in 2008, 131 units in 2009). Moreover in CY 2009, only 13 hospitals reported CPT code 95965, the highest volume of the 3 MEG codes. We do not believe that it is necessary to create a cost center for a service for which so few providers furnish so few services in a year. We recognize that our claims data show only Medicare hospital outpatient billings and that there are likely to be more MEG services that are furnished to Medicare beneficiaries who are in covered inpatient stays and to patients who are not Medicare beneficiaries. However, the extremely low volume of claims for MEG services furnished

to Medicare beneficiaries in the hospital outpatient setting and the extremely low number of hospitals that report these codes relative to the volumes we typically have considered in adding both standard and nonstandard cost centers to the cost report lead us to conclude that a specific cost center for MEG is not justified at this time.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to continue to assign CPT code 95965 (which has a CPT level median of approximately \$2,521) to APC 0067, with a final CY 2010 APC median cost of approximately \$3,272, on which payment will be based, and to continue to assign CPT codes 95966 (which has a CPT level median of approximately \$1,632) and 96967 (which has a CPT level median of approximately \$1,415) to APC 0065, with a final CY 2010 APC median cost of approximately \$967, on which the payment will be based.

## 2. Data Development Process and Calculation of Median Costs

In this section of this final rule with comment period, we discuss the use of claims to calculate final OPPS payment rates for CY 2011. The hospital OPPS page on the CMS Web site on which this final rule with comment period is posted provides an accounting of claims used in the development of the final payment rates at: <http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS>. The accounting of claims used in the development of this final rule with comment period is included on the CMS Web site under supplemental materials for this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period. That accounting provides additional detail regarding the number of claims derived at each stage of the process. In addition, below in this section we discuss the file

of claims that comprises the data set that is available for purchase under a CMS data use agreement. Our CMS Web site, <http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS>, includes information about purchasing the “OPPS Limited Data Set,” which now includes the additional variables previously available only in the OPPS Identifiable Data Set, including ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes and revenue code payment amounts. This file is derived from the CY 2009 claims that were used to calculate the final payment rates for the CY 2011 OPPS.

We used the methodology described in sections II.A.2.a. through II.A.2.e. of this final rule with comment period to calculate the median costs we use to establish the relative weights used in calculating the final OPPS payment rates for CY 2011 shown in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period. We refer readers to section II.A.4. of this final rule with comment period for a discussion of the conversion of APC median costs to scaled payment weights.

a. Claims Preparation

For this final rule with comment period, we used the CY 2009 hospital outpatient claims processed before July 1, 2010 to calculate the median costs of APCs that underpin the final relative weights for CY 2011. To begin the calculation of the relative weights for CY 2011, we pulled all claims for outpatient services furnished in CY 2009 from the national claims history file. This is not the population of claims paid under the OPPS, but all outpatient claims (including, for example, critical access hospital (CAH) claims and hospital claims for clinical laboratory services for persons who are neither inpatients nor outpatients of the hospital).

We then excluded claims with condition codes 04, 20, 21, and 77. These are claims that providers submitted to Medicare knowing that no payment would be made. For example, providers submit claims with a condition code 21 to elicit an official denial notice from Medicare and document that a service is not covered. We then excluded claims for services furnished in Maryland, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands because hospitals in those geographic areas are not paid under the OPPS.

We divided the remaining claims into the three groups shown below.

Groups 2 and 3 comprise the 110 million claims that contain hospital bill types paid under the OPPS.

1. Claims that were not bill types 12X, 13X (hospital bill types), 14x (laboratory specimen bill types), or 76X (CMHC bill types). Other bill types are not paid under the OPPS and, therefore, these claims were not used to set OPPS payment.

2. Claims that were bill types 12X, 13X or 14X. Claims with bill types 12X and 13X are hospital outpatient claims. Claims with bill type 14X are laboratory specimen claims, of which we use a subset for the limited number of services in these claims that are paid under the OPPS.

3. Claims that were bill type 76X (CMHC).

To convert charges on the claims to estimated cost, we multiplied the charges on each claim by the appropriate hospital specific CCR associated with the revenue code for the charge as discussed in section II.A.1.c. of this final rule with comment period. We then flagged and excluded CAH claims (which are not paid under the OPPS) and claims

from hospitals with invalid CCRs. The latter included claims from hospitals without a CCR; those from hospitals paid an all-inclusive rate; those from hospitals with obviously erroneous CCRs (greater than 90 or less than 0.0001); and those from hospitals with overall ancillary CCRs that were identified as outliers (3 standard deviations from the geometric mean after removing error CCRs). In addition, we trimmed the CCRs at the cost center (that is, departmental) level by removing the CCRs for each cost center as outliers if they exceeded +/- 3 standard deviations from the geometric mean. We used a four-tiered hierarchy of cost center CCRs, which is the revenue code-to-cost center crosswalk, to match a cost center to every possible revenue code appearing in the outpatient claims that is relevant to OPSS services, with the top tier being the most common cost center and the last tier being the default CCR. If a hospital's cost center CCR was deleted by trimming, we set the CCR for that cost center to "missing" so that another cost center CCR in the revenue center hierarchy could apply. If no other cost center CCR could apply to the revenue code on the claim, we used the hospital's overall ancillary CCR for the revenue code in question as the default CCR. For example, if a visit was reported under the clinic revenue code but the hospital did not have a clinic cost center, we mapped the hospital-specific overall ancillary CCR to the clinic revenue code. The revenue code-to-cost center crosswalk is available for inspection and comment on the CMS Web site: <http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS>. Revenue codes that we do not use to set medians or to model impacts are identified with an "N" in the revenue code-to-cost center crosswalk.

At the February 17-18, 2010 APC Panel Meeting, the Panel recommended that CMS present to the Data Subcommittee an analysis of the effect of using a different lower-level threshold in the overall CCR error trim as part of the standard methodology. The Panel members were concerned that our current CCR trimming policy (excluding providers with an overall ancillary CCR greater than 90 or less than 0.0001 or above and then excluding remaining providers with overall ancillary CCRs beyond +/- 3 standard deviations from the geometric mean) could result in the exclusion of claims from providers that could otherwise be used for ratesetting and modeling. As we indicated in the proposed rule (75 FR 46198), we accepted this recommendation. At the August 23-24, 2010 APC Panel meeting, we provided the Data Subcommittee with an analysis that displayed the number of hospitals trimmed by our current process for removing hospitals based on aberrant overall ancillary CCRs, as well as our assessment of the impact if we were to use the error CCR thresholds established by the IPPS of less than 0.01 and greater than 10.0 (75 FR 50136). Specifically, we found that, using our current trimming methodology, we trimmed out data from 36 hospitals due to having error CCRs, while we trimmed data from 61 hospitals because they have CCRs that were outside 3 standard deviations from the geometric mean. When we applied the IPPS tolerances, we found that we would trim out data from 46 hospitals due to having error CCRs, while we would trim data from 57 hospitals due to the outlier trim (beyond +/- 3 standard deviations from the geometric mean). The slight change between the numbers occurs because changing the error CCR trim to match the IPPS tolerances shifts hospitals from being trimmed based on the outlier trim to being trimmed based on the error trim.

The standard outlier trim is more significant in removing data from hospitals with aberrant CCRs because it ensures that our claims data are accurately reflective of hospitals under the OPSS, independent of the actual numeric values of the CCRs. Observing that the number of hospitals whose data were removed based on the error CCR trim was limited, that a more significant number of hospitals were trimmed by the standard trim of three standard deviations beyond the geometric mean, and that the impact of adopting the IPPS CCR tolerances had minimal impact on a small subset of APCs, the Data Subcommittee recommended that CMS continue to use the current error CCR thresholds of 0.0001 and 90.

We applied the CCRs as described above to claims with bill type 12X, 13X, or 14X, excluding all claims from CAHs and hospitals in Maryland, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and claims from all hospitals for which CCRs were flagged as invalid.

We identified claims with condition code 41 as partial hospitalization services of hospitals and moved them to another file. We note that the separate file containing partial hospitalization claims is included in the files that are available for purchase as discussed above.

We then excluded claims without a HCPCS code. We moved to another file claims that contained nothing but influenza and pneumococcal pneumonia (PPV) vaccines. Influenza and PPV vaccines are paid at reasonable cost and, therefore, these claims are not used to set OPSS rates.

We next copied line-item costs for drugs, blood, and brachytherapy sources (the lines stay on the claim, but are copied onto another file) to a separate file. No claims were deleted when we copied these lines onto another file. These line-items are used to calculate a per unit mean and median cost and a per day mean and median cost for drugs and nonimplantable biologicals, therapeutic radiopharmaceutical agents, and brachytherapy sources, as well as other information used to set payment rates, such as a unit-to-day ratio for drugs.

To implement our policy adopted in this final rule with comment period to redistribute some portion of total cost of packaged drugs and biologicals to the separately payable drugs and biologicals as acquisition and pharmacy overhead and handling costs discussed in section V.B.3. of this final rule with comment period, we used the line-item cost data for drugs and biologicals for which we had a HCPCS code with ASP pricing information to calculate the ASP+X values, first for all drugs and biologicals, and then for separately payable drugs and biologicals and for packaged drugs and biologicals, respectively, by taking the ratio of total claim cost for each group relative to total ASP dollars (per unit of each drug or biological HCPCS code's July 2010 ASP amount multiplied by total units for each drug or biological in the CY 2009 claims data). These values are ASP+13 percent (for all drugs and biologicals with HCPCS codes, whether separately paid or packaged), ASP-1 percent (for drugs and biologicals that are separately paid), and ASP+296 percent (for drugs and biologicals that have HCPCS codes and that are packaged), respectively. As we discuss in section V.B.3. of this final rule with comment period, as we proposed, in this final rule with comment period, we are

redistributing \$150 million of the total cost in our claims data for packaged drugs and biologicals that have an associated ASP from packaged drugs with an ASP to separately payable drugs and biologicals. As we also proposed, in this final rule with comment period, we are redistributing an additional \$50 million of the total cost in our claims data for drugs and biologicals lacking an ASP, largely for estimated costs associated with uncoded charges billed under pharmacy revenue code series 025X (Pharmacy (also see 063X, an extension of 025X)), 026X (IV Therapy), and 063X (Pharmacy – Extension of 025X). We observe approximately \$652 million for packaged drugs lacking a HCPCS code and an ASP in our CY 2009 claims data. This total excludes the cost of diagnostic and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals because they are not reported under pharmacy revenue codes or under the pharmacy cost center on the hospital cost report.

Removing a total of \$150 million in pharmacy overhead cost from packaged drugs and biologicals reduces the \$612 million cost of packaged drugs and biologicals with HCPCS codes and ASPs to \$462 million, approximately a 25-percent reduction. Removing \$50 million from the cost of drugs lacking an ASP reduces the \$652 million to \$602 million, approximately an 8-percent reduction. To implement our CY 2011 policy adopted in this final rule with comment period to redistribute \$150 million in claim cost from packaged drugs and biologicals with an ASP to separately payable drugs and biologicals and \$50 million in claim cost from packaged drugs and biologicals lacking an ASP, including uncoded pharmacy revenue code charges, we multiplied the cost of each packaged drug or biological with a HCPCS code and ASP pricing information in our CY 2009 claims data by 0.75, and we multiplied all other packaged drug costs in our

CY 2009 claims data, excluding those for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, by 0.92. We also added the redistributed \$200 million to the total cost of separately payable drugs and biologicals in our CY 2009 claims data, which increased the relationship between the total cost for separately payable drugs and biologicals and ASP dollars for the same drugs and biologicals from ASP-1 percent to ASP+5 percent. We refer readers to section V.B.3. of this final rule with comment period for a complete discussion of our policy to pay for separately paid drugs and biologicals and pharmacy overhead for CY 2011.

We then removed line-items that were not paid during claim processing, presumably for a line-item rejection or denial. We added this process to our median cost calculation methodology for the CY 2010 OPSS, as discussed in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60359). The number of edits for valid OPSS payment in the Integrated Outpatient Code Editor (I/OCE) and elsewhere has grown significantly in the past few years, especially with the implementation of the full spectrum of National Correct Coding Initiative (NCCI) edits. To ensure that we are using valid claims that represent the cost of payable services to set payment rates, we removed line-items with an OPSS status indicator for the claim year and a status indicator of “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X” when separately paid under the prospective year’s payment system. This logic preserves charges for services that would not have been paid in the claim year but for which some estimate of cost is needed for the prospective year, such as services newly proposed to come off the inpatient list for CY 2010 that were assigned status indicator “C” in the claim year. It also preserves charges for packaged services so that the costs can be included in the cost of the services with which they are reported, even if

the CPT codes for the packaged services were not paid because the service is part of another service that was reported on the same claim or the code otherwise violates claims processing edits.

For CY 2011, for this final rule with comment period, we are expanding the application of this trim to exclude line-item data for pass-through drugs and biologicals (status indicator “G” for CY 2009) and nonpass-through drugs and biologicals (status indicator “K” for CY 2009) where the charges reported on the claim for the line were either denied or rejected during claims processing. Removing lines that were eligible for payment but were not paid ensures that we are using appropriate data. The trim avoids using cost data on lines that we believe were defective or invalid because those rejected or denied lines did not meet the Medicare requirements for payment. For example, edits may reject a line for a separately paid drug because the number of units billed exceeded the number of units that would be reasonable and, therefore, is likely a billing error (for example, a line reporting 55 units of a drug for which 5 units is known to be a fatal dose). For approximately 90 percent of the codes with status indicators “G” and “K” in their claims year, to which the expansion of the trim would apply, between 0 and 10 percent of lines would be removed due to receiving zero payment. As with our trimming in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60359) of line items with a status indicator of “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X”, we believe that unpaid line-items represent services that are invalidly reported and, therefore, should not be used for ratesetting. We believe that removing lines with valid status indicators that were edited and not paid during claims processing increases the accuracy of the single bills used to determine the

mean unit costs for use in the ASP+X calculation described in section V.B.3. of this final rule with comment period.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS conduct analysis of the overall CCR error trim in 2010 and provide APC-specific impacts for all radiation oncology services. The commenter also recommended that CMS consider implementation of a lower-level threshold for the CCR error trim in future rulemaking.

Response: As we noted above, the impact of moving the lower-level error CCR threshold is minimal because of its interaction with the standard trim of all hospitals whose overall ancillary CCR is three standard deviations beyond the geometric mean. Established tolerances of 0.0001 and 90 remove those hospitals whose CCRs are highly aberrant relative to the others in the data set, in particular because they apply at the hospital level and not at the departmental level. While the commenter has requested that we conduct an analysis of the impact of the overall CCR error trim on the APCs for radiation oncology, we note that this standard error CCR trim is intended to remove all claims (not limited to a particular category of care) from hospitals with highly aberrant CCRs so that the relativity of the APC payment weights is accurate. Therefore, the impact on selected APCs, such as radiation oncology APCs, is not relevant to a determination of whether a hospital's overall CCR is so extreme that all claims for the hospital should be excluded from the data on which the OPPS relative weights are based. We will continue to monitor whether our established error CCR thresholds are appropriate. However, based on the recent study we provided to the APC Panel Data

Subcommittee, we agree with the Panel's assessment that the current error CCR tolerances are appropriate.

b. Splitting Claims and Creation of "Pseudo" Single Procedure Claims

(1) Splitting Claims

We then split the remaining claims into five groups: single majors; multiple majors; single minors; multiple minors; and other claims. (Specific definitions of these groups follow below.) For CY 2011, we proposed to continue our current policy of defining major procedures as any HCPCS code having a status indicator of "S," "T," "V," or "X;" defining minor procedures as any code having a status indicator of "F," "G," "H," "K," "L," "R," "U," or "N," and classifying "other" procedures as any code having a status indicator other than one that we have classified as major or minor. For CY 2011, we proposed to continue assigning status indicator "R" to blood and blood products; status indicator "U" to brachytherapy sources; status indicator "Q1" to all "STVX-packaged codes;" status indicator "Q2" to all "T-packaged codes;" and status indicator "Q3" to all codes that may be paid through a composite APC based on composite-specific criteria or paid separately through single code APCs when the criteria are not met. As discussed in the CY 2009 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68709), we established status indicators "Q1," "Q2," and "Q3" to facilitate identification of the different categories of codes. We proposed to treat these codes in the same manner for data purposes for CY 2011 as we have treated them since CY 2008. Specifically, we proposed to continue to evaluate whether the criteria for separate payment of codes with status indicator "Q1" or "Q2" are met in determining whether they

are treated as major or minor codes. Codes with status indicator “Q1” or “Q2” are carried through the data either with status indicator “N” as packaged or, if they meet the criteria for separate payment, they are given the status indicator of the APC to which they are assigned and are considered as “pseudo” single procedure claims for major codes. Codes assigned status indicator “Q3” are paid under individual APCs unless they occur in the combinations that qualify for payment as composite APCs and, therefore, they carry the status indicator of the individual APC to which they are assigned through the data process and are treated as major codes during both the split and “pseudo” single creation process. The calculation of the median costs for composite APCs from multiple procedure major claims is discussed in section II.A.2.e. of this final rule with comment period.

Specifically, we divided the remaining claims into the following five groups:

1. Single Procedure Major Claims: Claims with a single separately payable procedure (that is, status indicator “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X,” which includes codes with status indicator “Q3”); claims with one unit of a status indicator “Q1” code (“STVX-packaged”) where there was no code with status indicator “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X” on the same claim on the same date; or claims with one unit of a status indicator “Q2” code (“T-packaged”) where there was no code with a status indicator “T” on the same claim on the same date.

2. Multiple Procedure Major Claims: Claims with more than one separately payable procedure (that is, status indicator “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X,” which includes codes with status indicator “Q3”), or multiple units of one payable procedure. These claims

include those codes with a status indicator “Q2” code (“T-packaged”) where there was no procedure with a status indicator “T” on the same claim on the same date of service but where there was another separately paid procedure on the same claim with the same date of service (that is, another code with status indicator “S,” “V,” or “X”). We also include, in this set, claims that contained one unit of one code when the bilateral modifier was appended to the code and the code was conditionally or independently bilateral. In these cases, the claims represented more than one unit of the service described by the code, notwithstanding that only one unit was billed.

3. Single Procedure Minor Claims: Claims with a single HCPCS code that was assigned status indicator “F,” “G,” “H,” “K,” “L,” “R,” “U,” or “N” and not status indicator “Q1” (“STVX-packaged”) or status indicator “Q2” (“T-packaged”) code.

4. Multiple Procedure Minor Claims: Claims with multiple HCPCS codes that are assigned status indicator “F,” “G,” “H,” “K,” “L,” “R,” “U,” or “N;” claims that contain more than one code with status indicator “Q1” (“STVX-packaged”) or more than one unit of a code with status indicator “Q1” but no codes with status indicator “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X” on the same date of service; or claims that contain more than one code with status indicator “Q2” (T-packaged), or “Q2” and “Q1,” or more than one unit of a code with status indicator “Q2” but no code with status indicator “T” on the same date of service.

5. Non-OPPS Claims: Claims that contain no services payable under the OPPS (that is, all status indicators other than those listed for major or minor status). These claims were excluded from the files used for the OPPS. Non-OPPS claims have codes

paid under other fee schedules, for example, durable medical equipment or clinical laboratory tests, and do not contain a code for a separately payable or packaged OPPS service. Non-OPPS claims include claims for therapy services paid sometimes under the OPPS but billed, in these non-OPPS cases, with revenue codes indicating that the therapy services would be paid under the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule (MPFS).

The claims listed in numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4 above are included in the data file that can be purchased as described above. Claims that contain codes to which we have assigned status indicators “Q1” (“STVX-packaged”) and “Q2” (“T-packaged”) appear in the data for the single major file, the multiple major file, and the multiple minor file used in this final rule with comment period. Claims that contain codes to which we have assigned status indicator “Q3” (composite APC members) appear in both the data of the single and multiple major files used in this final rule with comment period, depending on the specific composite calculation.

We did not receive any public comments on our proposed process of organizing claims by type. Therefore, for the reasons set forth in the proposed rule (75 CFR 46199), we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal without modification.

## (2) Creation of “Pseudo” Single Procedure Claims

As proposed, to develop “pseudo” single procedure claims for this final rule with comment period, we examined both the multiple procedure major claims and the multiple procedure minor claims. We first examined the multiple major procedure claims for dates of service to determine if we could break them into “pseudo” single procedure claims using the dates of service for all lines on the claim. If we could create claims with

single major procedures by using dates of service, we created a single procedure claim record for each separately payable procedure on a different date of service (that is, a “pseudo” single).

As proposed, for this final rule with comment period, we also used the bypass codes listed earlier in Table 1 and discussed in section II.A.1.b. of this final rule with comment period to remove separately payable procedures that we determined contained limited or no packaged costs or that were otherwise suitable for inclusion on the bypass list from a multiple procedure bill. As discussed above, we ignore the “overlap bypass codes,” that is, those HCPCS codes that are both on the bypass list and are members of the multiple imaging composite APCs, in this initial assessment for “pseudo” single procedure claims. The CY 2011 “overlap bypass codes” are listed in Table 1 in section II.A.1.b. of this final rule with comment period. When one of the two separately payable procedures on a multiple procedure claim was on the bypass list, we split the claim into two “pseudo” single procedure claim records. The single procedure claim record that contained the bypass code did not retain packaged services. The single procedure claim record that contained the other separately payable procedure (but no bypass code) retained the packaged revenue code charges and the packaged HCPCS code charges. We also removed lines that contained multiple units of codes on the bypass list and treated them as “pseudo” single procedure claims by dividing the cost for the multiple units by the number of units on the line. Where one unit of a single, separately payable procedure code remained on the claim after removal of the multiple units of the bypass code, we created a “pseudo” single procedure claim from that residual claim record, which retained

the costs of packaged revenue codes and packaged HCPCS codes. This enabled us to use claims that would otherwise be multiple procedure claims and could not be used.

As proposed, for this final rule with comment period, we then assessed the claims to determine if the criteria for the multiple imaging composite APCs, discussed in section II.A.2.e.(5) of this final rule with comment period, were met. Where the criteria for the imaging composite APCs were met, we created a “single session” claim for the applicable imaging composite service and determined whether we could use the claim in ratesetting. For HCPCS codes that are both conditionally packaged and are members of a multiple imaging composite APC, we first assessed whether the code would be packaged and, if so, the code ceased to be available for further assessment as part of the composite APC. Because the packaged code would not be a separately payable procedure, we considered it to be unavailable for use in setting the composite APC median cost. Having identified “single session” claims for the imaging composite APCs, we reassessed the claim to determine if, after removal of all lines for bypass codes, including the “overlap bypass codes,” a single unit of a single separately payable code remained on the claim. If so, we attributed the packaged costs on the claim to the single unit of the single remaining separately payable code other than the bypass code to create a “pseudo” single procedure claim. We also identified line-items of overlap bypass codes as a “pseudo” single procedure claim. This allowed us to use more claims data for ratesetting purposes.

As proposed, for this final rule with comment period, we also examined the multiple procedure minor claims to determine whether we could create “pseudo” single procedure claims. Specifically, where the claim contained multiple codes with status

indicator “Q1” (“STVX-packaged”) on the same date of service or contained multiple units of a single code with status indicator “Q1,” we selected the status indicator “Q1” HCPCS code that had the highest CY 2010 relative weight, set the units to one on that HCPCS code to reflect our policy of paying only one unit of a code with a status indicator of "Q1." We then packaged all costs for the following into a single cost for the “Q1” HCPCS code that had the highest CY 2010 relative weight to create a “pseudo” single procedure claim for that code: additional units of the status indicator “Q1” HCPCS code with the highest CY 2010 relative weight; other codes with status indicator “Q1”; and all other packaged HCPCS codes and packaged revenue code costs. We changed the status indicator for selected codes from the data status indicator of “N” to the status indicator of the APC to which the selected procedure was assigned for further data processing and considered this claim as a major procedure claim. We used this claim in the calculation of the APC median cost for the status indicator “Q1” HCPCS code.

Similarly, as we proposed, for this final rule with comment period, where a multiple procedure minor claim contained multiple codes with status indicator “Q2” (“T-packaged”) or multiple units of a single code with status indicator “Q2,” we selected the status indicator “Q2” HCPCS code that had the highest CY 2010 relative weight, set the units to one on that HCPCS code to reflect our policy of paying only one unit of a code with a status indicator of "Q2." We then packaged all costs for the following into a single cost for the “Q2” HCPCS code that had the highest CY 2010 relative weight to create a “pseudo” single procedure claim for that code: additional units of the status indicator “Q2” HCPCS code with the highest CY 2010 relative weight; other codes with

status indicator “Q2;” and other packaged HCPCS codes and packaged revenue code costs. We changed the status indicator for the selected code from a data status indicator of “N” to the status indicator of the APC to which the selected code was assigned, and we considered this claim as a major procedure claim.

Lastly, as proposed, for this final rule with comment period, where a multiple procedure minor claim contained multiple codes with status indicator “Q2” (“T-packaged”) and status indicator “Q1” (“STVX-packaged”), we selected the status indicator “Q2” HCPCS code (“T-packaged”) that had the highest relative weight for CY 2010 and set the units to one on that HCPCS code to reflect our policy of paying only one unit of a code with a status indicator of “Q2.” We then packaged all costs for the following into a single cost for the selected (“T-packaged”) HCPCS code to create a “pseudo” single procedure claim for that code: additional units of the status indicator “Q2” HCPCS code with the highest CY 2010 relative weight; other codes with status indicator “Q2;” codes with status indicator “Q1” (“STVX-packaged”); and other packaged HCPCS codes and packaged revenue code costs. We favor status indicator “Q2” over “Q1” HCPCS codes because “Q2” HCPCS codes have higher CY 2010 relative weights. If a status indicator “Q1” HCPCS code had a higher CY 2010 relative weight, it would become the primary code for the simulated single bill process. We changed the status indicator for the selected status indicator “Q2” (“T-packaged”) code from a data status indicator of “N” to the status indicator of the APC to which the selected code was assigned and we considered this claim as a major procedure claim.

In public comments received on the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule, a public commenter suggested that CMS could use more claims data to develop medians for these conditionally packaged codes if CMS applied the “pseudo” single creation process to the conditionally packaged codes in the multiple major claims that still contained unusable data. We agreed with the commenter and in the CY 2011 proposed rule, we proposed to use the otherwise unusable multiple procedure claims data that remain after the standard pseudo single creation process is applied to them, in order to create more pseudo single procedure claims. We did not receive any public comments on this proposal, and therefore, for the reasons set forth in the proposed rule (75 FR 46201), we followed this practice in creating pseudo single bills for the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period. We do this by treating the conditionally packaged codes that do not meet the criteria for packaging as if they were separately payable major codes and applying the pseudo single process to the claims data to create single procedure claims from them if they meet the criteria for single procedure claims. Conditionally packaged codes are identified using status indicators “Q1” and “Q2,” and are described in section XIII.A.1. of this final rule with comment period. Using the February 2010 APC Panel data, we estimated that the impact of adding this proposed additional step to the pseudo single creation process would result in a small increase in the number of claims usable for ratesetting in most cases, but with more significant increases of between 5 to 10 percent of claims for a few codes. For most of the codes affected by adding this proposed additional step to the “pseudo” single creation process, we found no significant changes to the APC medians. Some HCPCS codes do experience some fluctuations, with the

impact of additional claims causing their APC median to decrease. We believe that this change is consistent with our goal of using more available data from within the existing set of claims information and results in a more accurate estimation of the APC median cost for conditionally packaged services.

As proposed, for this final rule with comment period, we excluded those claims that we were not able to convert to single procedure claims even after applying all of the techniques for creation of “pseudo” single procedure claims to multiple procedure major claims and to multiple procedure minor claims. As has been our practice in recent years, we also excluded claims that contained codes that were viewed as independently or conditionally bilateral and that contained the bilateral modifier (Modifier 50 (Bilateral procedure)) because the line-item cost for the code represented the cost of two units of the procedure, notwithstanding that hospitals billed the code with a unit of one.

c. Completion of Claim Records and Median Cost Calculations

As proposed, for this final rule with comment period, we then packaged the costs of packaged HCPCS codes (codes with status indicator “N” listed in Addendum B to this final rule with comment period and the costs of those lines for codes with status indicator “Q1” or “Q2” when they are not separately paid), and the costs of the services reported under packaged revenue codes in Table 3 that appeared on the claim without a HCPCS code into the cost of the single major procedure remaining on the claim.

As noted in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66606), for the CY 2008 OPPS, we adopted an APC Panel recommendation that CMS should review the final list of packaged revenue codes for consistency with OPPS

policy and ensure that future versions of the I/OCE edit accordingly. As we have in the past, we will continue to compare the final list of packaged revenue codes that we adopt for CY 2011 to the revenue codes that the I/OCE will package for CY 2011 to ensure consistency.

In the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68531), we replaced the NUBC standard abbreviations for the revenue codes listed in Table 2 of the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC proposed rule with the most current NUBC descriptions of the revenue code categories and subcategories to better articulate the meanings of the revenue codes without changing the proposed list of revenue codes. In the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60362 through 60363), we finalized changes to the packaged revenue code list based on our examination of the updated NUBC codes and public comment to the CY 2010 proposed list of packaged revenue codes. As proposed, for this CY 2011 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period, we reviewed the changes to revenue codes that were effective during CY 2009 for purposes of determining the charges reported with revenue codes but without HCPCS codes that we would package for the CY 2011 OPSS. As we discuss in the context of the revenue code-to-cost center crosswalk in section II.A.1.c. of this final rule with comment period, for CY 2009, the NUBC changed the title of revenue code series 076x from “Specialty Room – Treatment/Observation Room” to “Specialty Services” and changed the title of subclassification revenue code 0762 from “Observation Room” to “Observation Hours.” In addition, the NUBC deleted an explanatory note following revenue code 0913, “Behavioral Health Treatment Services – Extension of 090x.” As we proposed, for this

final rule with comment period, we are revising the title for revenue code 076x, Observation Hours, in Table 3 to comport to the CY 2009 revenue code title for revenue code 076x. There is no need to revise the table as a result of the deletion of the explanatory note. We believe that the charges reported under the revenue codes listed in Table 3 continue to reflect ancillary and supportive services for which hospitals report charges without HCPCS codes. Therefore, as we proposed, we are continuing to package the costs that we derive from the charges reported under the revenue codes displayed in Table 3 below for purposes of calculating the median costs on which the CY 2011 OPPS are based.

We did not receive any public comments on the proposed packaged revenue codes for CY 2011. Therefore, for the reasons set forth in the proposed rule (75 FR 46201) we are finalizing the proposed packaged revenue codes for CY 2011, without modification, which are identified in Table 3 below. We note that these revenue codes include only revenue codes that were in effect for CY 2009, the year of the claims data on which the CY 2011 OPPS payment rates are based.

**TABLE 3.—CY 2011 PACKAGED REVENUE CODES**

| <b>Revenue Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                    |
|---------------------|---|
| 0250                | Pharmacy; General Classification                      |
| 0251                | Pharmacy; Generic Drugs                               |
| 0252                | Pharmacy; Non-Generic Drugs                           |
| 0254                | Pharmacy; Drugs Incident to Other Diagnostic Services |
| 0255                | Pharmacy; Drugs Incident to Radiology                 |
| 0257                | Pharmacy; Non-Prescription                            |
| 0258                | Pharmacy; IV Solutions                                |
| 0259                | Pharmacy; Other Pharmacy                              |
| 0260                | IV Therapy; General Classification                    |
| 0261                | IV Therapy; Infusion Pump                             |

| Revenue Code | Description   |
|--------------|---|
| 0262         | IV Therapy; IV Therapy/Pharmacy Svcs  |
| 0263         | IV Therapy; IV Therapy/Drug/Supply Delivery   |
| 0264         | IV Therapy; IV Therapy/Supplies   |
| 0269         | IV Therapy; Other IV Therapy  |
| 0270         | Medical/Surgical Supplies and Devices; General Classification                                 |
| 0271         | Medical/Surgical Supplies and Devices; Non-sterile Supply                                     |
| 0272         | Medical/Surgical Supplies and Devices; Sterile Supply   |
| 0275         | Medical/Surgical Supplies and Devices; Pacemaker  |
| 0276         | Medical/Surgical Supplies and Devices; Intraocular Lens                                       |
| 0278         | Medical/Surgical Supplies and Devices; Other Implants   |
| 0279         | Medical/Surgical Supplies and Devices; Other Supplies/Devices                                 |
| 0280         | Oncology; General Classification  |
| 0289         | Oncology; Other Oncology  |
| 0343         | Nuclear Medicine; Diagnostic Radiopharmaceuticals   |
| 0344         | Nuclear Medicine; Therapeutic Radiopharmaceuticals  |
| 0370         | Anesthesia; General Classification  |
| 0371         | Anesthesia; Anesthesia Incident to Radiology  |
| 0372         | Anesthesia; Anesthesia Incident to Other DX Services  |
| 0379         | Anesthesia; Other Anesthesia  |
| 0390         | Administration, Processing and Storage for Blood and Blood Components; General Classification |
| 0392         | Administration, Processing and Storage for Blood and Blood Components; Processing and Storage |
| 0399         | Administration, Processing and Storage for Blood and Blood Components; Other Blood Handling   |
| 0621         | Medical Surgical Supplies – Extension of 027X; Supplies Incident to Radiology                 |
| 0622         | Medical Surgical Supplies – Extension of 027X; Supplies Incident to Other DX Services         |
| 0623         | Medical Supplies – Extension of 027X, Surgical Dressings                                      |
| 0624         | Medical Surgical Supplies – Extension of 027X; FDA Investigational Devices                    |
| 0630         | Pharmacy – Extension of 025X; Reserved  |
| 0631         | Pharmacy – Extension of 025X; Single Source Drug  |
| 0632         | Pharmacy – Extension of 025X; Multiple Source Drug  |
| 0633         | Pharmacy – Extension of 025X; Restrictive Prescription  |
| 0681         | Trauma Response; Level I Trauma   |
| 0682         | Trauma Response; Level II Trauma  |
| 0683         | Trauma Response; Level III Trauma   |
| 0684         | Trauma Response; Level IV Trauma  |
| 0689         | Trauma Response; Other  |
| 0700         | Cast Room; General Classification   |

| <b>Revenue Code</b> | <b>Description</b>   |
|---------------------|--|
| 0710                | Recovery Room; General Classification  |
| 0720                | Labor Room/Delivery; General Classification  |
| 0721                | Labor Room/Delivery; Labor   |
| 0732                | EKG/ECG (Electrocardiogram); Telemetry   |
| 0762                | Specialty services; Observation Hours  |
| 0801                | Inpatient Renal Dialysis; Inpatient Hemodialysis   |
| 0802                | Inpatient Renal Dialysis; Inpatient Peritoneal Dialysis (Non-CAPD)                         |
| 0803                | Inpatient Renal Dialysis; Inpatient Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD)       |
| 0804                | Inpatient Renal Dialysis; Inpatient Continuous Cycling Peritoneal Dialysis (CCPD)          |
| 0809                | Inpatient Renal Dialysis; Other Inpatient Dialysis   |
| 0810                | Acquisition of Body Components; General Classification                                     |
| 0819                | Inpatient Renal Dialysis; Other Donor  |
| 0821                | Hemodialysis-Outpatient or Home; Hemodialysis Composite or Other Rate                      |
| 0824                | Hemodialysis-Outpatient or Home; Maintenance – 100%  |
| 0825                | Hemodialysis-Outpatient or Home; Support Services  |
| 0829                | Hemodialysis-Outpatient or Home; Other OP Hemodialysis                                     |
| 0942                | Other Therapeutic Services (also see 095X, an extension of 094x); Education/Training       |
| 0943                | Other Therapeutic Services (also see 095X, an extension of 094X), Cardiac Rehabilitation   |
| 0948                | Other Therapeutic Services (also see 095X, an extension of 094X), Pulmonary Rehabilitation |

In accordance with our longstanding policy, we are continuing to exclude:

(1) claims that had zero costs after summing all costs on the claim; and (2) claims containing packaging flag number 3. Effective for services furnished on or after July 1, 2004, the I/OCE assigned packaging flag number 3 to claims on which hospitals submitted token charges less than \$1.01 for a service with status indicator “S” or “T” (a major separately payable service under the OPSS) for which the fiscal intermediary or MAC was required to allocate the sum of charges for services with a status indicator equaling “S” or “T” based on the relative weight of the APC to which each code was

assigned. We do not believe that these charges, which were token charges as submitted by the hospital, are valid reflections of hospital resources. Therefore, we deleted these claims. We also deleted claims for which the charges equaled the revenue center payment (that is, the Medicare payment) on the assumption that where the charge equaled the payment, to apply a CCR to the charge would not yield a valid estimate of relative provider cost. As we proposed, for this final rule with comment period, we are continuing these processes for the CY 2011 OPPS.

As proposed, for this final rule with comment period, for the remaining claims, we then standardized 60 percent of the costs of the claim (which we have previously determined to be the labor-related portion) for geographic differences in labor input costs. We made this adjustment by determining the wage index that applied to the hospital that furnished the service and dividing the cost for the separately paid HCPCS code furnished by the hospital by that wage index. The claims accounting that we provide for the proposed and final rule contains the formula we use to standardize the total cost for the effects of the wage index. As has been our policy since the inception of the OPPS, we proposed to use the pre-reclassified wage indices for standardization because we believe that they better reflect the true costs of items and services in the area in which the hospital is located than the post-reclassification wage indices and, therefore, would result in the most accurate unadjusted median costs.

In accordance with our longstanding practice, as proposed, for this final rule with comment period, we also excluded single and pseudo single procedure claims for which the total cost on the claim was outside 3 standard deviations from the geometric mean of

units for each HCPCS code on the bypass list (because, as discussed above, we used claims that contain multiple units of the bypass codes).

After removing claims for hospitals with error CCRs, claims without HCPCS codes, claims for immunizations not covered under the OPPS, and claims for services not paid under the OPPS, approximately 105 million claims were left. Using these 105 million claims, we created approximately 103 million single and “pseudo” single procedure claims, of which we used slightly more than 101 million single bills (after trimming out approximately 792,000 claims as discussed above in this section) in the final CY 2011 median development and ratesetting.

We used these claims to calculate the final CY 2011 median costs for each separately payable HCPCS code and each APC. The comparison of HCPCS code-specific and APC medians determines the applicability of the 2 times rule. Section 1833(t)(2) of the Act provides that, subject to certain exceptions, the items and services within an APC group cannot be considered comparable with respect to the use of resources if the highest median (or mean cost, if elected by the Secretary) for an item or service in the group is more than 2 times greater than the lowest median cost for an item or service within the same group (the 2 times rule). We note that, for purposes of identifying significant HCPCS for examination in the 2 times rule, we consider codes that have more than 1,000 single major claims or codes that have both more than 99 single major claims and contribute at least 2 percent of the single major claims used to establish the APC median cost to be significant. Unlisted codes are not used in establishing the percent of claims contributing to the APC, nor are their costs used in the calculation of

the APC median. Finally, we reviewed the median costs for the services for which we are paying separately under this final rule with comment period, and we reassigned HCPCS codes to different APCs where it was necessary to ensure clinical and resource homogeneity within the APCs. Section III. of this final rule with comment period includes a discussion of many of the HCPCS code assignment changes that resulted from examination of the median costs and for other reasons. The APC medians were recalculated after we reassigned the affected HCPCS codes. Both the HCPCS code-specific medians and the APC medians were weighted to account for the inclusion of multiple units of the bypass codes in the creation of “pseudo” single procedure claims.

As we discuss in sections II.A.2 d. and II.A.2.e. and in section X.B. of this final rule with comment period, in some cases, APC median costs are calculated using variations of the process outlined above. Specifically, section II.A.2.d. of this final rule with comment period addresses the calculation of single APC criteria-based median costs. Section II.A.2.e. of this final rule with comment period discusses the calculation of composite APC criteria-based median costs. Section X.B. of this final rule with comment period addresses the methodology for calculating the median cost for partial hospitalization services.

We received several general comments on the payment rates CMS proposed in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule:

Comment: Several commenters objected to the volatility of the OPPS rates from year to year. The commenters asserted that the absence of stability in the OPPS rates creates budgeting, planning, and operating problems for hospitals. One commenter

suggested that the median costs from claims be adjusted to limit changes from year to year. Some commenters asked that CMS limit any decreases in payment compared to the prior year to no more than a 10-percent decline.

Response: There are a number of factors pertinent to the OPSS that may cause median costs to change from one year to the next. Some of these are a reflection of hospital behavior, and some of them are a reflection of fundamental characteristics of the OPSS as defined in statute. For example, the OPSS payment rates are based on hospital cost report and claims data. However, hospital costs and charges change each year and this results in both changes to the CCRs taken from the most currently available cost reports and also differences in the charges on the claims that are the basis of the calculation of the median costs on which OPSS rates are based. Similarly, hospitals adjust their mix of services from year to year by offering new services and ceasing to furnish services and changing the proportion of the various services they furnish, which have an impact on the CCRs that we derive from their cost reports. CMS cannot stabilize these hospital-driven fundamental inputs to the calculation of OPSS payment rates.

Moreover, there are other essential elements of the OPSS that contribute to the changes in relative weights each year. These include, but are not limited to, reassignments of HCPCS codes to APCs to rectify 2 times rule violations as required by the law, to address the costs of new services, to address differences in hospitals' costs that may result from changes in medical practice, and to respond to public comments. Our efforts to improve payment accuracy may also contribute to payment volatility in the short run, as may be the case when we may eventually be able to use more specific CCRs

to estimate the costs of implantable devices, based on the final policy that we adopted to disaggregate the single cost center for medical supplies into two more specific cost centers, as described in the FY 2009 IPPS final rule (73 FR 48458 through 48467). Moreover, for some services, we cannot avoid using small numbers of claims, either because the volume of services is naturally low or because the claims data do not facilitate the calculation of a median cost for a single service. Where there are small numbers of claims that are used in median calculation, there is more volatility in the median cost from one year to the next. Lastly, changes to OPSS payment policy (for example, changes to packaging) also contribute, to some extent, to the fluctuations in the OPSS payment rates for the same services from year to year.

We cannot avoid the naturally occurring volatility in the cost report and claims data that hospitals submit and on which the payment rates are based. Moreover (with limited exceptions), we reassign HCPCS codes to APCs where it is necessary to avoid 2 times rule violations. However, we have made other changes to resolve some of the other potential reasons for instability from year to year. Specifically, we continue to seek ways to use more claims data so that we have fewer APCs for which there are small numbers of single bills used to set the APC median costs. Moreover, we have tried to eliminate APCs with very small numbers of single bills where we could do so. We recognize that changes to payment policies, such as the packaging of payment for ancillary and supportive services and the implementation of composite APCs, may contribute to volatility in payment rates in the short term, but we believe that larger payment packages and bundles should help to stabilize payments in the long term by

enabling us to use more claims data and by establishing payments for larger groups of services.

While we recognize the reasoning behind a request to limit reductions in the weights or payment rates of the OPPS, this would not be as simple or beneficial as commenters have implied. Implementing such a policy would require the assumption that payment policy is static from year to year. Based on the data used to develop the OPPS, we know that this is not true. Further, in seeking to mitigate fluctuations in the OPPS, implementing such a system would make payments less reflective of the true service costs. Limiting decreases to payments across all APCs in a budget neutral payment system could unfairly reduce the payments for other services due to the effects of the scaling that is necessary to maintain budget neutrality and would distort the reality of payment that is based on the cost of all services.

Comment: Several commenters noted that an analysis of the hospital Medicare cost reports showed a disturbing trend of negative margins and a wide gap between the outpatient margins of major teaching hospitals and those of all other hospitals. The commenters recommended that CMS study whether the hospital outpatient costs of teaching hospitals are higher than the costs of other hospitals for purposes of determining whether there should be a teaching hospital adjustment. The commenters requested that CMS conduct its own analysis and that if that analysis showed a difference due to the unique missions of teaching hospitals, CMS should add a teaching adjustment to the OPPS.

Response: Unlike payment under the IPPS, section 1833(t) of the Act does not require payment for indirect medical education costs to be made under the OPPS. However, section 1833(t)(2)(E) of the Act provides the Secretary with authority to make adjustments under the OPPS in certain circumstances. Specifically, section 1833(t)(2)(E) of the Act states that the Secretary shall establish, in a budget neutral manner “\* \* \* other adjustments as determined to be necessary to ensure equitable payments, such as adjustments for certain classes of hospitals.” We have not found such an adjustment to be necessary to ensure equitable payments to teaching hospitals and, therefore, have not developed such an adjustment. Furthermore, in this final rule with comment period, we have developed payment weights that we believe provide appropriate and adequate payment for the complex medical services, such as new technology services and device-dependent procedures, which we understand are furnished largely by teaching hospitals. We note that teaching hospitals benefit from the recalibration of the APCs in this final rule with comment period and that teaching hospitals benefit from being generally located in areas with relatively high wage indices. With respect to the comment that teaching hospitals experience negative margins and a wide gap in payment between teaching hospitals and other hospitals, we note it is not clear the extent to which a gap between teaching hospitals and other hospitals may be attributable to OPPS or to the costs of medical education for which the law provides payment outside the OPPS. The final CY 2011 impacts by class of hospital are displayed in Table 66 in section XX.B. of this final rule with comment period.

APC Panel Recommendations Regarding Data Development

At the August 2010 APC Panel Meeting, we provided the APC Panel a list of all APCs decreasing by more than 5 percent and increasing by more than 15 percent when comparing the proposed CY 2011 median costs based on data available for the August 2010 APC Panel meeting from CY 2009 claims processed through June 30, 2010, to those based on CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule data (CY 2008 claims). The APC Panel reviewed these fluctuations in the APC median costs and recommended that CMS continue to identify increases or decreases in APC median costs of 10 percent or greater and that CMS develop and present explanatory information on APCs with significant changes. The Panel believes that this would help the Data Subcommittee to be able to identify APCs that fluctuate due to coding and APC reassignment changes, and allow them to focus on those that required more investigation. We accept this comment and will furnish the Panel with these data. We note that, in some cases, we may be unable to clearly identify causes for median cost changes, but we will provide explanatory information to the extent possible.

At its August 23-24, 2010 meeting, the APC Panel made a number of recommendations related to the data process. The Panel's recommendations and our responses follow. In instances where we discuss the issue on which the Panel made a recommendation elsewhere in this preamble, we provide the cross-reference to the appropriate section of this final rule with comment period.

### Recommendation 1

The Panel recommends that CMS retain the current overall ancillary cost-to-charge ratio (CCR) trim tolerances of 0.0001, 90, and +/- 3 standard deviations from the geometric mean for determining the hospitals whose claims are to be included in ratesetting. The study upon which the Panel based this recommendation is described in section II.A.2.a. of this final rule with comment period.

We are accepting this recommendation.

### Recommendation 2

The Panel recommends that CMS investigate and report at a future Panel meeting on the reason for the decline in median cost for APC 0307 (Myocardial Positron Emission Tomography (PET) Imaging) from the calendar year (CY) 2010 OPPS to the proposed CY 2011 OPPS.

This recommendation and APC specific-policies are discussed in section III.D. of this final rule with comment period.

### Recommendation 3

The Panel recommends that CMS identify increases or decreases in APC median costs of 10 percent or greater and that CMS develop and present explanatory information on APCs with significant changes.

We are accepting this recommendation, and we discuss APC median cost fluctuations and the recommendation to identify these changes and their potential causes in this section.

Recommendation 4

The Panel commends CMS for providing data analyses requested by the Data Subcommittee.

We appreciate this recommendation.

Recommendation 5

The Panel recommends that Patrick Grusenmeyer, Sc.D., be named chair of the Data Subcommittee.

We are accepting this recommendation.

Recommendation 6

The Panel recommends that the work of the Data Subcommittee continue.

We are accepting this most recent recommendation, and we will continue to work closely with the APC Panel's Data Subcommittee to prepare and review data and analyses relevant to the APC configurations and OPPS payment policies for hospital outpatient items and services.

d. Calculation of Single Procedure APC Criteria-Based Median Costs

(1) Device-Dependent APCs

Device-dependent APCs are populated by HCPCS codes that usually, but not always, require that a device be implanted or used to perform the procedure. For a full history of how we have calculated payment rates for device-dependent APCs in previous years and a detailed discussion of how we developed the standard device-dependent APC ratesetting methodology, we refer readers to the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66739 through 66742). Overviews of the procedure-to-device

edits and device-to-procedure edits used in ratesetting for device-dependent APCs are available in the CY 2005 OPPS final rule with comment period (69 FR 65761 through 65763) and the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68070 through 68071).

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46204 through 46205), we proposed to continue for CY 2011 to use the standard methodology for calculating median costs for device-dependent APCs that was finalized in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60365). This methodology utilizes claims data that generally represent the full cost of the required device. Specifically, we proposed to calculate the median costs for device-dependent APCs for CY 2011 using only the subset of single procedure claims from CY 2009 claims data that pass the procedure-to-device and device-to-procedure edits; do not contain token charges (less than \$1.01) for devices; do not contain the “FB” modifier signifying that the device was furnished without cost to the provider, supplier, or practitioner, or where a full credit was received; and do not contain the “FC” modifier signifying that the hospital received partial credit for the device. The “FC” modifier became effective January 1, 2008, and was present for the first time on claims that were used in OPPS ratesetting for CY 2010. The procedure-to-device edits require that when a particular procedural HCPCS code is billed, the claim must also contain an appropriate device code, while the device-to-procedure edits require that a claim that contains one of a specified set of device codes also contain an appropriate procedure code. We stated in the proposed rule that we continue to believe the standard methodology for calculating median costs for device-dependent

APCs gives us the most appropriate median costs for device-dependent APCs in which the hospital incurs the full cost of the device.

The median costs for the majority of device-dependent APCs that were calculated using the CY 2011 proposed rule claims data were generally stable, with most median costs increasing moderately compared to the median costs upon which the CY 2010 OPPS payment rates were based. However, the median costs for APC 0225 (Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes, Cranial Nerve) and APC 0418 (Insertion of Left Ventricular Pacing Electrode) demonstrated significant fluctuation. Specifically, the proposed CY 2011 median cost for APC 0225 increased approximately 40 percent compared to its final CY 2010 median cost, while the proposed CY 2011 median cost for APC 0418, which had increased approximately 53 percent from CY 2009 to CY 2010, showed a decrease of approximately 27 percent based on the claims data available for the proposed rule. We indicated in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule that we believe the fluctuations in median costs for these two APCs are a consequence of the small number of single bills upon which the median costs are based and the small number of providers of these services. As we have stated in the past, some fluctuation in relative costs from year to year is to be expected in a prospective payment system for low volume device-dependent APCs, particularly where there are small numbers of single bills from a small number of providers.

Comment: Several commenters supported CMS' proposal to continue using the standard methodology for calculating median costs for device-dependent APCs. Some commenters recommended that CMS continue examining and refining the ratesetting

methodology for procedures involving devices in order to encourage the continued development and proliferation of new technology. Some commenters also requested the mandatory reporting of all HCPCS device C-codes on hospital claims for services involving devices. The commenters urged CMS to continue educating hospitals on the importance of accurate coding for devices, supplies, and other technologies, and to continue to encourage hospitals to remain vigilant in reporting the costs of performing services involving devices, in order to help ensure that these items are more appropriately reflected in future years' payment rates for outpatient services.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support of the continued use of the standard device-dependent APC ratesetting methodology.

As we have stated in the past (73 FR 68535 through 68536 and 74 FR 60367), we agree that accurate reporting of device, supply, and technology charges will help to ensure that these items are appropriately accounted for in future years' OPPS payment rates. We encourage stakeholders to carefully review HCPCS code descriptors, as well as any guidance CMS may have provided for specific HCPCS codes. In addition, we have provided further instructions on the billing of medical and surgical supplies in the October 2008 OPPS update (Transmittal 1599, Change Request 6196, dated September 19, 2008) and the April 2009 OPPS update (Transmittal 1702, Change Request 6416, dated March 13, 2009). For HCPCS codes that are paid under the OPPS, providers may also submit inquiries to the AHA Central Office on HCPCS, which serves as a clearinghouse on the proper use of Level I HCPCS codes for hospitals and certain Level II HCPCS codes for hospitals, physicians, and other health professionals. Inquiries

must be submitted using the approved form, which may be downloaded from the AHA Web site (<http://www.ahacentraloffice.org>) and either faxed to 312-422-4583 or mailed directly to the AHA Central Office: Central Office on HCPCS, American Hospital Association, One North Franklin, Floor 29, Chicago, IL 60606.

As we have stated in the past (74 FR 60367), we agree with the commenters that we should continue to encourage the development and proliferation of new technology under the OPPS. We have special mechanisms to provide payment for new technologies and services under the OPPS, including new technology APCs and transitional pass-through payments devices. We refer readers to sections III.C. and IV.A., respectively, of this final rule with comment period for more information on these payment methodologies. For all OPPS services, we continue our efforts to use the data from as many claims as possible, through approaches such as use of the bypass list and date splitting of claims as described further in section II.A. of this final rule with comment period, and through methodologies such as increased packaging and composite APCs.

Comment: Several commenters supported the proposed CY 2011 payment rate for the implantation of auditory osseointegrated devices, described by CPT codes 69714 (Implantation, osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; without mastoidectomy); 69715 (Implantation, osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; with mastoidectomy); 69717 (Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, temporal

bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; without mastoidectomy); and 69718 (Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; with mastoidectomy), which are assigned to APC 0425. Other commenters also supported the proposed payment rate for APC 0259 (Level VII ENT Procedures), which includes the insertion of a cochlear implant.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support of the proposed payment rates for procedures involving auditory osseointegrated devices and cochlear implants. We agree that the payment rates for APCs 0259 and 0425, calculated according to the standard device-dependent APC ratesetting methodology for the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period, appropriately reflect hospitals' relative costs for providing these procedures as reported to us in the claims and cost report data.

Comment: One commenter concurred with CMS' determination that APC 0385 (Level I Prosthetic Urological Procedures) and APC 0386 (Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures) continue to be recognized as device-dependent APCs. The commenter supported CMS' continued application of procedure-to-device edits for procedures assigned to these APCs to ensure the reporting of the appropriate C-code for all device-dependent APCs.

Response: We appreciate the commenter's support of the continued recognition of APCs 0385 and 0386 as device-dependent APCs. We agree that claims processing edits for devices that are integral to the performance of procedures assigned to device-

dependent APCs are an important element of the standard device-dependent APC ratesetting methodology.

Comment: Some commenters recommended that CMS create a new APC for three CPT codes currently assigned to APC 0425 (Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis): CPT code 24363 (Arthroplasty, elbow; with distal humerus and proximal ulnar prosthetic replacement (eg., total elbow)); CPT code 25446 (Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement; distal radius and partial or entire carpus (total wrist)); and CPT code 27446 (Arthroplasty, knee, condyle and plateau; medial OR lateral compartment). One commenter suggested that it would be acceptable also to include CPT code 23470 (Arthroplasty, glenohumeral joint; hemiarthroplasty) in the new APC. According to the commenters, CMS should create a new APC because the proposed payment rate for APC 0425 would result in a significant underpayment for these arthroplasty procedures. The commenters argued that the broad range in the median costs of procedures assigned to APC 0425 violates the 2 times rule.

Response: We do not believe that it is necessary to create a new APC for arthroplasty procedures. We do not agree with the assertion that the current placement of CPT codes 24363, 25446, and 27446 in APC 0425 would result in significant underpayment for these services. Payment based on a measure of central tendency is a principle of any prospective payment system. As we have stated in the past (73 FR 68562), in some individual cases, payment exceeds the average cost, and in other cases, payment is less than the average cost. However, on balance, payment should approximate the relative cost of the average case, recognizing that, as a prospective

payment system, the OPSS is a system of averages. As stated in the CY 2008 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66639) and the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68546), a fundamental characteristic of a prospective payment system is that payment is to be set at an average for the service which, by definition, means that some services are paid more or less than the average.

We also do not agree with the commenters' claim that the current configuration of APC 0425 violates the 2 times rule, which indicates that an APC group cannot be considered comparable with respect to the use of resources if the highest median cost (or mean cost if elected by the Secretary) for an item or service in the group is more than 2 times greater than the lowest median cost (or mean cost, if so elected) for an item or service within the same group. As we describe in section III.B.2. of the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period, we make exceptions to the 2 times rule in unusual cases, such as low-volume items and services, and we only consider significant procedures for purposes of the 2 times assessment. We define significant procedures as those with a single claim frequency of greater than 1,000 or those with a frequency of greater than 99 and that constitute at least 2 percent of single claims in the APC. There are three significant procedures in APC 0425, CPT codes 27446, 23470, and 69714. The CY 2009 hospital outpatient claims used for CY 2011 ratesetting show that the median cost of the lowest cost significant service in the APC, described by CPT code 69714, is approximately \$8,212, compared to approximately \$9,557 for the highest cost significant service. Based on our claims data, there is no 2 times violation in APC 0425.

Comment: Several commenters have noted that, as discussed earlier in this section, APC 0418 (Insertion of Left Ventricular Pacing Electrode) has demonstrated a significant fluctuation in median costs. The commenters agreed that a significant contributing factor to this fluctuation is a low volume of single bills available for use in ratesetting. The commenters suggested that CMS develop composite APCs for cardiac resynchronization services in order to enable CMS to use more claims data in median cost calculations and to create more appropriate payment rates.

Response: For all OPPS services, we continue our efforts to use the data from as many multiple procedure claims as possible, through approaches such as use of the bypass list and date splitting of claims as described further in section II.A. of this final rule with comment period, and through methodologies such as increased packaging and composite APCs. We refer readers to section II.A.2.e. of this final rule with comment period for a detailed summary of the public comments related to the establishment of a composite payment methodology for procedures involving cardiac resynchronization therapy services and our responses.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposed CY 2011 payment policies for device-dependent APCs without modification. The CY 2011 OPPS payment rates for device-dependent APCs are based on their median costs calculated from CY 2009 claims and the most recent cost report data, using only single procedure claims that pass the procedure-to-device and device-to-procedure edits, do not contain token charges for devices, do not have an “FB” modifier signifying that the device was furnished without cost or with full credit, and do not contain an “FC”

modifier signifying that the hospital received partial credit for the device. We continue to believe that the median costs calculated from the single claims that meet these criteria represent the most valid estimated relative costs of these services to hospitals when they incur the full cost of the devices required to perform the procedures.

Table 4 below lists the APCs for which we used our standard device-dependent APC ratesetting methodology for CY 2011. We note that we are adding two new device-dependent APCs for CY 2011 to Table 4 APC 0318 (Implantation of Cranial Neurostimulator Pulse Generator and Electrode) and APC 0319 (Endovascular Revascularization of the Lower Extremity). As discussed in sections II.A.2.d.7. and II.A.2.d.9. of this final rule with comment period, we are creating these new device-dependent APCs in order to accommodate revisions to coding in CY 2011 for services that were previously assigned to other device-dependent APCs. We also are deleting APC 0225 from Table 4 below because it is replaced with APC 0318 for CY 2011. We refer readers to Addendum A to this final rule with comment period for the final payment rates for these APCs.

**TABLE 4.—CY 2011 DEVICE-DEPENDENT APCs**

| <b>CY 2011<br/>APC</b> | <b>CY 2011<br/>Status<br/>Indicator</b> | <b>CY 2011 APC Title</b>   |
|------------------------|---|--|
| 0039                   | S                                       | Level I Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator                                    |
| 0040                   | S                                       | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                              |
| 0061                   | S                                       | Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes |
| 0082                   | T                                       | Coronary or Non-Coronary Atherectomy   |
| 0083                   | T                                       | Coronary or Non-Coronary Angioplasty and Percutaneous Valvuloplasty                  |
| 0084                   | S                                       | Level I Electrophysiologic Procedures  |
| 0085                   | T                                       | Level II Electrophysiologic Procedures   |

| <b>CY 2011<br/>APC</b> | <b>CY 2011<br/>Status<br/>Indicator</b> | <b>CY 2011 APC Title</b>   |
|------------------------|---|--|
| 0086                   | T                                       | Level III Electrophysiologic Procedures                                |
| 0089                   | T                                       | Insertion/Replacement of Permanent Pacemaker and Electrodes            |
| 0090                   | T                                       | Insertion/Replacement of Pacemaker Pulse Generator                     |
| 0104                   | T                                       | Transcatheter Placement of Intracoronary Stents                        |
| 0106                   | T                                       | Insertion/Replacement of Pacemaker Leads and/or Electrodes             |
| 0107                   | T                                       | Insertion of Cardioverter-Defibrillator                                |
| 0108                   | T                                       | Insertion/Replacement/Repair of Cardioverter-Defibrillator Leads       |
| 0115                   | T                                       | Cannula/Access Device Procedures                                       |
| 0202                   | T                                       | Level VII Female Reproductive Procedures                               |
|                        |   |  |
| 0227                   | T                                       | Implantation of Drug Infusion Device                                   |
| 0229                   | T                                       | Transcatheter Placement of Intravascular Shunts                        |
| 0259                   | T                                       | Level VII ENT Procedures   |
| 0293                   | T                                       | Level V Anterior Segment Eye Procedures                                |
| 0315                   | S                                       | Level II Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator                     |
| 0318                   | S                                       | Implantation of Cranial Neurostimulator Pulse Generator and Electrode  |
| 0319                   | T                                       | Endovascular Revascularization of the Lower Extremity                  |
| 0384                   | T                                       | GI Procedures with Stents  |
| 0385                   | S                                       | Level I Prosthetic Urological Procedures                               |
| 0386                   | S                                       | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures                              |
| 0418                   | T                                       | Insertion of Left Ventricular Pacing Electrode                         |
| 0425                   | T                                       | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis                  |
| 0427                   | T                                       | Level II Tube or Catheter Changes or Repositioning                     |
| 0622                   | T                                       | Level II Vascular Access Procedures                                    |
| 0623                   | T                                       | Level III Vascular Access Procedures                                   |
| 0648                   | T                                       | Level IV Breast Surgery  |
| 0652                   | T                                       | Insertion of Intraperitoneal and Pleural Catheters                     |
| 0653                   | T                                       | Vascular Reconstruction/Fistula Repair with Device                     |
| 0654                   | T                                       | Insertion/Replacement of a Permanent Dual Chamber Pacemaker            |
| 0655                   | T                                       | Insertion/Replacement/Conversion of a Permanent Dual Chamber Pacemaker |
| 0656                   | T                                       | Transcatheter Placement of Intracoronary Drug-Eluting Stents           |
| 0674                   | T                                       | Prostate Cryoablation  |
| 0680                   | S                                       | Insertion of Patient Activated Event Recorders                         |

## (2) Blood and Blood Products

Since the implementation of the OPPS in August 2000, we have made separate payments for blood and blood products through APCs rather than packaging payment for them into payments for the procedures with which they are administered. Hospital payments for the costs of blood and blood products, as well as for the costs of collecting, processing, and storing blood and blood products, are made through the OPPS payments for specific blood product APCs.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46206), we proposed for CY 2011 to continue to establish payment rates for blood and blood products using our blood-specific CCR methodology, which utilizes actual or simulated CCRs from the most recently available hospital cost reports to convert hospital charges for blood and blood products to costs. This methodology has been our standard ratesetting methodology for blood and blood products since CY 2005. It was developed in response to data analysis indicating that there was a significant difference in CCRs for those hospitals with and without blood-specific cost centers, and past public comments indicating that the former OPPS policy of defaulting to the overall hospital CCR for hospitals not reporting a blood-specific cost center often resulted in an underestimation of the true hospital costs for blood and blood products. Specifically, in order to address the differences in CCRs and to better reflect hospitals' costs, we proposed to continue to simulate blood CCRs for each hospital that does not report a blood cost center by calculating the ratio of the blood-specific CCRs to hospitals' overall CCRs for those hospitals that do report costs and charges for blood cost centers. We would then apply this mean ratio to the overall

CCRs of hospitals not reporting costs and charges for blood cost centers on their cost reports in order to simulate blood-specific CCRs for those hospitals. We calculated the median costs upon which the proposed CY 2011 payment rates for blood and blood products were based using the actual blood-specific CCR for hospitals that reported costs and charges for a blood cost center and a hospital-specific simulated blood-specific CCR for hospitals that did not report costs and charges for a blood cost center.

We indicated in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46206) that we continue to believe the hospital-specific, blood-specific CCR methodology better responds to the absence of a blood-specific CCR for a hospital than alternative methodologies, such as defaulting to the overall hospital CCR or applying an average blood-specific CCR across hospitals. Because this methodology takes into account the unique charging and cost accounting structure of each hospital, we believe that it yields more accurate estimated costs for these products. We indicated that we believe that continuing with this methodology in CY 2011 would result in median costs for blood and blood products that appropriately reflect the relative estimated costs of these products for hospitals without blood cost centers and, therefore, for these blood products in general.

We requested public comments in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60373) that addressed whether plasma protein fraction (PPF) products should be recognized as blood and blood products, designated with status indicator “R,” or as nonpass-through drugs and biologicals, designated with status indicator “K.” Specifically, we were interested in how PPF is derived and manufactured, and whether the same access and safety concerns that apply to the blood and blood

products recognized under the OPSS for payment purposes also apply to PPF. Finally, we were interested in the relationship between albumin and PPF, from clinical, manufacturing, and safety perspectives, and whether there would be a rationale for treating these products similarly for OPSS payment purposes.

Comment: Several commenters asserted that CMS' proposed payments for blood and blood products fail to cover the acquisition and overhead costs incurred by hospitals for procuring, storing, and processing blood and blood products, especially high volume products such as leukocyte reduced red blood cells, described by HCPCS code P9016 (Red blood cells, leukocytes reduced, each unit). Several commenters noted that the most recent preliminary data from the National Blood Collection and Utilization Survey support this assertion, and that the Bureau of Labor and Statistics Producer Price Index (PPI) for blood and blood products increased 1.8 percent in 2010 compared to 2009. Other commenters stated that, as the costs of blood and blood products continue to rise, it is important for CMS to ensure that APC payment rates keep pace with technological advances, safety measures, and donor recruitment challenges. They believed that the 2-year lag inherent in the OPSS ratesetting process does not allow current payment rates to reflect these rising costs.

Response: As we indicated in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60372), we continue to believe that using blood-specific CCRs applied to hospital claims data results in payments that appropriately reflect hospitals' relative costs of providing blood and blood products as reported to us by hospitals. We do not believe it is necessary or appropriate to use the PPI for blood and organ banks or survey data as a benchmark for updating the payment rates for blood and blood products from year to year, because it is not our standard process under the OPSS for any item or service to

update payment rates by implementing across-the-board, product-specific inflation updates, or updates based on survey data, to the payment rates that were in place the year before. Rather, we annually update payment groups and payment weights using the most recently available hospital claims and cost report data. This process allows us to recalibrate the payment groups and payment weights in response to changes in hospitals' costs from year to year. A fundamental principle of the OPSS is that it is based on relative weights, and as we have stated in the past (73 FR 68541), it is the relativity of the costs to one another, rather than absolute cost, that is important in setting payment rates. To deviate from our standard OPSS ratesetting methodology and update the payment rates for blood and blood products by the PPI or based on survey data would skew this relativity. We also note that the median costs per unit (calculated using the blood-specific CCR methodology) for this final rule with comment period increase for the majority of the most commonly provided blood and blood products (including the highest volume blood and blood product, described by HCPCS code P9016) by 4 percent or greater compared to the CY 2010 median costs.

For all APCs whose payment rates are based upon relative payment weights, we note that the quality and accuracy of reported units and charges significantly influence the median costs that are the basis for our payment rates, especially for low volume items and services. Beyond our standard OPSS trimming methodology (described in section II.A.2. of this final rule with comment period) that we apply to those claims that have passed various types of claims processing edits, it is not our general policy to judge the accuracy of hospital coding and charging for purposes of ratesetting.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS exclude blood and blood products from the reductions to the increase factor for OPSS services that are mandated by section 3401(i) of the Affordable Care Act.

Response: As discussed in section II.B.1. of this final rule with comment period, for CY 2011, section 3401(i) of the Affordable Care Act mandates a 0.25 percent reduction to the OPSS increase factor. The law does not exclude blood and blood products from this reduction in payment for CY 2011, and we see no basis to implement an exclusion.

Comment: One commenter responded to the request for public comments made in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60373) concerning whether CMS should recognize PPF products as drugs under the OPSS and assign status indicator “K”, rather than recognizing them as blood and blood products and assigning them status indicator “R”. The same stakeholder also commented on the proposal in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule to maintain the “R” status indicators for these products in CY 2011. In both comment letters, the commenter delineated the relationship between PPF and albumin, indicating that, according to the American Association of Blood Banks (AABB) and the American Hospital Formulary Service, albumin and PPF are derived through very similar processes from human plasma, although PPF is subject to fewer purification steps. According to the commenter, neither albumin nor PPF is given through a filter as is common with blood products, they possess similar pharmacologic properties, contraindications, precautions and adverse reactions; and they are commonly administered interchangeably. The commenter stated that, unlike blood

products, PPF and albumin should be stored similarly and not frozen, and although there is potential for transmission of human virus, the risk is rare. The commenter further stated that they do not require type and crossmatching, contain no coagulation factors, and are compatible with whole blood and whole packed red blood cells. Finally, according to the commenter, the AABB indicates in its billing guide for transfusion that albumin and PPF are both blood derivatives. The commenter again recommended that CMS assign HCPCS codes P9043 (Infusion, plasma protein fraction (human), 5%, 50 ml) and P9048 (Infusion, plasma protein fraction (human), 5%, 250 ml) to status indicator "K." The commenter also requested that CMS instruct hospitals to bill for PPF using pharmacy revenue codes, and appropriate injection or infusion CPT codes rather than the CPT code for blood transfusion because the commenter believed this product is a blood derivative.

Response: In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60373), we indicated that, because changing the status indicators for these products as the commenter recommended could have significant payment implications, we are seeking information and input from all interested stakeholders. Specifically, changing the status indicator from "R" to "K" would require us to calculate the payment rates for PPF using mean unit costs from hospital claims data, as we currently do for albumin products, rather than using our standard blood-specific CCR methodology for blood and blood products. We did not receive public comments from other stakeholders within the blood community regarding this potential change in policy, either in response to the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period or to the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, and we do not believe we have sufficient clinical information

at this time to warrant changing how we have paid for PPF for the last several years.

Therefore, we do not believe it is appropriate to change the status indicator assignments for HCPCS codes P9043 and P9048 from status indicator “R” to status indicator “K” for CY 2011.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing, without modification, our CY 2011 proposal to calculate median costs upon which the CY 2011 payments rates for blood and blood products are based using our blood-specific CCR methodology, which utilizes actual or simulated CCRs from the most recently available hospital cost reports to convert hospital charges for blood and blood products to costs (the methodology we have utilized since CY 2005). We believe that continuing this methodology in CY 2011 results in median costs for blood and blood products that appropriately reflect the relative estimated costs of these products for hospitals without blood cost centers and, therefore, for these products in general.

We refer readers to Addendum B to this final rule with comment period for the final CY 2011 payment rates for blood and blood products, which are identified with status indicator “R.” For a more detailed discussion of the blood-specific CCR methodology, we refer readers to the CY 2005 OPSS proposed rule (69 FR 50524 through 50525). For a full history of OPSS payment for blood and blood products, we refer readers to the CY 2008 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66807 through 66810).

### (3) Single Allergy Tests

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46206), we proposed to continue with our methodology of differentiating single allergy tests (“per test”) from multiple allergy tests (“per visit”) by assigning these services to two different APCs to provide accurate payments for these tests in CY 2011. Multiple allergy tests are currently assigned to APC 0370 (Allergy Tests), with a median cost calculated based on the standard OPSS methodology. We provided billing guidance in CY 2006 in Transmittal 804 (issued on January 3, 2006) specifically clarifying that hospitals should report charges for the CPT codes that describe single allergy tests to reflect charges “per test” rather than “per visit” and should bill the appropriate number of units (as defined in the CPT code descriptor) of these CPT codes to describe all of the tests provided. However, as noted in the proposed rule, our CY 2009 claims data available for the proposed rule for APC 0381 did not reflect improved and more consistent hospital billing practices of “per test” for single allergy tests. The median cost of APC 0381, calculated for the proposed rule according to the standard single claims OPSS methodology, was approximately \$52, significantly higher than the CY 2010 median cost of APC 0381 of approximately \$29 calculated according to the “per unit” methodology, and greater than we would expect for these procedures that are to be reported “per test” with the appropriate number of units. Some claims for single allergy tests still appear to provide charges that represent a “per visit” charge, rather than a “per test” charge. Therefore, consistent with our payment policy for single allergy tests since CY 2006, we calculated a proposed “per unit” median cost for APC 0381, based upon 595 claims

containing multiple units or multiple occurrences of a single CPT code. The proposed CY 2011 median cost for APC 0381 using the “per unit” methodology was approximately \$29. For a full discussion of this methodology, we refer readers to the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66737).

We did not receive any public comments on our CY 2011 proposal for determining payment of single allergy tests. We are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to calculate a “per unit” median cost for APC 0381 as described above in this section. The final CY 2011 median cost of APC 0381 is approximately \$33.

#### (4) Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy (APC 0659)

Since the implementation of OPPS in August 2000, the OPPS has recognized HCPCS code C1300 (Hyperbaric oxygen under pressure, full body chamber, per 30 minute interval) for hyperbaric oxygen therapy (HBOT) provided in the hospital outpatient setting. In the CY 2005 final rule with comment period (69 FR 65758 through 65759), we finalized a “per unit” median cost calculation for APC 0659 (Hyperbaric Oxygen) using only claims with multiple units or multiple occurrences of HCPCS code C1300 because delivery of a typical HBOT service requires more than 30 minutes. We observed that claims with only a single occurrence of the code were anomalies, either because they reflected terminated sessions or because they were incorrectly coded with a single unit. In the same rule, we also established that HBOT would not generally be furnished with additional services that might be packaged under the standard OPPS APC median cost methodology. This enabled us to use claims with multiple units or multiple occurrences. Finally, we also used each hospital’s overall CCR to estimate costs for

HCPCS code C1300 from billed charges rather than the CCR for the respiratory therapy or other departmental cost centers. The public comments on the CY 2005 OPSS proposed rule effectively demonstrated that hospitals report the costs and charges for HBOT in a wide variety of cost centers. Since CY 2005, we have used this methodology to estimate the median cost for HBOT. The median costs of HBOT using this methodology have been relatively stable for the last 5 years.

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46206), for CY 2011, we proposed to continue using the same methodology to estimate a “per unit” median cost for HCPCS code C1300. This methodology resulted in a proposed APC median cost of approximately \$109 using 328,960 claims with multiple units or multiple occurrences for HCPCS code C1300 for CY 2011.

We did not receive any public comments on our proposal to continue to use our established ratesetting methodology for calculating the median cost of APC 0659 for payment of HBOT for CY 2011. We are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to continue to use our established ratesetting methodology for calculating the median cost of APC 0659 for payment of HBOT, with a final CY 2011 median cost of approximately \$150.

(5) Payment for Ancillary Outpatient Services When Patient Expires (APC 0375)

In the November 1, 2002 final rule with comment period (67 FR 66798), we discussed the creation of the new HCPCS modifier –CA to address situations where a procedure on the OPSS inpatient list must be performed to resuscitate or stabilize a patient (whose status is that of an outpatient) with an emergent, life-threatening

condition, and the patient dies before being admitted as an inpatient. HCPCS modifier -CA is defined as a procedure payable only in the inpatient setting when performed emergently on an outpatient who expires prior to admission. In Transmittal A-02-129, issued on January 3, 2003, we instructed hospitals on the use of this modifier. For a complete description of the history of the policy and the development of the payment methodology for these services, we refer readers to the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68157 through 68158).

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46207), for CY 2011, we proposed to continue to use our established ratesetting methodology for calculating the median cost of APC 0375 (Ancillary Outpatient Services When Patient Expires) and to continue to make one payment under APC 0375 for the services that meet the specific conditions for using HCPCS modifier -CA. We proposed to calculate the relative payment weight for APC 0375 by using all claims reporting a status indicator "C" (inpatient procedures) appended with HCPCS modifier -CA, using estimated costs from claims data for line-items with a HCPCS code assigned to status indicators "G," "H," "K," "N," "Q1," "Q2," "Q3," "R," "S," "T," "U," "V," and "X" and charges for packaged revenue codes without a HCPCS code. (We refer readers to section XIII.A.1. of this final rule with comment period for a complete listing of status indicators). We continue to believe that this methodology results in the most appropriate aggregate median cost for the ancillary services provided in these unusual clinical situations.

As discussed in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46207), we believe that hospitals are reporting the HCPCS modifier -CA according to the policy

initially established in CY 2003. We note that the claims frequency for APC 0375 has been relatively stable over the past few years. Although the median cost for APC 0375 has increased, the median in the CY 2009 OPPS claims data used for development of proposed rates for CY 2011 was only slightly higher than that for CY 2010. Variation in the median cost for APC 0375 is expected because of the small number of claims and because the specific cases are grouped by the presence of the HCPCS modifier -CA appended to an inpatient procedure and not according to the standard APC criteria of clinical and resource homogeneity. Cost variation for APC 0375 from year to year is anticipated and acceptable as long as hospitals continue judicious reporting of the HCPCS modifier -CA. Table 5 of the proposed rule (75 FR 46207) showed the number of claims and the proposed median costs for APC 0375 for CYs 2007, 2008, 2009, and 2010. For CY 2011, we proposed a median cost of approximately \$6,566 for APC 0375 based on 117 claims.

We did not receive any public comments regarding this proposal. Therefore, for the reasons explained in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46207), we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to continue to use our established ratesetting methodology for calculating the median cost of APC 0375, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$6,304. Table 5 below shows the number of claims and the final median costs for APC 0375 for CYs 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, and 2011.

**TABLE 5.--CLAIMS FOR ANCILLARY OUTPATIENT SERVICES  
WHEN PATIENT EXPIRES (-CA MODIFIER)  
FOR CYs 2007 THROUGH 2011**

| <b>Prospective Payment Year</b> | <b>Number of Claims</b> | <b>APC Median Cost</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| CY 2007                         | 260                     | \$3,549                |
| CY 2008                         | 183                     | \$4,945                |
| CY 2009                         | 168                     | \$5,545                |
| CY 2010                         | 182                     | \$5,911                |
| CY 2011                         | 168                     | \$6,304                |

(6) Pulmonary Rehabilitation (APC 0102)

Section 144(a)(1) of Pub. L. 110–275 (MIPPA) added section 1861(fff) to the Act to provide Medicare Part B coverage and payment for a comprehensive program of pulmonary rehabilitation services furnished to beneficiaries with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, effective January 1, 2010. Accordingly, in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period, we established a policy to pay for pulmonary rehabilitation (PR) services furnished as a part of the comprehensive PR program benefit (74 FR 60567). We created new HCPCS code G0424 (Pulmonary rehabilitation, including exercise (includes monitoring), one hour, per session, up to two sessions per day) and assigned the code to new APC 0102 (Level II Pulmonary Treatment).

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46207 through 46208), for CY 2011, we proposed to continue to require hospitals to report PR services provided under the comprehensive PR benefit provided by section 1861(fff) of the Act using HCPCS code G0424. We also proposed to continue to use the methodology described in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60567 through 60570) to

calculate the median cost on which the proposed payment rate for CY 2011 is based.

Specifically, we proposed to continue to assign HCPCS code G0424 to APC 0102 and to calculate a median “per session” cost simulated from historical hospital claims data for similar pulmonary therapy services for the CY 2011 OPPS.

To simulate the proposed “per session” median cost of HCPCS code G0424 from claims data for existing services, we used only hospital claims that contained at least one unit of HCPCS code G0239 (Therapeutic procedures to improve respiratory function or increase strength or endurance of respiratory muscles, two or more individuals (includes monitoring)), the group code that is without limitation on time duration, and one unit of HCPCS code G0237 (Therapeutic procedures to increase strength or endurance of respiratory muscles, face to face, one on one, each 15 minutes (includes monitoring)) or G0238 (Therapeutic procedures to improve respiratory function, other than described by G0237, one on one, face to face, per 15 minutes (includes monitoring)), the individual, face-to-face codes that report 15 minutes of service on the same date of service. We continue to believe that patients in a PR program would typically receive individual and group services during each session of approximately 1 hour in duration. This proposal is consistent with public comments received on the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed rule that were addressed in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60569). The commenters to the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed rule suggested that PR is often provided in group sessions in the HOPD, although patients commonly require additional one-on-one care in order to fully participate in the program. We note that our use of “per session” claims that report one unit of HCPCS code G0237 or G0238

and one unit of HCPCS code G0239 in this simulation methodology is also consistent with our overall finding that approximately 2.4 service units of the HCPCS G-codes are furnished per day on a single date of service, usually consisting of both individual and group services, for patients receiving pulmonary therapy services in the HOPD based upon CY 2008 claims used for CY 2010 OPSS final rule ratesetting. We continue to believe that the typical session of PR is 1 hour based on public comments that indicated a session of PR is typically 1 hour and on our findings that the most commonly reported HCPCS code for pulmonary treatment is HCPCS code G0239, which has no time definition for this group service.

In the calculation of the CY 2011 proposed median cost for APC 0102, we included all costs of the related tests and assessment services, including CPT codes 94620 (Pulmonary stress testing, simple (e.g. 6-minute walk test, prolonged exercise test for bronchospasm with pre- and post-spirometry and oximetry)), 94664 (Demonstration and/or evaluation of patient utilization of an aerosol generator, nebulizer, metered dose inhaler or IPPB device), and 94667 (Manipulation chest wall, such as cupping, percussing, and vibration to facilitate lung function; initial demonstration and/or evaluation) and all the costs of all CPT codes for established patient clinic visits on the same date of service as the HCPCS codes in the claims we used to simulate the median cost for HCPCS code G0424, which is the only HCPCS code in APC 0102. After identifying these “per session” claims, which we believe represent 1 hour of care, we summed the costs and calculated the median cost for the set of selected claims. In light of the cost and clinical similarities of PR and the existing services described by HCPCS

codes G0237, G0238, and G0239 and the CPT codes for related assessments and tests, and the significant number of “per session” hospital claims we found, we indicated in the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule that we were confident that the proposed simulated median cost for HCPCS code G0424 and APC 0102 of approximately \$68 was a valid estimate of the expected hospital cost of a PR session. We noted that this proposed median cost was higher than the CY 2010 final rule median cost for HCPCS code G0424 and APC 0102 of approximately \$50 on which the CY 2010 payment is based.

Comment: Several commenters approved the increase in payment for PR services to \$68 per hour for CY 2011, stating that the rate better represents actual costs. One commenter noted a CPT proposal to change the reference code for the pulmonary rehabilitation portion of lung volume reduction surgery from CPT code 93797 (Physician services for outpatient cardiac rehabilitation; without continuous ECG monitoring (per session) to CPT code 93798 (Physician services for outpatient cardiac rehabilitation; with continuous ECG monitoring (per session)). The commenter stated that CPT code 93798 is a more appropriate comparison for HCPCS code G0424. In addition, the commenters noted that CPT code 94620 (Pulmonary stress testing; simple (eg 6-minute walk test, prolonged exercise test for bronchospasm with pre- and post-spirometry and oximetry)) is paid at a rate of \$65 in the office setting when performed alone, and when performed with pulmonary rehabilitation, they are bundled into APC 0102 with a proposed payment rate of \$68 in the hospital outpatient setting and with a proposed payment rate of \$28.58 when the service is provided in the office setting.

Response: We appreciate the provided information on the change to the reference code for the pulmonary rehabilitation portion of lung volume reduction surgery. We believe the commenter relayed this information to support the proposed increase in payment for HCPCS code G0424 because CPT code 97398 contains continuous ECG monitoring and CPT code 97397 does not. While we observe a minimal difference in estimated cost for CPT codes 93797 and 93798 in the CY 2009 claims data that we used to model payments in this final rule with comment period, we do not believe this influenced the observed increase between the CY 2010 median cost of \$50 and the proposed CY 2011 median cost of \$68. The proposed CY 2011 median cost for HCPCS code G0424 was based on costs estimated from hospital charges on CY 2009 claims for HCPCS codes G0237, G0238, and G0239 and supporting services CPT codes 94620, 94664, and 94667 and all costs of all CPT codes for established patient clinic visits reported on the same date. We believe the observed increase in the median cost for HCPCS code G0424 may be attributable to changes in hospital charges for these codes or to a change in the mix of hospitals reporting these services in the CY 2009 claims data.

With regard to the comment about CPT code 94620, we believe the commenter intended to point out that the median cost for HCPCS code G0424 does not adequately reflect the cost associated with the 6 minute walk test. In our analysis for creating a simulated median cost for G0424 in the CY 2010 final rule with comment period, we observed that CPT code 94620 appeared on the same claim as HCPCS codes G0237, G0238, and G0239 in approximately 3 percent of the cases, indicating that this service is rarely performed as part of a typical pulmonary rehabilitation session. The proposed

median cost of \$68 for HCPCS code G0424 reflects the packaged cost of CPT code 94620 and related services to the extent that hospitals report this service in conjunction with pulmonary rehabilitation.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to establish a median cost for APC 0102 by using claims with one unit of HCPCS code G0239, and one unit of HCPCS code G0237 or G0238, and including all costs of the related tests and assessment services (CPT codes 94620, 94664, and 94667 and all the costs of all CPT codes for established patient clinic visits reported on the same date), which results in a final CY 2011 median cost for HCPCS code G0424 of approximately \$62.

(7) Endovascular Revascularization of the Lower Extremity (APCs 0083, 0229, and 0319)

For CY 2011, the AMA’s CPT Editorial Panel created 16 new CPT codes in the Endovascular Revascularization section of the 2011 CPT Code Book to describe endovascular revascularization procedures of the lower extremity performed for occlusive disease. Table 6 lists the 16 new CPT codes that will be effective January 1, 2011.

**TABLE 6.—NEW ENDOVASCULAR REVASCULARIZATION  
CPT PROCEDURE CODES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2011**

| <b>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>   |
|-----------------|--|
| 37220           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, iliac artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal angioplasty   |
| 37221           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, iliac artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed |

| <b>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>   |
|-----------------|--|
| 37222           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, iliac artery, each additional ipsilateral iliac vessel; with transluminal angioplasty (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)   |
| 37223           | Revascularization, iliac artery, each additional ipsilateral iliac vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) , includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed  |
| 37224           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral/popliteal artery(s), unilateral; with transluminal angioplasty  |
| 37225           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral/popliteal artery(s), unilateral; with atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed  |
| 37226           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral/popliteal artery(s), unilateral; with transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed  |
| 37227           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral/popliteal artery(s), unilateral; with transluminal stent placement(s) and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed  |
| 37228           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal angioplasty   |
| 37229           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed   |
| 37230           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) , includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed  |
| 37231           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed   |
| 37232           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, each additional vessel; with transluminal angioplasty (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)   |
| 37233           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, each additional vessel; with atherectomy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed                     |
| 37234           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, each additional vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed |

| <b>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>   |
|-----------------|--|
| 37235           | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, each additional vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) and atherectomy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed |

Our standard process for dealing with new CPT codes is to assign the code to the APC that we believe contains services that are comparable with respect to clinical characteristics and resources required to furnish the service. The new CPT code is given a comment indicator of “NI” to identify it as a new interim APC assignment for the new year and the APC assignment for the new codes is then open to public comment. In some, but not all, cases, we are able to use the existing data from established codes to simulate an estimated median cost for the new code to guide us in the assignment of the new code to an APC. In the case of the new endovascular revascularization codes, we were able to use the existing CY 2009 claims and most current cost report data to create simulated median costs for 12 of the 16 new separately payable codes.

Specifically, to estimate the hospital costs associated with the 16 new endovascular revascularization CPT codes based on their CY 2011 descriptors, we used claims data from hospital outpatient claims submitted in CY 2009 and the most recent cost report information submitted by the hospitals that submitted claims for the services as they were reported in CY 2009. We note that all of the services that were previously reported to describe endovascular revascularization of the lower extremity for occlusive disease were assigned to three APCs in CY 2009. These included APCs 0082 (Coronary or Non-Coronary Atherectomy), 0083 (Coronary or Non-Coronary Angioplasty and

Percutaneous Valvuloplasty), and 0229 (Transcatheter Placement of Intravascular Shunts).

Because the endovascular revascularization CPT codes are new for CY 2011, we used our CY 2009 single and “pseudo” single claims data to simulate the new CY 2011 CPT code definitions. As shown in Table 7 below, many of the new endovascular revascularization CPT codes were previously reported using a combination of CY 2009 CPT codes. In order to simulate median costs, we selected claims that we believe meet the definition for each of the new endovascular revascularization CPT codes. Table 7 shows the criteria we applied to select a claim to be used in the calculation of the median cost for the new codes (shown in column A). We developed these criteria based on our clinicians’ understanding of services that were reported by CY 2009 CPT codes that, in various combinations, reflect the services provided that are described by the new CPT codes for CY 2011. For example, in CY 2009, the procedure described by new CY 2011 CPT code 37222 (Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, iliac artery, each additional ipsilateral iliac vessel; with transluminal angioplasty (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)) would have been reported using the following combination of procedures: (1) the transluminal balloon angioplasty of the iliac would have been reported using CPT code 35454 (Transluminal balloon angioplasty, open; iliac) or 35473 (Transluminal balloon angioplasty, percutaneous; iliac); (2) the catheter placement would have been reported using CPT code 36248 (Selective catheter placement, arterial system; additional second order, third order, and beyond, abdominal, pelvic, or lower extremity artery branch, within a vascular family (List in addition to code

for initial second or third order vessel as appropriate)); and (3) the radiological supervision and interpretation of the transluminal balloon angioplasty would have been reported using CPT code 75962 (Transluminal balloon angioplasty, peripheral artery, other than cervical carotid, renal or other visceral artery, iliac or lower extremity, radiological supervision and interpretation) and/or 75964 (Transluminal balloon angioplasty, each additional peripheral artery other than cervical carotid, renal or other visceral artery, iliac and lower extremity, radiological supervision and interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)). In columns B, C, D, and E of Table 7, for each new CY 2011 CPT code listed under column A, we identified the CY 2009 CPT codes that we believed corresponded to each new code for which we had CY 2009 claims data and that we required or permitted to be reported on the same line-item date of service for a particular claim to be used for calculating the median costs for the new codes. Specifically, we required that at least one unit of one of the separately payable codes in column B must be on the claim (we permitted any number of units of these codes to be on the claim). Where there are codes listed in column C, we also required that at least one unit of one and only one of the codes that appears under column C must be on the claim (we permitted any number of units of the code to be on the claim). Where there are codes in column D, we required at least one unit of each of the codes in column D (we permitted any number of units of these codes to be on the claim). In addition, in column E, we identified several codes that were paid separately in CY 2009 but which we decided should be packaged into the new endovascular

revascularization CPT codes if they appeared on the claim with the other codes in columns B through D.

For example, in determining the CPT median cost for new CPT code 37221, we used only those claims that contained one unit of one and only one of the CPT codes listed under column B, specifically CPT code 37205 or 37207, and at least one unit (while allowing multiple units) of one and only one of the CPT codes that appear under column C, specifically CPT codes 36000, 36245, or 36246. We allowed any number of units for the code in column D, and packaged the costs for the codes in column E (CPT codes 35454 and 35473) if they appeared on the claim. We applied this same methodology to select claims that we believe reflected the services defined in each new CPT code. In addition, we excluded claims that met these criteria if the claim contained a service to which a status indicator of “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X” was assigned, if such code did not meet the criteria for the new code. By doing this, we simulated a single procedure bill for the new code. In addition, we applied the standard packaging, trimming, and wage standardization that we apply in the median calculation process. We used approximately 19,283 claims that met the code specific criteria to calculate CPT level medians and the median cost for these new codes. Table 7 below displays the combinations of CY 2009 code data that we used to select the claims we used to create simulated median costs for the new codes (columns A through E), and the frequency of claims that met the criteria (column F) we calculated for each new code using the CY 2009 data for the previously existing CPT codes for these services. We note that we did not identify any claims that met the criteria for new CPT codes 37222, 37223, 37234

and 37235, in part due to the requirement that there must be no major separately paid procedures on the claim other than those we identified for the new code.

**TABLE 7.—SIMULATED CY 2009 CODE COMBINATIONS AND FREQUENCIES FOR THE NEW CY 2011 ENDOVASCULAR REVASCULARIZATION CPT CODES**

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>First Required CY 2009 CPT Code (At least one unit (and allow any number of units) of one and only one code must appear on the claim)</b> | <b>Second Required CY 2009 CPT Code (At least one unit (and allow any number of units) of one and only one code must appear on the claim)</b> | <b>Third Required CY 2009 CPT Code (At least one unit of each code is required and any number of units of all codes permitted)</b> | <b>Fourth Required CY 2009 CPT Code (Packaged if appeared on claim)</b> | <b>Frequencies</b> |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Column A</b>         | <b>Column B</b>  | <b>Column C</b>   | <b>Column D</b>  | <b>Column E</b>   | <b>Column F</b>    |
| 37220                   | 35454<br>35473   | 36000<br>36245<br>36246   | 75962  |   | 508                |
| 37221                   | 37205<br>37207   | 36000<br>36245<br>36246   | 75960  | 35454<br>35473  | 4,758              |
| 37222                   | 35454<br>35473   | 36248   | 75962<br>75964   |   | 0                  |
| 37223                   | 37206<br>37208   | 36248   | 75960  | 35454<br>35473  | 0                  |
| 37224                   | 35456<br>35474   |   | 75962<br>36247   |   | 3,653              |
| 37225                   | 35483<br>35493   |   | 75992<br>36247   | 35456<br>35474  | 1,974              |
| 37226                   | 37205<br>37207   |   | 75960<br>36247   | 35456<br>35474  | 2,927              |
| 37227                   | 37205<br>37207   | 35483<br>35493  | 75960<br>75992<br>36247  | 35456<br>35474  | 647                |
| 37228                   | 35459<br>35470   |   | 75962<br>36247   |   | 1,431              |
| 37229                   | 35485<br>35495   |   | 75992<br>36247   | 35459<br>35470  | 780                |

| <b>CY 2011<br/>CPT<br/>Code</b> | <b>First Required<br/>CY 2009<br/>CPT Code<br/>(At least one<br/>unit (and allow<br/>any number of<br/>units) of one<br/>and only one<br/>code must<br/>appear on the<br/>claim)</b> | <b>Second<br/>Required<br/>CY 2009<br/>CPT Code<br/>(At least one<br/>unit (and<br/>allow any<br/>number of<br/>units) of one<br/>and only one<br/>code must<br/>appear on the<br/>claim)</b> | <b>Third<br/>Required<br/>CY 2009<br/>CPT Code<br/>(At least one<br/>unit of each<br/>code is<br/>required and<br/>any number<br/>of units of all<br/>codes<br/>permitted)</b> | <b>Fourth<br/>Required<br/>CY 2009<br/>CPT Code<br/>(Packaged if<br/>appeared on<br/>claim)</b> | <b>Frequencies</b> |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Column A</b>                 | <b>Column B</b>  | <b>Column C</b>   | <b>Column D</b>  | <b>Column E</b>   | <b>Column F</b>    |
| 37230                           | 37205<br>37207   |   | 75960<br>36247   | 35459<br>35470  | 2,542              |
| 37231                           | 37205<br>37207   | 35485<br>35495  | 75960<br>75992<br>36247  | 35459<br>35470  | 53                 |
| 37232                           | 35459<br>35470   |   | 75964<br>36248   |   | 7                  |
| 37233                           | 35485<br>35495   |   | 75993<br>36248   | 35459<br>35470  | 3                  |
| 37234                           | 37206<br>37208   |   | 75960<br>36248   | 35459<br>35470  | 0                  |
| 37235                           | 37206<br>37208   | 35485<br>35495  | 36247<br>36248<br>75960<br>75993   | 35459<br>35470  | 0                  |

After determining the simulated median costs for the procedures, we assigned each CPT code to appropriate APCs based on their clinical homogeneity and resource use. Of the 16 new codes, we assigned nine CPT codes to APC 0083, five to APC 0229, and created a new APC for two CPT codes. Specifically, we assigned CPT codes 37220, 37221, 37222, 37223, 37224, 37228, 37232, 37234, and 37235 to APC 0083, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$3,740. In addition, we assigned CPT codes 37225, 37226, 37229, 37230, and 37233 to APC 0229, which has a final CY 2011

APC median cost of approximately \$7,940. Because the resource costs associated with CPT codes 37227 and 37231 are not similar to the costs of procedures in the existing APCs, we established a new APC, specifically APC 0319 (Endovascular Revascularization of the Lower Extremity), which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$13,751 to appropriately pay for these services.

The new CY 2011 endovascular revascularization CPT codes and their final CY 2011 APC assignments and APC median costs are displayed in Table 8 below. We note that because these codes are new for CY 2011, they will be identified with comment indicator “NI” in Addendum B of this final rule to identify them as subject to public comment. We specifically request public comment on our methodology for simulating the median costs for these new CY 2011 CPT codes, in addition to public comments on the payment rates themselves.

**TABLE 8.—FINAL CY 2011 APC ASSIGNMENTS AND MEDIAN COSTS FOR THE ENDOVASCULAR REVASCULARIZATION CPT CODES**

| CY 2011 CPT Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor  | Final CY 2011 APC | Final CY 2011 CPT Median Cost |
|------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 37220            | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, iliac artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal angioplasty   | 0083              | \$5,080                       |
| 37221            | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, iliac artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed | 0083              | \$6,710                       |

| CY<br>2011<br>CPT<br>Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor  | Final<br>CY 2011<br>APC | Final<br>CY 2011<br>CPT<br>Median<br>Cost |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| 37222                     | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, iliac artery, each additional ipsilateral iliac vessel; with transluminal angioplasty (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)   | 0083                    | N/A                                       |
| 37223                     | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, iliac artery, each additional ipsilateral iliac vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed | 0083                    | N/A                                       |
| 37224                     | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral/popliteal artery(s), unilateral; with transluminal angioplasty  | 0083                    | \$5,247                                   |
| 37225                     | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral/popliteal artery(s), unilateral; with atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed  | 0229                    | \$9,023                                   |
| 37226                     | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral/popliteal artery(s), unilateral; with transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed  | 0229                    | \$9,600                                   |
| 37227                     | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral/popliteal artery(s), unilateral; with transluminal stent placement(s) and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed  | 0319                    | \$13,754                                  |
| 37228                     | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal angioplasty   | 0083                    | \$5,563                                   |
| 37229                     | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed   | 0229                    | \$9,231                                   |

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>   | <b>Final CY 2011 APC</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 CPT Median Cost</b> |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 37230                   | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) , includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed  | 0229                     | \$7,868                              |
| 37231                   | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed   | 0319                     | \$13,604                             |
| 37232                   | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, each additional vessel; with transluminal angioplasty (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)   | 0083                     | 9,412                                |
| 37233                   | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, each additional vessel; with atherectomy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed                                     | 0229                     | \$10,183                             |
| 37234                   | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, each additional vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed                 | 0083                     | N/A                                  |
| 37235                   | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, each additional vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) and atherectomy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed | 0083                     | N/A                                  |

## (8) Non-Congenital Cardiac Catheterization (APC 0080)

For CY 2011, the AMA CPT Editorial Panel deleted 19 non-congenital cardiac catheterization-related CPT codes and replaced them with 20 new CPT codes in the Cardiac Catheterization and Injection-Related section of the 2011 CPT Code Book to describe more precisely the specific services provided during cardiac catheterization procedures. In particular, the CPT Editorial Panel deleted 19 non-congenital cardiac catheterization-related CPT codes from the 93500 series and created 14 new CPT codes in the 93400 series and 6 in the 93500 series. Table 9 below lists the specific CPT codes that will be deleted December 31, 2010, and Table 10 lists the new CPT codes that will be effective January 1, 2011.

**TABLE 9.—NON-CONGENITAL CARDIAC  
CATHETERIZATION-RELATED CPT PROCEDURE CODES  
THAT WILL BE DELETED DECEMBER 31, 2010**

| <b>CY 2010<br/>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>   |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 93501                       | Right heart catheterization  |
| 93508                       | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s), arterial coronary conduit(s), and/or venous coronary bypass graft(s) for coronary angiography without concomitant left heart catheterization |
| 93510                       | Left heart catheterization, retrograde, from the brachial artery, axillary artery or femoral artery; percutaneous  |
| 93511                       | Left heart catheterization, retrograde, from the brachial artery, axillary artery or femoral artery; by cutdown  |
| 93514                       | Left heart catheterization by left ventricular puncture  |
| 93524                       | Combined transseptal and retrograde left heart catheterization   |
| 93526                       | Combined right heart catheterization and retrograde left heart catheterization   |
| 93527                       | Combined right heart catheterization and transseptal left heart catheterization through intact septum (with or without retrograde left heart catheterization)                          |
| 93528                       | Combined right heart catheterization with left ventricular puncture (with or without retrograde left heart catheterization)  |

| <b>CY 2010<br/>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>  |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 93529                       | Combined right heart catheterization and left heart catheterization through existing septal opening (with or without retrograde left heart catheterization)   |
| 93539                       | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization; for selective opacification of arterial conduits (eg, internal mammary), whether native or used for bypass  |
| 93540                       | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization; for selective opacification of aortocoronary venous bypass grafts, one or more coronary arteries  |
| 93541                       | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization; for pulmonary angiography   |
| 93542                       | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization; for selective right ventricular or right atrial angiography   |
| 93543                       | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization; for selective left ventricular or left atrial angiography   |
| 93544                       | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization; for aortography   |
| 93545                       | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization; for selective coronary angiography (injection of radiopaque material may be by hand)  |
| 93555                       | Imaging supervision, interpretation and report for injection procedure(s) during cardiac catheterization; ventricular and/or atrial angiography   |
| 93556                       | Imaging supervision, interpretation and report for injection procedure(s) during cardiac catheterization; pulmonary angiography, aortography, and/or selective coronary angiography including venous bypass grafts and arterial conduits (whether native or used in bypass) |

**TABLE 10.—NEW CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION-RELATED  
CPT PROCEDURE CODES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2011**

| <b>CY 2011<br/>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>   |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 93451                       | Right heart catheterization including measurement(s) of oxygen saturation and cardiac output, when performed   |
| 93452                       | Left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, imaging supervision and interpretation, when performed                        |
| 93453                       | Combined right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, imaging supervision and interpretation, when performed     |
| 93454                       | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation |

| CY 2011<br>CPT Code | Long Descriptor   |
|---------------------|---|
| 93455               | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial venous grafts) including intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography   |
| 93456               | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with right heart catheterization  |
| 93457               | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) including intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography and right heart catheterization  |
| 93458               | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed  |
| 93459               | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography           |
| 93460               | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed  |
| 93461               | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography |
| 93462               | Left heart catheterization by transeptal puncture through intact septum or by transapical puncture (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  |
| 93463               | Pharmacologic agent administration (eg, inhaled nitric oxide, intravenous infusion of nitroprusside, dobutamine, milrinone, or other agent) including assessing hemodynamic measurements before, during, after and repeat pharmacologic agent administration, when performed  |

| <b>CY 2011<br/>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>   |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 93464                       | Physiologic exercise study (eg, bicycle or arm ergometry including assessing hemodynamic measurements before and after) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  |
| 93563                       | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for selective coronary angiography during congenital heart catheterization (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)   |
| 93564                       | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for selective opacification of aortocoronary venous or arterial bypass graft(s) (eg, aortocoronary saphenous vein, free radial artery, or free mammary artery graft) to one or more coronary arteries and in situ arterial conduits (eg, internal mammary), whether native or used for bypass to one or more coronary arteries during congenital heart catheterization, when performed (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |
| 93565                       | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for selective left ventricular or left atrial angiography (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  |
| 93566                       | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for selective right ventricular or right atrial angiography (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  |
| 93567                       | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for supra-avalvular aortography (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  |
| 93568                       | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for pulmonary angiography (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  |

Of the 19 deleted non-congenital cardiac catheterization-related CPT codes, 9 of the CPT codes describe either a left heart catheterization, right heart catheterization, or a combined left and right heart catheterization, 7 CPT codes describe injection procedures during cardiac catheterization, 2 CPT codes describe imaging supervision during cardiac catheterization, and only 1 CPT code describes a catheter placement. Of the 19 deleted non-congenital cardiac catheterization-related CPT codes, 10 CPT codes have been

separately payable under the hospital OPPS, while the other 9 CPT codes that describe injection procedures and imaging supervision during cardiac catheterization have been packaged. Specifically, the 10 non-congenital cardiac catheterization-related CPT codes that have been separately payable under the hospital OPPS include CPT codes 93501, 93508, 93510, 93511, 93514, 93524, 93526, 93527, 93528, and 93529. Alternatively, the nine non-congenital cardiac catheterization-related CPT codes that have been packaged under the hospital OPPS include CPT codes 93539, 93540, 93541, 93542, 93543, 93544, 93545, 93555, and 93556.

Of the 20 new CPT codes, 4 CPT codes describe either a left heart catheterization, right heart catheterization, or a combined left and right heart catheterization, 8 CPT codes describe a catheter placement, 1 CPT code describes a pharmacologic agent administration, 1 CPT code describes a physiologic exercise study, and 6 CPT codes describe a combination of injection procedures with imaging supervision during cardiac catheterization. With the exception of one CPT code (CPT code 93451), many of the new CY 2011 CPT codes are described by multiple CY 2010 CPT codes.

Our standard process for assigning new CPT codes to APCs is to assign the code to the APC that we believe contains services that are comparable with respect to clinical characteristics and resources required to furnish the service. The new CPT code is given a comment indicator of “NP” to identify it as a new interim APC assignment for the new first year and the APC assignment for the new codes is then open to public comment. In some, but not all, cases, we are able to use the existing data from established codes to simulate an estimated median cost for the new code to guide us in the assignment of the

new code to an APC. In the case of the new cardiac catheterization codes, we were able to use the existing CY 2009 claims data and the most recent cost report data to create simulated medians for the new separately payable CPT codes.

Specifically, to estimate the hospital costs associated with the 20 new non-congenital cardiac catheterization-related CPT codes based on their CY 2011 descriptors, we used claims and cost report data from CY 2009. We note that all of the services that describe cardiac catheterization procedures, which include both congenital and non-congenital cardiac catheterization, are assigned to APC 0080 (Diagnostic Cardiac Catheterization) in CY 2010. Because of the substantive coding changes associated with the new non-congenital cardiac catheterization-related CPT codes for CY 2011, we used our CY 2009 single and “pseudo” single claims data to simulate the new CY 2011 CPT code definitions. As shown in Table 11 and as stated above, many of the new CPT codes were previously reported using multiple CY 2009 CPT codes. In order to simulate median costs, we selected claims that we believe meet the definition for each of the new CY 2011 non-congenital cardiac catheterization codes. Table 11 shows the criteria we applied to select a claim to be used in the calculation of the median cost for the new codes (shown in column A). We developed these criteria based on our clinicians’ understanding of services that were reported by CY 2009 CPT codes that, in various combinations, reflect the services provided that are described in the new CPT codes. For example, in CY 2009, the procedure described by new CY 2011 CPT code 93454 (Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and

interpretation) would have been reported using the following combination of procedures:

(1) the catheter placement would have been reported using CPT code 93508 (Catheter placement in coronary artery(s), arterial coronary conduit(s), and/or venous coronary

bypass graft(s) for coronary angiography without concomitant left heart catheterization);

and (2) the injection procedure would have been reported using CPT code 93545

(Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization; for selective coronary angiography

(injection of radiopaque material may be by hand); and CPT code 93556 (Imaging

supervision, interpretation and report for injection procedure(s) during cardiac

catheterization; pulmonary angiography, aortography, and/or selective coronary

angiography including venous bypass grafts and arterial conduits (whether native or used

in bypass)). In columns B, C, and D of Table 11, for each new CY 2011 CPT code listed

under column A, we identified both the CPT codes that corresponded to each new code

for which we had CY 2009 claims data and that we required or permitted to be reported

on the same line-item date of service for a particular claim to be used for median setting

for the new codes. Specifically, we required that only one unit of one and only one of the

separately payable codes in column B must be present on the claim. We also required

that at least one unit of each code that appears under column C must be present on the

claim, and we permitted any number of these codes and any number of units of these

codes to be present on the claim. Where there are codes in column D, we required at

least one unit of one of at least one of the codes in column D must be on the claim, but

we permitted any number of units of any of the codes shown in column D for the new

code.

For example, in determining the CPT median cost for new CPT code 93452, we used only those claims that contained one unit of one and only one of the CPT codes listed under column B, specifically, CPT codes 93510, 93511, 93514, or 93524, and at least one unit (while allowing multiple units) of each of the CPT codes that appear under column C, specifically, CPT codes 93543 and 93555. Because, in the case of CPT code 93452, there are no third level codes in the definition of CPT code 93452, no other code criteria applied and column D is left blank. In the case of new CPT codes 93459 and 93461, there are third level criteria in column D, and for those two CPT codes, we required that the claim contain at least one unit of one code in column D, and we allowed any number of units for any code in column D. We applied this same methodology to select claims that we believe reflected the services defined in each new CPT code. We used approximately 175,000 claims for the new non-congenital catheterization-related CPT codes, together with the single and pseudo single procedure claims for the remaining congenital catheterization-related CPT codes in APC 0080, to calculate CPT level median costs and the median cost for APC 0080 of approximately \$2,698. Table 11 displays the combinations of CY 2009 CPT code data that we used to select the claims we used to create simulated median costs for the new CPT codes (columns A through D), the frequency of claims that met the criteria (column E), and the median costs we calculated for each new CPT code using the CY 2009 claims data for the previously existing CPT codes describing these services (column F). We note that because the CPT codes listed in column A are new for CY 2011, they will be identified with comment indicator “NI” in Addendum B of this final rule with comment period to identify them as subject to public

comment. We are specifically requesting public comment on our methodology for simulating the median costs for these new CY 2011 CPT codes, in addition to public comments on the payment rates themselves.

**TABLE 11.—CY 2009 CODE COMBINATIONS, FREQUENCIES, AND SIMULATED MEDIAN COSTS FOR NEW CY 2011 CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION-RELATED CODES**

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>First Required CY 2009 CPT Code (Only one unit of one and only one code must appear on the claim)</b> | <b>Second Required CY 2009 CPT Code (At least one unit of each code; any number of codes or units of a code may be on the claim)</b> | <b>Third Required CY 2009 CPT Code (Any number of units of at least one code; any number of units of all codes permitted)</b> | <b>Frequencies</b> | <b>CPT Medians</b> |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Column A                | Column B   | Column C   | Column D  | Column E           | Column F           |
| 93451                   | 93501  |  |   | 3,552              | \$1,493            |
| 93452                   | 93510<br>93511<br>93514<br>93524   | 93543<br>93555   |   | 1,055              | \$2,876            |
| 93453                   | 93526<br>93527<br>93528<br>93529   | 93543<br>93555   |   | 225                | \$3,182            |
| 93454                   | 93508  | 93545<br>93556   |   | 7,852              | \$2,497            |
| 93455                   | 93508  | 93545<br>93556<br>93539<br>93540   |   | 1,683              | \$2,673            |
| 93456                   | 93508  | 93501<br>93545<br>93556  |   | 914                | \$2,502            |

| <b>CY 2011<br/>CPT<br/>Code</b> | <b>First<br/>Required<br/>CY 2009<br/>CPT Code<br/>(Only one<br/>unit of one<br/>and only one<br/>code must<br/>appear on<br/>the claim)</b> | <b>Second<br/>Required<br/>CY 2009<br/>CPT Code<br/>(At least one<br/>unit of each<br/>code; any<br/>number of<br/>codes or units<br/>of a code may<br/>be on the<br/>claim)</b> | <b>Third<br/>Required<br/>CY 2009<br/>CPT Code<br/>(Any number<br/>of units of at<br/>least one code;<br/>any number of<br/>units of all<br/>codes<br/>permitted)</b> | <b>Frequencies</b> | <b>CPT<br/>Medians</b> |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|------------------------|
| Column A                        | Column B   | Column C   | Column D  | Column E           | Column F               |
| 93457                           | 93508  | 93545<br>93556<br>93539<br>93540<br>93501  |   | 159                | \$3,923                |
| 93458                           | 93510<br>93511<br>93514<br>93524   | 93545<br>93555<br>93556<br>93543   |   | 112,395            | \$2,663                |
| 93459                           | 93510<br>93511<br>93514<br>93524   | 93545<br>93555<br>93556<br>93543   | 93539<br>93540  | 23,352             | \$2,911                |
| 93460                           | 93526<br>93527<br>93528<br>93529   | 93545<br>93556<br>93543<br>93555   |   | 20,697             | \$3,135                |
| 93461                           | 93526<br>93527<br>93528<br>93529   | 93545<br>93556<br>93543<br>93555   | 93539<br>93540  | 3,445              | \$3,382                |

(9) Cranial Neurostimulator and Electrodes (APC 0318)

For CY 2011, the AMA CPT Editorial Panel created a new CPT code 64568

(Incision for implantation of cranial nerve (eg, vagus nerve) neurostimulator electrode

array and pulse generator) and indicates that it describes the services formerly included in the combinations of (1) CPT code 64573 (Incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes; cranial nerve) and CPT code 61885 (Insertion or replacement of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling; with connection to a single electrode array); or (2) CPT code 64573 and CPT code 61886 (Insertion or replacement of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling; with connection to two or more electrode arrays). Our standard process for assigning new CPT codes to APCs is to assign the code to the APC that we believe contains services that are comparable with respect to clinical characteristics and resources required to furnish the service. The new CPT code is given a comment indicator of “NI” to identify it as a new interim APC assignment for the new first year and the APC assignment for the new code is then open to public comment. In some, but not all, cases, we are able to use the existing data from established codes to simulate an estimated median cost for the new code to guide us in the assignment of the new code to an APC. In the case of the new neurostimulator electrode and pulse generator implantation CPT code, we were able to use the existing CY 2009 claims and most current cost report data to create a simulated median cost.

Specifically, to estimate the hospital costs of CPT code 64568 based on its CY 2011 descriptor, we used CY 2009 claims and the most recent cost report data, using the single and “pseudo” single claims within this data set to simulate the new CY 2011 definition of this service. Specifically, we selected claims with CPT code 64573 on which CPT code 61885 or 61886 was also present and consistent with the description of

the new CPT code 64568, and we treated the summed costs on these claims as if they were a single procedure claim for CPT code 64568. We created an estimated median cost of approximately \$22,562 for CPT code 64568 from 298 single claims to set a final payment rate for CY 2011 for the new code. We are creating new APC 0318 (Implantation of Cranial Neurostimulator Pulse Generator and Electrode) for CY 2011, to which CPT code 64568 is the only procedure assigned. APC 0225 (Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes, Cranial Nerve), which contained only the predecessor CPT code 64573, is deleted effective January 1, 2011.

We note that because CPT code 64568 is new for CY 2011, it is identified with comment indicator “NI” in Addendum B of this final rule with comment period to identify it as subject to public comment. We are specifically requesting public comment on our methodology for simulating the median cost for this new CY 2011 CPT code, in addition to public comments on the payment rate itself.

(10) Cardiac and Intensive Cardiac Rehabilitation (APC 0095)

In the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60566 through 60574), we implemented the provisions of section 144(a) of the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act (MIPPA, Pub. L. 110-275). Section 144(a) of Pub. L. 110-275 amended the Act to expand Medicare Part B coverage for cardiac rehabilitation (CR) and intensive cardiac rehabilitation (ICR) services furnished to beneficiaries with certain conditions, effective January 1, 2010. Section 144(a) of Pub. L. 110-275 also expanded coverage for pulmonary rehabilitation. Section 1861(eee)(4)(C) of the Act provides for up to 72 one-hour sessions of ICR with up to 6

sessions per day, over a period of 18 weeks. Medicare limits the number of cardiac rehabilitation program sessions to a maximum of 2 1-hour sessions per day, for up to 36 sessions, over up to 36 weeks. Medicare contractors have the authority to approve additional CR sessions, up to 72 total sessions, over an additional period of time. Section 144(a)(2) of Pub. Law 110-275 also includes specific language governing payment for services furnished in an ICR program under the MPFS, including a requirement that the Secretary shall substitute the Medicare OPD fee schedule amount established under the prospective payment system for hospital outpatient department services under the OPDS.

Last year, we also finalized our requirement that all ICR programs be approved through the NCD process. Once we have approved an ICR program or programs through the NCD process, individual sites wishing to furnish ICR items and services via an approved ICR program may enroll with their local Medicare contractor to become an ICR program supplier as outlined in §424.510. This enrollment is designed to ensure that the specific sites meet the specific statutory and regulatory requirements to furnish these services and will provide a mechanism to appeal a disapproval of a prospective ICR program site. With regards to billing and payment for CR and ICR services, we stated that hospital providers will continue to use their CMS Certification Number (CCN or provider number) and that appeals related to the payment of claims will follow those established processes.

For CY 2010, we finalized two new HCPCS codes G0422 (Intensive cardiac rehabilitation; with or without continuous ECG monitoring, with exercise, per hour, per session) and G0423 (Intensive cardiac rehabilitation; with or without continuous ECG

monitoring, without exercise, per hour, per session) to describe intensive cardiac rehabilitation and accompany the CPT codes for cardiac rehabilitation already recognized for payment under the OPSS: CPT codes 93797(Physician services for outpatient cardiac rehabilitation; without continuous ECG monitoring (per session)) and 93798 (Physician services for outpatient cardiac rehabilitation; with continuous ECG monitoring (per session)). We finalized payment for all of these HCPCS codes in APC 0095 with a payment rate of approximately \$38 per session. We noted our belief that hospital costs for a single session would be similar and that OPSS payment for both CR and ICR services would be provided on a per session basis (74 FR 60571). Because there were historic claims data for CR services, we used our standard methodology to estimate a median cost and \$38 payment rate for CR and ICR services.

As discussed in section II.A.2 of this final rule with comment period, the standard OPSS rate setting methodology we used to establish a median cost for APC 0095 relies upon converting hospital charges for CPT codes 93797 and 93798 on claims to costs using hospital-specific cost-to-charge ratios (CCRs) from the hospital's Medicare cost report and crosswalking them to claim services based on a "revenue code-to-cost center crosswalk" that matches the revenue codes on a claim to a hierarchy of cost centers. The OPSS uses this uniform approach to setting the cost-based relative payment weights for its payment groups, and these annually updated cost-based weights are the basis for the prospective payment rates for hospital outpatient services.

In 2008, the results of a study by RTI International (RTI) commissioned by CMS indicated that cost estimates for CR services may be under-estimated ("Refining Cost to

Charge Ratios for Calculating APC and MS-DRG Relative Payment Weights: Final Report” available at [http://www.rti.org/reports/cms/HHSM-500-2005-0029I/PDF/Refining\\_Cost\\_to\\_Charge\\_Ratios\\_200807\\_Final.pdf](http://www.rti.org/reports/cms/HHSM-500-2005-0029I/PDF/Refining_Cost_to_Charge_Ratios_200807_Final.pdf)). Specifically, RTI indicated that several changes in cost reporting methods would result in a more accurate estimated median cost. Accordingly, in February 2010, CMS established a CR-specific cost center for voluntary use on the cost report to create a CR-specific CCR and thereby improve the accuracy of cost estimation. However, we will not have the new cost report data available for ratesetting until CY 2013. We did not propose to use interim data from the new cost center to set CY 2011 payment rates because, as we previously explained, we would have to modify the data from its submitted form and make assumptions in a methodology that would be contrary to our principle of using data as submitted by hospitals in OPPS ratesetting (74 FR 60571 and 73 FR 68525).

Comment: One commenter indicated that the finalized payment of \$38 is too low for ICR services, does not cover the extensive cost to providers to offer these services, and that many providers are closing due to insufficient payment. The commenter cited the RTI report again as a source of key recommendations to improve CMS cost estimation methodology. The commenter indicated that, in comparison to RTI’s finding of about \$100 median cost after incorporating all recommendations, the CMS proposed payment rate of about \$39 is artificially low. The commenter suggested that CMS possesses special authority to conduct payment evaluations and make changes for services that are being implemented under national coverage determinations. With respect to ICR services, the commenter indicated that while more resources are consumed

than during traditional CR programs in terms of hospital, physician, and patient commitments, ICR services are more efficacious and yield better outcomes than alternative treatment measures not only for cardiac conditions but also for comorbidities such as obesity and diabetes. The commenter stated that Congress recognized these principles in subjecting ICR programs to a heightened demonstration of efficacy through a series of measures, as proved through peer-reviewed literature. The commenter also stated that the two ICR demonstration programs at Highmark Blue Cross Blue Shield and Mutual of Omaha evidenced cost savings.

Response: In response to the commenter, we revisited RTI's study. In further reviewing its recommendations, we agree with the commenter that payment for CR and ICR services could be improved in this final rule with comment period. Specifically, we believe that, in addition to adding the non-standard cost center, we may improve the accuracy of payment for CR and ICR services by incorporating a second policy that was recommended in the RTI study. RTI also recommended that we incorporate a clinic CCR into the "revenue code-to-cost center crosswalk" for cardiac rehabilitation as we did for pulmonary rehabilitation last year. Therefore, we will add a clinic cost center to revenue code-to-cost center crosswalk for the hierarchy of cost centers used to estimate costs from charges for revenue code 0943 for cardiac rehabilitation. With this revision, the estimated median cost for CR services rises to \$68.08. We are establishing \$68.08 as the median cost for APC 0095 for CR and ICR services. We also believe that there are other revenue codes for OPSS clinic services that could include a clinic CCR in their hierarchy, and we will assess potential changes to the crosswalk for CY 2012.

This policy would follow RTI's general approach of including a clinic revenue code for services provided in the clinic setting, which we incorporated last year for pulmonary rehabilitation when we updated the crosswalk by adding a clinic CCR into the hierarchy for the PR revenue code 0948 (74 FR 60347). Adding a clinic revenue code to the crosswalk is consistent with our approach of having up to four tiers in our hierarchy of cost centers used to apply CCRs to charges by revenue code on claims data. We also note that the specific new benefits of CR and PR are similar under the OPSS and that the authorizing statute defines comparable components for CR, ICR, and PR services, which we believe supports using a comparable cross-walk approach for these services.

We appreciate the commenter's information on the efficacy of ICR programs and their cost effectiveness, but note that this has no bearing on establishing payments under the OPSS. Also, we disagree with the commenter that the facility resources required to provide a one hour session of ICR services differ from the resources required to provide a one hour session of CR. In our CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period, we noted our belief that hospital costs for a single session would be similar and that OPSS payment for both CR and ICR services would be provided on a per session basis (74 FR 60571). Therefore, because we believe that CR and ICR services are similar from a per hour resource perspective, we will continue to assign the CPT codes for both CR and ICR services per hour to the same APC for CY 2011. However, because we implemented HCPCS codes G0422 and G0423 in CY 2010, we will have historic charge information specific to ICR programs for CY 2012 ratesetting, and we will reevaluate whether estimated costs for ICR are sufficiently different from standard CR services to warrant

proposing placement in a different APC. Finally, when the new cost report information becomes available beginning in CY 2013, we will reassess placement of CR and ICR in the same APC.

e. Calculation of Composite APC Criteria-Based Median Costs

As discussed in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66613), we believe it is important that the OPPS enhance incentives for hospitals to provide only necessary, high quality care and to provide that care as efficiently as possible. For CY 2008, we developed composite APCs to provide a single payment for groups of services that are typically performed together during a single clinical encounter and that result in the provision of a complete service. Combining payment for multiple independent services into a single OPPS payment in this way enables hospitals to manage their resources with maximum flexibility by monitoring and adjusting the volume and efficiency of services themselves. An additional advantage to the composite APC model is that we can use data from correctly coded multiple procedure claims to calculate payment rates for the specified combinations of services, rather than relying upon single procedure claims which may be low in volume and/or incorrectly coded. Under the OPPS, we currently have composite APC policies for extended assessment and management services, low dose rate (LDR) prostate brachytherapy, cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation and ablation services, mental health services, and multiple imaging services. We refer readers to the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period for a full discussion of the development of the composite APC methodology (72 FR 66611 through 66614 and 66650 through 66652).

At its February 2010 meeting, the APC Panel recommended that, in order to support stem cell transplantation, CMS consider creating a composite APC or custom APC that captures the costs of stem cell acquisition performed in conjunction with recipient transplantation and preparation of tissue. In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46208), we indicated that we were accepting this APC Panel recommendation to consider creating a composite APC or custom APC that captures the costs of stem cell acquisition performed in conjunction with recipient transplantation and preparation of tissue, and would report the results of our assessment to the APC Panel at a future meeting.

In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46208), for CY 2011, we proposed to continue our established composite APC policies for extended assessment and management, LDR prostate brachytherapy, cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation and ablation, mental health services, and multiple imaging services, as discussed in sections II.A.2.e.(1), II.A.2.e.(2), II.A.2.e.(3), II.A.2.e.(4), and II.A.2.e.(5), respectively, of the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period.

Comment: A number of commenters recommended that we establish new composite APCs in the clinical areas of cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) and stem cell transplantation. Regarding a request for a new CRT composite APC, a few commenters stated that a CRT composite is appropriate, recalling that the APC Panel at its February and August 2009 meetings recommended that we evaluate the implications of the creation of a new composite APC for CRT and recommended that we reconsider creating a composite APC or group of composite APCs for CRT. The commenters were

concerned that we have not yet reported back to the APC Panel with an evaluation or a proposed composite APC for CRT services. Some commenters noted that the procedures involved with implantation of CRT, CRT with defibrillator (CRT-D) or CRT with pacemaker (CRT-P) are never captured in claims data as single bills, which we use in our standard ratesetting methodology; rather, the correctly coded CRT services always involve the submission of two CPT codes on the same claim. These commenters asserted that the CY 2011 proposed rule claims data demonstrate that the percentage of single claims available for use in CRT ratesetting is very low compared to the total number of claims submitted for CRT-D or CRT-P services. The result, the commenters claimed, is payment fluctuations over the years for APC 0418 (Insertion of Left Ventricular Pacing Electrode), which a CRT composite APC payment methodology will lessen through a more robust set of claims.

Several commenters supported the APC Panel's recommendation and welcomed our acceptance of that APC Panel recommendation to consider creating a composite APC or custom APC that captures the costs of stem cell acquisition performed in conjunction with recipient transplantation and preparation of tissue.

Response: While we continue to consider the development and implementation of larger payment bundles, such as composite APCs (a long-term policy objective for the OPSS), and continue to explore other areas where this payment model may be utilized, in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule, we did not propose any new composite APCs for CY 2011 so that we may monitor the effects of the existing composite APCs on utilization and payment, similar to our treatment of the composite APC methodology

mentioned in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60391).

As indicated below, we have accepted the APC Panel recommendations to consider composite APCs for CRT, and we will reconsider whether it would be appropriate to propose in the future composite APCs for CRT services and evaluate the implications of such a potential policy change, and report our findings to the APC Panel at a future meeting. We note that several commenters to the CY 2011 proposed rule supported that we did not propose any new composite APCs for CY 2011, such as new multiple imaging APCs, without public notice and comment.

As noted by a few commenters, at its February 2009 meeting, the APC Panel recommended that CMS evaluate the implications of creating composite APCs for CRT services with a defibrillator or pacemaker and report its findings to the APC Panel. The APC Panel also recommended at its August 2009 meeting that CMS reconsider creating a new composite APC or group of composite APCs for CRT procedures. While we did not propose any new composite APCs for CY 2010 or CY 2011, we accepted both of these APC Panel recommendations, as noted in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60391). We will reconsider proposing to create composite APCs for CRT services and evaluate the implications of such a potential policy change, and report our findings to the APC Panel at a future meeting. As discussed in the 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46208), we accepted the APC Panel recommendation made at its February 2010 meeting, that we consider creating a composite APC or custom APC that captures the costs of stem cell acquisition performed in conjunction with

recipient transplantation and preparation of tissue. We also will consider bringing other potential composite APCs to the APC Panel for further discussion.

After consideration of the public comments we received, for CY 2011, we are finalizing, without modification, our proposal to continue our established composite APC policies for extended assessment and management, LDR prostate brachytherapy, cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation and ablation, mental health services, and multiple imaging services, as discussed in sections II.A.2.e.(1), II.A.2.e.(2), II.A.2.e.(3), II.A.2.e.(4), and II.A.2.e.(5), respectively, of this final rule with comment period.

(1) Extended Assessment and Management Composite APCs (APCs 8002 and 8003)

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46208), we proposed to continue to include composite APC 8002 (Level I Extended Assessment and Management Composite) and composite APC 8003 (Level II Extended Assessment and Management Composite) in the OPSS for CY 2011. For CY 2008, we created these two composite APCs to provide payment to hospitals in certain circumstances when extended assessment and management of a patient occur (an extended visit). In most circumstances, observation services are supportive and ancillary to the other services provided to a patient. In the circumstances when observation care is provided in conjunction with a high level visit or direct referral and is an integral part of a patient's extended encounter of care, payment is made for the entire care encounter through one of two composite APCs as appropriate.

As defined for the CY 2008 OPSS, composite APC 8002 describes an encounter for care provided to a patient that includes a high level (Level 5) clinic visit or direct

referral for observation services in conjunction with observation services of substantial duration (72 FR 66648 through 66649). Composite APC 8003 describes an encounter for care provided to a patient that includes a high level (Level 4 or 5) Type A emergency department visit, a high level (Level 5) Type B emergency department visit, or critical care services in conjunction with observation services of substantial duration. HCPCS code G0378 (Observation services, per hour) is assigned status indicator “N,” signifying that its payment is always packaged. As noted in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66648 through 66649), the Integrated Outpatient Code Editor (I/OCE) evaluates every claim received to determine if payment through a composite APC is appropriate. If payment through a composite APC is inappropriate, the I/OCE, in conjunction with the OPPS Pricer, determines the appropriate status indicator, APC, and payment for every code on a claim. The specific criteria that must be met for the two extended assessment and management composite APCs to be paid are provided below in the description of the claims that were selected for the calculation of the proposed CY 2011 median costs for these composite APCs. We did not propose to change these criteria for the CY 2011 OPPS.

When we created composite APCs 8002 and 8003 for CY 2008, we retained as general reporting requirements for all observation services those criteria related to physician order and evaluation, documentation, and observation beginning and ending time as listed in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66812). These are more general requirements that encourage hospitals to provide medically reasonable and necessary care and help to ensure the proper reporting of observation

services on correctly coded hospital claims that reflect the full charges associated with all hospital resources utilized to provide the reported services. We also issued guidance clarifying the correct method for reporting the starting time for observation services sections 290.2.2 through 290.5 in the Medicare Claims Processing Manual (Pub. 100-4), Chapter 4, through Transmittal 1745, Change Request 6492, issued May 22, 2009 and implemented July 6, 2009. We did not propose to change these reporting requirements for the CY 2011 OPPS.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46209), for CY 2011, we proposed to continue the extended assessment and management composite APC payment methodology for APCs 8002 and 8003. We stated in the proposed rule that we continue to believe that the composite APCs 8002 and 8003 and related policies provide the most appropriate means of paying for these services. We proposed to calculate the median costs for APCs 8002 and 8003 using all single and “pseudo” single procedure claims for CY 2009 that meet the criteria for payment of each composite APC.

Specifically, to calculate the proposed median costs for composite APCs 8002 and 8003, we selected single and “pseudo” single procedure claims that met each of the following criteria:

1. Did not contain a HCPCS code to which we have assigned status indicator “T” that is reported with a date of service 1 day earlier than the date of service associated with HCPCS code G0378. (By selecting these claims from single and “pseudo” single claims, we had already assured that they would not contain a code for a service with status indicator “T” on the same date of service.);

2. Contained 8 or more units of HCPCS code G0378; and

3. Contained one of the following codes:

- In the case of composite APC 8002, HCPCS code G0379 (Direct referral of patient for hospital observation care) on the same date of service as G0378; or CPT code 99205 (Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient (Level 5)); or CPT code 99215 (Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient (Level 5)) provided on the same date of service or one day before the date of service for HCPCS code G0378.

- In the case of composite APC 8003, CPT code 99284 (Emergency department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient (Level 4)); CPT code 99285 (Emergency department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient (Level 5)); CPT code 99291 (Critical care, evaluation and management of the critically ill or critically injured patient; first 30-74 minutes); or HCPCS code G0384 (Level 5 hospital emergency department visit provided in a Type B emergency department) provided on the same date of service or one day before the date of service for HCPCS code G0378. (As discussed in detail in the CY 2009 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68684), we added HCPCS code G0384 to the eligibility criteria for composite APC 8003 for CY 2009.)

As discussed further in section IX. of the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period, and consistent with our CY 2008, CY 2009, and CY 2010 final policies, when calculating the median costs for the clinic, Type A emergency department visit, Type B emergency department visit, and critical care APCs (0604 through 0617 and 0626

through 0630), we utilize our methodology that excludes those claims for visits that are eligible for payment through the two extended assessment and management composite APCs, that is APC 8002 or APC 8003. We believe that this approach results in the most accurate cost estimates for APCs 0604 through 0617 and 0626 through 0630 for CY 2011.

At its February 2010 meeting, the APC Panel recommended that CMS study the feasibility of expanding the extended assessment and management composite APC methodology to include services commonly furnished in conjunction with visits and observation services, such as drug infusion, electrocardiogram, and chest X-ray. As we indicated in the proposed rule, we are accepting this recommendation, and we will share our assessment with the APC Panel at a future meeting. At the August 2010 APC Panel meeting, a similar recommendation was made that CMS consider including other services commonly provided with extended assessment and management services in the extended assessment and management composite APC. We are accepting this recommendation as well.

In summary, for CY 2011, we proposed to continue to include composite APCs 8002 and 8003 in the OPPS. We proposed to continue the extended assessment and management composite APC payment methodology and criteria that we finalized for CYs 2009 and 2010. We also proposed to calculate the median costs for APCs 8002 and 8003 using the same methodology that we used to calculate the medians for composite APCs 8002 and 8003 for the CY 2008 OPPS (72 FR 66649). That is, we used all single and “pseudo” single procedure claims from CY 2009 that met the criteria for payment of

each composite APC and applied the standard packaging and trimming rules to the claims before calculating the proposed CY 2011 median costs. The proposed CY 2011 median cost resulting from this methodology for composite APC 8002 was approximately \$401, which was calculated from 17,398 single and “pseudo” single bills that met the required criteria. The proposed CY 2011 median cost for composite APC 8003 was approximately \$743, which was calculated from 201,189 single and “pseudo” single bills that met the required criteria.

Comment: One commenter supported CMS’ policy to package payment for observation care and to not provide additional payment through an extended assessment and management composite APC payment when observation services are billed with significant surgical procedures. According to the commenter, the observation services in such cases are most likely related to post-procedural recovery, and thus no additional payment is warranted. The commenter stated that minor procedures with extended observation care, on the other hand, should be eligible for additional payment through APCs 8002 and 8003.

Response: We appreciate the commenter’s support of our policy not to allow payment of APC 8002 or 8003 for claims that include a HCPCS code to which we have assigned status indicator “T” that is reported with a date of service on the same day as or one day prior to the date of the service associated with HCPCS code G0378. We agree that payment for such services is included in the payment for the surgical procedure. It is unclear to us exactly how the commenter defines minor procedures; however, we do allow payment of APCs 8002 and 8003 when ancillary services with status indicator “X”

or packaged services with status indicator “N” appear on the same claim as HCPCS code G0378.

Comment: One commenter recommended that CMS consider adopting the National Universal Billing Committee (NUBC) guidelines, utilized by private insurance carriers, which permit payment for observation care furnished during the time of an inpatient hospital stay that is subsequently overturned by a hospital’s utilization review committee.

Response: This comment is outside of the scope of the proposals in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule. However, we will consider the possibility of addressing this concern through other available mechanisms, as appropriate. We note that we have continued to emphasize that observation care is a hospital outpatient service, ordered by a physician and reported with a HCPCS code, like any other outpatient service. It is not a patient status for Medicare payment purposes.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are adopting as final, without modification, our CY 2011 proposal to continue to include composite APCs 8002 and 8003 in the OPPS and to continue the extended assessment and management composite APC payment methodology and criteria that we finalized for CYs 2009 and 2010. We also are calculating the median costs for APCs 8002 and 8003 using all single and “pseudo” single procedure claims from CY 2009 that meet the criteria for payment of each composite APC. The final CY 2011 median cost resulting from this methodology for APC 8002 is approximately \$390, which was calculated from 19,156 single and “pseudo” single bills that met the required criteria. The final CY 2011 median cost for

composite APC 8003 is approximately \$707, which was calculated from 221,246 single and “pseudo” single bills that met the required criteria.

(2) Low Dose Rate (LDR) Prostate Brachytherapy Composite APC (APC 8001)

LDR prostate brachytherapy is a treatment for prostate cancer in which hollow needles or catheters are inserted into the prostate, followed by permanent implantation of radioactive sources into the prostate through the needles/catheters. At least two CPT codes are used to report the composite treatment service because there are separate codes that describe placement of the needles/catheters and the application of the brachytherapy sources: CPT code 55875 (Transperineal placement of needles or catheters into prostate for interstitial radioelement application, with or without cystoscopy) and CPT code 77778 (Interstitial radiation source application; complex). Generally, the component services represented by both codes are provided in the same operative session in the same hospital on the same date of service to the Medicare beneficiary being treated with LDR brachytherapy for prostate cancer. As discussed in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66653), OPPS payment rates for CPT code 77778, in particular, had fluctuated over the years. We were frequently informed by the public that reliance on single procedure claims to set the median costs for these services resulted in use of mainly incorrectly coded claims for LDR prostate brachytherapy because a correctly coded claim should include, for the same date of service, CPT codes for both needle/catheter placement and application of radiation sources, as well as separately coded imaging and radiation therapy planning services (that is, a multiple procedure claim).

In order to base payment on claims for the most common clinical scenario, and to further our goal of providing payment under the OPSS for a larger bundle of component services provided in a single hospital encounter, beginning in CY 2008, we provide a single payment for LDR prostate brachytherapy when the composite service, reported as CPT codes 55875 and 77778, is furnished in a single hospital encounter. We base the payment for composite APC 8001 (LDR Prostate Brachytherapy Composite) on the median cost derived from claims for the same date of service that contain both CPT codes 55875 and 77778 and that do not contain other separately paid codes that are not on the bypass list. In uncommon occurrences in which the services are billed individually, hospitals continue to receive separate payments for the individual services. We refer readers to the CY 2008 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66652 through 66655) for a full history of OPSS payment for LDR prostate brachytherapy and a detailed description of how we developed the LDR prostate brachytherapy composite APC.

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46210), for CY 2011, we proposed to continue paying for LDR prostate brachytherapy services using the composite APC methodology proposed and implemented for CYs 2008, 2009, and 2010. That is, we proposed to use CY 2009 claims on which both CPT codes 55875 and 77778 were billed on the same date of service with no other separately paid procedure codes (other than those on the bypass list) to calculate the payment rate for composite APC 8001. Consistent with our CY 2008 through CY 2010 practice, we proposed not to use the claims that meet these criteria in the calculation of the median costs for APCs 0163 (Level IV Cystourethroscopy and Other Genitourinary Procedures) and 0651

(Complex Interstitial Radiation Source Application), the APCs to which CPT codes 55875 and 77778 are assigned, respectively. The median costs for APCs 0163 and 0651 would continue to be calculated using single and “pseudo” single procedure claims. We indicated in the proposed rule that we continue to believe that this composite APC contributes to our goal of creating hospital incentives for efficiency and cost containment, while providing hospitals with the most flexibility to manage their resources. We also continue to believe that data from claims reporting both services required for LDR prostate brachytherapy provide the most accurate median cost upon which to base the composite APC payment rate.

Using partial year CY 2009 claims data available for the CY 2011 proposed rule, we were able to use 788 claims that contained both CPT codes and 55875 and 77778 to calculate the median cost upon which the proposed CY 2011 payment for composite APC 8001 was based. The proposed median cost for composite APC 8001 for CY 2011 was approximately \$3,265. This is an increase compared to the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period in which we calculated a final median cost for this composite APC of approximately \$3,084 based on a full year of CY 2008 claims data. The proposed CY 2011 median cost for this composite APC was slightly less than \$3,604, the sum of the proposed median costs for APCs 0163 and 0651 (\$2,606 + \$998), the APCs to which CPT codes 55875 and 77778 map if one service is billed on a claim without the other. We indicated in the proposed rule that we believe the proposed CY 2011 median cost for composite APC 8001 of approximately \$3,265, calculated from

claims we believe to be correctly coded, would result in a reasonable and appropriate payment rate for this service in CY 2011.

Comment: One commenter expressed appreciation for the proposed payment increase for composite APC 8001 based on an increase in median costs, and recommended that CMS finalize the proposed CY 2011 payment rate. Another commenter was concerned that the 788 claims with both CPT codes 55875 and 77778 were used for development of the proposed CY 2011 payment rate for APC 8001 was an extremely low number of claims compared to the number of these procedures performed in hospitals for cancer patients, and encouraged CMS to explore ways to capture more multiple claims to be used in future ratesetting for composite APC 8001.

Response: We appreciate the commenter's support for our proposed payment rate for composite APC 8001. Regarding the commenter's concern with the number of CY 2011 proposed rule claims used for APC 8001 proposed rate, for the CY 2011 final rule with comment period, we have 849 claims that contain both CPT codes 55875 and 77778 to calculate the median cost of APC 8001 of approximately \$3,195. We believe this is a robust number of claims from which to calculate accurate and appropriate payment rates for the services assigned to APC 8001. For all OPSS services, we continue our efforts to use the data from as many multiple procedure claims as possible, through approaches such as use of the bypass list and date splitting of claims as described further in section II.A. of this final rule with comment period, and through methodologies such as increased packaging and composite APCs.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing, without modification, our proposal to continue paying for LDR prostate brachytherapy services using the composite APC methodology implemented for CYs 2008, 2009, and 2010 described above in this section. The final CY 2011 median cost for composite APC 8001 is approximately \$3,195 calculated from 849 single bills.

(3) Cardiac Electrophysiologic Evaluation and Ablation Composite APC (APC 8000)

Cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation and ablation services frequently are performed in varying combinations with one another during a single episode-of-care in the hospital outpatient setting. Therefore, correctly coded claims for these services often include multiple codes for component services that are reported with different CPT codes and that, prior to CY 2008, were always paid separately through different APCs (specifically, APC 0085 (Level II Electrophysiologic Evaluation), APC 0086 (Ablate Heart Dysrhythm Focus), and APC 0087 (Cardiac Electrophysiologic Recording/Mapping)). As a result, there would never be many single bills for cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation and ablation services, and those that are reported as single bills would often represent atypical cases or incorrectly coded claims. As described in the CY 2008 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66655 through 66659), the APC Panel and the public expressed persistent concerns regarding the limited and reportedly unrepresentative single bills available for use in calculating the median costs for these services according to our standard OPSS methodology.

Effective January 1, 2008, we established APC 8000 (Cardiac Electrophysiologic Evaluation and Ablation Composite) to pay for a composite service made up of at least

one specified electrophysiologic evaluation service and one specified electrophysiologic ablation service. Calculating a composite APC for these services allowed us to utilize many more claims than were available to establish the individual APC median costs for these services, and we also saw this composite APC as an opportunity to advance our stated goal of promoting hospital efficiency through larger payment bundles. In order to calculate the median cost upon which the payment rate for composite APC 8000 is based, we used multiple procedure claims that contained at least one CPT code from group A for evaluation services and at least one CPT code from group B for ablation services reported on the same date of service on an individual claim. Table 9 in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66656) identified the CPT codes that are assigned to groups A and B. For a full discussion of how we identified the group A and group B procedures and established the payment rate for the cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation and ablation composite APC, we refer readers to the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66655 through 66659). Where a service in group A is furnished on a date of service that is different from the date of service for a code in group B for the same beneficiary, payments are made under the appropriate single procedure APCs and the composite APC does not apply.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46210), for CY 2011, we proposed to continue to pay for cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation and ablation services using the composite APC methodology proposed and implemented for CY 2008, CY 2009, and CY 2010. Consistent with our CY 2008 through CY 2010 practice, we proposed not to use the claims that meet the composite payment criteria in the calculation

of the median costs for APC 0085 and APC 0086, to which the CPT codes in both groups A and B for composite APC 8000 are otherwise assigned. Median costs for APCs 0085 and 0086 would continue to be calculated using single procedure claims. As we indicated in the proposed rule, we continue to believe that the composite APC methodology for cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation and ablation services is the most efficient and effective way to use the claims data for the majority of these services and best represents the hospital resources associated with performing the common combinations of these services that are clinically typical. Furthermore, this approach creates incentives for efficiency by providing a single payment for a larger bundle of major procedures when they are performed together, in contrast to continued separate payment for each of the individual procedures.

For CY 2011, using partial year CY 2009 claims data available for the proposed rule, we were able to use 8,964 claims containing a combination of group A and group B codes and calculated a proposed median cost of approximately \$10,834 for composite APC 8000. This was an increase compared to the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period in which we calculated a final median cost for this composite APC of approximately \$10,026 based on a full year of CY 2008 claims data. We indicated in the proposed rule that we believe the proposed median cost of \$10,834 calculated from a high volume of correctly coded multiple procedure claims would result in an accurate and appropriate proposed payment for cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation and ablation services when at least one evaluation service is furnished during the same clinical encounter as at least one ablation service.

Comment: One commenter supported CMS’ proposal to continue to pay for cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation and ablation services using composite APC 8001, as the most efficient and effective way to use claims data for these services.

Response: We appreciate the supportive comment, and agree that composite APC 8001 promotes efficient use of resources and results in accurate and appropriate payment rates for cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation and ablation services.

After consideration of the public comments received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to continue to pay for cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation and ablation services using the composite APC methodology implemented for CY 2008, CY 2009, and CY 2010. For this final rule with comment period, we were able to use 9,736 claims from CY 2009 containing a combination of group A and group B codes and calculated a final CY 2011 median cost of approximately \$10,673 for composite APC 8000. Table 12 below list the groups of procedures upon which we based composite APC 8000 for CY 2011.

**TABLE 12.—GROUPS OF CARDIAC ELECTROPHYSIOLOGIC EVALUATION AND ABLATION PROCEDURES UPON WHICH COMPOSITE APC 8000 IS BASED**

| <b>Codes Used in Combinations: At Least One in Group A and One in Group B</b>   | <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>Final Single Code CY 2011 APC</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 SI (Composite)</b> |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Group A</b>  |                         |                                      |                                     |
| Comprehensive electrophysiologic evaluation with right atrial pacing and recording, right ventricular pacing and recording, His bundle recording, including insertion and repositioning of multiple electrode catheters, without induction or attempted induction of arrhythmia | 93619                   | 0085                                 | Q3                                  |
| Comprehensive electrophysiologic  | 93620                   | 0085                                 | Q3                                  |

| <b>Codes Used in Combinations: At Least One in Group A and One in Group B</b>  | <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>Final Single Code CY 2011 APC</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 SI (Composite)</b> |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| evaluation including insertion and repositioning of multiple electrode catheters with induction or attempted induction of arrhythmia; with right atrial pacing and recording, right ventricular pacing and recording, His bundle recording         |                         |                                      |                                     |
| <b>Group B</b>   |                         |                                      |                                     |
| Intracardiac catheter ablation of atrioventricular node function, atrioventricular conduction for creation of complete heart block, with or without temporary pacemaker placement  | 93650                   | 0085                                 | Q3                                  |
| Intracardiac catheter ablation of arrhythmogenic focus; for treatment of supraventricular tachycardia by ablation of fast or slow atrioventricular pathways, accessory atrioventricular connections or other atrial foci, singly or in combination | 93651                   | 0086                                 | Q3                                  |
| Intracardiac catheter ablation of arrhythmogenic focus; for treatment of ventricular tachycardia   | 93652                   | 0086                                 | Q3                                  |

(4) Mental Health Services Composite APC (APC 0034)

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46211), we proposed to continue our longstanding policy of limiting the aggregate payment for specified less resource-intensive mental health services furnished on the same date to the payment for a day of partial hospitalization, which we consider to be the most resource-intensive of all outpatient mental health treatment for CY 2011. We refer readers to the April 7, 2000 OPSS final rule with comment period (65 FR 18452 through 18455) for the initial discussion of this longstanding policy. We continue to believe that the costs associated with administering a partial hospitalization program represent the most resource-intensive of all outpatient mental health treatment. Therefore, we do not believe that we should

pay more for a day of individual mental health services under the OPPTS than the partial hospitalization per diem payment.

As discussed in detail in section X. of the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46298 through 46301) and this final rule with comment period, for CY 2011, we proposed to use a provider-specific two tiered payment approach for partial hospitalization services that distinguishes payment made for services furnished in a CMHC from payment made for services furnished in a hospital. Specifically, we proposed one APC for partial hospitalization program days with three services furnished in a CMHC (APC 0172, Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) for CMHCs) and one APC for days with four or more services furnished in a CMHC (APC 0173, Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) for CMHCs). We proposed that the payment rates for these two APCs be based upon the median per diem costs calculated using data only from CMHCs. Similarly, we proposed one APC for partial hospitalization program days with three services furnished in a hospital (APC 0175, Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) for Hospital-Based PHPs), and one APC for days with four or more services furnished in a hospital (APC 0176, Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) for Hospital-Based PHPs). We proposed that the payment rates for these two APCs be based on the median per diem costs calculated using data only from hospitals.

Because our longstanding policy of limiting the aggregate payment for specified less resource-intensive mental health services furnished on the same date to the payment rate for the most resource-intensive of all outpatient mental health treatment, we

proposed to set the CY 2011 payment rate for APC 0034 (Mental Health Services Composite) at the same rate as we proposed for APC 0176, which is the maximum partial hospitalization per diem payment. As we stated in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46212), we believe this APC payment rate would provide the most appropriate payment for composite APC 0034, taking into consideration the intensity of the mental health services and the differences in the HCPCS codes for mental health services that could be paid through this composite APC compared with the HCPCS codes that could be paid through partial hospitalization APC 0176. When the aggregate payment for specified mental health services provided by one hospital to a single beneficiary on one date of service based on the payment rates associated with the APCs for the individual services exceeds the maximum per diem partial hospitalization payment, we proposed that those specified mental health services would be assigned to APC 0034. We proposed that APC 0034 would have the same payment rate as APC 0176 and that the hospital would continue to be paid one unit of APC 0034. The I/OCE currently determines, and we proposed for CY 2011 that it would continue to determine, whether to pay these specified mental health services individually or to make a single payment at the same rate as the APC 0176 per diem rate for partial hospitalization for all of the specified mental health services furnished by the hospital on that single date of service.

Comment: Many commenters strongly supported the CMS proposal to use the hospital-based partial hospitalization APC 0176 (4 or more units of service) as the daily

payment cap for less intensive mental health services provided in hospital outpatient departments.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support for utilizing the hospital-based partial hospitalization APC 0176 (4 or more units of service) as the daily payment cap for less intensive mental health services provided in hospital outpatient departments. We continue to believe that the costs associated with administering a partial hospitalization program represent the most resource intensive of all outpatient mental health treatment, and we do not believe CMS should pay more for a day of individual mental health services under the OPSS.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to limit the aggregate payment for specified less intensive outpatient mental health services furnished on the same date by a hospital to the payment for a day of partial hospitalization, specifically APC 0176.

(5) Multiple Imaging Composite APCs (APCs 8004, 8005, 8006, 8007, and 8008)

Prior to CY 2009, hospitals received a full APC payment for each imaging service on a claim, regardless of how many procedures were performed during a single session using the same imaging modality. Based on extensive data analysis, we determined that this practice neither reflected nor promoted the efficiencies hospitals can achieve when performing multiple imaging procedures during a single session (73 FR 41448 through 41450). As a result of our data analysis, and in response to ongoing recommendations from MedPAC to improve payment accuracy for imaging services under the OPSS, we expanded the composite APC model developed in CY 2008 to multiple imaging services.

Effective January 1, 2009, we provide a single payment each time a hospital bills more than one imaging procedure within an imaging family on the same date of service. We utilize three imaging families based on imaging modality for purposes of this methodology: (1) ultrasound; (2) computed tomography (CT) and computed tomographic angiography (CTA); and (3) magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and magnetic resonance angiography (MRA). The HCPCS codes subject to the multiple imaging composite policy, and their respective families, are listed in Table 13 of the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60403 through 60407).

While there are three imaging families, there are five multiple imaging composite APCs due to the statutory requirement at section 1833(t)(2)(G) of the Act that we differentiate payment for OPPS imaging services provided with and without contrast. While the ultrasound procedures included in the policy do not involve contrast, both CT/CTA and MRI/MRA scans can be provided either with or without contrast. The five multiple imaging composite APCs established in CY 2009 are:

- APC 8004 (Ultrasound Composite);
- APC 8005 (CT and CTA without Contrast Composite);
- APC 8006 (CT and CTA with Contrast Composite);
- APC 8007 (MRI and MRA without Contrast Composite); and
- APC 8008 (MRI and MRA with Contrast Composite).

We define the single imaging session for the “with contrast” composite APCs as having at least one or more imaging procedures from the same family performed with contrast on the same date of service. For example, if the hospital performs an MRI

without contrast during the same session as at least one other MRI with contrast, the hospital will receive payment for APC 8008, the “with contrast” composite APC.

Hospitals continue to use the same HCPCS codes to report imaging procedures, and the I/OCE determines when combinations of imaging procedures qualify for composite APC payment or map to standard (sole service) APCs for payment. We make a single payment for those imaging procedures that qualify for composite APC payment, as well as any packaged services furnished on the same date of service. The standard (noncomposite) APC assignments continue to apply for single imaging procedures and multiple imaging procedures performed across families. For a full discussion of the development of the multiple imaging composite APC methodology, we refer readers to the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68559 through 68569).

At its February 2010 meeting, the APC Panel recommended that CMS continue providing analysis on an ongoing basis of the impact on beneficiaries of the multiple imaging composite APCs as data become available. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, we indicated that we are accepting this recommendation and will provide the requested analysis to the APC Panel at a future meeting.

In summary, for CY 2011, we proposed to continue paying for all multiple imaging procedures within an imaging family performed on the same date of service using the multiple imaging composite payment methodology. The proposed CY 2011 payment rates for the five multiple imaging composite APCs (APC 8004, APC 8005, APC 8006, APC 8007, and APC 8008) were based on median costs calculated from the partial year CY 2009 claims available for the proposed rule that would have qualified for

composite payment under the current policy (that is, those claims with more than one procedure within the same family on a single date of service). To calculate the proposed median costs, we used the same methodology that we used to calculate the final CY 2010 median costs for these composite APCs. That is, we removed any HCPCS codes in the OPPS imaging families that overlapped with codes on our bypass list (“overlap bypass codes”) to avoid splitting claims with multiple units or multiple occurrences of codes in an OPPS imaging family into new “pseudo” single claims. The imaging HCPCS codes that we removed from the bypass list for purposes of calculating the proposed multiple imaging composite APC median costs appeared in Table 8 of the proposed rule. (We note that, consistent with our proposal in section II.A.1.b. of the proposed rule to add CPT code 70547 (Magnetic resonance angiography, neck; without contrast material(s)) to the list of bypass codes for CY 2011, we also proposed to add CPT code 70547 to the list of proposed OPPS imaging family services overlapping with HCPCS codes on the proposed CY 2010 bypass list.) We integrated the identification of imaging composite “single session” claims, that is, claims with multiple imaging procedures within the same family on the same date of service, into the creation of “pseudo” single procedure claims to ensure that claims were split in the “pseudo” single process into accurate reflections of either a composite “single session” imaging service or a standard sole imaging service resource cost. Like all single bills, the new composite “single session” claims were for the same date of service and contained no other separately paid services in order to isolate the session imaging costs. Our last step after processing all claims through the “pseudo” single process was to reassess the remaining multiple procedure claims using

the full bypass list and bypass process in order to determine if we could make other “pseudo” single bills. That is, we assessed whether a single separately paid service remained on the claim after removing line-items for the “overlap bypass codes.”

We were able to identify 1.7 million “single session” claims out of an estimated 2.7 million potential composite cases from our ratesetting claims data, or well over half of all eligible claims, to calculate the proposed CY 2011 median costs for the multiple imaging composite APCs. We listed in Table 7 of the proposed rule the HCPCS codes that would be subject to the proposed multiple imaging composite policy and their respective families for CY 2011.

Comment: A large number of commenters were concerned with the composite APC policy for imaging services, and recommended separate payment for all imaging procedures regardless of whether multiple procedures are performed during the same session. Commenters supported the fact that CMS did not propose new composite APCs or to expand the multiple imaging composite APC policy for CY 2011, opining that no expansion of the imaging composite APCs should be considered until substantial data on the initial five APCs are available for public review and comment. The commenters further recommended that future proposals for expanding the imaging composite APCs should be subject to public notice and comment. A few commenters suggested that CMS undertake robust data collection to determine if imaging costs are correctly captured. Other commenters appreciated our proposed increases in payment for multiple imaging composite APCs. However, the commenters were concerned that the multiple imaging composite APC payment rates remained insufficient to reflect the current costs of

diagnostic imaging procedures, particularly when more than two imaging procedures are performed. One commenter recommended that we evaluate whether the methodology used to establish existing composite APCs results in payments that accurately reflect all of the resources needed to perform these services. A number of commenters voiced agreement with the APC Panel's recommendation that we continue to provide analyses on an ongoing basis of the impact on beneficiaries of the multiple imaging composite APC methodology as data becomes available.

One commenter requested separate payment when imaging services of the same modality are performed on the same day but at different times. The commenter claimed that for some patients, such as cancer or trauma patients, such protocols are essential for safety and efficacy, and that the same economies of scale that can be achieved by performing multiple imaging procedures during the same sitting may not be realized if a significant amount of time passes between the first and subsequent imaging procedures. The commenter recommended that CMS implement a modifier or condition code to distinguish between imaging services performed during the same sitting and imaging services performed at different times on the same day.

Another commenter opposed the multiple imaging composite APCs, stating that the policy penalizes specific imaging services under the guise of creating incentives for efficiencies, which will not be achieved because payment rates are already very low under the Deficit Reduction Act. The commenter further asserted that hospitals will be encouraged to perform imaging studies on separate days to avoid payment under composite APCs, thus causing inconvenience to Medicare beneficiaries.

Response: We appreciate the support for our decision not to propose any new composite APCs for CY 2011, and for the proposed CY 2011 payment rate for the multiple imaging composite APCs. We would subject any future proposals on composite APCs to public notice and opportunity for comment through our normal rulemaking process. As noted previously, we are accepting the APC Panel recommendation to provide analysis on an ongoing basis of the impact on beneficiaries of the multiple imaging composite APCs as data become available, which would include analysis of whether imaging costs are correctly captured. We do not agree with the comments that the composite APC payment rates are insufficient to reflect the current costs of diagnostic imaging procedures when more than two imaging procedures are performed. As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60400), we do not believe that, in aggregate, OPPS payment for multiple imaging services will be inadequate under the multiple imaging composite APC payment methodology so as to limit beneficiary access, even considering the minority of cases in which hospitals provide more than two imaging procedures on a single date of service. The median costs upon which the payment rates for the multiple imaging composite APCs are based are calculated using CY 2009 claims that would have qualified for composite payment, including those with only two imaging procedures and those with substantially higher numbers of imaging procedures. Payment based on a measure of central tendency is a principle of any prospective payment system. In some individual cases, payment exceeds the average cost and in other cases payment is less than the average cost. On balance, however, payment should approximate the relative cost of the average case, recognizing

that, as a prospective payment system, the OPSS is a system of averages. Moreover, consistent with our policy regarding APC payments made on a prospective basis, multiple composite imaging services are subject to the outlier provision of section 1833(t)(5) of the Act for high cost cases meeting specific conditions. We also do not agree with the commenters that the multiple imaging composite APC payment methodology will result in hospitals requiring patients who need more than two imaging procedures to return for additional sittings on other days. As we stated in the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68562), we do not believe that, in general, hospitals would routinely and for purposes of financial gain put patients at unnecessary risk of harm from radiation or contrast exposure, or inconvenience them or risk lack of timely follow-up to the point of making them return to the hospital on separate days to receive medically necessary diagnostic studies. However, we again note that we do have the capacity to examine our claims data for patterns of fragmented care. If we were to find a pattern in which a hospital appears to be fragmenting imaging services across multiple days for individual beneficiaries, we could refer it for review by the Quality Improvement Organizations (QIOs) with respect to the quality of care furnished, or for review by the Program Safeguard Contractors of claims against the medical record, as appropriate to the circumstances we found.

As we stated in the CY 2010 final rule with comment period (74 FR 60399), we do not agree with the commenters that multiple imaging procedures of the same modality provided on the same date of service but at different times should be exempt from the multiple imaging composite payment methodology. As we indicated in the CY 2009

OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68565) and the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60399), we believe that composite payment is appropriate even when procedures are provided on the same date of service but at different times because hospitals do not expend the same facility resources each and every time a patient is seen for a distinct imaging service in a separate imaging session. In most cases, we expect that patients in these circumstances would receive imaging procedures at different times during a single prolonged hospital outpatient encounter. The efficiencies that may be gained from providing multiple imaging procedures during a single session are achieved in ways other than merely not having to reposition the patient. Even if the same level of efficiencies could not be gained for multiple imaging procedures performed on the same date of service but at different times, we expect that any higher costs associated with these cases would be reflected in the claims data and cost reports we use to calculate the median costs for the multiple imaging composite APCs and, therefore, in the payment rates for the multiple imaging composite APCs. Therefore, we do not believe it is necessary or appropriate for hospitals to report imaging procedures provided on the same date of service but during different sittings any differently than they would report imaging procedures performed consecutively in one sitting with no time in between the imaging services. In addition, for the above reasons, we do not believe it is necessary to implement a modifier or condition code to distinguish between such cases.

We disagree with the commenter that multiple imaging composite APCs penalize specific imaging services rather than create incentives for efficiencies, and that

efficiencies cannot be achieved because payment rates are already very low under the DRA. As stated in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66613) and previously in this section, we believe that combining payment for multiple independent services into a single OPPS payment in this way enables hospitals to manage their resources with maximum flexibility by monitoring and adjusting the volume and efficiency of services themselves. The DRA does not reduce OPPS payment rates for imaging, so we do not agree that this contributes in any way to payment rates for imaging services that are too low under the OPPS.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are adopting our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to continue paying for all multiple imaging procedures within an imaging family performed on the same date of service using the multiple imaging composite payment methodology. The CY 2011 payment rates for the five multiple imaging composite APCs (APC 8004, APC 8005, APC 8006, APC 8007, and APC 8008) are based on median costs calculated from the CY 2009 claims that would have qualified for composite payment under the current policy (that is, those claims with more than one procedure within the same family on a single date of service). Using the same ratesetting methodology described in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46213), we were able to identify 1.9 million "single session" claims out of an estimated 2.9 million potential composite cases from our ratesetting claims data, or well over half of all eligible claims, to calculate the final CY 2011 median costs for the multiple imaging composite APCs.

Table 13 below lists the HCPCS codes that will be subject to the multiple imaging composite policy and their respective families for CY 2011. We note that we have updated Table 13 to reflect HCPCS coding changes for CY 2011. Specifically, we added CPT code 74176 (Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis; without contrast material), CPT code 74177 (Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis; with contrast material(s)), and CPT code 74178 (Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis; without contrast material in one or both body regions, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections in one or both body regions) to the CT and CTA family. These codes are new for CY 2011. We also added codes C8931 (Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, spinal canal and contents), C8932 (Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, spinal canal and contents), C8933 (Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, spinal canal and contents), C8934 (Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, upper extremity), C8935 (Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, upper extremity), and C8936 (Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, upper extremity), to the MRI and MRA family. These codes were recognized for OPSS payment in the October 2010 OPSS Update (Transmittal 2050, Change Request 7117, dated September 17, 2010). The HCPCS codes listed in Table 13 are assigned status indicated "Q3" in Addendum B to this final rule with comment period to identify their status as potentially payable through a composite APC. Their composite APC assignment is identified in Addendum M to this final rule with comment period. Table 14 below lists the OPSS imaging family services that overlap with HCPCS codes on the CY 2011 bypass list.

**TABLE 13.—OPPS IMAGING FAMILIES AND MULTIPLE IMAGING PROCEDURE COMPOSITE APCs**

| <b>Family 1 – Ultrasound</b>                                     |  |
|--|--|
| <b>CY 2011 APC 8004 (Ultrasound Composite)</b>                   | <b>CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost = \$188</b> |
| 76604  | Us exam, chest                                     |
| 76700  | Us exam, abdom, complete                           |
| 76705  | Echo exam of abdomen                               |
| 76770  | Us exam abdo back wall, comp                       |
| 76775  | Us exam abdo back wall, lim                        |
| 76776  | Us exam k transpl w/Doppler                        |
| 76831  | Echo exam, uterus                                  |
| 76856  | Us exam, pelvic, complete                          |
| 76870  | Us exam, scrotum                                   |
| 76857  | Us exam, pelvic, limited                           |
| <b>Family 2 - CT and CTA with and without Contrast</b>           |  |
| <b>CY 2011 APC 8005 (CT and CTA without Contrast Composite)*</b> | <b>CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost = \$416</b> |
| 70450  | Ct head/brain w/o dye                              |
| 70480  | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o dye                         |
| 70486  | Ct maxillofacial w/o dye                           |
| 70490  | Ct soft tissue neck w/o dye                        |
| 71250  | Ct thorax w/o dye                                  |
| 72125  | Ct neck spine w/o dye                              |
| 72128  | Ct chest spine w/o dye                             |
| 72131  | Ct lumbar spine w/o dye                            |
| 72192  | Ct pelvis w/o dye                                  |
| 73200  | Ct upper extremity w/o dye                         |
| 73700  | Ct lower extremity w/o dye                         |
| 74150  | Ct abdomen w/o dye                                 |
| 74261  | Ct colonography, w/o dye                           |
| 74176  | Ct angio abd & pelvis                              |
| <b>CY 2011 APC 8006 (CT and CTA with Contrast Composite)</b>     | <b>CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost = \$622</b> |
| 70487  | Ct maxillofacial w/dye                             |
| 70460  | Ct head/brain w/dye                                |

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 70470   | Ct head/brain w/o & w/dye    |
| 70481   | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/dye     |
| 70482   | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o&w/dye |
| 70488   | Ct maxillofacial w/o & w/dye |
| 70491   | Ct soft tissue neck w/dye    |
| 70492   | Ct sft tsue nck w/o & w/dye  |
| 70496   | Ct angiography, head         |
| 70498   | Ct angiography, neck         |
| 71260   | Ct thorax w/dye              |
| 71270   | Ct thorax w/o & w/dye        |
| 71275   | Ct angiography, chest        |
| 72126   | Ct neck spine w/dye          |
| 72127   | Ct neck spine w/o & w/dye    |
| 72129   | Ct chest spine w/dye         |
| 72130   | Ct chest spine w/o & w/dye   |
| 72132   | Ct lumbar spine w/dye        |
| 72133   | Ct lumbar spine w/o & w/dye  |
| 72191   | Ct angiograph pelv w/o&w/dye |
| 72193   | Ct pelvis w/dye              |
| 72194   | Ct pelvis w/o & w/dye        |
| 73201   | Ct upper extremity w/dye     |
| 73202   | Ct uppr extremity w/o&w/dye  |
| 73206   | Ct angio upr extrm w/o&w/dye |
| 73701   | Ct lower extremity w/dye     |
| 73702   | Ct lwr extremity w/o&w/dye   |
| 73706   | Ct angio lwr extr w/o&w/dye  |
| 74160   | Ct abdomen w/dye             |
| 74170   | Ct abdomen w/o & w/dye       |
| 74175   | Ct angio abdom w/o & w/dye   |
| 74262   | Ct colonography, w/dye       |
| 75635   | Ct angio abdominal arteries  |
| 74177   | Ct angio abd&pelv w/contrast |
| 74178   | Ct angio abd & pelv 1+ regns |
| * If a “without contrast” CT or CTA procedure is performed during the same session as a “with contrast” CT or CTA procedure, the I/OCE will assign APC 8006 rather than APC 8005. |                              |

| <b>Family 3 - MRI and MRA with and without Contrast</b>           |  |
|---|--|
| <b>CY 2011 APC 8007 (MRI and MRA without Contrast Composite)*</b> | <b>CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost = \$699</b> |
| 70336   | Magnetic image, jaw joint                          |
| 70540   | Mri orbit/face/neck w/o dye                        |
| 70544   | Mr angiography head w/o dye                        |
| 70547   | Mr angiography neck w/o dye                        |
| 70551   | Mri brain w/o dye                                  |
| 70554   | Fmri brain by tech                                 |
| 71550   | Mri chest w/o dye                                  |
| 72141   | Mri neck spine w/o dye                             |
| 72146   | Mri chest spine w/o dye                            |
| 72148   | Mri lumbar spine w/o dye                           |
| 72195   | Mri pelvis w/o dye                                 |
| 73218   | Mri upper extremity w/o dye                        |
| 73221   | Mri joint upr extrem w/o dye                       |
| 73718   | Mri lower extremity w/o dye                        |
| 73721   | Mri jnt of lwr extre w/o dye                       |
| 74181   | Mri abdomen w/o dye                                |
| 75557   | Cardiac mri for morph                              |
| 75559   | Cardiac mri w/stress img                           |
| C8901   | MRA w/o cont, abd                                  |
| C8904   | MRI w/o cont, breast, uni                          |
| C8907   | MRI w/o cont, breast, bi                           |
| C8910   | MRA w/o cont, chest                                |
| C8913   | MRA w/o cont, lwr ext                              |
| C8919   | MRA w/o cont, pelvis                               |
| C8932   | MRA, w/o dye, spinal canal                         |
| C8935   | MRA, w/o dye, upper extr                           |
| <b>CY 2011 APC 8008 (MRI and MRA with Contrast Composite)</b>     | <b>CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost = \$984</b> |
| 70549   | Mr angiograph neck w/o&w/dye                       |
| 70542   | Mri orbit/face/neck w/dye                          |
| 70543   | Mri orbt/fac/nck w/o & w/dye                       |
| 70545   | Mr angiography head w/dye                          |
| 70546   | Mr angiograph head w/o&w/dye                       |
| 70548   | Mr angiography neck w/dye                          |

|       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 70552 | Mri brain w/dye              |
| 70553 | Mri brain w/o & w/dye        |
| 71551 | Mri chest w/dye              |
| 71552 | Mri chest w/o & w/dye        |
| 72142 | Mri neck spine w/dye         |
| 72147 | Mri chest spine w/dye        |
| 72149 | Mri lumbar spine w/dye       |
| 72156 | Mri neck spine w/o & w/dye   |
| 72157 | Mri chest spine w/o & w/dye  |
| 72158 | Mri lumbar spine w/o & w/dye |
| 72196 | Mri pelvis w/dye             |
| 72197 | Mri pelvis w/o & w/dye       |
| 73219 | Mri upper extremity w/dye    |
| 73220 | Mri uppr extremity w/o&w/dye |
| 73222 | Mri joint upr extrem w/dye   |
| 73223 | Mri joint upr extr w/o&w/dye |
| 73719 | Mri lower extremity w/dye    |
| 73720 | Mri lwr extremity w/o&w/dye  |
| 73722 | Mri joint of lwr extr w/dye  |
| 73723 | Mri joint lwr extr w/o&w/dye |
| 74182 | Mri abdomen w/dye            |
| 74183 | Mri abdomen w/o & w/dye      |
| 75561 | Cardiac mri for morph w/dye  |
| 75563 | Card mri w/stress img & dye  |
| C8900 | MRA w/cont, abd              |
| C8902 | MRA w/o fol w/cont, abd      |
| C8903 | MRI w/cont, breast, uni      |
| C8905 | MRI w/o fol w/cont, brst, un |
| C8906 | MRI w/cont, breast, bi       |
| C8908 | MRI w/o fol w/cont, breast,  |
| C8909 | MRA w/cont, chest            |
| C8911 | MRA w/o fol w/cont, chest    |
| C8912 | MRA w/cont, lwr ext          |
| C8914 | MRA w/o fol w/cont, lwr ext  |
| C8918 | MRA w/cont, pelvis           |
| C8920 | MRA w/o fol w/cont, pelvis   |
| C8931 | MRA, w/dye, spinal canal     |
| C8933 | MRA, w/o&w/dye, spinal canal |

|   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| C8934   | MRA, w/dye, upper extremity |
| C8936   | MRA, w/o&w/dye, upper extr  |
| * If a “without contrast” MRI or MRA procedure is performed during the same session as a “with contrast” MRI or MRA procedure, the I/OCE will assign APC 8008 rather than 8007. |                             |

**TABLE 14.--OPPS IMAGING FAMILY SERVICES OVERLAPPING WITH HCPCS CODES ON THE CY 2011 BYPASS LIST**

| <b>Family 1 – Ultrasound</b>                            |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 76700   | Us exam, abdom, complete     |
| 76705   | Echo exam of abdomen         |
| 76770   | Us exam abdo back wall, comp |
| 76775   | Us exam abdo back wall, lim  |
| 76776   | Us exam k transpl w/Doppler  |
| 76856   | Us exam, pelvic, complete    |
| 76870   | Us exam, scrotum             |
| 76857   | Us exam, pelvic, limited     |
| <b>Family 2 - CT and CTA with and without Contrast</b>  |                              |
| 70450   | Ct head/brain w/o dye        |
| 70480   | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o dye   |
| 70486   | Ct maxillofacial w/o dye     |
| 70490   | Ct soft tissue neck w/o dye  |
| 71250   | Ct thorax w/o dye            |
| 72125   | Ct neck spine w/o dye        |
| 72128   | Ct chest spine w/o dye       |
| 72131   | Ct lumbar spine w/o dye      |
| 72192   | Ct pelvis w/o dye            |
| 73200   | Ct upper extremity w/o dye   |
| 73700   | Ct lower extremity w/o dye   |
| 74150   | Ct abdomen w/o dye           |
| <b>Family 3 - MRI and MRA with and without Contrast</b> |                              |
| 70336   | Magnetic image, jaw joint    |
| 70544   | Mr angiography head w/o dye  |
| 70551   | Mri brain w/o dye            |
| 72141   | Mri neck spine w/o dye       |
| 72146   | Mri chest spine w/o dye      |
| 72148   | Mri lumbar spine w/o dye     |
| 73218   | Mri upper extremity w/o dye  |

|       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 73221 | Mri joint upr extrem w/o dye |
| 73718 | Mri lower extremity w/o dye  |
| 73721 | Mri jnt of lwr extre w/o dye |

### 3. Changes to Packaged Services

#### a. Background

The OPSS, like other prospective payment systems, relies on the concept of averaging, where the payment may be more or less than the estimated cost of providing a service or bundle of services for a particular patient, but with the exception of outlier cases, the payment is adequate to ensure access to appropriate care. Packaging payment for multiple interrelated services into a single payment creates incentives for providers to furnish services in the most efficient way by enabling hospitals to manage their resources with maximum flexibility, thereby encouraging long-term cost containment. For example, where there are a variety of supplies that could be used to furnish a service, some of which are more expensive than others, packaging encourages hospitals to use the least expensive item that meets the patient's needs, rather than to routinely use a more expensive item. Packaging also encourages hospitals to negotiate carefully with manufacturers and suppliers to reduce the purchase price of items and services or to explore alternative group purchasing arrangements, thereby encouraging the most economical health care. Similarly, packaging encourages hospitals to establish protocols that ensure that necessary services are furnished, while carefully scrutinizing the services ordered by practitioners to maximize the efficient use of hospital resources. Packaging payments into larger payment bundles promotes the stability of payment for services over

time. Finally, packaging also may reduce the importance of refining service-specific payment because there is more opportunity for hospitals to average payment across higher cost cases requiring many ancillary services and lower cost cases requiring fewer ancillary services. For these reasons, packaging payment for services that are typically ancillary and supportive to a primary service has been a fundamental part of the OPSS since its implementation in August 2000.

We assign status indicator “N” to those HCPCS codes that we believe are always integral to the performance of the primary modality; therefore, we always package their costs into the costs of the separately paid primary services with which they are billed. Services assigned status indicator “N” are unconditionally packaged.

We assign status indicator “Q1” (“STVX-Packaged Codes”), “Q2” (“T-Packaged Codes”), or “Q3” (Codes that may be paid through a composite APC) to each conditionally packaged HCPCS code. An “STVX-packaged code” describes a HCPCS code whose payment is packaged when one or more separately paid primary services with the status indicator of “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X” are furnished in the hospital outpatient encounter. A “T-packaged code” describes a code whose payment is packaged when one or more separately paid surgical procedures with the status indicator of “T” are provided during the hospital encounter. “STVX-packaged codes” and “T-packaged codes” are paid separately in those uncommon cases when they do not meet their respective criteria for packaged payment. “STVX-packaged codes” and “T-packaged codes” are conditionally packaged. We refer readers to section XIII.A.1. of this final rule with comment period for a complete listing of status indicators.

We use the term “dependent service” to refer to the HCPCS codes that represent services that are typically ancillary and supportive to a primary diagnostic or therapeutic modality. We use the term “independent service” to refer to the HCPCS codes that represent the primary therapeutic or diagnostic modality into which we package payment for the dependent service. In future years, as we consider the development of larger payment groups that more broadly reflect services provided in an encounter or episode-of-care, it is possible that we might propose to bundle payment for a service that we now refer to as “independent.”

Hospitals include HCPCS codes and charges for packaged services on their claims, and the estimated costs associated with those packaged services are then added to the costs of separately payable procedures on the same claims in establishing payment rates for the separately payable services. We encourage hospitals to report all HCPCS codes that describe packaged services that were provided, unless the CPT Editorial Panel or CMS provide other guidance. The appropriateness of the OPPS payment rates depend on the quality and completeness of the claims data that hospitals submit for the services they furnish to our Medicare beneficiaries.

In the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66610 through 66659), we adopted the packaging of payment for items and services in seven categories into the payment for the primary diagnostic or therapeutic modality to which we believe these items and services are typically ancillary and supportive. The seven categories are: (1) guidance services; (2) image processing services; (3) intraoperative services; (4) imaging supervision and interpretation services; (5) diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals;

(6) contrast media; and (7) observation services. We specifically chose these categories of HCPCS codes for packaging because we believe that the items and services described by the codes in these categories are typically ancillary and supportive to a primary diagnostic or therapeutic modality and, in those cases, are an integral part of the primary service they support.

In addition, in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66650 through 66659), we finalized additional packaging for the CY 2008 OPPS, which included the establishment of new composite APCs for CY 2008, specifically APC 8000 (Cardiac Electrophysiologic Evaluation and Ablation Composite), APC 8001 (LDR Prostate Brachytherapy Composite), APC 8002 (Level I Extended Assessment & Management Composite), and APC 8003 (Level II Extended Assessment & Management Composite). In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68559 through 68569), we expanded the composite APC model to one new clinical area—multiple imaging services. We created five multiple imaging composite APCs for payment in CY 2009 that incorporate statutory requirements to differentiate between imaging services provided with contrast and without contrast as required by section 1833(t)(2)(G) of the Act. The multiple imaging composite APCs are: APC 8004 (Ultrasound Composite); APC 8005 (CT and CTA without Contrast Composite); APC 8006 (CT and CTA with Contrast Composite); APC 8007 (MRI and MRA without Contrast Composite); and APC 8008 (MRI and MRA with Contrast Composite). We discuss composite APCs in more detail in section II.A.2.e. of this final rule with comment period.

We recognize that decisions about packaging and bundling payment involve a balance between ensuring that payment is adequate to enable the hospital to provide quality care and establishing incentives for efficiency through larger units of payment. Therefore, we welcomed public comments regarding our packaging proposals for the CY 2011 OPPS.

b. Packaging Issues

(1) CMS Presentation of Findings Regarding Expanded Packaging at the February 2010 APC Panel Meeting

In deciding whether to package a service or pay for a code separately, we have historically considered a variety of factors, including whether the service is normally provided separately or in conjunction with other services; how likely it is for the costs of the packaged code to be appropriately mapped to the separately payable codes with which it was performed; and whether the expected cost of the service is relatively low.

As discussed in section I.E. of this final rule with comment period, the APC Panel advises CMS on the clinical integrity of payment groups and their weights, and the APC Panel has had a Packaging Subcommittee, now renamed the Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments, that studies and makes recommendations on issues pertaining to services that are not separately payable under the OPPS, but whose payments are bundled or packaged into APC payments. The APC Panel has considered packaging issues at several earlier meetings. For discussions of earlier APC Panel meetings and recommendations, we refer readers to previously published hospital OPPS/ASC proposed and final rules on the CMS Web site at:

[http://www.cms.gov/FACA/05\\_AdvisoryPanelonAmbulatoryPaymentClassificationGroups.asp#TopOfPage](http://www.cms.gov/FACA/05_AdvisoryPanelonAmbulatoryPaymentClassificationGroups.asp#TopOfPage).

During the August 5-6, 2009 meeting of the APC Panel, we agreed to continue to provide the Panel with information on the impact of increased packaging on Medicare beneficiaries building on the analyses we had presented at the February 2009 APC Panel meeting. We did not share additional packaging data with the APC Panel at the August 2009 meeting because we had already presented analysis comparing CY 2007 and CY 2008 claims data and believed the APC Panel's discussions would benefit from analyses of CY 2007 and CY 2009 claims data. We indicated that we planned to incorporate analysis of CY 2009 claims into the information we would bring to the APC Panel for its review at the winter 2010 meeting.

At the February 17-18, 2010 APC Panel meeting, we presented subsequent analyses that compared CY 2007 claims processed through September 30, 2007 to CY 2009 claims processed through September 30, 2009. Similar to the initial analysis that we presented to the APC Panel in 2009, the HCPCS codes that we compared are the ones that we identified in the CY 2008 OPPS final rule with comment period as fitting into one of the packaging categories, including HCPCS codes that became effective for CY 2009. As noted above, the seven packaging categories in our CY 2008 packaging proposal are guidance services, image processing services, intraoperative services, imaging supervision and interpretation services, diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast media, and observation services. We note that, similar to the initial analysis, we did not make any adjustments for inflation, changes in the Medicare population, changes in payment due to APC recalibration, changes in frequency due to known changes in code definitions and coding practices, or

changes in the population of hospitals paid under the OPPS. A summary of these data analyses is provided below.

Analysis of the diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals category showed that the diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals were billed 1 percent more often during the first 9 months of CY 2009 as compared to the first 9 months of CY 2007. We noticed very little change in the frequency of hospitals reporting one or more diagnostic radiopharmaceutical between CY 2007 and CY 2009. Beginning in CY 2008, we required reporting of a radiolabeled product (including diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals) when billing a nuclear medicine procedure, and we believe that the modest increases in frequency of reporting diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and the percentage of reporting hospitals generally reflects hospitals adhering to our reporting requirements.

We also found that nuclear medicine procedures (into which diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals were packaged) and associated diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals were billed approximately 3 million times during the first 9 months of both CY 2007 and CY 2009. Further analysis revealed that we paid hospitals over \$637 million for nuclear medicine procedures and diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals during the first 9 months of CY 2007, when diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals were separately payable, and approximately the same amount for nuclear medicine procedures and diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals during the first 9 months of CY 2009, when payment for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals was packaged. This suggests that frequency and payment for nuclear medicine procedures remained fairly steady between the first 9 months of CY 2007 and the first 9 months of CY 2009.

We conducted the same analysis for guidance services that were packaged beginning in CY 2008. Analysis of the guidance category (which includes image-guided radiation therapy services) showed that guidance services were billed 8 percent more often during CY 2009 as compared to CY 2007 and that the number of hospitals reporting guidance services declined by 1 percent between CY 2007 and CY 2009.

We also analyzed the same data for all contrast services that were packaged beginning in CY 2008. Analysis of this category showed that contrast services were billed 9 percent more often during CY 2009 as compared to CY 2007 and that the number of hospitals reporting contrast media increased by 1 percent between CY 2007 and CY 2009.

Analysis of the data for image supervision and interpretation services showed that these services were billed 10 percent more often during CY 2009 as compared to CY 2007 and, similar to guidance services and contrast agents, the number of hospitals reporting image supervision and interpretation services declined by 1 percent between CY 2007 and CY 2009.

We also analyzed the first 9 months of CY 2007 and CY 2009 data related to all image processing services that were packaged beginning in the CY 2008 OPSS. This analysis was difficult because there were significant changes to the CPT codes in this category for CY 2009. For example, the procedures described by CPT codes 93320 (which describes spectral Doppler and which we classified as an intraoperative service) and 93325 (which describes color flow Doppler and which we classified as an image processing service) are now reported using one comprehensive code, CPT 93306, which

describes complete transthoracic echocardiogram with spectral and color flow Doppler. In an effort to isolate the effects of the changes to coding from our analysis, we removed the data for any codes experiencing significant modifications and observed a 7 percent decrease from CY 2007 to CY 2009 in the frequency of image processing services billed. However, as we pointed out to the APC panel, these numbers are not necessarily the majority of services in the category or reflective of behavioral changes for the services of interest. When we included the image processing services with the revised coding for CY 2009, the data showed a 61-percent decrease in the billing of these services between CY 2007 and CY 2009 and a 6-percent decrease in the number of hospitals reporting these services during the same timeframe.

Our analysis of changes in intraoperative services between CY 2007 and CY 2009 showed a 5-percent decrease in the billing of these services and a 5-percent decrease in the number of hospitals reporting these services during the same timeframe.

As we did for our presentation at the February 2009 APC Panel meeting, we also found that cardiac catheterization and other percutaneous vascular procedures that would typically be accompanied by Intravascular Ultrasound (IVUS), Intracardiac echocardiography (ICE), and Fractional flow reserve (FFR) (including IVUS, ICE, and FFR) were billed approximately 376,000 times in CY 2007 and approximately 473,000 times in CY 2009, representing an increase of 26 percent in the number of services and items billed between CY 2007 and CY 2009. IVUS, ICE, and FFR are intraoperative and image supervision and interpretation services that have received a lot of attention. Further analysis showed that the OPPS paid hospitals over \$912 million for cardiac

catheterizations, other related services, and IVUS, ICE, and FFR in CY 2007, when IVUS, ICE, and FFR were paid separately. In the first 9 months of CY 2009, the OPPS paid hospitals approximately \$1.4 billion for cardiac catheterization and other percutaneous vascular procedures and IVUS, ICE, and FFR, when payments for IVUS, ICE, and FFR were packaged. This is a 58-percent increase in payment from CY 2007. Using the first 9 months of claims data for both CY 2007 and CY 2009, we calculated an average payment per service or item provided of \$2,430 in CY 2007 and \$3,048 in CY 2009 for cardiac catheterization and other related services, an increase of 25 percent in average payment per item or service. This observed increase in average payment per service is most likely attributable to the observed increase in the frequency of these cardiac catheterization and other percutaneous vascular procedures that would typically be accompanied by IVUS, ICE and FFR (including IVUS, ICE, and FFR) billed in CY 2009.

We also cannot determine how much of the 58-percent increase in aggregate payment for these services may be due to the packaging of payment for IVUS, ICE, and FFR (and other services that were newly packaged for CY 2008) and how much may be due to annual APC recalibration and typical fluctuations in service frequency. However, we believe that all of these factors contributed to the notable increase in aggregate payment between CY 2007 and CY 2009.

We further analyzed the first 9 months of CY 2007 and CY 2009 claims data for radiation oncology services that would be accompanied by radiation oncology guidance. We found that radiation oncology services (including radiation oncology guidance

services) were billed approximately 4 million times in CY 2007 and 3.8 million times in CY 2009, representing a decrease in frequency of approximately 6 percent between CY 2007 and CY 2009. These numbers represented each instance where a radiation oncology service or a radiation oncology guidance service was billed. Our analysis indicated that hospitals were paid over \$811 million for radiation oncology services and radiation oncology guidance services under the OPPS during the first 9 months of CY 2007, when radiation oncology guidance services were separately payable. During the first 9 months of CY 2009, when payments for radiation oncology guidance were packaged, hospitals were paid over \$827 million for radiation oncology services under the OPPS. This \$827 million included packaged payment for radiation oncology guidance services and represented a 2-percent increase in aggregate payment from CY 2007 to CY 2009. Using the first 9 months of claims data for both CY 2007 and CY 2009, we calculated an average payment per radiation oncology service or item billed of \$199 in CY 2007 and \$216 in CY 2009, representing a per service increase of 8 percent from CY 2007 to CY 2009.

At the February 2009 meeting, the APC panel also requested that CMS provide separate analyses of radiation oncology guidance, by type of radiation oncology service, specifically, intensity modulated radiation therapy (IMRT), stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS), brachytherapy, and conventional radiation therapy. The results from these analyses are discussed below:

We conducted these analyses on the specified categories using the first 9 months of claims and cost report data from CY 2007, before the expanded packaging went into

effect, and the first 9 months of claims and cost report data from CY 2009—the second year of packaged payment for the radiation guidance services. We found that IMRT services were billed approximately 670,000 times during the first 9 months of CY 2007. During this same timeframe, Medicare paid hospitals approximately \$227 million for IMRT services. In comparison, during the first 9 months of CY 2009, IMRT services were billed 713,000 times, representing an increase in frequency of 6 percent. Further, during the first 9 months of CY 2009, when payments for radiation oncology guidance were packaged into the payments for the separately paid IMRT procedures, we paid hospitals over \$298 million, representing a 31-percent increase in payments from CY 2007 to CY 2009.

We further analyzed the data for SRS services and found that, for the first 9 months of CY 2007 and CY 2009, SRS services were billed approximately 9,000 and 13,000 times, respectively, representing an increase in frequency of 43 percent. Aggregate Medicare payments for these SRS services increased by 24 percent from \$34 million in CY 2007 to \$42 million in CY 2009.

Our review of the data for brachytherapy services revealed that, for the first 9 months of CY 2007 and CY 2009, these services were billed approximately 10,000 and 11,000 times, respectively, representing an increase in frequency of 8 percent. During this timeframe, aggregate Medicare payments for these brachytherapy services increased by 1 percent from \$9.8 million in CY 2007 to \$9.9 million in CY 2009.

Our review of the data for conventional radiation therapy services revealed that conventional radiation therapy services were billed 1.4 million times and 1.1 million

times, in the first 9 months of CY 2007 and CY 2009, respectively, representing a decrease in frequency of 20 percent. During this timeframe, aggregate Medicare payments for these conventional radiation services decreased by 10 percent from \$189 million in CY 2007 to \$169 million in CY 2009.

In reviewing our early CY 2009 claims data, which reflect the second year of packaged payment for services in the packaged categories identified in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we generally observed increases in the billing and reporting of packaged services described by these categories, with the caveat that we were not able to untangle the various causes of declines in the image processing category, indicating steady beneficiary access to these categories of supporting and ancillary services. In aggregate, our analysis showed that hospitals do not appear to have significantly changed their reporting patterns as a result of the expanded packaging policy nor do the analyses suggest that hospitals have stopped offering these supporting and ancillary services with the primary diagnostic and therapeutic modalities that they support.

#### (2) Packaging Recommendations of the APC Panel at its February 2010 Meeting

During the February 2010 APC panel meeting, the APC Panel accepted the report of the Packaging Subcommittee (the Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments beginning in August 2010) heard several presentations related to packaged services, discussed the deliberations of the Packaging Subcommittee, and made six recommendations. The Report of the February 2010 meeting of the APC Panel may be found at the Web site at:

[http://www.cms.gov/FACA/05\\_AdvisoryPanelonAmbulatoryPaymentClassificationGroups.aspx](http://www.cms.gov/FACA/05_AdvisoryPanelonAmbulatoryPaymentClassificationGroups.aspx).

To summarize, the APC Panel made the following recommendations regarding packaging of payment under the CY 2011 OPPS:

1. That CMS consider whether CPT code 31627 (Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with computer-assisted, image-guided navigation) (also known as electromagnetic navigational bronchoscopy (ENB)) should be packaged or paid separately; if it should be paid separately, CMS should investigate the appropriate APC assignment. The Panel suggested that CMS use bronchoscopic ultrasonography (EBUS) as a clinical example for comparison. (Recommendation 1)

2. That CMS make CPT code 96368 (Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); concurrent infusion) and CPT code 96376 (Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); subcutaneous or intramuscular, each additional sequential intravenous push of the same substance/drug provided in the facility (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)) separately payable in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period at an appropriate payment rate as determined by CMS. (Recommendation 2)

3. That CMS conditionally package payment for the guidance procedures that would accompany breast needle placement (specifically CPT code 19290 (Preoperative placement of needle localization wire, breast); CPT code 19291 (Preoperative placement of needle localization wire, breast; each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure))); CPT code 19295 (Image guided placement, metallic

localization clip, percutaneous, during breast biopsy/aspiration (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)); CPT code 77031 (Stereotactic localization guidance for breast biopsy or needle placement (eg., for wire localization or for injection)), each lesion, radiological supervision and interpretation); CPT code 77032 (Mammographic guidance for needle placement, breast (eg., for wire localization or for injection), each lesion, radiological supervision and interpretation); CPT code 76942 (Ultrasonic guidance for needle placement (eg., biopsy, aspiration, injection, localization device), imaging supervision and interpretation)) when these guidance services are performed separately. (Recommendation 3)

4. The Panel encourages the public to submit common clinical scenarios involving currently packaged HCPCS codes and recommendations of specific services or procedures for which payment would be most appropriately packaged under the OPPS for review by the Packaging Subcommittee members. (Recommendation 4)

5. That CMS continue providing analysis on an ongoing basis of the impact on beneficiaries of the multiple imaging composite APCs as data become available. (Recommendation 5)

6. That the work of the Packaging Subcommittee continue. (Recommendation 6)

We address each of these recommendations in the discussion that follows:

#### Recommendation 1

At the APC Panel's February 2010 meeting, the manufacturer asserted that use of ENB technology during a bronchoscopy procedure enables access to distal lesions that are otherwise not accessible without use of the ENB technology. The manufacturer also

argued that without separate payment for ENB, hospitals would likely not adopt the technology and the population that would likely benefit from ENB would not have access to this technology. In response to the manufacturer's assertion, the APC Panel asked CMS to consider whether CPT code 31627, which describes Electromagnetic Navigational Bronchoscopy (ENB), should be packaged or paid separately; and if it should be paid separately, the APC Panel asked CMS to investigate the appropriate APC assignment.

CPT code 31627 is new for CY 2010, and we assigned it a new interim status indicator of "N" in our CY 2010 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period based on our packaging policies (discussed in section II.A.3.a. of this final rule with comment period). We stated in the proposed rule that we considered the information available to us for CPT code 31627 and believed that the code describes a procedure that is supportive of and ancillary to the primary diagnostic or therapeutic modality, in this case, bronchoscopy procedures (for example, CPT code 31622 (Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed: diagnostic, with cell washing, when performed (separate procedure))). We stated that we currently package payment for CPT code 31627, and that we continued to believe that this is the appropriate treatment of that code. Therefore, in the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46223), we proposed to package payment for CPT code 31627. As we have discussed in past rules, in making our decision on whether to package a service or pay for it separately we consider a variety of factors, including whether the service is normally provided separately or in conjunction with other services because it supports those services. By proposing to

packaging payment for this procedure, we would be treating it in the same manner as similar computer-assisted, navigational diagnostic procedures that are supportive of and ancillary to a primary diagnostic or therapeutic modality.

In its recommendation regarding whether to make separate payment under an APC for CPT code 31627, the APC Panel suggested that we use bronchoscopic ultrasonography as a clinical example for comparison. We considered CPT code 31620 (Endobronchial ultrasound (EBUS) during bronchoscopic diagnostic or therapeutic intervention(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)) to be a suitable comparison because it describes another bronchoscopic procedure in which a guidance technology (that is, ultrasonography) is used to achieve the therapeutic benefit of the procedure. Similar to our proposed payment for CPT code 31627, payment for CPT code 31620 is currently packaged into the primary modality with which it would be appropriately billed. In CY 2008, as part of our increased packaging proposal, we identified the EBUS procedure as an intraoperative ancillary service that would typically be reported in conjunction with an independent service. In addition, similar to CPT code 31627, CPT code 31620 is an add-on code that, in accordance with CPT reporting guidelines, would only be appropriately reported in conjunction with specified bronchoscopy procedures with which it would be performed. Based on these general comparisons of CPT code 31627 to the EBUS procedure described by CPT code 31620, we stated in the proposed rule that we believe that our proposal to package payment for CPT code 31627 would be consistent with the packaging approach that we have adopted in recent years. As we have stated in past rules with regard to EBUS, we also fully

expected that, to the extent these services are billed appropriately, payment for the primary service would reflect the cost of the packaged ENB procedure. For example, in the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68584), we discussed packaging of CPT code 31620; we state that we observed increased packaged costs associated with the services into which CPT code 31620 had been packaged, which increased the APC payment rates for bronchoscopy procedures.

In summary, we stated in the proposed rule that we continued to believe that CPT code 31627 describes a procedure that is ancillary to and supportive of the primary service with which it is often billed. Therefore, in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule, for CY 2011, we proposed to maintain CPT code 31627 as a packaged service.

The APC Panel at its August 23-24, 2010 meeting heard presentations from the public and discussed whether ENB should remain packaged for CY 2011. We discuss the public comments we received and the Panel recommendation, and provide our response to the public comments on ENB, in section II.A.3.b.(2) of this final rule with comment period.

#### Recommendation 2

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46223), we stated that we did not accept the APC Panel's recommendation that CMS make CPT code 96368 and CPT code 96376 separately payable for the CY 2011 OPSS. We consider a variety of factors in making a decision whether to package a service or pay for it separately, including whether the service is normally provided separately or in conjunction with other services and how likely it is for the costs of the packaged code to be appropriately mapped to the

separately payable codes with which it was performed. In the proposed rule, we stated that CPT codes 93676 and 96368 describe concurrent and sequential services that have always been packaged under the OPPS. We stated that from the inception of the OPPS through CY 2006, we paid for drug administration under the OPPS using HCPCS alphanumeric codes that packaged payment for concurrent infusions and administration of new drugs into the payment for the alphanumeric codes for drug administration. In CY 2007, we adopted CPT codes for drug administration services. The CY 2007 CPT codes did not separately recognize administration of new drugs during the same encounter with a separate CPT code. Therefore, administration of a new drug continued to be packaged into payment for the service of which it was a part. Moreover, for CY 2007, CPT code 90768 (Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis; concurrent infusion), which was replaced by CPT code 96368, was packaged under the OPPS, continuing the longstanding practice of not making separate payment for concurrent infusion. We also pointed out that, during our implementation of this new CPT code, while it was new for CY 2007, it represented the same procedures as described by the previous drug administration HCPCS code set, and, as a result, the payment data for these procedures would be captured in the claims that were available to us for ratesetting purposes.

Similarly, CPT codes 96368 and 96376, which were created by CPT in 2008, are replacement codes for those same procedures that were described by the previous drug administration code sets and their associated data would be captured in our claims database. We proposed that the costs for these services, concurrent infusion and

additional push of the same drug, would continue to be packaged into payment for the drug administration codes with which they are reported. In the proposed rule, we indicated that we considered a variety of factors, including whether the service is normally provided separately or in conjunction with other services. CPT codes 96368 and 96376 describe concurrent and sequential drug administration services that, in accordance with CPT guidelines, are always provided in association with an initial drug administration service. Therefore, we indicated that we believe that they continue to be appropriately packaged into the payment for the separately payable services that they usually accompany. For example, CPT code 96376 would be billed with CPT code 96374 (Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection; intravenous push, single or initial substance/drug), which describes an initial intravenous push code and, as a result, the cost for CPT code 96376 would be reflected in the total cost for CPT code 96374. Moreover, we said that payment for these services has always been packaged into payment for the drug administration services without which they cannot be correctly reported.

In the proposed rule, we stated that these two codes each describe services that, by definition, are always provided in conjunction with an initial drug administration code and that we believed that these services have been packaged since the inception of the OPSS. We further stated that we continued to believe that they are appropriately packaged into the payment for the separately payable services without which, under CPT guidelines and definition, they cannot be appropriately reported. Therefore, for CY 2011, we proposed to continue our established policy of making packaged payment for CPT

code 96368 and CPT code 96376, and we proposed to assign them a status indicator of “N.”

Comment: Commenters objected to CMS’ proposal to package payment for CPT codes 96376 and 96368 into payment for the services with which they are furnished. The commenters believed that the resources associated with CPT code 96376 are similar to those associated with CPT code 96374 (Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); intravenous push, single or initial substance/drug) (status indicator “S”). They also believed that while the resources associated with CPT code 96368 somewhat resemble the resources associated with CPT code 96366 (Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) (status indicator “S”)), they are more similar to the services described by CPT code 96375 (Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); each additional sequential intravenous push of a new substance/drug (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) (status indicator “S”). The commenters believed that the fact that CPT codes 96376 and 96368 are add-on codes does not preclude them from being separately paid.

Several commenters disagreed with CMS’ statement that these services have been packaged since the inception of the OPPS. They stated that hospitals formerly used a single CPT code for reporting IV push administrations, CPT code 90784. They further stated that this code was reported and paid separately for each and every IV push of either the same or different medications. The commenters indicated that when the CPT coding

system changed, the payment for the “initial” successor CPT code (90774 [now 96374]) remained virtually identical to the rate for the previous code. Similarly, they indicated that services now reported with CPT code 96368 were historically reported under CPT codes 90780 and 90781 and received separate payment.

Response: As we discussed in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66787 through 66788) and in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68674), in deciding whether to package a service or pay for it separately, we consider a variety of factors, including whether the service is normally provided separately or in conjunction with other services; how likely it is for the costs of the packaged code to be appropriately mapped to the separately payable codes with which it was performed; and whether the expected cost of the service is relatively low. CPT codes 96376 and 96368, by definition, are always provided in association with other drug administration services and the costs of these services are highly likely to be mapped to the separately paid codes with which they are performed and reported. For these reasons, we continue to believe that they are most appropriately packaged under the OPPS. Therefore, we are not accepting the APC Panel’s recommendation to pay them separately.

Furthermore, we do not agree with the commenters that the services described by CPT code 96376 are similar to those described by CPT code 96374. CPT code 96374 is an initial intravenous push code, and, per CPT instructions, special billing guidelines apply. Commonly, this service requires the initial establishment of intravenous access in a patient, a resource-intensive task performed by hospital staff using special supplies. In

contrast, CPT code 96376 is an add-on code and is reported for each additional sequential intravenous push of the same substance/drug. In the case of this sequential service, the patient already has established intravenous access, so we would expect the service to require fewer hospital resources. In addition, we do not agree with commenters that the services described by CPT code 96368 are similar to those described by CPT code 96375. CPT code 96368 describes a concurrent intravenous infusion while CPT code 96375 describes a sequential intravenous push, and we would expect these services to require different hospital resources because the services require different medical supplies, require different nursing skills, and require different amounts of staff time.

With regard to the comment that the predecessor codes were separately payable until CY 2008 under the OPPS, we acknowledge that CPT code 90784 (Therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic injection (specify material injected; intravenous) was separately paid from the inception of the OPPS until its deletion, which was effective December 31, 2005, and might have been reported for an additional sequential intravenous push of the same substance, although the code was not defined as being for an additional sequential push. Similarly, CPT code C8952 (Therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic injection; intravenous push of each new substance/drug), which was effective January 1, 2006, and was deleted effective December 31, 2006, also was separately paid during the period that it was effective and might also have been reported for an additional sequential intravenous push of the same substance, although the code was not defined as being for an additional sequential push. CPT code 90776 (Therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); each additional sequential intravenous

push of the same substance/drug provided in a facility (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)), which was effective January 1, 2008, and deleted effective December 31, 2008, is the first code to specify that the service is an additional sequential intravenous push of the same substance/drug and CPT code 90776 was packaged. Hence, before the creation of CPT code 90776, no code existed to specifically report an additional sequential intravenous push of the same substance; therefore, when the incidental service was furnished, there was no separate payment specifically for this service. We believe that hospital charges for the separately payable codes for the initial administration would have included a charge for this service, and therefore, the payment for it would have been packaged into payment for the separately paid code for the initial administration service. However, we acknowledge that it is possible that hospitals reported the service using separately paid codes that were not defined to be an additional sequential intravenous push of the same substance, in which case we would have paid for the service under the code that was reported. When CPT code 96376, which replaces CPT code 90776, was created effective January 1, 2009, we assigned it the packaged status of its predecessor code, CPT code 90776. For the reasons we articulate above, we disagree with the commenter that predecessor codes were separately payable and continue to believe that we should continue our policy of packaging the payment for the service reported by this code.

With respect to CPT code 96368, we disagree with the commenters that the service has been paid separately since the inception of the OPSS. CPT code 96368 was made effective January 1, 2009, and for CYs 2009 and 2010, we assigned this code to

status indicator “N” to indicate that it is a packaged code under the OPSS. Prior to 2009, CPT code 96368 was described by its predecessor CPT code 90768 ((Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); concurrent infusion), which was also assigned to status indicator “N” from January 1, 2006 through December 30, 2008. Prior to January 2006, there was no specific code that accurately described this service, and as a result, payment for this service was packaged. Therefore, we do not believe that we have paid separately in the past for concurrent intravenous infusions for therapeutic, prophylaxis, or diagnostic purposes under the OPSS.

After consideration of the APC Panel’s recommendation and the public comments that we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to continue to assign HCPCS codes 96368 and 96376 to status indicator “N” to indicate that payment for these codes is packaged into the payment for the primary service with which they are reported.

### Recommendation 3

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46224), we indicated that we were not accepting the APC Panel’s recommendation that we propose to conditionally package CPT codes 19290 (Preoperative placement of needle localization wire, breast), 19291 (Preoperative placement of needle localization wire, breast; each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)), 19295 (Image guided placement, metallic localization clip, percutaneous, during breast biopsy/aspiration (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)), 77031 (Stereotactic localization guidance for breast biopsy or needle placement (eg., for wire localization or for

injection)), each lesion, radiological supervision and interpretation), 77032 (Mammographic guidance for needle placement, breast (eg., for wire localization or for injection), each lesion, radiological supervision and interpretation), and 76942 (Ultrasonic guidance for needle placement (eg., biopsy, aspiration, injection, localization device), imaging supervision and interpretation). During the APC Panel's February 2010 meeting, we shared with the Packaging Subcommittee our most recent claims data for the guidance procedures that would accompany breast needle placement, demonstrating that, for some of these services, the code was billed by itself up to 25 percent of the time. While the Packaging Subcommittee broadly discussed clinical scenarios in which these services may be billed separately, it remains unclear to us why these services are being performed separately and whether they should be paid separately. We believe that these services typically are performed in conjunction with surgical procedures involving the breast and, therefore, are appropriately packaged. Therefore, we indicated that we were not accepting the APC Panel's recommendation that we conditionally package payment for these guidance procedures when they are performed separately.

For CY 2011, we proposed to maintain the unconditional packaged payment status for these procedures. Specifically, we proposed to package payment, indicated by a status indicator of "N," for CPT codes 19290, 19291, 19295, 77031, 77032, and 76942, into the primary modality with which they would be appropriately billed. However, observing such a sizable percentage of services that are the only service appearing on a claim for a packaged item, especially when these services do not receive separate payment, led us to encourage the public to submit any clinical scenarios in their public

comments involving these services that show the circumstances under which these services may be appropriately billed without a primary procedure that is furnished on the same date.

Comment: Commenters asked that CMS accept the APC Panel's February 2010 recommendation to conditionally package the placement of needle localization wires and the supporting procedures. Specifically, they asked that CMS permit CPT codes 19290, 19291, 19295, 77031, 77032, and 76942 to be paid when they are not furnished with a service to which we have assigned a payable status indicator (for example, "S," "T," "V," and "X").

Commenters noted that CMS has found that these services are furnished without a base procedure approximately 25 percent of the time. They indicated that they believed that this occurs because the patient is taken to a freestanding radiology center or ASC (which may or may not be located on the hospital campus) with which the hospital has a collaborative arrangement for the non-hospital entity to perform the base procedure and that therefore the hospital does not bill for the base procedure. The commenters believed that the hospitals should be paid for the service that they furnish in these circumstances and, therefore, CMS should change the status of the procedure to conditionally packaged.

Commenters indicated that it is becoming increasingly common for a patient to have a radiographic marker (not a wire exiting the skin, which has the potential for bleeding and infection) on one day, and to have a stereotactic or ultrasound wire localization breast biopsy on a different day. This technique permits intraoperative x-ray verification that the MRI targeted lesion has been removed. The commenters indicated

that this is becoming increasingly common with the growing use of breast MRI. They stated that, in addition, some patients undergo image-guided percutaneous placement of a radioactive pellet which is identified days later at the time of surgery using an intraoperative hand held gamma probe. Some surgeon and radiology groups have found that this separation of placement of localization “wire” from the surgical procedure has facilitated scheduling so that any difficulties or delays in the localization do not translate into delay in the operating room. Moreover, they stated that some patients with locally advanced breast cancer benefit from placement of multiple radiographic markers around the tumor prior to initiating neoadjuvant chemotherapy because the newer chemotherapy regimens have become so effective at shrinking aggressive locally advanced breast cancers that surgeons are faced with performing lumpectomies on patients with no clinically or radiographically detectable breast cancer. The commenters stated further that while, in many cases, residual calcifications combined with the initial marker placed at the time of the needle biopsy are sufficient for localization, in some cases, it is necessary to delineate the extent of the primary tumor using several percutaneously placed markers. The commenters indicated that, in these cases, the markers are placed after the initial breast biopsy but months before the patient’s definitive surgery.

Response: After further analysis, we agree that it is appropriate to pay separately for the placement of CPT code 19295 (Image guided placement, metallic localization clip, percutaneous, during breast biopsy/aspiration (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)) when it is not reported on a claim with any other separately paid procedure with a status indicator of “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X.” This makes CPT code 19295

an “STVX-packaged code.” As already discussed, an “STVX-packaged code” describes a HCPCS code whose payment is packaged when one or more separately paid primary services with the status indicator of “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X” are furnished in the hospital outpatient encounter. We are convinced by the clinical scenarios provided by the commenter that it is appropriate for a metallic localization clip to be inserted at some point significantly prior to the procedure for which the localization is needed. Therefore, separate payment for the performance of the procedure described by CPT code 19295 will be made in those circumstances when the hospital does not report another separately paid procedure with a status indicator of “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X” on the same claim. CPT code 19295 is used to report the placement of a radiographic marker (not a wire exiting the skin, which has the potential for bleeding and infection).

However, we continue to believe that it remains appropriate to package payment for CPT codes 19290, 19291, 77031, 77032, and 76942 into the payment for the procedures of which these services are a part. CPT codes 19290 and 19291 may be used to report the placement of external wires, which, the commenters note, carry a risk of bleeding and infection, and, therefore, they are not appropriately performed on a different date than the primary procedure of which they are a part. With regard to CPT code 76942, the clinical scenario the commenters presented does not apply to this code, and the commenters did not present an additional clinical scenario to support the need to pay separately for this service. In addition, while hospitals reported CPT codes 77031 and 77032 on claims without any other procedure with a status indicator of “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X” approximately 21 percent and 20 percent of time, respectively, the definitions of the

codes do not fit the clinical scenarios for which the commenters presented convincing arguments, and the commenters presented no additional clinical scenarios that supported separate payment for these codes. For these reasons, we believe that it is inappropriate to make separate payment that may encourage hospitals to furnish CPT codes 19290, 19291, 77031, 77032, and 76942 without also providing the primary service.

After considering the APC Panel's recommendation and the public comments we received on this issue, we believe that it is appropriate to pay separately for CPT code 19295 when it is not furnished on the same date as a procedure that is separately paid and, therefore, we have assigned it a status indicator of "Q1" (packaged when reported with a procedure with a status indicator of "S," "T," "V," or "X"; otherwise separately paid), and have assigned CPT code 19295 to APC 0340 (Minor Ancillary Procedures), for which the median cost for CY 2011 is \$48.72. We chose APC 0340 because, in the absence of cost data for the service for CY 2011, we believe that the resources required to furnish the service are most similar to the resources required to furnish other separately paid minor ancillary services. However, we continue to believe that payment for CPT codes 19290, 19291, 77031, 77032, and 76942 should be made as part of the payment for the procedures with which these codes are reported and, therefore, for CY 2011, we are retaining the status indicator of "N" for these codes.

#### Recommendation 4

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46224), we indicated that we were accepting the APC Panel's recommendation to continue to encourage submission of common clinical scenarios involving currently packaged HCPCS codes to the Packaging Subcommittee for its ongoing review. We also encouraged recommendations from the

public on specific services or procedures whose payment would be most appropriately packaged under the OPPS. Additional detailed suggestions for the Packaging Subcommittee could be submitted by e-mail to [APCPanel@cms.hhs.gov](mailto:APCPanel@cms.hhs.gov) with Packaging Subcommittee in the subject line.

#### Recommendation 5

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46224), we indicated that we were accepting the APC Panel's recommendation that CMS provide information to the APC Panel on the impact of the creation of the imaging composite APCs on services to beneficiaries. We will present information on the impact of the imaging composites to the APC Panel at its winter CY 2011 meeting. Information on the impact of the creation of the imaging composites and our proposal with regard to the imaging composite APCs was discussed in detail in section II.A.2.e.(5) of the proposed rule. Our discussion of the imaging composite APCs is contained in section II.A.2.e.(5) of this final rule with public comment period.

#### Recommendation 6

The Packaging Subcommittee of the APC Panel was established to review packaging issues. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46224), we indicated that we were accepting the APC Panel's recommendation that the Packaging Subcommittee remain active until the next APC Panel meeting. That meeting occurred on August 23-24, 2010, and resulted in a recommendation to broaden the function of the Packaging Subcommittee and revise its name to Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments. We refer readers to our discussion of Recommendation 4 in section II.A.3.b.(2) of this final rule with comment period.

(3) Packaged Services Addressed by the August 2010 APC Panel Recommendations and Other Issues Raised in Public Comments

The APC Panel met again on August 23-24, 2010 to hear public presentations on the proposals set forth in the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule. The APC Panel's Packaging Subcommittee reviewed the packaging status of several CPT codes and reported its findings to the APC Panel. The full report of the August 23-24, 2010 APC Panel meeting can be found on the CMS Web site at:

[http://www.cms.hhs.gov/FACA/05\\_AdvisoryPanelonAmbulatoryPaymentClassificationGroups.asp](http://www.cms.hhs.gov/FACA/05_AdvisoryPanelonAmbulatoryPaymentClassificationGroups.asp). The APC Panel accepted the report of the Packaging Subcommittee, heard several presentations related to packaged services, discussed the deliberations of the Packaging Subcommittee, and made the following eight recommendations:

1. The Panel recommends that Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code 31627, *Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with computer-assisted, image-guided navigation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure[s])*, continue to be assigned a status indicator of "N."

2. The Panel recommends that CMS provide claims data at the Panel's winter 2012 meeting about CPT code 31627, *Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with computer-assisted, image-guided navigation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure[s])*, for the Panel's consideration.

3. The Panel recommends that CMS assign CPT 0191T, *Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir; internal approach*, to

APC 0673, *Level V Anterior Segment Eye Procedures*, on the basis of its clinical similarity with both CPT 0192T, *Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir; external approach*, and HCPCS code 66180, *Aqueous shunt to extraocular reservoir (e.g., Molteno, Schocket, Denver-Krupin)*.

4. The Panel recommends that the Packaging Subcommittee be renamed the Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments.

5. The Panel requests that CMS provide data for all unconditionally packaged items and services that appear by themselves on separate bills in outpatient claims data to the Subcommittee for APC Groups and SI Assignments.

6. The Panel encourages the public to submit common clinical scenarios involving currently packaged HCPCS codes and recommendations of specific services or procedures for which payment would be most appropriately packaged under the Outpatient Prospective Payment System (OPPS) for review by the Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments.

7. The Panel recommends that Judith Kelly, R.H.I.T., R.H.I.A., C.C.S., be named chair of the Subcommittee for APC Groups and SI Assignments.

8. The Panel recommends that the work of the Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments continue.

Our response to the APC Panel's recommendations resulting from its August 23-24, 2010 public meeting, a summary of the public comments we received on the proposed rule for related topics, and our responses to those public comments follow:

**Recommendation 1 – Packaged Status of CPT Code 31627 (Electromagnetic Navigational Bronchoscopy (ENB))**

Comment: Commenters asked that CMS pay separately for ENB and that CMS assign it to APC 0415 with a status indicator of “T”. Another commenter asked that CMS create a composite APC for ENB that would establish a separate payment when ENB is performed on the same date as CPT codes 31625 (Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with bronchial or endobronchial biopsy(s), single or multiple sites), 31626 (Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with placement of fiducial markers, single or multiple), 31628 (Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with transbronchial lung biopsy(s), single lobe), or 31629 (Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with transbronchial needle aspiration biopsy(s), trachea, main stem and/or lobar bronchus(i)). The commenters believed that such a composite APC would ensure that the payment would include the full costs of the bronchoscopy and the service described by CPT code 31627.

One commenter stated that it is inconsistent for CMS to package payment for ENB when CMS pays separately for services that are very similar. The commenter described in detail how ENB is most clinically similar to CPT code 31636 (Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with placement of bronchial stent(s) (includes tracheal/bronchial dilation as required), initial bronchus), which is separately paid under the OPPS. The commenter further stated that

both procedures use a computer for registration and use a bronchoscope to facilitate access for either a guide wire or catheter. In both procedures, once the guide wire or catheter is in place, then either a stent or a fiducial marker is placed. In addition, the commenter noted that CPT code 19103 (Biopsy of breast; percutaneous, automated vacuum assisted or rotating biopsy device, using imaging guidance) is not packaged, notwithstanding that it uses imaging to guide the needle to the lesion for biopsy and is similar to ENB where the previously obtained CT scan is used to plan the pathway to the lung lesion and then the ENB catheter is used to reach the lesion for biopsy. The commenter stated that ENB is different from the other computer-assisted navigational procedures that CMS has packaged because, for example, those procedures use a computer only to assist with coordinate determination (for example, CPT 61795 (Stereotactic computer-assisted volumetric (navigational) procedure, intracranial, extracranial, or spinal (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)) or anatomy determination (for example, CPT code 20985 (Computer-assisted surgical navigational procedure for musculoskeletal procedures, image-less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)) but do not describe the steering of a catheter through an airway of the lung for the purpose of a biopsy or treatment. The commenter disagreed with the APC Panel that CPT code 31620 (Endobronchial ultrasound (EBUS) during bronchoscopic diagnostic or therapeutic intervention(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)) is a comparable procedure because they stated that ENB, unlike EBUS, does not produce an image, is not an ancillary procedure and does not enable a biopsy or placement of a marker for radiation therapy. The commenter believed

that the definition of CPT code 31627 as an add-on code that can only be correctly reported with a primary procedure, does not justify packaging payment for the code into the payment for the primary procedure with which it is furnished because CMS routinely pays separately for add-on codes.

Several commenters noted that physicians are reimbursed for both the bronchoscopy and CPT code 31627 when they perform both and that several physician organizations support that separate payment should be made for CPT code 31627. Commenters also disagreed that payment for the primary service would reflect the cost of the packaged ENB procedure because they believed that a study performed in 2005 found the cost of ENB to be approximately \$2,700 but the payment for bronchoscopy is much less than \$2,700. Other commenters believed that packaging ENB violates the 2 times rule because CMS proposed to package ENB under a standard bronchoscopy procedure which is reimbursed under APC 0076 with a proposed payment of \$719.84, although they believed that ENB costs \$2,875.50, which is more than two times the highest median in APC 0076 (CPT code 31899 (Unlisted procedure, trachea, bronchi) at \$1,247.56). In addition, the commenter stated that all Medicare Administrative Contractor medical directors are covering and making payment for ENB. In addition, the commenters stated that Administrative Law Judges have, on multiple occasions, overturned denials of separate payment for ENB and have ordered CMS to pay for ENB in addition to standard bronchoscopy. In addition, the commenter stated that all Medicare Administrative Contractor (MAC) Medicare Directors are covering and making payment for ENB.

Response: For the CY 2011 OPSS, we proposed to continue to package the payment for ENB into the payment for the bronchoscopy to which we believe that it is ancillary and supportive (75 FR 46223). The APC Panel met on August 23-24, 2010, to discuss the CMS proposed rule and recommended that CMS continue to package payment for CPT code 31627 into payment for the procedure with which it is performed and asked that CMS bring claims data on the cost of CPT code 31627 to the APC Panel's winter 2011 meeting for review. The full set of APC Panel recommendations that resulted from the Panel's August 23-24, 2010 meeting is provided in this section.

After consideration of all of the information provided by commenters on this issue, and discussing the issue with the APC Panel at its August 23-24, 2010 meeting, we are accepting the APC Panel's Recommendation 1 to continue to package payment for CPT code 31627 into the payment for the major separately paid procedure with which it is reported for CY 2011. In addition, we are accepting the APC Panel's Recommendation 2, discussed below, that CMS bring claims data to the winter 2011 APC Panel meeting.

We continue to believe that packaging payment for ENB into payment for the procedure in which it is furnished is appropriate because CPT code 31627 describes the computer assisted image guided navigation that is reported in addition to a specified range of bronchoscopy codes. As such, we believe that it is an ancillary and dependent service that enhances and supplements another service. The CPT code does not describe an independent service that can be reported alone.

We do not believe that CPT code 31627 describes a service that is similar to the services described by CPT code 31636 or 19103 because CPT code 31627 is neither for placement of a stent (CPT code 31636) nor for a biopsy (CPT code 19103). Similarly, we do not agree that ENB is significantly different from the services described by CPT codes 61795 and 20985 and from EBUS. The commenter stated that these navigation codes are unlike ENB (CPT code 31627 ((Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with computer-assisted, image-guided navigation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure[s])) because ENB requires steering a catheter through an airway of the lung for the purpose of a biopsy or treatment. While a catheter may be used to accomplish localization of the target during the ENB procedure, when the services described by CPT codes 61795 and 20985 are utilized, another method of localization of the target is utilized. For example, when CPT code 20985 (Computer-assisted surgical navigational procedure for musculoskeletal procedures, image-less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)) is performed, an infra-red, electromagnetic or other form of tracker may be utilized for localization of the target. Like CPT codes 61795 and 20985, ENB is an add-on code that adds computer-assisted navigation to the primary procedure, which, in the case of ENB, is a bronchoscopy.

We believe that ENB is an enhancement to the bronchoscopy with which it must be performed and as such is an ancillary and dependent service in the same manner that CPT code 31620 (EBUS) is an ancillary and supportive procedure. Both of these procedures enable the bronchoscopy with which they are performed to be more effective.

We agree with the APC Panel that EBUS is the most suitable comparison because it describes another bronchoscopic procedure in which a guidance technology (that is, ultrasonography) is used to achieve the therapeutic benefit of the procedure. Similar to our proposed payment for CPT code 31627, payment for CPT code 31620 is currently packaged into the primary modality with which it would be appropriately billed. In CY 2008, as part of our increased packaging proposal, we identified the EBUS procedure as an intraoperative ancillary service that would typically be reported in conjunction with an independent service. In addition, similar to CPT code 31627, CPT code 31620 would only be appropriately reported in conjunction with specified bronchoscopy procedures with which it would be performed. Like EBUS, CPT code 31627, ENB is not an independent separately furnished procedure.

We agree that the status of CPT code 31627 as an add-on code does not, of its own accord, justify packaged payment for the service as is evidenced, as the commenter noted, by separate payment under the OPPS for many add-on services. However, the status of the code as an add-on code supports the view that the procedure is a service that is always furnished in addition to another procedure and cannot be performed independently. We recognize that the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule (MPFS) pays separately for CPT code 31627, as it does for all add-on codes, but the MPFS and the OPPS are very different payment systems. Each is established under a different set of statutory and regulatory principles and the policies established under the physician fee schedule do not have bearing on the payment policies under the OPPS. With regard to the commenters view that the costs of ENB cannot be packaged into payment for a

bronchoscopy because a study shows the cost of ENB to be \$2,700 or \$2,875.50, depending on the commenter, while the proposed payment CMS proposed for CY 2011 for a bronchoscopy assigned to APC 0076 is \$719.84, we note that we will develop, analyze, and provide to the APC Panel at its winter 2011 meeting, the cost and frequency data we derive from the CY 2010 claims for CPT code 31627 for purposes of illuminating consideration of whether the costs of ENB are being reflected in the claims for the service with which they are furnished. With regard to making a composite APC for ENB that would establish a separate payment for ENB when it is performed on the same date as the services that are reported using CPT code 31625, 31626, 31628 or 31629, it is unclear whether ENB is a good candidate for a composite APC because composite APCs usually make payment for two separately paid procedures that are commonly performed together, and CPT code 31627 is currently a packaged service.

With regard to the comment that packaging ENB is a violation of the 2 times rule, we note that a 2 times rule violation can exist only within an APC and ENB has not been assigned to an APC because it is packaged and hence there is no application of the 2 times rule. We refer readers to section III. B. of this final rule with comment period for a more complete discussion of the 2 times rule.

With regard to the argument that CMS should pay separately for ENB because MAC medical directors cover it and may have made separate payment for it, and that Administrative Law Judges may have overturned denials of separate payment for ENB is not relevant to whether the payment for it should be packaged into the payment for the bronchoscopy to which it is ancillary and supportive.

After consideration of the public comments we received on this issue and the APC Panel's August 2010 recommendation on ENB, we are packaging payment for the service represented by CPT code 31627 into payment for the procedure with which it is performed for the CY 2011 OPPTS.

### **Recommendation 2 – Developing and Sharing Cost Data for ENB**

We accept the APC Panel's recommendation to provide cost data on ENB, and we will provide the APC Panel with cost and frequency data at the winter 2011 APC Panel meeting for the Panel's use in providing CMS with a recommendation for CY 2012.

### **Recommendation 3 – APC Assignment for CPT Code 0192T**

We are accepting the APC Panel's recommendation. We refer readers to section III.D. of this final rule with comment period for a discussion of CPT code 0192T.

### **Recommendation 4 – Name and Function of the Packaging Subcommittee**

We agree with the APC Panel's recommendation and have changed the name and function of the committee to include the assessment of the content of APCs as well as the appropriate status indicator for each CPT code, including but not limited to the decision of whether, and if so when, to package payment for the service into payment for the services with which it is furnished. The Packaging Subcommittee will be renamed the "Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments."

**Recommendation 5**

We agree and will, at the winter 2011 APC Panel meeting, furnish data about the frequency with which hospitals report unconditionally packaged HCPCS codes on claims without another separately paid procedure.

**Recommendation 6**

We support the APC Panel's recommendation that the public submit common clinical scenarios involving currently packaged HCPCS codes and make recommendations of specific services or procedures for which payment would be most appropriately packaged under the OPPS for review by the Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments.

**Recommendation 7 - Chair of the Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments**

We are accepting the APC Panel's recommendation that Judith Kelly, R.H.I.T., R.H.I.A., C.C.S., be named chair of the Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignment.

**Recommendation 8**

We are accepting the APC Panel's recommendation that the work of the Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments continue. We are continuing the work of the APC Panel Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments, and we appreciate the Subcommittee's expertise and experience regarding packaging under the OPPS and the valuable advice the Subcommittee continues to provide to us. We will continue to bring to the

Subcommittee's attention clinical scenarios identified by us or the public regarding services that are currently packaged or are candidates for future packaging under the OPPTS.

We received public comments in response to the proposed rule on several issues related to packaging of payment that were in addition to those about which the APC Panel has made a recommendation that are related to packaging payment for ancillary and dependent services into payment for services that may be furnished independently.

Comment: Commenters stated that CMS' packaging policies would likely lead to less efficient use of resources, limited access to innovative treatment options and greater instability in payments because the policies are based on several flawed assumptions. Commenters believed that to the extent that hospitals control the array of services they provide, CMS' packaging policies assume that the same incentives apply to hospital outpatient departments as to inpatient services. One commenter stated that under the inpatient prospective payment system (IPPS), hospitals have an incentive to provide care, including advanced technologies, in an efficient manner to ensure the lowest cost for the patient's diagnosis. In contrast, in hospital outpatient departments, because Medicare payment is based on procedures rather than diagnoses, the commenter believed that a hospital has an incentive to provide the lowest cost item or service included in an APC. The commenter further believed that if that service does not fully address the patient's needs, the hospital would receive better reimbursement by bringing the patient back for a second visit or admitting the patient for inpatient care than by providing a more costly option within the same APC. Moreover, the commenters believed that when an APC's

payment rate is significantly less than the cost of a technology, hospitals have a strong disincentive to use that technology, even if it could reduce the costs of care at a later date. The commenters believed that CMS' use of expanded packaging has the risk of encouraging hospitals to forego performing needed services and using new technologies that may be more resource intensive during one visit, but could save the patient future outpatient department visits or inpatient care.

Response: Packaging payment for items and services that are ancillary to and dependent on the major procedure for which a payment rate is established is a fundamental concept of the OPPS, based in regulation in the definition of costs that are included in the national payment rate for a service (42 CFR 419.2(b)) and in place since the inception of the OPPS (65 FR 18447). We continue to believe that packaging creates incentives for hospitals and their physician partners to work together to establish appropriate protocols that eliminate unnecessary services where they exist and institutionalize approaches to providing necessary services more efficiently. With respect to new services or new applications of existing technology, we believe that packaging payment for ancillary and dependent services creates appropriate incentives for hospitals to seriously consider whether a new service or a new technology offers a benefit that is sufficient to justify the cost of the new service or technology. Where this review results in reductions in services that are only marginally beneficial or hospitals' choices not to utilize certain technologies, we believe that this could improve, rather than harm, the quality of care for Medicare beneficiaries because every service furnished in a hospital carries some level of risk to the patient. Moreover, we believe that hospitals strive to

provide the best care they can to the patients they serve so that when new technologies are proven to improve the quality of care, their utilization will increase appropriately, whether the payment for them is packaged or not.

However, we are aware that there are financial pressures on hospitals that might motivate some providers to split services among different hospital encounters in such a way as to maximize payments. While we do not expect that hospitals would routinely change the way they furnish services or the way they bill for services in order to maximize payment, we recognize that it would be possible and we consider that possibility as we annually review hospital claims data. We will continue to examine claims data for patterns of fragmented care, and if we find a pattern in which a hospital appears to be dividing care across multiple days, we will refer it for investigation to the QIO or to the program safeguard contractor, as appropriate to the circumstances we find.

In section II.A.1. of this final rule with comment period, we discuss the established methodology we use to incorporate the costs of packaged services into payment for the associated independent procedures. We package the costs of services into the payment for the major separately paid procedure on the same claim on which the packaged service appears. Hence, it is the practice of hospitals with regard to reporting and charging for packaged services that determines the separately paid service into which the cost of a packaged service is incorporated and the amount of packaged cost included the payment for that separately paid procedure.

We believe it is important to continue to advance value-based purchasing by Medicare in the hospital outpatient setting by furthering the focus on value of care rather

than volume. While we acknowledge the concerns of the commenters and, as discussed below, are committed to considering the impact of packaging payment on Medicare beneficiaries further in the future, we must balance the concerns of the commenters with our goal of continuing to encourage efficient use of hospital resources. As we noted in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period in our response to comments on the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (73 FR 68572) and as we note in our responses to public comments on the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, the suggestions and packaging criteria recommended by most commenters are focused almost exclusively on preventing packaging, rather than on determining when packaging would be appropriate. We also welcome suggestions from the public on approaches to packaging that would encourage efficient use of hospital resources.

Comment: Commenters asked that CMS make underlying payment rates for packaged services, including utilization rates, estimated median costs and numbers of hospitals furnishing various services available to the public. Commenters also asked that CMS continue to compare utilization of services in 2007 prior to packaging to utilization of the same services after packaging at the CPT level and make that information public. In addition, commenters asked that CMS study and report annually on the impact of packaged payment on beneficiary access to care. Commenters urged CMS to continue to monitor use of and payment for these services and share these reports with stakeholders, so that they can verify that Medicare's payment policies do not harm access to care. Commenters stated that CMS should provide data that demonstrates that the full cost of packaged services is reflected in the median cost for the services in which they are used.

Response: As we note in our discussion above, we have reviewed the provision of packaged services for several years since we expanded packaging in CY 2008 and we see no evidence that increased packaging has caused harm to patient access to care, nor have we been presented with evidence that documents that packaging has been responsible for harm to patient access. Each year, CMS makes available an extensive amount of OPPS data that can be used for any data analysis an interested party would care to perform. Specifically, we make available a considerable amount of data for public analysis each year through the supporting data files that are posted on the CMS Web site in association with the display of the proposed and final rules. In addition, we make available the public use files of claims, including, for CY 2008 and later, supplemental line item cost data for every HCPCS code under the OPPS and a detailed narrative description of our data process for the annual OPPS/ASC proposed and final rules that the public can use to perform any desired analyses. Therefore, commenters are able to examine and analyze these data to develop specific information to assess the impact and effect of packaging for the services of interest to them. Therefore, this information is available to support their requests for changes to payments under the OPPS, whether with regard to separate payment for a packaged service or other issues. We understand that the OPPS is a complex payment system and that it may be difficult to determine the quantitative amount of packaged cost included in the median cost for every independent service. However, commenters routinely provide us with meaningful analyses at a very detailed and service-specific level based on the claims data we make available. We routinely receive complex and detailed public comments including

extensive code-specific data analysis on packaged and separately paid codes, using the data from this and prior proposed and final rules. With respect to the request for assurance that the full cost of packaged services is included in the median cost used to set the payment rate for the independent service with which the packaged services are reported, we note that the use of a median cost as the measure of central tendency means that the full cost of a packaged service becomes part of the cost of the service with which it is furnished and is reflected in the median cost for the independent procedure since the median cost reflects the cost at the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile of the array of the total costs for all claims in the set of single bills used to calculate the median cost for the CPT code or the APC.

Comment: Commenters stated that, for packaged services such as guidance, image processing, and intraoperative services, CMS should provide separate, additional payment for innovative procedures. They urged CMS establish a 2- to 3-year data collection period during which separate payment would be made for these packaged services (or any new applications of these services). The commenters stated that the data collected during this period should be used to evaluate the clinical utilization and financial effects of the new services and that CMS should use this information to determine whether to propose packaging for the services or whether to maintain separate payment. They further stated that hospitals are reluctant to invest in new technologies because they are uncertain whether they will be able to recoup the cost of the services and that packaging payment for new technologies into payment for existing major separately paid procedures discourages them from making the investment.

Response: We do not agree that innovative guidance, image processing, and intraoperative services or innovative uses of guidance, image processing, and intraoperative services should always be separately paid for a 2- to 3-year data collection period before a decision to make separate or packaged payment for them. We do not believe that making separate payment for 2 to 3 years would create incentives for hospitals to carefully consider whether the innovative service or innovative use of a pre-existing service represents sufficient value to be worthy of the investment. We continue to believe that hospitals will invest in innovative services or services with innovative uses where these services represent genuinely increased value to patient care, and where hospitals can furnish them efficiently. Of course, we will continue to pay separately for innovative technologies where a device meets the conditions for separate payment as a pass-through device or where a new procedure meets the criteria for payment as a new technology APC.

Comment: Commenters believed that CMS assumes that its packaging policies will allow it to continue to collect the data it needs to set appropriate, stable payment rates in the future. The commenters believed that CMS' review of data from 2009 indicates that hospitals have continued to report codes for packaged services, but they stated that it remains to be seen if hospitals will continue this practice in subsequent years, particularly for services that have been packaged since their introduction. Commenters further stated that CMS' past experience with packaging payment for ancillary items indicates that hospitals do not submit codes for services that do not directly affect their payment and sees no reason to believe that this will change and asks

that CMS require complete and correct coding for packaged services so that all items and services that are not individually reimbursed must be included on the claim to provide CMS with essential data for future OPSS updates. Commenters expressed concern about what they believed to be decreases in the number of hospitals reporting services as a result of packaging and bundling. They believed that the decline could be due to one or both of two reasons: hospitals may no longer be providing these services or hospitals could be providing these services but not reporting codes and charges for them, denying CMS accurate data for use in ratesetting. The commenters were concerned that decreased reporting of services will result in the costs of packaged services not being included in the payment for the independent service with which they are furnished.

Response: We do not believe that there has been or will be a significant change in what hospitals report and charge for the outpatient services they furnish to Medicare beneficiaries and other patients as a result of our current packaging methodology. Medicare cost reporting standards specify that hospitals must impose the same charges for Medicare patients as for other patients. We are often told by hospitals that many private payers pay based on a percentage of charges and that, in accordance with Medicare cost reporting rules and generally accepted accounting principles, hospital chargemasters do not differentiate between the charges to Medicare patients and other patients. Therefore, we have no reason to believe that hospitals will stop reporting HCPCS codes and charges for packaged services they provide to Medicare beneficiaries. As we stated in the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 68575), we strongly encourage hospitals to report a charge for each packaged service they

furnish, either by billing the packaged HCPCS code and a charge for that service if separate reporting is consistent with CPT and CMS instructions, by increasing the charge for the separately paid associated service to include the charge for the packaged service, or by reporting the charge for the packaged service with an appropriate revenue code but without a HCPCS code. Any of these means of charging for the packaged service will result in the cost of the packaged service being incorporated into the cost we estimate for the separately paid service. If a HCPCS code is not reported when a packaged service is provided, we acknowledge that it can be challenging to specifically track the utilization patterns and resource cost of the packaged service itself. However, we have no reason to believe that hospitals have not considered the cost of the packaged service in reporting charges for the independent, separately paid service.

We expect that hospitals, as other prudent businesses, have a quality review process that ensures that they accurately and completely report the services they furnish, with appropriate charges for those services to Medicare and all other payers. We encourage hospitals to report on their claim for payment all HCPCS codes that describe packaged services that were furnished, unless the CPT Editorial Panel or CMS provides other guidance. To the extent that hospitals include separate charges for packaged services on their claims, the estimated costs of those packaged services are then added to the costs of separately paid procedures on the same claims and used in establishing payment rates for the separately paid services.

It is impossible to know with any certainty whether hospitals are failing to report HCPCS codes and charges for services for which the payment is packaged into payment

for the independent service with which the packaged service is furnished. Moreover, where hospitals fail to report the HCPCS codes and charges for packaged services, the reason may be that the hospital has chosen to package the charge for the ancillary and dependent service into the charge for the service with which it is furnished. Although we prefer that hospitals report HCPCS codes and charges for all services they furnish, if the hospital's charge for the independent service also reflects the charge for all ancillary and supportive services it typically provides, the absence of HCPCS codes and separate charges would not result in inappropriately low median cost for the independent service, although CMS would not know which specific ancillary and supportive services were being furnished. Where a hospital is no longer providing a service, there may be many reasons that a hospital chooses not to provide a particular service or chooses to cease providing a particular service, including, but not limited to, because the hospital has determined that it is no longer cost effective for the hospital to furnish the service and that there may be other hospitals in the community that can furnish the service more efficiently.

Comment: Many commenters who objected to payment for ancillary and dependent services being packaged into payment for the procedures that they support said that packaged payment will cause hospitals not to make these important services available to Medicare beneficiaries because they are not being paid separately for them by Medicare.

Response: We do not believe that hospitals will cease to furnish Medicare beneficiaries with the ancillary and dependent services that are available in the facility

when they are necessary to achieve the best therapeutic effect for their patients because the payment for the service is made as part of the payment for the procedure that they support. Instead, we believe that packaging will encourage hospitals to carefully review whether the ancillary and dependent services are genuinely necessary in individual cases to all patients and will carefully evaluate whether the staff and capital investments that are often necessary to furnish them are worthwhile. We note also that hospitals that fail to provide Medicare beneficiaries with the same services that they make available to other patients with the same conditions are subject to termination from the Medicare program under 42 CFR 489.53(a)(2). Therefore, hospitals have a significant disincentive to treat Medicare patients differently from other patients with regard to the nature and scope of the services they furnish them.

Comment: One commenter stated that CMS should provide further transparency and clarification of its analysis of image processing procedures because it is not clear why CMS has discussed coding issues pertaining to intraoperative procedures to support conclusions about packaging of image processing procedures. Specifically, the commenter stated that CMS notes that the intraoperative procedures described by CPT codes 93320 (which describes spectral Doppler) and 93325 (which describes color flow Doppler) are now reported using one comprehensive code, CPT 93306, which describes complete transthoracic echocardiogram with spectral and color flow Doppler. The commenter further reiterated CMS' statements that when data for any codes experiencing significant modifications were removed, there was a *7 percent decrease* from CY 2007 to CY 2009 in the frequency of image processing services billed. In a second analysis

involving all image processing services, including those with revised codes, the data showed a *61-percent decrease* in the billing of these services between CY 2007 and CY 2009 and a 6-percent decrease in the number of hospitals reporting these services during the same timeframe. The commenter believed the estimated declines in utilization of imaging processing services should not simply be disregarded, but in fact may suggest negative impacts on beneficiary access to these services.

Response: The example we provided was not optimal and we were incorrect to characterize both CPT codes 93320 and 93325 as intraoperative services. For purposes of our analysis, we treated CPT code 93320 as an intraoperative service and we treated CPT code 93325 as an imaging processing service. The point of the example is that because both codes are reported using CPT code 93306, effective for services on and after January 1, 2009, the CY 2009 data for these codes (93320 and 93325) cannot be compared to the data for them in CY 2007 in a meaningful way and for that reason we believe that the decreases we found are suspect.

#### (4) Other Service-Specific Packaging Issues

We received the following public comments regarding the proposal to package specific services or services in a specific category.

Comment: Commenters recommended that CMS eliminate packaging of IGRT services represented by CPT codes 76950 (Ultrasonic guidance for aspiration of ova, imaging supervision and interpretation), 76965 (Ultrasonic guidance for interstitial radioelement application), 77417 (Therapeutic radiology port film(s)), 77421 (Stereoscopic X ray guidance for localization of target volume for the delivery of

radiation therapy), and 77014 (Computed tomography guidance for placement of radiation fields) for CY 2011. The commenters believed that if packaging is continued, closer monitoring of the claims data is necessary to better approximate the real costs associated with these services. They believed that these services are vital to the safe provision of radiation therapy, and unconditionally packaging payment for them may discourage hospitals from providing them. The commenters also believed that hospitals may not be reporting the services correctly and, therefore, not charging for them, which would lead to the cost of the service not being reflected into the packaged payment for the service for which separate payment is made.

Response: We continue to believe that these services are ancillary and dependent services that, as the commenters indicated, are fundamental to the provision of optimal radiation therapy services and that the payment for them should be packaged into the payment for the procedure to which they are ancillary and supportive. We agree that it is vital that hospitals ensure that they report the charges for these services so that the cost of the independent service reflects the cost of these important ancillary services. We strongly encourage hospitals to report both the codes and the charges for these services, recognizing that some hospitals may prefer to incorporate the charge for the ancillary service into the charge for the service it supports. We remind hospitals that the payments they receive are developed from the charges they submit on claims and the charge and costs they report on their Medicare cost report. Therefore, it behooves them to ensure that they are fully reporting the charges on the claims they submit for payment. Moreover, we do not believe that there is value in closer monitoring of claims data for the

purpose of better approximation of the real costs associated with ancillary and dependent services because we believe that our standard data process ensures that, to the extent that hospitals report charges for these services, whether with separate HCPCS codes or as part of the charge for the procedure to which they are ancillary and supportive, the cost of the service will be included in the APC median cost and, therefore, in the payment for the APC to which the separately paid procedure is assigned.

Comment: One commenter was concerned that intravascular ultrasound and intracardiac echocardiography services are relatively high cost and low frequency services and, therefore, a small proportion of their cost is reflected in the payments for the services with which they are used. Although the commenter recognized that CMS found increases in reporting of these codes and payment for the procedures into which they are packaged from CY 2007 to CY 2009, the commenter continued to be concerned that payment is not adequate to protect access to these services and asked that CMS reinstate separate payment for intravascular ultrasound and intracardiac echocardiography services.

Response: We note that IVUS, ICE, and FFR services are existing, established, technologies and that hospitals have provided some of these services in the HOPD since the implementation of the OPSS in CY 2000. IVUS, FFR, and ICE are all dependent services that are always provided in association with independent services. Given the sizable increase in the number of services furnished and the associated payment between CY 2007 and CY 2009, as demonstrated by the analysis we presented in the proposed rule and recapped earlier in this section, we have seen no evidence from our claims data

that beneficiary access to care is being harmed by packaging payment for IVUS, ICE, and FFR services or that payment is inadequate for hospitals to be able to afford to furnish these services with their associated independent services. We believe that packaging creates appropriate incentives for hospitals and their physician partners to carefully consider the technologies that are used in the care of patients in order to ensure that technologies are selected for use in each case based on their expected benefit to a particular Medicare beneficiary.

Comment: Some commenters recommended that if the existing policy to package payment for nonpass-through implantable biologicals were to continue, CMS develop a crosswalk that includes specific procedure codes for nonpass-through implantable biologicals so that procedures involving those products could be reassigned to new APCs. The commenters also recommended that CMS provide an in-depth analysis of the packaging methodology to ensure that the costs of nonpass-through implantable biologicals are included in the procedural APCs.

Response: We believe that creating and maintaining a crosswalk of nonpass-through implantable biological HCPCS codes and associated procedure codes would not be feasible because implantable biologicals may be used in a wide variety of surgical procedures. We also do not believe that it is necessary to develop such a crosswalk to ensure that the costs of nonpass-through implantable biologicals are included in the APC payment rates. As we discuss in section II.A.3. of this final rule with comment period, hospitals include HCPCS codes and charges for packaged services on their claims. Our packaging methodology ensures that the estimated costs associated

with those packaged services are added to the costs of separately payable procedures on the same claims in establishing payment rates for the separately payable services.

Regarding the request for in-depth data analysis, we note that each year CMS makes available an extraordinary amount of OPPS data that can be used for any data analysis an interested party would care to perform. Specifically, we make available a considerable amount of data for public analysis each year through the supporting data files that are posted on the CMS web site in association with the display of the proposed and final rules. In addition, we make available the public use files of claims, including, for CY 2008 and later, supplemental line item cost data for every HCPCS code under the OPPS and a detailed narrative description of our data process for the annual OPPS/ASC proposed and final rules that the public can use to perform any desired analyses.

Therefore, commenters are able to examine and analyze these data to develop specific information to assess the impact and effect of packaging for the services of interest to them or to support their requests for changes to payments under the OPPS, whether with regard to separate payment for a packaged service or other issues. We understand that the OPPS is a complex payment system and that it may be difficult to determine the quantitative amount of packaged cost included in the median cost for every independent service. However, commenters routinely provide us with meaningful analyses at a very detailed and service-specific level based on the claims data we make available. We routinely receive complex and detailed public comments including extensive code-specific data analysis on packaged and separately paid codes, using the data from this and prior proposed and final rules.

Comment: One commenter objected to CMS' policy of packaging payment for tositumomab into HCPCS code G3001 (Administration and supply of tositumomab, 450 mg) and requested that CMS create a HCPCS J-code for tositumomab, which is currently provided under a radioimmunotherapy regimen and billed as part of HCPCS code G3001. The commenter argued that because tositumomab is listed in compendia, is approved by the FDA as part of the BEXXAR® regimen, and has its own National Drug Code (NDC) number, it should be recognized as a drug and, therefore, be paid as other drugs are paid under the OPPS methodology, instead of having a payment rate determined by hospital claims data. The commenter suggested that a payment rate could be established using the ASP methodology.

Response: As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (75 FR 60517), we have consistently noted that unlabeled tositumomab is not approved as either a drug or a radiopharmaceutical, but it is a supply that is required as part of the radioimmunotherapy treatment regimen (CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68658); CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66765); CY 2006 OPPS final rule with comment period (70 FR 68654); and CY 2004 OPPS final rule with comment period (68 FR 63443)). We do not make separate payment for supplies used in services provided under the OPPS. Payments for necessary supplies are packaged into payment for the separately payable services provided by the hospital. Specifically, administration of unlabeled tositumomab is a complete service that qualifies for separate payment under its own clinical APC. This complete service is currently described by HCPCS code G3001. Therefore, we do not agree with the

commenter's recommendation that we assign a separate HCPCS code to the supply of unlabeled tositumomab. Rather, we will continue to make separate payment for the administration of tositumomab while payment for the supply of unlabeled tositumomab will continue to be packaged into the administration payment.

In addition to our final policies for specific packaged services, we will continue to package payment for the services we identified with a status indicator of "N" in Addendum B of the proposed rule with public comment into the payment for the separately paid procedures with which they are reported on a claim. We refer readers to section V.B.2.d. of this final rule with comment period for further discussion of our final policy to package payment for contrast agents and diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals. We refer readers to section II.A.2.e.(1) of this final rule with comment period for further discussion of our final policy to pay for observation services through extended assessment and management composite APCs under certain circumstances.

#### 4. Calculation of OPPS Scaled Payment Weights

As we proposed in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46224 through 46225), using the APC median costs discussed in sections II.A.1. and II.A.2. of this final rule with comment period, we calculated the final relative payment weights for each APC for CY 2011 shown in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period. In years prior to CY 2007, we standardized all the relative payment weights to APC 0601 (Mid Level Clinic Visit) because mid-level clinic visits were among the most frequently performed services in the hospital outpatient setting. We assigned APC 0601 a relative

payment weight of 1.00 and divided the median cost for each APC by the median cost for APC 0601 to derive the relative payment weight for each APC.

Beginning with the CY 2007 OPPS (71 FR 67990), we standardized all of the relative payment weights to APC 0606 (Level 3 Clinic Visits) because we deleted APC 0601 as part of the reconfiguration of the clinic visit APCs. We selected APC 0606 as the base because APC 0606 was the mid-level clinic visit APC (that is, Level 3 of five levels). Therefore, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46225), for CY 2011, to maintain consistency in using a median for calculating unscaled weights representing the median cost of some of the most frequently provided services, we proposed to continue to use the median cost of the mid-level clinic visit APC (APC 0606) to calculate unscaled weights. Following our standard methodology, but using the proposed CY 2011 median cost for APC 0606, for CY 2011 we assigned APC 0606 a relative payment weight of 1.00 and divided the median cost of each APC by the proposed median cost for APC 0606 to derive the proposed unscaled relative payment weight for each APC. The choice of the APC on which to base the proposed relative weights for all other APCs does not affect the payments made under the OPPS because we scale the weights for budget neutrality.

Section 1833(t)(9)(B) of the Act requires that APC reclassification and recalibration changes, wage index changes, and other adjustments be made in a budget neutral manner. Budget neutrality ensures that the estimated aggregate weight under the OPPS for CY 2011 is neither greater than nor less than the estimated aggregate weight that would have been made without the changes. To comply with this requirement

concerning the APC changes, we proposed to compare the estimated aggregate weight using the CY 2010 scaled relative weights to the estimated aggregate weight using the proposed CY 2011 unscaled relative weights. For CY 2010, we multiplied the CY 2010 scaled APC relative weight applicable to a service paid under the OPSS by the volume of that service from CY 2009 claims to calculate the total weight for each service. We then added together the total weight for each of these services in order to calculate an estimated aggregate weight for the year. For CY 2011, we performed the same process using the proposed CY 2011 unscaled weights rather than scaled weights. We then calculated the weight scaler by dividing the CY 2010 estimated aggregate weight by the proposed CY 2011 estimated aggregate weight. The service-mix is the same in the current and prospective years because we use the same set of claims for service volume in calculating the aggregate weight for each year. For a detailed discussion of the weight scaler calculation, we refer readers to the OPSS claims accounting document available on the CMS Web site at: <http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/>. We included payments to CMHCs in our comparison of estimated unscaled weight in CY 2011 to estimated total weight in CY 2010 using CY 2009 claims data, holding all other components of the payment system constant to isolate changes in total weight. Based on this comparison, we adjusted the unscaled relative weights for purposes of budget neutrality. The proposed CY 2011 unscaled relative payment weights were adjusted by multiplying them by a proposed weight scaler of 1.3650 to ensure budget neutrality of the proposed CY 2011 relative weights.

Section 1833(t)(14) of the Act provides the payment rates for certain “specified covered outpatient drugs.” That section states that “Additional expenditures resulting from this paragraph shall not be taken into account in establishing the conversion factor, weighting and other adjustment factors for 2004 and 2005 under paragraph (9) but shall be taken into account for subsequent years.” Therefore, the cost of those specified covered outpatient drugs (as discussed in section V.B.3. of the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period) was included in the proposed budget neutrality calculations for the CY 2011 OPPS.

We did not receive any public comments on the proposed methodology for calculating scaled weights from the median costs for the CY 2011 OPPS. Therefore, for the reasons set forth in the proposed rule (75 FR 46224 and 46225), we are finalizing our proposed methodology without modification, including updating of the budget neutrality scaler for this final rule with comment period as we proposed. Under this methodology, the final unscaled payment weights were adjusted by a weight scaler of 1.4477 for this final rule with comment period. The final scaled relative payment weights listed in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period incorporate the recalibration adjustments discussed in sections II.A.1. and II.A.2. of this final rule with comment period.

#### B. Conversion Factor Update

Section 1833(t)(3)(C)(ii) of the Act requires us to update the conversion factor used to determine payment rates under the OPPS on an annual basis by applying the OPD fee schedule increase factor. For CY 2011, for purposes of section 1833(t)(3)(C)(iv) of

the Act, subject to sections 1833(t)(17) and (t)(3)(F), the OPD fee schedule increase factor is equal to the hospital inpatient market basket percentage increase applicable to hospital discharges under section 1886(b)(3)(B)(iii) of the Act, which we refer to as the hospital market basket update, or simply the market basket, in this discussion.

The proposed hospital market basket increase for FY 2011 published in the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS proposed rule (75 FR 24062) prior to changes required by the Affordable Care Act was 2.4 percent. New sections 1833(t)(3)(F)(iii) and 1833(t)(3)(G)(i) of the Act, as added by section 3401(i) of the Affordable Care Act and as amended by section 10319(g) of such Act and further amended by section 1105(e) of such Act, require a 0.25 percentage point reduction to the CY 2011 OPD fee schedule increase factor, which resulted in a proposed CY 2011 OPPS market basket update of 2.15 percent. The applicable percentage increase for FY 2011 published in the IPPS final rule on August 16, 2010, is 2.35 percent (75 FR 50352), which is the 2.6 percent market basket update, less the 0.25 percentage point reduction required by the Affordable Care Act. We announced the CY 2010 OPPS conversion factor of \$67.241 in an OPPS/ASC notice (CMS 1504-N), issued in the **Federal Register** on August 3, 2010 (75 FR 45771). Hospitals that fail to meet the reporting requirements of the Hospital Outpatient Quality Data Reporting Program (HOP QDRP) are subject to a reduction of 2.0 percentage points from the OPD fee schedule increase factor adjustment to the conversion factor. For a complete discussion of the HOP QDRP requirements and the payment reduction for hospitals that fail to meet those requirements, we refer readers to section XVI. of this final rule with comment period.

To set the OPPS conversion factor for CY 2011, we increased the CY 2010 conversion factor of \$67.241 by 2.35 percent. In accordance with section 1833(t)(9)(B) of the Act, we further adjusted the conversion factor for CY 2011 to ensure that any revisions we make to the updates for a revised wage index and rural adjustment are made on a budget neutral basis. We calculated an overall budget neutrality factor of 1.0009 for wage index changes by comparing total payments from our simulation model using the FY 2011 IPPS final wage indices to those payments using the current (FY 2010) IPPS wage indices, as adopted on a calendar year basis for the OPPS, as indicated in the August 3, 2010 OPPS/ASC **Federal Register** notice announcing Affordable Care Act changes to the wage indices (CMS-1504-N, 75 FR 45771). For CY 2011, as we proposed, we are not making a change to our rural adjustment policy. Therefore, the budget neutrality factor for the rural adjustment is 1.0000. For CY 2011, we are not finalizing a cancer hospital adjustment policy, as discussed in section II.G. of this final rule with comment period, and, therefore, would not have a budget neutrality adjustment for that policy.

For this final rule with comment period, we estimated that pass-through spending for both drugs and biologicals and devices for CY 2011 would equal approximately \$57.7 million, which represents 0.15 percent of total projected CY 2011 OPPS spending. Therefore, the conversion factor was also adjusted by the difference between the 0.14 percent estimate of pass-through spending for CY 2010 and the 0.15 percent estimate of CY 2011 pass-through spending. Finally, estimated payments for outliers remain at 1.0 percent of total OPPS payments for CY 2011.

The OPD fee schedule increase factor of 2.35 percent for CY 2011 (that is, the CY 2011 estimate of the hospital market basket increase of 2.6 percent minus a 0.25 percentage point adjustment as required by the Affordable Care Act), the required wage index budget neutrality adjustment of approximately 1.0009, and the adjustment of 0.01 percent of projected OPPS spending for the difference in the pass-through spending resulted in a conversion factor for CY 2011 of \$68.876, which reflects the full OPD fee schedule increase, after the adjustment required by the Affordable Care Act. To calculate the CY 2011 reduced market basket conversion factor for those hospitals that fail to meet the requirements of the HOP QDRP for the full CY 2011 payment update, we made all other adjustments discussed above, but used a reduced market basket increase update factor of 0.35 percent (that is, an unadjusted OPD fee schedule increase factor (market basket update) of 2.6 percent reduced by 0.25 percentage point as required by the Affordable Care Act and further reduced by 2.0 percentage points as required by section 1833(t)(17)(A)(i) of the Act for failure to comply with the OPD quality reporting requirements). This resulted in a reduced conversion factor for CY 2011 of \$67.530 for those hospitals that fail to meet the HOP QDRP requirements (a difference of -\$1.346 in the conversion factor relative to those hospitals that met the HOP QDRP requirements).

As we mentioned above, in accordance with section 1833(t)(3)(C)(iv) of the Act, each year we update the OPPS conversion factor by an OPD fee schedule increase factor. For purposes of section 1833(t)(3)(C)(iv) of the Act, subject to sections 1833(t)(17) and 1833(t)(3)(F) of the Act, the OPD fee schedule increase factor is equal to the market basket percentage increase applicable under section 1886(b)(3)(B)(iii) of the Act to

hospital discharges occurring during the fiscal year ending in such year, reduced by 1 percentage point for such factor for services furnished in each of 2000 and 2002.

For hospitals that do not meet the HOP QDRP reporting requirements discussed in section XVI. of this final rule with comment period, the update is equal to the OPD fee schedule increase factor less an additional 2.0 percentage points. In accordance with these statutory provisions, in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60419), we finalized an OPD fee schedule increase factor equal to the IPPS full market basket update of 2.1 percent. Hospitals that failed to meet the HOP QDRP reporting requirements were subject to a reduced OPD fee schedule increase factor of 0.1 percent.

We note that sections 1833(t)(3)(F)(ii) and 1833(t)(3)(G)(i) of the Act, as added by section 3401(i) of the Affordable Care Act and as amended by section 10319(g) and section 1105(e) of such Act, require that, after determining the OPD fee schedule increase factor, the Secretary shall reduce such factor for CY 2010 by 0.25 percentage point. Therefore, the reduction of 0.25 percentage point applied to the full IPPS hospital operating market basket increase factor of 2.1 percent results in a revised OPD fee schedule increase factor of 1.85 percent. For hospitals that do not meet the HOP QDRP reporting requirements, the update is equal to the OPD fee schedule increase factor, less the additional 0.25 percentage point required by sections 1833(t)(3)(F)(ii) and 1833(t)(3)(G)(i) of the Act, minus 2.0 percentage points. New section 1833(t)(3)(F) of the Act further states that the application of section 1833(t)(3)(F) of the Act may result in the OPD fee schedule increase factor under section 1833(t)(3)(C)(iv) of the Act being

less than zero for a given year. Thus, the CY 2010 OPD fee schedule increase factor was 1.85 percent (that is, 2.1 percent minus 0.25 percentage point) for hospitals that met the HOP QDRP reporting requirements and negative 0.15 percent (2.1 percent, less the 0.25 percentage point, minus the 2.0 percentage points) for hospitals failing to meet the HOP QDRP reporting requirements.

As with the CY 2010 OPD fee schedule increase factor, new sections 1833(t)(3)(F)(ii) and (t)(3)(G)(i) of the Act require that the CY 2011 OPD fee schedule increase factor be reduced by 0.25 percentage point, subject to the hospital submitting quality information under rules established by the Secretary in accordance with section 1833(t)(17) of the Act. For hospitals that do not meet the HOP QDRP reporting requirements, the update is equal to the OPD fee schedule increase factor minus 0.25 percentage point minus 2.0 percentage points. Section 1833(t)(3)(F) of the Act further states that this amendment may result in the applicable percentage increase being less than zero.

In the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH final rule (75 FR 50352), consistent with current law, based on IHS Global Insight, Inc.'s second quarter 2010 forecast of the FY 2011 market basket increase, we estimated that the FY 2011 IPPS market basket update is 2.6 percent. However, consistent with the amendments to sections 1833(t)(3)(F)(ii) and (t)(3)(G)(i) of the Act, we are required to reduce the OPD fee schedule increase factor by 0.25 percentage point. Therefore, the market basket update to the CY 2011 OPD fee schedule increase factor is 2.35 percent (that is, the CY 2011 estimate of the OPD fee schedule increase factor of 2.6 percent minus 0.25 percentage point). For hospitals that do not

meet the HOP QDRP reporting requirements, the update to the OPSS conversion factor is 0.35 percent (that is, the adjusted CY 2011 estimate of the market basket rate-of increase of 2.35 percent minus 2.0 percentage points).

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46226), we proposed to revise §419.32(b)(1)(iv).of the regulations to reflect requirements of the Affordable Care Act for a 0.25 percentage point reduction to the OPSS fee schedule increase factor for each of CY 2010 and CY 2011.

Comment: One commenter supported the increase in the proposed conversion factor, which was updated by the market basket.

Response: We appreciate the commenter's support.

After consideration of the public comment we received, we are finalizing our proposed changes to §419.32(b)(1)(iv), without modification, to reflect requirements of the Affordable Care Act for a 0.25 percentage point reduction to the OPSS fee schedule increase factor for each of CY 2010 and CY 2011. We are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to update the OPSS conversion factor by the FY 2011 OPD fee schedule increase factor, which is set at the IPPS market basket percentage increase of 2.6 percent minus the 0.25 percentage point reduction required under the Affordable Care Act, resulting in a final full conversion factor of \$68.876 and in a reduced conversion factor of \$67.530 for those hospitals that fail to meet the HOP QDRP reporting requirements for the full CY 2011 payment update.

### C. Wage Index Changes

Section 1833(t)(2)(D) of the Act requires the Secretary to determine a wage adjustment factor to adjust, for geographic wage differences, the portion of the OPPS payment rate, which includes the copayment standardized amount, that is attributable to labor and labor-related cost. This adjustment must be made in a budget neutral manner and budget neutrality is discussed in section II.B. of this final rule with comment period.

The OPPS labor-related share is 60 percent of the national OPPS payment. This labor-related share is based on a regression analysis that determined that, for all hospitals, approximately 60 percent of the costs of services paid under the OPPS were attributable to wage costs. We confirmed that this labor-related share for outpatient services is still appropriate during our regression analysis for the payment adjustment for rural hospitals in the CY 2006 OPPS final rule with comment period (70 FR 68553). Therefore, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46226), we did not propose to revise this policy for the CY 2011 OPPS. We refer readers to section II.H. of this final rule with comment period for a description and example of how the wage index for a particular hospital is used to determine the payment for the hospital.

As discussed in section II.A.2.c. of this final rule with comment period, for estimating national median APC costs, we standardize 60 percent of estimated claims costs for geographic area wage variation using the same FY 2011 pre-reclassified wage index that the IPPS uses to standardize costs. This standardization process removes the effects of differences in area wage levels from the determination of a national unadjusted OPPS payment rate and the copayment amount.

As published in the original OPSS April 7, 2000 final rule with comment period (65 FR 18545), the OPSS has consistently adopted the final fiscal year IPPS wage index as the calendar year wage index for adjusting the OPSS standard payment amounts for labor market differences. Thus, the wage index that applies to a particular acute care short-stay hospital under the IPPS would also apply to that hospital under the OPSS. As initially explained in the September 8, 1998 OPSS proposed rule, we believed and continue to believe that using the IPPS wage index as the source of an adjustment factor for the OPSS is reasonable and logical, given the inseparable, subordinate status of the HOPD within the hospital overall. In accordance with section 1886(d)(3)(E) of the Act, the IPPS wage index is updated annually. Therefore, in accordance with our established policy, we proposed to use the final FY 2011 version of the IPPS wage index used to pay IPPS hospitals to adjust the CY 2011 OPSS payment rates and copayment amounts for geographic differences in labor cost for all providers that participate in the OPSS, including providers that are not paid under the IPPS (referred to in this section as “non-IPPS” providers).

The Affordable Care Act contains a number of provisions affecting the FY 2011 IPPS wage index values, including revisions to the reclassification wage comparability criteria that were finalized in the FY 2009 IPPS final rule (73 FR 48568 through 48570), and the application of rural floor budget neutrality on a national, rather than State-specific, basis through a uniform, national adjustment to the area wage index. These specific provisions are discussed in more detail in the supplemental FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS proposed rule published on June 2, 2010 in the Federal Register

(75 FR 30920) and in the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule which appears in the August 16, 2010 issue of the **Federal Register** (75 FR 50159). The Affordable Care Act also required CMS to establish an adjustment to create a wage index floor of 1.00 for hospitals located in States determined to be frontier States (section 10324). We discuss this provision and how it applies to hospital outpatient departments in more detail below.

Section 10324 of the Affordable Care Act specifies that, for services furnished beginning CY 2011, the wage adjustment factor applicable to any hospital outpatient department that is located in a frontier State (as defined in section 1886(d)(3)(E)(iii)(II) of the Act) may not be less than 1.00. Further, section 10324 states that this adjustment to the wage index for these outpatient departments should not be made in a budget neutral manner. As such, for the CY 2011 OPSS, we proposed to adjust the wage index for all HOPDs, including those providers that are not paid under the IPPS, which are identified as being located in a frontier State, in the manner specified in the Affordable Care Act. Specifically, we proposed to adjust the FY 2011 IPPS wage index, as adopted on a calendar year basis for the OPSS, for all hospitals paid under the OPSS, including non-IPPS hospitals, located in a frontier State to 1.00 in instances where the assigned FY 2011 wage index (that reflects MGCRB reclassifications, application of the rural floor and rural floor budget neutrality adjustment) for these hospitals is less than 1.00. Similar to our current policy for HOPDs that are affiliated with multicampus hospital systems, we fully expect that the HOPD would receive a wage index based on the geographic location of the specific inpatient hospital with which it is associated. Therefore, if the associated hospital is located in a frontier State, the wage index

adjustment applicable for the hospital would also apply for the affiliated HOPD. We refer readers to the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule (75 FR 50160) for a detailed discussion regarding this provision, including our methodology for identifying which areas meet the definition of frontier States as provided for in section 1886(d)(3)(E)(iii)(II) of the Act.

Comment: Commenters supported CMS' frontier State wage index proposal.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support.

After consideration of the comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to adjust the FY IPPS 2011 wage index, as adopted on a calendar year basis for the OPSS, for all hospitals paid under the OPSS, including non-IPPS hospitals, located in a frontier State to 1.00 in instances where the assigned final FY 2011 wage index (that reflects MGCRB reclassifications, application of the rural floor and rural floor budget neutrality adjustment) for these hospitals is less than 1.00.

In addition, in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46227), we proposed to revise 42 CFR 419.43(c) of the regulations to incorporate the amendments made by section 10324 of the Affordable Care Act. Specifically, we proposed to include a provision under a new paragraph (c)(2) of §419.43 to state that, for services furnished beginning January 1, 2011, the wage adjustment factor referenced in the existing regulations applicable to any HOPD that is located in a frontier State, as defined in the statute and regulations, may not be less than 1.00. We also proposed to add a new paragraph (c)(3) to §419.43 to not consider these additional payments in budget neutrality calculations.

We did not receive any public comments concerning our proposal to revise §419.43(c) of the regulations to incorporate the amendments made by section 10324 of the Affordable Care Act. Therefore, we are finalizing our proposed revisions to §419.43(c)(2) and (c)(3) without modification.

In addition to the changes required by the Affordable Care Act, we note that the FY 2011 IPPS wage indices continue to reflect a number of adjustments implemented over the past few years, including, but not limited to, revised Office of Management and Budget (OMB) standards for defining geographic statistical areas (Core-Based Statistical Areas or CBSAs), reclassification of hospitals to different geographic areas, rural floor provisions, an adjustment for out-migration labor patterns, an adjustment for occupational mix, and a policy for allocating hourly wage data among campuses of multicampus hospital systems that cross CBSAs. We refer readers to the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule (75 FR 50157 through 50180) for a detailed discussion of all changes to the final FY 2011 IPPS wage indices, including changes required by the Affordable Care Act. In addition, we refer readers to the CY 2005 OPPS final rule with comment period (69 FR 65842 through 65844) and subsequent OPPS rules for a detailed discussion of the history of these wage index adjustments as applied under the OPPS.

The IPPS wage index that we are adopting in this final rule with comment period includes all reclassifications that are approved by the Medicare Geographic Classification Review Board (MGCRB) for FY 2011. We note that reclassifications under section 508 of Pub. L. 108-173 and certain special exception wage indices that were extended by section 106(a) of Pub. L. 109-432 (MIEA- TRHCA) and section 117 (a)(1) of Pub. L.

110-173 (MMSEA) were set to terminate September 30, 2008, but were further extended by section 124 of Pub. L. 110- 275 (MIPPA) through September 30, 2009, and, most recently, by section 3137, as amended by section 10317, of the Affordable Care Act through September 30, 2010. We did not make any proposals related to these provisions for the CY 2010 OPPS wage index because the Affordable Care Act was enacted after issuance of the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed and final rules. In accordance with section 10317 of the Affordable Care Act, for CY 2010, we adopted all section 508 geographic reclassifications through September 30, 2010. Similar to our treatment of section 508 reclassifications extended under Pub. L. 110-173 (MMSEA) as described in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68586), hospitals with section 508 reclassifications will revert to their home area wage index, with out-migration adjustment if applicable, or a current MGCRB reclassification, for the last quarter of CY 2010 (October 1, 2010 to December 31, 2010). In addition, as we did for CY 2009, we will recognize the revised wage index values for certain special exception hospitals from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010, under the OPPS, in order to give these hospitals the special exception wage indices under the OPPS for the same time period as under the IPPS. We refer readers to the section 508 reclassification discussion in the FY 2010 IPPS/LTCH PPS notice issued in the **Federal Register** on June 2, 2010 (75 FR 31118) for a detailed discussion of the changes to the wage indices as required by section 10317 of the Affordable Care Act. We also discuss the impact of the extension of reclassifications under section 508 and special exception wage indices in the OPPS/ASC notice (CMS-1504-N) published in the **Federal Register** on August 3, 2010

(75 FR 45771). Because the provisions of section 10317 of the Affordable Care Act expire in 2010 (September 30, 2010) and are not applicable to FY 2011, as we proposed, we are not making any changes related to those provisions for the OPSS wage indices for CY 2011.

For purposes of the OPSS, as we proposed in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46228), we are continuing our policy in CY 2011 to allow non-IPPS hospitals paid under the OPSS to qualify for the out-migration adjustment if they are located in a section 505 out-migration county. We note that because non-IPPS hospitals cannot reclassify, they are eligible for the out-migration wage adjustment. Table 4J in the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule (75 FR 50540) identifies counties eligible for the out-migration adjustment and providers receiving the adjustment. As we have done in prior years, we are reprinting Table 4J as Addendum L to this final rule with comment period with the addition of non-IPPS hospitals that will receive the section 505 out-migration adjustment under the CY 2011 OPSS.

As stated earlier in this section, we continue to believe that using the IPPS wage index as the source of an adjustment factor for the OPSS is reasonable and logical, given the inseparable, subordinate status of the HOPD within the hospital overall. Therefore, as we proposed, we are using the final FY 2011 IPPS wage indices for calculating OPSS payments in CY 2011. With the exception of the out-migration wage adjustment table (Addendum L to this final rule with comment period), which includes non-IPPS hospitals paid under the OPSS, we are not reprinting the FY 2011 IPPS final wage indices referenced in this discussion of the wage index. We refer readers to the CMS Web site

for the OPSS at: <http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/>. At this link, readers will find a link to the FY 2011 IPPS final wage index tables.

Comment: Several commenters expressed support for the CMS proposal to extend the IPPS wage indices to the OPSS in CY 2011, consistent with prior year policies under the OPSS.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support of our proposed CY 2011 wage index policies.

Comment: One commenter recommended that CMS incorporate a different labor-related share for APCs with high device or supply costs. The commenter suggested, based on its internal data analysis, that a labor-related share of 20 percent, rather than the current labor-related share of 60 percent, would be more appropriate for these APCs.

Response: We do not believe it is appropriate to vary the percentage of the national payment that is wage adjusted for different services provided under the OPSS. Such a change could not be considered without first assessing its impact on the OPSS labor-related share calculation. The OPSS labor-related share of 60 percent was determined through regression analyses conducted for the initial OPSS proposed rule (63 FR 47581) and confirmed for the CY 2006 OPSS final rule with comment period (70 FR 68556). The labor-related share is a provider-level adjustment based on the relationship between the labor input costs and a provider's average OPSS unit cost, holding all other things constant. While numerous individual services may have variable labor shares, these past analyses identified 60 percent as the appropriate labor-related

share across all types of outpatient services and are the basis for our current policy. The provider-level adjustment is an aggregate, not service-specific, adjustment; it addresses payment for almost all services paid under the OPPS.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to use the final FY 2011 IPPS wage indices to adjust the OPPS standard payment amounts for labor market differences.

#### D. Statewide Average Default CCRs

In addition to using CCRs to estimate costs from charges on claims for ratesetting, CMS uses overall hospital-specific CCRs calculated from the hospital's most recent cost report to determine outlier payments, payments for pass-through devices, and monthly interim transitional corridor payments under the OPPS during the PPS year. Medicare contractors cannot calculate a CCR for some hospitals because there is no cost report available. For these hospitals, CMS uses the statewide average default CCRs to determine the payments mentioned above until a hospital's Medicare contractor is able to calculate the hospital's actual CCR from its most recently submitted Medicare cost report. These hospitals include, but are not limited to, hospitals that are new, have not accepted assignment of an existing hospital's provider agreement, and have not yet submitted a cost report. CMS also uses the statewide average default CCRs to determine payments for hospitals that appear to have a biased CCR (that is, the CCR falls outside the predetermined ceiling threshold for a valid CCR) or for hospitals whose most recent cost report reflects an all-inclusive rate status (Medicare Claims Processing Manual (Pub. 100-04), Chapter 4, Section 10.11). As we proposed, in this final rule with

comment period, we are updating the default ratios for CY 2011 using the most recent cost report data. We discuss our policy for using default CCRs, including setting the ceiling threshold for a valid CCR, in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68594 through 68599) in the context of our adoption of an outlier reconciliation policy for cost reports beginning on or after January 1, 2009.

For CY 2011, as proposed, we are continuing to use our standard methodology of calculating the statewide average default CCRs using the same hospital overall CCRs that we use to adjust charges to costs on claims data for setting the CY 2011 OPPS relative weights. Table 9 published in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule listed the proposed CY 2011 default urban and rural CCRs by State and compared them to last year's default CCRs. These proposed CCRs represented the ratio of total costs to total charges for those cost centers relevant to outpatient services from each hospital's most recently submitted cost report, weighted by Medicare Part B charges. We also adjusted ratios from submitted cost reports to reflect final settled status by applying the differential between settled to submitted overall CCR for the cost centers relevant to outpatient services from the most recent pair of final settled and submitted cost reports. We then weighted each hospital's CCR by the volume of separately paid line-items on hospital claims corresponding to the year of the majority of cost reports used to calculate the overall CCRs. We refer readers to the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66680 through 66682) and prior OPPS rules for a more detailed discussion of our established methodology for calculating the statewide average default CCRs, including the hospitals used in our calculations and our trimming criteria.

We did not receive any public comments on our CY 2011 proposal. We are finalizing our proposal to apply our standard methodology of calculating the statewide average default CCRs using the same hospital overall CCRs that we used to adjust charges to costs on claims data. We used this methodology to calculate the statewide average default CCRs listed in Table 15 below.

For this CY 2011 OPS/ASC final rule with comment period, approximately 47 percent of the submitted cost reports utilized in the default ratio calculations represented data for cost reporting periods ending in CY 2009 and 52 percent were for cost reporting periods ending in CY 2008. For Maryland, we used an overall weighted average CCR for all hospitals in the nation as a substitute for Maryland CCRs. Few hospitals in Maryland are eligible to receive payment under the OPSS, which limits the data available to calculate an accurate and representative CCR. In general, observed changes in the statewide average default CCRs between CY 2010 and CY 2011 were modest and the few significant changes are associated with areas that have a small number of hospitals.

Table 15 below list the finalized statewide average default CCRs for OPSS services furnished on or after January 1, 2011.

**TABLE 15.—CY 2011 STATEWIDE AVERAGE CCRs**

| <b>State</b> | <b>Urban/Rural</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Default<br/>CCR</b> | <b>Previous<br/>Default CCR<br/>(CY 2010<br/>OPSS Final<br/>Rule)</b> |
|--------------|--------------------|--|---|
| ALASKA       | RURAL              | 0.479  | 0.499   |
| ALASKA       | URBAN              | 0.315  | 0.328   |
| ALABAMA      | RURAL              | 0.212  | 0.220   |

| <b>State</b>            | <b>Urban/Rural</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Default<br/>CCR</b> | <b>Previous<br/>Default CCR<br/>(CY 2010<br/>OPPS Final<br/>Rule)</b> |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| ALABAMA                 | URBAN              | 0.193  | 0.193   |
| ARKANSAS                | RURAL              | 0.223  | 0.251   |
| ARKANSAS                | URBAN              | 0.282  | 0.263   |
| ARIZONA                 | RURAL              | 0.231  | 0.251   |
| ARIZONA                 | URBAN              | 0.202  | 0.217   |
| CALIFORNIA              | RURAL              | 0.195  | 0.208   |
| CALIFORNIA              | URBAN              | 0.205  | 0.210   |
| COLORADO                | RURAL              | 0.350  | 0.345   |
| COLORADO                | URBAN              | 0.233  | 0.255   |
| CONNECTICUT             | RURAL              | 0.356  | 0.375   |
| CONNECTICUT             | URBAN              | 0.291  | 0.319   |
| DISTRICT OF<br>COLUMBIA | URBAN              | 0.313  | 0.324   |
| DELAWARE                | RURAL              | 0.279  | 0.320   |
| DELAWARE                | URBAN              | 0.362  | 0.363   |
| FLORIDA                 | RURAL              | 0.185  | 0.198   |
| FLORIDA                 | URBAN              | 0.172  | 0.184   |
| GEORGIA                 | RURAL              | 0.246  | 0.265   |
| GEORGIA                 | URBAN              | 0.220  | 0.246   |
| HAWAII                  | RURAL              | 0.356  | 0.359   |
| HAWAII                  | URBAN              | 0.308  | 0.307   |
| IOWA                    | RURAL              | 0.252  | 0.332   |
| IOWA                    | URBAN              | 0.288  | 0.302   |
| IDAHO                   | RURAL              | 0.419  | 0.507   |
| IDAHO                   | URBAN              | 0.384  | 0.409   |
| ILLINOIS                | RURAL              | 0.251  | 0.273   |
| ILLINOIS                | URBAN              | 0.239  | 0.253   |
| INDIANA                 | RURAL              | 0.302  | 0.299   |
| INDIANA                 | URBAN              | 0.270  | 0.296   |
| KANSAS                  | RURAL              | 0.286  | 0.291   |
| KANSAS                  | URBAN              | 0.215  | 0.226   |
| KENTUCKY                | RURAL              | 0.220  | 0.223   |
| KENTUCKY                | URBAN              | 0.244  | 0.254   |
| LOUISIANA               | RURAL              | 0.256  | 0.271   |
| LOUISIANA               | URBAN              | 0.235  | 0.259   |

| <b>State</b>      | <b>Urban/Rural</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Default<br/>CCR</b> | <b>Previous<br/>Default CCR<br/>(CY 2010<br/>OPPS Final<br/>Rule)</b> |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| MARYLAND          | RURAL              | 0.284  | 0.294   |
| MARYLAND          | URBAN              | 0.256  | 0.267   |
| MASSACHUSETTS     | URBAN              | 0.314  | 0.323   |
| MAINE             | RURAL              | 0.460  | 0.433   |
| MAINE             | URBAN              | 0.450  | 0.452   |
| MICHIGAN          | RURAL              | 0.312  | 0.318   |
| MICHIGAN          | URBAN              | 0.320  | 0.320   |
| MINNESOTA         | RURAL              | 0.483  | 0.502   |
| MINNESOTA         | URBAN              | 0.311  | 0.330   |
| MISSOURI          | RURAL              | 0.258  | 0.266   |
| MISSOURI          | URBAN              | 0.264  | 0.270   |
| MISSISSIPPI       | RURAL              | 0.229  | 0.244   |
| MISSISSIPPI       | URBAN              | 0.182  | 0.192   |
| MONTANA           | RURAL              | 0.444  | 0.438   |
| MONTANA           | URBAN              | 0.399  | 0.462   |
| NORTH<br>CAROLINA | RURAL              | 0.254  | 0.270   |
| NORTH<br>CAROLINA | URBAN              | 0.264  | 0.285   |
| NORTH DAKOTA      | RURAL              | 0.351  | 0.333   |
| NORTH DAKOTA      | URBAN              | 0.360  | 0.361   |
| NEBRASKA          | RURAL              | 0.328  | 0.340   |
| NEBRASKA          | URBAN              | 0.259  | 0.260   |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE     | RURAL              | 0.323  | 0.329   |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE     | URBAN              | 0.290  | 0.285   |
| NEW JERSEY        | URBAN              | 0.221  | 0.235   |
| NEW MEXICO        | RURAL              | 0.277  | 0.259   |
| NEW MEXICO        | URBAN              | 0.307  | 0.329   |
| NEVADA            | RURAL              | 0.269  | 0.296   |
| NEVADA            | URBAN              | 0.178  | 0.187   |
| NEW YORK          | RURAL              | 0.415  | 0.423   |
| NEW YORK          | URBAN              | 0.375  | 0.383   |
| OHIO              | RURAL              | 0.327  | 0.350   |
| OHIO              | URBAN              | 0.241  | 0.250   |
| OKLAHOMA          | RURAL              | 0.260  | 0.267   |

| <b>State</b>      | <b>Urban/Rural</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Default<br/>CCR</b> | <b>Previous<br/>Default CCR<br/>(CY 2010<br/>OPPS Final<br/>Rule)</b> |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| OKLAHOMA          | URBAN              | 0.208  | 0.225   |
| OREGON            | RURAL              | 0.306  | 0.303   |
| OREGON            | URBAN              | 0.340  | 0.344   |
| PENNSYLVANIA      | RURAL              | 0.275  | 0.280   |
| PENNSYLVANIA      | URBAN              | 0.210  | 0.223   |
| PUERTO RICO       | URBAN              | 0.505  | 0.514   |
| RHODE ISLAND      | URBAN              | 0.284  | 0.299   |
| SOUTH<br>CAROLINA | RURAL              | 0.222  | 0.232   |
| SOUTH<br>CAROLINA | URBAN              | 0.227  | 0.242   |
| SOUTH DAKOTA      | RURAL              | 0.316  | 0.320   |
| SOUTH DAKOTA      | URBAN              | 0.251  | 0.261   |
| TENNESSEE         | RURAL              | 0.221  | 0.233   |
| TENNESSEE         | URBAN              | 0.204  | 0.214   |
| TEXAS             | RURAL              | 0.245  | 0.251   |
| TEXAS             | URBAN              | 0.216  | 0.222   |
| UTAH              | RURAL              | 0.386  | 0.397   |
| UTAH              | URBAN              | 0.362  | 0.400   |
| VIRGINIA          | RURAL              | 0.241  | 0.242   |
| VIRGINIA          | URBAN              | 0.263  | 0.255   |
| VERMONT           | RURAL              | 0.411  | 0.413   |
| VERMONT           | URBAN              | 0.365  | 0.397   |
| WASHINGTON        | RURAL              | 0.367  | 0.365   |
| WASHINGTON        | URBAN              | 0.327  | 0.340   |
| WISCONSIN         | RURAL              | 0.412  | 0.384   |
| WISCONSIN         | URBAN              | 0.334  | 0.329   |
| WEST VIRGINIA     | RURAL              | 0.291  | 0.283   |
| WEST VIRGINIA     | URBAN              | 0.337  | 0.339   |
| WYOMING           | RURAL              | 0.393  | 0.407   |
| WYOMING           | URBAN              | 0.296  | 0.315   |

### E. OPSS Payment to Certain Rural and Other Hospitals

#### 1. Hold Harmless Transitional Payment Changes Made by Pub. L. 110-275 (MIPPA)

When the OPSS was implemented, every provider was eligible to receive an additional payment adjustment (called either transitional corridor payments or transitional outpatient payment (TOPs)) if the payments it received for covered OPD services under the OPSS were less than the payments it would have received for the same services under the prior reasonable cost-based system (referred to as the pre-BBA amount). Section 1833(t)(7) of the Act provides that the transitional corridor payments are temporary payments for most providers and were intended to ease their transition from the prior reasonable cost-based payment system to the OPSS system. There are two exceptions to this provision, cancer hospitals and children's hospitals, and those hospitals receive the transitional corridor payments on a permanent basis. Section 1833(t)(7)(D)(i) of the Act originally provided for transitional corridor payments to rural hospitals with 100 or fewer beds for covered OPD services furnished before January 1, 2004. However, section 411 of Pub. L. 108-173 amended section 1833(t)(7)(D)(i) of the Act to extend these payments through December 31, 2005, for rural hospitals with 100 or fewer beds. Section 411 also extended the transitional corridor payments to sole community hospitals (SCHs) located in rural areas for services furnished during the period that began with the provider's first cost reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2004, and ending on December 31, 2005. Accordingly, the authority for making transitional corridor payments under section 1833(t)(7)(D)(i) of the Act, as amended by section 411 of Pub. L.

108-173, for rural hospitals having 100 or fewer beds and SCHs located in rural areas expired on December 31, 2005.

Section 5105 of Pub. L. 109-171 reinstated the TOPs for covered OPD services furnished on or after January 1, 2006, and before January 1, 2009, for rural hospitals having 100 or fewer beds that are not SCHs. When the OPPS payment was less than the provider's pre-BBA amount, the amount of payment was increased by 95 percent of the amount of the difference between the two amounts for CY 2006, by 90 percent of the amount of that difference for CY 2007, and by 85 percent of the amount of that difference for CY 2008.

For CY 2006, we implemented section 5105 of Pub. L. 109-171 through Transmittal 877, issued on February 24, 2006. In the Transmittal, we did not specifically address whether TOPs apply to essential access community hospitals (EACHs), which are considered to be SCHs under section 1886(d)(5)(D)(iii)(III) of the Act. Accordingly, under the statute, EACHs are treated as SCHs. In the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68010), we stated that EACHs were not eligible for TOPs under Pub. L. 109-171. However, we stated they were eligible for the adjustment for rural SCHs. In the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68010 and 68228), we updated §419.70(d) of our regulations to reflect the requirements of Pub. L. 109-171.

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (73 FR 41461), we stated that, effective for services provided on or after January 1, 2009, rural hospitals having 100 or fewer beds that are not SCHs would no longer be eligible for TOPs, in accordance with section

5105 of Pub. L. 109-171. However, subsequent to issuance of the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, section 147 of Pub. L. 110-275 amended section 1833(t)(7)(D)(i) of the Act by extending the period of TOPs to rural hospitals with 100 beds or fewer for 1 year, for services provided before January 1, 2010. Section 147 of Pub. L. 110-275 also extended TOPs to SCHs (including EACHs) with 100 or fewer beds for covered OPD services provided on or after January 1, 2009, and before January 1, 2010. In accordance with section 147 of Pub. L. 110-275, when the OPPS payment is less than the provider's pre-BBA amount, the amount of payment is increased by 85 percent of the amount of the difference between the two payment amounts for CY 2009.

For CY 2009, we revised our regulations at §§419.70(d)(2) and (d)(4) and added a new paragraph (d)(5) to incorporate the provisions of section 147 of Pub. L. 110-275. In addition, we made other technical changes to §419.70(d)(2) to more precisely capture our existing policy and to correct an inaccurate cross-reference. We also made technical corrections to the cross-references in paragraphs (e), (g), and (i) of §419.70.

For CY 2010, we made a technical correction to the heading of §419.70(d)(5) to correctly identify the policy as described in the subsequent regulation text. The paragraph heading now indicates that the adjustment applies to small SCHs, rather than to rural SCHs.

In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60425), we stated that, effective for services provided on or after January 1, 2010, rural hospitals and SCHs (including EACHs) having 100 or fewer beds would no longer be eligible for TOPs, in accordance with section 147 of Pub. L. 110-275. However, subsequent to

issuance of the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, section 3121(a) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(t)(7)(D)(i)(III) of the Act by extending the period of TOPs to rural hospitals that are not SCHs with 100 beds or fewer for 1 year, for services provided before January 1, 2011. Section 3121(a) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(t)(7)(D)(i)(III) of the Act and extended the period of TOPs to SCHs (including EACHs) for 1 year, for services provided before January 1, 2011, with section 3121(b) of the Affordable Care Act removing the 100-bed limitation applicable to such SCHs for covered OPD services furnished on and after January 1, 2010, and before January 1, 2011. In accordance with section 3121 of the Affordable Care Act, when the OPPS payment is less than the provider's pre-BBA amount, the amount of payment is increased by 85 percent of the amount of the difference between the two payment amounts for CY 2010. Accordingly, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46232), we proposed to update §419.70(d) of the regulations to reflect the TOPs extensions and amendments described in section 3121 of the Affordable Care Act.

We did not receive any public comments on our proposed policy for updating the language in §419.70(d) of the regulations. For the reasons we specify in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46231-46232), we are finalizing our proposed revisions of §419.70(d) without modification. Effective for services provided on or after January 1, 2011, rural hospitals having 100 or fewer beds that are not SCHs and SCHs (including EACHs) will no longer be eligible for hold harmless TOPs, in accordance with section 3121 of the Affordable Care Act.

2. Adjustment for Rural SCHs Implemented in CY 2006 Related to Pub. L. 108-173 (MMA)

In the CY 2006 OPSS final rule with comment period (70 FR 68556), we finalized a payment increase for rural SCHs of 7.1 percent for all services and procedures paid under the OPSS, excluding drugs, biologicals, brachytherapy sources, and devices paid under the pass-through payment policy in accordance with section 1833(t)(13)(B) of the Act, as added by section 411 of Pub. L. 108-173. Section 411 gave the Secretary the authority to make an adjustment to OPSS payments for rural hospitals, effective January 1, 2006, if justified by a study of the difference in costs by APC between hospitals in rural areas and hospitals in urban areas. Our analysis showed a difference in costs for rural SCHs. Therefore, for the CY 2006 OPSS, we finalized a payment adjustment for rural SCHs of 7.1 percent for all services and procedures paid under the OPSS, excluding separately payable drugs and biologicals, brachytherapy sources, and devices paid under the pass-through payment policy, in accordance with section 1833(t)(13)(B) of the Act.

In CY 2007, we became aware that we did not specifically address whether the adjustment applies to EACHs, which are considered to be SCHs under section 1886(d)(5)(D)(iii)(III) of the Act. Thus, under the statute, EACHs are treated as SCHs. Therefore, in the CY 2007 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68010 and 68227), for purposes of receiving this rural adjustment, we revised §419.43(g) to clarify that EACHs are also eligible to receive the rural SCH adjustment, assuming these entities otherwise meet the rural adjustment criteria. Currently, fewer than 10 hospitals are

classified as EACHs and as of CY 1998, under section 4201(c) of Pub. L. 105-33, a hospital can no longer become newly classified as an EACH.

This adjustment for rural SCHs is budget neutral and applied before calculating outliers and copayment. As stated in the CY 2006 OPPS final rule with comment period (70 FR 68560), we would not reestablish the adjustment amount on an annual basis, but we may review the adjustment in the future and, if appropriate, would revise the adjustment. We provided the same 7.1 percent adjustment to rural SCHs, including EACHs, again in CY 2008 and CY 2009. Further, in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68590), we updated the regulations at §419.43(g)(4) to specify, in general terms, that items paid at charges adjusted to costs by application of a hospital-specific CCR are excluded from the 7.1 percent payment adjustment.

For the CY 2011 OPPS, we proposed to continue our policy of a budget neutral 7.1 percent payment adjustment for rural SCHs, including EACHs, for all services and procedures paid under the OPPS, excluding separately payable drugs and biologicals, devices paid under the pass-through payment policy, and items paid at charges reduced to costs (75 FR 46232). In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, we indicated that we intend to reassess the 7.1 percent adjustment in the near future by examining differences between urban and rural hospitals' costs using updated claims, cost reports, and provider information.

Comment: One commenter supported our proposal to continue to apply the budget neutral 7.1 percent adjustment to OPPS payment for rural sole community

hospitals. The commenter also recommended that CMS update the analysis in the near future to assess if the 7.1 percent payment adjustment remains a valid figure.

Response: We agree that it is appropriate to continue the 7.1 percent adjustment for rural SCHs (including EACHs) as we proposed for CY 2011. As we indicated above, and in the proposed rule (75 FR 46232), we intended to reassess the 7.1 percent rural adjustment in the near future by examining differences between urban rural hospitals' costs using updated claims, cost reports, and provider information.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to apply the 7.1 percent payment adjustment to rural SCHs, including EACHs, for all services and procedures paid under the OPSS in CY 2011, excluding separately payable drugs and biologicals, devices paid under the pass-through payment policy, and items paid at charges reduced to costs.

#### F. OPSS Payments to Certain Cancer Hospitals Described by Section 1886(d)(1)(B)(v) of the Act

##### 1. Background

Since the inception of the OPSS, which was authorized by the Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (BBA), Medicare has paid cancer hospitals identified in section 1886(d)(1)(B)(v) of the Act (cancer hospitals) under the OPSS for covered outpatient hospital services. There are 11 cancer hospitals that meet the classification criteria in section 1886(d)(1)(B)(v) of the Act. These 11 cancer hospitals are exempted from payment under the IPSS. With the Medicare, Medicaid and SCHIP Balanced Budget Refinement Act of 1999, Congress created section 1833(t)(7) of the Act, "Transitional

Adjustment to Limit Decline in Payment,” to serve as a permanent payment floor by limiting cancer hospitals’ potential losses under the OPPS. Through section 1833(t)(7)(D)(ii) of the Act, a cancer hospital receives the full amount of the difference between payments for covered outpatient services under the OPPS and a pre BBA amount. That is, cancer hospitals are permanently held harmless to their “pre-BBA” amount, and they receive TOPs to ensure that they do not receive a payment that is lower under the OPPS than the payment they would have received before implementation of the OPPS, as set forth in section 1833(t)(7)(F) of the Act. The pre-BBA payment amount is an amount equal to the product of the reasonable cost of the hospital for such services for the portions of the hospital’s cost reporting period (or periods) occurring in the year and the base payment to cost ratio (base PCR) for the hospital. The pre-BBA amount, including the determination of the base PCR, are defined at 42 CFR 419.70(f). TOPs are calculated on Worksheet E, Part B, of the Hospital and Hospital Health Care Complex Cost Report (Form CMS-2552-96) each year. Section 1833(t)(7)(I) of the Act exempts TOPs from budget neutrality calculations. Almost all of the 11 cancer hospitals receive TOPs each year. The volume weighted average payment to cost ratio (PCR) for the cancer hospitals is 0.83, or outpatient payment with TOPs to cancer hospitals is 83 percent of reasonable cost.

Section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act instructs the Secretary to conduct a study to determine if, under the OPPS, outpatient costs incurred by cancer hospitals described in section 1886(d)(1)(B)(v) of the Act with respect to ambulatory classification groups exceed the costs incurred by other hospitals furnishing services under this subsection

(section 1833(t) of the Act) as determined appropriate by the Secretary. In addition, section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act requires the Secretary to take into consideration the cost of drugs and biologicals incurred by such hospitals when studying cancer hospital costliness. Further, section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act states that if the cancer hospitals' costs are determined to be greater than the costs of other hospitals paid under the OPPS, the Secretary shall provide an appropriate adjustment to reflect these higher costs. Section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act also requires that this adjustment be budget neutral, and that the adjustment be effective for outpatient services provided at cancer hospitals on or after January 1, 2011. Cancer hospitals described in section 1886(d)(1)(B)(v) of the Act remain eligible for TOPs (which are not budget neutral) and outlier payments (which are budget neutral).

## 2. Study of Cancer Hospitals' Costs Relative to Other Hospitals

It has been our standard analytical approach to use a combination of explanatory and payment regression models to assess the costliness of a class of hospitals while controlling for other legitimate influences of costliness, such as ability to achieve economies of scale, to ensure that costliness is due to the type of hospital and to identify appropriate payment adjustments. We used this approach in our CY 2006 OPPS final rule with comment period to establish the 7.1 percent payment adjustment for rural SCHs (70 FR 68556 through 68561). In our discussion for the CY 2006 OPPS proposed rule, we stated that a simple comparison of unit costs would not be sufficient to assess the costliness of a class of hospitals because the costs faced by individual hospitals, whether

urban or rural, are a function of many varying factors, including local labor supply and the complexity and volume of services provided (70 FR 42699).

In constructing our analysis of cancer hospitals' costs relative to other hospitals, we considered whether our standard analytical approach to use a combination of explanatory and payment regression models would lead to valid results for this particular study, or whether we should develop a different or modified analytic approach. We note that the analyses presented in the CY 2006 OPPS proposed and final rules were designed to establish an adjustment for a large class of rural hospitals. In contrast, section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act is specifically limited to identifying an adjustment for 11 cancer hospitals. With such a small sample size (11 out of approximately 4,000 hospitals paid under the OPPS), we are concerned that the standard explanatory and payment regression models used to establish the rural hospital adjustment would lead to imprecise estimates of payment adjustments for this small group of hospitals. Further, section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act specifies explicitly that cost comparisons between classes of hospitals must include the cost of drugs and biologicals. In our CY 2006 analysis of rural hospitals, we excluded the cost of drugs and biologicals in our model because the extreme units associated with proper billing for some drugs and biologicals can bias the calculation of a service mix index, or volume weighted average APC relative weight, for each hospital (70 FR 42698). Therefore, we chose not to pursue our standard combination of explanatory and payment regression modeling to identify costliness and determine a cancer hospital adjustment.

While we chose not to use our standard models to calculate a proposed cancer hospital adjustment, we determined it still would be appropriate to construct our usual provider-level analytical dataset consisting of variables related to assessing costliness, including average cost per unit for a hospital and the hospitals average APC relative weight as an indicator of the hospitals resource intensity, as measured by the APC relative weights. We used these variables to calculate univariate statistics that describe the costliness and related aspects of cancer hospitals and other hospitals paid under the OPSS. While descriptive statistics cannot control for the myriad factors that contribute to observed costs, we believe that we can assume that stark differences in cost between cancer hospitals and other hospitals paid under the OPSS that would be observable by examining descriptive univariate statistics would provide some indication of relative costliness. We began our analysis of the cancer hospitals as we did for the rural hospitals by creating an analytical dataset of hospitals billing under the OPSS for CY 2009 (a total of 3,933) that were included in our claims dataset for establishing the CY 2011 OPSS proposed APC relative weights (discussed in detail in section II.A. of this final rule with comment period). This analytical dataset includes the 3,933 OPSS hospitals' total estimated cost (including packaged cost), total lines, total discounted units as modeled for CY 2011 OPSS payment, and the average weight of their separately payable services (total APC weight divided by total units) as modeled for CY 2011 OPSS. We create this dataset from the hospital-specific service utilization files that we use to model budget neutrality and to perform impact analyses after we complete estimating a median cost (or equivalent amount depending on unique APC methodologies as discussed in section II of

this final rule with comment period) for each APC. Using the CY 2009 claims that we use to model the CY 2011 proposed OPSS, we used the utilization on those claims to model APC payment under the CY 2011 proposed payment policies, such as proposed payment for drugs and biologicals at ASP+6 percent and proposed reassignment of some HCPCS codes to different APCs. We then summarized this estimated utilization and payment for each hospital (“hospital-level”). These files consist of hospital-level aggregate costs (including the cost of packaged items and services), total estimated discounted units under the modeled proposed CY 2011 OPSS, total estimated volume of number of occurrences of separately payable HCPCS codes under the modeled proposed CY 2011 OPSS, and total relative weight of separately payable services under the modeled proposed CY 2011 OPSS. The calculation of these summary files are discussed in Stage 6 of our claims accounting narrative available under supporting documentation for the proposed rule on the CMS Web site at:

<http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/HORD/>. After summarizing modeled payment to the hospital-level, we removed 48 hospitals in Puerto Rico from our dataset because we do not believe that their cost structure reflects the costs of most hospitals paid under the OPSS and because they could bias the calculation of hospital-weighted statistics. We then removed an additional 66 hospitals with a cost per unit of more than 3 standard deviations from the geometric mean (mean of the natural log) because including outliers in hospital-weighted descriptive statistics also could bias those statistics. This resulted in a dataset with 11 cancer hospitals and 3,808 other hospitals.

We included the following standard hospital-level variables that describe hospital costliness in our analysis file: outpatient cost per discounted unit under the modeled CY 2011 OPPS (substituting a cost per administration, rather than a cost per unit, for drugs and biologicals); each hospital's proposed CY 2011 wage index as a measure of relative labor cost; the service mix index, or volume-weighted average proposed CY 2011 APC relative weight (including a simulated weight for drugs and biologicals created by dividing the CY 2010 April ASP-based payment amount at ASP+6 percent appearing in Addendum A and B of the proposed rule by the proposed conversion factor of \$68.267); outpatient volume based on number of occurrences of HCPCS codes in the CY 2009 claims data; and number of beds. We used these variables because they are key indicators of costliness under the modeled OPPS system, and they allow us to assess the relative costliness of classes of hospitals under the proposed CY 2011 OPPS. We further discussed these variables in our CY 2006 proposed rule analysis (70 FR 42698 through 42701). A hospital's service mix index is a measure of resource intensity of the services provided by the hospital as measured by the proposed CY 2011 OPPS relative weights, and standardizing the cost per discounted unit by the service mix index creates an adjusted cost per unit estimate that reflects the remaining relative costliness of a hospital remaining after receiving the estimated payments that we proposed to make under the CY 2011 OPPS. In short, if a class of hospitals demonstrates higher cost per unit after standardization by service mix, it is an early indication that the class of hospitals may be significantly more costly in the regression models. We used these data to calculate the descriptive univariate statistics for cancer hospitals appearing in Table 16 below. We

note that because drugs and biologicals are such a significant portion of the services that the cancer hospitals provide, and because section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act explicitly requires us to consider the cost of drugs and biologicals, we included the cost of these items in our total cost calculation for each hospital, counting each occurrence of a drug in the modeled proposed CY 2011 data (based on units in CY 2009 claims data). That is, we sought to treat each administration of a drug or biological as one unit.

In reviewing these descriptive statistics, we observe that cancer hospitals had a standardized cost per discounted unit of \$150.12 compared to a standardized cost per discounted unit of \$94.14 for all other hospitals. That is, cancer hospitals’ average cost per discounted unit remains high even after accounting for payment under the modeled proposed CY 2011 payment system, which is not true for all other hospitals. Observing such differences in standardized cost per discounted unit led us to conclude that cancer hospitals are more costly than other hospitals paid under the OPPS, even without the inferential statistical models that we typically employ.

**TABLE 16.—MEANS AND STANDARD DEVIATIONS FOR KEY VARIABLES BY CANCER AND NON-CANCER OPPS HOSPITALS**

| Variable   | Cancer Hospitals |                    | Non-Cancer Hospitals |                    |
|--|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|  | Mean             | Standard Deviation | Mean                 | Standard Deviation |
| Outpatient Cost per Unit*                          | \$344.20         | (64.68)            | \$264.11             | (165.86)           |
| Unit Cost Standardized by Service Mix Wage Indices | \$150.12         | (31.64)            | \$94.14              | (81.19)            |
| Wage Index   | 1.10             | (0.13)             | 0.98                 | (0.16)             |
| Service Mix Index *                                | 2.19             | (0.26)             | 3.18                 | (2.25)             |
| Outpatient Volume                                  | 192,197          | (186,063)          | 34,578               | (43,094)           |
| Beds   | 173              | (162.33)           | 173                  | (171.46)           |

| Variable            | Cancer Hospitals |                    | Non-Cancer Hospitals |                    |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                     | Mean             | Standard Deviation | Mean                 | Standard Deviation |
| Number of Hospitals | 11               |                    | 3,808                |                    |

\* Includes drugs and biologicals based on per administration rather than per unit.

### 3. Adjustment for Certain Cancer Hospitals

Having reviewed the cost data from the standard analytic database and determined that cancer hospitals are more costly than other hospitals within the OPPS system, we decided to examine hospital cost report data from Worksheet E, Part B (where TOPs are calculated on the Hospital and Hospital Health Care Complex Cost Report each year) in order to determine whether our findings were further supported by cost report data and to determine an appropriate proposed payment adjustment methodology. Analyses on our standard analytic database and descriptive statistics presented in Table 16 above, did not consider TOPs in assessing costliness of cancer hospitals relative to other hospitals furnishing services under section 1833(t) of the Act. This is because section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act requires that any cancer adjustment be made within the budget neutral system. In making a determination about a payment adjustment subject to budget neutrality, we believe it is appropriate to assess costliness and payments within the budget neutral payment system. We note that TOPs are based on reasonable cost and are not part of the budget neutral payment system. Further, TOPs have no associated relative weight that could be included in an assessment of APC-based payment. TOPs are paid at cost report settlement on an aggregate basis, not a per service basis, and we would have no way to break these payments down into a relative weight to incorporate these retrospective aggregate payments in the form of relative weight under the proposed

modeled CY 2011 OPSS. The cost report data we selected for the analysis were limited to the OPSS-specific payment and cost data available on Worksheet E, Part B, which is also where TOPs are calculated including aggregate OPSS payments, including outlier payments and the cost of medical and other health services. These aggregate measures of cost and payment also include the cost and payment for drugs and biologicals and other adjustments that we typically include in our regression modeling, including wage index adjustment and rural adjustment, if applicable. While these cost report data cannot provide an estimate of cost per unit after controlling for other potential factors that could influence cost per unit, we can use this aggregate cost and payment data to examine the cancer hospitals' OPSS PCR and OPSS PCR with TOPs, and compare these to the OPSS PCR for other hospitals.

PCRs calculated from the most recent cost report data also indicate that costs relative to payments at cancer hospitals are higher than those at other hospitals paid under the OPSS (that is, cancer hospitals have lower PCRs). In order to calculate PCRs for hospitals paid under the OPSS (including cancer hospitals), we used the same extract of cost report data from the HCRIS, as discussed in section II.A. of this final rule with comment period, that we used to calculate the CCRs that we used to estimate median costs for the CY 2011 OPSS. Using these cost report data, we included data from Worksheet E, Part B for each hospital, keeping data from each hospital's most recent cost report, whether as submitted or settled. We then limited the dataset to the hospitals with CY 2009 claims data that we used to model the CY 2011 proposed APC relative weights (3,933 hospitals) because we used the claims from these hospitals to calculate the

estimated costs we used for the descriptive statistics in our first analysis and because it is appropriate to use the same set of hospitals that we used to calibrate the modeled proposed CY 2011 OPSS. The cancer hospitals in this dataset largely had cost report data from cost reporting periods ending in FY 2008 and FY 2009. The cost report data for the other hospitals were from cost report periods with fiscal year ends ranging from 2005 to 2009. We then removed the cost report data for 48 hospitals from Puerto Rico from our dataset because we do not believe that their cost structure reflects the costs of most hospitals paid under the OPSS and, therefore, may bias the results of the study. We also removed 301 hospitals with cost report data that were not complete (missing OPSS payments including outliers, missing aggregate cost data, or both) so that all cost reports in the study would have both the payment and cost data necessary to calculate a PCR for each hospital, leading to a final analytic file of 3,584 hospitals with cost report data. We believe that the costs, PPS payments, and TOPs reported on Worksheet E, Part B for the hospitals included in our CY 2011 modeling should be sufficiently accurate for assessing hospital's relative costliness because all of the key elements that we believe to be necessary for the analysis (payment, cost, and TOPs) are contained on this worksheet.

Using this much smaller dataset of cost report data, we estimate that, on average, the OPSS payments to the 11 cancer hospitals, not including TOPs, are approximately 62 percent of reasonable cost (that is, we calculated a PCR of 0.615 for the cancer hospitals), whereas we estimate that, on average, the OPSS payments to other hospitals paid under the OPSS are approximately 87 percent of reasonable cost (resulting in a PCR of 0.868). Individual cancer hospitals' OPSS PCRs range from approximately 48 percent

to approximately 82 percent. When TOPS are included in the calculation of the PCR, cancer hospitals, as a group, receive payments that are approximately 83 percent of reasonable cost, which is still lower than the average PCR of other OPSS hospitals of approximately 87 percent of reasonable cost. Considering these data, we find that the cancer hospitals are more costly than other hospitals paid under the OPSS. The dataset of hospital cost report data that we used to model the proposed adjustment is available under supporting documentation for the proposed rule on the CMS Web site at:

[http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/HORD/.](http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/HORD/))

Based on our findings that cancer hospitals, as a class, have a significantly lower volume weighted average PCR than the volume weighted PCR of other hospitals paid under the OPSS and our findings above that the cancer hospitals cost per discounted unit standardized for service mix remains much higher than the standardized cost per discounted unit of all other hospitals, in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46235 to 46237), we proposed an adjustment for cancer hospitals to reflect these higher costs, effective January 1, 2011, as mandated by section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act. For purposes of calculating a proposed adjustment, we chose to rely on this straightforward assessment of payments and costs from the cost report data because of the concerns outlined above with respect to the small number of hospitals, and because of the challenges associated with accurately including drug and biological costs in our standard regression models. We believe that an appropriate adjustment would redistribute enough payments from other hospitals paid under the OPSS to the cancer hospitals to give cancer hospitals a PCR that is comparable to the average PCR for other

hospitals paid under the OPPS. Therefore, we proposed a hospital-specific payment adjustment determined as the percentage of additional payment needed to raise each cancer hospital's PCR to the weighted average PCR for all other hospitals paid under OPPS (0.868) in the CY 2011 dataset. This would be accomplished by adjusting each cancer hospital's OPPS payment by the percentage difference between their individual PCR (without TOPs) and the weighted average PCR of the other hospitals paid under OPPS.

We stated in the proposed rule that the proposed methodology would result in the proposed percentage payment adjustments for the 11 cancer hospitals that appeared in Table 11 of the proposed rule. We proposed that this hospital-specific adjustment would be applied to the wage adjusted payments for all items, except for items and services paid at charges adjusted to cost or devices receiving pass-through status defined in 42 CFR 419.66. We proposed that the proposed cancer hospital adjustment would not be applied to items and services paid at charges adjusted to cost because these items and services are always paid the estimated full cost of the item or service. We proposed to amend the regulations at §419.43 to add a new paragraph (i)(2) which would establish the amount of the adjustment to cancer hospitals. We also proposed that this adjustment would be budget neutral as set forth in proposed new §419.43(i)(3), consistent with section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act. We note that outlier payments would be appropriately assessed after application of the cancer adjustment and that TOPs would continue to apply. The changes made by section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act do not affect the existing statutory provisions that provide for outlier payment for all hospitals

paid under the OPPS, including cancer hospitals and TOPs payments for cancer hospitals. Further, both outlier payments and TOPs serve as a safety net for hospitals, although outliers are budget neutral and TOPs are not, and TOPs are limited to certain hospitals. As a means of buffering the financial risk associated with a prospective payment system, both adjustments (outliers and TOPs) only should be assessed after final payments have been made. Because outlier payments are made within the budget neutrality, outlier payments should be assessed after all budget neutral payments for an individual service have been made, including the cancer adjustment. The TOPs payments would be assessed after all payments have been made for a cost reporting period. We noted that the proposed adjustment for all cancer hospitals would have result in an estimated aggregate increase in OPPS payments to cancer hospitals of 41.2 percent for CY 2011 within the PPS system, based on cost report data, and a net increase in total payments, including TOPs payments, of 5 percent.

Comment: Many commenters urged CMS to consider TOPs when calculating the cancer hospital payment adjustment. The commenters stated that the proposed methodology to adjust each cancer hospital's OPPS payment by the percentage difference between their individual PCR without TOPs and the weighted average PCR of the other hospitals paid under OPPS results, largely, in a change in the form of outpatient payments to cancer hospitals by shifting payment from hold harmless payments under the TOPs provision to APC payments. This substitution of TOPs for APC payments, in turn, results in savings to the Medicare program which, the commenters asserted, is in violation of the statutory requirement that the policy be budget neutral. The commenters

suggested that because the Congressional Budget Office scoring of section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act estimates no federal budgetary impact, Congress did not intend for savings under this provision.

Commenters also suggested that the associated budget neutral payment reduction of 0.7 percent is not appropriate or equitable to other hospitals paid under the OPPS. The commenters indicated that it was not the intent of Congress for the provision to impact the non-cancer hospitals in a manner that is disproportionate to the benefits obtained by the cancer hospitals. Many commenters noted that the majority of cancer care provided in the country is provided by the non-cancer hospitals that would experience a payment reduction under the proposal.

Commenters also expressed concern that the proposed payment adjustment increases beneficiary copayments. That is, they believed that the proposed cancer hospital adjustment would increase APC payments and, because beneficiary copayment is a percentage of the APC payment, Medicare beneficiaries seeking services at the 11 designated cancer hospitals will experience higher copayments due to the proposed methodology. One commenter suggested that the cancer hospitals could potentially lose more payment to bad debt under increased copayments than benefit from the proposed adjustment. The commenters strongly encouraged CMS to implement the adjustment in a way that does not increase beneficiary copayments.

Several commenters indicated that CMS selected an inappropriate benchmark against which to compare each cancer hospital's PCR. Specifically, the commenters indicated that CMS should have taken into account the concentration of outpatient

services at the designated cancer hospitals as compared to other PPS hospitals and adjust the PCR benchmark higher. The commenters argued that other PPS hospitals have the ability to improve their Medicare margins through other payment systems, but that cancer hospitals receive the majority of their Medicare payments through the OPPS. These commenters asserted that because concentration of outpatient services was not considered in establishing the benchmark, the proposed adjustment was not valid.

Several commenters addressed CMS' study methodology. One commenter suggested that the CMS analysis is inadequate to conclude that costs are higher in cancer hospitals and that an adjustment is warranted. This commenter noted that the CMS analysis did not control for the many factors that might explain differences in costliness or assess to what extent cost differences could be explained by differences in efficiency. This commenter also asserted that the exclusion of TOPs from the comparison of costliness distorts the analysis and makes the findings invalid. Another commenter suggested that CMS examine the costs of cancer patients generally for all hospitals, and compare the costs of these 11 hospitals to all hospitals providing cancer care to ensure an adjustment does not reinforce high-cost characteristics of the 11 designated cancer hospitals. One commenter requested that CMS confirm that it used a regression analysis, similar to that used to determine the current adjustment for rural SCHs (discussed in section II.E. of this final rule with comment period) and provide detail on coefficients and how CMS incorporated drugs into that model. Finally, the commenter requested that CMS confirm the bed size estimates in the analytic file that CMS made available with the proposed rule. Another commenter requested that CMS recalibrate the adjustment

annually suggesting that the PCR for other hospitals will decline proportionate to the cancer hospital increase and that this should be reflected in any adjustment for future years.

Another commenter indicated that additional payments to cancer hospitals should be guided by quality of care and, because the Affordable Care Act requires the 11 cancer hospitals to begin submitting quality data in fiscal year 2014, suggested that additional payments to cancer hospitals be delayed until these quality data are available to serve as a basis for payment. Another commenter favored the adjustment, stating that it offered improved beneficiary access to cancer care.

Response: The many public comments we received have identified a broad range of very important issues and concerns associated with the proposed cancer hospital adjustment. After consideration of these public comments, we have determined that further study and deliberation related to these issues is critical. This process, however, will take a longer period of time than is permitted in order for us to meet the publication deadline of this final rule with comment period. Therefore, we are not finalizing an adjustment for certain cancer hospitals identified in section 1886(d)(1)(B)(v) of the Act at this time.

## G. Hospital Outpatient Outlier Payments

### 1. Background

Currently, the OPSS pays outlier payments on a service-by-service basis. For CY 2010, the outlier threshold is met when the cost of furnishing a service or procedure by a hospital exceeds 1.75 times the APC payment amount and exceeds the

APC payment rate plus a \$2,175 fixed-dollar threshold. We introduced a fixed-dollar threshold in CY 2005 in addition to the traditional multiple threshold in order to better target outliers to those high cost and complex procedures where a very costly service could present a hospital with significant financial loss. If the cost of a service meets both of these conditions, the multiple threshold and the fixed-dollar threshold, the outlier payment is calculated as 50 percent of the amount by which the cost of furnishing the service exceeds 1.75 times the APC payment rate. Before CY 2009, this outlier payment had historically been considered a final payment by longstanding OPSS policy. We implemented a reconciliation process similar to the IPPS outlier reconciliation process for cost reports with cost reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2009 (73 FR 68594 through 68599).

It has been our policy for the past several years to report the actual amount of outlier payments as a percent of total spending in the claims being used to model the proposed OPSS. Our current estimate of total outlier payments as a percent of total CY 2009 OPSS payment, using available CY 2009 claims and the revised OPSS expenditure estimate for the Trustee's Report for FY 2010, is approximately 1.3 percent of the total aggregated OPSS payments. Therefore, for CY 2009, we estimate that we paid 0.3 percent more than the CY 2009 outlier target of 1.0 percent of total aggregated OPSS payments.

As explained in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60426 through 60427), we set our projected target for aggregate outlier payments at 1.0 percent of the aggregate total payments under the OPSS for CY 2010. The outlier

thresholds were set so that estimated CY 2010 aggregate outlier payments would equal 1.0 percent of the total aggregated payments under the OPSS. Using CY 2009 claims data and CY 2010 payment rates, we currently estimate that the aggregate outlier payments for CY 2010 would be approximately 0.85 percent of the total CY 2010 OPSS payments. The difference between 1.0 percent and 0.85 percent is reflected in the regulatory impact analysis in section XXII. of this final rule with comment period. We note that we provide estimated CY 2011 outlier payments for hospitals and CMHCs with claims included in the claims data that we used to model impacts in the Hospital-Specific Impacts - Provider-Specific Data file on the CMS Web site at:

<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/>.

## 2. Proposed Outlier Calculation

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46237 through 46238), we proposed for CY 2011 to continue our policy of estimating outlier payments to be 1.0 percent of the estimated aggregate total payments under the OPSS for outlier payments. We proposed that a portion of that 1.0 percent, specifically 0.04 percent, would be allocated to CMHCs for PHP outlier payments. This is the amount of estimated outlier payments that would result from the proposed CMHC outlier threshold as a proportion of total estimated outlier payments. As discussed in section X.D. of this final rule with comment period, for CMHCs, as we proposed, we are continuing our longstanding policy that if a CMHC's cost for partial hospitalization services, paid under either APC 0172 (Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services)) or APC 0173 (Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services)), exceeds 3.40 times the payment for APC 0173, the

outlier payment would be calculated as 50 percent of the amount by which the cost exceeds 3.40 times the APC 0173 payment rate. For further discussion of CMHC outlier payments, we refer readers to section X.D. of this final rule with comment period.

To ensure that the estimated CY 2011 aggregate outlier payments would equal 1.0 percent of estimated aggregate total payments under the OPSS, we proposed that the hospital outlier threshold be set so that outlier payments would be triggered when the cost of furnishing a service or procedure by a hospital exceeds 1.75 times the APC payment amount and exceeds the APC payment rate plus a \$2,025 fixed-dollar threshold. This proposed threshold reflects the methodology discussed below in this section, as well as the proposed APC recalibration for CY 2011.

We calculated the proposed fixed-dollar threshold for the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC proposed rule using largely the same methodology as we did in CY 2009 (73 FR 41462). For purposes of estimating outlier payments for the proposed rule, we used the hospital-specific overall ancillary CCRs available in the April 2010 update to the Outpatient Provider-Specific File (OPSF). The OPSF contains provider-specific data, such as the most current CCR, which are maintained by the Medicare contractors and used by the OPSS Pricer to pay claims. The claims that we use to model each OPSS update lag by 2 years. For the proposed rule, we used CY 2009 claims to model the CY 2011 OPSS. In order to estimate the proposed CY 2011 hospital outlier payments for the proposed rule, we inflated the charges on the CY 2009 claims using the same inflation factor of 1.1059 that we used to estimate the IPPS fixed-dollar outlier threshold for the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS proposed rule (75 FR 24068). We used an inflation factor of 1.0516 to

estimate CY 2010 charges from the CY 2009 charges reported on CY 2009 claims. The methodology for determining this charge inflation factor was discussed in the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS proposed rule (75 FR 24068). As we stated in the CY 2005 OPPS final rule with comment period (69 FR 65845), we believe that the use of this charge inflation factor is appropriate for the OPPS because, with the exception of the inpatient routine service cost centers, hospitals use the same ancillary and outpatient cost centers to capture costs and charges for inpatient and outpatient services.

As noted in the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68011), we are concerned that we could systematically overestimate the OPPS hospital outlier threshold if we did not apply a CCR inflation adjustment factor. Therefore, we proposed to apply the same CCR inflation adjustment factor that we proposed to apply for the FY 2011 IPPS outlier calculation to the CCRs used to simulate the proposed CY 2011 OPPS outlier payments that determine the fixed-dollar threshold. Specifically, for CY 2011, we proposed to apply an adjustment of 0.9890 to the CCRs that were in the April 2010 OPSF to trend them forward from CY 2010 to CY 2011. The methodology for calculating this adjustment was discussed in the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS proposed rule (75 FR 24068 through 24070).

Therefore, to model hospital outlier payments for the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, we applied the overall CCRs from the April 2010 OPSF file after adjustment (using the proposed CCR inflation adjustment factor of 0.9890 to approximate CY 2011 CCRs) to charges on CY 2009 claims that were adjusted (using the proposed charge inflation factor of 1.1059 to approximate CY 2011 charges). We simulated

aggregated CY 2011 hospital outlier payments using these costs for several different fixed-dollar thresholds, holding the 1.75 multiple threshold constant and assuming that outlier payments would continue to be made at 50 percent of the amount by which the cost of furnishing the service would exceed 1.75 times the APC payment amount, until the total outlier payments equaled 1.0 percent of aggregated estimated total CY 2011 OPSS payments. We estimated that a proposed fixed-dollar threshold of \$2,025, combined with the proposed multiple threshold of 1.75 times the APC payment rate, would allocate 1.0 percent of aggregated total OPSS payments to outlier payments. We proposed to continue to make an outlier payment that equals 50 percent of the amount by which the cost of furnishing the service exceeds 1.75 times the APC payment amount when both the 1.75 multiple threshold and the proposed fixed-dollar threshold of \$2,025 are met. For CMHCs, if a CMHC's cost for partial hospitalization services, paid under either APC 0172 or APC 0173, exceeds 3.40 times the payment for APC 0173, the outlier payment would be calculated as 50 percent of the amount by which the cost exceeds 3.40 times the APC 0173 payment rate.

Section 1833(t)(17)(A) of the Act, which applies to hospitals as defined under section 1886(d)(1)(B) of the Act, requires that hospitals that fail to report data required for the quality measures selected by the Secretary, in the form and manner required by the Secretary under 1833(t)(17)(B) of the Act, incur a 2.0 percentage point reduction to their OPD fee schedule increase factor, that is, the annual payment update factor. The application of a reduced OPD fee schedule increase factor results in reduced national unadjusted payment rates that will apply to certain outpatient items and services

furnished by hospitals that are required to report outpatient quality data and that fail to meet the HOP QDRP requirements. For hospitals that fail to meet the HOP QDRP requirements, we proposed to continue our policy that we implemented in CY 2009 that the hospitals' costs would be compared to the reduced payments for purposes of outlier eligibility and payment calculation. For more information on the HOP QDRP, we refer readers to section XVI. of this final rule with comment period.

Comment: Several commenters supported the proposed fixed-dollar threshold for CY 2011 in order to maintain the target outlier spending percentage of 1.0 percent of total OPSS payments. One commenter supported CMS' proposal to develop the OPSS fixed-dollar outlier threshold using the same assumptions and projections that are used in the IPPS. One commenter believed that the proposed outlier fixed-dollar threshold was inappropriate and should be reduced because the CMS projection of estimated outlier spending for CY 2010 was only 0.85 percent in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46237). That commenter recommended that the threshold be proportionally reduced based on the percentage difference between target and actual outlier percentage spending. One commenter requested that CMS release the "actual" percent that outlier payments represent of total OPSS payments for CY 2007 through CY 2009. One commenter believed that the threshold calculation should be based on actual payments rather than estimated payments, and requested that CMS provide the actual percents of OPSS spending that OPSS outliers represent. One commenter suggested that visit intensity data or diagnoses are not the only issues when looking at outliers, and that any

methodology related to outliers should also consider a comprehensive look at resource utilization.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support regarding the development of the OPPS outlier policy. We agree that the charge and CCR inflation factors that apply to inpatient hospital services are equally applicable to services provided under the OPPS. As we discussed in our CY 2005 OPPS final rule, we believe that the use of this charge inflation factor is appropriate for OPPS because, with the exception of the routine service cost centers, hospitals use the same cost centers to capture costs and charges across inpatient and outpatient services (69 FR 65845). Therefore, as specified below, we are applying the charge inflation factors that were used to calculate the outlier fixed-dollar threshold for the IPPS in the calculation of the fixed-dollar threshold for the CY 2011 OPPS. We are not raising the threshold to account for the 0.15 percent of OPPS payment that we estimated was not paid relative to the target outlier percent of 1 percent for CY 2010 because we do not adjust the fixed-dollar threshold for prior year differences in actual expenditure of outlier payments. We believe that our proposed and final methodology uses the best available data we have at the time to yield the most accurate prospective fixed-dollar outlier threshold for the CY 2011 OPPS. The multiple and fixed-dollar thresholds are important parts of a prospective payment system and should be based on projected payments using the latest available historical data without adjustments for prior year outlier payments. In this case, the 0.85 percent is only an estimate made from CY 2009 claims for purposes of presenting an impact of the change in the outlier threshold in the regulatory impact analysis. Although estimated outlier

payments for the current PPS year, which appear in the impact tables, frequently are below the 1 percent target outlier spending percentage, as we discuss below, we more often than not pay slightly more than 1 percent of aggregate total OPSS payments in outlier payments in a given year. We continue to believe that it is appropriate to maintain the target outlier percentage of 1.0 percent of estimated aggregate total payment under the OPSS and to have a fixed-dollar threshold so that OPSS outlier payments are made only when the hospital would experience a significant loss for supplying a particular service.

With respect to the commenter that requested that we release the “actual” payment percentages for CY 2007 through CY 2009, we note that we have previously provided and continue to provide estimated actual percentage spending based on the claims data. In the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68592), using CY 2007 claims, we found OPSS outlier spending was 0.9 percent of the total aggregated OPSS payment for CY 2007. In the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60426), using CY 2008 claims, we found that OPSS outlier spending was 1.2 percent of the total aggregated OPSS payments for CY 2008. As discussed earlier in this section, using CY 2009 claims, we found that OPSS outlier spending was 1.3 percent of the total aggregated OPSS payments for CY 2009. We note that actual outlier payments can only be determined based on the claims data available and setting a prospective fixed-dollar outlier threshold without accounting for changes in CCRs and charges would potentially lead to greater inaccuracy in establishing the outlier fixed-dollar threshold. OPSS outliers account for the financial risk hospitals experience when providing an extraordinarily costly and complex service, and account for the

resource utilization in the methodology by identifying the costs associated with providing services on each claim. We note that visit intensity data and diagnoses data are not incorporated into the calculation of the threshold because these are not components of OPPS payments or our longstanding policy for determining outlier eligibility and payment amount.

### 3. Final Outlier Calculation

For CY 2011, we are applying the overall CCRs from the July 2010 Outpatient Provider-Specific File with a CCR adjustment factor of 0.9910 to approximate CY 2011 CCRs to charges on the final CY 2009 claims that were adjusted to approximate CY 2011 charges (using the final 2-year charge inflation factor of 1.0988). These are the same CCR adjustment and charge inflation factors that were used to set the IPPS fixed-dollar threshold for the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule (75 FR 50427 through 50431). We simulated aggregated CY 2011 hospital outlier payments using these costs for several different fixed-dollar thresholds, holding the 1.75 multiple threshold constant and assuming that outlier payment would continue to be made at 50 percent of the amount by which the cost of furnishing the service would exceed 1.75 times the APC payment amount, until the total outlier payments equaled 1.0 percent of aggregated estimated total CY 2011 OPSS payments. We estimate that a fixed-dollar threshold of \$2,025, combined with the multiple threshold of 1.75 times the APC payment rate, will allocate 1.0 percent of estimated aggregated total OPSS payments to outlier payments.

In summary, for CY 2011, we will continue to make an outlier payment that equals 50 percent of the amount by which the cost of furnishing the service exceeds 1.75

times the APC payment amount when both the 1.75 multiple threshold and the final fixed-dollar \$2,025 threshold are met. For CMHCs, if a CMHC's cost for partial hospitalization services, paid under either APC 0172 or APC 0173, exceeds 3.40 times the payment for APC 0173, the outlier payment is calculated as 50 percent of the amount by which the cost exceeds 3.40 times the APC 0173 payment rate. We estimate that this threshold will allocate 0.02 percent of outlier payments to CMHCs for PHP outlier payments.

#### 4. Outlier Reconciliation

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 CFR 68599), we adopted as final policy a process to reconcile hospital or CMHC outlier payments at cost report settlement for services furnished during cost reporting periods beginning in CY 2009. OPPS outlier reconciliation more fully ensures accurate outlier payments for those facilities whose CCRs fluctuate significantly relative to the CCRs of other facilities, and who receive a significant amount of outlier payments (73 FR 68598). As under the IPPS, we do not adjust the fixed-dollar threshold or the amount of total OPPS payments set aside for outlier payments for reconciliation activity because such action would be contrary to the prospective nature of the system. Our outlier threshold calculation assumes that overall ancillary CCRs accurately estimate hospital costs based on the information available to us at the time we set the prospective fixed-dollar outlier threshold. For these reasons, as we stated in the proposed rule, and have previously discussed in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68596), we

are not incorporating any assumptions about the effects of reconciliation into our calculation of the OPPS fixed-dollar outlier threshold.

Comment: One commenter asked that CMS report the amount of outlier reconciliation activity suggesting that, if the reconciled amounts are significant, these amounts should be factored into the annual fixed-dollar outlier threshold in the future. One commenter supported the current criteria for when OPPS outlier payments would go through a reconciliation process.

Response: We appreciate the commenter's support for our policy. As we discuss above, we do not take outlier reconciliation amounts into account in our projections of future outlier payments. It is difficult to predict the specific hospitals that will have CCRs and outlier payments that may be reconciled in any given year. We also note that reconciliation occurs because hospitals' actual CCRs for the cost reporting period are different from the interim CCRs used to calculate outlier payment when a bill is processed. Our fixed-dollar threshold calculation assumes that CCRs accurately estimate hospital costs based on information available to us at the time we set the prospective fixed-dollar threshold. Furthermore, we do not believe that estimating the fixed-dollar threshold to account for the amount of payment that is recovered or removed as a result of outlier reconciliation in any given year would necessarily result in a more accurate estimate of outlier payments or a more accurate calculation of the fixed-dollar threshold for outlier payment for the prospective payment year. In our experience modeling the OPPS fixed dollar threshold each year, changing the CCRs for a handful for hospitals would not typically result in enough change in estimated total outlier payments to change

the modeled fixed dollar threshold. For these reasons, we will not make any assumptions about the amount of anticipated reconciliation of outlier payments on the outlier threshold calculation nor will we report the amount of reconciliation activity.

#### H. Calculation of an Adjusted Medicare Payment from the National Unadjusted Medicare Payment

The basic methodology for determining prospective payment rates for HOPD services under the OPPS is set forth in existing regulations at 42 CFR Part 419, subparts C and D. As proposed, for this final rule with comment period, the payment rate for most services and procedures for which payment is made under the OPPS is the product of the conversion factor calculated in accordance with section II.B. of this final rule with comment period and the relative weight determined under section II.A. of this final rule with comment period. Therefore, as proposed, for this final rule with comment period, the national unadjusted payment rate for most APCs contained in Addendum A to this final rule with comment period and for most HCPCS codes to which separate payment under the OPPS has been assigned in Addendum B to this final rule with comment period was calculated by multiplying the CY 2011 scaled weight for the APC by the CY 2011 conversion factor.

We note that section 1833(t)(17) of the Act, which applies to hospitals as defined under section 1886(d)(1)(B) of the Act, requires that hospitals that fail to submit data required to be submitted on quality measures selected by the Secretary, in the form and manner and at a time specified by the Secretary, incur a 2.0 percentage point reduction to their OPD fee schedule increase factor, that is, the annual payment update factor. The

application of a reduced OPD fee schedule increase factor results in reduced national unadjusted payment rates that apply to certain outpatient items and services provided by hospitals that are required to report outpatient quality data and that fail to meet the Hospital Outpatient Quality Data Reporting Program (HOP QDRP) requirements. For further discussion of the payment reduction for hospitals that fail to meet the requirements of the HOP QDRP, we refer readers to section XVI.C. of this final rule with comment period.

We demonstrate in the steps below how to determine the APC payments that will be made in a calendar year under the OPDS to a hospital that fulfills the HOP QDRP requirements and to a hospital that fails to meet the HOP QDRP requirements for a service that has any of the following status indicator assignments: “P,” “Q1,” “Q2,” “Q3,” “R,” “S,” “T,” “U,” “V,” or “X” (as defined in Addendum D1 to this final rule with comment period), in a circumstance in which the multiple procedure discount does not apply, the procedure is not bilateral, and conditionally packaged services (status indicator of “Q1” and “Q2”) qualify for separate payment. We note that, although blood and blood products with status indicator “R” and brachytherapy sources with status indicator “U” are not subject to wage adjustment, they are subject to reduced payments when a hospital fails to meet the HOP QDRP requirements.

Individual providers interested in calculating the payment amount that they would receive for a specific service from the national unadjusted payment rates presented in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period should follow the formulas presented in the following steps. For purposes of the payment calculations below, we

refer to the national unadjusted payment rate for hospitals that meet the requirements of the HOP QDRP as the “full” national unadjusted payment rate. We refer to the national unadjusted payment rate for hospitals that fail to meet the requirements of the HOP QDRP as the “reduced” national unadjusted payment rate. The reduced national unadjusted payment rate is calculated by multiplying the reporting ratio of 0.980 times the “full” national unadjusted payment rate. The national unadjusted payment rate used in the calculations below is either the full national unadjusted payment rate or the reduced national unadjusted payment rate, depending on whether the hospital met its HOP QDRP requirements in order to receive the full CY 2011 OPPS increase factor.

Step 1. Calculate 60 percent (the labor-related portion) of the proposed national unadjusted payment rate. Since the initial implementation of the OPPS, we have used 60 percent to represent our estimate of that portion of costs attributable, on average, to labor. We refer readers to the April 7, 2000 OPPS final rule with comment period (65 FR 18496 through 18497) for a detailed discussion of how we derived this percentage. We confirmed that this labor-related share for hospital outpatient services is still appropriate during our regression analysis for the payment adjustment for rural hospitals in the CY 2006 OPPS final rule with comment period (70 FR 68553).

The formula below is a mathematical representation of Step 1 and identifies the labor-related portion of a specific payment rate for a specific service.

*X is the labor-related portion of the national unadjusted payment rate.*

$X = .60 * (\text{national unadjusted payment rate})$

Step 2. Determine the wage index area in which the hospital is located and identify the wage index level that applies to the specific hospital. The wage index values assigned to each area reflect the geographic statistical areas (which are based upon OMB standards) to which hospitals are assigned for FY 2011 under the IPPS, reclassifications through the MGCRB, section 1886(d)(8)(B) “Lugar” hospitals, reclassifications under section 1886(d)(8)(E) of the Act, as defined in §412.103 of the regulations, and hospitals designated as urban under section 601(g) of Pub. L. 98-21. We note that the reclassifications of hospitals under section 508 of Pub. L. 108-173, as extended by section 3137 of the Affordable Care Act, expired on September 30, 2010, and, therefore, are not applicable under the IPPS for FY 2011. Therefore, these reclassifications will not apply to the CY 2011 OPPS. (For further discussion of the changes to the FY 2011 IPPS wage indices, as applied to the CY 2011 OPPS, we refer readers to section II.C. of this final rule with comment period.) In section II.C. of this final rule with comment period, we also discuss our implementation of section 10324 of the Affordable Care Act, which establishes a wage index floor of 1.00 for frontier States, effective for services furnished on and after January 1, 2011.

Step 3. Adjust the wage index of hospitals located in certain qualifying counties that have a relatively high percentage of hospital employees who reside in the county, but who work in a different county with a higher wage index, in accordance with section 505 of Pub. L. 108-173. Addendum L to this final rule with comment period contains the qualifying counties and the associated wage index increase developed for the FY 2011 IPPS and published as Table 4J in the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule (75 FR 50450

through 50646). This step is to be followed only if the hospital is not reclassified or redesignated under section 1886(d)(8) or section 1886(d)(10) of the Act.

Step 4. Multiply the applicable wage index determined under Steps 2 and 3 by the amount determined under Step 1 that represents the labor-related portion of the national unadjusted payment rate.

The formula below is a mathematical representation of Step 4 and adjusts the labor-related portion of the national payment rate for the specific service by the wage index.

*X<sub>a</sub> is the labor-related portion of the national unadjusted payment rate (wage adjusted).*

$X_a = .60 * (\text{national unadjusted payment rate}) * \text{applicable wage index}.$

Step 5. Calculate 40 percent (the nonlabor-related portion) of the national unadjusted payment rate and add that amount to the resulting product of Step 4. The result is the wage index adjusted payment rate for the relevant wage index area.

The formula below is a mathematical representation of Step 5 and calculates the remaining portion of the national payment rate, the amount not attributable to labor, and the adjusted payment for the specific service.

*Y is the nonlabor-related portion of the national unadjusted payment rate.*

$Y = .40 * (\text{national unadjusted payment rate})$

$\text{Adjusted Medicare Payment} = Y + X_a$

Step 6. If a provider is a SCH, set forth in the regulations at §412.92, or an EACH, which is considered to be a SCH under section 1886(d)(5)(D)(iii)(III) of the Act, and located in a rural area, as defined in §412.64(b), or is treated as being located in a

rural area under §412.103, multiply the wage index adjusted payment rate by 1.071 to calculate the total payment.

The formula below is a mathematical representation of Step 6 and applies the rural adjustment for rural SCHs.

Adjusted Medicare Payment (SCH or EACH) = Adjusted Medicare Payment \* 1.071

We have provided examples below of the calculation of both the full and reduced national unadjusted payment rates that will apply to certain outpatient items and services performed by hospitals that meet and that fail to meet the HOP QDRP requirements, using the steps outlined above. For purposes of this example, we use a provider that is located in Brooklyn, New York that is assigned to CBSA 35644. This provider bills one service that is assigned to APC 0019 (Level I Excision/Biopsy). The CY 2011 full national unadjusted payment rate for APC 0019 is \$350.49. The reduced national unadjusted payment rate for a hospital that fails to meet the HOP QDRP requirements is \$343.48. This reduced rate is calculated by multiplying the reporting ratio of 0.980 by the full unadjusted payment rate for APC 0019.

The FY 2011 wage index for a provider located in CBSA 35644 in New York is 1.3122. The labor-related portion of the full national unadjusted payment is \$275.95 ( $.60 * \$350.49 * 1.3122$ ). The labor-related portion of the reduced national unadjusted payment is \$270.43 ( $.60 * \$343.48 * 1.3122$ ). The nonlabor-related portion of the full national unadjusted payment is \$140.20 ( $.40 * \$350.49$ ). The nonlabor-related portion of the reduced national unadjusted payment is \$137.39 ( $.40 * \$343.48$ ). The sum of the labor-related and nonlabor-related portions of the full national adjusted payment is

\$416.15 (\$275.95 + \$140.19). The sum of the reduced national adjusted payment is \$407.82 (\$270.43 + \$137.39).

## I. Beneficiary Copayments

### 1. Background

Section 1833(t)(3)(B) of the Act requires the Secretary to set rules for determining the unadjusted copayment amounts to be paid by beneficiaries for covered OPD services. Section 1833(t)(8)(C)(ii) of the Act specifies that the Secretary must reduce the national unadjusted copayment amount for a covered OPD service (or group of such services) furnished in a year in a manner so that the effective copayment rate (determined on a national unadjusted basis) for that service in the year does not exceed a specified percentage. As specified in section 1833(t)(8)(C)(ii)(V) of the Act, for all services paid under the OPDS in CY 2010, and in calendar years thereafter, the percentage is 40 percent of the APC payment rate.

Section 1833(t)(3)(B)(ii) of the Act provides that, for a covered OPD service (or group of such services) furnished in a year, the national unadjusted copayment amount cannot be less than 20 percent of the OPD fee schedule amount. Until CY 2011, sections 1834(d)(2)(C)(ii) and 1834(d)(3)(C)(ii) of the Act further require that the copayment for screening flexible sigmoidoscopies and screening colonoscopies be equal to 25 percent of the payment amount. Since the beginning of the OPDS, we have applied the 25 percent copayment to screening flexible sigmoidoscopies and screening colonoscopies. However, section 4104 of the Affordable Care Act eliminated the coinsurance (to which section 1833(t)(2)(B) refers as the “copayment”) for preventive services that meet certain

requirements, including flexible sigmoidoscopies and screening colonoscopies, and waived the Part B deductible for screening colonoscopies that become diagnostic during the procedure. We discuss our implementation of this provision in section XII.B. of this final rule with comment period.

## 2. OPSS Copayment Policy

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule, for CY 2011, we proposed to determine copayment amounts for new and revised APCs using the same methodology that we implemented beginning in CY 2004. (We refer readers to the November 7, 2003 OPSS final rule with comment period (68 FR 63458).) In addition, we proposed to use the same standard rounding principles that we have historically used in instances where the application of our standard copayment methodology would result in a copayment amount that is less than 20 percent and cannot be rounded, under standard rounding principles, to 20 percent. (We refer readers to the CY 2008 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66687) in which we discuss our rationale for applying these rounding principles.) The national unadjusted copayment amounts for services payable under the OPSS that will be effective January 1, 2011, are shown in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period. As discussed in section XVI.D. of this final rule with comment period, for CY 2011, the Medicare beneficiary's minimum unadjusted copayment and national unadjusted copayment for a service to which a reduced national unadjusted payment rate applies would equal the product of the reporting ratio and the national unadjusted copayment, or the product of the reporting ratio and the minimum unadjusted copayment, respectively, for the service.

We did not receive any public comments regarding the proposed methodology for calculating copayments for CY 2011. Therefore, for the reasons set forth in the proposed rule (74 FR 46240), we are finalizing our CY 2011 copayment amounts without modification. We note that we received comments on the copayments that would apply to beneficiaries who receive services from dedicated cancer hospitals under our proposal to provide an adjustment to payments to these hospitals. Those copayment-related public comments are discussed in section II. F of this final rule with comment period.

### 3. Calculation of an Adjusted Copayment Amount for an APC Group

Individuals interested in calculating the national copayment liability for a Medicare beneficiary for a given service provided by a hospital that met or failed to meet its HOP QDRP requirements should follow the formulas presented in the following steps.

Step 1. Calculate the beneficiary payment percentage for the APC by dividing the APC's national unadjusted copayment by its payment rate. For example, using APC 0019, \$70.10 is 20 percent of the full national unadjusted payment rate of \$350.49. For APCs with only a minimum unadjusted copayment in Addendum A and B of this final rule with comment period, the beneficiary payment percentage is 20 percent.

The formula below is a mathematical representation of Step 1 and calculates national copayment as a percentage of national payment for a given service.

*B is the beneficiary payment percentage.*

$B = \text{National unadjusted copayment for APC} / \text{national unadjusted payment rate for APC}$

Step 2. Calculate the appropriate wage-adjusted payment rate for the APC for the provider in question, as indicated in Steps 2 through 4 under section II.H. of this final

rule with comment period. Calculate the rural adjustment for eligible providers as indicated in Step 6 under section II.H. of this final rule with comment period.

Step 3. Multiply the percentage calculated in Step 1 by the payment rate calculated in Step 2. The result is the wage-adjusted copayment amount for the APC.

The formula below is a mathematical representation of Step 3 and applies the beneficiary percentage to the adjusted payment rate for a service calculated under section II.H. of this final rule with comment period, with and without the rural adjustment, to calculate the adjusted beneficiary copayment for a given service.

Wage-adjusted copayment amount for the APC = Adjusted Medicare Payment \* *B*

Wage-adjusted copayment amount for the APC (SCH or EACH) = (Adjusted Medicare Payment \* 1.071) \* *B*

Step 4. For a hospital that failed to meet its HOP QDRP requirements, multiply the copayment calculated in Step 3 by the reporting ratio of 0.980.

The unadjusted copayments for services payable under the OPPS that are effective January 1, 2011, are shown in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period. We note that the national unadjusted payment rates and copayment rates shown in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period reflect the full market basket conversion factor increase, as discussed in section XVI.D. of this final rule with comment period.

### **III. OPPS Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) Group Policies**

#### **A. OPPS Treatment of New HCPCS and CPT Codes**

CPT and Level II HCPCS codes are used to report procedures, services, items, and supplies under the hospital OPPS. Specifically, CMS recognizes the following codes on OPPS claims: (1) Category I CPT codes, which describe medical services and procedures; (2) Category III CPT codes, which describe new and emerging technologies, services, and procedures; and (3) Level II HCPCS codes, which are used primarily to identify products, supplies, temporary procedures, and services not described by CPT codes. CPT codes are established by the American Medical Association (AMA) and the Level II HCPCS codes are established by the CMS HCPCS Workgroup. These codes are updated and changed throughout the year. CPT and HCPCS code changes that affect the OPPS are published both through the annual rulemaking cycle and through the OPPS quarterly update Change Requests (CRs). CMS releases new Level II HCPCS codes to the public or recognizes the release of new CPT codes by the AMA and makes these codes effective (that is, the codes can be reported on Medicare claims) outside of the formal rulemaking process via OPPS quarterly update CRs. This quarterly process offers hospitals access to codes that may more accurately describe items or services furnished and/or provides payment or more accurate payment for these items or services in a timelier manner than if CMS waited for the annual rulemaking process. We solicit comments on these new codes and finalize our proposals related to these codes through our annual rulemaking process. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46241 through 46246, we summarized and sought public comments on our process for updating

codes as well as our proposed treatment of certain codes. As we proposed, in Table 17 below, using the April 1, 2010 through January 1, 2011 time period, we summarize our process for updating codes through our OPPS quarterly update CRs, seeking public comments, and finalizing their treatment under the OPPS. We note that because of the timing of the publication of the proposed rule, the codes implemented through the July 2010 OPPS quarterly update were not included in Addendum B but were listed in Table 14 of the proposed rule (75 FR 46243), while those codes based upon the April 2010 OPPS quarterly update were included in Addendum B.

**TABLE 17.—COMMENT TIMEFRAME FOR NEW OR REVISED HCPCS CODES**

| <b>OPPS Quarterly Update CR</b> | <b>Type of Code</b>                                  | <b>Effective Date</b> | <b>Comments Sought</b>                          | <b>When Finalized</b>                           |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|---|
| April 1, 2010                   | Level II HCPCS Codes                                 | April 1, 2010         | CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule                  | CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period |
| July 1, 2010                    | Level II HCPCS Codes                                 | July 1, 2010          | CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule                  | CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period |
|                                 | Category I (certain vaccine codes) and III CPT codes | July 1, 2010          | CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule                  | CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period |
| October 1, 2010                 | Level II HCPCS Codes                                 | October 1, 2010       | CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period | CY 2012 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period |
| January 1, 2011                 | Level II HCPCS Codes                                 | January 1, 2011       | CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period | CY 2012 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period |
|                                 | Category I and III CPT Codes                         | January 1, 2011       | CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final                          | CY 2012 OPPS/ASC final                          |

| <b>OPPS<br/>Quarterly<br/>Update CR</b> | <b>Type of Code</b> | <b>Effective Date</b> | <b>Comments<br/>Sought</b>  | <b>When Finalized</b>       |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   |                     |                       | rule with<br>comment period | rule with<br>comment period |

This process is discussed in detail below. We have separated our discussion into two sections based on whether we proposed to solicit public comments in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule or are soliciting public comments in this CY 2011 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period. In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule, we noted that we sought public comments in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period on the new CPT and Level II HCPCS codes that were effective January 1, 2010. We also sought public comments in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period on the new Level II HCPCS codes effective October 1, 2009. These new codes with an effective date of October 1, 2009, or January 1, 2010, were flagged with comment indicator “NI” (New code, interim APC assignment; comments will be accepted on the interim APC assignment for the new code) in Addendum B to the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period to indicate that we were assigning them an interim payment status and an APC and payment rate, if applicable, which were subject to public comment following publication of the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period. We received public comments on the interim APC assignments for CPT codes 63663 (Revision including replacement, when performed, of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous array(s), including fluoroscopy, when performed), 63664 (Revision including replacement, when performed, of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate/paddle(s) placed via laminotomy or laminectomy, including fluoroscopy, when

performed), 75571 (Computed tomography, heart, without contrast material, with quantitative evaluation of coronary calcium), and 77338 (Multi-leaf collimator (MLC) device(s) for intensity modulated radiation therapy (IMRT), design and construction per IMRT plan) in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period. These codes were assigned to comment indicator “NI” in that final rule with comment period. We note that we also received the same comments for these codes from the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, and a summary of the comments and our responses with our discussion of our final treatment of these CPT codes can be found in section III.D. of this final rule with comment period.

#### 1. Treatment of New Level II HCPCS Codes and Category I CPT Vaccine Codes and Category III CPT Codes for Which We Solicited Public Comments in the CY 2011 Proposed Rule

As of April 1 and July 1 of CY 2010, we made effective a total of 22 new Level II HCPCS codes, 4 new Category I CPT vaccine codes, and 11 new Category III CPT codes that were not addressed in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period that updated the OPPS. Twenty-two new Level II HCPCS codes were effective for the April and July 2010 updates, and of the 22 new HCPCS codes, a total of 14 Level II HCPCS codes were newly recognized for separate payment under the OPPS.

Through the April 2010 OPPS quarterly update CR (Transmittal 1924, Change Request 6857, dated February 26, 2010), we allowed separate payment for a total of 6 of the 22 Level II HCPCS codes. Specifically, as displayed in Table 18 below, these included HCPCS codes C9258 (Injection, telavancin, 10 mg), C9259 (Injection,

pralatrexate, 1 mg), C9260 (Injection, ofatumumab, 10 mg), C9261 (Injection, ustekinumab, 1 mg), C9262 (Fludarabine phosphate, oral, 1 mg), and C9263 (Injection, ecallantide, 1 mg).

In addition to the six HCPCS C-codes, five new HCPCS G-codes were made effective on April 1, 2010. We did not recognize the five new HCPCS G-codes for separate payment under the OPSS because they were either paid under another Medicare payment system or were noncovered services under Medicare. Specifically, we assigned HCPCS codes G0432 (Infectious agent antigen detection by enzyme immunoassay (EIA) technique, qualitative or semi-quantitative, multiple-step method, HIV-1 or HIV-2, screening), G0433 (Infectious agent antigen detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) technique, antibody, HIV-1 or HIV-2, screening), G0435 (Infectious agent antigen detection by rapid antibody test of oral mucosa transudate, HIV-1 or HIV-2, screening), and G9143 (Warfarin responsiveness testing by genetic technique using any method, any number of specimen(s)), to status indicator “A” (Not paid under OPSS. Paid by fiscal intermediaries/MACs under a fee schedule or payment system other than OPSS) to indicate that these services are paid under the Medicare Clinical Laboratory Fee Schedule (CLFS). Further, we did not recognize for separate payment HCPCS code G9147 (Outpatient Intravenous Insulin Treatment (OIVIT) and assigned it to status indicator “E” (Not paid by Medicare when submitted on outpatient claims (any outpatient bill type)) because this service is nationally a noncovered service under Medicare.

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule, we solicited public comments on the status indicators and APC assignments of the 11 Level II HCPCS codes, which were

listed in Table 13 of that proposed rule (75 FR 46242) and now appear in Table 18 of this final rule with comment period.

We did not receive any public comments on the proposed APC assignments and status indicators for the 11 Level II HCPCS codes included in Table 13 of the proposed rule. However, for CY 2011, the HCPCS Workgroup replaced the five of the six HCPCS C-codes with permanent HCPCS J-codes. Specifically, HCPCS code C9258 was replaced with HCPCS code J3095 (Injection, telavancin, 10 mg); HCPCS code C9259 with HCPCS code J9307 (Injection, pralatrexate, 1 mg); HCPCS code C9260 with HCPCS code J9302 (Injection, ofatumumab, 10 mg); HCPCS code C9261 with HCPCS code J3357 (Injection, ustekinumab, 1 mg); and HCPCS code C9263 with HCPCS code J1290 (Injection, ecallantide, 1 mg ). We also note that HCPCS code C9262 was deleted on June 30, 2010, and replaced with HCPCS code Q2025 (Fludarabine phosphate oral, 1 mg) effective July 1, 2010. Finally, for the CY 2011 update, the HCPCS Workgroup deleted HCPCS code Q2025 and replaced it with HCPCS code J8562 (Fludarabine phosphate oral, 10 mg) effective January 1, 2011.

Consistent with our general policy of streamlining coding by using permanent HCPCS codes if appropriate rather than HCPCS C-codes for the reporting of drugs under the OPPS , we are showing the replacement HCPCS J-codes for the same descriptor in Table 18 that replace the HCPCS C-codes first implemented in April 2010, effective January 1, 2011. With the exception of HCPCS code C9262, which was deleted June 30, 2010, all five HCPCS C-codes will be deleted on December 31, 2010. Because HCPCS codes C9258, C9259, C9260, C9261, and C9263 describe the same drugs and the same

dosages currently designated by HCPCS codes J3095, J9307, J9302, J3357, and J1290, respectively, these drugs will continue their pass-through status in CY 2011. Therefore, we are assigning HCPCS codes J3095, J9307, J9302, J3357, and J1290 to the same status indicators and APCs as their predecessor C-codes, as shown in Table 18.

We did not receive any public comments on the new Level II HCPCS codes that were implemented in April 2010. Therefore, as discussed in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46242), we are adopting as final for CY 2011, without modification, our proposal to assign the Level II HCPCS codes listed in Table 18 to the specific APCs and status indicators set forth in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule. Table 18 below shows the final APC and status indicator assignments for all 11 Level II HCPCS codes.

**TABLE 18.—LEVEL II HCPCS CODES WITH A CHANGE IN OPPS STATUS INDICATOR OR NEWLY IMPLEMENTED IN APRIL 2010**

| <b>CY 2011 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2010 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>Final CY 2011 Status Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 APC</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| J3095                     | C9258                     | Injection, telavancin, 10 mg  | G                                     | 9258                     |
| J9307                     | C9259                     | Injection, pralatrexate, 1 mg   | G                                     | 9259                     |
| J9302                     | C9260                     | Injection, ofatumumab, 10 mg  | G                                     | 9260                     |
| J3357                     | C9261                     | Injection, ustekinumab, 1 mg  | G                                     | 9261                     |
| J8562                     | C9262                     | Fludarabine phosphate, oral, 10 mg  | G                                     | 1339                     |
| J1290                     | C9263                     | Injection, ecallantide, 1 mg  | G                                     | 9263                     |
| G0432                     | G0432                     | Infectious agent antibody detection by enzyme immunoassay (EIA) technique, qualitative or semiquantitative, multiple-step method, HIV-1 or HIV-2, screening | A                                     | NA                       |

| CY 2011 HCPCS Code | CY 2010 HCPCS Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor  | Final CY 2011 Status Indicator | Final CY 2011 APC |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| G0433              | G0433              | Infectious agent antibody detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) technique, antibody, HIV-1 or HIV-2, screening  | A                              | NA                |
| G0435              | G0435              | Infectious agent detection by rapid antibody test of oral mucosa transudate, HIV-1 or HIV-2, screening   | A                              | NA                |
| G9143              | G9143              | Warfarin responsiveness testing by genetic technique using any method, any number of specimen(s)   | A                              | NA                |
| G9147              | G9147              | Outpatient Intravenous Insulin Treatment (OIVIT) either pulsatile or continuous, by any means, guided by the results of measurements for: respiratory quotient; and/or, urine urea nitrogen (UUN); and/or, arterial, venous or capillary glucose; and/or potassium concentration | E                              | NA                |

\*Level II HCPCS code C9262 was deleted June 30, 2010, and replaced with HCPCS code Q2025 effective July 1, 2010. Level II HCPCS code Q2025 will be deleted on December 31, 2010, and replaced with HCPCS code J8562 effective January 1, 2011.

Through the July 2010 OPPTS quarterly update CR (Transmittal 1980, Change Request 6996, dated June 4, 2010), which included HCPCS codes that were made effective July 1, 2010, we allowed separate payment for 8 of the 22 new Level II HCPCS codes. Specifically, as displayed in Table 14 of the proposed rule, we provided separate payment for HCPCS codes C9264 (Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg), C9265 (Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg), C9266 (Injection, collagenase clostridium histolyticum, 0.1 mg), C9267 (Injection, von Willebrand factor complex (human), Wilate, per 100 IU VWF: RCO), C9268 (Capsaicin, patch, 10cm<sup>2</sup>), C9367 (Skin substitute, Endoform Dermal Template, per square centimeter), Q2025 (Fludarabine phosphate oral, 10mg), and C9800 (Dermal injection procedure(s) for facial lipodystrophy syndrome (LDS) and provision of Radiesse or Sculptra dermal filler, including all items and supplies).

We note that HCPCS code C9262 was made effective April 1, 2010, and deleted June 30, 2010, when it was replaced with HCPCS code Q2025. As discussed in section V.A.3. of the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule, pass-through status began for this drug on April 1, 2010. Because HCPCS code Q2025 describes the same drug as HCPCS code C9262, we are continuing its pass-through status and assigning the HCPCS Q-code to the same APC and status indicator as its predecessor HCPCS C-code, as shown in Table 19. Specifically, HCPCS code Q2025 is assigned to APC 9262 with a status indicator “G.”

Of the 12 HCPCS codes that were made effective July 1, 2010, we did not recognize 4 HCPCS codes for separate payment. Specifically, we did not recognize HCPCS codes G0428 (Collagen Meniscus Implant procedure for filling meniscal defects (e.g., CMI, collagen scaffold, Menaflex)), G0429 (Dermal filler injection(s) for the treatment of facial lipodystrophy syndrome (LDS) (e.g., as a result of highly active antiretroviral therapy), Q2026 (Injection, Radiesse, 0.1 ml), and Q2027 (Injection, Sculptra, 0.1 ml). Under the hospital OPPI, we have assigned HCPCS code G0428 to status indicator “E” (Not paid by Medicare when submitted on outpatient claims (any outpatient bill type)) because this service is nationally noncovered by Medicare. Further, because HCPCS code C9800 describes both the injection procedure and the dermal filler supplies, we have assigned HCPCS codes G0429, Q2026, and Q2027 to status indicator “B” to indicate that these HCPCS codes are not recognized by OPPI when submitted on an outpatient hospital Part B bill type 12x and 13x. Specifically, hospitals must report HCPCS code C9800 to report the dermal filler supplies and the dermal filler injection

procedure. Under the hospital OPPS, we have assigned HCPCS code C9800 to APC 0135 with a status indicator “T.”

Comment: One commenter stated that the proposed payment rate for HCPCS code C9800 does not cover the cost of Sculptra. The commenter requested that CMS reevaluate the proposed payment rate for HCPCS code C9800 to ensure that it covers a hospital’s acquisition cost and that Medicare provide access to this nationally covered therapy. The commenter provided no pricing information for Sculptra or other supplies used in this procedure.

Response: The payment rate for HCPCS code C9800 for CY 2011 includes both the administration of the dermal fillers as well as the dermal filler supplies. We further stated in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46242) that because the payment for HCPCS code C9800 includes both the injection procedure and the dermal filler supplies, we have assigned HCPCS codes G0429, Q2026, and Q2027 to indicator “B” to indicate that these HCPCS codes are not recognized by OPPS when submitted on a hospital outpatient Part B bill types 12x and 13x. Specifically, hospital outpatient facilities must use HCPCS code C9800 to report dermal filler supplies and the dermal filler injection procedure. Although there are two HCPCS codes that describe dermal filler supplies, specifically, HCPCS codes Q2026 for Radiesse and Q2027 for Sculptra, CMS has not received ASP pricing for these two products. Under the OPPS, there is no provision to contractor-price drugs and biologicals, and without ASP information, we could not recognize the Q-codes for separate payment. We will reevaluate the status indicator assignments for the HCPCS codes that describe dermal injection procedure(s)

for facial lipodystrophy syndrome (LDS) once we receive ASP information for the dermal filler supplies. That is, we will reevaluate the APC and status indicator assignments for HCPCS codes C9800, G0429, Q2026, and Q20207.

Also, it should be noted that with all new codes for which we lack pricing information, our policy has been to assign the service to an existing APC based on input from a variety of sources, including, but not limited to, review of the clinical similarity of the service to existing procedures; input from CMS medical advisors; information from interested specialty societies; and review of all other information available to us. The OPSS is a prospective payment system that provides payment for groups of services that share clinical and resource use characteristics. Based on our review, we believe that the service described by HCPCS code C9800 shares similar resource and clinical characteristics to the procedures included in APC 0135 (Level III Skin Repair). Although we currently do not have ASP information for the dermal filler supplies, we believe that the service is appropriately placed in APC 0135 based on the latest available information that we have. We believe that the service described by HCPCS code C9800 is analogous to those services currently assigned to APC 0135 because HCPCS code C9800 and the procedures listed in this APC relate to procedures involving the skin, and HCPCS code C8900 and other procedures in this APC involve injection(s) into the dermal layers.

Therefore, after consideration of the public comment we received, we are adopting as final, without modification, our proposal to continue to assign HCPCS code C9800 to APC 0135, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$316.

We did not receive any public comments on the other proposed APC assignments and status indicators for the other 11 Level II HCPCS codes listed in Table 14 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule. However, for CY 2011, the HCPCS Workgroup replaced the six HCPCS C-codes with permanent HCPCS J-codes. Specifically, HCPCS code C9264 was replaced with HCPCS code J3262 (Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg); HCPCS code C9265 was replaced with HCPCS code J9315 (Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg); HCPCS code C9266 was replaced with HCPCS code J0775 (Injection, collagenase clostridium histolyticum, 0.01 mg); HCPCS code C9267 was replaced with HCPCS code J7184 (Injection, von Willebrand factor complex (human), Wilate, per 100 IU VWF: RCO); HCPCS code C9268 was replaced with J7335 (Capsaicin 8% patch, per 10 square centimeters); and HCPCS code Q2025 (previously described as HCPCS code C9262) was replaced with HCPCS code J8562 (Fludarabine phosphate oral, 10 mg).

Consistent with our general policy of using permanent HCPCS codes if appropriate rather than HCPCS C-codes for the reporting of drugs under the OPPS in order to streamline coding, we are showing the replacement HCPCS J-codes in Table 19 that will replace the HCPCS C-codes, effective January 1, 2011. Because HCPCS codes C9264, C9265, C9267, and C9268 describe the same drugs and the same dosages currently designated by HCPCS codes J3262, J9315, J7184, and J7335, respectively, these drugs will continue their pass-through status in CY 2011. Therefore, we are assigning HCPCS codes J3262, J9315, J7184, and J7335 to the same status indicators and APCs as their predecessor C-codes, as shown in Table 19. We note that replacement codes for HCPCS codes C9266 and Q2025 do not describe the same dosage descriptors,

and consequently, the replacement HCPCS codes will be given new APCs. Specifically, HCPCS code C9266 describes a dosage descriptor of 0.1 mg, however, its replacement HCPCS code J0775 describes a dosage descriptor of 0.01 mg. Similarly, HCPCS code Q2025 describes a dosage descriptor of 1 mg; however, its replacement HCPCS code J8562 describes a dosage descriptor of 10 mg. For CY 2011, HCPCS codes J0775 and J8562 are assigned to APC 1340 and APC 1339, respectively. Because their predecessor codes were assigned to pass-through status, both HCPCS codes J0775 and J8562 continue to be assigned to status indicator “G” for CY 2011. We note that we generally assign only one APC to those HCPCS codes that describe separately payable drugs, and maintain that same APC when there is no change to the dosage descriptor of a HCPCS drug code. Alternatively, when there is a change to the dosage descriptor, we will reassign the separately payable HCPCS drug code to a new APC to maintain data consistency for future rulemaking.

After consideration of the public comment that we received, we are adopting as final, without modification, our proposal to assign the Level II HCPCS codes listed in Table 19 to the APCs and status indicators as proposed for CY 2011. Table 19 below includes a complete list of the HCPCS codes that were made effective July 1, 2010, with their status indicators and APC assignment for CY 2011.

**TABLE 19.—NEW LEVEL II HCPCS CODES IMPLEMENTED IN JULY 2010**

| <b>CY 2011 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2010 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Status Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 APC</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| J3262                     | C9264                     | Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg   | G                                     | 9264                     |

| <b>CY 2011 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2010 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>Final CY 2011 Status Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 APC</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| J9315                     | C9265                     | Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg   | G                                     | 9265                     |
| J0775                     | C9266                     | Injection, collagenase clostridium histolyticum, 0.01 mg  | G                                     | 1340                     |
| J7184                     | C9267                     | Injection, von Willebrand factor complex (human), Wilate, per 100 IU VWF: RCO   | G                                     | 9267                     |
| J7335                     | C9268                     | Capsaicin 8% patch, per 10 square centimeters   | G                                     | 9268                     |
| C9367                     | C9367                     | Skin substitute, Endoform Dermal Template, per square centimeter  | G                                     | 9367                     |
| C9800                     | C9800                     | Dermal injection procedure(s) for facial lipodystrophy syndrome (LDS) and provision of Radiesse or Sculptra dermal filler, including all items and supplies | T                                     | 0135                     |
| G0428                     | G0428                     | Collagen meniscus implant procedure for filling meniscal defects (e.g., CMI, collagen scaffold, Menaflex)   | E                                     | NA                       |
| G0429                     | G0429                     | Dermal filler injection(s) for the treatment of facial lipodystrophy syndrome (LDS) (e.g., as a result of highly active antiretroviral therapy)             | B                                     | NA                       |
| J8562                     | Q2025                     | Fludarabine phosphate oral, 10 mg   | G                                     | 1339                     |
| Q2026                     | Q2026                     | Injection, Radiesse, 0.1 ml   | B                                     | NA                       |
| Q2027                     | Q2027                     | Injection, Sculptra, 0.1 ml   | B                                     | NA                       |

For CY 2011, we proposed to continue our established policy of recognizing Category I CPT vaccine codes for which FDA approval is imminent and Category III CPT codes that the AMA releases in January of each year for implementation in July through the OPSS quarterly update process. Under the OPSS, Category I vaccine codes and Category III CPT codes that are released on the AMA Web site in January are made effective in July of the same year through the July quarterly update CR, consistent with the AMA’s implementation date for the codes. Through the July 2010 OPSS quarterly update CR, we allowed separate payment for 10 of the 11 new Category III CPT codes

effective July 1, 2010. Specifically, as displayed in Table 15 of the proposed rule, we allow separate payment for CPT codes 0223T (Acoustic cardiography, including automated analysis of combined acoustic and electrical intervals; single, with interpretation and report), 0224T (Multiple, including serial trended analysis and limited reprogramming of device parameter - AV or VV delays only, with interpretation and report), 0225T (Multiple, including serial trended analysis and limited reprogramming of device parameter - AV and VV delays, with interpretation and report), 0226T (Anoscopy, high resolution (HRA) (with magnification and chemical agent enhancement); diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed), 0227T (Anoscopy, high resolution (HRA) (with magnification and chemical agent enhancement); with biopsy(ies)), 0228T (Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; single level), 0229T (Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)), 0230T (Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; single level), 0231T (Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)), and 0232T (Injection(s), platelet rich plasma, any tissue, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation when performed). We note that CMS has issued a national coverage determination (NCD) of noncoverage specifically for chronic, non-healing cutaneous wounds and acute surgical wounds when the autologous platelet rich plasma (PRP) is applied directly to the closed incision or for dehiscent wounds.

Category III CPT code 0232T has been assigned to APC 0340 to provide a payment amount when payment is appropriate, both under the NCD provisions and any local coverage determinations. Under the hospital OPPS, Category III CPT code 0233T (Skin advanced glycation endproducts (AGE) measurement by multi-wavelength fluorescent spectroscopy) is not recognized under the hospital OPPS. However, the service is paid under the MPFS.

Further, CMS does not recognize the four new H1N1 Category I CPT vaccine codes or the administration code that are effective on July 1, 2010, for separate payment under the OPPS because we already recognize an existing HCPCS G-code for reporting the H1N1 vaccine, specifically HCPCS code G9142 (Influenza a (h1n1) vaccine, any route of administration) and an existing HCPCS G-code G9141 ((Influenza a (h1n1) immunization administration (includes the physician counseling the patient/family)) for reporting the administration of that vaccine, which was effective September 1, 2009. We have assigned HCPCS code G9142 to status indicator "E" under the OPPS because the vaccine is expected to be free. Consequently, Category I CPT vaccine codes 90470 (H1N1 immunization administration (intramuscular, intranasal), including counseling when performed ), 90664 (Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, live, for intranasal use), 90666 (Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, preservative free, for intramuscular use), 90667 (Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, adjuvanted, for intramuscular use), and 90668 (Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, for intramuscular use), are assigned to status indicator "E" (Not paid under OPPS or any other Medicare payment system). We note

that CPT code 90470 was effective September 28, 2009, when it was released by the AMA on its Web site.

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46243 through 46245), we solicited public comments on the proposed status indicators and the APC assignments for the new Category I and III CPT codes. We received public comments on our payment proposal for CPT code 0232T, and our coding proposal not to recognize the H1N1 CPT codes 90470, 90664, 90666, 90667, and 90668.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS reevaluate the APC assignment for CPT code 0232T, which is assigned to APC 0340 (Minor Ancillary Procedures) with a proposed payment rate of \$47.10 for CY 2011, based on additional cost data that may be provided to CMS.

Response: As part of our review for new CPT codes available mid-year, we examine the APC assignments for all items and services under the OPSS for appropriate placements in the context of our proposed policies for the update year. This review involves careful analysis of data we have available to us, such as the cost of comparable items or services, as well as input from our medical advisors, the APC Panel, and recommendations from the public. Based on our analysis of the service associated with Category III CPT code 0232T, we believe that APC 0340 is the most appropriate assignment based on its clinical and resource considerations to other procedures currently assigned in APC 0340. When the CY 2011 claims data become available for future rulemaking, we will reevaluate the cost of the service described by Category III CPT

code 0232T to assess the appropriateness of the structure of APC 0340 and its payment rate.

Therefore, after consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to continue to assign CPT code 0232T to APC 0340, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$46.

Comment: Several commenters requested that CMS recognize the H1N1 vaccine administration CPT code 90470 and the four H1N1 vaccine CPT codes, specifically CPT codes 90664, 906606, 90667, and 90668, because they are more descriptive than the Level II HCPCS codes G9141 and G9142 describing to the same vaccine and its administration. These commenters stated that it is operationally burdensome for hospitals to report one code to Medicare and another code to other payers for the same service, and requested the deletion of the temporary HCPCS codes G9141 and G9142 to enable a single, standard mechanism for reporting these services across all payers.

Response: While we agree that CPT codes 90470, 90664, 906606, 90667, and 90668 are more descriptive than the Level II HCPCS codes G9141 and G9142, payment for H1N1 services are not based on specific formulations of the H1N1 administered to Medicare beneficiaries. The new CPT codes describe specific formulations of H1N1, which are not required for Medicare payment. Further, we do not recognize the H1N1 vaccine and administration CPT codes because Medicare already recognizes two existing Level II HCPCS codes G9141 and G9142 to describe the H1N1 vaccine and its administration. As we stated in the October 2009 OPPS update change request

(Transmittal 1803, Change Request 6626), Level II HCPCS codes G9141 and G9142 were made effective September 1, 2009.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification. For CY 2011, we are continuing our established policy of recognizing Category I CPT vaccine codes for which FDA approval is imminent and Category III CPT codes that the AMA releases in January of each year for implementation in July through the OPPS quarterly update process. Specifically, for CY 2011 under the OPPS, we are recognizing the current HCPCS codes G9141 and G9142 and are not recognizing the H1N1 vaccine and administration CPT codes 90470, 90664, 90666, 90667, and 90668. Moreover, we are assigning HCPCS code G9141 to APC 0350, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$26, and assigning HCPCS code G9142 to status indicator “E.” Table 20 below lists the Category I CPT vaccine and Category III CPT codes that were implemented in July 2010 for which we are allowing separate payment, along with their status indicators, APC assignments, and payment rates for CY 2011.

**TABLE 20.—CATEGORY I VACCINE AND CATEGORY III CPT CODES IMPLEMENTED IN JULY 2010**

| <b>CY 2011<br/>CPT<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>   | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Status<br/>Indicator</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>APC</b> |
|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| 0223T                           | Acoustic cardiography, including automated analysis of combined acoustic and electrical intervals; single, with interpretation and report        | S   | 0099                             |
| 0224T                           | Multiple, including serial trended analysis and limited reprogramming of device parameter - AV or VV delays only, with interpretation and report | S   | 0690                             |

| <b>CY 2011<br/>CPT<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Status<br/>Indicator</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>APC</b> |
|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 0225T                           | Multiple, including serial trended analysis and limited reprogramming of device parameter - AV and VV delays, with interpretation and report  | S   | 0690                             |
| 0226T                           | Anoscopy, high resolution (HRA) (with magnification and chemical agent enhancement); diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed                                | X   | 0340                             |
| 0227T                           | Anoscopy, high resolution (HRA) (with magnification and chemical agent enhancement); with biopsy(ies)   | T   | 0146                             |
| 0228T                           | Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; single level  | T   | 0207                             |
| 0229T                           | Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | T   | 0206                             |
| 0230T                           | Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; single level  | T   | 0207                             |
| 0231T                           | Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)     | T   | 0206                             |
| 0232T                           | Injection(s), platelet rich plasma, any tissue, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation when performed   | X   | 0340                             |
| 0233T                           | Skin advanced glycation endproducts (AGE) measurement by multi-wavelength fluorescent spectroscopy  | A   | NA                               |
| 90664                           | Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, live, for intranasal use   | E   | NA                               |
| 90666                           | Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, preservative free, for intramuscular use  | E   | NA                               |
| 90667                           | Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, adjuvanted, for intramuscular use   | E   | NA                               |

| <b>CY 2011<br/>CPT<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Status<br/>Indicator</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>APC</b> |
|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 90668                           | Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, for intramuscular use | E   | NA                               |

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46243 through 46246), we solicited public comments on the CY 2011 proposed status indicators and the proposed APC assignments and payment rates, if applicable, for the Level II HCPCS codes and the Category I vaccine codes and Category III CPT codes that are newly recognized in April or July 2010 through the respective OPSS quarterly update CRs. These codes were listed in Tables 13, 14, and 15 of the proposed rule. We proposed to finalize their status indicators and their APC assignments and payment rates, if applicable, in this CY 2011 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period. Because the July 2010 OPSS quarterly update CR is issued close to the publication of the proposed rule, the Level II HCPCS codes and the Category I vaccine and Category III CPT codes implemented through the July 2010 OPSS quarterly update CR could not be included in Addendum B to the proposed rule. These codes are listed in Tables 19 and 20, respectively, of this final rule with comment period, and are incorporated into Addendum B to this final rule with comment period, which is consistent with our annual OPSS update policy. The Level II HCPCS codes implemented or modified through the April 2010 OPSS update CR and displayed in Table 18 are included in Addendum B to this final rule with comment period, where their CY 2011 payment rates also are shown. We did not receive any additional comment on this process. Therefore, as we explained in the CY 2011

OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46243 through 46246), we are finalizing the status indicators and their APC assignments and payment rates, if applicable, for Category I vaccine codes and Category III CPT codes that are newly recognized in April or July 2010, in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period.

## 2. Process for New Level II HCPCS Codes and Category I and Category III CPT Codes for Which We Are Soliciting Public Comments on this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC Final Rule With Comment Period

As has been our practice in the past, we incorporate those new Category I and III CPT codes and new Level II HCPCS codes that are effective January 1 in the final rule with comment period updating the OPPS for the following calendar year. These codes are released to the public via the CMS HCPCS (for Level II HCPCS codes) and AMA Web sites (for CPT codes), and also through the January OPPS quarterly update CRs. In the past, we also have released new Level II HCPCS codes that are effective October 1 through the October OPPS quarterly update CRs and incorporated these new codes in the final rule with comment period updating the OPPS for the following calendar year. All of these codes are flagged with comment indicator “NI” in Addendum B to the OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period to indicate that we are assigning them an interim payment status which is subject to public comment. Specifically, the status indicator and the APC assignment, and payment rate, if applicable, for all such codes flagged with comment indicator “NI” are open to public comment in the final rule with comment period, and we respond to these comments in the OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period for the next calendar year’s OPPS/ASC update. In the CY 2011

OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46246), we proposed to continue this process for CY 2011. Specifically, for CY 2011, we proposed to include in Addendum B to the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period the new Category I and III CPT codes effective January 1, 2011 (including those Category I vaccine and Category III CPT codes that were released by the AMA in July 2010) that would be incorporated in the January 2011 OPPS quarterly update CR and the new Level II HCPCS codes, effective October 1, 2010, or January 1, 2011, that would be released by CMS in its October 2010 and January 2011 OPPS quarterly update CRs. As proposed, these codes are flagged with comment indicator “NI” in Addendum B to this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period to indicate that we have assigned them an interim OPPS payment status for CY 2011. Their status indicators and their APC assignments and payment rates, if applicable, are open to public comment in this final rule with comment period and will be finalized in the CY 2012 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period. We note that the Category I vaccine and Category III CPT codes that were released by the AMA in July 2010 that were subject to comment in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, and were listed in Table 15, will not be assigned to comment indicator “NI” in Addendum B because comments about these codes are addressed in this final rule with comment period.

Comment: Some commenters requested that CMS reconsider the timeline for APC assignments for new CPT and HCPCS codes for which comments are sought. The commenters indicated that the current schedule has the potential to produce long gaps of inappropriate payment with no mechanism for changes over the short term period. One

commenter suggested including the new Category I CPT codes that are approved in February to be included in the proposed rule to enable interested parties to comment on the interim payment values before they are finalized. This commenter further recommended that CMS should be prepared to implement corrections on a quarterly basis.

Response: With respect to the comment regarding new Category I CPT codes that are effective in February, we believe the commenter meant the new Category I CPT codes that are released in late September or October when the annual CPT code book for the upcoming year are published that are then implemented in January, which are not discussed in the proposed rule but are published in the final rule with comment period. Because the CPT codes for the January 2011 update were not issued to the public until October 2010 when AMA published the CY 2011 CPT codes, we could not include them in the CY 2011 OP/AS proposed rule for comment because the proposed rule is published in the summer, usually several months in advance of the publication of the CPT code books. Similarly, the Level II HCPCS codes that are made effective in October are published after the publication of the proposed rule. Because these codes are released after the publication of the proposed rule, we do not discuss either the new Category I CPT codes or the Level II HCPCS codes that are effective for the upcoming January in the proposed rule, which is published sometime in the summer.

As has been our practice for the past several years, we list the new Category I CPT codes and the Level II HCPCS codes in the final rules and flag them with comment indicator “NI” (New code, interim APC assignment; comments will be accepted on the

interim APC assignment for the new code) in Addendum B to indicate that the codes are assigned to an interim payment status and an APC and payment rate, if applicable, that is subject to public comment following the publication of the final rule with comment period. For these new codes, we are only able to finalize their assignments in another OPSS final rule in order to allow for the necessary public notice and comment period and to allow time for CMS to respond to such comments. Therefore, we only assign HCPCS codes permanently for the year through the annual regulatory process.

Because we are not able to revise APC and/or status indicator assignments for the newly implemented HCPCS codes in CY 2010 that are assigned an interim final status in this CY 2011 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period outside of the rulemaking process, the next available opportunity to update an APC or status indicator for these codes is in the CY 2012 final rule with comment period. These HCPCS codes retain their interim final APC and status indicator assignments for all of CY 2011. Therefore, only in the CY 2012 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period will we be able to finalize the APC and/or status indicator assignments of the new CY 2011 HCPCS codes and respond to all public comments received on their interim designations.

We also cannot implement any changes in status indicator or APC assignment on a quarterly basis because we have an annual process subject to notice and comment for the assignment of a status indicator and, if applicable, APC group. Therefore, actual changes to status indicator or APC assignments cannot be implemented on a quarterly basis.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our policy to include in Addendum B to the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period the new Category I and III CPT codes effective January 1, 2011 (including those Category I vaccine and Category III CPT codes that were released by the AMA in July 2010) that would be incorporated in the January 2011 OPPS quarterly update CR and the new Level II HCPCS codes, effective October 1, 2010, or January 1, 2011, that would be released by CMS in its October 2010 and January 2011 OPPS quarterly update CRs.

### 3. Temporary HCPCS Codes for 2010-2011 Seasonal Influenza Vaccines

In Addendum B of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46662), CPT code 90658 (Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use) was assigned to status indicator “L” to indicate that the code is not paid under the OPPS; rather, it is paid at a reasonable cost that is not subject to a deductible or coinsurance. Under the Medicare ASP pricing methodology, CPT code 90658 currently includes multiple brand name products. For influenza vaccines, the payment limit is 95 percent of the AWP of the lowest brand-name product within each billing code. We understand that the production capacity and supply of the lowest priced brand-name influenza vaccine product will not meet the program demands of the Medicare population for the 2010-2011 influenza season. Because of this patient access problem, we believe it necessary to establish separate HCPCS codes for the individual brand products currently associated with CPT code 90658. Thus, Medicare has established five HCPCS Q-codes to identify the individual influenza products that are

reported with CPT code 90658. The specific list of HCPCS Q-codes can be found in Table 21 below CY 2011. Because the HCPC Q-codes will be recognized by Medicare, CPT code 90658 will be assigned to status indicator “E” to indicate that the code is not recognized under the hospital OPPS. Hospitals are advised to report the influenza HCPCS Q-codes rather than CPT code 90658 for CY 2011. These codes have been included in the HCPCS file with an added date of January 1, 2011, but the HCPCS codes will be implemented effective October 1, 2010. That is, CPT code 90658 is assigned to status indicator “E” effective October 1, 2010, and HCPCS Q-codes Q2035, Q2036, Q2037, Q2038, and Q2039 are assigned to status indicator “L” effective January 1, 2011. Table 21 below contains the final CY 2011 status indicators for CPT code 90658 and HCPCS Q-codes Q2035, Q2036, Q2037, Q2038, and Q2039.

**TABLE 21.—INFLUENZA HCPCS Q-CODES FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>Final CY 2011 SI</b> |
|--------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 90658        | Flu vaccine, 3 yrs & >, im   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use                        | E                       |
| Q2035        | Afluria vacc, 3 yrs & >, im  | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (afluria)  | L                       |
| Q2036        | Flulaval vacc, 3 yrs & >, im | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (flulaval) | L                       |
| Q2037        | Fluvirin vacc, 3 yrs & >, im | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (fluvirin) | L                       |
| Q2038        | Fluzone vacc, 3 yrs & >, im  | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (fluzone)  | L                       |
| Q2039        | NOS flu vacc, 3 yrs & >, im  | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (not       | L                       |

| <b>HCPCS</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b> | <b>Final CY<br/>2011 SI</b> |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
|              |                         | otherwise specified)   |                             |

B. OPPS Changes – Variations within APCs

1. Background

Section 1833(t)(2)(A) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop a classification system for covered hospital outpatient department services. Section 1833(t)(2)(B) of the Act provides that the Secretary may establish groups of covered OPD services within this classification system, so that services classified within each group are comparable clinically and with respect to the use of resources (and so that an implantable item is classified to the group that includes the services to which the item relates). In accordance with these provisions, we developed a grouping classification system, referred to as APCs, as set forth in §419.31 of the regulations. We use Level I and Level II HCPCS codes and descriptors to identify and group the services within each APC. The APCs are organized such that each group is homogeneous both clinically and in terms of resource use. Using this classification system, we have established distinct groups of similar services, as well as medical visits. We also have developed separate APC groups for certain medical devices, drugs, biologicals, therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals, and brachytherapy devices.

We have packaged into payment for each procedure or service within an APC group the costs associated with those items or services that are directly related to, and supportive of, performing the main independent procedures or furnishing the services.

Therefore, we do not make separate payment for these packaged items or services. For example, packaged items and services include: (1) use of an operating, treatment, or procedure room; (2) use of a recovery room; (3) observation services; (4) anesthesia; (5) medical/surgical supplies; (6) pharmaceuticals (other than those for which separate payment may be allowed under the provisions discussed in section V. of this final rule with comment period); (7) incidental services such as venipuncture; and (8) guidance services, image processing services, intraoperative services, imaging supervision and interpretation services, diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, and contrast media. Further discussion of packaged services is included in section II.A.3. of this final rule with comment period.

In CY 2008, we implemented composite APCs to provide a single payment for groups of services that are typically performed together during a single clinical encounter and that result in the provision of a complete service (72 FR 66650 through 66652). Under CY 2010 OPSS policy, we provide composite APC payment for certain extended assessment and management services, low dose rate (LDR) prostate brachytherapy, cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation and ablation, mental health services, and multiple imaging services. Further discussion of composite APCs is included in section II.A.2.e. of this final rule with comment period.

Under the OPSS, we generally pay for hospital outpatient services on a rate-per-service basis, where the service may be reported with one or more HCPCS codes. Payment varies according to the APC group to which the independent service or combination of services is assigned. Each APC weight represents the hospital median

cost of the services included in that APC relative to the hospital median cost of the services included in APC 0606 (Level 3 Hospital Clinic Visits). The APC weights are scaled to APC 0606 because it is the middle level hospital clinic visit APC (that is, where the Level 3 hospital clinic visit CPT code of five levels of hospital clinic visits is assigned), and because middle level hospital clinic visits are among the most frequently furnished services in the hospital outpatient setting.

Section 1833(t)(9)(A) of the Act requires the Secretary to review and revise the groups, the relative payment weights, and the wage and other adjustments to take into account changes in medical practice, changes in technology, the addition of new services, new cost data, and other relevant information and factors; the Act further requires us to repeat this process on a basis that is not less often than annually. Section 1833(t)(9)(A) of the Act, as amended by section 201(h) of the BBRA, also requires the Secretary, beginning in CY 2001, to consult with an expert outside advisory panel composed of an appropriate selection of representatives of providers to review (and advise the Secretary concerning) the clinical integrity of the APC groups and the relative payment weights (the APC Panel recommendations for specific services for the CY 2011 OPSS and our responses to them are discussed in the relevant specific sections throughout this final rule with comment period).

Finally, section 1833(t)(2) of the Act provides that, subject to certain exceptions, the items and services within an APC group cannot be considered comparable with respect to the use of resources if the highest median cost (or mean cost as elected by the Secretary) for an item or service in the group is more than 2 times greater than the lowest

median cost (or mean cost, if so elected) for an item or service within the same group (referred to as the “2 times rule”). We use the median cost of the item or service in implementing this provision. The statute authorizes the Secretary to make exceptions to the 2 times rule in unusual cases, such as low-volume items and services (but the Secretary may not make such an exception in the case of a drug or biological that has been designated as an orphan drug under section 526 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act).

## 2. Application of the 2 Times Rule

In accordance with section 1833(t)(2) of the Act and §419.31 of the regulations, we annually review the items and services within an APC group to determine, with respect to comparability of the use of resources, if the median cost of the highest cost item or service within an APC group is more than 2 times greater than the median of the lowest cost item or service within that same group. In making this determination, we consider only those HCPCS codes that are significant based on the number of claims. That is, we consider only those HCPCS codes whose claim data reflect more than 1,000 singles, or if less than 1,000 singles, at least those HCPCS codes with more than 99 singles and represent more than 2 percent of the claims for a given APC (74 FR 60436). In the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46247), we proposed to make exceptions to this limit on the variation of costs within each APC group in unusual cases, such as low-volume items and services for CY 2011.

During the APC Panel’s February 2010 meeting, we presented median cost and utilization data for services furnished during the period of January 1, 2009 through

September 30, 2009, about which we had concerns or about which the public had raised concerns regarding their APC assignments, status indicator assignments, or payment rates. The discussions of most service-specific issues, the APC Panel recommendations, if any, and our proposals for CY 2011 were contained mainly in sections III.C. and III.D. of the proposed rule and are included in the same sections of this final rule with comment period.

In addition to the assignment of specific services to APCs that we discussed with the APC Panel, we also identified APCs with 2 times violations that were not specifically discussed with the APC Panel but for which we proposed changes to their HCPCS codes' APC assignments in Addendum B to the proposed rule. In these cases, to eliminate a 2 times violation or to improve clinical and resource homogeneity, we proposed to reassign the codes to APCs that contain services that are similar with regard to both their clinical and resource characteristics. We also proposed to rename existing APCs or create new clinical APCs to complement proposed HCPCS code reassignments. In many cases, the proposed HCPCS code reassignments and associated APC reconfigurations for CY 2011 included in the proposed rule were related to changes in median costs of services that were observed in the CY 2009 claims data newly available for CY 2011 ratesetting. We also proposed changes to the status indicators for some codes that are not specifically and separately discussed in the proposed rule. In these cases, we proposed to change the status indicators for some codes because we believe that another status indicator would more accurately describe their payment status from an OPSS perspective based on the policies that we proposed for CY 2011.

We received many public comments regarding the proposed APC and status indicator assignments for CY 2011 for specific HCPCS codes. These public comments are discussed mainly in sections III.C. and III.D. of this final rule with comment period, and the final action for CY 2011 related to each HCPCS code is noted in those sections.

Addendum B to this final rule with comment period identifies with comment indicator “CH” those HCPCS codes for which we are finalizing in this final rule with comment period a change to the APC assignment or status indicator that were initially assigned in the April 2010 Addendum B update (via Transmittal 1924, Change Request 6857, dated February 26, 2010).

### 3. Exceptions to the 2 Times Rule

As discussed earlier, we may make exceptions to the 2 times limit on the variation of costs within each APC group in unusual cases such as low-volume items and services. Taking into account the APC changes that we proposed for CY 2011 based on the APC Panel recommendations that were discussed mainly in sections III.C. and III.D. of the proposed rule, the other proposed changes to status indicators and APC assignments as identified in Addendum B to the proposed rule, and the use of CY 2009 claims data to calculate the median costs of procedures classified in the APCs, we reviewed all the APCs to determine which APCs would not satisfy the 2 times rule. We used the following criteria to decide whether to propose exceptions to the 2 times rule for affected APCs:

- Resource homogeneity
- Clinical homogeneity

- Hospital outpatient setting
- Frequency of service (volume)
- Opportunity for upcoding and code fragments.

For a detailed discussion of these criteria, we refer readers to the April 7, 2000 OPPS final rule with comment period (65 FR 18457 and 18458). Table 16 of the proposed rule listed 17 APCs that we proposed to exempt from the 2 times rule for CY 2011 based on the criteria cited above (75 FR 46248).

We did not receive any general public comments related to the list of proposed exceptions to the 2 times rule. We received a number of specific public comments about some of the procedures assigned to APCs that we proposed to make exempt from the 2 times rule for CY 2011. Those public comments are discussed elsewhere in this preamble, and can be found in sections related to the types of procedures that were the subjects of the public comments.

For the proposed rule, the list of 17 APCs that appeared in Table 16 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46248) that were exempted from the 2 times rule were based on data from January 1, 2009, through September 30, 2009. For this final rule with comment period, we used claims data for dates of service between January 1, 2009, and December 31, 2009, that were processed on or before June 30, 2010, and updated CCRs, if available. Thus, after responding to all of the public comments on the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed rule and making changes to APC assignments based on those comments, we analyzed the CY 2009 claims data used for this final rule with comment period to identify the APCs with 2 times violations. Based

on the final rule CY 2009 claims data, we found 22 APCs with 2 times rule violations, which is a cumulative increase of 5 APCs from the proposed rule. We applied the criteria as described earlier to identify the APCs that are exceptions to the 2 times rule for CY 2010, and identified 10 APCs that meet the criteria for exception to the 2 times rule for this final rule with comment period, but that did not meet those criteria using proposed rule data: APC 0060 (Manipulation Therapy); APC 0076 (Level I Endoscopy Lower Airway); APC 0083 (Coronary or Non Coronary Angioplasty and Percutaneous Valvuloplasty), APC 0133 (Level I Skin Repair); APC 0203 (Level IV Nerve Injections); APC 0304 (Level I Therapeutic Radiation Treatment Preparation); APC 0341 (Skin Tests); APC 0343 (Level III Pathology); APC 0433 (Level II Pathology); and APC 0607 (Level 4 Hospital Clinic Visits). These APC exceptions are listed in Table 22 below. For this final rule with comment period, we also determined that there are 5 APCs that no longer violate the 2 times rule: APC 0051 (Level III Musculoskeletal Procedures Except Hand and Foot); APC 0138 (Level II Closed Treatment Fracture Finger/Toe/Trunk); APC 0173 (Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services)); APC 0325 (Group Psychotherapy); and APC 0344 (Level IV Pathology). We have not included in this count those APCs where a 2 times violation is not a relevant concept, such as APC 0375 (Ancillary Outpatient Services When Patient Expires), with an APC median cost set based on multiple procedure claims. As a result, we have identified only final APCs, including those with criteria-based median costs, such as device-dependent APCs, with 2 times violations. Table 22 below lists 22 APCs that we are exempting from the 2 times rule for CY 2011 based on the criteria cited above and a review of updated claims data.

For cases in which a recommendation by the APC Panel appeared to result in or allow a violation of the 2 times rule, we generally accepted the APC Panel's recommendation because those recommendations were based on explicit consideration of resource use, clinical homogeneity, hospital specialization, and the quality of the CY 2009 claims data used to determine the APC payment rates that we are finalizing for CY 2011. The median costs for hospital outpatient services for these and all other APCs that were used in the development of this final rule with comment period can be found on the CMS Web site at: [http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/01\\_overview.asp](http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/01_overview.asp).

**TABLE 22.—FINAL APC EXCEPTIONS TO THE 2 TIMES RULE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>CY 2011<br/>APC</b> | <b>CY 2011 APC Title</b>  |
|------------------------|---|
| 0057                   | Bunion Procedures   |
| 0058                   | Level I Strapping and Cast Application                              |
| 0060                   | Manipulation Therapy  |
| 0076                   | Level I Endoscopy Lower Airway                                      |
| 0080                   | Diagnostic Cardiac Catheterization                                  |
| 0083                   | Coronary and Noncoronary Angioplasty and Percutaneous Valvuloplasty |
| 0105                   | Repair/Revision/Removal of Pacemakers, AICDs, or Vascular Devices   |
| 0133                   | Level I Skin Repair   |
| 0142                   | Small Intestine Endoscopy   |
| 0203                   | Level IV Nerve Injections   |
| 0235                   | Level I Posterior Segment Eye Procedures                            |
| 0245                   | Level I Cataract Procedures without IOL Insert                      |
| 0303                   | Treatment Device Construction                                       |
| 0304                   | Level I Therapeutic Radiation Treatment Preparation                 |
| 0340                   | Minor Ancillary Procedures  |
| 0341                   | Skin Tests  |
| 0343                   | Level III Pathology   |
| 0432                   | Health and Behavior Services  |
| 0433                   | Level II Pathology  |
| 0604                   | Level 1 Hospital Clinic Visits                                      |
| 0607                   | Level 4 Hospital Clinic Visits                                      |
| 0664                   | Level I Proton Beam Radiation Therapy                               |

### C. New Technology APCs

#### 1. Background

In the November 30, 2001 final rule (66 FR 59903), we finalized changes to the time period a service was eligible for payment under a New Technology APC.

Beginning in CY 2002, we retain services within New Technology APC groups until we gather sufficient claims data to enable us to assign the service to a clinically appropriate APC. This policy allows us to move a service from a New Technology APC in less than 2 years if sufficient data are available. It also allows us to retain a service in a New Technology APC for more than 2 years if sufficient data upon which to base a decision for reassignment have not been collected.

We note that the cost bands for New Technology APCs range from \$0 to \$50 in increments of \$10, from \$50 to \$100 in increments of \$50, from \$100 to \$2,000 in increments of \$100, and from \$2,000 to \$10,000 in increments of \$500. These cost bands identify the APCs to which new technology procedures and services with estimated service costs that fall within those cost bands are assigned under the OPPS. Payment for each APC is made at the mid-point of the APC's assigned cost band. For example, payment for New Technology APC 1507 (New Technology – Level VII (\$500 - \$600)) is made at \$550. Currently, there are 82 New Technology APCs, ranging from the lowest cost band assigned to APC 1491 (New Technology – Level IA (\$0 - \$10)) through the highest cost band assigned to APC 1574 (New Technology – Level XXXVII (\$9,500 - \$10,000)). In CY 2004 (68 FR 63416), we last restructured the New Technology APCs to

make the cost intervals more consistent across payment levels and refined the cost bands for these APCs to retain two parallel sets of New Technology APCs, one set with a status indicator of “S” (Significant Procedures, Not Discounted when Multiple. Paid under OPPS; separate APC payment) and the other set with a status indicator of “T” (Significant Procedure, Multiple Reduction Applies. Paid under OPPS; separate APC payment). These current New Technology APC configurations allow us to price new technology services more appropriately and consistently.

Every year we receive many requests for higher payment amounts under our New Technology APCs for specific procedures under the OPPS because they require the use of expensive equipment. We are taking this opportunity to reiterate our response in general to the issue of hospitals’ capital expenditures as they relate to the OPPS and Medicare.

Under the OPPS, one of our goals is to make payments that are appropriate for the services that are necessary for the treatment of Medicare beneficiaries. The OPPS, like other Medicare payment systems, is budget neutral and increases are limited to the hospital inpatient market basket increase. We believe that our payment rates generally reflect the costs that are associated with providing care to Medicare beneficiaries in cost efficient settings, and we believe that our rates are adequate to ensure access to services.

For many emerging technologies, there is a transitional period during which utilization may be low, often because providers are first learning about the techniques and their clinical utility. Quite often, parties request that Medicare make higher payment amounts under our New Technology APCs for new procedures in that transitional phase.

These requests, and their accompanying estimates for expected total patient utilization, often reflect very low rates of patient use of expensive equipment, resulting in high per use costs for which requesters believe Medicare should make full payment. Medicare does not, and we believe should not, assume responsibility for more than its share of the costs of procedures based on Medicare beneficiary projected utilization and does not set its payment rates based on initial projections of low utilization for services that require expensive capital equipment. For the OPPS, we rely on hospitals to make informed business decisions regarding the acquisition of high cost capital equipment, taking into consideration their knowledge about their entire patient base (Medicare beneficiaries included) and an understanding of Medicare's and other payers' payment policies.

We note that, in a budget neutral environment, payments may not fully cover hospitals' costs in a particular circumstance, including those for the purchase and maintenance of capital equipment. We rely on hospitals to make their decisions regarding the acquisition of high cost equipment with the understanding that the Medicare program must be careful to establish its initial payment rates, including those made through New Technology APCs, for new services that lack hospital claims data based on realistic utilization projections for all such services delivered in cost-efficient hospital outpatient settings. As the OPPS acquires claims data regarding hospital costs associated with new procedures, we regularly examine the claims data and any available new information regarding the clinical aspects of new procedures to confirm that our OPPS payments remain appropriate for procedures as they transition into mainstream medical practice.

## 2. Movement of Procedures from New Technology APCs to Clinical APCs

As we explained in the November 30, 2001 final rule (66 FR 59902), we generally keep a procedure in the New Technology APC to which it is initially assigned until we have collected sufficient data to enable us to move the procedure to a clinically appropriate APC. However, in cases where we find that our original New Technology APC assignment was based on inaccurate or inadequate information (although it was the best information available at the time), or where the New Technology APCs are restructured, we may, based on more recent resource utilization information (including claims data) or the availability of refined New Technology APC cost bands, reassign the procedure or service to a different New Technology APC that most appropriately reflects its cost.

Consistent with our current policy, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46249), we proposed for CY 2011 to retain services within New Technology APC groups until we gather sufficient data to enable us to assign the service to a clinically appropriate APC. The flexibility associated with this policy allows us to move a service from a New Technology APC in less than 2 years if sufficient data are available. It also allows us to retain a service in a New Technology APC for more than 2 years if sufficient data upon which to base a decision for reassignment have not been collected. Table 17 of the proposed rule listed the HCPCS codes and associated status indicators that we proposed to reassign from a New Technology APC to a clinically appropriate APC or to a different New Technology APC for CY 2011.

We note that, for CY 2010, there are four services described by four HCPCS G-codes receiving payment through a New Technology APC. Specifically, HCPCS code G0416 (Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination for prostate needle saturation biopsy sampling, 1-20 specimens) is assigned to New Technology APC 1505 (New Technology - Level V (\$300 - \$400)); HCPCS code G0417 (Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination for prostate needle saturation biopsy sampling, 21-40 specimens) is assigned to New Technology APC 1507 (New Technology - Level VII (\$500 - \$600)); HCPCS code G0418 (Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination for prostate needle saturation biopsy sampling, 41-60 specimens) is assigned to New Technology APC 1511 (New Technology - Level XI (\$900 - \$1,000)); and HCPCS code G0419 (Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination for prostate needle saturation biopsy sampling, greater than 60 specimens), is assigned to New Technology APC 1513 (New Technology - Level XIII (\$1,100 - \$1,200)).

In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46249), we proposed to reassign HCPCS code G0416 from New Technology APC 1505 to clinical APC 0661 (Level V Pathology), and HCPCS code G0417 from New Technology APC 1507 (New Technology - Level VII (\$500 to \$600)) to New Technology APC 1506 (New Technology - Level VI (\$400 - \$500)). Based on our claims data used for CY 2011 rate setting, as well as clinical characteristics, we believed that HCPCS code G0416 is comparable clinically and with respect to the use of resources as other pathology services currently assigned to APC 0661. Further, we believed that HCPCS code G0417 is more appropriately placed in New Technology APC 1506 based on the median cost data for the

CY 2011 ratesetting and based on its clinical and resource similarities to procedures currently in APC 1506.

We did not receive any public comments on the APC reassignments of HCPCS codes G0416 and G0417. Therefore, for the reasons explained above, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to assign HCPCS code G0416 to APC 0616, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$149, and to assign HCPCS code G0417 to APC 1506, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$489. Table 23 below lists the HCPCS codes and associated status indicators that we are reassigning from a New Technology APC to a clinically appropriate APC or to a different New Technology APC for CY 2011.

For CY 2011, we also proposed to continue the New Technology APC assignments for HCPCS codes G0418 and G0419 based on our understanding of the clinical and cost characteristics of the procedures described by these HCPCS codes. As we stated in the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46249), we do not believe we have enough claims data to assign these codes to a different APC. While we believed that these services will always be low volume, given the number of specimens being collected, we believed that we should continue the New Technology payments for HCPCS codes G0418 and G0419 for another year to see if more claims data become available. Specifically, we proposed to continue to assign HCPCS code G0418 to New Technology APC 1511 (New Technology - Level XI (\$900 - \$1,000)) and HCPCS code G0419 to New Technology APC 1513 (New Technology - Level XIII (\$1,100 - \$1,200)).

We did not receive any public comments on the continuation of the APC assignments of HCPCS code G0418 and G0419. Therefore, for the reasons explained above, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to continue to assign HCPCS code G0418 to APC 1511, and to continue to assign HCPCS code G0419 to APC 1513. The final CY 2011 payment rates for HCPCS codes G048 and G0419 can be found in Addendum B of this final rule with comment period.

**TABLE 23.—CY 2011 REASSIGNMENT OF PROCEDURES ASSIGNED TO NEW TECHNOLOGY APCS IN CY 2010**

| <b>CY 2010 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2010 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>CY 2010 SI</b> | <b>CY 2010 APC</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 SI</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 APC</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| G0416                     | Sat biopsy prostate 1-20 spc    | S                 | 1505               | X                       | 0661                     |
| G0417                     | Sat biopsy prostate 21-40       | S                 | 1507               | S                       | 1506                     |

D. OPPTS APC-Specific Policies

1. Cardiovascular Services

a. Cardiovascular Telemetry (APC 0209)

For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to assign CPT code 93229 (Wearable mobile cardiovascular telemetry with electrocardiographic recording, concurrent computerized real time data analysis and greater than 24 hours of accessible ECG data storage (retrievable with query) with ECG-triggered and patient-selected events transmitted to a remote attended surveillance center for up to 30 days; technical support for connection and patient instructions for use, attended surveillance, analysis and physician prescribed transmission of daily and emergent data reports) to APC 0209

(Level II Extended EEG, Sleep, and Cardiovascular Studies), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$782.

Comment: Some commenters recommended that CMS assign status indicator “A” (Services furnished to a hospital outpatient that are paid under a fee schedule or payment system other than OPPS) to CPT code 93229 in order to make this service nonpayable under the OPPS for CY 2011. The commenters stated that there are currently no hospitals that can provide the type of constant monitoring that the service described by CPT code 93229 requires. For this reason, according to the commenters, any claims submitted for CPT code 93229 by hospitals are incorrectly coded. The commenters suggested that, if CMS chose not to adopt their recommendation and instead chose to continue recognizing CPT code 93229 as payable under the OPPS, CMS reconsider the proposed assignment of the service to APC 0209. According to the commenters, the service described by CPT code 93229 is not similar, clinically or in terms of resource utilization, to the other procedures assigned to APC 0209, in particular, the polysomnography procedures described by CPT codes 95810 (Polysomnography; sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, attended by a technologist) and 95811 (Polysomnography; sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, with initiation of continuous positive airway pressure therapy or bilevel ventilation, attended by a technologist), which are the most commonly reported procedures in APC 0209 with the highest number of single claims contributing to the APC’s median cost. The commenters urged CMS to assign CPT code 93229 to the New Technology APC 1513 (New Technology—Level XIII (\$1,100 – \$1,200)), with a proposed payment

rate of approximately \$1,150. The commenters stated that, if any hospitals were to provide the remote cardiac monitoring service described by CPT code 93229, the proposed payment rate for APC 0209 would be less than hospitals' costs for providing this service.

Response: We do not agree with the commenters that we should assign status indicator "A" to CPT code 93229 in order to make the service nonpayable under the OPSS for CY 2011. We typically recognize, for OPSS payment purposes, HCPCS codes describing services that could be covered by Medicare when provided to hospital outpatients, regardless of whether, as the commenters indicated, those services are actually being provided by hospitals at the time the OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period for the upcoming year is issued. We believe that CPT code 93229 describes a diagnostic study that could be provided to Medicare beneficiaries in the hospital outpatient setting and, therefore, could be covered by Medicare. We also do not agree with the commenters' statement that there are currently no hospitals that can provide the type of constant monitoring that the service described by CPT code 93229 requires. Our ratesetting methodology is based on claims submitted by hospitals, and our final rule claims data show 103 single claims and 114 total claims for this service. Based on these claims data, we calculated a final median cost for CPT code 93229 of approximately \$287. (We note that placement of CPT code 93229 in APC 0209 with higher median cost procedures does not violate the 2 times rule because this service is a low volume procedure relative to the other procedures in APC 0209.) As to whether these claims are miscoded, it is generally not our policy to judge the accuracy of hospital coding and

charging for purposes of ratesetting. New Technology APCs are designed to allow us to provide appropriate and consistent payment for designated new procedures that are not yet reflected in our claims data (74 FR 60438). Because we already have sufficient claims data for CPT code 93229 to assign it to a clinically appropriate APC, it would be inappropriate to move it to the New Technology APC 1513.

As we stated in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60441), we also continue to believe the service described by CPT code 93229 is similar, clinically and in terms of resource utilization, to the other procedures assigned to APC 0209 for CY 2011. For example, similar to the remote cardiac monitoring service described by CPT code 93229, the polysomnography procedures described by CPT codes 95810 and 95811 involve continuous and simultaneous monitoring and recording of various physiological and pathophysiological parameters, with attendance by a technologist.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to assign CPT code 93229 to APC 0209, with a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$772.

b, Myocardial Positron Emission Tomography (PET) Imaging (APC 0307)

For CY 2011, we proposed to assign CPT codes 78459 (Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), metabolic evaluation), 78491 (Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion; single study at rest or stress), and 78492 (Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion; multiple studies at rest and/or stress) to APC 0307 (Myocardial Position Emission

Tomography (PET) Imaging), with a proposed median cost of approximately \$1,121. For CY 2010, APC 0307 has a national unadjusted payment rate of approximately \$1,433 based on a CY 2010 OPSS final rule median cost of approximately \$1,420. At its August 2010 meeting, the APC Panel recommended that CMS investigate and report at a future Panel meeting on the reason for the decline in median cost for APC 0307 from the CY 2010 OPSS to the proposed CY 2011 OPSS.

Comment: Commenters objected to the proposed decrease in the payment rate for myocardial PET under APC 0307. They indicated that there is increasing interest in the service due to shortages of radioisotopes required for SPECT myocardial perfusion imaging as well as developing evidence favoring use of myocardial PET imaging and growing expertise in the use of myocardial PET imaging. The commenters were concerned that the volatility of the payment rates from one year to the next at least since 2006, and the reduction in the payment rate from \$1,433 in CY 2010 to the \$1,099 proposed payment rate for APC 0307 for CY 2011 will make it hard for hospitals to plan and budget for the forthcoming year. The commenters urged CMS to validate the estimated costs on the CY 2009 claims data for the limited numbers of hospitals reporting CPT codes 78459, 78491, and 78492 (APC 0307) to determine the reason for the proposed change in payment. The commenters believed that the proposed payment rate is a result of the service largely being furnished by a relatively small number of facilities that may be driving the observed reduction. One commenter stated that hospitals do not always align the costs and charges for the service properly in their accounts and, therefore, the CCRs that result from the cost reports understate the cost of the services.

Another commenter believed that hospitals with disproportionately low CCRs may have been disproportionately included in the single bills (compared to the total volume of service that they furnish). This commenter also stated that the median cost for single scans, represented by CPT code 78491 has been higher than the median cost for multiple scans, represented by CPT code 78492 in 2007, 2009 and 2010 and that the evidence indicates that the data on which CMS is basing the payment rate are flawed.

One commenter urged CMS to average the median costs over a 4-year period to provide stability to the payment rates or to assign CPT codes 78459, 78491, and 78492 to New Technology APC Level XIV so that the services would be paid \$1,250 for CY 2011. Another commenter stated that payment under the MPFS for these services is carrier priced and, therefore, has remained stable over the years. The commenter asked that CMS use the payment rates being paid under the MPFS as the basis for payment under the OPFS for these services. One commenter asked that CMS eliminate all single bills from hospitals that have a CCR that is less than 0.2 for the calculation of costs for myocardial PET services and that CMS establish a cost center and CCR specific to PET that would be used to reduce charges for PET to costs. Several commenters asked that CMS limit to 10 percent the amount of decrease in the median cost for CY 2011 compared to CY 2010 and slowly phase in any reduction beyond 10 percent. Other commenters asked that CMS set the relative weight for payment for APC 0307 using the mean cost rather than the median cost.

Response: To determine the reason that the median cost declined from CY 2010 to CY 2011, we examined the data for the single bills that were used to set the median

cost for APC 0307 for CY 2010, the proposed CY 2011 proposed rule, and the CY 2011 final rule with comment period, and we determined that there are multiple reasons that the median cost for APC 0307 declined from CY 2010 to CY 2011. In general, when we looked the charges and the CCRs for CPT codes 78459, 78491, and 78492 in APC 0307, we found that the charges either stayed the same or declined, that the CCRs used to estimate cost from charges for these codes declined, and that the cost of HCPCS code A9555 (Rb82 rubidium), the radiopharmaceutical that is used in a myocardial PET scan, also declined. Specifically, the median of the line item charge for CPT code 78492, the highest volume code in APC 0307 (comprising 96 percent of single bills used to establish the median cost for APC 0307 in the CY 2011 final rule claims data) remained virtually unchanged between the CY 2010 final rule claims data (\$3,859.00) and the CY 2011 final rule claims data (\$3,858.75). However, the median hospital CCR applicable to the line item charge for CPT code 78492, largely derived from cost center 4100 (Radiology-Diagnostic), declined from 0.2342 in the CY 2010 HCRIS data to 0.1708 in the CY 2011 final rule claims data. Moreover, the estimated per day cost of rubidium, which is reported with 95 percent of claims for CPT code 78492, declined from \$418.05 per day in the CY 2010 final rule claims data to \$330.06 in the CY 2011 final rule claims data. The hospital CCR used to estimate costs from charges for rubidium also is based on cost center 4100. The other two myocardial PET codes, CPT codes 78459 and 78491, show similar patterns of charges and CCRs, although they account for a much lower percent of single bills than CPT code 78492, which causes them to have much less influence on the median cost for APC 0307. We believe that the absence of increase in the line item

charge, the significant decline in the applicable CCRs for CPT code 78492, and the significant decline in the estimated cost of rubidium combine to explain the reduction in the median cost for APC 0307 for CY 2011 compared to CY 2010. We also used a substantial volume of single bills for the APC (3,638 single bills out of 5,732 total frequency or approximately 64 percent of the claims for services in APC 0307). In addition, as is our standard practice, we used the most recently submitted cost reports to calculate the CCRs (largely CCRs for cost center 4100 that are applied to the charges for these imaging services) to estimate the cost.

We agree that the modest number of hospitals that furnish the service (50 in the CY 2010 final rule claims data and 61 in the CY 2011 final rule claims data) and the addition of claims from 11 hospitals that reported the service for the first time in CY 2009 may have some bearing on the volatility in the median costs, and we will continue to monitor these data in the future. However, it is also possible that hospitals are becoming more efficient and that the cost of the service is declining as it becomes better established. Our standard methodology of estimating costs from charges and creating single claims with a unique resource cost for individual services resulted in the use of 64 percent of the claims for services in APC 0307 for ratesetting; and, we used the most current claims and cost report data that are available for the estimation of the cost of the service. With regard to the comment that the estimated cost for CPT code 78491 has been higher than CPT code 78492 in past years, the low sample size and differences in the mix of hospitals reporting these codes likely accounts for this observation and do not suggest the data are flawed. We also note that any difference in estimated cost between

single and multiple studies would not impact the payment rate as claims for CPT code 78492 drive the estimated median cost for this APC.

Based on our review of the claim charge data and cost report data, we believe our estimated cost data for the services in APC 0307 are accurate and, therefore, will not adopt an alternative methodology, such as commenters requests to limit CCRs to those at 0.2 or above, calculating a rolling average based on 4 years of past medians, assigning the codes to a new technology APC, limiting the decline in the median cost to 10 percent, setting the weight on the mean cost rather than the median cost, or setting the payment rate at the amount paid to physicians for the service. Similarly, we do not believe that the CCRs that are applied to the charges for myocardial PET result in flawed estimated costs for the service and that a cost center specific to PET services is necessary to provide valid CCRs for PET services.

After consideration of the public comments we received and examination of the reasons for the decline in the median cost for APC 0307, we are not making any of the adjustments to the median cost that commenters request because we believe that the data on which the median is calculated are valid and that the median is accurate. Therefore we are finalizing a payment rate for APC 0307 for CY 2011 based on the CY 2011 OPPS final rule median cost of approximately \$1,096. We are accepting the APC Panel's recommendation and will report the findings of our investigation into the reason for the decline in median cost for APC 0307 from the CY 2010 OPPS to the proposed CY 2011 OPPS at the winter 2011 APC Panel meeting.

c. Cardiovascular Computed Tomography (CCT) (APCs 0340 and 0383)

The AMA CPT Editorial Panel created the following new codes for Cardiovascular Computed Tomography (CCT) services, effective January 1, 2010: CPT codes 75571 (Computed tomography, heart, without contrast material, with quantitative evaluation of coronary calcium), 75572 (Computed tomography, heart, with contrast material, for evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology (including 3D image postprocessing, assessment of cardiac function, and evaluation of venous structures, if performed)), 75573 (Computed tomography, heart, with contrast material, for evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology in the setting of congenital heart disease (including 3D image postprocessing, assessment of LV cardiac function, RV structure and function and evaluation of venous structures, if performed)), and 75574 (Computed tomographic angiography, heart, coronary arteries and bypass grafts (when present), with contrast material, including 3D image postprocessing (including evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology, assessment of cardiac function, and evaluation of venous structures, if performed)). For CY 2010, we assigned CPT code 75571 to APC 0340 (Minor Ancillary Procedures). For CY 2010, we also assigned CPT codes 75572, 75573, and 75574 to APC 0383 (Cardiac Computed Tomographic Imaging). For CY 2011, we proposed to maintain these APC assignments, with a proposed rule median cost for APC 0340 of approximately \$48 and a proposed rule median cost for APC 0383 of approximately \$263.

Comment: One commenter urged CMS to consider using data sources in addition to our claims and cost report data to establish the basis for payment for CCT because the

commenter believed that hospitals have reported incorrect or incomplete data for CY 2009 for CCT services. The commenter stated that the incorrect data are due to unfamiliarity or misinterpretation of Category III CPT codes that were used prior to CY 2010, and are reflected in the charges on the claims for services in CY 2009 on which the median costs for CY 2011 will be based. The commenter stated that it is developing a data collection to present to CMS to substantiate that CCT services are more costly than the CY 2009 data that CMS used. The commenter urged CMS to be open to accepting new data.

Response: We have no reason to believe that the median costs we have calculated for CPT codes 75571, 75572, 75573, and 75574 do not reflect valid estimates of the cost of these services. We proposed to continue to assign CPT code 75571 to APC 0340, which had a CY 2011 proposed rule APC median cost of approximately \$46. We also proposed to continue to assign CPT codes 75572, 75573, and 75574 to APC 0383, which had a proposed rule CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$254. Because CPT codes 75571, 75572, 75573, and 75574 are all new for CY 2010, we do not have CY 2009 claims data for these codes for CY 2011 OPPS ratesetting. However, we assigned them to APCs 0340 and 0383 based on what we believe to be their clinical and resource similarity to the other services in the APC, for which we have claims data.

Concerning the request that we review external data that may be provided in the future, we do review data that the public wishes to share with us. However, because the OPPS is a budget neutral relative weight based system, we believe that it is critical that the same source of data and the same cost estimation process be used to establish the

median costs for services paid under the OPSS so that the payment rates derived from the median costs are correct in relativity to one another.

After considering the public comments we received and reviewing our updated CY 2009 claims data, we are continuing to maintain the assignment of CPT code 75571 to APC 0340 for CY 2011, for which we have calculated a final rule median cost of approximately \$46. We also are maintaining the assignment of CPT codes 75572, 75573, and 75574 to APC 0383, for which we have calculated a final rule median cost of approximately \$254 for CY 2011.

d. Multifunction Cardiogram (APC 0340)

For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to assign Category III CPT code 0206T (Algorithmic analysis, remote, of electrocardiographic-derived data with computer probability assessment, including report) to APC 0340 (Minor Ancillary Procedures), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$47.

Comment: One commenter defined the procedure described by CPT code 0206T as a multifunction cardiogram. The commenter stated that CMS should reconsider the proposed assignment of CPT code 0206T to APC 0340 because it is not similar, clinically or in terms of resource utilization, to the other procedures assigned to APC 0340. The commenter stated that the majority of the other procedures in APC 0340 are minor office procedures that are quickly done and do not require data transmission or analysis. According to the commenter, the complex data obtained and analyzed by the multifunction cardiogram is comparable to the data obtained and analyzed during cardiac stress tests or electrocardiograms, and serve as an alternative to radionuclide stress testing

in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Based on the use of the multifunction cardiogram and the data it generates, the commenter believed that the procedure described by CPT code 0206T is most similar clinically to the procedures assigned to APC 0100 (Cardiac Stress Tests), which had a proposed payment rate of approximately \$180. However, in terms of resource utilization, the commenter claimed that payment for the multifunction cardiogram should be \$75 more than the payment for APC 0100. The commenter pointed out that CPT code 0206T was new for CY 2010, and, therefore, no CY 2009 claims data are available for CY 2011 OPSS ratesetting. The commenter described a multifunction cardiogram as a non-traditional systems analysis tool that creates a mathematical model for the detection of myocardial ischemia, and argued that this tool represents a completely new technology. The commenter recommended that CMS reassign CPT code 0206T to APC 1504 (New Technology - Level IV (\$200 - \$300)).

Response: We appreciate the commenter's submission of this clinical information for the procedure described by Category III CPT code 0206T for our review. As a new Category III CPT code for CY 2010, we do not yet have hospital claims data for the procedure. Category III CPT codes are temporary codes that describe emerging technology, procedures, and services, and they are created by the AMA to allow for data collection for new services or procedures. Under the OPSS, we generally assign a payment rate to a new Category III CPT code based on input from a variety of sources, including but not limited to, review of resource costs and clinical homogeneity of the service to existing procedures, information from specialty societies, input from CMS

medical advisors, and other information available to us. Based on our review of the clinical characteristics of CPT code 0206T and the information provided by the commenter, we do not believe that we have sufficient clinical or cost information to justify a reassignment to a different APC at this time. However, the APC Panel Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments provides substantive advice to us on the correct assignment of services to APCs, and the Subcommittee members bring expertise and experience to their review of clinical issues. Therefore, we will review the procedure described by the commenter with the APC Panel's Subcommittee for APC Groups and Status Indicator (SI) Assignments at the winter 2011 APC Panel meeting.

After review of the public comment we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to continue to assign Category III CPT code 0206T to APC 0340. As we indicated earlier, we also will review the APC assignment of Category III CPT code 0206T with the APC Panel's Subcommittee for APC Groups and SI Assignments at the winter 2011 APC Panel meeting.

e. Unlisted Vascular Surgery Procedure (APC 0624)

For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to assign CPT code 37799 (Unlisted procedure, vascular surgery) to APC 0624 (Phlebotomy and Minor Vascular Access Device Procedures), which had a proposed payment rate of approximately \$43.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS reassign CPT code 37799 from APC 0624 to APC 0103 (Miscellaneous Vascular Procedures), which had a proposed CY 2011 OPPS payment rate of approximately \$1,309. The commenter stated that CPT

code 37799 is most clinically related to the services assigned to APC 0103. The commenter further stated that continuing to assign CPT code 37799 to APC 0624 would limit patient access to new technology and clinically advanced procedures.

Response: As a matter of policy, which we have stated previously in the OPPTS final rules with comment period since 2005 (69 FR 65724 through 65725), HCPCS codes that are unlisted procedures, not otherwise classified, or not otherwise specified codes, are assigned to the lowest level APC that is appropriate to the clinical nature of the service. We also do not consider the costs of these services in assessing APCs for 2 times rule violations. We do not believe that the assignment of CPT code 37799 to APC 0103, as the commenter suggested, would be consistent with our policy to assign HCPCS codes for unlisted procedures to the lowest level APC that is appropriate to the clinical nature of the service. Because unlisted codes do not describe any specific service, we believe that assigning them to the lowest level APC is appropriate under the hospital OPPTS. Furthermore, we cannot assess whether the procedure described by CPT code 37799 is similar to procedures in APC 0103 because the CPT code does not describe any particular service. We note that the CPT instruction that appears underneath CPT code 36592 (Collection of blood specimen using established central or peripheral catheter, venous, not otherwise specified) refers to the use of unlisted CPT code 37799 for blood collection from an established arterial catheter, a very low intensity service. We also note that we would assign a service or procedure to a more appropriate APC once it is assigned to a specific CPT or HCPCS code.

After consideration of the public comment we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to continue to assign CPT code 37799 to APC 0624, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$43.

f. Implantable Loop Recorder Monitoring (APC 0691)

For CY 2011, we proposed to assign CPT code 93299 (Interrogation device evaluation(s), (remote) up to 30 days; implantable cardiovascular monitor system or implantable loop recorder system, remote data acquisition(s), receipt of transmissions and technician review, technical support and distribution of results) to APC 0691 (Level III Electronic Analysis of Devices), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$169.

Comment: Some commenters acknowledged that APC 0691 is a reasonable placement for CPT code 93299 based on its proposed rule median cost of approximately \$274, but questioned the accuracy of the CY 2009 proposed rule claims data that CMS used to calculate the median cost. One commenter stated that claims data were available for this service for the first time for CY 2011 ratesetting and argued that the proposed rule median cost for CPT code is too high, pointing out that the average physician charge for the same service in CY 2009 was only \$42.87. In addition, the commenter stated that the OPPS median cost for a similar service, described by CPT 93296 (Interrogation device evaluation(s)(remote), up to 90 days; single, dual, or multiple lead pacemaker system or implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system, remote data acquisition(s), receipt of transmissions and technician review, technical support and distribution of results) is significantly lower than the median cost for CPT code 93299. Therefore, the

commenter suggested that CPT code 93299 be assigned to APC 0690 (Level I, Electronic Analysis of Devices), the same APC to which CPT code 93296 is assigned.

Response: The commenters mistakenly cited \$274 as the proposed rule median cost for CPT code 93299 for CY 2011. The proposed rule “median” cost for CPT code 93299 was approximately \$184, while the proposed rule “mean” cost for CPT code 93299 was approximately \$274. We understand that the commenters are concerned about differences in costs for services provided in different settings (HOPDs versus physicians’ offices) when the same services are provided to Medicare beneficiaries. Even though both settings use the standard CPT code set, the costs of providing these services in one setting may not be the same as the costs in another setting. The OPPS and the MPFS are fundamentally different payment systems with essential differences in their payment policies. Specifically, the OPPS is a prospective payment system, based on the concept of paying for groups of services that share clinical and resource characteristics. Payment is made under the OPPS according to prospectively established payment rates that are related to the relative costs of hospital resources for services, as calculated from claims data and Medicare cost reports. The MPFS is a fee schedule that generally provides separate payment for each individual service, reflecting the expected typical inputs into these services. The OPPS methodology allows hospitals to actively contribute on an ongoing basis to the ratesetting process through its annual updates and to influence future payment rates for services by submitting correctly coded and accurately priced claims for the services they provide. According to this methodology, it is generally not our policy to judge the accuracy of hospital coding and charging for purposes of

ratesetting. The CY 2011 final rule median cost for CPT code 93299 is approximately \$180, calculated from 558 single claims. Therefore, we do not agree with commenters that we should assign this procedure to APC 0690, which has a final rule median cost of only \$35.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to continue to assign CPT code 93299 to APC 0691, with a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$165.

## 2. Gastrointestinal (GI) Services: Upper GI Endoscopy (APCs 0141, 0384, and 0422)

For CY 2011, we proposed to reassign four upper gastrointestinal endoscopy CPT codes from APC 0141 (Level I Upper GI Procedures) to APC 0422 (Level II Upper GI Procedures). Specifically, we proposed to reassign CPT codes 43216 (Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery), 43242 (Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with transendoscopic ultrasound-guided intramural or transmural fine needle aspiration/biopsy(s) (includes endoscopic ultrasound examination of the esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate)), 43510 (Gastrostomy; with esophageal dilation and insertion of permanent intraluminal tube (eg, celestin or mousseaux-barbin)), and 43870 (Closure of gastrostomy, surgical) from APC 0141, with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$606, to APC 0422, with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$1,113.

For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to assign CPT code 43240 (Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with transmural drainage of pseudocyst) to APC 0141, with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$600. We also proposed to continue to assign CPT code 43228 (Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s), not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique) to APC 0422 with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$1,113.

Comment: Several commenters disagreed with the reassignment of CPT codes 43216, 43242, 43510, and 43870 from APC 0141 to APC 0422 because, they stated, these procedures are similar to those services that will continue to be assigned to APC 0141, specifically CPT codes 43231 (Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with endoscopic ultrasound examination), 43232 (Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible; with transendoscopic ultrasound-guided intramural or transmural fine needle aspiration/biopsy(s)), 43237 (Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with endoscopic ultrasound examination limited to the esophagus), 43238 (Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with transendoscopic ultrasound-guided intramural or transmural fine needle aspiration/biopsy(s), esophagus (includes endoscopic ultrasound examination limited to the esophagus)), and 43259 (Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with endoscopic ultrasound examination,

including the esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate). The commenters stated that the reassignment to APC 0422 does not maintain the clinical homogeneity and resource characteristics of these services.

Response: Section 1833(t)(9)(A) of the Act requires the Secretary to review and revise the groups, the relative payment weights, and the wage and other adjustments to take into account changes in medical practice, changes in technology, the addition of new services, new cost data, and other relevant information and factors; the Act further requires us to repeat this process on a basis that is not less often than annually. As such, we review, on an annual basis, all APC assignments for both general appropriateness and for violations of the 2 times rule and, when necessary, reassign CPT codes to more appropriate APCs. Although there was no violation of the 2 times rule in APC 0141, based on our review of the CY 2009 proposed rule claims data used for ratesetting, we believed that a change in APC assignment was necessary for CPT codes 43216, 43242, 43510, and 43870. For CY 2011, the proposed median cost for APC 0141 was approximately \$618. However, the median cost for CPT codes 43216, 43242, 43510, and 43870 were significantly higher. Specifically, CPT code 43216 had a median cost of approximately \$1,329, CPT code 43242 had a median cost of approximately \$1,074, CPT code 43510 had a median cost of approximately \$1,471, and CPT code 43870 had a median cost of approximately \$1,509. Based on the proposed rule median costs, we proposed to reassign the four CPT codes to APC 0422, which had a proposed APC median cost of approximately \$1,136.

Our review of the CY 2011 final rule claims data indicates that the median costs for these CPT codes continue to be more consistent with assignment to APC 0422. Specifically, CY 2011 final rule claims data shows that CPT code 43216 has a final rule median cost of approximately \$1,100, CPT code 43242 has a final rule median cost of approximately \$1,067, CPT code 43510 has a final rule median cost of approximately \$1,362, and CPT code 43870 has a final rule median cost of approximately \$1,454. Based on our examination of the CY 2011 OPPS final rule claims data, we continue to believe that CPT codes 43216, 43242, 43510, and 43870 are appropriately placed in APC 0422, which has a final rule APC median cost of approximately \$1,137, based on clinical homogeneity and resource costs.

Comment: Some commenters specifically disagreed with the APC reassignment of CPT code 43242, which describes an ultrasound procedure, because, the commenters stated, all the other ultrasound procedures would continue to be assigned to APC 0141. The commenters believed that the change may result in upcoding that could lead to incorrect coding or inappropriate payment, and suggested that, to help eliminate upcoding, CMS create a new APC specifically for ultrasound upper GI procedures. Specifically, the commenters suggested the creation of a new APC whose payment rate would be between the Level I Upper GI Procedures APC 0141 and Level II Upper GI Procedures APC 0422. The commenters stated that the restructuring of the current two APCs to three upper level GI APCs would provide appropriate payment for upper GI procedures consistent with CMS' policy of APC restructuring based on resource

homogeneity, clinical homogeneity, provider concentration, frequency of service, and minimal opportunities for upcoding and code fragmentation.

Response: Based on our review of the hospital outpatient claims data used for ratesetting for the proposed rule, we determined that a change in APC assignment for CPT code 43242 was necessary. As we describe above, we continue to believe that the service associated with CPT code 43242 is more similar in resource use to those services assigned to APC 0422.

We do not agree with the commenters' suggestion for creating a new APC specific to ultrasound upper GI procedures. Based on our medical review team's assessment of the clinical characteristics of the procedure described by CPT code 43242 and the other procedures assigned to APC 0422, and based on the proposed rule and final rule claims data, we believe that CPT code 43242 is similar clinically and in terms of resource utilization to the upper GI procedures in APC 0422. Therefore, for CY 2011, as we proposed, we will reassign CPT code 43242 to APC 0422. We note that, in all cases, hospitals must report HCPCS codes that accurately reflect the services furnished; upcoding in order to receive higher payment is considered fraudulent billing.

Comment: Several commenters requested that CMS reassign CPT code 43240 from APC 0141 to APC 0384 (GI Procedures with Stents), which had a proposed payment rate of approximately \$1,876. The commenters believed that CPT code 43240 would be appropriately placed in APC 0384 based on resource and clinical homogeneity to other procedures assigned to APC 0384.

Response: After review of our claims data for both the proposed rule and the final rule and consideration of the clinical characteristics, we do not agree with the commenters' recommendation to reassign CPT code 43240 to APC 0384. We believe that the procedure described by CPT code 43240 shares clinical similarities with the other upper GI procedures assigned to APC 0141. Furthermore, our CY 2011 final rule claims data show that the median cost for CPT code 43240 of approximately \$738 based on 30 single claims (out of a total of 116 total claims) is substantially dissimilar to the median cost of approximately \$1,893 for APC 0384. We believe that the final rule median cost of approximately \$738 is more similar to the median cost of approximately \$605 for APC 0141. Therefore, for CY 2011, we will continue to assign CPT code 43240 to APC 0141.

Comment: One commenter stated that the proposed payment reduction for APC 0422 from \$1,635 for CY 2010 to \$1,113.48 for CY 2011 will restrict Medicare beneficiary access to services that are in APC 0422. The commenter further stated that the payment rate for APC 0422 is inadequate to pay for the medical device required to perform the service described by CPT code 43228.

Response: Review of our CY 2011 final rule claims data shows that the median cost for CPT code 43228 is approximately \$1,797 based on 1,759 single claims (out of a total of 2,199 claims), which is relatively similar to the final rule median cost of \$1,137 for APC 0422, which includes many upper GI procedures such as the procedure described by CPT code 43228. Therefore, we continue to believe that the procedure described by CPT code 43228 is appropriately placed in APC 0422 based on resource and

clinical homogeneity to other procedures currently assigned to APC 0422. We note that our cost-finding methodology is based on reducing each hospital's charge for its services to an estimated cost by applying the most discrete hospital-specific CCR available for the hospital that submitted the claim. Hence, it is the hospital's claims and cost reports that determine the estimated costs that are used to calculate the median cost for each service and, when aggregated into APC groups, the hospital data is used to calculate the median cost for the APC on which the APC payment rate is based.

With regard to the commenter's statement that hospitals will reduce access to these services for Medicare beneficiaries if the payment for them declines, we note that our regulations at 42 CFR 489.53(a)(2) permit CMS to terminate a hospital's provider agreement if the hospital places restriction on the persons it will accept for treatment and fails either to exempt Medicare beneficiaries from those restrictions or to apply them to Medicare beneficiaries the same as to all other persons seeking care.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to reassign CPT codes 43216, 43242, 43510, and 43870 from APC 0141 to APC 0422, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$1,137. We also are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to continue to assign CPT code 43240 to APC 0141, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$605, and to continue to assign CPT code 43228 to APC 0422, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$1,137.

### 3. Genitourinary Services

#### a. Radiofrequency Remodeling of Bladder Neck (APC 0165)

For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to assign Category III CPT code 0193T (Transurethral, radiofrequency micro-remodeling of the female bladder neck and proximal urethra for stress urinary incontinence) to APC 0165 (Level IV Urinary and Anal Procedures), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$1,403. This CPT code has been assigned to APC 0165 since it became effective in CY 2009.

Comment: Some commenters disagreed with the proposed continued APC assignment of CPT code 0193T to APC 0165. The commenters believed that the proposed payment rate for APC 0165 does not accurately reflect the costs incurred by hospitals that perform the procedure described by CPT code 0193T, especially because the procedure itself utilizes a costly single-use disposable medical device. The commenters suggested the assignment of CPT code 0193 to APC 0202 (Level VII Female Reproductive Procedures), which had a proposed payment rate of \$3,086, because APC 0202 contains procedures that are very similar to the procedure described by CPT code 0193T. Specifically, the commenters indicated that CPT code 0193T is similar in clinical characteristics and resource costs to HCPCS codes 58356 (Endometrial cryoablation with ultrasonic guidance, including endometrial curettage, when performed) and 58565 (Hysteroscopy, surgical; with bilateral fallopian tube cannulation to induce occlusion by placement of permanent implants), which are assigned to APC 0202. As an alternative, the commenters recommended the reassignment of CPT code 0193T to APC 0168 (Level II Urethral Procedures), which had a proposed payment rate of \$2,211,

because CPT code 0193T is also similar clinically and resource costs to CPT code 51715 (Endoscopic injection of implant material into the submucosal tissues of the urethra and/or bladder neck), which are assigned to APC 0168. The commenters added that the probe used in the procedure associated with CPT code 0193T costs \$1,095, and, overall, the total procedure cost with the probe is approximately \$2,600.

Response: We do not have any CY 2009 hospital claims data for CPT code 0193T, which became effective on January 1, 2009. Category III CPT codes are temporary codes that describe emerging technology, procedures, and services, and these CPT codes were created by AMA to allow for data collection for new services or procedures. Under the OPSS, we generally assign new Category III CPT codes to clinical APCs based on input from a variety of sources, including, but not limited to, review of resource costs and clinical homogeneity of the service to existing procedures, information from specialty societies, input from our medical officers, and other information available to us. Based on our review of the clinical characteristics of CPT code 0193T, as well as the other procedures assigned to APCs 0165, 0168, and 0202, we continue to believe that the most appropriate APC for CPT code 0193T is APC 0165, and that the procedures contained in APC 0165 are clinically similar to that of CPT code 0193T. As we have stated in the past (74 FR 60446), we do not agree with the commenters that the procedures assigned to APC 0202 that involve fallopian tube cannulation or endometrial ablation are sufficiently similar to the procedure described by CPT code 0193T based on procedure duration, device utilization, use of guidance, or other characteristics to warrant reassignment of CPT code 0193T to APC 0202 based on

considerations of clinical homogeneity. We also do not believe that CPT code 0193T is sufficiently similar to CPT code 51715, which involves an endoscopic injection of implant material, to warrant reassignment.

Furthermore, we note that, at the August 2009 APC Panel meeting, a presenter requested that the APC Panel recommend that CMS reassign CPT code 0193T to either APC 0202 or APC 0168 based on resource intensiveness and therapeutic benefit. The presenter claimed that the device cost associated with CPT code 0193T is comparable to those single-use devices that are used with certain procedures listed under APC 0202, specifically those described by CPT codes 58356, 58565, and 57288. This same presenter indicated that, unlike the medical devices used in the procedures that are in APC 0202, the costs of the single-use medical devices for the procedures in APC 0165 are very minimal. After a discussion, the APC Panel recommended that CMS maintain the APC assignment of CPT code 0193T to APC 0165.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to continue to assign CPT code 0193T to APC 0165, which has a final CY 2011 median cost of approximately \$1,369.

For CY 2011, the AMA CPT Editorial Panel decided to delete Category III CPT code 0193T on December 31, 2010, and replace it with CPT code 53860 (Transurethral radiofrequency micro-remodeling of the female bladder neck and proximal urethra for stress urinary incontinence) effective January 1, 2011. Similar to its predecessor CPT code, the replacement CPT code 53860 will be assigned to APC 0165 effective January 1, 2011.

b. Percutaneous Renal Cryoablation (APC 0423)

For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to assign CPT code 50593 (Ablation, renal tumor(s), unilateral, percutaneous, cryotherapy) to APC 0423 (Level II Percutaneous Abdominal and Biliary Procedures), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$3,905. This CPT code was a new code in CY 2008; however, the same service was previously described by CPT code 0135T (Ablation renal tumor(s), unilateral, percutaneous, cryotherapy). We note that, for CY 2007, based upon the APC Panel's recommendation made at its March 2006 meeting, we reassigned CPT code 50593 (then CPT code 0135T) from APC 0163 (Level IV Cystourethroscopy and other Genitourinary Procedures) to APC 0423, effective January 1, 2007.

Comment: One commenter expressed concern that the proposed payment rate of approximately \$3,905 for CPT code 50593 is inadequate because the payment does not accurately account for the costs incurred by hospitals in performing the procedure described by this code. The commenter argued that the proposed payment rate for CPT code 50593, which the commenter considered low, is attributable to claims data that do not accurately capture the full costs of CPT code 50593 because only 57 percent of the claims data used to establish the median cost for this procedure were correctly coded, and that the single claims do not contain the HCPCS code and associated charge for the required device, specifically HCPCS code C2618 (Probe, cryoablation). The commenter requested that CMS designate CPT code 50593 as a device-dependent procedure, which would require hospitals to submit claims with the appropriate device HCPCS code, assign the procedure to its own APC, and set the payment rate for that APC based on claims for

CPT code 50593 reported with HCPCS code C2618. The commenter argued that this request would be appropriate because the procedure described by CPT code 50593 cannot be performed without the utilization of the device described by HCPCS code C2618. The commenter's analysis concluded that the median cost on which payment for CPT code 50593 would be based if the request were honored would be approximately \$5,598, resulting in a more accurate payment rate for the procedure and continued Medicare beneficiary access to percutaneous renal cryoablation in the hospital outpatient setting. The commenter further stated that, although APC 0423 groups similar ablation procedures, none of the other procedures in the APC involve high-cost devices.

Response: We continue to believe that CPT code 50593 is appropriately assigned to APC 0423 based on clinical and resource considerations when compared to other procedures also proposed for assignment to APC 0423 for CY 2011. As we stated in the CY 2007 OPPS final rule with comment period (71 FR 68049 through 68050), the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66709), the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68611), and the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60444), we initially revised the APC assignment for the percutaneous renal cryoablation procedure from APC 0163 to APC 0423 in CY 2007 based on the APC Panel's recommendation to reassign the procedure to APC 0423. The median costs of the four HCPCS codes assigned to APC 0423 for CY 2011 range from approximately \$3,477 to \$4,736, well within the two-fold variation in median cost that is permitted by law for an OPPS payment group. Even if we were to calculate the median cost for CPT code 50593 using only claims that also contain HCPCS

code C2618, estimated by the commenter to be approximately \$5,598 using proposed rule data, the grouping of these procedures in the same APC would not violate the 2 times rule.

We also do not agree that CPT code 50593 should be designated as a device-dependent procedure and assigned to its own separate APC. We have only 344 single claims (out of a total of 757 claims) for CPT code 50593 from CY 2009 and, as such, the procedure has the second lowest frequency of the four procedures assigned to APC 0423. As we stated in the CY 2010 OPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60444 through 60445), we continue to believe this relatively low volume procedure should be assigned to a payment group with similar services, as we have proposed, in order to promote payment stability and encourage hospital efficiency. In addition, we do not identify individual HCPCS codes as device-dependent HCPCS codes under the OPPS. Rather, we first consider the clinical and resource characteristics of a procedure and determine the most appropriate APC assignment. When we determine that we should assign a procedure to an APC that is device-dependent, based on whether that APC has been historically identified under the OPPS as having very high device costs, we then consider the implementation of device edits, as appropriate. We again note that the identification of device-dependent APCs was particularly important in the early years of the OPPS when separate pass-through payment for many implantable devices expired. At that time, a variety of methodologies to package the costs of those devices into procedural APCs was utilized over several years to ensure appropriate incorporation of the device costs into the procedure payments. At this point in time, hospitals have

significantly more experience reporting HCPCS codes for packaged and separately payable items and services under the OPPS and the payment groups are more mature. We believe our standard ratesetting methodology typically results in appropriate payment rates for new procedures that utilize devices, as well as those that do not use high cost devices. In recent years, we have not encountered circumstances for which we have had to establish new device-dependent APCs because we were not able to accommodate the clinical and resource characteristics of a procedure by assigning it to an existing APC (whether device-dependent or non-device-dependent), and the procedure described by CPT code 50593 is not an exception.

While all of the procedures assigned to APC 0423 require the use of implantable devices, for many of the procedures, there are no Level II HCPCS codes that describe all of the technologies that may be used in the procedures. Therefore, as we indicated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60445), it would not be possible for us to develop procedure-to-device edits for all of the CPT codes assigned to APC 0423. Under the OPPS, there are many other procedures that require the use of implantable devices that, because they are assigned to OPPS APCs that are not device-dependent, do not have procedure-to-device edits applied, even if those claims processing edits would be feasible. We continue to believe that our payments for procedures that utilize high cost devices are appropriate for those services, even when those services are grouped with other procedures that either do not require the use of implantable devices or which utilize devices that are not described by specific Level II HCPCS codes.

When reporting CPT code 50593, we expect hospitals to also report the device HCPCS code C2618, which is associated with this procedure. We also remind hospitals that they must report all of the HCPCS codes that appropriately describe the items used to provide services, regardless of whether the HCPCS codes are packaged or paid separately. If hospitals use more than one probe in performing the procedure described by CPT code 50593, we expect hospitals to report this information on the claim and adjust their charges accordingly. Hospitals should report the number of cryoablation probes used to perform the procedure described by CPT code 50593 as the units of HCPCS code C2618 which describes these devices, with their charges for the probes. Since CY 2005, we have required hospitals to report device HCPCS codes for all devices used in procedures if there are appropriate HCPCS codes available. In this way, we can be confident that hospitals have included charges on their claims for costly devices used in procedures when they submit claims for those procedures.

After consideration of the public comment we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to continue to assign CPT code 50593 to APC 0423, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$3,855.

#### 4. Nervous System Services

##### a. Pain-Related Procedures (APCs 0203, 0204, 0206, 0207, and 0388)

For CY 2011, we proposed to set the payment rates for APCs to which pain-related procedures were assigned based on the median costs determined under the standard OPSS ratesetting methodology. Specifically, we proposed the following CY 2011 payment rates for the pain-related APCs: APC 0203 (Level IV Nerve

Injections), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$908; APC 0204 (Level I Nerve Injections), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$182; APC 0206 (Level II Nerve Injections), with a (proposed payment rate of approximately \$265); APC 0207 (Level III Nerve Injections), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$527), and APC 0388 (Discography), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$1,702).

For CY 2011, we proposed to reassign CPT codes 62273 (Injection, epidural, of blood or clot patch) and 64408 (Injection, anesthetic agent; vagus nerve) from APC 0206 to APC 0207, and to reassign CPT code 62319 (Injection, including catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, not including neurolytic substances, with or without contrast (for either localization or epidurography), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (including anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), epidural or subarachnoid; lumbar, sacral (caudal)) from APC 0207 to APC 0203.

Table 24 provides the CPT codes on which we received comments together with the CY 2010 APC assignment, the CY 2011 proposed rule APC assignment, and the CY 2011 final rule APC assignment for each code.

**TABLE 24.—PAIN-RELATED PROCEDURES ON WHICH WE RECEIVED PUBLIC COMMENTS**

| <b>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>CY 2010 APC</b> | <b>Proposed CY 2011 APC</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 APC</b> |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 62273           | Injection, epidural, of blood or clot patch), 64408 (Injection, anesthetic agent; vagus nerve | 0206               | 0207                        | 0207                     |

| <b>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>CY 2010 APC</b> | <b>Proposed CY 2011 APC</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 APC</b> |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 62318           | Injection, including catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, not including neurolytic substances, with or without contrast (for either localization or epidurography), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (including anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), epidural or subarachnoid; cervical or thoracic    | 0207               | 0207                        | 0207                     |
| 62319           | Injection, including catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, not including neurolytic substances, with or without contrast (for either localization or epidurography), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (including anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), epidural or subarachnoid; lumbar, sacral (caudal) | 0207               | 0203                        | 0203                     |
| 64408           | Injection, anesthetic agent; vagus nerve  | 0207               | 0207                        | 0207                     |
| 64410           | Injection, anesthetic agent; phrenic nerve  | 0207               | 0207                        | 0207                     |
| 64412           | Injection, anesthetic agent; spinal accessory nerve   | 0207               | 0207                        | 0207                     |
| 64480           | Injection, anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural; cervical or thoracic, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  | 0206               | 0206                        | 0206                     |
| 64484           | Injection, anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural; lumbar or sacral, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  | 0206               | 0206                        | 0206                     |
| 64491           | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)   | 0204               | 0204                        | 0204                     |

| <b>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>   | <b>CY 2010 APC</b> | <b>Proposed CY 2011 APC</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 APC</b> |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 64492           | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic; third and any additional level(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 0204               | 0204                        | 0204                     |
| 64493           | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral; single level  | 0207               | 0207                        | 0207                     |
| 64494           | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)                          | 0204               | 0204                        | 0204                     |
| 64623           | Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve; lumbar or sacral, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  | 0207               | 0207                        | 0207                     |
| 64626           | Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve; cervical or thoracic, single level   | 0207               | 0207                        | 0207                     |
| 64627           | Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve; cervical or thoracic, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  | 0204               | 0204                        | 0204                     |
| 72285           | Discography, cervical or thoracic, radiological supervision and interpretation   | 0338               | 0338                        | 0338                     |
| 72295           | Discography, lumbar, radiological supervision and interpretation   | 0338               | 0338                        | 0338                     |

Comment: One commenter objected to what the commenter stated were continuing declines in OPPS payment for CPT add-on codes 64491, 64492, 64493, 64494, 64480, 64484, 64623, and 64627. The commenter objected both to the declines in the payment rates, which they indicate have been as much as 50 percent since CY 2007, and to the application of the multiple procedure reduction to them which further reduces the payment for them by both Medicare and other payers.

Response: CPT codes 64491, 64492, 64493, and 64494 were new codes in CY 2010. Therefore, we do not have CY 2009 claims data on which to calculate a median cost for CY 2011 ratesetting purposes. In accordance with our standard ratesetting policy, we proposed to assign the new codes to the APCs that our clinicians believe are appropriate based on their understanding of the nature of the service and the resources that are required by services that they believe to be comparable. These codes had new interim APC placements for CY 2010 and were open to a 60-day public comment period. We received no public comments objecting to the APC placement of the new codes.

With regard to the variation in costs for CPT codes 64480, 64484, 64623, and 64627, as we have stated in the past, OPPS payment rates fluctuate based on a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, changes in the mix of hospitals billing the services, differential changes in hospital charges and costs for the services, and changes in the volumes of services reported (74 FR 60447). Therefore, the median costs upon which the OPPS payment rates are based vary from one year to another. We note that the median costs of all of the APCs to which CPT codes 64480, 64484, 64623, and 64627 are

assigned increased between CY 2009 and CY 2010 and again between CY 2010 and CY 2011. Specifically, for CPT codes 64480 and 64484, the median cost of APC 0206 to which they are assigned increased from approximately \$236 in CY 2009 to approximately \$249 in CY 2010 and to approximately \$265 based on CY 2011 final rule data. In the case of CPT code 64627, the median cost of APC 0204 to which CPT code 64627 is assigned increased from approximately \$161 in CY 2009 to approximately \$171 in CY 2010 and to approximately \$182 based on CY 2011 final rule data. Lastly, for CPT code 64623, the median cost of APC 0207 to which the code is assigned increased from approximately \$463 in CY 2009 to approximately \$481 in CY 2010 and to approximately \$517 based on final rule data for CY 2011. We are finalizing the APC assignments for all of these procedures as shown in Table 24.

With regard to the application of the multiple procedure reduction for APCs 0204, 0206, and 0207, we continue to believe that it is appropriate to reduce the payment for services furnished in these APCs by 50 percent when they are furnished with a procedure that is paid at the same or a higher rate because we believe that there are significant efficiencies associated with providing multiple procedures during the same encounter.

Comment: One commenter objected to the proposed payment rate for CPT codes 72285 and 72295, which the commenter indicated is a 73-percent increase compared to the CY 2007 OPPS payment rate. The commenter stated that CPT codes 62290 (Injection procedure for discography, each level; lumbar) and 62291 (Injection procedure for discography, each level; cervical or thoracic) describe the procedures and that CPT codes 72285 and 72295 are paid at an unreasonable rate.

Response: As we have noted in the past (74 FR 60447), CPT codes 72285 and 72295, both of which are assigned to APC 0388, are “T” packaged codes and, as such, are paid separately only if there is no separately paid surgical procedure with a status indicator of “T” on the same claim. When there is a separate payment made for these services, the payment is not only payment for the service itself but also includes payment for all services reported on the claim that are always packaged (that is, those with a status indicator of “N”). The median cost of APC 0388 to which CPT codes 72285 and 72295 are assigned for payment when separate payment can be made increased from approximately \$1,470 in CY 2009 to approximately \$1,727 in CY 2010 and decreased to approximately \$1,654 based on final rule data for CY 2011. The median costs reflect the cost of all conditionally and unconditionally packaged services on the claim. Payment for CPT codes 62290 and 62291 is always packaged into payment for the independent, separately paid procedures with which these codes are reported because we believe that these codes are ancillary and supportive to other major separately paid procedures and that they are furnished only as an ancillary and dependent part of an independent separately paid procedure. Therefore when CPT codes 72285 and 72295 are the only separately paid procedures that appear on the claim, payment for CPT codes 72285 and 72295 includes the payment for CPT codes 62290 and 62291.

Comment: One commenter supported the proposed payment for CPT code 62273 and 62318.

Response: We appreciate the commenter’s support.

Comment: One commenter argued that the proposed payment rates for CPT codes 64408, 64410, and 64412 are excessive because these codes were proposed to be paid at the same level as epidural and neurolytic injections. The commenter objected to neurolytic epidural injections receiving less payment than the payment proposed for these services. The commenter did not identify the CPT codes of concern.

Response: We proposed to assign CPT codes 64408, 64410, and 64412 to APC 0207 based on what our clinicians believe to be clinical similarity with other procedures in APC 0207 and because these procedures have median costs that are similar to the median costs of other procedures in APC 0207. We continue to believe that these APC assignments are correct and are finalizing the proposed assignments. We are unable to compare the clinical characteristics of the services without knowing the specific CPT codes of the epidural and neurolytic injections of concern to the commenter.

Comment: One commenter objected to the proposed reassignment of CPT code 62319 from APC 0207 to APC 0203. The commenter believed this proposed reassignment would result in excessive payment for CPT code 62319.

Response: CPT code 62319 is assigned to APC 0207 for CY 2010, with a national unadjusted payment rate of approximately \$485. We proposed to reassign CPT code 62319 from APC 0207 to APC 0203 because the proposed rule median cost for CPT code 62319 was approximately \$887 and, therefore, was far more similar to the proposed rule median cost of approximately \$926 for APC 0203 than it was similar to the proposed rule median cost of approximately \$537 for APC 0207. In the final rule claims data, the median cost for CPT code 62319, which is approximately \$801, continues to be more

similar to the median cost of approximately \$872 for APC 0203 than to the median cost of approximately \$517 for APC 0207. Therefore, we are assigning CPT code 62319 to APC 0203 for CY 2011 as we proposed.

Comment: One commenter objected to the proposed reduction in payment for CPT code 64626 from \$908.40 for CY 2010 to \$527.12 for CY 2011. The commenter believed that the proposed reduction results from a reassignment of the code to a new category.

Response: CPT code 64626 is assigned to APC 0207 for CY 2010 and the national unadjusted payment rate is approximately \$485. For CY 2011, we did not propose to reassign CPT code 64626 as the commenter believed. For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to assign CPT code 64626 to APC 0207, for which we proposed a national unadjusted payment rate of approximately \$527. Based on our analysis of final rule claims data, we are continuing to assign CPT code 64626, which has a final rule median cost of approximately \$915, to APC 0207, which has a final rule median cost of approximately \$517. We continue to believe that CPT code 64626 is clinically similar and requires resources similar to the other codes that are assigned to APC 0207. We note that there are no 2 times violations in APC 0207.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposals, without modification, to pay for CPT codes 64491, 64492, 64493, 64494, 64480, 64484, 64623, 64627, 72285, 72295, 64408, 64410, 64412, 62318, 62319, and 64626 through APCs 0203, 0204, 0206, 0207, and 0388, as shown in Table 24 above. APC 0203 has a CY 2011 final rule median cost of approximately \$872, APC 0204 has a

CY 2011 final rule median cost of approximately \$182, APC 0206 has a CY 2011 final rule median cost of approximately \$265, APC 0207 has a CY 2011 final rule median cost of approximately \$517, and APC 0388 has a CY 2011 final rule median cost of approximately \$1,654. We are finalizing our proposed assignment of CPT code 62273 to APC 0207. We also are finalizing our proposed reassignment of CPT code 62319 from APC 0207 to APC 0203, and we are continuing to assign CPT code 64626 to APC 0207.

b. Revision/Removal of Neurostimulator Electrodes (APC 0687)

For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to assign CPT codes 63661 (Removal of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous array(s), including fluoroscopy, when performed), 63662 (Removal of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate/paddle(s) placed via laminotomy or laminectomy, including fluoroscopy, when performed), 63663 (Revision, including replacement, when performed, of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous array(s), including fluoroscopy, when performed), and 63664 (Revision, including replacement, when performed, of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate/paddle(s) placed via laminotomy or laminectomy, including fluoroscopy, when performed) to APC 0687 (Revision/Removal of Neurostimulator Electrodes), for which we proposed a CY 2011 median cost of approximately \$1,527. For CY 2010, these CPT codes were assigned to APC 0687, which has a CY 2010 national unadjusted payment rate of approximately \$1,324. These new codes were created effective for services performed on or after January 1, 2010, when the AMA CPT Editorial Board deleted CPT code 63660 (Revision or removal of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous array(s) or plate/paddle(s)) and created new CPT codes 63661, 63662, 63663, and 63664

to differentiate between revision and removal procedures, and to also differentiate between percutaneous leads (arrays) and surgical leads (plates/paddles). In accordance with our standard policy, we indicated in Addendum B of the CY 2010 final rule that the APC assignments for these new CPT codes for CY 2010 were new interim APC assignments by showing comment indicator “NI” for each new code, and we accepted public comment on them. We received public comments both in response to the CY 2010 final rule interim APC assignment and in response to our CY 2011 proposal to continue to assign the new codes to APC 0687. We have incorporated the CY 2010 final rule comments and responses into the summary of the comments and responses on our proposal to continue to assign the new codes to APC 0687 for CY 2011.

Comment: Commenters supported the placement of CPT codes 63661 and 63662 in APC 0687. However, they objected to the placement of CPT codes 63664 and 63665 in APC 0687 because, they stated, these codes are used to report both revision and replacement of neurostimulator electrodes. The commenters believed that hospital resources are substantially greater when neurostimulator electrodes are being replaced rather than revised. They asked that CMS create and require hospitals to use four new Level II alpha numeric codes to report these services in place of the CPT codes. Specifically, they asked that CMS create Level II alpha numeric HCPCS codes for (1) Revision of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous arrays; (2) Revision of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate/paddle arrays; (3) Replacement of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous arrays; and (4) Replacement of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate/paddle arrays. They stated that CMS could continue to

assign the two new HCPCS codes for revision of electrodes to APC 0687, which has a CY 2010 national unadjusted payment rate of approximately \$1,324. However, the commenters suggested that CMS assign the new HCPCS codes for replacement of percutaneous electrodes to device-dependent APC 0040 (Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes), which has a CY 2010 national unadjusted payment rate of approximately \$4,429. They also suggested that CMS assign the new HCPCS codes for replacement of plate/paddle electrodes to device dependent APC 0061 (Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes), which has a CY 2010 national unadjusted payment rate of approximately \$5,832. The commenters believed that the creation of the two Level II alpha numeric HCPCS codes for replacement of the neurostimulator electrode devices and their assignment to device-dependent APCs 0040 and 0061 are necessary to ensure that hospitals are paid appropriately for the cost of the electrodes that are inserted during a replacement procedure. One commenter stated that an analysis of the registration information it maintains on individual patients, products, and associated procedures from June 2004 to April 2010 shows that 343 lead revisions would currently fall into CPT code 63663 or 63664. The commenter further stated that, of these 343 cases, 22 percent were revised without a device while 78 percent were revised with replacement of a device (the commenter provided aggregate information across both CPT codes). The commenter indicated that its data support the need to create the new Level II alpha numeric HCPCS codes and to assign the codes for neurostimulator electrode replacement to APCs 0040 and 0061. The commenter stated that CMS has created Level II alpha numeric HCPCS

codes for the same reason in the past and, therefore, has a precedent for creating the Level II alpha numeric HCPCS codes as the commenter requested.

Response: For CY 2011, we are assigning CPT codes 63661, 63662, 63663, and 63664 to APC 0687 as we proposed, with a CY 2011 final rule median cost of approximately \$1,480. We do not have CY 2009 claims data on the cost of these codes upon which to make an assessment of whether there is a meaningful difference between the cost of revising the electrodes or replacing them. Therefore, we are not convinced by the commenters that the use of the CPT codes for these services and the assignment of the codes for revision/replacement of neurostimulator electrodes to APC 0687 are inappropriate. Further, the OPSS is a payment system of averages in which the payment for a service is based on the estimated relative cost of the service, including a range of supply and other input costs, as well as other services in the same APC that are comparable in resource cost and clinical homogeneity. We expect that hospital charges for a service, which are derived from the cost of a service, can vary across individual patients. Therefore, we expect variability in the estimated cost of a service, across cases in a hospital and among hospitals, to be reflected at some level in the final APC relative payment weight. Further, hospitals frequently advise us that when we create and require that they report Level II alpha numeric HCPCS codes to report services for which CPT codes exist, it imposes a significant and costly administrative burden on them. Hence, we prefer not to create Level II alpha numeric codes unless there is a strong need to do so to administer the Medicare program, particularly when there are CPT codes that can be used to accurately report the service. However, we will examine estimated costs for these four

new CPT codes in the CY 2010 claims data we will use to model the CY 2012 proposed rule when that data are available.

After carefully considering the public comments we received in response to the CY 2010 final rule with comment period and the CY 2011 proposed rule, we are continuing to assign CPT codes 63661, 63662, 63663, and 63664 to APC 0687, with a CY 2011 final rule median cost of approximately \$1,480.

#### 5. Radiation Therapy Services

##### a. Stereotactic Radiosurgery (SRS) Treatment Delivery Services (APCs 0065, 0066, 0067, and 0127)

For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to assign CPT code 77371 (Radiation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS), complete course of treatment of cranial lesion(s) consisting of 1 session; multi-source Cobalt 60 based) to APC 0127 (Level IV Stereotactic Radiosurgery, MRgFUS, and MEG), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$7,221.

We also proposed to continue to recognize four existing HCPCS G-codes that describe linear accelerator-based SRS treatment delivery services for separate payment in CY 2011. Specifically, we proposed the following: to assign HCPCS code G0173 (Linear accelerator based stereotactic radiosurgery, complete course of therapy in one session) and HCPCS code G0339 (Image-guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, complete course of therapy in one session or first session of fractionated treatment) to APC 0067 (Level III Stereotactic Radiosurgery, MRgFUS, and MEG), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$3,414; to assign HCPCS code

G0251 (Linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custom plugging, fractionated treatment, all lesions, per session, maximum five sessions per course of treatment) to APC 0065 (Level I Stereotactic Radiosurgery, MRgFUS, and MEG ), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$960; and to assign HCPCS code G0340 (Image-guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custom plugging, fractionated treatment, all lesions, per session, second through fifth sessions, maximum five sessions per course of treatment) to APC 0066 (Level II Stereotactic Radiosurgery, MRgFUS, and MEG), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$2,517.

Further, we proposed to continue to assign SRS CPT codes 77372 (Radiation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS) (complete course of treatment of cerebral lesion(s) consisting of 1 session); linear accelerator based) and 77373 (Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment delivery, per fraction to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance, entire course not to exceed 5 fractions) status indicator “B” (Codes that are not recognized by OPPS when submitted on an outpatient hospital Part B bill type (12x and 13x)) under the OPPS, to indicate that these CPT codes are not payable under the OPPS.

Comment: One commenter urged CMS to reevaluate the APC assignments for the linear accelerator-based (LINAC) and robotic Cobalt-60 based stereotactic radiosurgery (r-SRS) HCPCS codes, given the recent introduction of a frameless Cobalt-60 system that can be used to deliver treatments in multiple sessions. The commenter stated that no clinical data exist to support the need for differential payments for LINAC-

based and Cobalt-60 r-SRS procedures. The commenter further explained that current medical literature cites no difference in clinical effectiveness for one system over another, and stated that treatment with a Cobalt-60 system, when compared to LINAC-based system, does not lead to superior outcomes. The commenter recommended that CMS assign HCPCS code G0339 and CPT code 77371 to the same APC, thereby establishing payment parity for the complete course of treatment for intracranial and other head and neck r-SRS, regardless of equipment, energy source, or whether a frame is used in the procedure. In addition, the commenter argued that this APC reevaluation is necessary to protect the Medicare program and beneficiaries from excessive costs associated with Cobalt-60 system, when both the LINAC-based and Cobalt-60 systems are similar in clinical homogeneity and resource costs.

Response: We disagree with the comment's argument that the LINAC-based and Cobalt-60 based systems have similar resource costs. For the past several years, we have seen resource differences based on the median costs for the LINAC-based and Cobalt-60 based systems, and analysis of our claims data show that the median costs for LINAC-based and Cobalt-60 SRS procedures vary significantly. Since CY 2007, when CPT code 77371 became effective, our claims data have shown consistently a median cost of more than \$7,000 for the service associated with the Cobalt-60 system, which is higher than the median cost of approximately \$3,500 for the LINAC-based system (described by HCPCS G-code G0339).

Analysis of the updated CY 2009 claims data used for this final rule with comment period indicates that the code-specific median costs for the LINAC-based and

Cobalt-60 systems continue to vary. Our updated claims data on the hospital outpatient claims available for CY 2011 ratesetting show a median cost of approximately \$7,580 for CPT code 77371 based on 529 single claims (out of a total of 4,336 claims), which is significantly higher than the median costs associated with HCPCS codes G0173, G0251, G0339, and G0340. Specifically, our claims data indicate a median cost of approximately \$2,960 for HCPCS code G0173 based on 627 single claims (out of a total of 1,460 claims), a median cost of approximately \$964 for HCPCS code G0251 based on 7,005 single claims (out of a total of 7,739 claims), a median cost of approximately \$3,510 for HCPCS code G0339 based on 5,762 single claims (out of a total of 7,735 claims), and a median cost of approximately \$2,478 for HCPCS code G0340 based on 18,539 single claims (out of a total of 18,713 claims). Because the median costs of HCPCS code G0339 and CPT code 77371 vary significantly, we do not believe it would be appropriate to provide OPPS payment through a single APC for these r-SRS treatment delivery services in CY 2011. We continue to believe that APC 0127 is an appropriate APC assignment for CPT code 77371, and, similarly, that APC 0067 is an appropriate APC assignment for HCPCS code G0339 based on consideration of the clinical characteristics associated with these procedures and based on the median costs for these services calculated from the most recently available hospital outpatient claims and cost report data. Consistent with our current policy to annually assess the appropriateness of the APC assignments for all services under the hospital OPPS, we will continue to monitor our claims data for the SRS treatment delivery services in the future.

As we have stated in the past (74 FR 60456), the OPPS is a prospective payment system, where APC payment rates are based on the relative costs of services as reported to us by hospitals according to the most recent claims and cost report data as described in section II.A. of this final rule with comment period. The 2 times rule specifies that the median cost of the highest cost item or service within a payment group may be no more than 2 times greater than the median cost of the lowest cost item or service within the same group. Based on the 2 times rule, HCPCS code G0339 and CPT code 77371 could not be assigned to the same APC and, because hospitals continue to report very different costs for these services, we believe it is appropriate to maintain their assignments to different payment groups for CY 2011. As a matter of payment policy, the OPPS does not set payment rates for services based on considerations of clinical effectiveness. Furthermore, in accordance with the statute, we budget neutralize the OPPS each year in the annual update so that projected changes in spending for certain services are redistributed to payment for other services.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposals, without modification, to continue to assign CPT code 77371 to APC 0127, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$7,580, and to continue to assign HCPCS code G0339 to APC 0067, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$3,372.

Comment: One commenter recommended that CMS redefine HCPCS G-code G0340 to include subsequent fractions delivered with both robotic LINAC-based and

Cobalt-60 based systems because r-SRS can now be performed with the Cobalt-60 system based over 2 to 5 fractions.

Response: Earlier this year, we met with stakeholders to discuss this topic, particularly with respect to the OPSS payment assignment of the LINAC-based and Cobalt-60 SRS procedures. At this meeting we were informed of recent technological developments that existed in Europe that utilizes the Cobalt-60 systems to deliver treatments over multiple fractions. We were informed that, while the technology currently exists in Europe, it would eventually migrate to the United States. Because only one CPT code exists currently that describes a procedure that utilizes a Cobalt-60 system, we believe that stakeholders would seek guidance from the AMA CPT Editorial Panel on the appropriate reporting of this service if it is being provided in the United States in a manner that makes the current CPT coding insufficient or inappropriate. Specifically, CPT code 77371 is defined as “Radiation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS), complete course of treatment of cranial lesion(s) consisting of 1 session; multi-source Cobalt 60 based,” and does not describe a Cobalt-60 based multi-fraction service.

We believe that HCPCS G-code G0340 appropriately describes the service associated with a LINAC-based system that is delivered in multiple fractions. We do not agree that there is a programmatic need to modify the descriptor for HCPCS G-code G0340 due to potential changes in the Cobalt-60 system. We remind hospitals that HCPCS code G0340 describes a multi-fraction treatment delivery that utilizes a LINAC-based SRS technology.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS finalize the proposed APC and status indicator assignments for HCPCS codes G0173, G0251, G0339, and G0340 for CY 2011 and the proposed assignment of status indicator “B” to CPT codes 77372 and 77373. The commenter also recommended that CMS revise the code descriptors for HCPCS code G0173, G0251, G0339, and G0340 to distinguish between robotic and non-robotic gantry-based SRS systems. Based on analysis of claims data for HCPCS codes G0339 and G0340, the commenter found that 33 percent of the claims submitted during CY 2009 were paid to hospitals without image-guided robotic SRS systems. The commenter suggested specific code descriptor changes for the four HCPCS G-codes to ensure submission of correctly coded claims. Alternatively, the commenter requested that CMS provide guidance on the reporting of the existing SRS HCPCS G-codes if no change is made to the HCPCS code descriptors.

Response: These HCPCS G-codes for SRS have been in effect for several years and, based on questions brought to our attention by hospitals, we have no reason to believe that hospitals are confused about the reporting of these codes. Moreover, based on our analysis of the hospital outpatient claims data that we use for ratesetting, we see resource differences reflected in the median costs of the four HCPCS G-codes that are reasonably consistent with our expectations for different median costs for the services based on the current code descriptors. We believe it would be confusing to hospitals if we were to revise the code descriptors for HCPCS codes G0173, G0251, G0339, and G0340 at this point in time and could lead to instability in our median costs and inaccurate payments for some services. Therefore, we believe that modifying the G-code

descriptors is not necessary for us to continue to provide appropriate payment for the services they describe. Further, we have provided instruction on the reporting of these SRS codes in Chapter 4, Section 200.3 of the Medicare Claims Processing Manual of the Internet-Only Manual.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposals, without modification, to maintain the existing CY 2010 APC assignments for the SRS HCPCS codes for CY 2011. Specifically, we are continuing to assign HCPCS G-codes G0173 and G0339 to APC 0067, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$3,372; HCPCS G-code G0251 to APC 0065, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$967; HCPCS G-code G0340 to APC 0066, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$2,478; and CPT code 77371 to APC 0127, which has a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$7,580. In addition, we are finalizing our proposals, without modification, to continue to assign CPT codes 77372 and 77373 to status indicator “B” under the OPPS.

b. Proton Beam Therapy (APCs 0664 and 0667)

For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to assign CPT codes 77520 (Proton treatment delivery; simple, without compensation) and 77522 (Proton treatment delivery; simple, with compensation) to APC 0664 (Level I Proton Beam Radiation Therapy), which had a proposed payment rate of approximately \$902. We also proposed to continue to assign CPT codes 77523 (Proton treatment delivery; intermediate) and 77525 (Proton treatment delivery; complex) to APC 0667 (Level II Proton Beam Radiation Therapy), which had a proposed payment rate of approximately \$1,180.

Comment: Several commenters supported the proposed payments for the proton beam treatment CPT codes. However, one commenter expressed concern over the proposed payment rates and requested an explanation on the fluctuation in payments for CPT codes 77520, 77522, 77523, and 77525 for the past 6 years, which the commenter displayed in a submitted table.

Another commenter expressed concern with the reduction in the relative weights for APCs 0664 and 0667. The commenter indicated that it understood that APC 0664 is exempt from the 2 times rule violation based on the list of APCs that appeared in Table 16 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, but stated that the decrease in the relative weights would result in decreased payments for these four CPT codes.

Response: In accordance with section 1833(t)(2)(B) of the Act and §419.31 of the regulations, we annually review the items and services within an APC group to determine, with respect to comparability of the use of resources and clinical homogeneity. The payment rates, including the relative weights, set annually for these services are based on review of the claims data used for ratesetting. For the CY 2011 update, the payment rates for APCs 0664 and 0667 are based on data from claims submitted during CY 2009 according to the standard OPPS ratesetting methodology. Specifically, we used 11,963 single claims (out of 12,995 total claims) from CY 2011 proposed rule claims data (and we used 11,963 single claims (out of 12,995 total claims) from CY 2011 final rule claims data) to calculate the median cost upon which the CY 2011 payment rate for APC 0664 is based. In addition, we used 2,799 single claims (out of 3,081 total claims) from CY 2011 proposed rule claims data (and we used 2,799

single claims (out of 3,081 total claims) from CY 2011 final rule claims data) to calculate the median cost for APC 0667.

For CY 2011, we are setting the final payment rate for proton beam therapy based on median costs of approximately \$1,021 for APC 0664 and approximately \$1,335 for APC 0667. These median costs result in modest declines in the final CY 2011 payment rates for proton beam therapy compared to the CY 2010 final payment rates. We note that our cost-finding methodology is based on reducing each hospital's charge for its services to an estimated cost by applying the most discrete hospital-specific CCR available for the hospital that submitted the claim. Hence, it is the hospital's claims and cost reports that determine the estimated costs that are used to calculate the median cost for each service and, when aggregated into APC groups, the hospital data are used to calculate the median cost for the APC on which the APC payment rate is based.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to pay for proton beam therapy through APCs 0664 and 0667, with payment rates based upon the most current claims and cost report data for these services. Specifically, we will continue to assign CPT codes 77520 and 77522 to APC 0664, with a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$1,021, and CPT codes 77523 and 77525 to APC 0667, with a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$1,335.

c. Device Construction for Intensity Modulated Radiation Therapy (APC 0303)

For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to assign CPT code 77338 (Multi-leaf collimator (MLC) device(s) for intensity modulated radiation therapy (IMRT), design and

construction per IMRT plan) to APC 0303 (Treatment Device Construction), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$198. CPT code 77338 is a new code for CY 2010 and, therefore, there are no claims for it in the CY 2009 claims data on which we are basing the CY 2011 OPPS payment rates. In CY 2009, the services represented by CPT code 77338 were reported using CPT code 77334 (Treatment devices, design and construction; complex (irregular blocks, special shields, compensators, wedges, molds or casts)). For CY 2010, CPT code 77338 is assigned to APC 0303, the same APC to which CMS assigned CPT code 77334. The CY 2010 OPPS payment rate for APC 0303 is approximately \$191.

Comment: Commenters objected to the assignment of CPT code 77338 to APC 0303 for CY 2010 and to the proposal to continue to assign CPT code 77338 to APC 0303 for CY 2011. The commenters stated that CPT code 77338 is used to report all devices that are necessary for an intensive modulated radiation therapy (IMRT) treatment and that a typical treatment requires 3 to 9 devices, whereas CPT code 77334 is used to report a single device. Therefore, the commenters believed that the payment for one unit of 77338 should not be paid the same amount as one unit of CPT code 77334. The commenters stated that there are typically two courses of IMRT treatment furnished to patients; hence, before the creation of CPT code 77338, hospitals reported and were paid for 3 to 9 units of CPT code 77334 for each of the two treatments, resulting in an approximate total payment for all devices required for two courses of treatment ranging from roughly \$1,500 to \$3,500. The commenters stated that assignment of CPT code 77338 to the same APC as CPT code 77334 results in an inappropriate reduction in

payment for the creation of the devices that are necessary to furnish IMRT. One commenter asked CMS to use the first 6 months of CY 2010 claims data, which would contain charges for CPT code 77338, to establish an appropriate payment rate for CPT code 77338.

Response: We examined our updated claims data to determine how many units of CPT code 77334 were reported in CY 2009 for each Medicare beneficiary who also received IMRT services. We found that the median number of units of CPT code 77334 that were furnished to patients who received IMRT in CY 2009 was eight. This finding is consistent with the commenters' statement that hospitals furnish three to nine devices per each of two IMRT treatments (a range of 6 to 18 devices across two treatments in a year). We then developed a simulated cost for one unit of CPT code 77338 by using the frequency information we acquired from the study and the median cost of one unit of CPT code 77334. We assumed that if a total of eight devices were typically furnished across two treatments, then approximately four devices were furnished for each treatment. We assumed that the cost of each device for IMRT would be approximately the same as a single unit of CPT code 77334 because one unit of CPT code 77334 represents one device. CPT code 77334 has a final rule median cost of approximately \$198. Therefore, we estimated that the cost of the devices that would be reported by one unit of CPT code 77338 would be approximately \$792 (4 devices at an estimated per device cost of \$198 each). Using this hypothetical cost per unit for CPT code 77338, we determined that CPT code 77338 would most appropriately be assigned to APC 0310 (Level III Therapeutic Radiation Treatment Preparation), which has a final rule median

cost of approximately \$917. We chose not to use our estimated per unit cost for CPT code 77338 in the calculation of the CY 2011 median cost for APC 0310 because our estimated cost is not derived from claims and cost report data according to our standard process, and because we made several assumptions modeling a representative cost, such as whether the per unit cost for CPT code 77334 for treatment devices specific to IMRT patients was an appropriate proxy for the cost of each of the multiple devices, all of which would be reported by one unit of CPT code 77338. Moreover, we did not consider the other option that commenters recommended, using CY 2010 claims data to calculate a median cost for CPT code 77338, because costs estimated from CY 2010 claims would not be consonant with costs estimated from claims in CY 2009. Our standard methodology is to use the claims from the same year for all services to set the relative weights for payment under the OPSS. We believe that using claims from different years for different services has the potential to skew the relativity of the median costs on which the OPSS relative payment weights are based.

After consideration of the public comments we received and examination of updated CY 2009 claims data, we are reassigning CPT code 77338 from APC 0303 to APC 0310 for CY 2011. For CY 2012 OPSS ratesetting, we will have claims data for CPT code 77338. For CY 2012, we plan to use our standard cost estimation process using the CY 2010 claims data and the most recent cost report data to establish a median cost for CPT code 77338. In addition, we will assess whether placement of CPT code 77338 in APC 0310 remains appropriate for the CY 2012 OPSS.

d. High Dose Rate Brachytherapy (APC 0313)

For CY 2011, we proposed to include four CPT codes in APC 0313 (Brachytherapy). Specifically, APC 0313 would contain CPT codes 77785 (Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide brachytherapy; 1 channel), 77786 (Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide brachytherapy; 2-12 channels), 77787 (Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide brachytherapy; over 12 channels), and 0182T (High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, per fraction). For the CY 2011 OPSS, the proposed APC median cost of APC 0313 was approximately \$724.

Comment: One commenter objected to the proposed payment rate of approximately \$724 for APC 0313 because it would be a reduction in payment from the CY 2010 payment rate of \$777.55. The commenter questioned whether there was an error in the data or calculation of the proposed median cost for APC 0313. The commenter noted that, for the CY 2010 calculation of the median cost for APC 0313, deleted CPT code 77784 (Remote afterloading high intensity brachytherapy; over 12 source positions or catheters) had 7,577 total claims, while currently active CPT code 77787, which the commenter believes is analogous to CPT code 77784 in complexity, had only 1,899 CY 2010 proposed rule total claims. The commenter stated that, for the CY 2010 OPSS, deleted CPT code 77784, the most complex level of high intensity brachytherapy, accounted for 23.4 percent of the single bills used to calculate the median cost for APC 0313, while the most analogous currently active code, CPT code 77787, accounted for only 4.4 percent of the claims used to calculate the CY 2011 proposed median cost. The commenter suggested that the lower percentage of single frequency

claims for CPT code 77787, which had a proposed rule median cost of approximately \$812, resulted in a lower median cost for APC 0313. The commenter also noted that less than half of the total claims were used for CPT codes 77785 and 77786 in the proposed rule median cost calculations. The commenter asked that CMS check for possible errors in the calculation of the median cost and the payment rate for APC 0313 and that CMS closely monitor this APC.

Response: We have reviewed the CY 2011 final rule claims data for APC 0313, and we have not identified flaws in the data or the process we used to calculate the median cost of APC 0313. The CY 2011 final rule median cost for APC 0313 is approximately \$693, and the median cost for CPT code 77785 is approximately \$654 based on 11,075 single bills (out of a total frequency of 19,799 for CPT code 77785). For CPT code 77786, the median is approximately \$748 based on 4,164 single bills (out of a total frequency of 9,421). For CPT code 77787, the median cost is approximately \$811 based on 687 single bills (out of a total frequency of 2,149). For CPT code 0182T, the median cost is approximately \$994 based on 101 single bills (out of a total frequency of 334).

The commenter is correct that the relative weights and median costs of the procedures that make up APC 0313 influence the overall APC median cost. However, some fluctuation in median costs across APCs is always present due to changes in hospital charging practices and costs. In addition, the CY 2011 median costs are based on CY 2009 claims. CPT codes 77785, 77786, and 77787 were new for CY 2009. Therefore, the charge for each of these codes represents a charge for a different

combination of services than was true for the charges of the four CY 2008 predecessor codes on which the median costs for the CY 2010 OPPS were based. Hence, it is not clear to us that the medians from CY 2010 (based on charges for the four CY 2008 predecessor codes) and CY 2011 (based on charges for the first year for the new codes) can be appropriately compared. We have reviewed the claims and cost report data for APC 0313, and have found nothing that causes us to believe that the median costs at either the CPT code or APC level for APC 0313 are flawed.

After consideration of the public comments we received and analysis of our CY 2011 final rule claims data, we are finalizing our proposal to base the APC 0313 payment rate on its CY 2011 final rule median cost, which is approximately \$693.

e. Electronic Brachytherapy (APC 0313)

The AMA CPT Editorial Panel created CPT code 0182T (High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, per fraction) effective July 1, 2007. We assigned CPT code 0182T to New Technology APC 1519 from July 1, 2007 through December 31, 2010, with a payment rate of \$1,750. For CY 2010, we assigned CPT code 0182T to APC 0313 (Brachytherapy) because the CY 2010 OPPS final rule median cost for CPT code 0182T was approximately \$506 and the final rule median cost for APC 0313, which contained services that we believed were clinically similar, was approximately \$770. For CY 2011, we proposed to retain CPT code 0182T in APC 0313, with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$710.

Comment: Several commenters recommended that CPT code 0182T be removed from APC 0313 and assigned its own APC. The commenters stated there are significant

clinical differences between CPT code 0182T and the remaining three high dose rate (HDR) service codes in APC 0313: CPT code 77785 (Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide brachytherapy, 1 channel); CPT code 77786 (Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide brachytherapy, 2-12 channels); and CPT code 77787 (Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide brachytherapy, over 12 channels). However, the commenters did not provide a clinical rationale to support their statement. The commenters further stated that the total payment for CPT code 0182T is dissimilar to the total payment for CPT codes 77785, 77786, and 77787. They stated that CPT codes 77785, 77786, and 77787 are proposed to be paid both the APC 0313 payment rate, plus the payment rate for the separately paid brachytherapy source code C1717 (Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, High Dose Rate Iridium-192, per source), which had a proposed CY 2011 payment rate of approximately \$220, thereby resulting in a total payment of approximately \$949 for these codes. In contrast, the commenters stated that CMS does not allow providers to report the separate costs of the electronic brachytherapy source, but instead proposed to pay only the APC 0313 national unadjusted payment rate of approximately \$710. The commenters believed that CMS should permit providers to capture the cost of the electronic brachytherapy source by establishing a separate APC for CPT code 0182T based on the median cost of CPT code 0182T alone.

Response: We believe the clinical characteristics of high dose rate brachytherapy and electronic brachytherapy are similar because both use brachytherapy to treat malignancies. Moreover, we do not agree that there is a need for an additional APC specific to electronic brachytherapy to “capture the cost of the electronic brachytherapy

source” because there is no separate source in the case of electronic brachytherapy. The costs of electronic brachytherapy are included in the fractionated costs of the procedure.

The CY 2011 final rule median cost for CPT code 0182T of approximately \$994, based on 101 single service claims, falls well within two times the APC 0313 median cost. The CY 2011 final rule APC 0313 median is approximately \$693, based on 16,027 single bills for CPT codes 77785, 77786, 77787, and 0182T, which are assigned to APC 0313. We believe that CPT code 0182T is appropriately placed in APC 0313 for both resource and clinical reasons, as discussed above. We note that, in a system of averages, such as the OPSS, we expect that the cost of some services will fall above the APC median cost and that the cost of other services will fall below the APC median cost.

After consideration of the public comments we received and analysis of the CY 2011 OPSS final rule claims data, we are assigning CPT code 0182T to APC 0313 for CY 2011. Based on the CY 2011 final rule claims data, we determined a median cost for CPT code 0182T of approximately \$994 and a median cost for APC 0313 of approximately \$693.

f. Tumor Imaging (APC 0406 and 0414)

For CY 2011, we proposed to assign CPT codes 78805 (Radiopharmaceutical localization of inflammatory process; limited area) and 78806 (Radiopharmaceutical localization of inflammatory process; whole body) to APC 0414 (Level II Tumor/Infection Imaging), with a proposed rule APC median cost of approximately \$497. We proposed to assign CPT code 78807 (Radiopharmaceutical localization of inflammatory process; tomographic (SPECT)) to APC 0406 (Level I Tumor/Infection

Imaging), with a proposed rule APC median cost of approximately \$298. For CY 2011, CPT code 78805 had a proposed median cost of approximately \$545; CPT code 78806 had a proposed median cost of approximately \$561; and CPT code 78807 had a proposed median cost of approximately \$442.

Comment: One commenter asked CMS to restructure APCs 0406 and 0414 to separate tumor imaging procedures from infection imaging procedures because the respective procedures use different drugs and resources. Specifically, the commenter recommended that CMS create a new APC for CPT codes 78805, 78806, and 78807 that would be for infection imaging.

Response: We continue to believe that tumor imaging and infection imaging are sufficiently clinically similar because they are all imaging services to justify the inclusion of CPT codes 78805, 78806, and 78807, which are for infection imaging, in APC 0414 with tumor imaging procedures. Therefore, we are not creating an APC that is limited to CPT codes 78805, 78806, and 78807 for infection imaging. However, after review of the CY 2011 OPPS final rule median costs for CPT codes 78805, 78806, and 78807, we believe that it is appropriate to reassign CPT code 78807 to APC 0414 (instead of APC 0406) for CY 2011 because the median cost for CPT code 78807 is similar to the median cost for CPT codes 78805 and 78806, which are also assigned to this APC. Based on the CY 2011 OPPS final rule claims data, CPT code 78805 has a median cost of approximately \$519, CPT code 78806 has a median cost of approximately \$539, and CPT code 78807 has a final rule median cost of approximately \$428.

At its February 17-18, 2010 meeting, the APC Panel recommended that CMS analyze claims data for the tumor imaging APCs in terms of the average, median, and range of costs of packaged diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals. We are accepting the APC Panel's recommendation and will present the statistics regarding the use of diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals in tumor imaging at a forthcoming APC Panel meeting.

After consideration of the public comments we received and analysis of the final rule cost data for CPT codes 78805, 78806, and 78807, for CY 2011, we are retaining CPT codes 78805 and 78806 in APC 0414; we are assigning CPT code 78807 to APC 0414 (instead of APC 0406 as proposed); and we are basing the payment for APC 0414 on the CY 2011 final rule median cost of approximately \$470.

## 6. Other Services

### a. Skin Repair (APCs 0134 and 0135)

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46251), we proposed to continue to assign the CPT skin repair codes for the application of Apligraf, Oasis, and Dermagraft skin substitutes to the same procedural APCs to which they were assigned for CY 2010. Specifically, we proposed to continue to assign the Apligraf application CPT codes 15340 (Tissue cultured allogeneic skin substitute; first 25 sq cm or less) and 15341 (Tissue cultured allogeneic skin substitute; each additional 25 sq cm, or part thereof) to APC 0134 (Level II Skin Repair), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$217. Likewise, we proposed to continue to assign the Dermagraft application CPT codes 15365 (Tissue cultured allogeneic dermal substitute, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of

body area of infants and children) and 15366 (Tissue cultured allogeneic dermal substitute, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof) to APC 0134. We proposed to continue to assign the Oasis application CPT codes 15430 (Acellular xenograft implant; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children) and 15431 (Acellular xenograft implant; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof) to APC 0135 (Level III Skin Repair), with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$318. In addition, we proposed to pay the Apligraf, Oasis, and Dermagraft skin substitutes separately. Specifically, we proposed to pay separately for the Apligraf skin product HCPCS Q-code Q4101 (Skin substitute, Apligraf, per square centimeter), the Dermagraft skin product HCPCS Q-code Q4106 (Skin substitute, Dermagraft, per square centimeter), and the Oasis skin product HCPCS Q-codes Q4102 (Skin substitute, Oasis Wound Matrix, per square centimeter) and Q4103 (Skin substitute, Oasis burn matrix, per square centimeter). Also, as discussed in more detail below, we also proposed for CY 2011 to create two new Level II HCPCS G-codes to report the application of Apligraf or Dermagraft specific to the lower extremities in order to provide appropriate and consistent payment for these services as they are commonly furnished, consistent with the CY 2011 proposal for the MPFS.

With regard to the assignment of CPT codes 15340, 15341, 15365, 15366, 15430 and 15431, at the August 2009 APC Panel meeting, one public presenter requested that the APC Panel recommend that CMS reassign the Apligraf application CPT codes,

specifically CPT codes 15340 and 15341, from APC 0134 to APC 0135. The same presenter requested that CMS continue to assign the Dermagraft application CPT codes, specifically CPT codes 15365 and 15366, to APC 0134. The public presenter believed that the CY 2010 proposal to continue to assign both the Apligraf and the Dermagraft application CPT codes to APC 0134 would create a financial incentive favoring the Dermagraft application. Specifically, the presenter explained that CPT instructions allow the separate reporting of the CPT codes for site preparation and debridement when Dermagraft is applied, while the CPT instructions for Apligraf application codes specify that site preparation and debridement cannot be separately reported. The presenter believed that this reporting difference and the resulting expected differences in the associated application procedure costs could be addressed by assigning the Apligraf application CPT codes to a higher paying APC than the Dermagraft application CPT codes, instead of the same APC as CMS proposed for CY 2010.

During the discussion, the APC Panel members were provided with the historical information on the coding and APC assignments for the skin substitute application procedures assigned to APCs 0134 and 0135. Specifically, the Apligraf application CPT codes 15340 and 15341, the Dermagraft application CPT codes 15365 and 15366, as well as the Oasis application CPT codes 15430 and 15431, were at one time assigned to the same APC level (Level II Skin Repair). However, because of violations of the 2 times rule, CMS reconfigured the skin repair APCs and reassigned the Oasis application CPT codes 15430 and 15431 to APC 0135 in CY 2008.

At the August 2009 APC Panel meeting, panel members debated whether the differences in sizes in each product's application CPT codes and the ability to bill separately for site preparation and debridement for Dermagraft application required different APC placement for any of the skin substitute application codes. We note that the long descriptors for the Apligraf application CPT codes 15340 and 15341 are scaled to "25 sq cm," whereas the Oasis application CPT codes 15430 and 15431 and the Dermagraft application CPT codes 15365 and 15366 are scaled to "100 sq cm." After review of median cost data from the CY 2008 hospital outpatient claims available at that time (those processed from January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2009), the APC Panel recommended that CMS continue to assign all six skin substitute application CPT codes to their existing APCs for CY 2010. In addition, because of the variable sizes associated with the skin repair application CPT codes, the Panel requested that CMS provide data at the next Panel meeting on the frequency of primary and add-on CPT codes billed for the Apligraf, Oasis, and Dermagraft applications in order to assess the variability in billing for the application of these products. In addition, because of the CPT instructions allowing site preparation and debridement to be reported separately only for the Dermagraft application, the Panel requested median cost data for site preparation and debridement.

We accepted the APC Panel's recommendation to continue to assign the skin repair CPT codes for the application of Apligraf, Oasis, and Dermagraft skin substitutes to the same procedural APCs for CY 2010 as their CY 2009 assignments. As a result, we continued to assign the Apligraf application CPT codes 15340 and 15341 and the

Dermagraft application CPT codes 15365 and 15366 to APC 0134 and assigned the Oasis application CPT codes 15430 and 15431 to APC 0135 for CY 2010.

At the February 2010 APC Panel meeting, CMS presented the results of the data requested at the August 2009 meeting to the APC Panel. In response to data on the frequency of primary and add-on CPT codes, based on our analysis of the available CY 2009 hospital outpatient claims data on frequency of primary and add-on CPT codes billed for the Apligraf, Oasis, and Dermagraft applications (claims processed from January 1 through September 30, 2009), we found that hospitals report the application of Apligraf with only the primary code (CPT code 15340) on 77 percent of claims, while the add-on CPT code 15341 is billed in addition to the primary code on another 23 percent of claims. Specifically, our data showed that, for the Apligraf application, there were a total of 8,614 claims with only the primary CPT code 15340 reported, and 2,545 claims with the add-on CPT code 15341 also reported on the same date of service. We note that each unit of the add-on CPT code is paid at 50 percent of the payment for the primary code in addition to the full payment for the primary code. We also found in our analysis that, on claims with the Dermagraft and Oasis application CPT codes, hospitals report the primary code only in approximately 98 to 99 percent of the cases. In addition, in response to the request for data for site preparation and debridement that may be reported separately for the Dermagraft application, we found that approximately 87 percent of procedures for the application of Dermagraft were reported without debridement or site preparation on the same day. Similarly, we found that the Apligraf and Oasis procedures were rarely reported with the site preparation or debridement CPT procedure codes on the

same day. Specifically, we found that the CPT procedure code for the application of Apligraf was reported without site preparation or debridement in approximately 94 percent of these cases, and that the CPT procedure code for application of Oasis was reported without site preparation or debridement in approximately 95 percent of these cases. Our data analysis also showed that the CPT median costs for the Apligraf application CPT code 15340 and the Dermagraft application CPT code 15365 are very similar. Specifically, the CPT code-specific median cost of CPT code 15340 is approximately \$234 for the Apligraf application and approximately \$237 for CPT code 15365 for the Dermagraft application. In contrast, the CPT median cost for the Oasis application primary CPT code 15430 of approximately \$299 is higher.

At the February 2010 APC Panel meeting, a public presenter again requested that the APC Panel recommend that CMS reassign the Apligraf application CPT codes 15340 and 15341 from APC 0134 to APC 0135. The presenter indicated that the additional payment for site preparation and debridement procedures that may be reported separately with the Dermagraft application can significantly affect the total payment for the procedure. The presenter also provided data on the use of each product in relation to the size of the wounds treated, and concluded that the size of the wound treated does not affect the resources used. After further review of the available CY 2009 hospital outpatient claims data, the APC Panel recommended that CPT codes 15340 and 15341 remain in APC 0134.

As noted above, in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46251), we proposed to continue to assign the Apligraf application CPT codes 15340 and 15341 and

the Dermagraft application CPT codes 15365 and 15366 to APC 0134, and, at the same time, continue to assign the Oasis application CPT codes 15430 and 15431 to APC 0135. Secondly, we proposed to continue to pay separately for the Apligraf, Dermagraft, and Oasis products in CY 2011.

Comment: One commenter disagreed with the APC assignment for the Apligraf CPT codes 15340 and 15341 and recommended a reassignment from APC 0134 to APC 0135.

Response: We examined the updated CY 2009 claims data available for the CY 2011 final rule with comment period and, based on the claims data, we believe that CPT codes 15340 and 15341 are appropriately placed in APC 0134. Specifically, our claims data show that the median cost of approximately \$231 for CPT code 15340, based on 15,648 single claims (out of a total of 19,949 claims), and the median cost of approximately \$189 for CPT code 15341, based on 2,621 single claims (out of a total of 5,468 claims), are relatively similar to the median cost of approximately \$215 for APC 0134, and are dissimilar to the median cost of approximately \$316 for APC 0135. Therefore, we are assigning CPT codes 15340 and 15341 to APC 0134 for CY 2011.

As noted above, we also proposed for CY 2011 to create two new Level II HCPCS G-codes to report the application of Apligraf or Dermagraft specific to the lower extremities in order to provide appropriate and consistent payment for these services as they are commonly furnished, consistent with the CY 2011 proposal for the MPFS. (We refer readers to the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule for additional information regarding the MPFS proposal and to the MPFS final rule for the final CMS decision regarding the

use of these codes for the MPFS.) The proposed HCPCS codes were: GXXX1 (Application of tissue cultured allogeneic skin substitute or dermal substitute; for use on lower limb, includes the site preparation and debridement if performed; first 25 sq cm or less); and GXXX2 (Application of tissue cultured allogeneic skin or dermal substitute; for use on lower limb, includes the site preparation and debridement if performed; each additional 25 sq cm). We note that, for this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, GXXX1 has been designated as HCPCS code G0440 and HCPCS code GXXX2 as HCPCS code G0441. As indicated in the HCPCS G-code descriptors, these codes will not allow separate reporting of CPT codes for site preparation or debridement. In the proposed rule, we indicated that we believed the descriptors of the proposed HCPCS G-codes more specifically reflect the characteristics of the application of Apligraf or Dermagraft to the lower limb so that reporting would result in more accurate cost data for OPPS ratesetting and, ultimately, more appropriate payment. Consistent with the proposed CY 2011 APC assignment for the Apligraf and Dermagraft application CPT codes, we proposed to assign new HCPCS codes G0440 and G0441 to APC 0134, with a proposed APC median cost of approximately \$222. We indicated that we were specifically interested in public comment on the appropriateness of recognizing these proposed new HCPCS G-codes under the OPPS and their proposed APC assignments.

Comment: Some commenters agreed with the establishment of HCPCS codes GXXX1 and GXXX2, and supported their APC assignment to APC 0134. One commenter suggested that, if CMS finalizes the proposal to establish the HCPCS G-codes, then it should recognize for CY 2011 the skin repair CPT codes, and also

recommended that the HCPCS G-codes be assigned to APC 0135 rather than the proposed APC 0134. The commenter requested clarification on the definition of “dermal substitute.”

However, many commenters disagreed with the establishment of the HCPCS G-codes. The commenters argued that, although they understood the need to report the services accurately, they did not believe that creating two HCPCS G-codes is appropriate because there are existing CPT codes that describe the application of both the Apligraf and Dermagraft. They stated that if a revision to the CPT code descriptors is necessary to accurately describe the services associated with these products, CMS should work with the AMA CPT Editorial Panel in making the revisions rather than creating two new HCPCS G-codes. One commenter stated that the inappropriate reimbursement for the application of these products is a MPFS issue and does not apply to the hospital OPPS. The commenter suggested that the proposed changes to create two HCPCS G-codes would cause providers to use the two more expensive products and, thereby, inadvertently create a competitive disadvantage for other products.

Response: We are persuaded from the commenters’ statements that this is a payment issue that applies to the MPFS and not to the hospital OPPS, because the existing CPT codes for the application of these products does not impede our ability, under the standard OPPS ratesetting methodology to calculate accurate median costs for these procedures and to assign them to appropriate APCs. Therefore, we are not finalizing our proposal to assign HCPCS G-codes G0440 and G0441 to APC 0134. For CY 2011, we are assigning the status indicators for both HCPCS G-codes to status

indicator “B” to indicate that these HCPCS codes are not recognized under the hospital OPPS, and that hospitals should use a more specific HCPCS code(s) to describe the services associated with HCPCS codes G0440 and G0441.

With regard to the definition of “dermal substitute,” we are directing our Medicare contractors to provide further guidance if specific questions arise.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to continue to assign the Apligraf application CPT codes 15340 and 15341 and the Dermagraft application CPT codes 15365 and 15366 to APC 0134, with a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$215 and to assign the Oasis application CPT codes 15430 and 15431 to APC 0135, with a final CY 2011 APC median cost of approximately \$316. In addition, we received no comments on our proposal to continue to pay separately for the skin products. For CY 2011, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to continue to pay separately for the skin products, which are described by Level II HCPCS Q-codes. That is, we are finalizing our proposal to pay separately for the Apligraf skin product HCPCS Q-code Q4101, the Dermagraft skin product HCPCS Q-code Q4106, and the Oasis skin product HCPCS Q-codes Q4102 and Q4103. Further, HCPCS Q-codes Q4101, Q4102, Q4103, and Q4106 are assigned to status indicator “K” to indicate that they are separately payable under the hospital OPPS for CY 2011. In addition, we are not finalizing our proposal to recognize new HCPCS G-codes G0440 and G0441 as payable under the hospital OPPS. New HCPCS codes G0440 and G0441 are assigned to status indicator “B” to indicate that

hospitals must report a more specific HCPCS code(s) to describe the services associated with HCPCS codes G0440 and G0441 for CY 2011.

b. Insertion of Anterior Segment Aqueous Drainage Device (APCs 0234, 0255, and 0673)

The AMA CPT Editorial Panel created Category III CPT code 0191T (Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir; internal approach) effective on July 1, 2008. We assigned CPT code 0191T to APC 0234 (Level III Anterior Segment Eye Procedures) in the OPSS, effective July 1, 2008, and maintained this APC assignment for CY 2009 and CY 2010. For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to assign CPT code 0191T to APC 0234, with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$1,674. For CY 2011, we also proposed to create new APC 0255 (Level III Anterior Segment Eye Procedures), and to rename APC 0234 as “Level IV Anterior Segment Eye Procedures” and APC 0673 as “Level V Anterior Segment Eye Procedures.”

At its August 2010 meeting, the APC Panel recommended that CMS assign CPT code 0191T to APC 0673 (Level V Anterior Segment Eye Procedures), on the basis of its clinical similarity to both CPT code 0192T (Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir; external approach), and to CPT code 66180 (Aqueous shunt to extraocular reservoir (e.g., Molteno, Schocket, Denver-Krupin)), which were proposed to be assigned to APC 0673 for CY 2011.

The AMA CPT Editorial Panel revised the descriptor of CPT code 0191T to “Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir; internal approach, into the trabecular meshwork,” to be effective January 1, 2011.

Comment: A large number of commenters recommended that CMS reassign CPT code 0191T from APC 0234 to APC 0673, with a proposed CY 2011 payment rate of approximately \$3,039. The commenters claimed that CPT code 0191T is more appropriately assigned to APC 0673 based on clinical homogeneity and resource costs. They pointed out that none of the procedures in APC 0234 have implanted device costs associated with the procedures, except CPT code 0191T, while most procedures in APC 0673 have implanted device costs, including glaucoma procedures with implanted device costs, namely CPT code 66180 and CPT code 0192T. A few commenters claimed that each of the shunt devices in APC 0673 serve to shunt the aqueous fluid in the eye to another region in order to lower intraocular pressure, a common clinical purpose related to CPT code 0191T. Commenters asserted that the major cost of performing the procedure described by CPT code 0191T is the device itself, and that the proposed payment rate for APC 0234 is too low to compensate hospitals and ASCs for the cost of the procedure, thus preventing Medicare beneficiary access. Commenters also pointed out that cataract surgery is almost always performed with CPT code 0191T, as many cataract patients have mild to moderate glaucoma, resulting in a multiple procedure surgical session with a 50 percent multiple procedure reduction in payment for CPT code 0191T, which is predominantly performed in the ASC setting.

Many commenters asserted that the shunt device implantation performed with CPT code 0191T has much in common clinically with the implantation of the shunt device procedure performed with CPT code 0192T, which is assigned to APC 0673. Some commenters stated that the CPT code 0191T procedure is well within the skill set of a general ophthalmologist performing cataract surgery and promises to avoid some glaucoma medication usage.

One commenter argued that the resource costs of CPT code 0191T as demonstrated by CMS claims data is closer to the costs in APC 0673 than APC 0234, pointing out that the CY 2011 proposed rule median cost of approximately \$2,964 for CPT code 0191T is appreciably higher than the range of costs of approximately \$1,726 to approximately \$2,026 for the 10 most frequent procedures in APC 0234. On the other hand, the commenter stated that the CY 2011 proposed rule median cost of CPT code 0191T is closer to the proposed rule median cost of approximately \$3,099 for APC 0673 and the costs of its two most frequent procedures, that of CPT code 66180 (approximately \$3,092) and CPT code 0192T (approximately \$3,131). The commenter claimed that CMS has grouped clinically similar CPT codes together into an APC even though some services are significantly below the proposed APC costs. The commenter also noted that the procedure's device, the iStent Trabecular Micro-Bypass Stent (iStent), is currently under an investigational device exemption (IDE) and is awaiting full premarket approval (PMA) from the FDA, which it expects to receive by the end of 2011.

Response: After further analysis of this issue, we agree with the APC Panel and the commenters that CPT code 0191T is similar clinically and in terms of resource

utilization to the procedures in APC 0673. Several procedures in APC 0673 have device implants that are related to glaucoma, such as CPT 0192T and CPT code 66180, and the CY 2011 final median cost for CPT code 0191T of approximately \$3,139 is very similar to the median cost calculated for APC 0673 of approximately \$2,946. Therefore, we are accepting the APC Panel's and the commenters' recommendation to reassign CPT code 0191T to APC 0673 for CY 2011.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are modifying our CY 2011 proposal and reassigning CPT code 0191T to APC 0673 for CY 2011. We will continue to monitor claims and cost report data for CPT code 0191T in APC 0673.

c. Group Psychotherapy (APCs 0322, 0323, 0324, and 0325)

For CY 2011, we proposed to set the CY 2011 payment rates for APCs 0322 (Brief Individual Psychotherapy), 0323 (Extended Individual Psychotherapy), 0324 (Family Psychotherapy), and 0325 (Group Psychotherapy) based on the median costs determined under the OPSS standard ratesetting methodology. We also proposed to continue to assign CPT codes 90849 (Multiple family group psychotherapy), 90853 (Group psychotherapy (other than of a multiple-family group)), and 90857 (Interactive group psychotherapy) to APC 0325, with a proposed payment rate of approximately \$54, calculated according to the standard OPSS ratesetting methodology. In CY 2010, these three CPT codes also were the only codes assigned to APC 0325, with a payment rate of approximately \$60.

Comment: Some commenters expressed concern over the decreases in the proposed payment rates for APCs 0322, 0323, 0324, and 0325. Particularly, several

commenters expressed concern that the CY 2011 proposed payment rate for APC 0325 of approximately \$54 is 10 percent less than the CY 2010 payment rate for this APC. The commenters believed that the proposed payment rate would be insufficient to cover hospitals' costs for providing group mental health services and, as a result, would threaten Medicare beneficiary access to these services. Some commenters stated that the utilization of recent cost report data lags behind the provision of current services by approximately 3 to 5 years, and a stronger level of reimbursement would seem justified and appropriate.

Response: We set the payment rates for APCs 0322, 0323, 0324, and 0325 using our standard OPPS methodology based on relative costs from hospital outpatient claims and the most recent cost report data that are available. We have no reason to believe that our claims and cost report data, as reported by hospitals, do not accurately reflect hospitals' costs of the services assigned to these APCs. As we have stated in the past, specifically with respect to APC 0325 (72 FR 66739 and 73 FR 68627), we cannot speculate as to why the median cost of group psychotherapy services has decreased significantly in recent years. We again note that we have robust claims data for the CPT codes that map to APC 0325. Specifically, we were able to use more than 99 percent of the approximately 1.7 million claims submitted by hospitals to report group psychotherapy services. It would appear that the relative cost of providing these mental health services, in comparison with other HOPD services, has decreased in recent years.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to calculate the payment rate for APCs 0322,

0323, 0324, and 0325 by applying our standard OPPS ratesetting methodology that relies on all single claims for all procedures assigned to these APCs, and to continue to assign CPT codes 90849, 90853, and 90857 to APC 0325, with a final payment rate of approximately \$54.

#### **IV. OPPS Payment for Devices**

##### **A. Pass-Through Payments for Devices**

###### **1. Expiration of Transitional Pass-Through Payments for Certain Devices**

Section 1833(t)(6)(B)(iii) of the Act requires that, under the OPPS, a category of devices be eligible for transitional pass-through payments for at least 2, but not more than 3, years. This pass-through payment eligibility period begins with the first date on which transitional pass-through payments may be made for any medical device that is described by the category. We may establish a new device category for pass-through payment in any quarter. Under our established policy, we base the pass-through status expiration dates for the category codes on the date on which a category is in effect. The date on which a category is in effect is the first date on which pass-through payment may be made for any medical device that is described by such category. We propose and finalize the dates for expiration of pass-through status for device categories as part of the OPPS annual update.

We also have an established policy to package the costs of the devices that are no longer eligible for pass-through payments into the costs of the procedures with which the devices are reported in the claims data used to set the payment rates (67 FR 66763).

Brachytherapy sources, which are now separately paid in accordance with section 1833(t)(2)(H) of the Act, are an exception to this established policy.

There currently is one new device category eligible for pass-through payment, described by HCPCS code C1749 (Endoscope, retrograde imaging/illumination colonoscope device (implantable), which we announced in the October 2010 OPSS Update (Transmittal 2050, Change Request 7117, dated September 17, 2010). There are no categories for which we proposed expiration of pass-through status in CY 2011. If we create new device categories for pass-through payment status during the remainder of CY 2010 or during CY 2011, we will propose future expiration dates in accordance with the statutory requirement that they be eligible for pass-through payments for at least 2, but not more than 3, years from the date on which pass-through payment for any medical device described by the category may first be made.

Comment: Some commenters expressed concern that there currently are no pass-through categories for new devices, and that there have been very few new categories approved over the past several years. The commenters were concerned that CMS may not be recognizing technologies that demonstrate a substantial clinical improvement for Medicare beneficiaries, even though the commenters believed that there have been past applications that have met or exceeded that criterion. One commenter recommended that CMS reevaluate the criteria and approval process currently used for device pass-through applications. Another commenter believed that the need for separate payment for new technologies is even more acute because of the OPSS policy of increased packaging and bundled payment into composite APCs. One commenter recommended that CMS

annually publish a list of all devices for which pass-through status was requested, along with the rationale supporting its decisions regarding approval or denial of pass-through status.

Response: The criteria for establishing additional pass-through categories for medical devices are included in the interim final rule with comment period issued in the November 2, 2001 **Federal Register** (66 FR 55850), the final rule with comment period issued in the November 1, 2002 **Federal Register** (67 FR 66781), and the November 10, 2005 OPPS final rule with comment period (70 FR 68628). We made no proposals regarding our device pass-through process or criteria for CY 2011. However, industry members have, from time to time, requested that we provide additional information on our new technology processes, which we have attempted to do in the past. We agree with the commenters that separate payment for new technologies through the device pass-through process is an important feature of the OPPS, and we continue to review applications on an ongoing basis using our established process and criteria and to establish new categories of pass-through devices when those criteria are met. We disagree with the commenters who believe that we may not be recognizing technologies that demonstrate a substantial clinical improvement. We carefully evaluate each application based on the established criteria, including whether the device demonstrates a substantial clinical improvement.

We are not making any changes to the device pass-through process or criteria in this final rule with comment period because we believe any changes would require public input, including input from affected parties, and, therefore, should be addressed through

our rulemaking cycle. For example, while some parties may approve of putting specific information about pass-through applications on our Web site, such as the basis for an application's denial, others who request that we treat all or part of their applications as confidential may not support such a change in the pass-through process. (We note that filing an application to CMS does not guarantee that CMS is able to treat any information as confidential because such information is used as part of the OPPS ratesetting process.) However, we do appreciate the commenters' perspectives and will take their comments under advisement as we consider our device pass-through criteria and process in the future.

## 2. Provisions for Reducing Transitional Pass-Through Payments to Offset Costs

### Packaged into APC Groups

#### a. Background

We have an established policy to estimate the portion of each APC payment rate that could reasonably be attributed to the cost of the associated devices that are eligible for pass-through payments (66 FR 59904). We deduct from the pass-through payments for identified device categories eligible for pass-through payments an amount that reflects the portion of the APC payment amount that we determine is associated with the cost of the device, defined as the device APC offset amount, as required by section 1833(t)(6)(D)(ii) of the Act. We have consistently employed an established methodology to estimate the portion of each APC payment rate that could reasonably be attributed to the cost of an associated device eligible for pass-through payment, using claims data from the period used for the most recent recalibration of the APC rates

(72 FR 66751 through 66752). We establish and update the applicable device APC offset amounts for eligible pass-through device categories through the transmittals that implement the quarterly OPPS updates.

We currently have published a list of all procedural APCs with the CY 2010 portions (both percentages and dollar amounts) of the APC payment amounts that we determine are associated with the cost of devices, on the CMS Web site at:

[http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/01\\_overview.asp](http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/01_overview.asp). The dollar amounts are used as the device APC offset amounts. In addition, in accordance with our established practice, the device APC offset amounts in a related APC are used in order to evaluate whether the cost of a device in an application for a new device category for pass-through payment is not insignificant in relation to the APC payment amount for the service related to the category of devices, as specified in our regulations at §419.66(d).

As of CY 2009, the costs of implantable biologicals without pass-through status are packaged into the payment for the procedures in which they are inserted or implanted because implantable biologicals without pass-through status are not separately paid (73 FR 68633 through 68636). For CY 2010, we finalized a new policy to specify that the pass-through evaluation process and pass-through payment methodology for implantable biologicals that are surgically inserted or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) and that are newly approved for pass-through status beginning on or after January 1, 2010, be the device pass-through process and payment methodology only. As a result, for CY 2010, we included implantable biologicals in our calculation of the device APC offset amounts (74 FR 60476). We calculated and set the

device APC offset amount for a newly established device pass-through category, which could include a newly eligible implantable biological, beginning in CY 2010 using the same methodology we have historically used to calculate and set device APC offset amounts for device categories eligible for pass-through payment (72 FR 66751 through 66752), with one modification. Because implantable biologicals are considered devices rather than drugs for purposes of pass-through evaluation and payment under our established policy, the device APC offset amounts include the costs of implantable biologicals. For CY 2010, we also finalized a policy to utilize the revised device APC offset amounts to evaluate whether the cost of an implantable biological in an application for a new device category for pass-through payment is not insignificant in relation to the APC payment amount for the service related to the category of devices. Further, for CY 2010, we also no longer used the “policy-packaged” drug APC offset amounts for evaluating the cost significance of implantable biological pass-through applications under review and for setting the APC offset amounts that would apply to pass-through payment for those implantable biologicals, effective for new pass-through status determinations beginning in CY 2010 (74 FR 60463).

b. Proposed and Final CY 2011 Policy

In the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46252), we proposed to continue our policy that the pass-through evaluation process and pass-through payment methodology for implantable biologicals that are surgically inserted or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) and that are newly approved for pass-through status beginning on or after January 1, 2010, be the device pass-through

process and payment methodology only. The rationale for this policy is provided in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60471 through 60477). We also proposed to continue our established policies for calculating and setting the device APC offset amounts for each device category eligible for pass-through payment. In addition, we proposed to continue to review each new device category on a case-by-case basis to determine whether device costs associated with the new category are already packaged into the existing APC structure. If device costs packaged into the existing APC structure are associated with the new category, we would deduct the device APC offset amount from the pass-through payment for the device category. As stated earlier, these device APC offset amounts also would be used in order to evaluate whether the cost of a device in an application for a new device category for pass-through payment is not insignificant in relation to the APC payment amount for the service related to the category of devices (§419.66(d)).

We also proposed to continue our policy established in CY 2010 to include implantable biologicals in our calculation of the device APC offset amounts. In addition, we proposed to continue to calculate and set any device APC offset amount for a new device pass-through category that includes a newly eligible implantable biological beginning in CY 2011 using the same methodology we have historically used to calculate and set device APC offset amounts for device categories eligible for pass-through payment, and to include the costs of implantable biologicals in the calculation of the device APC offset amounts, as we did for CY 2010.

In addition, we proposed to update, on the CMS Web site at <http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS>, the list of all procedural APCs with the final CY 2011 portions of the APC payment amounts that we determine are associated with the cost of devices so that this information is available for use by the public in developing potential CY 2011 device pass-through payment applications and by CMS in reviewing those applications.

In summary, for CY 2011, consistent with the policy established for CY 2010, we proposed to continue the following policies related to pass-through payment for devices: (1) treating implantable biologicals, that are surgically inserted or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) and that are newly approved for pass-through status on or after January 1, 2010, as devices for purposes of the OPSS pass-through evaluation process and payment methodology; (2) including implantable biologicals in calculating the device APC offset amounts; (3) using the device APC offset amounts to evaluate whether the cost of a device (defined to include implantable biologicals) in an application for a new device category for pass-through payment is not insignificant in relation to the APC payment amount for the service related to the category of devices; and (4) reducing device pass-through payments based on device costs already included in the associated procedural APCs, when we determine that device costs associated with the new category are already packaged into the existing APC structure.

Comment: Some commenters recommended that CMS not continue the policy it began for CY 2010 to specify that the pass-through evaluation process and pass-through payment methodology for implantable biologicals that are surgically inserted or

implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) be the device pass-through process and payment methodology only. One commenter asserted that some implantable biologicals meet the definition of biological under section 1861(t) of the Act, even though they are approved by the FDA as devices. The commenter recommended that biologicals approved by the FDA under a biologics license application (BLA) should be eligible for pass-through payment under the drug and nonimplantable biological pass-through process, regardless of whether or not they are implanted. The commenter claimed that Congress intended for biologicals approved under BLAs to be paid as pass-through drugs because the commenter believed that Congress intended that biologicals be included under the specific OPSS statutory provisions that apply to specified covered outpatient drugs (SCODs). The commenter alternatively requested that if CMS continues to define implantable biologicals as devices for pass-through purposes, CMS clarify that it will apply device process and payment only if the devices are solely surgically implanted according to their FDA-approved indications. The commenter claimed that the current pass-through policy is unclear regarding how CMS would evaluate eligibility for pass-through payment of a biological that has both implantable and nonimplantable indications.

Another commenter believed that CMS has not sufficiently defined the term “surgically inserted or implanted” regarding applicability of pass-through device process and payment for implantable biologicals. The commenter questioned whether biologicals inserted into the body via catheter (which requires a surgical incision to place a catheter) or an injection of a biological administered through a natural orifice should be considered

implantable biologicals. The commenter asked whether a biological that is inserted into the body as a drug administration, that is, by means of injection or infusion, is considered surgically inserted or implanted for purposes of pass-through status evaluation and payment. The commenter also recommended paying for implantable biologicals using the drug payment methodology, proposed at ASP plus 6 percent, rather than the current methodology of charges adjusted to costs. The commenter asserted the advantages of the ASP payment methodology are as follows: there would be identical payment methodologies for biologicals that function as both implantable and nonimplantable biologicals; the ASP methodology is well-understood by providers and contractors; the ASP methodology avoids the problem of hospitals being reluctant to mark up charges for new implantable biologicals, thereby resulting in charge compression and an underestimation of costs; and the ASP methodology assures a consistent payment method, rather than the hospital-specific, charges-adjusted-to-cost methodology.

Response: As stated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we evaluate implantable biologicals that function as and are substitutes for implantable devices, regardless of their category of FDA approval, as devices for OPPS payment purposes (74 FR 60476). We do not believe it is necessary to make our OPPS payment policies regarding implantable biologicals dependent on categories of FDA approval, the intent of which is to ensure the safety and effectiveness of medical products.

We do not agree with the commenter who asserted that Congress intended biologicals approved under BLAs to be paid under the specific OPPS statutory provisions

that apply to SCODs, including the pass-through provisions. Moreover, as we stated in the CY 2010 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period, Congress did not specify that we must pay for implantable biologicals as biologicals rather than devices, if they also meet our criteria for payment as a device (74 FR 60476). We continue to believe that implantable biologicals meet the definitions of a device and a biological and that, for payment purposes, it is appropriate for us to consider implantable biologicals as implantable devices in all cases, not as biologicals.

We also do not agree with the commenter's request that we pay for pass-through implantable biologicals using the ASP payment methodology. As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60474), we do not believe that this payment methodology would be appropriate because payment based on ASP for pass-through implantable biologicals would not provide similar OPPI payment treatment of biological and nonbiological implantable devices, which is our goal for new devices. Given the shared payment methodologies for implantable biological and nonbiological devices during their nonpass-through payment periods, as well as their overlapping and sometimes identical clinical uses and their generally similar regulation by the FDA as devices, we continue to believe that the most consistent pass-through payment policy for these different types of items that are surgically inserted or implanted and that may sometimes substitute for one another is to evaluate and pay for all of these devices, both biological and nonbiological, only under the device pass-through payment and methodology.

Regarding the comment that claimed we have not sufficiently defined the term “surgically inserted or implanted” regarding applicability of pass-through device process and payment for implantable biologicals, we believe that infusion or injection of a biological product through a catheter is generally not considered implantation of a device since these products are being administered through a catheter rather than inserted or implanted into the body, in the same way that we have stated in the past with respect to drug and device combination products that it is not our intention to consider biologicals under the device pass-through evaluation process when these products are merely administered through the implantation of a delivery system for the biological (74 FR 60476). We believe that applicants seeking pass-through payment for a particular technology must determine whether to apply through the drug or device pass-through process based on how the individual product will be administered.

In response to the comment seeking clarity regarding how CMS would evaluate eligibility for pass-through payment of a biological that has both implantable and non-implantable indications, we again note that applicants for pass-through status must determine whether to apply through the drug or device pass-through process based on how the individual product will be used. If we were to receive applications for the same product for both drug pass-through status and device pass-through status, and if both applications met the respective criteria for approval, we would evaluate how it is administered in order to determine whether it would be appropriate to differentiate the payment methodology for the product depending on how it is used, as we do for nonpass-through biologicals that may be sometimes used as drugs, and sometimes used as devices.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to continue the policy to specify that the pass-through evaluation process and pass-through payment methodology for implantable biologicals that are surgically inserted or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) and that are newly approved for pass-through status on or after January 1, 2010, be the device pass-through process and payment methodology only. We also are finalizing our other proposals, without modification, to continue the following policies regarding device offsets: (1) including implantable biologicals in calculating the device APC offset amounts; (2) using the device APC offset amounts to evaluate whether the cost of a device (defined to include implantable biologicals) in an application for a new device category for pass-through payment is not insignificant in relation to the APC payment amount for the service related to the category of devices; and (3) reducing device pass-through payments based on device costs already included in the associated procedural APCs, when we determine that device costs associated with the new category are already packaged into the existing APC structure.

#### B. Adjustment to OPSS Payment for No Cost/Full Credit and Partial Credit Devices

##### 1. Background

In recent years, there have been several field actions on and recalls of medical devices as a result of implantable device failures. In many of these cases, the manufacturers have offered devices without cost to the hospital or with credit for the device being replaced if the patient required a more expensive device. In order to ensure that payment rates for procedures involving devices reflect only the full costs of those

devices, our standard ratesetting methodology for device-dependent APCs uses only claims that contain the correct device code for the procedure, do not contain token charges, do not contain the “FB” modifier signifying that the device was furnished without cost or with a full credit, and do not contain the “FC” modifier signifying that the device was furnished with partial credit. As discussed in section II.A.2.d.(1) of this final rule with comment period, as we proposed, we are continuing to use our standard ratesetting methodology for device-dependent APCs for CY 2011.

To ensure equitable payment when the hospital receives a device without cost or with full credit, in CY 2007 we implemented a policy to reduce the payment for specified device-dependent APCs by the estimated portion of the APC payment attributable to device costs (that is, the device offset) when the hospital receives a specified device at no cost or with full credit (71 FR 68071 through 68077). Hospitals are instructed to report no cost/full credit cases using the “FB” modifier on the line with the procedure code in which the no cost/full credit device is used. In cases in which the device is furnished without cost or with full credit, the hospital is instructed to report a token device charge of less than \$1.01. In cases in which the device being inserted is an upgrade (either of the same type of device or to a different type of device) with a full credit for the device being replaced, the hospital is instructed to report as the device charge the difference between its usual charge for the device being implanted and its usual charge for the device for which it received full credit. In CY 2008, we expanded this payment adjustment policy to include cases in which hospitals receive partial credit of 50 percent or more of the cost of a specified device. Hospitals are instructed to append the “FC” modifier to the

procedure code that reports the service provided to furnish the device when they receive a partial credit of 50 percent or more of the cost of the new device. We reduce the OPSS payment for the implantation procedure by 100 percent of the device offset for no cost/full credit cases when both a specified device code is present on the claim and the procedure code maps to a specified APC. Payment for the implantation procedure is reduced by 50 percent of the device offset for partial credit cases when both a specified device code is present on the claim and the procedure code maps to a specified APC. Beneficiary copayment is based on the reduced payment amount when either the “FB” or the “FC” modifier is billed and the procedure and device codes appear on the lists of procedures and devices to which this policy applies. We refer readers to the CY 2008 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period for more background information on the “FB” and “FC” payment adjustment policies (72 FR 66743 through 66749).

## 2. APCs and Devices Subject to the Adjustment Policy

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46253 through 46256), we proposed to continue for CY 2011 the existing policy of reducing OPSS payment for specified APCs by 100 percent of the device offset amount when a hospital furnishes a specified device without cost or with a full credit and by 50 percent of the device offset amount when the hospital receives partial credit in the amount of 50 percent or more of the cost for the specified device. Because the APC payments for the related services are specifically constructed to ensure that the full cost of the device is included in the payment, we stated in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46253) that we continue to believe it is appropriate to reduce the APC payment in cases in which the

hospital receives a device without cost, with full credit, or with partial credit, in order to provide equitable payment in these cases. (We refer readers to section II.A.2.d.(1) of this final rule with comment period for a description of our standard rate-setting methodology for device-dependent APCs). Moreover, the payment for these devices comprises a large part of the APC payment on which the beneficiary copayment is based, and we continue to believe it is equitable that the beneficiary cost sharing reflects the reduced costs in these cases.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46253), we also proposed to continue using the three criteria established in the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period for determining the APCs to which this policy applies (71 FR 68072 through 68077). Specifically: (1) all procedures assigned to the selected APCs must involve implantable devices that would be reported if device insertion procedures were performed; (2) the required devices must be surgically inserted or implanted devices that remain in the patient's body after the conclusion of the procedure (at least temporarily); and (3) the device offset amount must be significant, which, for purposes of this policy, is defined as exceeding 40 percent of the APC cost. We proposed to continue to restrict the devices to which the APC payment adjustment would apply to a specific set of costly devices to ensure that the adjustment would not be triggered by the implantation of an inexpensive device whose cost would not constitute a significant proportion of the total payment rate for an APC. We stated in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46253) that we continue to believe these criteria are appropriate because free devices and device credits are likely to be associated with particular cases only when the

device must be reported on the claim and is of a type that is implanted and remains in the body when the beneficiary leaves the hospital. We believe that the reduction in payment is appropriate only when the cost of the device is a significant part of the total cost of the APC into which the device cost is packaged, and that the 40-percent threshold is a reasonable definition of a significant cost.

As indicated in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46253), we examined the offset amounts calculated from the CY 2011 proposed rule data and the clinical characteristics of APCs to determine whether the APCs to which the no cost/full credit and partial credit device adjustment policy applies in CY 2010 continue to meet the criteria for CY 2011, and to determine whether other APCs to which the policy does not apply in CY 2010 would meet the criteria for CY 2011. Based on the CY 2009 claims data available for the proposed rule, we did not propose any changes to the APCs and devices to which this policy applies. Table 18 of the CY 2011 OPPS/APC proposed rule (75 FR 46254) listed the proposed APCs to which the payment adjustment policy for no cost/full credit and partial credit devices would apply in CY 2011 and displayed the proposed payment adjustment percentages for both no cost/full credit and partial credit circumstances. We proposed that the no cost/full credit adjustment for each APC to which this policy would continue to apply would be the device offset percentage for the APC (the estimated percentage of the APC cost that is attributable to the device costs that are packaged into the APC). We also proposed that the partial credit device adjustment for each APC would continue to be 50 percent of the no cost/full credit adjustment for the APC. Table 19 of the CY 2011 OPPS/APC proposed rule (75 FR 46256) listed the

proposed devices to which the payment adjustment policy for no cost/full credit and partial credit devices would apply in CY 2011. We stated in the CY 2011 proposed rule (75 FR 46253) that we would update the lists of APCs and devices to which the no cost/full credit and partial credit device adjustment policy would apply for CY 2011, consistent with the three selection criteria discussed earlier in this section, based on the final CY 2009 claims data available for the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period.

Comment: One comment supported the 40-percent threshold as a reasonable definition of significant cost when determining the APCs to which the no cost/ full credit and partial device adjustment policy applies. However, the commenter expressed concern about the application of this standard and questioned how CMS determines which APCs meet the threshold based on claims data. The commenter also expressed concern that, for implantable orthopedic devices in particular, the existing codes do not include all of the devices currently being used. The commenter stated that currently available HCPCS codes do not comprehensively describe all implantable devices, and that this may negatively impact calculations of the device offset. For example, the commenter indicated that a large number of implantable devices are reported using HCPCS code C1713 (Anchor/screw for opposing bone-to-bone or soft tissue-to-bone (implantable)). The commenter recommended that CMS evaluate the adequacy of the device codes to facilitate accurate tracking and cost estimation.

Response: We appreciate the commenter's support for the 40 percent threshold as a reasonable definition of significant cost. As described in the CY 2007 OPPTS final rule

with comment period (71 FR 68063 through 68066), we calculate the APC offset amount used to determine which APCs meet the 40-percent threshold by first calculating an APC median cost including device costs and then calculating an APC median cost excluding device costs using single bills that contain devices.

The device cost is estimated from the device HCPCS codes present on the claims and charges in the lines for four specific revenue codes: 275 (Medical/Surgical Supplies: Pacemaker), 276 (Medical/Surgical Supplies: Intraocular lens), 278 (Medical/Surgical Supplies: Other implants), and 624 (Medical/Surgical Supplies: FDA investigational devices). We then divide the “without device” median cost by the “with device” median cost and subtract the percent from 100 to acquire the percent of cost attributable to devices in the APC.

We do not agree with the commenter that the available HCPCS codes are not sufficiently specific to allow hospitals to accurately report charges for implantable devices on their claims and for us to derive accurate device offset amount estimates from those claims. We are aware that devices of varying description and cost are billed with individual device category codes, such as HCPCS code C1713, but we do not believe that this limits hospitals’ ability to report accurate costs and charges for items that may be described by those codes. Hospitals must determine how best to accurately report costs and charges for all items and services they provide, such as assigning device charges to a C-code or an uncoded revenue line. As described above, we use both the C-codes and uncoded revenue lines to calculate the device offset.

After consideration of the public comment we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposals, without modification, to continue the established no cost/full credit and partial credit adjustment policy. Table 25 below lists the APCs to which the payment adjustment policy for no cost/full credit and partial credit devices will apply in CY 2011 and displays the final payment adjustment percentages for both no cost/full credit and partial credit circumstances. Table 26 below lists the devices to which no cost/full credit and partial credit device adjustment policy will apply for CY 2011, consistent with the three selection criteria discussed earlier in this section, based on the final CY 2009 claims data available for this final rule with comment period. For CY 2011, OPPS payments for implantation procedures to which the “FB” modifier is appended are reduced by 100 percent of the device offset for no cost/full credit cases when both a device code listed in Table 26 below, is present on the claim and the procedure code maps to an APC listed in Table 25 below. OPPS payments for implantation procedures to which the “FC” modifier is appended are reduced by 50 percent of the device offset when both a device code listed in Table 26 is present on the claim and the procedure code maps to an APC listed in Table 25. Beneficiary copayment is based on the reduced amount when either the “FB” modifier or the “FC” modifier is billed and the procedure and device codes appear on the lists of procedures and devices to which this policy applies.

We note that we are adding one new APC for CY 2011 to Table 25, APC 0318 (Implantation of Cranial Neurostimulator Pulse Generator and Electrode), and deleting APC 0225 (Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes, Cranial Nerve). As discussed in

section II.A.2.d.9. of this final rule with comment period, we are making changes to these device-dependent APCs in order to accommodate revisions to coding in CY 2011.

**TABLE 25.—APCs TO WHICH THE NO COST/FULL CREDIT AND PARTIAL CREDIT DEVICE ADJUSTMENT POLICY WILL APPLY IN CY 2011**

| <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>APC</b> | <b>CY 2011 APC Title</b>   | <b>Final CY 2011<br/>Device Offset<br/>Percentage for<br/>No Cost/<br/>Full Credit<br/>Case</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Device Offset<br/>Percentage<br/>for Partial<br/>Credit Case</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 0039                             | Level I Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator                                    | 86%   | 43%   |
| 0040                             | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                              | 58%   | 29%   |
| 0061                             | Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes | 64%   | 32%   |
| 0089                             | Insertion/Replacement of Permanent Pacemaker and Electrodes                          | 71%   | 35%   |
| 0090                             | Insertion/Replacement of Pacemaker Pulse Generator                                   | 73%   | 36%   |
| 0106                             | Insertion/Replacement of Pacemaker Leads and/or Electrodes                           | 46%   | 23%   |
| 0107                             | Insertion of Cardioverter-Defibrillator  | 88%   | 44%   |
| 0108                             | Insertion/Replacement/Repair of Cardioverter-Defibrillator Leads                     | 87%   | 44%   |
| 0227                             | Implantation of Drug Infusion Device   | 81%   | 41%   |
| 0259                             | Level VII ENT Procedures   | 85%   | 43%   |
| 0315                             | Level II Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator                                   | 88%   | 44%   |
| 0318                             | Implantation of Cranial Neurostimulator Pulse Generator and Electrode                | 85%   | 43%   |
| 0385                             | Level I Prosthetic Urological Procedures   | 61%   | 31%   |

| <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>APC</b> | <b>CY 2011 APC Title</b>   | <b>Final CY 2011<br/>Device Offset<br/>Percentage for<br/>No Cost/<br/>Full Credit<br/>Case</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Device Offset<br/>Percentage<br/>for Partial<br/>Credit Case</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 0386                             | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures                              | 71%   | 36%   |
| 0418                             | Insertion of Left Ventricular Pacing Elect.                            | 73%   | 36%   |
| 0425                             | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis                  | 59%   | 30%   |
| 0648                             | Level IV Breast Surgery  | 46%   | 23%   |
| 0654                             | Insertion/Replacement of a permanent dual chamber pacemaker            | 74%   | 37%   |
| 0655                             | Insertion/Replacement/Conversion of a permanent dual chamber pacemaker | 74%   | 37%   |
| 0680                             | Insertion of Patient Activated Event Recorders                         | 71%   | 35%   |

**TABLE 26.—DEVICES TO WHICH THE NO COST/FULL CREDIT AND PARTIAL CREDIT DEVICE ADJUSTMENT POLICY WILL APPLY IN CY 2011**

| <b>CY 2011 Device<br/>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short Descriptor</b> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| C1721                                | AICD, dual chamber              |
| C1722                                | AICD, single chamber            |
| C1728                                | Cath, brachytx seed adm         |
| C1764                                | Event recorder, cardiac         |
| C1767                                | Generator, neurostim, imp       |
| C1771                                | Rep dev, urinary, w/sling       |
| C1772                                | Infusion pump, programmable     |
| C1776                                | Joint device (implantable)      |
| C1777                                | Lead, AICD, endo single coil    |
| C1778                                | Lead, neurostimulator           |
| C1779                                | Lead, pmkr, transvenous VDD     |
| C1785                                | Pmkr, dual, rate-resp           |
| C1786                                | Pmkr, single, rate-resp         |
| C1789                                | Prosthesis, breast, imp         |
| C1813                                | Prosthesis, penile, inflatab    |

| <b>CY 2011 Device HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short Descriptor</b> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| C1815                            | Pros, urinary sph, imp          |
| C1820                            | Generator, neuro rechg bat sys  |
| C1881                            | Dialysis access system          |
| C1882                            | AICD, other than sing/dual      |
| C1891                            | Infusion pump, non-prog, perm   |
| C1895                            | Lead, AICD, endo dual coil      |
| C1896                            | Lead, AICD, non sing/dual       |
| C1897                            | Lead, neurostim, test kit       |
| C1898                            | Lead, pmkr, other than trans    |
| C1899                            | Lead, pmkr/AICD combination     |
| C1900                            | Lead coronary venous            |
| C2619                            | Pmkr, dual, non rate-resp       |
| C2620                            | Pmkr, single, non rate-resp     |
| C2621                            | Pmkr, other than sing/dual      |
| C2622                            | Prosthesis, penile, non-inf     |
| C2626                            | Infusion pump, non-prog, temp   |
| C2631                            | Rep dev, urinary, w/o sling     |
| L8600                            | Implant breast silicone/eq      |
| L8614                            | Cochlear device/system          |
| L8680                            | Implt neurostim elctr each      |
| L8685                            | Implt nrostm pls gen sng rec    |
| L8686                            | Implt nrostm pls gen sng non    |
| L8687                            | Implt nrostm pls gen dua rec    |
| L8688                            | Implt nrostm pls gen dua non    |
| L8690                            | Aud osseo dev, int/ext comp     |

**V. OPPS Payment Changes for Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals**

A. OPPS Transitional Pass-Through Payment for Additional Costs of Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals

1. Background

Section 1833(t)(6) of the Act provides for temporary additional payments or “transitional pass-through payments” for certain drugs and biologicals (also referred to as biologics). As enacted by the Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP Balanced Budget

Refinement Act (BBRA) of 1999 (Pub. L. 106-113), this provision requires the Secretary to make additional payments to hospitals for current orphan drugs, as designated under section 526 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (Pub. L. 107-186); current drugs and biologicals and brachytherapy sources used for the treatment of cancer; and current radiopharmaceutical drugs and biologicals. For those drugs and biologicals referred to as “current,” the transitional pass-through payment began on the first date the hospital OPPS was implemented.

Transitional pass-through payments also are provided for certain “new” drugs and biologicals that were not being paid for as an HOPD service as of December 31, 1996, and whose cost is “not insignificant” in relation to the OPPS payments for the procedures or services associated with the new drug or biological. For pass-through payment purposes, radiopharmaceuticals are included as “drugs.” Under the statute, transitional pass-through payments for a drug or biological described in section 1833(t)(6)(C)(i)(II) of the Act can be made for a period of at least 2 years but not more than 3 years after the product’s first payment as a hospital outpatient service under Medicare Part B. CY 2011 pass-through drugs and biologicals and their designated APCs are assigned status indicator “G” in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period.

Section 1833(t)(6)(D)(i) of the Act specifies that the pass-through payment amount, in the case of a drug or biological, is the amount by which the amount determined under section 1842(o) of the Act for the drug or biological exceeds the portion of the otherwise applicable Medicare OPD fee schedule that the Secretary determines is associated with the drug or biological. If the drug or biological is covered

under a competitive acquisition contract under section 1847B of the Act, the pass-through payment amount is determined by the Secretary to be equal to the average price for the drug or biological for all competitive acquisition areas and the year established under such section as calculated and adjusted by the Secretary.

This methodology for determining the pass-through payment amount is set forth in regulations at 42 CFR 419.64, which specify that the pass-through payment equals the amount determined under section 1842(o) of the Act minus the portion of the APC payment that CMS determines is associated with the drug or biological. Section 1847A of the Act establishes the use of the average sales price (ASP) methodology as the basis for payment for drugs and biologicals described in section 1842(o)(1)(C) of the Act that are furnished on or after January 1, 2005. The ASP methodology, as applied under the OPSS, uses several sources of data as a basis for payment, including the ASP, the wholesale acquisition cost (WAC), and the average wholesale price (AWP). In this final rule with comment period, the term “ASP methodology” and “ASP-based” are inclusive of all data sources and methodologies described therein. Additional information on the ASP methodology can be found on the CMS Web site at:

<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/McrPartBDrugAvgSalesPrice>.

As noted above, section 1833(t)(6)(D)(i) of the Act also provides that, if a drug or biological is covered under a competitive acquisition contract under section 1847B of the Act, the payment rate is equal to the average price for the drug or biological for all competitive acquisition areas and the year established as calculated and adjusted by the Secretary. Section 1847B of the Act establishes the payment methodology for Medicare

Part B drugs and biologicals under the competitive acquisition program (CAP). The Part B drug CAP was implemented on July 1, 2006, and included approximately 190 of the most common Part B drugs provided in the physician's office setting. As we noted in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68633), the Part B drug CAP program was postponed beginning in CY 2009 (Medicare Learning Network (MLN) Matters Special Edition 0833, available via the Web site:

<http://www.medicare.gov>). As of publication of this final rule with comment period, the postponement of the Part B drug CAP program remains in effect and, there is no effective CAP program rate for pass-through drugs and biologicals as of January 1, 2009.

Consistent with what we indicated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60466), if the program is reinstated during CY 2011 and Part B drug CAP rates become available, we would again use the Part B drug CAP rate for pass-through drugs and biologicals if they are a part of the Part B drug CAP program.

Otherwise, we would continue to use the rate that would be paid in the physician's office setting for drugs and biologicals with pass-through status.

For CYs 2005, 2006, and 2007, we estimated the OPPS pass-through payment amount for drugs and biologicals to be zero based on our interpretation that the "otherwise applicable Medicare OPD fee schedule" amount was equivalent to the amount to be paid for pass-through drugs and biologicals under section 1842(o) of the Act (or section 1847B of the Act, if the drug or biological is covered under a competitive acquisition contract). We concluded for those years that the resulting difference between these two rates would be zero. For CYs 2008 and 2009, we estimated the OPPS

pass-through payment amount for drugs and biologicals to be \$6.6 million and \$23.3 million, respectively. For CY 2010, we estimated the OPPS pass-through payment estimate for drugs and biologicals to be \$35.5 million. Our OPPS pass-through payment estimate for drugs and biologicals in CY 2011 is \$15.5 million, which is discussed in section VI.B. of this final rule with comment period.

The pass-through application and review process for drugs and biologicals is explained on the CMS Web site at:

[http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/04\\_passthrough\\_payment.asp](http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/04_passthrough_payment.asp).

## 2. Drugs and Biologicals with Expiring Pass-Through Status in CY 2010

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46257 through 46258), we proposed that the pass-through status of 18 drugs and biologicals would expire on December 31, 2010, as listed in Table 20 of the proposed rule (75 FR 46258). All of these drugs and biologicals will have received OPPS pass-through payment for at least 2 years, and no more than 3 years, by December 31, 2010. These drugs and biologicals were approved for pass-through status on or before January 1, 2009. With the exception of those groups of drugs and biologicals that are always packaged when they do not have pass-through status, specifically diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and implantable biologicals, our standard methodology for providing payment for drugs and biologicals with expiring pass-through status in an upcoming calendar year is to determine the product's estimated per day cost and compare it with the OPPS drug packaging threshold for that calendar year (which is \$70 for CY 2011), as discussed further in section V.B.2 of this final rule with comment period. If the drug's or

biological's estimated per day cost is less than or equal to the applicable OPPS drug packaging threshold, we would package payment for the drug or biological into the payment for the associated procedure in the upcoming calendar year. If the estimated per day cost of the drug or biological is greater than the OPPS drug packaging threshold, we would provide separate payment at the applicable relative ASP-based payment amount (which is at ASP+5 percent for CY 2011, as discussed further in section V.B.3. of this final rule with comment period). Section V.B.2.d. of this final rule with comment period discusses the packaging of all nonpass-through contrast agents, diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, and implantable biologicals.

Two of the products for which we proposed to expire pass-through status in CY 2011 are biologicals that are solely surgically implanted according to their Food and Drug Administration approved indications. As discussed in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60467), we package payment for those implantable biologicals that have expiring pass-through status into payment for the associated surgical procedure. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, we proposed to package payment for two products described by HCPCS codes C9356 (Tendon, porous matrix of cross-linked collagen and glycosaminoglycan matrix (TenoGlide Tendon Protector Sheet), per square centimeter) and C9359 (Porous purified collagen matrix bone void filler (Integra Mozaik Osteoconductive Scaffold Putty, Integra OS Osteoconductive Scaffold Putty), per 0.5 cc).

To date, for other nonpass-through biologicals paid under the OPPS that may sometimes be used as implantable devices, we have instructed hospitals, via Transmittal

1336, Change Request 5718, dated September 14, 2007, to not separately bill for drug and biological HCPCS codes for the biologicals when they are used as implantable devices (including as a scaffold or an alternative to human or nonhuman connective tissue or mesh used in a graft) during surgical procedures. When using drugs and biologicals during surgical procedures as implantable devices, hospitals may include the charge for these items in their charge for the procedure, report the charge on an uncoded revenue center line, or report the charge under a device HCPCS code if one exists, so the costs would appropriately contribute to the future median setting for the associated procedure. In such cases, we consider payment for the biological used as an implantable device in a specific clinical case to be included in payment for the surgical procedure.

As we established in the CY 2003 OPPS final rule with comment period (67 FR 66763), when the pass-through payment period for an implantable device ends, it is standard OPPS policy to package payment for the implantable device into payment for its associated surgical procedure. We consider nonpass-through implantable devices to be integral and supportive items and services for which packaged payment is most appropriate. According to our regulations at §419.2(b), as a prospective payment system, the OPPS establishes a national payment rate that includes operating and capital-related costs that are directly related and integral to performing a procedure or furnishing a service on an outpatient basis including, but not limited to, implantable prosthetics, implantable durable medical equipment, and medical and surgical supplies. Therefore, when the period of nonbiological device pass-through payment ends, we package the costs of the devices no longer eligible for pass-through payment into the costs of the

procedures with which the devices were reported in the claims data used to set the payment rates for the upcoming calendar year. As described in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68634), we believed that this policy to package payment for implantable devices that are integral to the performance of separately paid procedures should also apply to payment for implantable biologicals without pass-through status, when those biologicals are used as implantable devices. As stated above, implantable biologicals may be used in place of other implantable nonbiological devices whose costs are already accounted for in the associated procedural APC payments for surgical procedures. If we were to provide separate payment for these implantable biologicals without pass-through status, we would potentially be providing duplicate device payment, both through the packaged nonbiological device cost included in the surgical procedure's payment and separate biological payment. We indicated in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68634) that we saw no basis for treating implantable biological and nonbiological devices without pass-through status differently for OPPS payment purposes because both are integral to and supportive of the separately paid surgical procedures in which either may be used.

We did not receive any public comments on our proposal to expire the 18 drugs and biologicals that were identified in the proposed rule from pass-through status, effective December 31, 2010. We are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to expire the pass-through status of the 18 drugs and biologicals listed in Table 27 below, effective December 31, 2010.

**TABLE 27.—DRUGS AND BIOLOGICALS FOR WHICH PASS-THROUGH STATUS WILL EXPIRE DECEMBER 31, 2010**

| <b>CY 2010<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>Final CY<br/>2011<br/>SI</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY<br/>2011<br/>APC</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A9581                             | A9581                             | Injection, gadoxetate disodium, 1 ml  | N                               | N/A                                  |
| C9248                             | C9248                             | Injection, clevidipien butyrate, 1 mg   | K                               | 9248                                 |
| C9356                             | C9356                             | Tendon, porous matrix of cross-linked collagen and glycosaminoglycan matrix (TenoGlide Tendon Protector Sheet), per square centimeter                   | N                               | N/A                                  |
| C9358                             | C9358                             | Dermal substitute, native, non-denatured collagen, fetal bovine origin (SurgiMend Collagen Matrix), per 0.5 square centimeters                          | K                               | 9358                                 |
| C9359                             | C9359                             | Porous purified collagen matrix bone void filler (Integra Mozaik Osteoconductive Scaffold Putty, Integra OS Osteoconductive Scaffold Putty), per 0.5 cc | N                               | N/A                                  |
| J1267                             | J1267                             | Injection, doripenem, 10 mg   | N                               | N/A                                  |
| J1453                             | J1453                             | Injection, fosaprepitant, 1 mg  | K                               | 9242                                 |
| J1459                             | J1459                             | Injection, immune globulin (privigen), intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g. liquid), 500 mg   | K                               | 1214                                 |
| J1571                             | J1571                             | Injection, hepatitis b immune globulin (hepagam b), intramuscular, 0.5 ml   | K                               | 0946                                 |
| J1573                             | J1573                             | Injection, hepatitis B immune globulin (Hepagam B), intravenous, 0.5ml  | K                               | 1138                                 |
| J1953                             | J1953                             | Injection, levetiracetam, 10 mg   | N                               | N/A                                  |
| J2785                             | J2785                             | Injection, regadenoson, 0.1 mg  | K                               | 9244                                 |
| J2796                             | J2796                             | Injection, romiplostim, 10 micrograms   | K                               | 9245                                 |
| J9033                             | J9033                             | Injection, bendamustine hcl, 1 mg   | K                               | 9243                                 |
| J9207                             | J9207                             | Injection, ixabepilone, 1 mg  | K                               | 9240                                 |
| J9225                             | J9225                             | Histrelin implant (vantas), 50 mg   | K                               | 1711                                 |
| J9226                             | J9226                             | Histrelin implant (supprelin la), 50 mg   | K                               | 1142                                 |
| Q4114                             | Q4114                             | Dermal substitute, granulated cross-linked collagen and glycosaminoglycan matrix (Flowable Wound Matrix), 1 cc  | K                               | 1251                                 |

### 3. Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals with New or Continuing Pass-Through Status in CY 2011

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46258), we proposed to continue pass-through status in CY 2011 for 31 drugs and biologicals. None of these drugs and biologicals will have received OPPS pass-through payment for at least 2 years and no more than 3 years by December 31, 2010. These drugs and biologicals, which were approved for pass-through status between April 1, 2009 and July 1, 2010, were listed in Table 21 of the proposed rule. The APCs and HCPCS codes for these drugs and biologicals were assigned status indicator “G” in Addenda A and B to the proposed rule (75 FR 46259).

Section 1833(t)(6)(D)(i) of the Act sets the amount of pass-through payment for pass-through drugs and biologicals (the pass-through payment amount) as the difference between the amount authorized under section 1842(o) of the Act (or, if the drug or biological is covered under a CAP under section 1847B of the Act, an amount determined by the Secretary equal to the average price for the drug or biological for all competitive acquisition areas and the year established under such section as calculated and adjusted by the Secretary) and the portion of the otherwise applicable OPD fee schedule that the Secretary determines is associated with the drug or biological. Payment for drugs and biologicals with pass-through status under the OPPS is currently made at the physician’s office payment rate of ASP+6 percent. In the proposed rule, we stated that we believe it is consistent with the statute to continue to provide payment for drugs and biologicals with pass-through status at a rate of ASP+6 percent in CY 2011, the amount that drugs

and biologicals receive under section 1842(o) of the Act. Thus, for CY 2011, we proposed to pay for pass-through drugs and biologicals at ASP+6 percent, equivalent to the rate these drugs and biologicals would receive in the physician's office setting in CY 2011. We proposed that a zero pass-through payment amount would be paid for most pass-through drugs and biologicals under the CY 2011 OPPS because the difference between the amount authorized under section 1842(o) of the Act, which is ASP+6 percent, and the portion of the otherwise applicable OPD fee schedule that the Secretary determines is appropriate, proposed at ASP+6 percent, is zero. In the case of pass-through contrast agents, diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, and implantable biologicals, their pass-through payment amount would be equal to ASP+6 percent because, if not on pass-through status, payment for these products would be packaged into the associated procedures.

In addition, we proposed to continue to update pass-through payment rates on a quarterly basis on the CMS Web site during CY 2011, if later quarter ASP submission (or more recent WAC or AWP information, as applicable) indicate that adjustments to the payment rates for these pass-through drugs or biologicals are necessary. For a full description of this policy, we refer readers to the CY 2006 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (70 FR 42722 and 42723). If the Part B drug CAP is reinstated during CY 2011, and a drug or biological that has been granted pass-through status for CY 2011 becomes covered under the Part B drug CAP, we proposed to provide pass-through payment at the Part B drug CAP rate and to make the adjustments to the payment rates for these drugs and biologicals on a quarterly basis, as appropriate. As is our standard

methodology, we annually review new permanent HCPCS codes and delete temporary HCPCS C-codes if an alternate permanent HCPCS code is available for purposes of OPPS billing and payment.

In CY 2011, as is consistent with our CY 2010 policy for diagnostic and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals, we proposed to provide payment for both diagnostic and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals that are granted pass-through status based on the ASP methodology. As stated above, for purposes of pass-through payment, we consider radiopharmaceuticals to be drugs under the OPPS. Therefore, if a diagnostic or therapeutic radiopharmaceutical receives pass-through status during CY 2011, we proposed to follow the standard ASP methodology to determine the pass-through payment rate that drugs receive under section 1842(o) of the Act, which is, ASP+6 percent. If ASP data are not available for a radiopharmaceutical, we proposed to provide pass-through payment at WAC+6 percent, the equivalent payment provided to pass-through drugs and biologicals without ASP information. If WAC information is also not available, we proposed to provide payment for the pass-through radiopharmaceutical at 95 percent of its most recent AWP.

As discussed in more detail in section V.B.2.d. of this final rule with comment period, over the last 3 years, we implemented a policy whereby payment for all nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and implantable biologicals is packaged into payment for the associated procedure. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46271), we proposed to continue the packaging of these items, regardless of their per day cost, in CY 2011. As stated earlier, pass-through

payment is the difference between the amount authorized under section 1842(o) of the Act (or, if the drug or biological is covered under a CAP under section 1847B of the Act, an amount determined by the Secretary equal to the average price for the drug or biological for all competitive acquisition areas and the year established under such section as calculated and adjusted by the Secretary) and the portion of the otherwise applicable OPD fee schedule that the Secretary determines is associated with the drug or biological. Because payment for a drug that is either a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical or a contrast agent (identified as a “policy-packaged” drug, first described in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68639)) or for an implantable biological (which we to consider to be a device when it functions as an implantable device for all payment purposes, as discussed in sections V.A.4. and V.B.2.d. of the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60458)) would otherwise be packaged if the product did not have pass-through status, we believe the otherwise applicable OPPS payment amount would be equal to the “policy-packaged” drug or device APC offset amount for the associated clinical APC in which the drug or biological is utilized. The calculation of the “policy-packaged” drug and device APC offset amounts are described in more detail in section IV.A.2. of this final rule with comment period. It follows that the copayment for the nonpass-through payment portion (the otherwise applicable fee schedule amount that we would also offset from payment for the drug or biological if a payment offset applies) of the total OPPS payment for those drugs and biologicals would, therefore, be accounted for in the copayment for the associated clinical APC in which the drug or biological is used.

According to section 1833(t)(8)(E) of the Act, the amount of copayment associated with pass-through items is equal to the amount of copayment that would be applicable if the pass-through adjustment was not applied. Therefore, as we did in CY 2010, we proposed to continue to set the associated copayment amount for pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and implantable biologicals that would otherwise be packaged if the item did not have pass-through status to zero for CY 2011. The separate OPPS payment to a hospital for the pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceutical, contrast agent, or implantable biological, after taking into account any applicable payment offset for the item due to the device or “policy-packaged” APC offset policy, is the item’s pass-through payment, which is not subject to a copayment according to the statute. Therefore, we proposed to not publish a copayment amount for these items in Addenda A and B to the proposed rule.

As is our standard methodology, we annually review new permanent HCPCS codes and delete temporary HCPCS C-codes if an alternative permanent HCPCS code is available for purposes of OPPS billing and payment. We specifically review drugs with pass-through status for CY 2011 that will change from C-code to a permanent J-code for CY 2011. For our CY 2011 review, we have determined that HCPCS code J2426 (Injection, paliperidone palmitate, extended release, 1 mg) describes the product reported under HCPCS code C9255 (Injection, paliperidone palmitate, 1 mg); HCPCS code J7312 (Injection, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, 0.1 mg) describes the product reported under HCPCS code C9256 (Injection, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, 0.1 mg); HCPCS code J3095 (Injection, telavancin, 10 mg) describes the product reported under

HCPCS code C9258 (Injection, telavancin, 10 mg); HCPCS code J9307 (Injection, pralatrexate, 1 mg) describes the product reported under HCPCS code C9259 (Injection, pralatrexate, 1 mg); HCPCS code J9302 (Injection, ofatumumab, 10 mg) describes the product reported under HCPCS code C9260 (Injection, ofatumumab, 10 mg); HCPCS code J3357 (Injection, ustekinumab, 1 mg) describes the product reported under HCPCS code C9261 (Injection, ustekinumab, 1 mg); HCPCS code J1290 (Injection, ecallantide, 1 mg) describes the product reported under HCPCS code C9263 (Injection, ecallantide, 1 mg); HCPCS code J3262 (Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg) describes the product reported under HCPCS code C9264 (Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg); HCPCS code J9315 (Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg) describes the product reported under HCPCS code C9265 (Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg); HCPCS code J0775 (Injection, collagenase clostridium histolyticum, 0.01 mg) describes the product reported under HCPCS code C9266 (Injection, collagenase clostridium histolyticum, 0.1 mg); HCPCS code J7184 (Injection, von Willebrand factor complex (human), Wilate, per 100 IU VWF: RCO ) describes the product reported under HCPCS code C9267 (Injection, von Willebrand factor complex (human), Wilate, per 100 IU VWF: RCO ); HCPCS code J7335 (Capsaicin 8% patch, per 10 square centimeters) describes the product reported under HCPCS code C9268 (Capsaicin, patch, 10cm<sup>2</sup>); HCPCS code J0597 (Injection, C-1 Esterase inhibitor (human), Berinert, 10 units) describes the product reported under HCPCS code C9269 (Injection, C-1 Esterase inhibitor (human), Berinert, 10 units); HCPCS code J3385 (Injection, velaglucerase alfa, 100 units) describes the product reported under HCPCS code C9271 (Injection, velaglucerase alfa, 100 units); and HCPCS code J8562

(Fludarabine phosphate, oral, 10 mg) describes the product reported under HCPCS code Q2025 (Fludarabine phosphate, oral, 1 mg).

Comment: Several commenters supported CMS' proposal to provide payment at ASP+6 percent for drugs, biologicals, contrast agents, and radiopharmaceuticals that are granted pass-through status. One commenter approved of the proposal to use the ASP methodology that would provide payment based on WAC if ASP information is not available, and payment at 95 percent of AWP if WAC information is not available. Some commenters requested that CMS provide an additional payment for radiopharmaceuticals that are granted pass-through status.

Response: As discussed above, the statutorily mandated pass-through payment for CY 2011, in general, equals the amount determined under section 1842(o) of the Act minus the portion of the APC payment that CMS determines is associated with the drug or biological. Therefore, the pass-through payment is determined by subtracting the otherwise applicable payment amount under the OPSS (determined to be ASP+5 percent for CY 2011) from the amount determined under section 1842(o) of the Act (ASP+6 percent).

For CY 2011, consistent with our CY 2010 payment policy for diagnostic and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals, we proposed to provide payment for both diagnostic and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals with pass-through status based on the ASP methodology. As stated above, the ASP methodology, as applied under the OPSS, uses several sources of data as a basis for payment, including the ASP, WAC if ASP is unavailable, and 95 percent of the radiopharmaceutical's most recent AWP if ASP and

WAC are unavailable. For purposes of pass-through payment, we consider radiopharmaceuticals to be drugs under the OPSS. Therefore, if a diagnostic or therapeutic radiopharmaceutical receives pass-through status during CY 2011, we proposed to follow the standard ASP methodology to determine its pass-through payment rate under the OPSS. We have routinely provided a single payment for drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals under the OPSS to account for the acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs, including compounding costs. We continue to believe that a single payment is appropriate for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals with pass-through status in CY 2011 and that the payment rate of ASP+6 percent (or payment based on the ASP methodology) is appropriate to provide payment for both the radiopharmaceutical's acquisition cost and any associated nuclear medicine handling and compounding costs. We refer reader to section V.B.3.c. of this final rule with comment period for further discussion of payment for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals based on ASP information submitted by manufacturers and the CMS Web site at:

<http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/>.

Comment: Some commenters expressed concern that a radiopharmaceutical may receive pass-through payment for a period of possibly only 2 years. Several commenters recommended providing pass-through payment for approved radiopharmaceuticals for a full 3 year time period to allow hospitals time to incorporate new products into their chargemasters and billing practices.

Response: The statute specifically allows for pass-through payment for drugs and biologicals to be made for at least 2 years, but no more than 3 years. We believe this

period of payment facilitates dissemination of these new products into clinical practice and for the collection of hospital claims data reflective of their costs for future OPPS ratesetting. Our longstanding practice has been to provide pass-through payment for a period of 2 to 3 years, with expiration of pass-through status proposed and finalized through the annual rulemaking process. Each year, when proposing to expire the pass-through status of certain drugs and biologicals, we examine our claims data for these products. We observe that hospitals typically have incorporated these products into their chargemasters based on the utilization and costs observed in our claims data. Under the existing pass-through policy, which has been generally supported by commenters, we begin pass-through payment on a quarterly basis that depends on when applications are submitted to us for consideration and we expire pass-through status only on an annual basis, so there is no way to ensure that all pass-through drugs and biologicals receive pass-through payment for a full 3 years, while also providing pass-through payment for no more than 3 years as the statute requires. Therefore, we will continue to provide drug and biologicals pass-through payment for at least 2 years, but no more than 3 years, as required by the statute.

There is currently one diagnostic radiopharmaceutical, described by HCPCS code A9582 (Iodine I-123 iobenguane, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 15 millicuries), that has been granted pass-through status at the time of issuance of this final rule with comment period. We proposed to continue pass-through status for this diagnostic radiopharmaceutical as it would not have received at least 2 years but not more than 3 years of pass-through payment by December 31, 2010. This is consistent with the

OPPS provision that provides for at least 2 years but not more than 3 years of pass-through payment for drugs and biologicals that are approved for pass-through payments.

We provide an opportunity through the annual OPPS/ASC rulemaking cycle for public comment on those drugs and biologicals that are proposed for expiration of pass-through payment at the end of the next calendar year. We have often received public comments related to our proposed expiration of pass-through status for drugs and biologicals in the future. In this manner, we address specific concerns about the pass-through payment period for individual drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals.

Comment: One commenter recommended that CMS monitor the cost and utilization data on HCPCS code A9583 (Injection, gadofosveset trisodium, 1 ml) on a quarterly basis throughout CY 2010 and CY 2011 to determine whether a third year of pass-through payment is necessary. The commenter noted that HCPCS code A9583, as a contrast agent and a “policy-packaged” item, would be packaged after its pass-through status ends.

Response: As stated above, section 1833(t)(6)(C)(i)(II) of the Act provides transitional pass-through payments for a drug or biological for at least 2 years, but not more than 3 years, beginning on the first date on which payment is made as hospital outpatient services under Medicare Part B. Under our current policy, supported by commenters, we begin pass-through payment on a quarterly basis that depends on when applications are submitted to us for consideration, and we expire pass-through status only on an annual basis through the rulemaking process. Accordingly, there is no way to

ensure that all pass-through drugs and biologicals receive pass-through payment for a full 3 years, while also providing pass-through payment for no more than 3 years, as the statute requires. Although it is our standard practice to monitor and review the cost and utilization data of all drugs and biologicals, because of our policy to expire pass-through status only on an annual basis through rulemaking, we could not use this information to authorize a full third year of pass-through payment for an individual drug or biological. Therefore, once pass-through status ends for the item described by HCPCS code A9583 (Injection, gadofosveset trisodium, 1 ml) after at least 2 years but not more than 3 years according to the statute, as a contrast agent, it will be packaged according to our policy described in section V.B.2.d. of this final rule with comment period. We are finalizing our proposal to continue pass-through status for the item described by HCPCS code A9583 for CY 2011.

Comment: Several commenters supported the CY 2011 proposal to continue to set the associated copayment amounts for pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and implantable biologicals that would otherwise be packaged if the product did not have pass-through status to zero. The commenters noted that this policy is consistent with statutory requirements and provides cost-saving benefits to beneficiaries.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support of our proposal. As discussed in the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46259), we believe that, for drugs and biologicals that are "policy-packaged," the copayment for the nonpass-through payment portion of the total OPPI payment for this subset of drugs and biologicals is accounted

for in the copayment for the associated clinical APC in which the drug or biological is used. According to section 1833 (t)(8)(E) of the Act, the amount of copayment associated with pass-through items is equal to the amount of copayment that would be applicable if the pass-through adjustment was not applied. Therefore, we believe that the amount should be zero for drugs and biologicals that are “policy-packaged,” including diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals.

Comment: One commenter noted that CMS omitted 7 of the 31 pass-through drugs and biologicals proposed to continue on pass-through status for CY 2011 in Addendum B to the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule. The commenter was concerned that the absence of these drugs and biologicals in Addendum B could cause hospitals or Medicare contractors to believe that the products are not paid for under the OPPS as pass-through drugs.

Response: Table 21 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46260) contained 31 drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals that we proposed to continue on pass-through status for CY 2011. This table included drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals approved for pass-through status for the July 2010 quarterly update. While the commenter did not specifically mention which codes were omitted from Addendum B to the proposed rule, we note that HCPCS codes C9264 (Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg), C9265 (Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg), C9266 (Injection, collagenase clostridium histolyticum, 0.1 mg), C9267 (Injection, von Willebrand factor complex (human), Wilate, per 100 IU VWF: RCO ), C9268 (Capsaicin, patch, 10cm<sup>2</sup>), C9367 (Skin substitute, Endoform Dermal Template, per square centimeter), all approved for

pass-through status for the July 2010 quarterly update, and Q2025 (Fludarabine phosphate, oral, 1 mg) were not included in Addendum B of the proposed rule.

According to our current practice, we did not include pass-through payment rates for those drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals that were newly approved for pass-through status for July 2010 in Addendum B to the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule. It has been our longstanding practice to include only payment rates for pass-through drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals in Addendum B to the proposed rule that have been approved for payment under the OPPS through the April quarterly update because of the difficulty of coordinating production of the Addendum B to the proposed rule concurrently with decisions about pass-through drugs and biologicals for the July quarterly update transmittal. Payment rates for all pass-through drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals that are proposed and finalized to continue on pass-through status for a given calendar year are included in Addendum B to the final rule with comment period.

Additionally, pass-through payment for the product described by HCPCS code Q2025 (Fludarabine phosphate, oral, 1 mg) was included in Addendum B to the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule under the now discontinued HCPCS code C9262 (Fludarabine phosphate, oral, 1 mg). Beginning in July 2010, HCPCS code C9262 was deleted and replaced with HCPCS code Q2025. For CY 2011, HCPCS code Q2025 is finalized as HCPCS code J8562 (Fludarabine phosphate oral, 10mg) and will continue under pass-through status for CY 2011.

We did not receive any public comments on our proposal to update pass-through payment rates on a quarterly basis on the CMS Website during CY 2011 if later quarter ASP submissions (or more recent WAC or AWP information, as applicable) indicate that adjustments to the payment rates for these pass-through drugs and biologicals are necessary.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 pass-through payment proposals, without modification. Specifically, we are providing pass-through payment in CY 2011 for those drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals listed in Table 28 below. Payment for drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals granted pass-through status will be made at the payment rate specified in section 1842(o) of the Act, that is, ASP+6 percent. For drugs and biologicals that are not diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, or implantable biologicals, the pass-through payment amount is equal to the difference between payment for the otherwise applicable Medicare OPD fee schedule that the Secretary determines is associated with the drug or biological, which is payment at ASP+5 percent and the payment rate specified in section 1842(o) of the Act, ASP+6 percent or the Part B drug CAP rate as applicable. For contrast agents, diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, and implantable biologicals, the pass-through payment is equal to the difference between the policy-packaged offset amount associated with an APC (discussed in V.A.4. of this final rule with comment period) and the payment rate specified in section 1842(o) of the Act of ASP+6 percent. If ASP data are not available, payment for these pass-through drugs and biologicals will be based on the standard OPPS ASP methodology, that is, payment

at WAC+6 percent if ASP data are not available, and payment at 95 percent of the pass-through drug's, biological's, or radiopharmaceutical's most recent AWP if WAC information is not available. We will update pass-through payment rates on a quarterly basis on the CMS website during CY 2011 if later ASP submissions (or more recent WAC or AWP information, as applicable) indicate that adjustments to the payment rates for pass-through drugs and biologicals are necessary. We will set the associated copayment amount for pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and implantable biologicals approved for pass-through as a biological prior to January 1, 2010 that would otherwise be packaged if the item did not have pass-through status to zero. The separate OPPS payment to a hospital for pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, or implantable biologicals, after taking into account any applicable payment offset for the item due to the device or "policy packaged" APC offset policy, is the item's pass-through payment, which is not subject to a copayment, according to the statute. Finally, if a drug or biological that has been granted pass-through status for CY 2011 becomes covered under the Part B drug CAP if the program is reinstated, we will provide pass-through payment at the Part B drug CAP rate and make the appropriate adjustment to the payment rates for the drugs and biologicals on a quarterly basis as appropriate.

The 42 drugs and biologicals that are continuing on pass-through status for CY 2011 or that have been granted pass-through status as of January 2011 are displayed in Table 28 below.

**TABLE 28.—DRUGS AND BIOLOGICALS WITH PASS-THROUGH STATUS  
IN CY 2011**

| <b>CY 2010<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>   | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>SI</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>APC</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| A9582                             | A9582                             | Iodine I-123 iobenguane, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 15 millicuries                        | G                               | 9247                             |
| A9583                             | A9583                             | Injection, gadofosveset trisodium, 1 ml  | G                               | 1299                             |
| C9250                             | C9250                             | Human plasma fibrin sealant, vapor-heated, solvent-detergent (Artiss), 2ml                       | G                               | 9250                             |
| C9255                             | J2426                             | Injection, paliperidone palmitate, extended release, 1 mg  | G                               | 9255                             |
| C9256                             | J7312                             | Injection, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, 0.1 mg  | G                               | 9256                             |
| C9258                             | J3095                             | Injection, telavancin, 10 mg   | G                               | 9258                             |
| C9259                             | J9307                             | Injection, pralatrexate, 1 mg  | G                               | 9259                             |
| C9260                             | J9302                             | Injection, ofatumumab, 10 mg   | G                               | 9260                             |
| C9261                             | J3357                             | Injection, ustekinumab, 1 mg   | G                               | 9261                             |
| C9263                             | J1290                             | Injection, ecallantide, 1 mg   | G                               | 9263                             |
| C9264                             | J3262                             | Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg   | G                               | 9624                             |
| C9265                             | J9315                             | Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg  | G                               | 9625                             |
| C9266                             | J0775                             | Injection, collagenase clostridium histolyticum, 0.01 mg   | G                               | 1340                             |
| C9267                             | J7184                             | Injection, von Willebrand factor complex (human), Wilate, per 100 IU VWF: RCO                    | G                               | 9267                             |
| C9268                             | J7335                             | Capsaicin 8% patch, per 10 square centimeters  | G                               | 9268                             |
| C9269                             | J0597                             | Injection, C-1 Esterase inhibitor (human), Berinert, 10 units                                    | G                               | 9269                             |
| C9270                             | C9270                             | Injection, immune globulin (Gammaplex), intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g. liquid), 500 mg       | G                               | 9270                             |
| C9271                             | J3385                             | Injection, velaglucerase alfa, 100 units   | G                               | 9271                             |
| C9272                             | C9272                             | Injection, denosumab, 1 mg   | G                               | 9272                             |
| C9273                             |                                   | Sipuleucel-T, minimum of 50 million autologous CD54+ cells activated with PAPGM-CSF in 250 mL of | G                               | 9273                             |

| <b>CY 2010<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>SI</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>APC</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                   | C9273                             | Lactated Ringer's, including leukapheresis and all other preparatory procedures, per infusion                                     |                                 |                                  |
|                                   | C9274                             | Crotalidae polyvalent immune fab (ovine), 1 vial  | G                               | 9274                             |
|                                   | C9275                             | Injection, hexaminolevulinate hydrochloride, 100 mg, per study dose   | G                               | 9275                             |
|                                   | C9276                             | Injection, cabazitaxel, 1 mg  | G                               | 9276                             |
|                                   | C9277                             | Injection, alglucosidase alfa (Lumizyme), 1 mg  | G                               | 9277                             |
|                                   | C9278                             | Injection, incobotulinumtoxin A, 1 unit   | G                               | 9278                             |
|                                   | C9279                             | Injection, ibuprofen, 100 mg  | G                               | 9279                             |
| C9360                             | C9360                             | Dermal substitute, native, non-denatured collagen, neonatal bovine origin (SurgiMend Collagen Matrix), per 0.5 square centimeters | G                               | 9360                             |
| C9361                             | C9361                             | Collagen matrix nerve wrap (NeuroMend Collagen Nerve Wrap), per 0.5 centimeter length   | G                               | 9361                             |
| C9362                             | C9362                             | Porous purified collagen matrix bone void filler (Integra Mozaik Osteoconductive Scaffold Strip), per 0.5 cc                      | G                               | 9362                             |
| C9363                             | C9363                             | Skin substitute, Integra Meshed Bilayer Wound Matrix, per square centimeter   | G                               | 9363                             |
| C9364                             | C9364                             | Porcine implant, Permacol, per square centimeter  | G                               | 9364                             |
| C9367                             | C9367                             | Skin substitute, Endoform Dermal Template, per square centimeter  | G                               | 9367                             |
| J0598                             | J0598                             | Injection, C1 esterase inhibitor (human), 10 units  | G                               | 9251                             |
| J0641                             | J0641                             | Injection, levoleucovorin calcium, 0.5 mg   | G                               | 1236                             |
| J0718                             | J0718                             | Injection, certolizumab pegol, 1 mg   | G                               | 9249                             |
| J1680                             | J1680                             | Injection, human fibrinogen concentrate, 100 mg   | G                               | 1290                             |
| J2562                             | J2562                             | Injection, plerixafor, 1 mg   | G                               | 9252                             |

| <b>CY 2010<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>SI</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>APC</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| J8705                             | J8705                             | Topotecan, oral, 0.25 mg  | G                               | 1238                             |
| J9155                             | J9155                             | Injection, degarelix, 1 mg  | G                               | 1296                             |
| J9328                             | J9328                             | Injection, temozolomide, 1 mg   | G                               | 9253                             |
| Q0138                             | Q0138                             | Injection, Ferumoxytol, for treatment of iron deficiency anemia, 1 mg | G                               | 1297                             |
| Q2025                             | J8562                             | Fludarabine phosphate, oral, 10 mg                                    | G                               | 1339                             |

4. Provisions for Reducing Transitional Pass-Through Payments for Diagnostic

Radiopharmaceuticals and Contrast Agents to Offset Costs Packaged into APC Groups

a. Background

Prior to CY 2008, diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents were paid separately under the OPPS if their mean per day costs were greater than the applicable year’s drug packaging threshold. In CY 2008 (72 FR 66768), we began a policy of packaging payment for all nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents as ancillary and supportive items and services into their associated nuclear medicine procedures. Therefore, beginning in CY 2008, nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents were not subject to the annual OPPS drug packaging threshold to determine their packaged or separately payable payment status, and instead all nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents were packaged as a matter of policy. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46261), for CY 2011, we proposed to continue to package payment for all nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents, as discussed in section V.B.2.d. of the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period.

b. Payment Offset Policy for Diagnostic Radiopharmaceuticals

As previously noted, radiopharmaceuticals are considered to be drugs for OPPS pass-through payment purposes. As described above, section 1833(t)(6)(D)(i) of the Act specifies that the transitional pass-through payment amount for pass-through drugs and biologicals is the difference between the amount paid under section 1842(o) of the Act (or the Part B drug CAP rate) and the otherwise applicable OPD fee schedule amount. There is currently one radiopharmaceutical with pass-through status under the OPPS, HCPCS code A9582 (Iobenguane, I-123, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 10 millicuries). HCPCS code A9582 was granted pass-through status beginning April 1, 2009 and will continue on pass-through status in CY 2011. We currently apply the established radiopharmaceutical payment offset policy to pass-through payment for this product. As described earlier in section V.A.3. of this final rule with comment period, new pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals will be paid at ASP+6 percent, while those without ASP information will be paid at WAC+6 percent or, if WAC is not available, payment will be based on 95 percent of the product's most recently published AWP.

As a payment offset is necessary in order to provide an appropriate transitional pass-through payment, we deduct from the payment for pass-through radiopharmaceuticals an amount that reflects the portion of the APC payment associated with predecessor radiopharmaceuticals in order to ensure no duplicate radiopharmaceutical payment is made. In CY 2009, we established a policy to estimate the portion of each APC payment rate that could reasonably be attributed to the cost of predecessor diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals when considering a new diagnostic

radiopharmaceutical for pass-through payment (73 FR 68638 through 68641).

Specifically, we utilize the “policy-packaged” drug offset fraction for APCs containing nuclear medicine procedures, calculated as 1 minus (the cost from single procedure claims in the APC after removing the cost for “policy-packaged” drugs divided by the cost from single procedure claims in the APC). In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60480 through 60484), we finalized a policy to redefine “policy-packaged” drugs as only nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents, as a result of the policy discussed in sections V.A.4. and V.B.2.d. of the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60471 through 60477 and 60495 through 60499, respectively) that treats nonpass-through implantable biologicals that are surgically inserted or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) and implantable biologicals that are surgically inserted or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) with newly approved pass-through status beginning in CY 2010 or later as devices, rather than drugs. To determine the actual APC offset amount for pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals that takes into consideration the otherwise applicable OPPS payment amount, we multiply the “policy-packaged” drug offset fraction by the APC payment amount for the nuclear medicine procedure with which the pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceutical is used and, accordingly, reduce the separate OPPS payment for the pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceutical by this amount.

The I/OCE processes claims for nuclear medicine procedures only when they are performed with a radiolabeled product. Therefore, the radiolabeled product edits in the

I/OCE require a hospital to report a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical with a nuclear medicine scan in order to receive payment for the nuclear medicine scan. We have received questions from hospitals on how to bill for a nuclear medicine scan when they receive a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical free of charge or with full credit. Currently, if a hospital receives a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical free of charge or with full credit and uses it to provide a nuclear medicine scan, the hospital could choose not to bill for both the nuclear medicine scan and the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical in order to bypass the radiolabeled product edits, but the hospital clearly would not receive OPPS payment for the scan or the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical. The hospital also could report the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical with the nuclear medicine scan and receive an APC payment that includes payment for the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical, but this would lead to inaccurate billing and incorrect payment. The OPPS should not pay for a free item. We believe neither of the above alternatives is satisfactory.

In order to ensure that the OPPS is making appropriate and equitable payments under such circumstances and that a hospital can comply with the required radiolabeled product edits, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46261 through 46262), we proposed for CY 2011 to instruct hospitals to report the “FB” modifier on the line with the procedure code for the nuclear medicine scan in the APCs listed in Table 22 of the proposed rule in which the no cost/full credit diagnostic radiopharmaceutical is used. Modifier “FB” is defined as an “Item Provided Without Cost to Provider, Supplier or Practitioner, or Credit Received for Replacement Device (Examples, but not Limited to: Covered Under Warranty, Replaced Due to Defect, Free Samples).” Although this

modifier is specific to devices, it captures the concept of the hospital receiving a key component of the service without cost. In cases in which the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical is furnished without cost or with full credit, we proposed to instruct the hospital to report a token charge of less than \$1.01. We refer readers to the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period for more background information on the “FB” modifier payment adjustment policies (72 FR 66743 through 66749). We proposed that when a hospital bills with an “FB” modifier with the nuclear medicine scan, the payment amount for procedures in the APCs listed in Table 22 of the proposed rule would be reduced by the full “policy-packaged” offset amount appropriate for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals.

As discussed in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, the “policy packaged” offset amount that we calculate estimates the portion of each APC payment rate that could reasonably be attributed to the cost of predecessor diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals when considering a new diagnostic radiopharmaceutical for pass through payment (73 FR 68638 through 68641). As in our offset policy, discussed below, we believe it is appropriate to remove the “policy packaged” offset amount from payment for a nuclear medicine scan with a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical received at no cost or full credit which is billed using one of the APCs appearing in Table 29 below, because it represents the portion of the APC payment attributable to diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals used in the performance of a nuclear medicine scan. Using the “FB” modifier with radiolabeled products will allow the hospital to bill accurately for a

diagnostic radiopharmaceutical received free of charge and will allow the hospital to comply with the radiolabeled product edits to ensure appropriate payment.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46262), we did not propose to recognize modifier “FC,” which is defined as “Partial credit received for replaced device,” because we were unsure of the circumstances in which hospitals would receive a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical at reduced cost to replace a previously provided diagnostic radiopharmaceutical. We note that most of the questions that we have received pertain to coding of free sample or trial diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals received free of charge. We invited public comment on when a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical is provided for a significantly reduced price and whether the “FC” modifier is appropriate for radiolabeled products.

Comment: Several commenters supported CMS’ proposal to instruct hospitals to report modifier “FB” on the line with the procedure code for the nuclear medicine scan when a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical is received free of charge or with full credit. The commenters stated that implementing this proposal would lead to more accurate billing and would prevent inappropriate payment for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals received free of charge or with full credit. One commenter opposed CMS’ proposal to instruct hospitals to report modifier “FB” on the line with the procedure code for the nuclear medicine scan, stating that a modifier for radiopharmaceuticals is unnecessary. The commenter further stated that radiopharmaceuticals cannot be compared to devices because of their pricing differences, since devices generally constitute a significant portion of the total procedure charges and radiopharmaceuticals only make up a small

portion of the charge for radiology services. In addition, the commenter stated that the reasons for free or partial charge devices are generally manufacturer- related defects, such as recalls and other failures during the warranty period, and that radiopharmaceuticals are treated differently, in that when they are recalled, hospitals do not continue to stock them and, therefore, they would not be administered or billed.

Response: We appreciate commenter's support for our proposal. As stated in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46261 through 46262), instructing hospitals to use the "FB" modifier on the line with the procedure code for the nuclear medicine scan would allow the hospital to bill accurately for a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical received free of charge and will allow the hospital to comply with the radiolabeled product edits to ensure appropriate payment.

We have received questions from hospitals that have asked how to properly bill for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals obtained free of charge. We believe that there is a need for hospitals to properly account for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals received free of charge. Therefore, we disagree with the commenter's assertion that there is no need for a modifier for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals received with no cost or free of charge. In addition, we do not find the argument compelling that a modifier for radiopharmaceuticals is not necessary because the cost of a radiopharmaceutical is lower than the cost of a device and because the cost of a radiopharmaceutical constitutes a lower percentage of the total charge for the associated primary procedure. We believe the commenter is making a marginal cost argument, that coding the "FB" modifier for devices makes sense because the recouped costs to the Medicare program could be

significant depending on the device. While we agree that the device portion of a device-dependent APC subject to the “FB” and “FC” policy will have a higher absolute dollar value than the policy-packaged portion of a nuclear medicine APC, we do not believe this should preclude a hospital from being able to bill and be paid correctly for a nuclear medicine scan when provided with a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical that the hospital received free of charge or at no cost. We have consistently emphasized the importance of correct coding for all drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals administered in the HOPD, regardless of the cost, in our instructions to hospitals. Establishing the “FB” modifier to correctly account for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals received free of charge allows for the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical to be reported and coded correctly on the same claim as the nuclear medicine scan, therefore fulfilling the required radiolabeled product edits. It also is possible that volume for nuclear medicine scans may result in more total aggregated savings on free-of-charge radiopharmaceuticals than devices, but our primary goal in instituting the “FB” modifiers for radiopharmaceuticals received free-of-charge or at no cost is for accurate billing and payment. With regard to the comment that using the “FB” modifier with diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals is not necessary because hospitals would choose not to stock any radiopharmaceuticals after they are recalled or identified as having defects, we note that most of the questions that we have received pertain to coding of free sample or trial diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals received free of charge.

Comment: One commenter supported CMS’ proposal to require hospitals to report the “FB” modifier but suggested that CMS revise the description to read “Item

provided without cost to provider, supplier, or practitioner, or full credit received for replaced device or radiopharmaceutical (examples, but not limited to, covered under warranty, replaced due to defect, free sample)” (emphasis added).

Response: We appreciate the commenter’s support. However, we do not establish HCPCS code modifiers through rulemaking, including this OPPI final rule with comment period. The CMS HCPCS Workgroup develops, revises, and deletes Level II HCPCS codes and Level II HCPCS modifiers. The “FB” modifier is a Level II HCPCS modifier. We will consider taking this request to the CMS HCPCS Workgroup for their consideration.

Comment: One commenter suggested that CMS instruct hospitals to use the “FB” modifier when hospitals incur no cost for the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical when a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical is administered in a nonhospital location and then the nuclear medicine scan is performed at another facility.

Response: We do not believe that the use of the “FB” modifier should be extended to the situation where a nonhospital location administers the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical under arrangement with a hospital administering the nuclear medicine scan because the “FB” modifier is defined as “Item Provided Without Cost to Provider, Supplier or Practitioner, or Credit Received for Replacement Device (Examples, but not Limited to: Covered Under Warranty, Replaced Due to Defect, Free Samples)”. The hospital administering the scan didn’t receive the item at no cost or full credit. We believe it would be rare for a nonhospital location, such as a physician office, to voluntarily administer a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical and then refer the patient to

the hospital for the nuclear medicine scan as a hospital outpatient. In that circumstance, the physician's office would already have billed Medicare for the radiopharmaceutical. The hospital would be unable to bill Medicare for that scan because our radiolabeled product edits require a hospital always to bill a nuclear medicine scan with a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical, and in this circumstance, the hospital did not administer a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical. We do not believe it is likely that a facility other than the hospital administering the nuclear medicine scan would administer a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical without conducting the nuclear medicine scan themselves unless the facility had an arrangement with a hospital to provide the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical for the hospital. We will monitor our correspondence with hospitals about our radiolabeled product edits to see if this situation is more common than we believe. We note that we have addressed the more common scenario of an inpatient receiving a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical in the inpatient setting, and having a follow-up nuclear medicine scan the next day as a hospital outpatient after discharge by creating HCPCS code C9898 (Inpnt stay radiolabeled item) for hospitals to report in place of a radiopharmaceutical.

We believe it is more likely that a nonhospital location, such as an independent testing facility (IDTF), would provide a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical under arrangement with a hospital. In this circumstance, it would be inappropriate to remove the "policy-packaged" offset amount from payment for the nuclear medicine scan because the hospital location would incur the cost of the radiopharmaceutical by paying the nonhospital location for furnishing the radiopharmaceutical to the hospital's

registered outpatient under arrangement. We have given instructions in CMS Transmittal 2050, Change Request 7117, issued September 17, 2010, addressing when a radiolabeled product is administered in one hospital and the nuclear medicine scan is subsequently performed at another hospital. Where a hospital or other entity (a nonhospital location in this example) administers a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical product for a different hospital providing the nuclear medicine scan, the first hospital or other entity may enter into an arrangement under section 1861(w)(1) of the Act, and as discussed in 42 CFR 410.28(a)(1) and defined in 42 CFR 409.3, where the second hospital that administers the nuclear medicine scan both bills Medicare for the administration of the nuclear medicine scan with diagnostic radiopharmaceutical and pays the first hospital or other entity that administers the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical some amount for administration of the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical.

Comment: A few commenters supported CMS' decision not to propose to require hospitals to use the "FC" modifier in cases where a hospital receives a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical at reduced cost to replace a previously provided diagnostic radiopharmaceutical. The commenters stated that this type of partial pricing is not common in the nuclear medicine field, and hospitals already have ways to set two different charges for the same radiopharmaceutical to account for reduced costs.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' response.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal to instruct hospitals to report the "FB" modifier on the line with the procedure code for the nuclear medicine scan in the APCs listed in Table 29 in which the no

cost/full credit diagnostic radiopharmaceutical is used for CY 2011. We are also finalizing our proposal to instruct hospitals to report a token charge of less than \$1.01 in cases in which the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical is furnished without cost or with full credit. We did not propose to finalize a policy to require hospitals to add an “FC” modifier to the procedure code for the nuclear medicine scan to account for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals that are received at reduced cost.

Comment: One commenter supported the continuation of the pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceutical offset policy for CY 2011.

Response: We appreciate the commenter’s support. We continue to believe that a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical offset policy is necessary in order to ensure that duplicate payment is not made for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals with pass-through status. We believe it is appropriate to remove the radiopharmaceutical payment amount that is already packaged into the payment for the associated nuclear medicine procedure when we provide pass-through payment for a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical with pass-through status.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS post all data used to calculate the offset amounts and stated that, without these amounts, the public cannot make comments on the accuracy and appropriateness of CMS’ calculation of radiopharmaceutical costs packaged into the nuclear medicine APC or the corresponding offset amounts for pass-through radiopharmaceuticals. One commenter also requested that CMS post the offset files at the same time that the OPPS/ASC proposed rules are issued. The commenter stated that without these files, they are unable to predict or comment prior to

final offsets being implemented. These commenters further stated that adequate pricing of all radiopharmaceuticals is important as new technologies are being developed and utilized.

Response: The exact data used to calculate all of the proposed and final payment rates, including the associated offset amounts, for the CY 2011 OPSS are available for purchase under a CMS data use agreement through the CMS Web site at:

<http://www.cms.gov/hospitalOutpatientPPS>. This Web site includes information about purchasing the “OPSS Limited Data Set,” which now includes the additional variables previously available only in the OPSS Identifiable Data Set, including ICD-9-CMS diagnosis codes and revenue code payment amounts. We refer readers to section II.A.2. of this final rule with comment period for more information on data development and the calculation of median costs. We note that our description of the payment offset policy calculation for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals is referenced above. We typically have not posted the offset amounts by APC until publication of the final rule because we assign services to APCs based on our estimate of their full resource cost, including, but not limited to, packaged diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals. The offset amount is the portion of each APC payment rate that could reasonably be attributed to the cost of predecessor diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals when considering a new diagnostic radiopharmaceutical for pass-through payment and has no bearing on APC assignment. We will consider making preliminary offset amounts available for the CY 2011 proposed rule. With regard to pricing for new radiopharmaceuticals and technologies, we note that

the purpose of the pass-through provision, with specific payment at ASP+6 using the ASP methodology, is to make it easier for hospitals to try these new products.

Comment: One commenter asked about the proper billing of diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and nuclear medicine scans when the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical is administered in the HOPD and the nuclear medicine scan is subsequently performed in the inpatient department of a hospital.

Response: If a patient received a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical as an outpatient and was then admitted as an inpatient before receiving a nuclear medicine scan, payment to the hospital for this patient would be paid using a Medicare Severity Diagnosis-Related Group (MS-DRG) under the IPPS and would include the cost of both the nuclear medicine scan and the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical because it is our long standing policy to bundle billing of outpatient diagnostic services into payment for the inpatient admission (42 CFR 412.2(c)(5)(ii)).

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to apply the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical offset policy to payment for pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, as described above. Table 29 below displays the APCs to which nuclear medicine procedures are assigned in CY 2011 and for which we expect that an APC offset could be applicable in the case of diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals with pass-through status.

We will continue to post annually on the CMS Web site at <http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS> a file that contains the APC offset amounts that will be used for that year for purposes of both evaluating cost significance for

candidate pass-through device categories and drugs and biologicals, including diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, and establishing any appropriate APC offset amounts.

Specifically, the file will continue to provide, for every OPSS clinical APC, the amounts and percentages of APC payment associated with packaged implantable devices, including implantable biologicals; “policy-packaged” drugs, including diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents; and “threshold-packaged” drugs and biologicals, which are all other drugs, therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals, and nonimplantable biologicals.

**TABLE 29.—APCs TO WHICH NUCLEAR MEDICINE PROCEDURES ARE ASSIGNED FOR CY 2011**

| <b>CY 2011<br/>APC</b> | <b>CY 2011 APC Title</b>                                   |
|------------------------|--|
| 0307                   | Myocardial Positron Emission Tomography (PET) imaging.     |
| 0308                   | Non-Myocardial Positron Emission Tomography (PET) imaging. |
| 0377                   | Level II Cardiac Imaging.                                  |
| 0378                   | Level II Pulmonary Imaging.                                |
| 0389                   | Level I Non-imaging Nuclear Medicine.                      |
| 0390                   | Level I Endocrine Imaging.                                 |
| 0391                   | Level II Endocrine Imaging.                                |
| 0392                   | Level II Non-imaging Nuclear Medicine.                     |
| 0393                   | Hematologic Processing & Studies.                          |
| 0394                   | Hepatobiliary Imaging.                                     |
| 0395                   | GI Tract Imaging.  |
| 0396                   | Bone Imaging.  |
| 0397                   | Vascular Imaging.  |
| 0398                   | Level I Cardiac Imaging.                                   |
| 0400                   | Hematopoietic Imaging.                                     |
| 0401                   | Level I Pulmonary Imaging.                                 |
| 0402                   | Level II Nervous System Imaging.                           |
| 0403                   | Level I Nervous System Imaging.                            |
| 0404                   | Renal and Genitourinary Studies.                           |
| 0406                   | Level I Tumor/Infection Imaging.                           |
| 0408                   | Level II Tumor/Infection Imaging.                          |

| CY 2011<br>APC | CY 2011 APC Title                 |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0414           | Level II Tumor/Infection Imaging. |

c. Payment Offset Policy for Contrast Agents

As described above, section 1833(t)(6)(D)(i) of the Act specifies that the transitional pass-through payment amount for pass-through drugs and biologicals is the difference between the amount paid under section 1842(o) of the Act (or the Part B drug CAP rate) and the otherwise applicable OPD fee schedule amount. There are currently two contrast agents with pass-through status under the OPPS: HCPCS code A9583 (Injection, gadoxetate disodium, per ml) and HCPCS code C9275 (Injection, hexaminolevulinate hydrochloride, 100 mg, per study dose). HCPCS code A9583 was granted pass-through status beginning January 1, 2010, and will continue with pass-through status in CY 2011, and HCPCS code C9275 was granted pass-through status beginning January 1, 2011, and will continue with pass-through status in CY 2011. As described earlier in section V.A.3. of this final rule with comment period, new pass-through contrast agents will be paid at ASP+6 percent, while those without ASP information will be paid at WAC+6 percent or, if WAC is not available, payment will be based on 95 percent of the product’s most recently published AWP.

We believe that a payment offset is necessary in order to provide an appropriate transitional pass-through payment for contrast agents, because all of these items are packaged when they do not have pass-through status. In accordance with our standard offset methodology, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46263), we proposed for CY 2011 to deduct from the payment for pass-through contrast agents an

amount that reflects the portion of the APC payment associated with predecessor contrast agents, in order to ensure no duplicate contrast agent payment is made.

In CY 2010, we established a policy to estimate the portion of each APC payment rate that could reasonably be attributed to the cost of predecessor contrast agents when considering new contrast agents for pass-through payment (74 FR 60482 through 60484). For CY 2011, we proposed to continue to apply this same policy to contrast agents. Specifically, we proposed to utilize the “policy-packaged” drug offset fraction for clinical APCs calculated as 1 minus (the cost from single procedure claims in the APC after removing the cost for “policy-packaged” drugs divided by the cost from single procedure claims in the APC). As discussed above, in CY 2010, we finalized a policy to redefine “policy-packaged” drugs as only nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents (74 FR 60495 through 60499). To determine the actual APC offset amount for pass-through contrast agents that takes into consideration the otherwise applicable OPPS payment amount, we proposed to multiply the “policy-packaged” drug offset fraction by the APC payment amount for the procedure with which the pass-through contrast agent is used and, accordingly, reduce the separate OPPS payment for the pass-through contrast agent by this amount.

We did not receive any public comments on our proposal to deduct, from the payment for pass-through contrast agents, an amount that reflects the portion of the APC payment associated with predecessor contrast agents in order to ensure no duplicate contrast agent payment is made. We are finalizing the proposed CY 2011 pass-through contrast agent offset policy to specify the procedural APCs to which offsets for

pass-through contrast agents would apply. In addition, as proposed, for this final rule with comment period, we have identified in Table 30 below procedural APCs for which we expect a contrast agent offset could be applicable in the case of a pass-through contrast agent as any procedural APC with a “policy-packaged” drug amount greater than \$20 that is not a nuclear medicine APC identified in Table 27 above. The methodology used to determine a threshold cost for application of a contrast agent offset policy is described in detail in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (70 FR 60483 through 60484). We are finalizing this methodology for CY 2011 to continue to recognize that when a contrast agent with pass-through status is billed with any procedural APC listed in Table 30, a specific offset based on the procedural APC would be applied to payment for the contrast agent to ensure that duplicate payment is not made for the contrast agent.

As proposed, for this final rule with comment period, we will continue to post annually on the CMS Web site at <http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS> a file that contains the APC offset amounts that will be used for that year for purposes of both evaluating cost significance for candidate pass-through device categories and drugs and biologicals, including contrast agents, and establishing any appropriate APC offset amounts. Specifically, the file will continue to provide, for every OPPTS clinical APC, the amounts and percentages of APC payment associated with packaged implantable devices, “policy-packaged” drugs, and “threshold-packaged” drugs and biologicals.

**TABLE 30.--APCs TO WHICH A CONTRAST AGENT OFFSET MAY BE APPLICABLE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>CY<br/>2011<br/>APC</b> | <b>CY 2011 APC Title</b>   |
|----------------------------|--|
| 0080                       | Diagnostic Cardiac Catheterization.  |
| 0082                       | Coronary or Non-Coronary Atherectomy.  |
| 0083                       | Coronary or Non-Coronary Angioplasty and Percutaneous Valvuloplasty.                                 |
| 0093                       | Vascular Reconstruction/Fistula Repair without Device.   |
| 0104                       | Transcatheter Placement of Intracoronary Stents.   |
| 0128                       | Echocardiogram with Contrast.  |
| 0152                       | Level I Percutaneous Abdominal and Biliary Procedures.   |
| 0229                       | Transcatheter Placement of Intravascular Shunts.   |
| 0278                       | Diagnostic Urography.  |
| 0279                       | Level II Angiography and Venography.   |
| 0280                       | Level III Angiography and Venography.  |
| 0283                       | Computed Tomography with Contrast.   |
| 0284                       | Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Magnetic Resonance Angiography with Contrast.                         |
| 0333                       | Computed Tomography without Contrast followed by Contrast.   |
| 0337                       | Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Magnetic Resonance Angiography without Contrast followed by Contrast. |
| 0375                       | Ancillary Outpatient Services When Patient Expires.  |
| 0383                       | Cardiac Computed Tomographic Imaging.  |
| 0388                       | Discography.   |
| 0418                       | Insertion of Left Ventricular Pacing Elect.  |
| 0442                       | Dosimetric Drug Administration.  |
| 0653                       | Vascular Reconstruction/Fistula Repair with Device.  |
| 0656                       | Transcatheter Placement of Intracoronary Drug-Eluting Stents.  |
| 0662                       | CT Angiography.  |
| 0668                       | Level I Angiography and Venography.  |
| 8006                       | CT and CTA with Contrast Composite.  |
| 8008                       | MRI and MRA with Contrast Composite.   |

B. OPPS Payment for Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals without Pass-Through Status

1. Background

Under the CY 2010 OPPS, we currently pay for drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals that do not have pass-through status in one of two ways: as a packaged payment into the payment for the associated service; or as a separate payment (individual APCs). We explained in the April 7, 2000 OPPS final rule with comment period (65 FR 18450) that we generally package the cost of drugs and radiopharmaceuticals into the APC payment rate for the procedure or treatment with which the products are usually furnished. Hospitals do not receive separate payment for packaged items and supplies, and hospitals may not bill beneficiaries separately for any packaged items and supplies whose costs are recognized and paid within the national OPPS payment rate for the associated procedure or service. (Transmittal A-01-133, issued on November 20, 2001, explains, in greater detail, the rules regarding separate payment for packaged services.)

Packaging costs into a single aggregate payment for a service, procedure, or episode-of-care is a fundamental principle that distinguishes a prospective payment system from a fee schedule. In general, packaging the costs of items and services into the payment for the primary procedure or service with which they are associated encourages hospital efficiencies and also enables hospitals to manage their resources with maximum flexibility.

Section 1833(t)(16)(B) of the Act, as added by section 621(a)(2) of Pub. L. 108-173, set the threshold for establishing separate APCs for drugs and biologicals at \$50 per administration for CYs 2005 and 2006. Therefore, for CYs 2005 and 2006, we paid separately for drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals whose per day cost exceeded \$50 and packaged the costs of drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals whose per day cost was equal to or less than \$50 into the procedures with which they were billed. For CY 2007, the packaging threshold for drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals that were not new and did not have pass-through status was established at \$55. For CYs 2008 and 2009, the packaging threshold for drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals that were not new and did not have pass-through status was established at \$60. For CY 2010, the packaging threshold for drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals that were not new and did not have pass-through status was established at \$65. The methodology used to establish the \$55 threshold for CY 2007, the \$60 threshold for CYs 2008 and 2009, the \$65 threshold for CY 2010, and our approach for CY 2011 are discussed in more detail in section V.B.2.b. of this final rule with comment period.

## 2. Criteria for Packaging Payment for Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals

### a. Background

As indicated in section V.B.1. of this final rule with comment period, in accordance with section 1833(t)(16)(B) of the Act, the threshold for establishing separate APCs for payment of drugs and biologicals was set to \$50 per administration during CYs 2005 and 2006. In CY 2007, we used the four quarter moving average Producer

Price Index (PPI) levels for Pharmaceutical Preparations (Prescription) to trend the \$50 threshold forward from the third quarter of CY 2005 (when the Pub. L. 108-173 mandated threshold became effective) to the third quarter of CY 2007. We then rounded the resulting dollar amount to the nearest \$5 increment in order to determine the CY 2007 threshold amount of \$55. Using the same methodology as that used in CY 2007 (which is discussed in more detail in the CY 2007 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68085 through 68086)), we set the packaging threshold for establishing separate APCs for drugs and biologicals at \$60 for CYs 2008 and 2009. For CY 2010, we set the packaging threshold at \$65.

Following the CY 2007 methodology, for CY 2011, we used updated four quarter moving average PPI levels to trend the \$50 threshold forward from the third quarter of CY 2005 to the third quarter of CY 2011 and again rounded the resulting dollar amount (\$70.64) to the nearest \$5 increment, which yielded a figure of \$70. In performing this calculation, we used the most recent forecast of the quarterly index levels for the PPI for Pharmaceuticals for Human Use (Prescription) (Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) series code WPUSI07003) from CMS' Office of the Actuary (OACT). We note that we are not making a change to the PPI that is used to calculate the threshold for CY 2011; however, there was a recent change to the BLS naming convention for this series. We refer to this series generally as the PPI for Prescription Drugs below. We chose this PPI as it reflects price changes associated with the average mix of all pharmaceuticals in the overall economy. In addition, we chose this price series because it is publicly available and regularly published improving public access and transparency. Forecasts of the PPI for

Prescription Drugs are developed by IHS Global Insight, Inc., a nationally recognized economic and financial forecasting firm. As actual inflation for past quarters replaced forecasted amounts, the PPI estimates for prior quarters have been revised (compared with those used in the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period) and have been incorporated into our calculation. Based on the calculations described above, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46265), we proposed a packaging threshold for CY 2011 of \$70. (For a more detailed discussion of the OPPS drug packaging threshold and the use of the PPI for Prescription Drugs, we refer readers to the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68085 through 68086).)

b. Cost Threshold for Packaging of Payment for HCPCS Codes that Describe Certain Drugs, Nonimplantable Biologicals, and Therapeutic Radiopharmaceuticals (“Threshold-Packaged Drugs”)

To determine their proposed CY 2011 packaging status, for the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, we calculated the per day cost of all drugs on a HCPCS code-specific basis (with the exception of those drugs and biologicals with multiple HCPCS codes that include different dosages as described in section V.B.2.c. of the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period and excluding diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and implantable biologicals that we proposed to continue to package in CY 2011, as discussed in section V.B.2.d. of the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period), nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals (collectively called “threshold-packaged” drugs) that had a HCPCS code in CY 2009 and were paid (via packaged or separate payment) under the OPPS,

using CY 2009 claims data processed before January 1, 2010. In order to calculate the per day costs for drugs, nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals to determine their proposed packaging status in CY 2011, we used the methodology that was described in detail in the CY 2006 OPPTS proposed rule (70 FR 42723 through 42724) and finalized in the CY 2006 OPPTS final rule with comment period (70 FR 68636 through 70 FR 68638).

To calculate the CY 2011 proposed rule per day costs, we used an estimated payment rate for each drug and nonimplantable biological HCPCS code of ASP+6 percent (which was the payment rate we proposed for separately payable drugs and nonimplantable biologicals in CY 2011, as discussed in more detail in section V.B.3.b. of the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period). We used the manufacturer submitted ASP data from the fourth quarter of CY 2009 (data that were used for payment purposes in the physician's office setting, effective April 1, 2010) to determine the proposed rule per day cost.

As is our standard methodology, for CY 2011, we proposed to use payment rates based on the ASP data from the fourth quarter of CY 2009 for budget neutrality estimates, packaging determinations, impact analyses, and completion of Addenda A and B to the proposed rule, because these were the most recent data available for use at the time of development of the proposed rule. These data were also the basis for drug payments in the physician's office setting, effective April 1, 2010. For items that did not have an ASP-based payment rate, such as some therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals, we used their mean unit cost derived from the CY 2009 hospital claims data to determine

their per day cost. We proposed to package items with a per day cost less than or equal to \$70 and identified items with a per day cost greater than \$70 as separately payable.

Consistent with our past practice, we crosswalked historical OPPS claims data from the CY 2009 HCPCS codes that were reported to the CY 2010 HCPCS codes that we displayed in Addendum B to the proposed rule for payment in CY 2011.

Comment: The majority of commenters objected to the proposed increase in the OPPS packaging threshold to \$70 for CY 2011. A few commenters recommended that CMS consider either eliminating the drug packaging threshold and providing separate payment for all drugs with HCPCS codes or freezing the packaging threshold at \$65 for CY 2011. One commenter, in particular, suggested that CMS freeze the packaging threshold for at least one year. Some commenters objected to the use of a packaging threshold under the OPPS when one is not used for physician's office payment. These commenters expressed concern that the packaging threshold may impede beneficiary access to lower-cost packaged drugs in the HOPD setting. A few commenters suggested that CMS limit increases in the packaging threshold amount to the market basket update for the year. One commenter also recommended that CMS not round up the threshold amount to the nearest \$5 increment and instead defer increases in the threshold until changes in prices exceed \$5.

Some commenters believed that eliminating the packaging threshold and paying separately for all drugs in the HOPD setting would allow a more accurate calculation of the separately payable payment amount for drugs (otherwise referred to as the ASP+X calculation).

Response: As discussed in detail in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66757 through 66758), the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68643), and the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60485 through 60487), we continue to believe that unpackaging payment for all drugs, biologicals and radiopharmaceuticals is inconsistent with the concept of a prospective payment system and that such a change could create an additional reporting burden for hospitals. The OPPS and the MPFS that applies to physician's office services are fundamentally different payment systems with essential differences in their payment policies and structures. Specifically, the OPPS is a prospective payment system, based on the concept of payment for groups of services that share clinical and resource characteristics. Payment is made under the OPPS according to prospectively established payment rates that are related to the relative costs of hospital resources for services. The MPFS is a fee schedule based on the relative value of each individual component of services. Under the MPFS approach, separate payment is made for each drug provided in the physician's office, but the OPPS packages payment for certain drugs into the associated procedure payment for the APC group. Given the fundamental difference between the MPFS payment mechanism and the OPPS payment mechanism, differences in the degrees of packaged payment and separate payment between these two systems are to be expected.

In general, we do not believe that our packaging methodology under the OPPS results in limited beneficiary access to drugs because packaging is a fundamental component of a prospective payment system that account for the cost of certain items and

services in larger payment bundles, recognizing that some clinical cases may be more costly and others less costly, but that, on average, OPPS payment is appropriate for the services provided. The growing utilization associated with packaged drugs and biologicals in our claims data suggest Medicare beneficiaries have sufficient access to these items.

We note that, in CYs 2005 and 2006, the statutorily mandated drug packaging threshold was set at \$50, and we continue to believe that it is appropriate to continue a modest drug packaging threshold for the CY 2011 OPPS for the reasons set forth below. As stated in the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68086), we believe that packaging certain items is a fundamental component of a prospective payment system, that packaging these items does not lead to beneficiary access issues and does not create a problematic site of service differential, that the packaging threshold is reasonable based on the initial establishment in law of a \$50 threshold for the CY 2005 OPPS, that updating the \$50 threshold is consistent with industry and government practices, and that the PPI for Prescription Drugs is an appropriate mechanism to gauge Part B drug inflation. Therefore, because of our continued belief that packaging is a fundamental component of a prospective payment system that continues to provide important flexibility and efficiency in the delivery of high quality hospital outpatient services, we are not adopting the commenters' recommendations to pay separately for all drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals for CY 2011 or to eliminate or to freeze the packaging threshold at \$65.

We disagree with the commenters who suggested that CMS should limit increases in the outpatient drug packaging threshold amount to the market basket update for the year. As stated above, we continue to believe that updating the \$50 threshold is consistent with industry and government practices and that the PPI for Prescription Drugs is an appropriate mechanism to gauge Part B drug inflation. As we stated in the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68085), we believe that the PPI for Prescription Drugs reflects price changes at the wholesale or manufacturer stage. Because OPPS payment rates for drugs and biologicals are generally based on the ASP data that are reported by their manufacturers, we believe that the PPI for Prescription Drugs is an appropriate price index to use to update the packaging threshold for CY 2007 and beyond.

We note that the market basket update contains numerous price proxies, including but not limited to proxies for wages and salaries, utilities, and nonlabor-related expenses, that are not related to price increases for prescription drugs. Therefore, we believe that the market basket as a whole is not an appropriate mechanism for determining the outpatient drug packaging threshold amount. Within the calculation of the market basket update, we use the PPI for Prescription Drugs specifically to measure the price growth for prescription drugs but price changes for prescription drugs are only one component of price changes for the numerous items and services hospital purchase. Additionally, we disagree with the commenters' suggestion that we not round up the packaging threshold to the nearest \$5 increment and, instead, defer any increases in the threshold until changes in prices exceed \$5. We note that we equally round up or round

down to the nearest \$5 increment, and we continue to believe that rounding to the nearest \$5 increment is appropriate when determining the drug packaging threshold.

Finally, we believe that our continued application of the methodology initially adopted in CY 2007 to update the drug packaging threshold does not inhibit our ability to pay accurately for drugs and biologicals. We have made several refinements to the ASP+X drug payment methodology under the OPPS for nonpass-through drugs and biologicals over the past several years to improve its accuracy. During that time, we have continued to implement our established methodology for annually updating the drug packaging threshold. For CY 2010, we finalized an overhead adjustment methodology for determining payment for separately payable drugs without pass-through status while we have continued to consistently apply the methodology described above to update the drug packaging threshold.

For purposes of this final rule with comment period, we again followed the CY 2007 methodology for CY 2011 and used updated four quarter moving average PPI index levels to trend the \$50 threshold forward from the third quarter of CY 2005 to the third quarter of CY 2011 and again rounded the resulting dollar amount (\$68.57) to the nearest \$5 increment, which yielded a figure of \$70. In performing this calculation, we used the most recent forecast of the quarterly PPI index levels from CMS' OACT.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to continue using the established methodology for annually updating the OPPS packaging threshold for drugs and biologicals by the PPI

for Prescription Drugs. The final CY 2011 drug packaging threshold is \$70, calculated according to the threshold update methodology that we have applied since CY 2007.

Our policy during previous cycles of the OPSS has been to use updated ASP and claims data to make final determinations of the packaging status of HCPCS codes for drugs, nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals for the final rule with comment period. We note that it is also our policy to make an annual packaging determination for a HCPCS code only when we develop the OPSS/ASC final rule for the update year. Only HCPCS codes that are identified as separately payable in the final rule with comment period are subject to quarterly updates. For our calculation of per day costs of HCPCS codes for drugs and nonimplantable biologicals in this CY 2011 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period, as we proposed, we used ASP data from the first quarter of CY 2010, which is the basis for calculating payment rates for drugs and biologicals in the physician's office setting using the ASP methodology, effective July 1, 2010, along with updated hospital claims data from CY 2009. We note that we also used these data for budget neutrality estimates and impact analyses for this CY 2011 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period. Payment rates for HCPCS codes for separately payable drugs and nonimplantable biologicals included in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period are based on ASP data from the second quarter of CY 2010, which are the basis for calculating payment rates for drugs and biologicals in the physician's office setting using the ASP methodology, effective October 1, 2010. These rates would then be updated in the January 2011 OPSS update, based on the most recent ASP data to be used for physician's office and OPSS payment as of

January 1, 2011. For items that do not currently have an ASP-based payment rate, we recalculate their mean unit cost from all of the CY 2009 claims data and updated cost report information available for this CY 2011 final rule with comment period to determine their final per day cost.

Consequently, the packaging status of some HCPCS codes for drugs, nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period using the updated data may be different from the same drug HCPCS code's packaging status determined based on the data used for the proposed rule. Under such circumstances, as we proposed, we are continuing to follow the established policies initially adopted for the CY 2005 OPPS (69 FR 65780) in order to more equitably pay for those drugs whose median cost fluctuates relative to the CY 2011 OPPS drug packaging threshold and the drug's payment status (packaged or separately payable) in CY 2010. Specifically, as we proposed, for CY 2011, we applied the following policies to these HCPCS codes for drugs, nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals whose relationship to the \$70 drug packaging threshold changes based on the final updated data:

- HCPCS codes for drugs and nonimplantable biologicals that were paid separately in CY 2010 and that were proposed for separate payment in CY 2011, and then have per day costs equal to or less than \$70, based on the updated ASPs and hospital claims data used for this CY 2011 final rule with comment period, will continue to receive separate payment in CY 2011.

- HCPCS codes for drugs and nonimplantable biologicals that were packaged in CY 2010 and that were proposed for separate payment in CY 2011, and then have per day costs equal to or less than \$70, based on the updated ASPs and hospital claims data used for this CY 2011 final rule with comment period, will remain packaged in CY 2011.

- HCPCS codes for drugs and nonimplantable biologicals for which we proposed packaged payment in CY 2011 but then have per day costs greater than \$70, based on the updated ASPs and hospital claims data used for this CY 2011 final rule with comment period, will receive separate payment in CY 2011.

We did not receive any public comments on our proposal to apply the established policies initially adopted for the CY 2005 OPPS (69 FR 65780) in order to more equitably pay for those drugs whose median cost fluctuates relative to the CY 2011 OPPS drug packaging threshold and the drug's payment status (packaged or separately payable) in CY 2010. Therefore, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, for CY 2011.

We note that HCPCS codes J0945 (injection, brompheniramine maleate, per 10 mg), J2320 (injection, nandrolone decanoate, up to 50 mg), and J2724 (Injection, protein c concentrate, intravenous, human, 10 iu) were paid separately for CY 2010 and were proposed for separate payment in CY 2011 and had final per day costs of less than the \$70 drug packaging threshold, based on updated ASPs and the CY 2009 hospital claims data available for this CY 2011 final rule with comment period. Therefore HCPCS codes J0945, J2320, and J2724 will continue to be paid separately in CY 2011 according to the established methodology set forth above.

In addition, we proposed to provide separate payment for HCPCS code J1835 (injection, itraconazole, 50 mg) in CY 2011, although its payment was packaged in CY 2010. Using updated ASPs and the CY 2009 hospital claims data available for this final rule with comment period, HCPCS code J1835 now has a per day cost of less than \$70. In accordance with our established policy for such cases, for CY 2011 we will package payment for HCPCS code J1835.

Finally, we proposed to package HCPCS codes J0348 (Injection, anidulafungin, 1 mg), J2510 (injection, penicillin g procaine, aqueous, up to 600,000 units), J2700 (injection, oxacillin sodium, up to 250 mg), and J2805 (Injection, sincalide, 5 micrograms) for CY 2011. Using updated ASPs and the CY 2009 hospital claims data available for this final rule with comment period, HCPCS codes J0348, J2510, J2700, and J2805 now have per day costs greater than \$70. In accordance with our established policy for such cases, for CY 2011 we will pay for HCPCS codes J0348, J2510, J2700, and J2805 separately.

In the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60485 through 60489), we implemented a policy to treat oral and injectable forms of 5-HT<sub>3</sub> antiemetics comparable to all other threshold packaged drugs, nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals under our standard packaging methodology of packaging drugs with a per day cost less than \$70. In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46266), we proposed for CY 2011 to continue our policy of not exempting these 5-HT<sub>3</sub> antiemetic products from our standard packaging methodology and to

package payment for all of the 5-HT3 antiemetics except palonosetron hydrochloride, consistent with their estimated per day costs from the CY 2009 claims data.

Comment: The majority of commenters opposed the proposal to continue the CY 2010 policy of no longer exempting the oral and injectable forms of 5-HT3 antiemetics from the packaging threshold, thereby packaging all but one 5-HT3 antiemetic. Many commenters requested that CMS exempt all 5-HT3 antiemetics from the packaging methodology in order to preserve access to these products.

Response: We continue to believe that use of these antiemetics is an integral part of an anticancer treatment regimen and that OPPS claims data demonstrate their increasingly common hospital outpatient utilization. As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60488), we no longer believe that a specific exemption to our standard drug payment methodology is necessary to ensure access to the most appropriate antiemetic products for Medicare beneficiaries. We continue to believe that our analysis conducted in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed rule on 5-HT3 antiemetics (74 FR 35320), along with the historical stability in prescribing patterns for these products and the availability of generic alternatives for several of these products, allows us to continue our policy of specifically not exempting these products from the OPPS drug packaging threshold. Therefore, we are finalizing our proposal of not exempting 5-HT3 antiemetic products from our standard packaging methodology and to packaged payment for all of the 5-HT3 antiemetics consistent with their per day costs from the CY 2009 claims data. Under this methodology, palonosetron hydrochloride will receive separate payment for CY 2011. We expect that packaging will encourage

hospitals to use the most cost-efficient 5-HT3 antiemetic that is clinically appropriate. We also anticipate that hospitals will continue to provide care that is aligned with the best interests of the patient. We do not believe that our CY 2011 policy to apply the drug packaging threshold to 5-HT3 antiemetics will limit beneficiaries' ability to receive clinically appropriate drugs and biologicals.

Comment: One commenter suggested that CMS institute a packaging threshold exemption for antineoplastic agents and other anticancer therapeutic agents. The commenter believed that anticancer agents, as a class, are not appropriate for packaging because of the toxicity, side effects, potential interactions with other drugs, and level of patient specificity associated with these therapies. The commenter requested that CMS not apply the drug packaging threshold for anticancer agents and any product that is typically used in chemotherapy supportive care regimens. Instead the commenter requested that CMS provide separate payment for all these products in CY 2011.

Response: As we discussed in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66757), the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68643), and the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60488), as we continue to explore the possibility of additional encounter-based or episode based payment in future years, we may consider additional options for packaging drug payment in the future. For example, a higher drug packaging threshold could eliminate existing disparities in payment methodologies for other drug groups and provide similar methods of payment across items in a group. Nevertheless, as discussed in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68643), while we may

be interested in alternative threshold methodologies for future ratesetting purposes, we realize that there are existing situations where drugs in a particular category vary in their payment treatment under the OPSS with some drugs packaged and other separately paid.

We continue to believe the challenges associated with categorizing drugs to assess them for differences in their OPSS payment methodologies are significant, and we do not agree that ensuring the same payment treatment for all drugs in any particular drug category is essential at this time. Therefore, it would not be appropriate at this time to take any additional steps to ensure that all drugs in a specific category, including antineoplastic agents, are all separately paid (or alternatively, all packaged), as requested by the commenter.

While some commenters requested that we seek feedback from interested stakeholders when the packaging threshold creates a payment methodology disparity between drugs within a single therapeutic class, we note that we provide an opportunity through the annual OPSS/ASC rulemaking cycle for public comment on the proposed packaging status of drugs and biologicals for the next calendar year. Further, we regularly accept meeting requests from interested providers and stakeholders on a variety of issues, and we address the APC Panel's recommendations in our annual proposed and final rules. We have often received public comments related to our proposed packaging status for particular drugs and biologicals, and we expect to continue to receive public comments regarding the proposed packaging status for drugs and biologicals in the future. In this manner, we would address specific concerns about the proposed packaging status for individual drugs and biologicals in the future, including those within a single

therapeutic class where some drugs may be proposed to be packaged while others are proposed to be separately payable.

In summary, after consideration of the public comments we received, for CY 2011, we are finalizing our proposal to continue our policy of not exempting 5-HT3 antiemetics from the drug packaging threshold. We will pay separately for palonosetron hydrochloride for CY 2011 because its per day cost is greater than the \$70 packaging threshold. In addition, we are not providing any exceptions to the standard drug packaging methodology for any class of drugs, including anticancer therapies, for CY 2011.

c. Packaging Determination for HCPCS Codes That Describe the Same Drug or Biological But Different Dosages

In the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66776), we began recognizing, for OPPS payment purposes, multiple HCPCS codes reporting different dosages for the same covered Part B drugs or biologicals in order to reduce hospitals' administrative burden by permitting them to report all HCPCS codes for drugs and biologicals. In general, prior to CY 2008, the OPPS recognized for payment only the HCPCS code that described the lowest dosage of a drug or biological. We extended this recognition to multiple HCPCS codes for several other drugs under the CY 2009 OPPS (73 FR 68665). During CYs 2008 and 2009, we applied a policy that assigned the status indicator of the previously recognized HCPCS code to the associated newly recognized code(s), reflecting the new code(s)' packaged or separately payable status. In the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66775), we explained that

once claims data were available for these previously unrecognized HCPCS codes, we would determine the packaging status and resulting status indicator for each HCPCS code according to the general, established HCPCS code-specific methodology for determining a code's packaging status for a given update year. However, we also stated that we planned to closely follow our claims data to ensure that our annual packaging determinations for the different HCPCS codes describing the same drug or biological did not create inappropriate payment incentives for hospitals to report certain HCPCS codes instead of others.

In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60490 through 60491), we finalized a policy to make a single packaging determination for a drug, rather than an individual HCPCS code, when a drug has multiple HCPCS codes describing different dosages. We analyzed CY 2008 claims data for the HCPCS codes describing different dosages of the same drug or biological that were newly recognized in CY 2008 and found that our claims data would result in several different packaging determinations for different codes describing the same drug or biological. Furthermore, we found that our claims data would include few units and days for a number of newly recognized HCPCS codes, resulting in our concern that these data reflected claims from only a small number of hospitals, even though the drug or biological itself may be reported by many other hospitals under the most common HCPCS code. Based on these findings from our first available claims data for the newly recognized HCPCS codes, we believed that adopting our standard HCPCS code-specific packaging determinations for these codes could lead to payment incentives for hospitals to report certain HCPCS codes instead of

others, particularly because we do not currently require hospitals to report all drug and biological HCPCS codes under the OPPS in consideration of our previous policy that generally recognized only the lowest dosage HCPCS code for a drug or biological for OPPS payment. For CY 2011, we continue to believe that adopting the standard HCPCS code-specific packaging determinations for these codes could lead to payment incentives for hospitals to report certain HCPCS codes for drugs instead of others. Making packaging determinations on a drug-specific basis eliminates these incentives and allows hospitals flexibility in choosing to report all HCPCS codes for different dosages of the same drug or only the lowest dosage HCPCS code. Therefore, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR46267), we proposed to continue our policy to make packaging determinations on a drug-specific basis, rather than a HCPCS code-specific basis, for those HCPCS codes that describe the same drug or biological but different dosages in CY 2011.

For CY 2011, in order to propose a packaging determination that is consistent across all HCPCS codes that describe different dosages of the same drug or biological, we aggregated both our CY 2009 claims data and our pricing information at ASP+6 percent across all of the HCPCS codes that describe each distinct drug or biological in order to determine the mean units per day of the drug or biological in terms of the HCPCS code with the lowest dosage descriptor. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46267) , we noted that HCPCS codes J9093 (cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, 100 mg), J9094 (cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, 200 mg), J9095 (cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, 500 mg), J9096 (cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, 1g), and J9097

(cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, 2g) did not have pricing information available for the ASP methodology and, as is our current policy for determining the packaging status of other drugs, we used the mean unit cost available from fourth quarter CY 2009 claims data to make the packaging determinations for these drugs. For all other drugs and biologicals that have HCPCS codes describing different dosages, we then multiplied the weighted average ASP+6 percent or mean unit cost payment amount across all dosage levels of a specific drug or biological by the estimated units per day for all HCPCS codes that describe each drug or biological from our claims data to determine the estimated per day cost of each drug or biological at less than or equal to \$70 (whereupon all HCPCS codes for the same drug or biological would be packaged) or greater than \$70 (whereupon all HCPCS codes for the same drug or biological would be separately payable). The proposed packaging status of each drug and biological HCPCS code, to which this methodology would apply was displayed in Table 24 of the proposed rule.

We did not receive any public comments on our proposal to make packaging determinations on a drug-specific basis for CY 2011. Therefore, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to make a single packaging determination for a drug, rather than an individual HCPCS code, when a drug has multiple HCPCS codes describing different dosages. For this CY 2011 final rule with comment period, we are finalizing our proposal to use the mean unit cost available from CY 2009 claims data to make the packaging determination for HCPCS codes J9097. We discuss the final status indicator for HCPCS code J9097 and the discontinuation of HCPCS codes J9093, J9094, J9095 and J9096 for CY 2011 below.

For CY 2011, we have aggregated both our CY 2009 claims data and our pricing information at ASP+5 percent across all of the HCPCS codes that describe each distinct drug or biological in order to determine the mean units per day of the drug or biological in terms of the HCPCS code with the lowest dosage descriptor. We then multiplied the weighted average ASP+5 percent or mean unit cost payment amount across all dosage levels of a specific drug or biological by the estimated units per day for all HCPCS codes that describe each drug or biological from our claims data to determine the estimated per day cost of each drug or biological at less than or equal to \$70 (whereupon all HCPCS codes for the same drug or biological would be packaged) or greater than \$70 (whereupon all HCPCS codes for the same drug or biological would be separately payable). The final CY 2011 packaging status of each drug and biological HCPCS code to which this methodology applies is displayed in Table 31 below.

We note that several HCPCS codes that were previously proposed in the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46266 through 46270) to be treated as drugs with multiple HCPCS codes with multiple dosage descriptors and, therefore, calculated using the methodology described above, are being deleted for CY 2011. Billing for these drugs will continue under a new or already existing code as described below, for CY 2011: HCPCS codes J0970 (Injection, estradiol valerate, up to 40 mg) and J1390 (Injection, estradiol valerate, up to 20 mg) have been deleted for CY 2011 and billing for these drugs will continue under currently existing HCPCS code J1380 (Injection, estradiol valerate, up to 10 mg). In order to make a packaging determination for HCPCS code J1380, we used updated hospital claims data from HCPCS codes J0970, J1390, and J1380 and ASP

pricing information to determine the estimated per day cost for the drug described above. Because the estimated per day cost was less than our CY 2011 packaging threshold of \$70, we assigned status indicator “N” to HCPCS code J1380 for CY 2011.

HCPCS codes J1470 (Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular 2 cc), J1480 (Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular 3 cc), J1490 (Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular 4 cc), J1500 (Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular 5 cc), J1510 (Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular 6 cc), J1520 (Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular 7 cc), J1530 ( Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular 8 cc), J1540 (Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular 9 cc), and J1550 (Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular 10 cc) have been deleted for CY 2011 and billing for these drugs will continue under two currently existing HCPCS codes, J1460 (Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, 1 cc) and J1560 (Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular over 10 cc). In order to make a packaging determination for HCPCS code J1460 and J1560, we used updated hospital claims data from HCPCS codes J1460, J1470, J1480, J1490, J1500, J1510, J1520, J1530, J1540, J1550 and J1560 and ASP pricing information to determine the estimated per day cost for the drugs described above. Because the estimated per day cost was more than our CY 2011 packaging threshold of \$70, we assigned status indicator “K” to HCPCS codes J1460 and J1560 for CY 2011.

HCPCS codes J2321 (Injection, nandrolone decanoate, up to 100 mg) and J2322 (Injection, nandrolone decanoate, up to 200 mg) have been deleted for CY 2011 and billing for these drugs will continue under already existing HCPCS code J2320 (Injection, nandrolone decanoate, up to 50 mg). In order to make a packaging

determination for HCPCS code J2320, we used updated hospital claims data from HCPCS codes J2320, J2321, and J2322 and ASP pricing information to determine the estimated per day cost for the drug described above. Although the estimated per day cost was less than our CY 2011 packaging threshold of \$70, we are assigning status indicator “K” to HCPCS code J2320 for CY 2011, based upon the policy that was finalized in section V.B.2.b. of this final rule with comment period for HCPCS codes for drugs and nonimplantable biologicals for which we paid separately in CY 2010 and that were proposed for separate payment in CY 2011 and then have per day costs equal to or less than \$70, based on the updated ASPs and hospital claims data used for this CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period. We describe the assignment of J2320 to status indicator “K” above.

HCPCS code J9062 (Cisplatin, 50 mg) has been deleted for CY 2011 and billing for this drug will continue under existing HCPCS code J0960 (Cisplatin, powder or solution, per 10 mg). In order to make a packaging determination for HCPCS code J9060, we used updated hospital claims data from HCPCS codes J0960 and J9062 and ASP pricing information to determine the estimated per day cost for the drug described above. Because the estimated per day cost was less than our CY 2011 packaging threshold of \$70 and because these codes were assigned status indicator “N” for the CY 2011 proposed rule, we assigned status indicator “N” to HCPCS code J0960 for CY 2011.

HCPCS codes J9080 (Cyclophosphamide, 200mg), J9090 (Cyclophosphamide, 500 mg), J9091 (Cyclophosphamide, 1.0 gram), J9092 (Cyclophosphamide, 2.0 gram),

J9093 (Cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, 100mg), J9094 (Cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, 200 mg), J9095 (Cyclophosphamide, lyophilized 500 mg), J9096 (Cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, 1.0 gram), and J9097 (Cyclophosphamide, lyophilized 2.0 gram) have been deleted for CY 2011 and billing for these drugs will continue under existing HCPCS code J9070 (Cyclophosphamide, 100 mg). In order to make a packaging determination for HCPCS code J9070, we used updated hospital claims data from HCPCS codes J9070, J9080, J9090, J9091, J9092, J9093, J9094, J9095, J9096, and J9097 and ASP pricing information to determine the estimated per day cost for the drug described above. Because the estimated per day cost was less than our CY 2011 packaging threshold of \$70 and because these codes were assigned status indicator “N” for the CY 2011 proposed rule, we assigned status indicator “N” to HCPCS code J9070 for CY 2011 in this final rule with comment period.

HCPCS code J9110 (Injection, cytarabine, 500mg) has been deleted for CY 2011 and billing for this drug will continue under existing HCPCS code J9100 (Injection, cytarabine, 100mg). In order to make a packaging determination for HCPCS code J9100, we used updated hospital claims data from HCPCS codes J9100 and J9110 and ASP pricing information to determine the estimated per day cost for the drug described above. Because the estimated per day cost was less than our CY 2011 packaging threshold of \$70 and because these codes were assigned status indicator “N” for the CY 2011 proposed rule, we assigned status indicator “N” to HCPCS code J9100 for CY 2011 in this final rule with comment period.

HCPCS code J9140 (Dacarbazine, 100 mg) has been deleted for CY 2011 and billing for this drug will continue under HCPCS code J9130 (Injection, dacarbazine, 200 mg). In order to make a packaging determination for HCPCS code J9130, we used updated hospital claims data from HCPCS codes J9130 and J9140 and ASP pricing information to determine the estimated per day cost for the drug described above. Because the estimated per day cost was less than our CY 2011 packaging threshold of \$70 and because these codes were assigned status indicator “N” for the CY 2011 proposed rule, we assigned status indicator “N” to HCPCS code J9130 for CY 2011 in this final rule with comment period.

HCPCS codes J9290 (Mitomycin, 20mg) and J9291 (Mitomycin, 40mg) have been deleted for CY 2011 and billing for these drugs will continue under existing HCPCS code J9280 (Mitomycin, 5mg). In order to make a packaging determination for HCPCS code J9280, we used updated hospital claims data from HCPCS codes J9280, J9290, and J9291 and ASP pricing information to determine the estimated per day cost for the drug described above. Because the estimated per day cost was more than our CY 2011 packaging threshold of \$70, we assigned status indicator “K” to HCPCS code J9280 for CY 2011.

HCPCS codes J9375 (Vincristine sulfate, 2 mg) and J9380 (Viscristine sulfate, 5 mg) have been deleted for CY 2011 and billing for these drugs will continue under existing HCPCS code J9370 (Vincristine sulfate, 1mg). In order to make a packaging determination for HCPCS code J9370, we used updated hospital claims data from HCPCS codes J9370, J9375, and J9380 and ASP pricing information to determine the

estimated per day cost for the drug described above. Because the estimated per day cost was less than our CY 2011 packaging threshold of \$70 and because these codes were assigned status indicator “N” for the CY 2011 proposed rule, we assigned status indicator “N” to HCPCS code J9370 for CY 2011 in this final rule with comment period.

We note that, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, HCPCS codes J0560 (Injection, penicillin g benzathine, up to 600,000 units), J0570 (Injection, penicillin g benzathine, 1,200,000 units), and J0580 (Injection, penicillin g benzathine, up to 2,400,000 units) were erroneously omitted from Table 24 of the proposed rule. As we did for CY 2010 and several years before that, we continued to treat these as drugs with multiple HCPCS codes with multiple dosage descriptors; therefore, we calculated using the methodology described above for our calculations for the CY 2011 proposed rule. The payment rates for these HCPCS codes were given in Addendum B to the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule. For this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, HCPCS codes J0560, J0570, and J0580 are being deleted and billing for these drugs will continue under new HCPCS code J0561 (Injection, penicillin g benzathine, 100,00 units). In order to make a packaging determination for HCPCS code J0561, we used updated hospital claims data from HCPCS codes J0560, J0570, and J0580 and ASP pricing information to determine the estimated per day cost for the drug described above. Because the estimated per day cost was less than our CY 2011 packaging threshold of \$70 and because these codes were assigned status indicator “N” for the CY 2011 proposed rule, we assigned status indicator “N” to HCPCS code J0561 for CY 2011 in this final rule with comment period.

Table 31 below displays the packaging status of each drug and biological HCPCS code determined under the finalized package determination methodology. We note that HCPCS codes J0560, J0570, J0580, J0970, J1390, J1470, J1480, J1490, J1500, J1510, J1520, J1530, J1540, J1550, J2321, J2322, J9062, J9080, J9090, J9091, J9092, J9093, J9094, J9095, J9096, J9097, J9110, J9140, J9290, J9291, J9375, and J9380 are not displayed in Table 31 below because they are deleted for CY 2011.

**TABLE 31.—HCPCS CODES TO WHICH THE CY 2011 DRUG-SPECIFIC PACKAGING DETERMINATION METHODOLOGY APPLIES**

| <b>CY 2011 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>   | <b>CY 2011 SI</b> |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------|
| C9257                     | Injection, bevacizumab, 0.25 mg  | K                 |
| J9035                     | Injection, bevacizumab, 10 mg  | K                 |
| J1380                     | Injection, estradiol valerate, up to 10 mg                                     | N                 |
| J1020                     | Injection, methylprednisolone acetate, 20 mg                                   | N                 |
| J1030                     | Injection, methylprednisolone acetate, 40 mg                                   | N                 |
| J1040                     | Injection, methylprednisolone acetate, 80 mg                                   | N                 |
| J1070                     | Injection, testosterone cypionate, up to 100 mg                                | N                 |
| J1080                     | Injection, testosterone cypionate, 1 cc, 200 mg                                | N                 |
| J1440                     | Injection, filgrastim (g-csf), 300 mcg   | K                 |
| J1441                     | Injection, filgrastim (g-csf), 480 mcg   | K                 |
| J1460                     | Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, 1 cc                                 | K                 |
| J1560                     | Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular over 10 cc                            | K                 |
| J1642                     | Injection, heparin sodium, (heparin lock flush), per 10 units                  | N                 |
| J1644                     | Injection, heparin sodium, per 1000 units                                      | N                 |
| J1850                     | Injection, kanamycin sulfate, up to 75 mg                                      | N                 |
| J1840                     | Injection, kanamycin sulfate, up to 500 mg                                     | N                 |
| J2270                     | Injection, morphine sulfate, up to 10 mg                                       | N                 |
| J2271                     | Injection, morphine sulfate, 100mg   | N                 |
| J2320                     | Injection, nandrolone decanoate, up to 50 mg                                   | K                 |
| J2788                     | Injection, rho d immune globulin, human, minidose, 50 micrograms (250 i.u.)    | K                 |
| J2790                     | Injection, rho d immune globulin, human, full dose, 300 micrograms (1500 i.u.) | K                 |

| CY 2011 HCPCS Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor  | CY 2011 SI |
|--------------------|--|------------|
| J2920              | Injection, methylprednisolone sodium succinate, up to 40 mg  | N          |
| J2930              | Injection, methylprednisolone sodium succinate, up to 125 mg   | N          |
| J3120              | Injection, testosterone enanthate, up to 100 mg  | N          |
| J3130              | Injection, testosterone enanthate, up to 200 mg  | N          |
| J3471              | Injection, hyaluronidase, ovine, preservative free, per 1 usp unit (up to 999 usp units)   | N          |
| J3472              | Injection, hyaluronidase, ovine, preservative free, per 1000 usp units   | N          |
| J7050              | Infusion, normal saline solution , 250 cc  | N          |
| J7040              | Infusion, normal saline solution, sterile (500 ml=1 unit)  | N          |
| J7030              | Infusion, normal saline solution , 1000 cc   | N          |
| J7515              | Cyclosporine, oral, 25 mg  | N          |
| J7502              | Cyclosporine, oral, 100 mg   | N          |
| J8520              | Capecitabine, oral, 150 mg   | K          |
| J8521              | Capecitabine, oral, 500 mg   | K          |
| J9060              | Cisplatin, powder or solution, per 10 mg   | N          |
| J9070              | Cyclophosphamide, 100 mg   | N          |
| J9100              | Injection, cytarabine, 100 mg  | N          |
| J9130              | Injection, dacarbazine, 100 mg   | N          |
| J9250              | Methotrexate sodium, 5 mg  | N          |
| J9260              | Methotrexate sodium, 50 mg   | N          |
| J9280              | Mitomycin, 5 mg  | K          |
| J9370              | Vincristine sulfate, 1 mg  | N          |
| Q0164              | Prochlorperazine maleate, 5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen  | N          |
| Q0165              | Prochlorperazine maleate, 10 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen | N          |
| Q0167              | Dronabinol, 2.5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen              | N          |

| CY 2011 HCPCS Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor  | CY 2011 SI |
|--------------------|--|------------|
| Q0168              | Dronabinol, 5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV antiemetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen                     | N          |
| Q0169              | Promethazine hydrochloride, 12.5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV antiemetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen  | N          |
| Q0170              | Promethazine hydrochloride, 25 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV antiemetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen    | N          |
| Q0171              | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 10 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription antiemetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV antiemetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen   | N          |
| Q0172              | Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 25 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen | N          |
| Q0175              | Perphenazine, 4 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen                  | N          |
| Q0176              | Perphenazine, 8 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen                  | N          |
| Q0177              | Hydroxyzine pamoate, 25 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen          | N          |

| <b>CY 2011<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>CY 2011<br/>SI</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Q0178                             | Hydroxyzine pamoate, 50 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen | N                     |

d. Packaging of Payment for Diagnostic Radiopharmaceuticals, Contrast Agents, and Implantable Biologicals (“Policy-Packaged” Drugs and Devices)

Prior to CY 2008, the methodology of calculating a product’s estimated per day cost and comparing it to the annual OPPS drug packaging threshold was used to determine the packaging status of drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals under the OPPS (except for our CYs 2005 through 2009 exemption for 5-HT3 antiemetics). However, as established in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66766 through 66768), we began packaging payment for all diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents into the payment for the associated procedure, regardless of their per day costs. In addition, in CY 2009 we adopted a policy that packaged the payment for nonpass-through implantable biologicals into payment for the associated surgical procedure on the claim (73 FR 68633 through 68636). We refer to diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents collectively as “policy-packaged” drugs and to implantable biologicals as devices because, in CY 2010, we began to treat implantable biologicals as devices for all OPPS payment purposes.

According to our regulations at §419.2(b), as a prospective payment system, the OPPS establishes a national payment rate that includes operating and capital-related costs

that are directly related and integral to performing a procedure or furnishing a service on an outpatient basis including, but not limited to, implantable prosthetics, implantable durable medical equipment, and medical and surgical supplies. Packaging costs into a single aggregate payment for a service, encounter, or episode-of-care is a fundamental principle that distinguishes a prospective payment system from a fee schedule. In general, packaging the costs of items and services into the payment for the primary procedure or service with which they are associated encourages hospital efficiencies and also enables hospitals to manage their resources with maximum flexibility.

Prior to CY 2008, we noted that the proportion of drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals that were separately paid under the OPSS had increased in recent years, a pattern that we also observed for procedural services under the OPSS. Our final CY 2008 policy that packaged payment for all nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents, regardless of their per day costs, contributed significantly to expanding the size of the OPSS payment bundles and is consistent with the principles of a prospective payment system.

We believe that packaging the payment for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents into the payment for their associated procedures continues to be appropriate for CY 2011. As discussed in more detail in the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68645 through 68649), we presented several reasons supporting our initial policy to package payment of diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents into their associated procedures on a claim. Specifically, we stated that we believed packaging was appropriate because: (1) the statutorily required OPSS drug

packaging threshold has expired; (2) we believe that diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents function effectively as supplies that enable the provision of an independent service; and (3) section 1833(t)(14)(A)(iii) of the Act requires that payment for specified covered outpatient drugs (SCODs) be set prospectively based on a measure of average hospital acquisition cost. As we stated in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule, for these reasons, we believe it is appropriate to continue to treat diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents differently from other SCODs for CY 2011. Therefore, in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46271), we proposed to continue packaging payment for all contrast agents and diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, collectively referred to as “policy-packaged” drugs, regardless of their per day costs, for CY 2011. We also proposed to continue to package the payment for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals into the payment for the associated nuclear medicine procedure and to package the payment for contrast agents into the payment of the associated echocardiography imaging procedure, regardless of whether the contrast agent met the OPSS drug packaging threshold. We refer readers to the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period for a detailed discussion of nuclear medicine and echocardiography services (74 FR 35269 through 35277).

Comment: Several commenters expressed concerns about the fluctuation in data for echocardiography APCs used with contrast codes, particularly the reductions in median cost from CY 2010. The commenters believed this fluctuation in the data is due to the lack of familiarity among hospital coders on contrast codes and C-codes used for contrast enhanced echocardiography. They pointed out that CY 2009 is only the second

year of claims data for the new echocardiography CPT codes and associated C-codes. The commenters also cited a smaller number of “days” for contrast agents used with echocardiography, HCPCS codes Q9956 (Injection, octafluoropropane microspheres, per ml) and Q9957 (Injection, perflutren lipid microspheres, per ml), in the published “brachy-blood-drug” median cost file that CMS published with the proposed rule than total frequency of services for contrast enhanced echocardiography. In addition, the commenters stated that the average cost of HCPCS codes Q9957 and Q9956 for any given contrast enhanced echocardiography is approximately \$120, and that the observed difference in median cost between APC 0128 (Echocardiogram with Contrast) and APC 0269 (Level II Echocardiogram without Contrast) is approximately \$100, suggesting that the difference in cost for with and without contrast is not sufficient to cover the cost of the contrast agent. Therefore, these commenters concluded that the reduction in the median cost for APC 0128 in the CY 2011 proposed rule is due to the fact that the median cost for these codes do not contain the cost of contrast agents. A few commenters suggested that CMS institute a claims edit that would require a code for contrast on claims that contain a procedure code specified as “with” contrast. Another commenter suggested that CMS limit fluctuations that occur from year to year on APC payment rates to no more than 10 percent for any unexplained and substantial changes in cost data.

Response: We find no evidence that would suggest that the fluctuations in cost data for echocardiography APCs are due to incorrect hospital billing practices. Because some of the echocardiography codes were new for CY 2009, we believe the observed

reduction in median cost for CY 2011 is due to the difference between CMS' best estimate of a median cost for these echocardiography codes based on simulated CY 2008 claims data for CY 2010 payment, and median cost based on actual hospital billing for these echocardiography codes in CY 2009 for CY 2011 payment. Specifically, while most echocardiography codes and associated C-codes for contrast enhanced echocardiography were implemented in CY 2008, the CPT code 93306 (Initial nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components) was not implemented until CY 2009 and incorporated services previously described in CY 2008 by three CPT codes: 93307 (Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D) with or without M-mode recording; complete); 93320 (Doppler echocardiography, pulsed wave and/or continuous wave with spectral display; complete); and 93325 (Doppler echocardiography color flow velocity mapping). As we discussed in our CY 2010 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60374), we simulated a median cost for both CPT code 93306 and associated HCPCS code C8929, which describe services billed with CPT code 93306 but enhanced with contrast. For CY 2009 (73 FR 68542) and CY 2010 (74 FR 60374), we simulated a median cost for CPT code 93306 and HCPCS code C8929 based on the long descriptor for the new code, indentifying claims with CPT codes 93307, 93220, and 93225 as representing the costs of CPT code 93306. We simulated the CY 2010 medians for 93306 and C8929 to provide the most accurate payment possible based on available cost information in the CY 2008 claims without having actual charge data for 93306 and C8929 from hospitals.

CPT code 93306 and HCPCS code C8929 are the highest volume echocardiography codes, and their median costs largely drive the median cost of their respective APCs for CY 2011: APC 0269 (Level II Echocardiogram without Contrast) and APC 0128 (Echocardiogram with Contrast). Therefore, changes in the median cost of 93306 and C8929 will significantly impact the median cost for those APCs. Because CY 2011 OPPS ratesetting is based on CY 2009 claims data, as discussed in section II.A. of this final rule with comment period, the CY 2011 median cost data for CPT code 93306 and HCPCS code C8929 represent the first year of actual claims data for these services. For this reason, we believe that our CY 2011 estimated cost for CPT code 93306 and HCPCS code C8929 based on CY 2009 claim charges and the most recent cost report data available is more accurate than CY 2010 and CY 2009 simulated median costs. We note that almost all of the median cost estimates for all of the other contrast enhanced echocardiography services in APC 0128, which did not rely on a simulated median cost in CY 2010, increase between CY 2010 and CY 2011.

Commenters suggested that the discrepancy between observed frequency of days for the two HCPCS for contrast agents used with echocardiography, HCPCS codes Q9956 and Q9957, indicates that the median costs for APC 0128 do not reflect the cost of contrast. We do not observe a sizable discrepancy between observed frequency of days, instead, we observe fairly comparable numbers of procedures for contrast enhanced echocardiography and the number of days associated with these contrast agents. Specifically, we observe approximately 53,000 procedures for contrast enhanced echocardiography and approximately 48,000 days of administration for HCPCS codes

Q9956 and Q9957 in our final rule claims data. Finally, we believe that an observed differential in payment of approximately \$100 between the APC median cost for APC 0128 of approximately \$494 and APC 0269 of approximately \$398 in the final rule with comment period both demonstrates that hospitals are including the cost of contrast in their charges for HCPCS code C8929 and that this amount is sufficient to capture the cost of contrast in a prospective payment system that includes packaging and averaging. In summary, we have no reason to believe that these first years of actual costs for CPT code 93306 and HCPCS code C8929 are inaccurate. For this reason, we do not believe there is any need to edit for contrast agents, nor do we believe that we should moderate these observed reductions in median cost, because, we believe, this year's cost estimate is more accurate than the simulated median costs used in previous years.

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68634), we began packaging the payment for all nonpass-through implantable biologicals into payment for the associated surgical procedure. Because implantable biologicals may sometimes substitute for nonbiological devices, we noted that if we were to provide separate payment for implantable biologicals without pass-through status, we would potentially be providing duplicate device payment, both through the packaged nonbiological device cost already included in the surgical procedure's payment and the separate biological payment. We concluded that we saw no basis for treating implantable biological and nonbiological devices without pass-through status differently for OPPS payment purposes, because both are integral to and supportive of the separately paid surgical procedures in which either may be used. Therefore, in CY 2009, we adopted a

final policy to package payment for all nonpass-through implantable biologicals that are surgically inserted or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice), similar to our longstanding policy that packages payment for all implantable nonbiological devices without pass-through status. We finalized a policy in CY 2010 to package payment for nonpass-through implantable biologicals that are surgically inserted or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) into the body, known as devices. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46271), for CY 2011, we proposed to continue to package payment for nonpass-through implantable biologicals that are surgically inserted or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) into the body, referred to as devices. In accordance with this proposal, two of the products with expiring pass-through status for CY 2011 are biologicals that are solely surgically implanted according to their FDA-approved indications. These products are described by HCPCS codes C9356 (Tendon, porous matrix of cross-linked collagen and glycosaminoglycan matrix (TenoGlide Tendon Protector Sheet), per square centimeter) and C9359 (Porous purified collagen matrix bone void filler (Integra Mozaik Osteoconductive Scaffold Putty, Integra OS Osteoconductive Scaffold Putty), per 0.5 cc). Similar to the two implantable biologicals with expiring pass-through status in CY 2010 that were discussed in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60459 through 60499), we believe that the two biologicals described by HCPCS codes C9356 and C9359 with expiring pass-through status for CY 2011 differ from other biologicals paid under the OPPS, in that they specifically function as surgically implanted devices. As a result of the CY 2010 packaged payment methodology for all

nonpass-through implantable biologicals, we proposed to package payment for HCPCS codes C9356 and C9359 and assign them status indicator “N” for CY 2011. In addition, any new biologicals without pass-through status that are surgically inserted or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) would be packaged in CY 2011.

Moreover, for nonpass-through biologicals that may sometimes be used as implantable devices, we continue to instruct hospitals to not bill separately for the HCPCS codes for the products when used as implantable devices. This reporting ensures that the costs of these products that may be, but are not always, used as implanted biologicals are appropriately packaged into payment for the associated implantation procedures.

Comment: Several commenters objected to CMS’ proposal to package payment for all diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents in CY 2011. A number of commenters stated that diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents with per day costs over the proposed OPSS drug packaging threshold are defined as SCODs and, therefore, should be assigned separate APC payments. In particular, the commenters questioned CMS’ authority to classify groups of drugs, such as diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents, and implement packaging and payment policies that do not reflect their status as SCODs. Several comments disagreed with CMS’ labeling of radiopharmaceuticals as supplies and stated instead that they should be treated as other SCODs. The commenters recommended that diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals should be subject to the same per day cost drug packaging threshold that applies to other drugs, in order to determine whether their payment would be packaged or made separately.

Response: As discussed in the CY 2008 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66766), the CY 2009 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68645 and the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 35323), we continue to believe that diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents are different from other drugs and biologicals for several reasons. We note that the statutorily required OPPTS drug packaging threshold has expired, and we continue to believe that diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents function effectively as supplies that enable the provision of an independent service and are always ancillary and supportive to an independent service, rather than serving themselves as the therapeutic modality. We packaged their payment in CYs 2008, 2009, and 2010 as ancillary and supportive services in order to provide incentives for greater efficiency and to provide hospitals with additional flexibility in managing their resources. In order for payment to be packaged, it is not necessary that all products be interchangeable in every case, and we recognized that, in some cases, hospitals may utilize higher cost products and, in some cases, lower cost products, taking into consideration the clinical needs of the patient and efficiency incentives. While we recognize this variability from case to case, on average under a prospective payment system, we expect payment to pay appropriately for the services furnished. In the past, we have classified different groups of drugs for specific payment purposes, as evidenced by our CY 2005 through CY 2009 policy regarding 5-HT3 antiemetics and their exemption from the drug packaging threshold. We note that we treat diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents as “policy-packaged” drugs because our policy is to package payment for all of the products in the category.

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68634), we also began packaging the payment for all nonpass-through implantable biologicals into payment for the associated surgical procedure because we consider these products to always be ancillary and supportive to independent services, similar to implantable nonbiological devices that are always packaged. Therefore, we currently package payment for nonpass-through implantable biologicals, also known as devices that are surgically inserted or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) into the body. As we stated in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46267), we continue to believe that payment should be packaged for nonpass-through implantable biologicals for CY 2011.

Although our final CY 2009 policy which we are continuing for CY 2011, as discussed below, packages payment for all diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and nonpass-through implantable biologicals into the payment for their associated procedures, we are continuing to provide payment for these items in CY 2011 based on a proxy for average acquisition cost, as we did in CY 2009. We continue to believe that the line-item estimated cost for a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical, contrast agent, or nonpass-through implantable biologicals in our claims data is a reasonable approximation of average acquisition and preparation and handling costs for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and nonpass-through implantable biologicals, respectively. As we discussed in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68645), we believe that hospitals have adapted to the CY 2006 coding changes for radiopharmaceuticals and responded to our instructions to include charges for

radiopharmaceutical handling in their charges for the radiopharmaceutical products. Further, because the standard OPPS packaging methodology packages the total estimated cost of each radiopharmaceutical, contrast agent, or nonimplantable biological on each claim (including the full range of costs observed on the claims) with the cost of associated procedures for ratesetting, this packaging approach is consistent with considering the average cost for radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, or nonpass-through implantable biologicals, rather than the median cost. In addition, as we noted in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68646), these drugs, biologicals, or radiopharmaceuticals for which we have not established a separate APC and therefore, for which payment would be packaged rather than separately provided under the OPPS, could be considered to not be SCODs. Similarly, drugs and biologicals with per day costs of less than \$70 in CY 2011 that are packaged and for which a separate APC has not been established also would not be SCODs. Similarly, drugs and biologicals with per day costs of less than \$70 in CY 2011 that are packaged and for which a separate APC has not been established also would not be SCODs. This reading is consistent with our final payment policy whereby we package payment for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and nonpass-through implantable biologicals and provide payment for these products through payment for their associated procedures.

Comment: Several commenters disagreed with the proposal to distinguish between diagnostic and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals for payment purposes under the OPPS. The commenters noted that CMS' identification of HCPCS codes A9542 (Indium

In-111 ibritumomabixetan, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 5 millicuries) and A9544 (Iodine I-131 tositumomab, diagnostic, per study dose) as diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals was inappropriate because these radiopharmaceuticals function as dosimetric radiopharmaceuticals and not as diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals. A few commenters explained that these radiopharmaceutical products are used as part of a therapeutic regimen and, therefore, should be considered therapeutic for OPPS payment purposes.

Response: As discussed above and in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66641), the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68645), and the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60498), we classified each radiopharmaceutical into one of the two groups according to whether its long descriptor contained the term “diagnostic” or “therapeutic”. HCPCS codes A9542 and A9544 both contain the term “diagnostic” in their long code descriptors. Therefore, according to our established methodology, we continue to classify them as diagnostic for the purposes of CY 2011 OPPS payment. While we understand that these items are provided in conjunction with additional supplies, imaging tests, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals for patients already diagnosed with cancer, we continue to believe that the purpose of administering the products described by HCPCS codes A0542 and A9544 is diagnostic in nature. As we first stated in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66641), we continue to believe that HCPCS codes A9542 and A9544 are diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals. While they are not used to diagnose diseases, they are used to determine whether future

therapeutic services would be beneficial to the patient and to determine how to proceed with therapy. While a group of associated services may be considered a therapeutic regimen by some commenters, HCPCS codes A9542 and A9544 are provided in conjunction with a series of nuclear medicine imaging scans. Many nuclear medicine studies using diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals are provided to patients who already have an established diagnosis. We continue to consider HCPCS codes A9542 and A9544 to be diagnostic because these items are provided for the purpose of a diagnostic imaging procedure and are used to identify the proposed dose of the therapeutic agent to be provided at a later time.

Comment: Some commenters recommended using the ASP methodology to make payment for nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, noting that it would be inconsistent for CMS to treat diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals as “drugs” for pass-through payment purposes, provide payment for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals that have pass-through status based on the ASP methodology, and, then, after the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical’s pass-through payment status expires, package the costs included in historical hospital claims data, rather than use the ASP methodology to pay for the product and treat the drug as a supply. A few commenters recommended that CMS pay for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals under the pass-through policy as we currently pay for A9582 (Iodine I-123 iobenguane, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 15 millicuries) and thereby issue an offset amount and no coinsurance amount. One commenter suggested that diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals could be paid separately as therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals are paid, which would allow manufacturers to

voluntarily submit ASP data, and then default to the mean unit cost when ASP data are unavailable.

Response: As we stated above, the statutorily required OPPS drug packaging threshold has expired, and we continue to believe that diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents are always ancillary and supportive to an independent service, rather than services themselves as the therapeutic modality. We disagree with commenters who suggest that nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals should be paid under the ASP methodology, that nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals be paid as pass-through drugs and biologicals, or that nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals should be paid similarly to therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals. We continue to believe that nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents function effectively as supplies that enable the provision of an independent service. As we noted in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68646), and restate above, drugs biologicals, or radiopharmaceuticals for which we have not established a separate APC will receive packaged payment under the OPPS, could be considered to not be SCODs. We are continuing to provide payment for these items in CY 2011 based on a proxy for average acquisition cost. We continue to believe that the line-item estimated cost for a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical, contrast agent, or nonpass-through implantable biologicals in our claims data is a reasonable approximation of average acquisition and preparation and handling costs for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents and nonpass-through implantable biologicals, respectively. Therefore, we do not believe that diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals should

be paid separately under the OPPS. We believe they are appropriately packaged into a single aggregate payment for the accompanying service provided.

Comment: A few commenters recommended that CMS provide separate payment for all diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals with a median per day cost greater than \$200. The commenters believed that this recommendation is most consistent with the APC Panel's recommendation to CMS at the Panel's September 2007 meeting.

Response: As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60499), at the September 2007 APC Panel meeting, the APC Panel recommended that CMS package radiopharmaceuticals with a median per day cost of less than \$200 but pay separately for radiopharmaceuticals with a median per day cost of \$200 or more. In the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66638), we did not accept the APC Panel's recommendation, citing an inability to determine an empirical basis for paying separately for radiopharmaceuticals with a median per day cost in excess of \$200. Instead, as proposed, for CY 2008, we finalized the packaging of payment for all diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals. Consistent with the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, for this final rule with comment period, we continue to believe that diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals are ancillary and supportive to the nuclear medicine procedures in which they are used and that their costs should be packaged into the primary procedures with which they are associated. We do not believe it would be appropriate to set a cost threshold for packaging diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals because, regardless of their per day cost, they are always supportive of an independent procedure that is the basis for administration of the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposals, without modification, to continue to package payment for all nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and implantable biologicals that are surgically inserted or implanted into the body through a surgical incision or a natural orifice, regardless of their per day costs. Given the inherent function of contrast agents and diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals as ancillary and supportive to the performance of an independent procedure and the similar functions of implantable biologicals and nonbiological devices as integral to and supportive of the separately paid surgical procedures in which either may be used we continue to view the packaging of payment for contrast agents, diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, and implantable biologicals as a logical expansion of packaging payment for drugs and biologicals. In addition, as we initially established in the CY 2008 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period, (72 FR 66768), we will continue to identify diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals specifically as those Level II HCPCS codes that include the term “diagnostic” along with a radiopharmaceutical in their long code descriptors, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals as those Level II HCPCS codes that include the term “therapeutic” along with a radiopharmaceutical in their long code descriptors. Finally, we are finalizing our proposal to package payment for HCPCS C9356 and C9359 and to assign status indicator “N” for CY 2011. In addition, any new biological lacking pass-through status that is surgically inserted or implanted through a surgical incision or natural orifice would be packaged in CY 2011. For more information on how we set CY 2011 payment rates for nuclear medicine procedures in which diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals are used

and echocardiography services provided with and without contrast agents, we refer readers to the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period for a detailed discussion of nuclear medicine and echocardiography services (74 FR 35269 through 35277).

### 3. Payment for Drugs and Biologicals without Pass-Through Status That Are Not Packaged

#### a. Payment for Specified Covered Outpatient Drugs (SCODs) and Other Separately Payable and Packaged Drugs and Biologicals

Section 1833(t)(14) of the Act defines certain separately payable radiopharmaceuticals, drugs, and biologicals and mandates specific payments for these items. Under section 1833(t)(14)(B)(i) of the Act, a “specified covered outpatient drug” is a covered outpatient drug, as defined in section 1927(k)(2) of the Act, for which a separate APC has been established and that either is a radiopharmaceutical agent or is a drug or biological for which payment was made on a pass-through basis on or before December 31, 2002.

Under section 1833(t)(14)(B)(ii) of the Act, certain drugs and biologicals are designated as exceptions and are not included in the definition of “specified covered outpatient drugs,” known as SCODs. These exceptions are--

- A drug or biological for which payment is first made on or after January 1, 2003, under the transitional pass-through payment provision in section 1833(t)(6) of the Act.

- A drug or biological for which a temporary HCPCS code has not been assigned.
- During CYs 2004 and 2005, an orphan drug (as designated by the Secretary).

Section 1833(t)(14)(A)(iii) of the Act requires that payment for SCODs in CY 2006 and subsequent years be equal to the average acquisition cost for the drug for that year as determined by the Secretary, subject to any adjustment for overhead costs and taking into account the hospital acquisition cost survey data collected by the Government Accountability Office (GAO) in CYs 2004 and 2005. If hospital acquisition cost data are not available, the law requires that payment be equal to payment rates established under the methodology described in section 1842(o), section 1847A, or section 1847B of the Act, as calculated and adjusted by the Secretary as necessary. Most physician Part B drugs are paid pursuant to ASP+6 percent pursuant to section 1842(o) and section 1847A of the Act.

Section 1833(t)(14)(E) of the Act provides for an adjustment in OPPS payment rates for overhead and related expenses, such as pharmacy services and handling costs. Section 1833(t)(14)(E)(i) of the Act required MedPAC to study pharmacy overhead and to make recommendations to the Secretary regarding whether, and if so how, a payment adjustment should be made to compensate hospitals for them. Section 1833(t)(14)(E)(ii) of the Act authorizes the Secretary to adjust the weights for ambulatory procedure classifications for SCODs to take into account the findings of the MedPAC study.

In the CY 2006 OPSS proposed rule (70 FR 42728), we discussed the June 2005 report by MedPAC regarding pharmacy overhead costs in HOPDs and summarized the findings of that study:

- Handling costs for drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals administered in the HOPD are not insignificant;
- Little information is available about the magnitude of pharmacy overhead costs;
- Hospitals set charges for drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals at levels that reflect their respective handling costs; and
- Hospitals vary considerably in their likelihood of providing services which utilize drugs, biologicals, or radiopharmaceuticals with different handling costs.

As a result of these findings, MedPAC developed seven drug categories for pharmacy and nuclear medicine handling costs based on the estimated level of hospital resources used to prepare the products (70 FR 42729). Associated with these categories were two recommendations for accurate payment of pharmacy overhead under the OPSS.

1. CMS should establish separate, budget neutral payments to cover the costs hospitals incur for handling separately payable drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals.
2. CMS should define a set of handling fee APCs that group drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals based on attributes of the products that affect handling costs; CMS should instruct hospitals to submit charges for these APCs and base payment rates for the handling fee APCs on submitted charges reduced to costs.

In response to the MedPAC findings, in the CY 2006 OPPS proposed rule (70 FR 42729), we discussed our belief that, because of the varied handling resources required to prepare different forms of drugs, it would be impossible to exclusively and appropriately assign a drug to a certain overhead category that would apply to all hospital outpatient uses of the drug. Therefore, our CY 2006 OPPS proposal included a proposal to establish three distinct Level II HCPCS C-codes and three corresponding APCs for drug handling categories to differentiate overhead costs for drugs and biologicals (70 FR 42730). We also proposed: (1) to combine several overhead categories recommended by MedPAC; (2) to establish three drug handling categories, as we believed that larger groups would minimize the number of drugs that may fit into more than one category and would lessen any undesirable payment policy incentives to utilize particular forms of drugs or specific preparation methods; (3) to collect hospital charges for these HCPCS C-codes for 2 years; and (4) to ultimately base payment for the corresponding drug handling APCs on CY 2006 claims data available for the CY 2008 OPPS.

In the CY 2006 OPPS final rule with comment period (70 FR 68659 through 68665), we discussed the public comments we received on our proposal regarding pharmacy overhead. The overwhelming majority of commenters did not support our proposal regarding pharmacy overhead and urged us not to finalize this policy, as it would be administratively burdensome for hospitals to establish charges for HCPCS codes for pharmacy overhead and to report them. Therefore, we did not finalize this proposal for CY 2006. Instead, we established payment for separately payable drugs and

biologicals at ASP+6 percent, which we calculated by comparing the estimated aggregate cost of separately payable drugs and biologicals in our claims data to the estimated aggregate ASP dollars for separately payable drugs and biologicals, using the ASP as a proxy for average acquisition cost (70 FR 68642). Hereinafter, we refer to this methodology as our standard drug payment methodology. We concluded that payment for drugs and biologicals and pharmacy overhead at a combined ASP+6 percent rate would serve as the best proxy for the combined acquisition and overhead costs of each of these products.

In the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68091), we finalized our proposed policy to provide a single payment of ASP+6 percent for the hospital's acquisition cost for the drug or biological and all associated pharmacy overhead and handling costs. The ASP+6 percent rate that we finalized was higher than the equivalent average ASP-based amount calculated from claims of ASP+4 percent according to our standard drug payment methodology, but we adopted payment at ASP+6 percent for stability while we continued to examine the issue of the costs of pharmacy overhead in the HOPD.

In the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (72 FR 42735), in response to ongoing discussions with interested parties, we proposed to continue our methodology of providing a combined payment rate for drug and biological acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs. We also proposed to instruct hospitals to remove the pharmacy overhead charge for both packaged and separately payable drugs and biologicals from the charge for the drug or biological and report the pharmacy overhead charge on an uncoded

revenue code line on the claim. We believed that this would provide us with an avenue for collecting pharmacy handling cost data specific to drugs in order to package the overhead costs of these items into the associated procedures, most likely drug administration services. Similar to the public response to our CY 2006 pharmacy overhead proposal, the overwhelming majority of commenters did not support our CY 2008 proposal and urged us to not finalize this policy (72 FR 66761). At its September 2007 meeting, the APC Panel recommended that hospitals not be required to separately report charges for pharmacy overhead and handling and that payment for overhead be included as part of drug payment. The APC Panel also recommended that CMS continue to evaluate alternative methods to standardize the capture of pharmacy overhead costs in a manner that is simple to implement at the organizational level (72 FR 66761). Because of concerns expressed by the APC Panel and public commenters, we did not finalize the proposal to instruct hospitals to separately report pharmacy overhead charges for CY 2008. Instead, in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66763), we finalized a policy of providing payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals and their pharmacy overhead at ASP+5 percent as a transition from their CY 2007 payment of ASP+6 percent to payment based on the equivalent average ASP-based payment rate calculated from hospital claims according to our standard drug payment methodology, which was ASP+3 percent for the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period. Hospitals continued to include charges for pharmacy overhead costs in the line-item charges for the associated drugs reported on claims.

For CY 2009, we proposed to pay separately payable drugs and biologicals at ASP+4 percent, including both SCODs and other drugs without CY 2009 OPSS pass-through status, based on our standard drug payment methodology. We also proposed to split the “Drugs Charged to Patients” cost center into two cost centers: one for drugs with high pharmacy overhead costs and one for drugs with low pharmacy overhead costs (73 FR 41492). We noted that we expected that CCRs from the proposed new cost centers would be available in 2 to 3 years to refine OPSS drug cost estimates by accounting for differential hospital markup practices for drugs with high and low overhead costs. After consideration of the public comments received and the APC Panel recommendations, we finalized a CY 2009 policy (73 FR 68659) to provide payment for separately payable nonpass-through drugs and biologicals based on costs calculated from hospital claims at a 1-year transitional rate of ASP+4 percent, in the context of an equivalent average ASP-based payment rate of ASP+2 percent calculated according to our standard drug payment methodology from the final rule claims data and cost report data. We did not finalize our proposal to split the single standard “Drugs Charged to Patients” cost center into two cost centers largely due to concerns raised to us by hospitals about the associated administrative burden. Instead, we indicated in the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68659) that we would continue to explore other potential approaches to improve our drug cost estimation methodology, thereby increasing payment accuracy for separately payable drugs and biologicals.

In response to the CMS proposals for the CY 2008 and CY 2009 OPPS, a group of pharmacy stakeholders (hereinafter referred to as the pharmacy stakeholders), including some cancer hospitals, some pharmaceutical manufacturers, and some hospital and professional associations, commented that CMS should pay an acquisition cost of ASP+6 percent for separately payable drugs, should substitute ASP+6 percent for the packaged cost of all packaged drugs and biologicals on procedure claims, and should redistribute the difference between the aggregate estimated packaged drug cost in claims and payment for all drugs, including packaged drugs at ASP+6 percent, as separate pharmacy overhead payments for separately payable drugs. They indicated that this approach would preserve the aggregate drug cost observed in the claims data, while significantly increasing payment accuracy for individual drugs and procedures by redistributing drug cost from packaged drugs. Their suggested approach would provide a separate overhead payment for each separately payable drug or biological at one of three different levels, depending on the pharmacy stakeholders' assessment of the complexity of pharmacy handling associated with each specific drug or biological (73 FR 68651 through 68652). Each separately payable drug or biological HCPCS code would be assigned to one of the three overhead categories, and the separate pharmacy overhead payment applicable to the category would be made when each of the separately payable drugs or biologicals was paid.

In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (74 FR 35332), we proposed to redistribute between one-third and one-half of the estimated overhead cost associated with coded packaged drugs and biologicals with an ASP, which resulted in our proposal

to pay for the acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs of separately payable drugs and biologicals that did not have pass-through payment status at ASP+4 percent. We calculated estimated overhead cost for coded packaged drugs and biologicals by determining the difference between the aggregate claims cost for coded packaged drugs and biologicals with an ASP and the ASP dollars (ASP multiplied by the drug's or biological's units in the claims data) for those same coded drugs and biologicals; this difference was our estimated overhead cost for coded packaged drugs and biologicals. In our rationale described in the CY 2010 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (74 FR 35326 through 35333), we stated that we believed that approximately \$150 million of the estimated \$395 million total in pharmacy overhead cost included in our claims data for coded packaged drugs and biologicals with reported ASP data should be attributed to separately payable drugs and biologicals and that the \$150 million serves as the adjustment for the pharmacy overhead costs of separately payable drugs and biologicals. As a result, we also proposed to reduce the costs of coded drugs and biologicals that are packaged into payment for procedural APCs to offset the \$150 million adjustment to payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals. In addition, we proposed that any redistribution of pharmacy overhead cost that may arise from CY 2010 final rule data would occur only from coded packaged drugs and biologicals with an ASP to separately payable drugs and biologicals, thereby maintaining the estimated total cost of drugs and biologicals.

Using our CY 2010 proposed rule data, and applying our longstanding methodology for calculating the total cost of separately payable drugs and biologicals in our claims compared to the ASP dollars for the same drugs and biologicals, without

applying the proposed overhead cost redistribution, we determined that the estimated aggregate cost of separately payable drugs and biologicals (status indicators “K” and “G”), including acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs, was equivalent to ASP-2 percent. Therefore, under the standard methodology for establishing payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals, we would have paid for those drugs and biologicals at ASP-2 percent for CY 2010, their equivalent average ASP-based payment rate. We also determined that the estimated aggregate cost of coded packaged drugs and biologicals with an ASP (status indicator “N”), including acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs, was equivalent to ASP+247 percent.

While we had no way of assessing whether this current distribution of overhead cost to coded packaged drugs and biologicals with an ASP was appropriate, we acknowledged that the established method of converting billed charges to costs had the potential to “compress” the calculated costs to some degree. Further, we recognized that the attribution of pharmacy overhead costs to packaged or separately payable drugs and biologicals through our standard drug payment methodology of a combined payment for acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs depends, in part, on the treatment of all drugs and biologicals each year under our annual drug packaging threshold. Changes to the packaging threshold may result in changes to payment for the overhead cost of drugs and biologicals that do not reflect actual changes in hospital pharmacy overhead cost for those products. For these reasons, we stated that we believed some portion, but not all, of the total overhead cost that is associated with coded packaged drugs and biologicals (the difference between aggregate cost for those drugs on the claims and ASP for the same

drugs), based on our standard drug payment methodology, should, at least for CY 2010, be attributed to separately payable drugs and biologicals.

We acknowledged that the observed combined payment for acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs of ASP-2 percent for separately payable drugs and biologicals may be too low and ASP+247 percent for coded packaged drugs and biologicals with reported ASP data in the CY 2010 claims data may be too high (74 FR 35328). We stated that a middle ground of approximately one-third to one-half of the total pharmacy overhead cost currently associated with coded packaged drugs and biologicals in the CY 2008 claims data would represent the most accurate redistribution of pharmacy overhead cost. We included a discussion of indirect overhead costs, such as administrative and general costs, capital costs, staff benefits, and other facility costs that do not vary across drugs, and direct overhead costs, including staff, supplies, and equipment that are directly attributable only to the storage, handling, preparation, and distribution of drugs and biologicals and which do vary, sometimes considerably, depending upon the drug being furnished. We presented analyses that modeled the redistribution of overhead costs in the packaged drugs to all drugs and biologicals based on overhead relative weights derived from industry and from MedPAC's recommended overhead relative weights and by assigning each drug, both packaged and separately paid, to a category of overhead complexity. Analyses relying on both sets of relative weights suggested that indirect costs are a sizable component of the overhead costs associated with all drugs and biologicals (74 FR 60505 to 60508).

Within the one-third to one-half parameters, we proposed that reallocating \$150 million in drug and biological cost observed in the claims data from coded packaged drugs and biologicals with an ASP to separately payable drugs and biologicals for CY 2010 would more appropriately distribute pharmacy overhead cost among packaged and separately payable drugs and biologicals. Based on this redistribution, we proposed a CY 2010 payment rate for separately payable drugs and biologicals of ASP+4 percent. Redistributing \$150 million represented a reduction in cost of coded packaged drug and biologicals with reported ASP data in the CY 2010 proposed rule claims data of 27 percent.

We also proposed that any redistribution of pharmacy overhead cost that may arise from CY 2010 final rule data would occur only from some drugs and biologicals to other drugs and biologicals, thereby maintaining the estimated total cost of drugs and biologicals in our claims data (no redistribution of cost would occur from other services to drugs and biologicals or vice versa). We further proposed that the claims data for 340B hospitals be included in the calculation of payment for drugs and biologicals under the CY 2010 OPPS and that hospitals which participate in the 340B program would be paid the same amounts for separately payable drugs and biologicals as hospitals that do not participate in the 340B program. Finally, we proposed that, in accordance with our standard drug payment methodology, the estimated payments for separately payable drugs and biologicals would be taken into account in the calculation of the weight scaler that would apply to the relative weights for all procedural services (but would not apply

to separately payable drugs and biologicals) paid under the OPSS, as required by section 1833(t)(14)(H) of the Act.

In the CY 2010 OPSS final rule with comment period, we adopted a transitional payment rate of ASP+4 percent based on a pharmacy overhead adjustment methodology for CY 2010 that redistributed \$200 million from packaged drug cost to separately payable drug cost. This \$200 million included the proposed \$150 million redistribution from the pharmacy overhead cost of coded packaged drugs and biologicals for which an ASP is reported and an additional \$50 million dollars from the total uncoded drug and biological cost to separately payable drugs and biologicals as a conservative estimate of the pharmacy overhead cost of uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals that should be appropriately associated with the cost of separately payable drugs and biologicals (74 FR 60517). We noted that our final CY 2010 payment policy for separately payable drugs and biologicals at ASP+4 percent fell within the range of ASP-3 percent, that would have resulted from no pharmacy overhead cost redistribution from packaged to separately payable drugs and biologicals, to ASP+7 percent, that would have resulted from redistribution of pharmacy overhead cost based on expansive assumptions about the nature of uncoded packaged drug and biological cost. We acknowledged that, to some unknown extent, there are pharmacy overhead costs being attributed to the items and services reported under the pharmacy revenue code without HCPCS codes that are likely pharmacy overhead for separately payable drugs. We redistributed \$50 million in uncoded packaged drug cost and stated that we could not know the amount of overhead associated with these drugs without making significant further assumptions about the

amount of pharmacy overhead cost associated with the drugs and biologicals captured by these uncoded packaged drug costs. We finalized a policy of redistributing pharmacy overhead cost from some drugs and biologicals to other drugs and biologicals, thereby maintaining the estimated total cost of drugs and biologicals in our claims data (no redistribution of cost would occur from other services to drugs and biologicals or vice versa).

b. Payment Policy

Section 1833(t)(14)(A)(iii) of the Act, as described above, continues to be applicable to determining payments for SCODs for CY 2011. This provision requires that payment for SCODs be equal to the average acquisition cost for the drug for that year as determined by the Secretary, subject to any adjustment for overhead costs and taking into account the hospital acquisition cost survey data collected by the GAO in CYs 2004 and 2005. If hospital acquisition cost data are not available, section 1833(t)(14)(A)(iii)(II) of the Act requires that payment be equal to payment rates established under the methodology described in section 1842(o) of the Act, section 1847A of the Act (ASP+6 percent as paid for physician Part B drugs), or section 1847B of the Act (CAP), as the case may be, as calculated and adjusted by the Secretary as necessary. In accordance with sections 1842(o) and 1847A of the Act, payment for most Medicare Part B drugs furnished on or after January 1, 2005, are paid based on the ASP methodology. Medicare Part B drugs generally fall into three categories: physician drugs (drugs furnished incident to a physician's service), DME drugs (drugs furnished under the durable medical equipment benefit), and drugs specifically covered by statute (certain

oral anti-cancer and immunosuppressive drugs). In addition, section 1833(t)(14)(E)(ii) of the Act authorizes, but does not require, the Secretary to adjust APC weights to take into account the 2005 MedPAC report relating to overhead and related expenses, such as pharmacy services and handling costs. As discussed in V.B.3.a. of this final rule with comment period, since CY 2006, we have used ASP data and costs estimated from charges on hospital claims data as a proxy for both the average hospital acquisition cost that the statute requires for payment of SCODs and the associated pharmacy overhead cost to establish a combined payment rate for acquisition cost and pharmacy overhead. Until CY 2010, we applied this methodology to payment for all separately payable drugs and biologicals without pass-through status, including both SCODs and other drugs and biologicals that do not meet the statutory definition of SCODs.

However, for the CY 2010 OPPS, we revised the standard methodology to include an adjustment for pharmacy overhead. We acknowledged that the established method of converting billed charges to costs had the potential to “compress” the calculated costs to some degree. We recognized that the attribution of pharmacy overhead costs to packaged or separately payable drugs and biologicals through our standard drug payment methodology of a combined payment for acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs depends, in part, on the treatment of all drugs and biologicals each year under our annual drug packaging threshold. To some unknown extent, we believe that some pharmacy overhead costs are being attributed to packaged drugs and biologicals that are likely pharmacy overhead costs for separately payable drugs.

For the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, using our standard methodology for determining the total cost of separately payable drugs in our CY 2009 claims data and comparing these costs to the ASP dollars (April 2010 ASP quarterly payment rates multiplied by units for the separately payable drugs and biologicals in the claims data) for the same drugs, we determined that the total payment for separately payable drugs (status indicators “K” and “G”), including acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs, was ASP+0 percent, which also would be the ASP-based payment rate under the standard methodology that we established in CY 2006 (75 FR 46275). Additionally, we determined that the total aggregate cost for packaged drugs with a HCPCS code for which manufacturers report ASP data (status indicator “N”), including acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs, was equivalent to ASP+283 percent. Finally, we determined that the total cost for both packaged drugs with a HCPCS code and separately payable drugs (status indicators “N,” “K,” and “G”) for which we also have ASP data, including acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs, was ASP+14 percent. Table 25 in the proposed rule displayed our findings with regard to the percentage of ASP in comparison to the cost for packaged coded drugs and for separately payable coded drugs before application of the overhead adjustment methodology.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46276), we stated that we believed that the combined payment for average acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs under our standard methodology may understate the cost of separately payable drugs and biologicals and related pharmacy overhead for those drugs and biologicals. Specifically, we stated that we believed payment at ASP+0 percent for such costs may not be

sufficient. We also acknowledged that ASP +283 percent may overstate the combined acquisition and pharmacy overhead cost of packaged drugs and biologicals. In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46276 through 46279), for CY 2011, we proposed to continue our CY 2010 pharmacy overhead adjustment methodology (74 FR 60500 through 60512). We proposed to redistribute \$150 million from the pharmacy overhead cost of coded packaged drugs and biologicals with reported ASP data and to redistribute \$50 million from the cost of uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals without an ASP, for a total redistribution of \$200 million in drug cost from the cost of coded and uncoded packaged drugs to the cost of separately payable drugs, as we did for the CY 2010 final rule.

We estimated the overhead cost for coded packaged drugs to be \$438 million (\$593 million in total cost for coded packaged drugs and biologicals with a reported ASP less \$155 million in total ASP dollars for coded packaged drugs and biologicals with a reported ASP). Similar to the CY 2010 proposal, we proposed for CY 2011 that any redistribution of pharmacy overhead cost would occur only among drugs and biologicals in our claims data, that no redistribution of cost would occur from other services to drugs and biologicals or vice versa. We continued to believe that redistributing \$200 million from packaged to separately payable drugs and biologicals was an appropriate redistribution of pharmacy overhead costs to address any charge compression in the standard methodology. This would have resulted in a proposed CY 2011 payment rate for separately payable drugs and biologicals of ASP+6 percent. We emphasized that we proposed a pharmacy overhead adjustment methodology based on a redistribution of

overhead cost and that our proposal for payment at ASP+6 percent was a coincidental outcome of the proposed methodology to redistribute \$200 million from packaged drugs to separately payable drugs. We did not propose payment of ASP+6 percent for separately payable drugs as an alternative to payment of average acquisition costs based on a survey under section 1833(t)(14)(A)(iii)(I) of the Act. We indicated that we continue to believe that the ASP information collected under section 1847A(b)(1)(A) of the Act and our hospital claims data is a suitable proxy for the acquisition cost data. For a full explanation of our rationale for using ASP data and our hospital claims data as a suitable proxy for acquisition cost data, we refer readers to the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60515). We further noted that, in past years, the proposed ASP+X amount decreased by at least 1 percentage point when we updated the ASP data, claims data, and cost report data between the proposed rule and the final rule with comment period, from ASP+5 to ASP+4 for example. Therefore, we stated that it was possible that the proposed methodology would result in an ASP+X amount that is different from ASP+6.

As indicated in Table 25 of the proposed rule, if we had proposed to establish payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals under the standard methodology established in CY 2006 without applying a pharmacy overhead adjustment, we would have proposed to pay for separately payable drugs and biologicals at ASP+0 percent. However, because we were concerned about underpaying separately payable drugs and biologicals, we stated our belief that a pharmacy overhead adjustment using a redistribution methodology for determining the amount of payment for drugs and

biologicals as we did for CY 2010 was appropriate. We believed the observed ASP+0 percent reflected some amount of charge compression and variability attributable to choice of a packaging threshold.

We indicated in the proposed rule that we continue to believe that the methodology to redistribute \$200 million in drug overhead cost from packaged coded and uncoded drugs to separately payable drugs, while keeping the total cost of drugs in the claims data constant, continues to be appropriate for the reasons set forth in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60501 through 60517). Therefore, we proposed to redistribute \$200 million in drug overhead costs from coded and uncoded packaged drugs to separately payable drugs while keeping the total cost of drugs in the claims data constant. Table 26 of the proposed rule presented the ASP+X amount after redistribution of \$150 million from the estimated overhead of \$438 million for coded packaged drugs with reported ASP data to separately payable drugs and biologicals and \$50 million from uncoded packaged drug cost for which an estimate of overhead cannot be calculated, resulting in a total redistribution of \$200 million in cost from packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals.

We generally received positive comments on our CY 2010 proposal to redistribute \$150 million of drug cost from packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals to establish their final combined payment level. The general comment we received on our pharmacy overhead adjustment methodology was that the amount of drug cost that should be redistributed should be greater, a sentiment reiterated at the February 2010 APC Panel meeting and discussed in greater detail below.

Commenters and presenters to the APC Panel specifically argued that our CY 2010 proposal had not fully acknowledged the potential overhead cost available for redistribution in the uncoded packaged drugs.

We explain below our rationale for why we did not propose to redistribute more cost from uncoded packaged drugs. Conversations with stakeholders and hospitals over the past year suggest that hospitals do not always report HCPCS codes for drugs for a variety of reasons, including an internal practice not to code for packaged drugs, building the cost of the drugs into the associated procedure charge, lack of a HCPCS code for some drugs and biologicals, and purchased vendor billing software functionality that removes codes. A key premise of our pharmacy overhead adjustment redistribution methodology was our assessment of the amount of drug cost in the claims data above aggregate ASP available as “overhead” for redistribution. Knowing the specific HCPCS codes for packaged drugs and their associated ASP allows us to assess the differential between aggregate ASP and claim cost for packaged drugs and to assess the intensity of pharmacy overhead associated with these drugs. The inability to know which drugs are captured by uncoded drug charges on a claim is challenging because we cannot know what is being charged or what the overhead complexity might be. Further, we understand that there is wide variation in how hospitals set charges for items and services in their chargemasters, sometimes charging separately for overhead (for example, paper cups, gloves, transportation, staff consultations) and sometimes including charges for those supplies in the charge for drugs. Therefore, we cannot be certain that the amount of uncoded pharmacy overhead cost is as high as the public has suggested or that hospitals

mark up these uncoded drugs and biologicals in the same way as packaged drugs and biologicals with HCPCS codes.

In addition, at its February 2010 meeting, the APC Panel recommended that CMS reallocate a larger portion of the pharmacy overhead costs from packaged drugs to separately payable drugs for CY 2011. We did not accept the APC Panel's recommendation to redistribute a larger portion of the pharmacy overhead costs from packaged drugs to separately payable drugs because we did not find the analysis provided by the presenters at the February 2010 APC Panel meeting to be sufficient to determine that it is appropriate to propose to redistribute more payment from uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals to separately paid drugs and biologicals. Although presenters at the APC Panel meeting acknowledged that CMS could not know the ASP for these uncoded drug costs, they provided analyses examining the proportion of estimated coded packaged drug cost relative to estimated uncoded packaged drug cost out of all packaged drug cost (both coded and uncoded) and concluded that uncoded and coded packaged drugs are probably the same drugs because hospitals tend to have roughly the same amount of estimated packaged drug cost in their claims data but wide variation on the proportion of coded packaged drugs. They also presented analyses stating that the relationship between pharmacy overhead and handling costs and the cost of drugs in the cost report data can be interpreted as providing a relationship between cost and overhead comparable to the ASP+X calculated for all drug cost in the claims data, if an aggregate ASP amount is assumed to be the same for uncoded drugs and biologicals as it is for coded packaged drugs. The presenters concluded that the uncoded packaged drug and biological cost

accounts for exactly the same drugs and biologicals as those in the coded packaged drug and biological cost and that CMS could assume the same proportional amount of overhead cost that appears in the uncoded packaged drug and biological cost as observed in the coded packaged drug cost. They asked that CMS assume that uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals resemble coded packaged drugs and biologicals and treat them comparably for purposes of estimating “overhead.” We reviewed the presenters’ analyses, but we believe the information they provided is insufficient in order to enable us to isolate the portion of the uncoded packaged drug and biological cost that is pharmacy overhead cost. In order to isolate the portion of uncoded packaged drug and biological cost that is pharmacy overhead cost, we believe that we would need more drug-specific information reported to us by hospitals, either through more reporting of packaged drugs on claims or through more granular cost centers on the cost report. We noted that we investigated uncoded drugs further. We evaluated the services, by status indicator, with which uncoded packaged drug cost appears in the claims data in an effort to assess how much uncoded drugs resemble coded packaged drugs. We isolated this analysis to single and pseudo single bills. We found that most uncoded packaged drug costs appear with surgical services (status indicator “T,”) and that most coded packaged drug costs appear with medical services, (status indicators of “S” and “X”). In light of this information, we were not confident that the drugs captured by uncoded packaged drug cost were the same drugs captured by coded packaged drug cost. Therefore, we did not believe we could assume that they are the same drugs, with comparable overhead and handling costs. Without being able to calculate an ASP for these drugs and without being

able to gauge the magnitude of the overhead complexity associated with these drugs, we did not believe we should assume that the same amount of proportional overhead would be available for redistribution for the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule. We were not convinced that the same proportionate amount of overhead cost should be redistributed from the packaged uncoded drugs as the amount of overhead cost that is appropriate to redistribute for packaged coded drugs. In addition, we stated in the proposed rule that we remain committed to using hospital claims data reported to us by hospitals to set the OPPS payment rates because it provides more specificity about the provided drugs and biologicals and would allow us to assess an overhead amount for those drugs and biologicals. Therefore, we proposed to redistribute a conservative estimate, \$50 million, in cost from uncoded packaged drugs to separately payable drugs and biologicals

Based on the reasons set forth above, and consistent with our rationale outlined in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60511 through 60512), we cannot be certain that we know what portion of the uncoded drugs and biologicals cost is acquisition cost versus pharmacy overhead costs, and we have no compelling reason to redistribute a greater amount of drug cost. Therefore, our proposal to redistribute \$200 million in drug cost from packaged drugs to separately payable drugs, while maintaining the total cost of drugs in our claims data, consisted of redistributing \$150 million in “overhead” cost from packaged coded drugs and biologicals with reported ASP data to separately payable drugs and biologicals and redistributing \$50 million in drug cost from uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals as a conservative estimate of potential overhead cost

appearing in uncoded packaged drugs that should have been associated with separately payable drugs and biologicals.

We have indicated that the basis for our CY 2011 proposal to redistribute \$150 million dollars from packaged coded drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals as a pharmacy overhead adjustment was the same as our CY 2010 final policy. The CY 2010 final policy was based on our assessment that between one-third and one-half of the overhead cost in coded packaged drugs could be attributable to charge compression due to our cost estimation methodology and our choice of a packaging threshold. We continue to believe that a precise amount of drug cost attributable to charge compression cannot be known, but that \$150 million is an appropriate adjustment. We stated in the CY 2011 OPS/ASC proposed rule that the CY 2011 proposal to redistribute \$150 million fell within the approximate one-third to one-half range established in CY 2010 OPPI/ASC final rule with updated CY 2009 claim and cost report data, and that we anticipated that the \$150 million would continue to roughly approximate one-third to one-half or thereabouts of overhead cost in the coded packaged drugs with updated ASP data, and claim and cost report data for the final rule. In order to redistribute the \$150 million in pharmacy overhead from packaged costs of drugs and biologicals for which a HCPCS code was reported, we reduced the costs attributable to these items and services by multiplying the costs derived from the revenue center charges for packaged HCPCS codes by 0.75 (a 25-percent reduction).

To redistribute the \$50 million in total cost from packaged costs of drugs and biologicals for which no HCPCS code was reported, we reduced the costs attributable to

these items and services by multiplying the costs derived from revenue center charges for pharmacy by 0.92 (an 8-percent reduction). We noted in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46279) that the \$50 million in drug overhead cost that we proposed to redistribute from packaged uncoded drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals was 8 percent, comparable to the amount in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period. We noted that \$50 million as a percent of uncoded drug cost may be close to the 8 percent range, or thereabouts, of uncoded drug and biological cost in the final rule with updated claim and cost data. In addition, although we arrived at a proposed payment rate of ASP+6 percent, we emphasized that the ASP+6 percent amount may change when ASP+X is recalculated using updated ASP data and claims and cost report data for the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period.

We also note that although it is CMS' longstanding policy under the OPPS to refrain from instructing hospitals on the appropriate revenue code to use to charge for specific services, we continue to encourage hospitals to bill all drugs and biologicals with HCPCS codes, regardless of whether they are separately payable or packaged using appropriate revenue codes. We noted that we make packaging determinations for drugs annually based on cost information reported under HCPCS codes, and the OPPS ratesetting is best served when hospitals report charges for all items and services with HCPCS codes when they are available, whether or not Medicare makes separate payment for the items and services.

The APC Panel also recommended during its February 2010 public meeting that CMS evaluate the impact of changes in its drug payment policy on hospitals (categorized

by type and size) of such a reallocation and present this analysis to the APC Panel at its next meeting. In the proposed rule, we indicated that we accepted this recommendation and would present this analysis to the APC Panel at its next meeting. We presented the analysis at the August 2010 APC Panel meeting.

The APC Panel also recommended at its February 2010 public meeting that CMS continue to evaluate the impact of CMS' drugs and biologicals overhead payment policy on hospitals. We accepted this recommendation in the proposed rule. We note that our regulatory impact analysis presented in section XXIII. of the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period include some of the analysis requested in these last two recommendations.

In conclusion, we proposed for CY 2011 to continue our CY 2010 redistribution methodology (74 FR 60500 through 60512). We proposed to redistribute \$150 million from the pharmacy overhead cost of coded packaged drugs and biologicals with an ASP and to redistribute \$50 million from the cost of uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals, for a total of \$200 million from cost in coded and uncoded packaged drugs to separately payable drugs. We proposed to redistribute pharmacy overhead cost among drugs and biologicals, thereby maintaining the estimated total cost of drugs and biologicals in our claims data (no redistribution of cost would occur from other services to drugs and biologicals or vice versa). The proposed methodology, when applied using April 2010 ASPs, data for claims for services furnished during CY 2009 and processed through the common working file before January 1, 2010, and the most current submitted cost reports as of January 1, 2010, resulted in ASP+6 percent. We further proposed to continue to

include the claims data for 340B hospitals in the calculation of payment for drugs and biologicals under the CY 2011 OPSS because excluding data from hospitals that participate in the 340B program from our ASP+X calculation, but paying those hospitals at that derived payment amount, would effectively redistribute payment to drugs or biologicals from payment for other services under the OPSS, and we do not believe this redistribution would be appropriate (74 FR 35332). In addition, we proposed that hospitals that participate in the 340B program continue to be paid the same amounts for separately payable drugs and biologicals as hospitals that do not participate in the 340B program for CY 2011 because commenters have generally opposed differential payment for hospitals based on their 340B participation status. In addition, we proposed to include claims from 340B hospitals in our assessment of average acquisition cost under section 1833(t)(14)(A)(iii) of the Act. We proposed that the estimated payments for separately payable drugs and biologicals be taken into account in the calculation of the weight scalar that would apply to the relative weights for all procedural services (but would not apply to separately payable drugs and biologicals) paid under the OPSS, as required by section 1833(t)(14)(H) of the Act.

Comment: Most commenters supported ASP+6 percent as the appropriate amount of payment to be made for separately paid drugs for CY 2011. Many of those commenters recommended that payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals be made at least at ASP+6 percent. A few commenters expressed concern that CMS' established methodology is arbitrary in nature, in part because CMS does not truly know the amount of overhead to move for the proposed overhead adjustment. A few

commenters generally agreed with CMS' proposal to redistribute pharmacy overhead cost from packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals.

However, several commenters expressed concern that, under this methodology, the projected CY 2011 ASP+X amount of ASP+6 percent may decline to ASP+5 percent or ASP+4 percent in the final rule with comment period. The commenters reasserted their belief that payment at less than ASP+6 percent is insufficient for payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals.

Several commenters supported the payment of ASP+6 percent for separately paid drugs and biologicals and the redistribution methodology on a whole, but did not support the proposed redistribution amount of \$200 million from packaged drugs and biologicals (\$150 million from coded packaged drugs and biologicals and \$50 million from uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals). A majority of commenters recommended that CMS increase the amount redistributed from coded and uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals. A few of these commenters stated that a larger portion of the overhead costs should be reallocated from packaged uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals, noting that coded and uncoded drugs and biologicals have similar overall charge mark-up and, therefore, warrant a similar redistribution of costs. Several commenters recommended that an equal or close to equal amount of cost should be redistributed from packaged coded and uncoded drug and biological cost to separately payable drugs and biologicals. A few commenters also disagreed with the results of CMS' study on uncoded drugs, stating that pharmacy overhead and services applies to all drugs,

including surgical services, and that these pharmacy services and overhead costs are similar to those costs associated with coded packaged drugs. One commenter recommended that CMS continue to monitor and reevaluate the claims data in the upcoming years to determine whether a larger amount of cost should be redistributed from packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals.

The APC Panel, at its August 2010 meeting, recommended that CMS pay for the acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs of all separately payable drugs at no less than ASP+6 percent for CY 2011 (APC Panel Recommendation 21).

Response: We are not convinced by the commenters that we should necessarily pay separately paid drugs and biologicals at ASP+6 percent or higher for CY 2011, regardless of whether such payment amount results from the methodology we proposed to use to set final payment rates for separately paid drugs and biologicals for CY 2011 in this final rule with public comment period. We believe that to pay for separately paid drugs and biologicals at ASP+6 percent for CY 2011 would redistribute more pharmacy overhead than we believe is appropriate because our application of the proposed methodology results in ASP+5 percent for this final rule with comment period. Our analysis in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60505 through 60512) indicated that a redistribution was appropriate to address charge compression. In our modeling for this OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, the redistribution amount for CY 2011 of \$150 million in overhead cost from coded packaged drugs and \$50 million in cost from uncoded packaged drugs that we are finalizing for the CY 2011 OPPS, remains within the parameters of roughly one-third to

one-half of overhead cost in coded packaged drugs and about 8 percent of drug cost in uncoded packaged drugs that we finalized for CY 2010, and, therefore, we believe that redistribution of these amounts remains appropriate. Also, we were clear in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule that we were proposing to continue the CY 2010 pharmacy overhead adjustment methodology and that the projected result of ASP+6 percent was coincidental (75 FR 46276).

In addition, we disagree that payment at less than ASP+6 percent would be insufficient to adequately pay for the costs of separately paid drugs and biologicals because our review of claims and cost report data provides no evidence that supports that payment at less than ASP+6 percent is insufficient to pay adequately for the costs of separately paid drugs and biologicals. To the contrary, the utilization of drugs and biologicals continues to increase. In addition, we note that payment for pharmacy overhead is not only paid through payment for specifically identified drugs and biologicals, but pharmacy overhead payment also is packaged into payment for the procedure in which the cost of packaged drugs and biologicals is included. When a separately paid drug or biological is furnished during a procedure, pharmacy overhead is being paid both through the ASP+5 percent payment for the separately paid drug and biological and, to some extent, in the payment for the procedure, because the APC payment for any procedure includes the cost of packaged drugs and the overhead cost associated with those packaged drugs and biologicals.

Although several commenters, and the APC Panel at its February 2010 panel meeting, recommended that CMS reallocate a larger portion of the pharmacy overhead

costs from packaged drugs to separately payable drugs for CY 2011 under the overhead adjustment methodology, and others have argued that we should redistribute an equal or nearly equal amount of cost from both packaged drugs and biologicals with HCPCS codes and packaged drugs and biologicals without HCPCS codes, for the reasons set forth below and consistent with our rationale outlined in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with public comment period (74 FR 60501 through 60512), we do not believe that we should redistribute a higher portion of drug cost from coded packaged drugs and biologicals, nor can we assume that uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals have the same or higher pharmacy overhead costs as coded packaged drugs and biologicals and, therefore, we do not believe that we can treat them comparably for purposes of estimating overhead. With regard to redistributing more from uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals, first, as indicated in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46277 through 46278), conversations with stakeholders and hospitals over the past year suggest that hospitals do not always report HCPCS codes for drugs for a variety of reasons. A key premise of the pharmacy overhead adjustment redistribution methodology is our assessment of the amount of drug cost in the claims data above aggregate ASP available as “overhead” for redistribution. Knowing the specific HCPCS codes for packaged drugs and their associated ASP allows us to assess the difference between the aggregate ASP and claim cost for packaged drugs and to assess the intensity of pharmacy overhead associated with these drugs. The inability to know which drugs are captured by uncoded drug charges on a claim is challenging because we cannot know the hospitals’ charges for the drug, which include overhead costs, or what the overhead complexity may be.

Therefore we cannot be certain that the amount of uncoded pharmacy overhead costs is as high as the public has suggested or that hospitals mark up these uncoded drugs and biologicals in the same way as packaged drugs and biologicals with HCPCS codes. Second, we continue to believe that the information presented by presenters at the February 2010 APC Panel meeting is insufficient to enable us to isolate the portion of the uncoded packaged drug and biological cost that is pharmacy overhead cost. In order to isolate the portion of uncoded packaged drug and biological cost that is pharmacy overhead cost, we believe that we would need more drug specific information reported to us by hospitals, either through more reporting of packaged drugs on claims or through more granular cost centers on the cost report. As indicated in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule we also evaluated claims data in an effort to assess how much uncoded packaged drugs resemble coded packaged drugs (75 FR 46278). We found that most uncoded packaged drug costs appear with surgical services and that most coded packaged drug costs appear with medical services. In light of this information, we are not confident that the drugs captured by uncoded drug costs are the same drugs captured by the coded packaged drug cost. Therefore we do not agree that we can assume that they are the same drugs, with comparable overhead and handling costs. Without being able to calculate an ASP for these drugs and without being able to gauge the magnitude of the overhead complexity associated with these drugs, we do not believe we should assume the same or a greater proportional overhead is appropriate for redistribution. Third, we also do not believe the commenter's assertions that pharmacy services and overhead costs for all uncoded packaged drugs are similar to the costs associated with coded packaged

drugs and are a sufficient basis for redistributing equal or close to equal amount of dollars from uncoded packaged drugs as from coded packaged drugs to separately paid drugs under this overhead adjustment policy. As we have stated elsewhere, we remain committed to using hospital data as reported to us by hospitals to set OPSS payment rates. Therefore, we continue to believe that it would be inappropriate to assume that the costs reported under uncoded pharmacy revenue code lines are for the same drugs and biologicals with the same ASPs, as the costs of packaged drugs and biologicals reported with HCPCS codes. Therefore, for the reasons set forth above, we continue to believe that we should not make broad assumptions that the same overall charge markup exists for both coded and uncoded packaged drugs or that we should redistribute a similar or greater amount of cost from both coded and uncoded packaged cost to separately payable drugs and biologicals.

We also do not agree that our pharmacy overhead adjustment methodology is arbitrary. The basis for the proposed and final pharmacy overhead adjustment methodology is the same as our CY 2010 final policy. The CY 2010 policy for redistributing \$150 million from coded packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals was based on our assessments using both industry and MedPAC data (74 FR 60505 through 60507). We believed and continue to believe that between approximately one-third and one-half of the overhead cost in coded packaged drugs could be attributable to charge compression due to our cost estimation methodology and our choice of a packaging threshold. We continue to believe that an amount of packaged drug cost attributable to charge compression cannot be precisely

known, but we do not believe we should distribute more than \$150 million from coded packaged drugs. The proposed and final CY 2011 policy of redistributing \$150 million from coded packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals roughly approximates one-third to one-half of overhead cost in the coded packaged drugs with updated ASP data, and the CY 2009 claims and most current cost report data used in this final rule with comment period.

The proposed and final CY 2011 policy of redistributing \$50 million of the total cost of uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals falls in the approximate 8 percent range of total uncoded drug and biological cost using the CY 2009 claims and most currently available cost report data used in this final rule with comment period. As indicated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, this is a conservative estimate, as compared to the case of coded packaged drugs and biologicals with an ASP and for which we have a specific pharmacy overhead cost estimate in relationship to their known ASPs. As explained previously in this response we remain unwilling to make sweeping assumptions that uncoded packaged drug and biological cost included a pharmacy overhead amount comparable to those of coded packaged drugs and biologicals with an ASP. We continue to be confident that this conservative estimate of \$50 million for redistribution from the cost of uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals is an appropriate amount in light of our uncertainty about the relationship between ASP and pharmacy overhead costs for the uncoded drugs and biologicals. We also do not believe this policy is arbitrary because we finalized our CY 2010 policy for an overhead

adjustment methodology in response to public commenter consensus that this approach was an appropriate avenue for addressing charge compression in the drug and biological payment rates for separately paid drugs. We believe that the consensus among commenters on a redistribution methodology is further evidence that the policy adopted last year and which we are continuing for CY 2011 has a rational basis and is not arbitrary.

After careful consideration of the comments and reassessment of the most current claims data, cost report data and ASP data, for the reasons discussed above, we are finalizing our proposal to continue the CY 2010 pharmacy overhead adjustment methodology as set forth at 74 FR 60500 through 60512. We are redistributing \$150 million from the pharmacy overhead cost of coded packaged drugs and biologicals with an ASP and redistributing \$50 million from the cost of uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals, for a total redistribution of \$200 million from costs for coded and uncoded packaged drugs to separately payable drugs, with the result that we will pay separately paid drugs and biologicals at ASP+5 percent for CY 2011. For the reasons stated above, we also are not accepting the APC Panel's recommendation to pay for acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs of all separately payable drugs at no less than average sales price plus 6 percent for CY 2011.

After applying our longstanding methodology for calculating the total cost of separately payable drugs and biologicals in the claims on which the CY 2011 final rule payment rates are based, compared to the ASP dollars for the same drugs and biologicals and without applying the proposed overhead cost redistribution using updated claims,

cost report, and ASP data, we determined that the estimated aggregate cost of separately payable drugs and biologicals (status indicators “K” and “G”), including acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs, is equivalent to ASP-1 percent (compared to ASP+0 percent in the proposed rule). Therefore, under our standard drug payment methodology, if we did not adopt our proposed redistribution of \$200 million, we would pay for separately payable drugs and biologicals at ASP-1 percent for CY 2011, their equivalent average ASP-based payment rate. During our assessment of the final rule data, we also determined that the estimated aggregate cost of coded packaged drugs and biologicals with an ASP (status indicator “N”) including acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs, is equivalent to ASP+296 (compared to ASP+283 in the proposed rule). We found that the estimated aggregate cost for all coded drugs and biologicals (status indicators “N,” “K,” and “G”), including acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs, is equivalent to ASP+13 percent (compared to ASP+14 in the proposed rule). These values are shown in Table 32 below.

**TABLE 32.—CY 2011 PROPOSED AND FINAL ASP+X VALUES FOR ALL CODED DRUGS AND BIOLOGICALS WITH AN ASP, CODED PACKAGED DRUGS AND BIOLOGICALS WITH AN ASP, AND SEPARATELY PAYABLE DRUGS AND BIOLOGICALS UNDER THE STANDARD METHODOLOGY**

|                        | <b>ASP+X for All Coded Drugs and Biologicals with an ASP</b> | <b>ASP+X for Coded Packaged Drugs and Biologicals with an ASP</b> | <b>ASP+X for Separately Payable Drugs and Biologicals</b> |
|------------------------|--|---|---|
| CY 2011 Proposed Rule* | ASP+14   | ASP+283   | ASP+0   |
| CY 2011 Final Rule**   | ASP+13   | ASP+296   | ASP-1   |

\*Based on CY 2011 proposed rule claims data and April 2010 ASPs.

\*\*Based on CY 2011 final rule claims data and July 2010 ASPs.

We continue to believe that the combined payment for average acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs under our standard methodology may understate the cost of separately payable drugs and biologicals and related pharmacy overhead for those drugs and biologicals. Specifically, payment at ASP-1 percent for such costs may not be sufficient to compensate hospitals for payment for both the acquisition cost of separately paid drugs and biologicals and for the associated pharmacy overhead.

In finalizing our proposed overhead adjustment methodology for CY 2011, we observed that, using updated 2009 claims data and ASPs from July 2010, the overhead cost for coded packaged drugs and biologicals is \$457 million (\$612 million in total cost for coded packaged drugs and biologicals with a reported ASP less \$155 million in total ASP dollars as a proxy for acquisition cost for coded packaged drugs and biological with a reported ASP). Table 33 below displays our final findings with regard to the percentage of ASP in comparison to the cost for packaged coded drugs and for separately payable coded drugs before application of the overhead adjustment methodology.

**TABLE 33.—CY 2011 FINAL RULE DATA: ASP+X CALCULATION UNDER STANDARD METHODOLOGY**

|  | <b>Total ASP Dollars for Drugs and Biologicals in Claims Data (in millions)*</b> | <b>Total Cost of Drugs and Biologicals in Claims Data (in millions)**</b> | <b>Ratio of Cost to ASP (column C /column B)</b> | <b>ASP+X Percent</b> |
|--|--|---|--|----------------------|
| Uncoded packaged pharmacy revenue code costs | Unknown  | \$652   | NA   | NA                   |

|  | <b>Total ASP Dollars for Drugs and Biologicals in Claims Data (in millions)*</b> | <b>Total Cost of Drugs and Biologicals in Claims Data (in millions)**</b> | <b>Ratio of Cost to ASP (column C /column B)</b> | <b>ASP+X Percent</b> |
|--|--|---|--|----------------------|
| Coded Packaged Drugs and Biologicals with a reported ASP     | \$155  | \$612   | 3.96   | ASP+296              |
| Separately Payable Drugs and Biologicals with a reported ASP | \$3,334  | \$3,316   | 0.99   | ASP-1                |
| All Coded Drugs and Biologicals with a reported ASP          | \$3,489  | \$3,927   | 1.13   | ASP+13               |

\*Total July 2010 ASP dollars (ASP multiplied by drug or biological units in CY 2009 claims) for drugs and biologicals with a HCPCS code and ASP information.

\*\*Total cost in the CY 2009 claims data for drugs and biologicals.

When we redistribute \$200 million in overhead cost from packaged coded and uncoded drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals, while keeping the total cost of drugs in the claims data constant, the resulting final ASP+X payment rate for CY 2011 for separately payable drugs and biologicals is ASP+5 percent. In order to redistribute the \$150 million in pharmacy overhead from packaged costs of drugs and biologicals for which a HCPCS code was reported, we reduced the costs attributable to these items and services by multiplying the costs derived from the revenue center charges for packaged HCPCS codes by 0.75 (a 25-percent reduction). To redistribute the \$50 million in total cost from packaged costs of drugs and biologicals for which no HCPCS code was reported, we reduced the costs attributable to these items and services by

multiplying the costs derived from revenue center charges for pharmacy by 0.92 (an 8-percent reduction). We note that this is consistent with our CY 2011 proposal and our CY 2010 final rule policy. Table 34 below displays our final findings after the overhead adjustment methodology is applied.

**TABLE 34.—CY 2011 PHARMACY OVERHEAD ADJUSTMENT PAYMENT METHODOLOGY: ASP+X CALCULATION**

|  | <b>Total ASP Dollars for Drugs and Biologicals in Claims Data (in millions)*</b> | <b>Total Cost of Drugs and Biologicals in Claims Data after Adjustment (in millions)**</b> | <b>Ratio of Cost to ASP (column C /column B)</b> | <b>ASP+X Percent</b> |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------|
| Uncoded packaged pharmacy revenue code costs                 | Unknown  | \$602  | NA   | NA                   |
| Coded Packaged Drugs and Biologicals with a reported ASP     | \$155  | \$462  | 2.98   | ASP+198              |
| Separately Payable Drugs and Biologicals with a reported ASP | \$3,334  | \$3,516  | 1.05   | ASP+5                |
| All Coded Drugs and Biologicals with a reported ASP          | \$3,489  | \$3,927  | 1.13   | ASP+13               |

\*Total July 2010 ASP dollars (ASP multiplied by drug or biological units in CY 2009 claims) for drugs and biologicals with a HCPCS code and ASP information.

\*\*Total cost in the CY 2009 claims data for drugs and biologicals.

In summary, therefore, for the reasons set forth above, we are finalizing our proposal to continue our CY 2010 pharmacy overhead redistribution methodology. For

CY 2011, we are redistributing \$150 million in overhead costs from coded packaged drugs and \$50 million in overhead costs from uncoded packaged drugs to result in \$200 million in costs redistributed from packaged coded and uncoded drugs to separately payable drugs for CY 2011. The redistribution amount of \$150 million in overhead cost from coded packaged drugs and \$50 million in cost from uncoded packaged drugs are within the redistribution parameters established in our CY 2010 final rule with comment period of roughly one-third to one-half of overhead cost in coded packaged drugs and biologicals and approximately 8 percent of drug cost in uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals.

Adoption of this redistribution methodology results in payment for separately paid drugs and biologicals at ASP+5 percent for CY 2011.

Comment: Some commenters stated that section 1833 (t)(14)(A) of the Act requires CMS to pay for separately payable drugs at a rate that is equal to the average acquisition cost for the drug for a year, as determined by the GAO or CMS surveys of hospital acquisition cost. The commenters stated that the most recent survey available is outdated, as it was performed in CY 2004 by the GAO. In absence of hospital acquisition cost data, the commenters urged CMS to pay for separately payable drugs at ASP+6 percent or the rate applicable in the physician's office setting. The commenters stated that CMS has the authority to pay for separately payable drugs at ASP+6 percent under the statute. Many of these commenters suggested that CMS discontinue the use of the standard methodology altogether and use the default payment rate of ASP+6 percent, as is given by Congress in statute.

Response: While the commenters are correct that the statute provides for the use of the methodology described in section 1842(o), section 1847A, or section 1847B of the Act, as the case may be, as calculated and adjusted by the Secretary as necessary, payment under these provisions for a SCOD is required only when the average hospital acquisition cost for the drug for that year (which at the option of the Secretary may vary by hospital group (as defined by the Secretary based on the volume of covered OPD services or other relevant characteristics)), as determined by the Secretary taking into account the hospital acquisition cost survey data under subparagraph (D), are unavailable. We continue to believe that we have established both our hospital claims data and ASP data as an appropriate proxy for average hospital acquisition cost, taking the GAO survey information into account for the base year (70 FR 68641). Many of the drugs and biologicals covered under the OPPS are provided a majority of the time in the hospital setting, and we believe that the ASP information we collect is an adequate proxy for hospital acquisition cost. Further, the commenters have not disputed the accuracy of the total drug and biological cost estimated in our claims data, only the estimated cost of separately payable drugs and biologicals. As we stated in the CY 2006 OPPS final rule, we intend for the quarterly updates of the ASP based payment rates for separately paid drugs and biologicals to function as the surveys of hospital acquisition costs that are required by section 1833(t)(14)(D)(ii) (70 FR 68641). We continue to believe that average sales prices for separately paid drugs and biologicals represent a generally appropriate source of hospital average acquisition cost for drugs and biologicals. Not only are the prices paid by hospitals (which purchase large quantities of drugs and

biologicals, often through group purchasers) included in the ASP but also the prices paid by physician groups that furnish much smaller quantities of these drugs and biologicals are included. In addition the prices paid by hospitals that participate in the 340B discount program are not included in the ASP and thus the cost savings to these hospitals is not reflected in the ASP. For this reason, we believe that the ASP is a generous proxy for hospitals' average acquisition cost for separately paid drugs and biologicals. Therefore, we disagree that we are not complying with the statute by not performing a survey and not paying at the physician's office rate. For the reasons explained above, we do not believe that it is appropriate at this time to provide payment at an amount other than average acquisition cost, with a redistribution for pharmacy overhead, based on the drug and biological costs observed in hospital claims data and pricing information observed in ASP data.

Comment: One commenter stated that the statute requires that CMS make payment for SCODs at ASP+6 percent, citing that cost data derived from claims data cannot accurately be said to equal average acquisition cost. The commenter noted that CMS' methodology in using claims data reduced by CCRs to derive proxies for hospital costs is a methodology dependent on assumptions about the relationship between charges and costs and, therefore, does not typify actual hospital costs for drugs and biologicals. These cost data, the commenter argued, therefore cannot equal average acquisition cost for drugs and biologicals.

Response: As we discuss in the response to the previous comment, we believe that ASP is an appropriate proxy for the acquisition cost of drugs. We use hospital

charges and cost report data to estimate the total cost of drugs and biologicals, including both pharmacy overhead costs and the acquisition cost of drugs and biologicals. We believe that our claims data and cost report data provide the best estimate of the national aggregate total cost of drugs and biologicals. We do not believe that this methodology for estimating the total cost of drugs and biologicals, including pharmacy overhead cost, is based on assumptions about costs and charges, but the actual relationship between costs and charges for the same hospital for the same services. We estimate costs from charges submitted on claims for payment, using cost and charge information from cost report data that are certified to be correct by the hospital. We note that we view the ASP data, not the cost data, to be the best proxy for hospital acquisition cost for drugs and biologicals, without pharmacy overhead costs, while the cost of drugs and biologicals that we estimate from claims and cost report data is the only source of the total cost of drugs and biologicals, that includes both pharmacy overhead and acquisition cost.

Comment: MedPAC remained concerned about our policy of setting payment rates for drugs and biologicals as a percentage of ASP because they stated that pharmacy overhead, as a percentage of total costs, vary widely across individual drugs. MedPAC previously had recommended that CMS collect data on hospital's pharmacy overhead costs separately from drug acquisition costs and that these data could be used to create separate payment to hospitals for pharmacy overhead and drug acquisition costs.

Response: While we acknowledge that pharmacy overhead varies by the drug to which it applies, we believe that as long as payment is distributed among hospitals in a manner that, on average, reflects relative costs of drugs and biologicals they furnish,

including pharmacy overhead, the goals of the OPPI are met as it is a system of averages. With regard to the comment that CMS should collect data on hospitals' pharmacy overhead costs separately from drug acquisition costs and that these data could be used to create separate payment to hospitals for pharmacy overhead and drug acquisition costs, as we discuss in detail above, we proposed to create HCPCS codes for pharmacy overhead services so that hospitals could charge for these services and provide us a basis for making separate payments for pharmacy overhead. However, hospitals strongly objected and provided convincing arguments that to do so would impose an enormous burden on them and on other payers that would not provide an offsetting benefit. We believe that hospitals would find any option requiring them to identify the cost associated with the overhead component of a drug or biological or a class of drugs or biologicals burdensome and imprecise.

Comment: Several commenters cited methodological concerns about the approach CMS used to calculate the proposed equivalent average ASP-based payment amount for separately payable drugs and biologicals. Specifically, several commenters noted that, for the proposed rule, CMS used ASP data from the fourth quarter of CY 2009, which is the basis for calculating payment rates for drugs and biologicals in the physician's office setting using the ASP methodology effective April 1, 2009, along with hospital claims data from CY 2009 to determine the relative ASP amount for CY 2011 under CMS' proposed payment methodology. The commenters requested that CMS use an alternative ASP file for the final rule calculation of ASP+X to better align ASP data with hospital claims and cost report data. The commenters stated that the CMS

methodology, which they stated uses fourth quarter CY 2009 ASP data as a proxy for drug acquisition costs, provides ASPs that are well after the time hospitals would have purchased most of their drugs for administration in CY 2009. As an alternative, the commenters requested that CMS use an earlier ASP file that is more representative of the costs to hospitals when they purchase drugs for the claims year. Specifically, some commenters requested that CMS use the July 1, 2009 ASP file that represents sales from the first quarter of CY 2009 when comparing CY 2009 hospital claims data to ASP data to determine an ASP+X amount. One commenter requested that CMS clarify a statement made in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60516) that CMS would need to offset any increases in the relative ASP amount resulting from the use of a different ASP file with a deflation adjustment for each hospital's CCRs for cost center 5600 "Drugs Charges to Patients" in order to simulate costs from claim charges in the claim year.

One commenter suggested that CMS' standard methodology was inappropriate because it utilizes estimated costs from claims data that was part of the drug ratesetting methodology that the MMA (Pub. L. 108-173) replaced with the requirement for payment for SCODs at average acquisition cost. Another commenter suggested that CMS' estimated cost from claims was not reliable and that CMS discontinue using the standard methodology and substitute the ASPs for these drugs as the starting point for the overhead adjustment methodology. One commenter indicated that it would expect a fixed redistribution amount to increase each year, similar to CMS' inflation of the packaging threshold each year to reflect increases in the price of drugs and biologicals.

Response: For our calculation of the per day costs for drugs and biologicals in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we use the ASP data from the first quarter of CY 2010 (which is used to calculate payment rates for drugs and biologicals in the physician's office setting for services furnished on and after July 1, 2010) and with updated hospital claims data (that is, claims for services furnished during CY 2009 which were processed through the Common Working File on or before July 1, 2010). Payment rates for HCPCS codes for separately payable drugs and biologicals included in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period are based on ASP data from the second quarter of CY 2010 (which is used to calculate payment rates for drugs and biologicals in the physician's office setting for services furnished on and after October 1, 2010).

Since implementing the ASP+X methodology in CY 2006, we have used the most recently available data to establish our relative ASP payment rate for the upcoming year, consistent with our overall policy of updating the OPPS using the most recent claims and cost report data. For this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, this results in using July 2010 ASP payment rates (based on first quarter CY 2010 sales), CY 2009 hospital claims data, and the most recently available hospital cost reports. For this final rule with comment period, the majority of cost reports are from CY 2008, with good representation from CY 2009 and some cost report periods from as early as CY 2004. As we have noted in previous years, the relative ASP+X amount is likely to change from the proposed rule to the final rule as a result of updated ASP data, hospital claims data, and updated hospital cost reports. We do not have evidence that we are

introducing significant errors into our ASP+X percent calculation by not aligning all pricing and cost data to a single period of time. However, as we stated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60516), we believe that if we were to use an ASP file from CY 2009, which the commenters claimed would more accurately represent hospital costs associated with procuring drugs and biologicals for that claims year, we would need to offset any increases in the relative ASP amount resulting from the use of a different ASP file with a deflation adjustment for each hospital's CCR for cost center 5600 "Drugs Charged to Patient" in order to simulate costs from claim charges in the claims year. As discussed in section II.A. 1.c. of this final rule with comment period, we calculated the APC median costs on which the final CY 2011 APC payment rates are based by applying hospital-specific overall ancillary CCRs and hospital-specific departmental CCRs for each hospital for which we had CY 2009 claims data to charges on claims data. These CCRs are calculated from the most recent available hospital cost reports, in most cases, cost reports for CY 2008. If we follow the commenters' suggestion to use the CY 2009 claims data (with estimated cost on claims created by applying a CY 2008 CCR to CY 2009 charges) with a July 2009 ASP file to calculate the ASP+X percent, we would align two but not three of the data time periods for the majority of hospitals: cost report data for CY 2008, claims data for CY 2009, and ASP data for July 2009. In general, CCRs typically decline over time. Because of this, our estimated cost in the CY 2009 claims data that we use to model this OPPS modestly overestimates actual cost by applying a CY 2008 CCR to CY 2009 charges. Because CCRs decline each year, we expect that, on balance, CY 2009 CCRs will be lower than

CY 2008 CCRs. Therefore, our current methodology applies a higher than actual CCR from CY 2008 to the CY 2009 charges on claims.

Therefore, in order to bring all time periods for the various data elements in the calculation (cost report data, claims data, and ASP data) into alignment, we would need to estimate CCR deflation (the differential in charge and cost inflation) for cost center 5600 between CY 2008 and CY 2009 and apply this deflation factor to the CCRs we use to estimate costs from claims for the majority of hospitals. To be precise, we would need to consider making additional assumptions for hospitals with cost reporting periods before CY 2008. We make comparable CCR deflation estimates when we estimate our fixed dollar eligibility threshold for outlier payments described in section II.F. of this final rule with comment period. We base those estimates on an established IPPS methodology for estimating charge and CCR inflation for all hospital inputs, not just drugs and biologicals.

We have evaluated the impact of using dated CCRs in our estimation, and we find that the slightly higher estimated cost created by using a CCR from the year prior to the claim year (CY 2008 instead of CY 2009) generally offsets the increases in prices in a more recent ASP file for sales from first quarter 2010 for this final rule with comment period, and we believe making assumptions about charge or cost inflation specific to drug charges and costs captured in cost center 5600, which we have not yet estimated, has the potential to introduce error into this calculation. Therefore, we are continuing our current policy of using the most recently available claims data, cost report data, and ASP data

when performing our ASP+X calculation under the final redistribution methodology in order to set payment rates for separately payable drugs and biologicals.

We disagree with the commenter who believed our standard ASP+X methodology is inappropriate because it utilizes estimated costs from claims data. We believe the commenter is suggesting that Congress does not want the agency to use estimated costs from claims data in any part of our drug ratesetting methodology for SCODs because the drug ratesetting methodology that we used prior to the MMA (which utilized estimated costs from claims) was replaced with the methodology set forth in section 1833(t)(14) of the Act that was created by the MMA. Section 1833(t)(14)(A)(iii) of the Act sets forth the payment methodology for SCODs for years after 2005, and subjects that payment methodology to section 1833(t)(14)(E) of the Act. Under section 1833(t)(14)(E)(i) of the Act, MedPAC was required to submit a report to the Secretary on the adjustment of the APCs for SCODs to take into account overhead and related expenses, such as pharmacy services and handling costs. Further, section 1833(t)(14)(E)(ii) of the Act authorizes the Secretary to adjust the weights for APCs for SCODs to take into account the recommendations contained in the MedPAC report referenced above. In their June 2005 report, MedPAC indicated that charges for drugs and biologicals are based on both acquisition cost and on the cost of overhead and handling. In order to adjust the payment rates to appropriately account for those overhead and handling costs, as is permitted under the statute, it is necessary for us to use estimated costs from claims data because this information is not available from ASP data. Consequently, we disagree with the commenter that our use of the claims data in the standard ratesetting methodology is

inappropriate. Moreover, we continue to believe that we have established our hospital claims data and ASP data as an appropriate proxy for average acquisition cost, taking into account the GAO survey information for the base year (70 FR 68641).

In addition, we note that we believe that we are using our estimated cost on claims data in our ASP+X methodology in a very different way than we did prior to the MMA. Prior to the MMA, we used estimated cost on claims data to calculate a median cost estimate for each drug or biological as we do for each APC, and we based payment on that median cost. After the MMA, we have used ASP data and costs estimated from charges on hospital claims as a proxy for both the average hospital acquisition cost and the pharmacy overhead cost to establish a combined payment rate for acquisition cost and pharmacy overhead. Unlike our methodology prior to the MMA, we are using ASP data in our drug payment calculation in addition to aggregate cost data from claims. In addition, unlike our methodology prior to the MMA, we are not estimating individual cost per drug, but aggregating that cost data. By comparing total ASP dollars for separately paid drugs to total estimated cost on claims data for separately paid drugs, we are estimating an average cost of pharmacy overhead and handling associated with the separately paid drugs and biologicals.

For reasons already discussed, we also do not believe it is appropriate to exclude our claims data from our ASP+X calculation by simply applying a \$200 million assessment of overhead to total ASP dollars to arrive at an average weighted ASP+X percent payment level as suggested by one commenter. As noted above, in their June 2005 report, MedPAC found that charges for drugs and biologicals are based both on

acquisition cost and on the cost of overhead. Estimating an appropriate overhead amount requires using this data, and we continue to believe that this data is accurate.

With regard to inflating the redistribution amount as we do for the drug packaging threshold, as we discuss below, our proposed redistribution amount of \$150 million in overhead cost from coded packaged drugs and \$50 million in cost from uncoded packaged drugs remained within the parameters of roughly one-third to one-half of overhead cost in coded packaged drugs and approximately 8 percent of drug cost in uncoded packaged drugs. We will take the commenter's suggestion into consideration for future years.

Comment: A few commenters expressed concern that when CMS applies a single CCR to adjust charges to costs for drugs and biologicals, charge compression leads to misallocation of pharmacy overhead costs associated with high and low cost drugs and biologicals during ratesetting. The commenters noted that hospitals disproportionately mark up their charges for low cost drugs and biologicals to account for pharmacy overhead costs. Therefore, some commenters suggested using the costs of both packaged drugs and separately payable drugs when calculating the equivalent average ASP-based payment amount for separately payable drugs. They argued that this would provide a more accurate ASP-based payment amount for separately payable drugs. As an alternative, the commenters recommended that CMS eliminate the drug packaging threshold and provide separate payment for all Part B drugs under the OPPS at an ASP+X percent amount calculated from the cost for all drugs with HCPCS codes.

Several commenters objected to the inclusion of data from hospitals that receive Federal discounts on drug prices under the 340B program in the ASP calculation for separately payable drugs and biologicals. The commenters pointed out that hospital participation in the 340B program had grown substantially over the past few years, will further increase due to the provisions in the Affordable Care Act; they believed that the costs from these hospitals now constituted a significant proportion of hospital drug costs on CY 2009 OPPS claims. The commenters stated that including 340B hospital claims data when comparing aggregate hospital costs based on claims data to ASP rates contributed to an artificially low equivalent average ASP-based payment rate because ASP data specifically exclude drug sales under the 340B program.

In addition, MedPAC encouraged CMS to exclude data from 340B hospitals from the ratesetting. MedPAC stated that analysis indicates that exclusion of the 340B hospitals would increase CMS' estimates of the cost of separately paid drugs by about 3.5 percent above the estimate obtained when the 340B hospital claims data are included in the ratesetting calculations and that excluding the 340B hospital claims data would result in payment rates for separately paid drugs that more accurately reflect the costs incurred by other hospitals.

One commenter supported the inclusion of claims data for 340B hospitals in the calculation of the ASP+X payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals and equal payment to 340B hospitals for separately payable drugs and biologicals as hospitals that do not participate in the 340B program. The commenter noted that continuing this policy would maintain an important benefit of the 340B program.

Response: In proposing to continue our CY 2010 overhead adjustment methodology for CY 2011, we attempted to address the issue of charge compression by redistributing some portion of the estimated overhead cost in coded packaged drugs (\$150 million) and a conservative estimate of overhead cost in the uncoded packaged drug cost (\$50 million). Further, we have made several proposals in the past to more precisely identify pharmacy overhead costs and to address charge compression in the pharmacy revenue center, which were not finalized in response to public comments. As we note in our discussion of the MedPAC comment above, for the CY 2006 OPSS, we proposed to establish three distinct Level II HCPCS C-codes and three corresponding APCs for drug handling categories to differentiate overhead costs for drugs and biological (70 FR 42730). In the CY 2008 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (72 FR 42735), we proposed to instruct hospitals to remove the pharmacy overhead charge for both packaged and separately payable drugs and biologicals from the charge for the drug or biological and report the pharmacy overhead charge on an uncoded revenue code line on the claim. We believed that this would provide us with an avenue for collecting pharmacy handling cost data specific to drugs in order to package the overhead costs of these items into the associated procedures, most likely drug administration services. However, we did not finalize this proposal due to strong objection from hospitals. For CY 2009, we proposed to split the “Drugs Charged to Patients” cost center into two cost centers: one for drugs with high pharmacy overhead costs and one for drugs with low pharmacy overhead costs (73 FR 41492). We note that we expected that CCRs from the proposed new cost centers would be available in 2 to 3 years to refine OPSS drug cost estimates by accounting for

differential hospital markup practices for drugs with high and low overhead costs.

However, we did not finalize any of these proposals due to concerns from the hospital community that these proposals would create an overwhelming burden on hospitals and staff. By proposing to continue our CY 2010 overhead adjustment methodology, we were once again attempting to address the issue of charge compression without requiring any changes to current hospital reporting practices.

It has been our policy since CY 2006 to only use separately payable drugs and biologicals in the calculation of the equivalent average ASP-based payment amount under the OPPS. We do not include packaged drugs and biologicals in this standard analysis because cost data for these items are already accounted for within the APC ratesetting process through the median cost calculation methodology discussed in section IIA.2 of this final rule with comment period. To include the costs of coded packaged drugs and biologicals in both our APC ratesetting process (for associated procedures present on the same claim) and in our ratesetting process to establish an equivalent average ASP-based payment amount for separately payable drugs and biologicals would give these data disproportionate emphasis in the OPPS by skewing our analyses, as the costs of these packaged items would be, in effect, counted twice. Accordingly, we are not adopting the suggestion from commenters that we include all packaged and separately payable drugs and biologicals when establishing an equivalent average ASP-based rate to provide payment for the hospital acquisition and pharmacy handling costs of drugs and biologicals. However, we remind commenters that, because the costs of packaged drugs and biologicals, including their pharmacy overhead costs, are packaged into the payment

for the procedures in which they are administered, the OPSS provides payment for both the drugs and the associated pharmacy overhead costs through the applicable procedural APC payments.

Furthermore, we disagree with the commenters who recommended that we should pay separately for all drugs and biologicals with HCPCS codes. We continue to believe that packaging is a fundamental component of a prospective payment system that contributes to important flexibility and efficiency in the delivery of high quality hospital outpatient services. Therefore, we believe it is appropriate to maintain a modest drug packaging threshold that packages the costs of inexpensive drugs into payment for the associated procedures.

With respect to the comment that we should not include data from hospitals that receive discounts on outpatient drug prices under the 340B program in our estimation of the total cost of separately paid drugs and biologicals and pharmacy overhead, as we stated in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60517), we continue to believe that excluding data from hospitals that participate in the 340B program from our ASP+X calculation, and paying those hospitals at that derived payment amount, would inappropriately redistribute payment to drugs and biologicals from payment for other services under the OPSS. The ASP-equivalent cost of drugs under the OPSS that would be calculated only from claims data for hospitals that do not participate in the 340B program would likely be higher than the cost of all drugs from our aggregate claims from all hospitals. To set drug payment rates for all hospitals based on a subset of hospital cost data, determined only from claims data from hospitals that do not participate

in the 340B program would increase the final APC payment weights for drugs in a manner that does not reflect the drug costs of all hospitals, although all hospitals, including 340B hospitals, would be paid at these rates for drugs. Furthermore, as a consequence of the statutory requirement for budget neutrality, increasing the payment weights for drugs by excluding 340B hospital claims would reduce the relative payment weight for other services in a manner that does not reflect the procedural costs of all hospitals relative to the drug costs of all hospitals, thereby distorting the relativity of payment weights for services based on hospital costs. Many commenters on the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period were generally opposed to differential payment for hospitals based on their 340B participation status, and we do not believe it would be appropriate to exclude claims from this subset of hospitals in the context of a CY 2011 drug and biological payment policy that is based on average acquisition cost and pays all hospitals at the same rate for separately payable drugs and biologicals.

Comment: One commenter expressed concern over the proposed overhead adjustment methodology, stating that “policy packaged” drugs, similar to contrast agents and diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, are subject to charge compression and, therefore, should not be included in the redistribution of packaged drug costs to avoid a potential underestimation of costs. The commenter further suggested that CMS remove contrast agents from the pool of “policy packaged” drugs that are redistributed to separately payable drugs and instead redistribute more costs from threshold packaged drugs, or those drugs with per day costs less than the packaging threshold that the commenter

attested are not subject to charge compression, to arrive at a payment rate of ASP+6 percent.

Another commenter stated that CMS should not reduce the pharmacy overhead costs for radiology procedures with packaged diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals because of their “policy packaged” status and because of special handling costs associated with radiology procedures. The commenter further stated that CMS should consider using ASP data, if available, to benchmark offset amounts in APCs and to account for pharmacy and overhead costs.

A few commenters expressed concern regarding how CMS accounts for radiopharmaceuticals in the overhead adjustment methodology to redistribute pharmacy overhead costs from packaged drugs and biologicals to separately paid drugs and biologicals and requested that CMS provide details on how costs for radiopharmaceuticals are included in the overhead adjustment methodology. The commenters also asked for clarification on how hospitals are to code for radiopharmaceuticals, citing that CMS’ statement on not including the cost of radiopharmaceuticals because they are not reported under pharmacy revenue codes or under the pharmacy cost center on the hospital cost report is contradictory to previous statements urging hospitals to report pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceutical cost under revenue code 0636.

Response: As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60513), we believe that contrast agents are contributing to the overall charge compression for all drugs and biologicals that are the specific target of our

redistribution methodology and that, in almost all cases, hospitals capture the costs and charges for pharmacy revenue codes, including contrast agents, in the cost center 5600 “Drugs Charged to Patients.” We stated that this is the cost center that we used to estimate costs from charges for the pharmacy revenue codes in our claims data each year. The proposed methodology of redistributing pharmacy overhead cost from packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals was a proposal to address charge compression observed within this specific cost center that captures the vast majority of costs and charges for drugs and biologicals billed on hospital claims. Therefore, as most hospitals billing contrast agents with pharmacy revenue codes are associating the contrast agent costs with the cost center 5600, we believe it is appropriate to redistribute cost from contrast agents to separately payable drugs and biologicals under our final CY 2011 pharmacy overhead cost redistribution methodology.

In response to the commenter’s suggestion that the cost from contrast agents should not be included in the pool of packaged redistributed cost because it has been OPPS policy to package payment for all contrast agents since CY 2008 (as discussed in V.B.2.d of this final rule with comment period), as we stated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60514), the proposed methodology for redistributing pharmacy overhead cost from packaged drugs and biologicals was not only a proposal to address charge compression, but specifically a proposal to address charge compression in light of our adoption of a specific drug packaged threshold, which is \$70 for CY 2011. The argument that it would, therefore, be inappropriate to redistribute cost from contrast agents could have merit if there was a sizeable amount of aggregate cost for

contrast agents with per day costs greater than the drug packaging threshold of \$70. In that case, it could be argued that the compression in cost estimates for expensive contrast agents (those with per day costs greater than the \$70 packaging threshold) created by estimating costs for those agents by applying the CCR for the single cost center 5600 to expensive contrast agents' charges would be offset by the overestimation of costs for inexpensive contrast agents (those with per day costs less than the \$70 packaging threshold) created by application of the same single CCR to inexpensive contrast agents' charges, assuming that hospitals apply a lower markup to expensive contrast agents and a higher markup to inexpensive contrast agents. If the mix of expensive and inexpensive contrast agents resembled the mix of expensive and inexpensive drugs generally captured in the cost center 5600, the use of a single CCR would accurately estimate total cost of contrast agents in aggregate. Because all contrast agents not receiving pass-through payment are packaged, packaging an accurate aggregate cost estimate for contrast agents could argue against redistributing cost from packaged contrast agents to separately payable drugs and biologicals. However, we have not observed any evidence of this in our CY 2011 final rule claims data.

In conclusion, because contrast agents are billed under pharmacy revenue codes and accounted for in the cost center 5600 and because the per day cost of almost all contrast agents falls under the CY 2010 packaging threshold of \$70, we believe the estimated cost of contrast agents (which are packaged drugs with HCPCS codes and ASPs for which we have found the estimated cost to be ASP+296 percent), along with all other packaged drugs billed under pharmacy revenue codes and accounted for in cost

center 5600, contain a disproportionate amount of pharmacy overhead cost, and that it is appropriate to include them in our final CY 2011 redistribution methodology as this methodology is targeted to packaged drugs and biologicals accounted for in cost center 5600.

While we believe that contrast agents are commonly billed under pharmacy revenue codes and that hospitals largely account for the cost of contrast agents under the cost center 5600 on their Medicare hospital cost report, we did not observe that hospitals apply the same practice for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals. After reviewing our claims data, we found that the majority of diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals are billed under revenue code 0343 (Nuclear medicine; Diagnostic Radiopharmaceuticals), which we believe is appropriate. As specified in our revenue code-to-cost center crosswalk, we believe hospitals largely account for the costs and charges associated with revenue code 0343 in a nonstandard cost center for Diagnostic Nuclear medicine or the cost center 4100 "Radiology-Diagnostic." Because the redistribution of pharmacy overhead cost from packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals is intended to specifically address charge compression in the pharmacy cost center, in light of the above information, we excluded the costs of both diagnostic and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals from our estimate of total drug and biological cost in the claims data from the final CY 2011 redistribution methodology, as we proposed. As a result, the final payment rates for nuclear medicine procedures that incorporate the costs of packaged diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals are not impacted by the final redistribution methodology. With regard to the comment that we should use ASP data to benchmark

offset amounts for APCs that require radiopharmaceuticals, we note that we do not collect ASP data on diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals. Moreover, the current process for identifying the cost of a radiopharmaceutical for purposes of offsetting the cost when a radiopharmaceutical with pass through status is furnished is based on the historic costs for the radiopharmaceutical being replaced by the pass-through radiopharmaceutical and therefore represents the complete cost, including overhead costs. We believe that the historic cost of radiopharmaceuticals that were supplied to furnish the nuclear medicine procedure is a more complete and appropriate offset amount than the ASP amount would be, if CMS gathered ASP data for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, because the historic cost of the radiopharmaceuticals includes the overhead cost as well as the acquisition cost of the radiopharmaceuticals being replaced by the pass-through radiopharmaceutical.

With regard to the request for coding advice, we note that we generally require hospitals to follow National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) guidance for the choice of an appropriate revenue code that also is appropriate for the hospital's internal accounting processes. As we discuss below, we have encouraged hospitals to consider reporting all drugs in revenue code 0636 (Pharmacy-Extension of 025X; Drugs Requiring Detailed Coding) only to improve HCPCS coding for packaged drugs and biologicals in our claims data to improve the accuracy of our ASP+X calculation. We continue to believe that more complete data from hospitals identifying the specific drugs that were provided during an episode of care will improve payment accuracy for separately payable drugs in the future. However, we believe hospitals should report diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals with the most appropriate revenue code, and we are confident that

coding for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals will occur because of our claims edits for radiolabeled products.

Comment: Several commenters were concerned with statements in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule that all drugs and biologicals with HCPCS codes should be billed under revenue code 0636. These commenters stated that the statements may confuse hospitals and recommended that CMS clarify that the original intent of revenue code 0636 was to capture those drugs for which a health plan requires special tracking, such as for costly cancer drugs. These commenters believed that hospitals should continue to use other revenue code categories along with their respective HCPCS codes, such as revenue codes 025x (Pharmacy) or 062x (Pharmacy-Extension of 025x). In addition, the commenters noted that there are drugs that do not have a specific revenue code, such as aspirin, for which an “unspecified drugs” HCPCS code could be used. One commenter requested that CMS clarify whether it intended that a new revenue code for unspecified drugs should be created and whether these codes should be captured on a different line item on the cost report.

At its August 2010 meeting, the APC Panel recommended that CMS require hospitals to report all drugs with a HCPCS code using revenue code 0636, regardless of payment status (Recommendation 20). Some commenters supported the APC Panel recommendation and requested that CMS require all hospitals to report all drugs with a HCPCS code using revenue code 0636, whether the drug was packaged or paid separately. These commenters indicated that they believed that reporting all drugs with HCPCS codes under revenue code 0636 would not only support better ratesetting for

drugs and biologicals but would also support the implementation of section 9008 of the Affordable Care Act. Other commenters asked that CMS require that hospitals report HCPCS codes for all drugs that have them and report HCPCS code J3490 (Unclassified biologics) for all drugs that do not have a HCPCS code that is specific to the drug or biological. The commenters stated that to do so would impose virtually no burden on hospitals, which must already report both HCPCS codes and national drug codes (NDCs) for all drugs they furnish when they bill Medicaid. Although the commenters asked that CMS require mandatory reporting of all drugs using either specific HCPCS codes or J3490, they believed that CMS should leave the choice of the revenue code that must be reported on the line to the discretion of the hospital.

Response: We did not intend to suggest in the proposed rule that all drugs and biologicals with HCPCS codes should be billed under revenue code 0636 solely. We cannot provide the original intent of the creation of revenue code 0636 because the NUBC establishes revenue codes. However, we agree with commenters that drugs and biologicals with HCPCS codes may be appropriately reported in revenue code categories other than revenue code 0636, including, but not limited to, revenue codes 025x and 062x. Therefore, we are not accepting the APC Panel recommendation and the recommendation of some commenters that we require that all drugs and biologicals with HCPCS codes must be reported with revenue code 0636. We recognize that hospitals may carry the costs of drugs and biologicals in multiple cost centers and that it may not be appropriate to report the cost of all drugs and biologicals in one specified revenue code. Similarly, we are not accepting the recommendation of some commenters that we

require that hospitals report all drugs and biologicals using HCPCS codes and report drugs and biologicals that do not have specific HCPCS codes using HCPCS code J3490 for the CY 2011 OPPS. We do not believe that it would be appropriate to impose such a requirement without first proposing it and considering the comments of the public.

However, we continue to believe that OPPS ratesetting is most accurate when hospitals report charges for all items and services that have HCPCS codes using those HCPCS codes, regardless of whether payment for the items and services is packaged. As we state in this final rule with comment period, it is our standard ratesetting methodology to rely on hospital cost report and charge information as it is reported to us through the claims data. We continue to believe that more complete data from hospitals identifying the specific drugs that were provided during an episode of care will improve payment accuracy for separately payable drugs in the future. Therefore, we continue to encourage hospitals to change their reporting practices if they are not already reporting HCPCS codes for all drugs and biologicals furnished, where specific HCPCS codes are available for those drugs and biologicals.

In response to the commenters' request that CMS address the need for a new revenue code for drugs and biologicals without HCPCS codes and whether the costs of these drugs and biologicals should be captured on a different line on the cost report, we do not at this time see a benefit in implementing a new revenue code for drugs and biologicals nor do we see a need to require hospitals to capture these costs on a specified line on the cost report at this time. Neither creation of a new revenue code for drugs nor specifying that hospitals must capture drug and biological costs on a specified line in the

cost report are necessary for us to redistribute pharmacy overhead from packaged drugs to separately paid drugs and biologicals and we believe that they would impose unnecessary burden on hospitals without improving payment for drugs and biologicals.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS release all details pertaining to the study mentioned in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule on uncoded drugs and biologicals.

Response: We make available to the public the claims data we use for purposes of the establishment of the OPPS payment rates so that the public may undertake studies of interest to them. Our Web site includes information about purchasing the “OPPS Limited Data Set,” which now includes the additional variables previously available only in the OPPS Identifiable Data Set, including ICD-9-CMS diagnosis codes and revenue code payment amounts. Information on acquiring these data is available on the CMS Web site at: <http://www.cms.gov/hospitalOutpatientPPS>.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46278), we discuss our analysis of uncoded packaged drug and biological cost and our evaluation of the services with which uncoded packaged drug cost appears in the claims data, in an effort to assess how much uncoded drugs resemble coded packaged drugs. We found that most uncoded packaged drug costs appear with surgical services (status indicator “T”), and that most coded packaged drug costs appear with medical services (status indicators “S”, “V”, “X”). We stated that, in light of this information, we were not confident that the drugs captured by uncoded drug cost are the same drugs captured by coded packaged drug cost. Therefore, we stated that we did not believe we could assume that they are the same

drugs, with comparable overhead and handling costs. We continue to believe redistributing \$150 million in coded packaged drug cost and \$50 million in uncoded packaged drug cost to separately payable drugs is a fair and sufficient amount for adequate payment for separately payable drugs. Because we cannot be certain that we know what portion of the uncoded drugs and biologicals cost is acquisition cost versus pharmacy overhead costs, we have no compelling reason to redistribute a greater amount of drug cost. Without being able to calculate an ASP for these drugs and biologicals and without being able to gauge the magnitude of overhead complexity associated with these drugs and biologicals, we do not believe that we should assume that the same amount of proportional overhead should be redistributed.

Comment: One commenter recommended that CMS implement a payment rate floor of ASP+4 percent if the current methodology is not discontinued.

Response: We do not see a need to implement a payment rate floor of ASP+4 percent. We believe that the CY 2011 OPSS policy that combines payment for average acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs under our standard methodology appropriately captures the cost of separately payable drugs and biologicals and related pharmacy overhead for those drugs and biologicals and, therefore, a payment floor is unnecessary. We proposed and are finalizing an overhead adjustment methodology to pay for separately payable drugs and biologicals at what we believed was an appropriate ASP+X payment amount. We continue to believe that this methodology is appropriate for CY 2011, as explained elsewhere in this preamble. In addition, we disagree with commenters that a payment floor of specifically ASP+4 percent should be implemented,

as there is no data or evidence to support that ASP+4 percent is an appropriate amount to be used as a payment floor for the payment rate for separately paid drugs and biologicals.

Comment: One commenter recommended that CMS pay for all separately payable drugs and biologicals at ASP+14 percent or at the cost for all coded drugs and biologicals as presented in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule.

Response: We disagree with the commenter that all separately payable drugs and biologicals should be paid at ASP+14 percent. The commenter makes this recommendation, noting that ASP+14 percent was the cost we found in the proposed rule data for packaged and separately payable drugs and biologicals that have HCPCs codes. Paying for separately payable drugs at this payment rate would deviate from our proposed and final overhead adjustment methodology and our standard methodology, as it would pay for separately payable drugs and biologicals at the cost for all coded drugs. As we noted above, we do not include packaged drugs and biologicals in the standard analysis because cost data for these items are already accounted for within the APC ratesetting process through the median cost calculation methodology discussed in section IIA.2 of this final rule with comment period. To include the costs of coded packaged drugs and biologicals in both our APC ratesetting process (for associated procedures present on the same claim) and in our ratesetting process to establish an equivalent average ASP-based payment amount for separately payable drugs and biologicals would give these data disproportionate emphasis in the OPPS by skewing our analyses, as the costs of these packaged items would be, in effect, counted twice.

Therefore, we find no basis to pay for separately payable drugs and biologicals at ASP+14 percent under our overhead adjustment methodology, which redistributes \$200 million in cost from coded and uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable drugs and biologicals. We continue to believe that redistributing \$200 million under our overhead adjustment methodology is appropriate for CY 2011. Therefore, for CY 2011, we are finalizing our proposal to continue our CY 2010 overhead adjustment methodology. This methodology results in a redistribution of \$200 million in cost from packaged drugs and biologicals to separately payable biologicals, resulting in a payment rate of ASP+5 percent for CY 2011.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to continue our CY 2010 redistribution methodology,. Under this methodology, we will redistribute \$150 million from the pharmacy overhead cost of coded packaged drugs and biologicals with an ASP and will redistribute \$50 million from the cost of uncoded packaged drugs and biologicals for a total of \$200 million to be redistributed from cost in coded and uncoded packaged drugs to payment for separately payable drugs for CY 2011. We will redistribute pharmacy overhead cost among drugs and biologicals, thereby maintaining the estimated total cost of drugs and biologicals in our claims data (no redistribution of cost would occur from other services to drugs and biologicals or vice versa). The result of the proposed methodology when applied using July 2010 ASP, data for claims for services furnished during CY 2009 and processed through the Common Working File before January 1, 2010, and the most recent submitted cost reports as of January 1, 2010, is a final payment rate for separately

paid drugs and biologicals of ASP+5 percent for CY 2011. We will continue to include the claims data for 340B hospital in our assessment of the total cost of drugs and biologicals that we use to calculate the amount above ASP that represents pharmacy overhead under the CY 2011 OPSS for the reasons stated above. In addition, we are finalizing our proposal to continue to pay hospitals that participate in the 340B program at the same rate for separately payable drugs and biologicals as we will pay hospitals that do not participate in the 340B programs for CY 2011 because we are continuing to include the cost of drugs and biologicals furnished by 340B hospitals in our methodology. In addition, we will include claims from 340B hospitals in our calculation of the final payment rate for separately paid drugs and biologicals. The estimated payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals is taken into account in the calculation of the weight scaler that will apply to the relative weights for all procedures services (but will not apply to separately payable drugs and biologicals) paid under the OPSS, as required by section 1833(t)(14)(H) of the Act.

We note that we continue to pursue the most appropriate methodology for establishing payment for drugs and biologicals under the OPSS and that we will continue to evaluate the appropriateness of this methodology when we establish each year's payment for drugs and biologicals under the OPSS.

We note that separately payable drug and biological payment rates listed in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period, which illustrate the final CY 2011 payment of ASP+5 percent for separately payable nonpass-through drugs and nonimplantable biologicals and ASP+6 percent for pass-through drugs and biologicals,

reflect either ASP information that is the basis for calculating payment rates for drugs and biologicals in the physician's office setting effective October 1, 2010, or mean unit cost from CY 2009 claims data and updated cost report information available for this final rule with comment period. In general, these published payment rates are not reflective of actual January 2011 payment rates. This is because payment rates for drugs and biologicals with ASP information for January 2011 will be determined through the standard quarterly process where ASP data submitted by manufacturers for the third quarter of 2010 (July 1, 2010 through September 30, 2010) are used to set the payment rates that are released for the quarter beginning in January 2011 near the end of December 2010. In addition, payment rates for drugs and biologicals in Addendum A and B to this final rule with comment period for which there was no ASP information available for October 2010 are based on mean unit cost in the available CY 2009 claims data. If ASP information becomes available for payment for the quarter beginning in January 2011, we will price payment for these drugs and biologicals based on their newly available ASP information. Finally, there may be drugs and biologicals that have ASP information available for this final rule with comment period (reflecting October 2010 ASP data) that do not have ASP information available for the quarter beginning in January 2011. These drugs and biologicals will then be paid based on mean unit cost data derived from CY 2009 hospital claims. Therefore, the payment rates listed in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period are not for January 2011 payment purposes and are only illustrative of the CY 2011 OPPS payment methodology

using the most recently available information at the time of issuance of this final rule with comment period.

c. Payment Policy for Therapeutic Radiopharmaceuticals

Beginning in the CY 2005 OPPS final rule with comment period, CMS exempted radiopharmaceutical manufacturers from reporting ASP data for all radiopharmaceuticals for payment purposes under the OPPS. (For more information, we refer readers to the CY 2005 OPPS final rule with comment period (69 FR 65811) and the CY 2006 OPPS final rule with comment period (70 FR 68655).) Consequently, we did not have ASP data for radiopharmaceuticals for consideration for OPPS ratesetting until we began collecting ASP for nonpass-through separately paid therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals for CY 2010. In accordance with section 1833(t)(14)(B)(i)(I) of the Act, we have classified radiopharmaceuticals under the OPPS as SCODs. As such, we have paid for radiopharmaceuticals at average acquisition cost as determined by the Secretary and subject to any adjustment for overhead costs. For CYs 2006 and 2007, we used mean unit cost data from hospital claims to determine each radiopharmaceutical's packaging status and implemented a temporary policy to pay for separately payable radiopharmaceuticals based on the hospital's charge for each radiopharmaceutical adjusted to cost using the hospital's overall CCR. The methodology of providing separate radiopharmaceutical payment based on charges adjusted to cost through application of an individual hospital's overall CCR for CYs 2006 and 2007 was finalized as an interim proxy for average acquisition cost.

In CY 2008, we packaged payment for all diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and we proposed and finalized a methodology to provide prospective payment for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals (defined as those Level II HCPCS codes that include the term “therapeutic” along with a radiopharmaceutical in their long code descriptors) using mean costs derived from the CY 2006 claims data, where the costs were determined using our standard methodology of applying hospital-specific departmental CCRs to radiopharmaceutical charges, defaulting to hospital-specific overall CCRs only if appropriate departmental CCRs were unavailable (72 FR 66772). Following issuance of the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, section 142 of the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110–275) amended section 1833(t)(16)(C) of the Act, as amended by section 106(a) of the Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP Extension Act of 2007 (Pub. L. 110–173), to further extend the payment period for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals based on hospital’s charges adjusted to cost through December 31, 2009. Therefore, for CY 2009, we finalized a policy to continue to pay hospitals for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals at charges adjusted to cost through the end of CY 2009.

For CY 2010, we proposed and finalized a policy to pay for separately paid therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals under the ASP methodology adopted for separately payable drugs and biologicals. We allowed manufacturers to submit the ASP data in a patient-specific dose or patient-ready form in order to properly calculate the ASP amount for a given HCPCS code. This resulted in payment for nonpass-through separately paid therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals at ASP+4 percent for CY 2010 for products for which

the manufacturer submitted ASP. We also finalized a policy to base therapeutic radiopharmaceutical payment on CY 2008 mean unit cost data derived from hospital claims if ASP information was unavailable.

We believe that the rationale outlined in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60524 through 60525) continues to be appropriate for nonpass-through separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals in CY 2011. Therefore, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46280), we proposed to continue to pay all nonpass-through, separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals under the ASP+X payment level established using the proposed pharmacy overhead adjustment based on a redistribution methodology to set payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals (as discussed in section V.B.3.b.) based on ASP information, if available, for a “patient ready” dose and updated on a quarterly basis for products for which manufacturers report ASP data. For a full discussion of how a “patient ready” dose is defined, we refer readers to the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, 74 FR 60520 through 60521. We also proposed to rely on CY 2009 mean unit cost data derived from hospital claims data for payment rates for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals for which ASP data are unavailable and to update the payment rates for separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals, according to our usual process for updating the payment rates for separately payable drugs and biologicals, on a quarterly basis if updated ASP information is available.

Comment: A majority of commenters supported CMS’ proposal to continue to pay for separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals under the ASP+X payment

level established using the proposed pharmacy overhead adjustment based on a redistribution methodology to set payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals based on ASP information, if available, for a “patient ready” dose and updated on a quarterly basis for products for which manufacturers report ASP data. One commenter supported the proposed payment rate for nonpass-through separately payable drugs, biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals at ASP+6 percent.

Several commenters disagreed with CMS’ proposal to rely on CY 2009 mean unit cost data derived from hospital claims data for payment rates for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals for which ASP data are unavailable. The commenters suggested that CMS instead use hospital’s charges adjusted to cost when ASP data are unavailable for nonpass-through separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals. Some commenters also recommended that CMS provide cost-based payment to hospitals when ASP is not available. A few commenters further noted that CMS should require all manufacturers of therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals to submit ASP data for all therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals currently paid under the OPPS.

Response: We appreciate the commenters’ support. We continue to believe that providing payment for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals based on ASP or mean unit cost if ASP information is not available would provide appropriate payment for these products. When ASP data are not available, we believe that paying for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals using mean unit cost would appropriately pay for the average hospital acquisition and associated handling costs of nonpass-through separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals. As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule

with comment period (74 FR 60523), although using mean unit cost for payment for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals when ASP data are not available is not the usual OPPS process (that relies on alternative data source, such as WAC or AWP, when ASP information is temporarily unavailable, prior to defaulting to the mean unit cost from hospital claims data), we continue to believe that WAC or AWP is not an appropriate proxy to provide OPPS payment for average therapeutic radiopharmaceutical acquisition cost and associated handling costs when manufacturers are not required to submit ASP data. In addition, we do not believe that we should provide payment at charges reduced to cost or reasonable cost when ASP data is not available. We have stated previously, in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, that we continue to believe that payment on a claim-specific basis is not consistent with the payment of items and services on a prospective basis under the OPPS and may lead to extremely high or low payments to hospitals for radiopharmaceuticals, even when those products would be expected to have relatively predictable and consistent acquisition and handling costs across individual clinical cases and hospitals. For CY 2011, Medicare pays for only a few outpatient services at reasonable cost, which are not paid under the OPPS but through cost report settlement. These include but are not limited to corneal tissue acquisition, and influenza vaccines. Corneal tissue acquisition and influenza vaccines are paid at reasonable cost because the input costs for future years are hugely unpredictable and to set a prospective payment rate for them may result in payment that is so deficient that hospitals would not be able to provide the services and the general public could be denied the benefits. In particular, it is not possible to forecast with confidence what the

cost of influenza vaccine would be a year in advance. In contrast, however, the input costs of therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals are not hugely unpredictable. Therefore, we do not believe that therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals should be paid in the same manner as outpatient services paid at reasonable cost. We continue to believe that when ASP data are unavailable for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals, payment based upon mean-unit cost is an appropriate proxy for hospital's acquisition and handling data.

We disagree with the commenters who suggested that CMS require all manufacturers of therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals to submit ASP data for all therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals currently paid under the OPPS. We continue to believe that requiring ASP data for all therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals currently paid under the OPPS would potentially be burdensome for manufacturers. As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60524), the challenges involved in reporting ASP for a radiopharmaceutical, given the variety of manufacturing processes, are significant in some cases and, therefore, payment based on mean unit cost from historical hospital claims data offers the best proxy for average hospital acquisition cost and associated handling costs for a radiopharmaceutical in the absence of ASP. We continue to believe that we should allow, but not require, manufacturers to submit ASP information for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals. If ASP information is unavailable for a therapeutic radiopharmaceutical, meaning that a manufacturer is not willing or not able to submit ASP information, we will provide payment based on the mean unit cost of the product that is applicable to payment rates for the year the nonpass-through therapeutic radiopharmaceutical is administered.

Comment: One commenter stated that while it supported paying separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals under the ASP+X payment methodology established in the CY 2011 proposed rule, it believed that payment for radiopharmaceuticals should be made at a higher level than other drugs and biologicals because of the unique pharmacy handling and overhead costs association with radiopharmaceuticals. The commenter therefore recommended that CMS pay for radiopharmaceuticals at a payment rate of at least ASP+10 percent while continuing to develop detailed data on the overhead and handling costs associated with radiopharmaceuticals.

Response: We continue to believe that paying for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals under the ASP+X payment amount established for separately payable drugs and biologicals, established at ASP+5 percent for CY 2011, is the most appropriate proxy for acquisition and pharmacy overhead and handling costs for separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals. As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60522), we established our interpretation of “patient-ready” for purposes of the OPPS to mean the ASP, reported in terms that reflect the applicable HCPCS code descriptor, for all component materials of the radiopharmaceutical and any additional processing, including radiolabeling, that is reflected in the price the manufacturer charges for the radiopharmaceutical so long as the fees paid for such additional processing meet the “bona fide service fee” test under the regulations implementing section 1847A of the Act. We explicitly noted that because radiopharmaceuticals uniquely require radiolabeling of their component materials, we

believe that, for purposes of OPPS ASP reporting, radiolabeling could constitute a bona fide service on behalf of the manufacturer and the fees could meet the “bona fide service fee” test. Given our position on radiolabeling, we similarly believe that significant processing costs associated with handling radiopharmaceuticals may be reflected in the prices used to calculate the manufacturer’s ASP data for OPPS purposes. Therefore, the combined single payment for nonpass-through separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceutical acquisition and overhead costs embodied in the ASP+5 percent payment rate for CY 2011 would address any other processing after the sale by the manufacturer, and we continue to believe this payment is sufficient for these additional handling costs borne by the hospital. Under this interpretation of “patient-ready” dose, we do not believe that making an additional payment for more intensive handling costs is necessary.

Comment: One commenter indicated that CMS did not publish a payment rate that reflected the most recently available price for HCPCS code A9545 (Iodine I-131 tositumomab, therapeutic, per treatment dose) in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule. The commenter noted that the payment rate published in the proposed rule reflected second quarter ASP instead of the third quarter ASP. The commenter suggested that CMS ensure that the CY 2011 final rule payment rate reflects the most current ASP data for HCPCS code A9545.

Response: The proposed payment rate published in Addenda A and B to the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule for HCPCS code A9545 reflected second quarter ASP payment rates as of April 1, 2010. We disagree with the commenter’s assertion that

we should have published the ASP released for the third quarter of 2010 or ASP payment rates as of July 1, 2010. We do not include payment rates in Addenda A and B reflecting third quarter ASP payment rates (July payment rates) for proposed rules because ASP pricing information for the third quarter of 2010 was not available, at the time of the development of the proposed rule. As we state above, separately payable drug and biological payment rates listed in Addenda A and B of this final rule with comment period, which illustrate the final CY 2011 payment of ASP+5 percent for separately payable nonpass-through drugs, reflect either ASP information effective October 1, 2010, or mean unit cost from CY 2009 claims data and updated cost report information available for this final rule with comment period. In general, these published payment rates are not reflective of actual January 2011 payment rates. This is because payment rates for drugs and biologicals with ASP information for January 2011 will be determined through the standard quarterly process where ASP data submitted by manufacturers for the third quarter of 2010 (July 1, 2010 through September 30, 2010) are used to set the payment rates that are released for the quarter beginning in January 2011 near the end of December 2010. The payment rate for HCPCS code A9545 is contained in Addenda A and B of this final rule with comment period.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to continue to pay all nonpass-through, separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals under the ASP+X payment level established using the pharmacy overhead adjustment based on a redistribution methodology to set payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals (as discussed in section V.B.3.b. of

this final rule with comment period) based on ASP information, if available, for a “patient ready” dose and updated on a quarterly basis for products for which manufacturers report ASP data. For CY 2011, nonpass-through separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals will be paid at ASP+5 percent under the ASP+X payment methodology for nonpass-through separately payable drugs and biologicals. We will base nonpass-through, separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceutical payment rates on mean unit cost derived from CY 2009 claims data when ASP pricing is not available. The final CY 2011 payment rates for nonpass-through separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals are included in Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period.

#### 4. Payment for Blood Clotting Factors

For CY 2010, we provided payment for blood clotting factors under the same methodology as other nonpass-through separately payable drugs and biologicals under the OPPS and continued paying an updated furnishing fee. That is, for CY 2010, we provided payment for blood clotting factors under the OPPS at ASP+4 percent, plus an additional payment for the furnishing fee. We note that when blood clotting factors are provided in physicians’ offices under Medicare Part B and in other Medicare settings, a furnishing fee is also applied to the payment. The CY 2010 updated furnishing fee is \$0.170 per unit.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46280), we proposed to pay for blood clotting factors at ASP+6 percent, consistent with our proposed payment policy for other nonpass-through separately payable drugs and biologicals, and to continue our

policy for payment of the furnishing fee using an updated amount. The furnishing fee update is based on the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for medical care for the 12-month period ending with June of the previous year. Because the Bureau of Labor Statistics releases the applicable CPI data after the MPFS and OPFS/ASC proposed rules are published, we are not able to include the actual updated furnishing fee in the proposed rules. Therefore, in accordance with our policy, as finalized in the CY 2008 OPFS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66765), we proposed to announce the actual figure for the percent change in the applicable CPI and the updated furnishing fee calculated based on that figure through applicable program instructions and posting on the CMS Web site at:

<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/McrPartBDrugAvgSalesPrice/>.

Comment: A few commenters supported CMS' proposal to continue to apply the furnishing fee for blood clotting factors provided in the OPD. One commenter stated that the furnishing fee helps ensure patient access to blood clotting factors by increasing the payment rate for these items. Other commenters supported payment for blood clotting factors at no less than ASP+6 percent for CY 2011 and stated that payment at less than ASP+6 percent for all drugs and biologicals, especially blood clotting factors and all drugs and biologicals, is inappropriate. Finally, one commenter supported the payment of blood clotting factors at the same rate that applies to other nonpass-through separately payable drugs and biologicals in the OPD.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support. We continue to believe that applying the furnishing fee for blood clotting factors is appropriate for CY 2011.

However, we see no compelling reason to provide payment for blood clotting factors under a different methodology for OPPS purposes at this time. For CY 2011, under this final rule with comment period, we will pay for blood clotting factors under the same methodology as other separately payable drugs and biologicals under the OPPS and to continue paying an updated furnishing fee. For the reasons we discuss in section V.B.3. of this final rule with comment period, we believe that the payment rate of ASP+5 percent is appropriate payment for the acquisition cost and pharmacy overhead related to drugs and biologicals that are not packaged, which includes blood clotting factors. In addition, because we recognize that there is additional work involved in acquiring the product, that is neither acquisition cost nor pharmacy overhead, we believe that it continues to be appropriate to pay a furnishing fee for blood clotting factors under the OPPS as is done in the physician's office setting and the inpatient hospital setting.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to provide payment for blood clotting factors under the same methodology as other separately payable drugs and biologicals under the OPPS and to continue paying an updated furnishing fee. We will announce the actual figure for the percent change in the applicable CPI and the updated furnishing fee calculation based on that figure through the applicable program instructions and postings on the CMS Web site.

## 5. Payment for Nonpass-Through Drugs, Biologicals, and Radiopharmaceuticals with HCPCS Codes, but without OPPS Hospital Claims Data

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 (Pub. L. 108-173) does not address the OPPS payment in CY 2005 and after for drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals that have assigned HCPCS codes, but that do not have a reference AWP or approval for payment as pass-through drugs or biologicals. Because there is no statutory provision that dictated payment for such drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals in CY 2005, and because we had no hospital claims data to use in establishing a payment rate for them, we investigated several payment options for CY 2005 and discussed them in detail in the CY 2005 OPPS final rule with comment period (69 FR 65797 through 65799).

For CYs 2005 to 2007, we implemented a policy to provide separate payment for new drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals with HCPCS codes (specifically those new drug, biological, and radiopharmaceutical HCPCS codes in each of those calendar years that did not crosswalk to predecessor HCPCS codes) but which did not have pass-through status, at a rate that was equivalent to the payment they received in the physician's office setting, established in accordance with the ASP methodology for drugs and biologicals, and based on charges adjusted to cost for radiopharmaceuticals. For CYs 2008 and 2009, we finalized a policy to provide payment for new drugs (excluding contrast agents and diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals) and biologicals (excluding implantable biologicals for CY 2009) with HCPCS codes, but which did not have pass through status and were without OPPS hospital claims data, at ASP+5 percent and

ASP+4 percent, respectively, consistent with the final OPPS payment methodology for other separately payable drugs and biologicals. New therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals were paid at charges adjusted to cost based on the statutory requirement for CY 2008 and CY 2009 and payment for new diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals was packaged in both years. For CY 2010, we continued to provide payment for new drugs (excluding contrast agents), and nonimplantable biologicals with HCPCS codes that do not have pass-through status and are without OPPS hospital claims data, at ASP+4 percent, consistent with the CY 2010 payment methodology for other separately payable nonpass-through drugs, and nonimplantable biologicals. We also finalized a policy to extend the CY 2009 payment methodology to new therapeutic radiopharmaceutical HCPCS codes, consistent with our final policy providing separate payment for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60581 through 60526), that do not crosswalk to CY 2009 HCPCS codes, do not have pass-through status, and are without OPPS hospital claims data, at ASP+4 percent.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46281), for CY 2011, we proposed to continue the CY 2010 payment methodology for new drugs (excluding contrast agents and diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals), nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals that meet the following conditions: those drugs, biologicals and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals that have HCPCS codes that do not crosswalk to CY 2010 HCPCS codes, those that do not have pass-through status, and those that are without OPPS hospital claims data. We proposed to provide payment for new CY 2011 drugs (excluding contrast agents and diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals),

nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals, at ASP+6 percent, consistent with the proposed CY 2011 payment methodology for other separately payable nonpass-through drugs, nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals. We indicated that we believe this proposed policy would ensure that new nonpass-through drugs, nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals would be treated like other drugs, nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals under the OPPS, unless they are granted pass-through status. Only if they are pass-through drugs, nonimplantable biologicals, or therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals would they receive a different payment for CY 2011, generally equivalent to the payment these drug and biologicals would receive in the physician's office setting, consistent with the requirements of the statute.

We proposed to continue our CY 2010 policy of packaging payment for all new nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and implantable biologicals with HCPCS codes but without claims data (those new CY 2011 diagnostic radiopharmaceutical, contrast agent, and implantable biological HCPCS codes that do not crosswalk to predecessor HCPCS codes), consistent with the proposed packaging of all existing nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents and implantable biologicals (as discussed in more detail in section V.B.2.d. and IV.A.2. of this final rule with comment period).

In accordance with the OPPS ASP methodology, in the absence of ASP data, for CY 2011, we proposed to continue the policy we implemented beginning in CY 2005 of using the WAC for the product to establish the initial payment rate for new

nonpass-through drugs and biologicals with HCPCS codes, but which are without OPSS claims data. However, we noted that if the WAC is also unavailable, we would make payment at 95 percent of the product's most recent AWP. We also proposed to assign status indicator "K" to HCPCS codes for new drugs and nonimplantable biologicals without OPSS claims data and for which we have not granted pass-through status. We further noted that, with respect to new items for which we do not have ASP data, once their ASP data become available in later quarterly submissions, their payment rates under the OPSS would be adjusted so that the rates would be based on the ASP methodology and set to the finalized ASP-based amount (proposed for CY 2011 at ASP+6 percent) for items that have not been granted pass-through status. We indicated that the proposed policy would ensure that new nonpass-through drugs, nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals would be treated like other drugs, nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals under the OPSS, unless they are granted pass-through status. Only if they are pass-through drugs, nonimplantable biologicals, or therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals would they receive a different payment for CY 2011, generally equivalent to the payment these drugs and biologicals would receive in the physician's office setting, consistent with the requirements of the statute.

We did not receive any public comments specific to these proposals. While commenters generally supported our proposal to pay for separately payable drugs at ASP+6 percent and recommended that we pay no less than ASP+6 percent for separately payable drugs in CY 2011, these comments were not specific to new drugs and biologicals with HCPCS codes but without OPSS claims data. For more information

regarding payment for separately payable drugs, including general public comments and our responses, we refer readers to section V.B.3.b of this final rule with comment period. In addition, commenters on the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule objected to packaging payment for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents in general, but these comments were not directed to new diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals or contrast agents with HCPCS codes but without OPSS claims data. We summarize these comments and provide our response in section V.A.2.d. of this final rule with comment period.

We are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, as follows:

Payment for new drugs (excluding contrast agents and diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals), nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals with HCPCS codes that do not crosswalk to CY 2010 HCPCS codes, but which do not have pass-through status and for which we do not have OPSS hospital claims data, will be made at ASP+5 percent for CY 2011, consistent with the proposed CY 2011 payment methodology for other new separately payable nonpass-through drugs, nonimplantable biologicals and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals, for this final rule with comment period. In cases where ASP information is not available, payment will be made using WAC, and, if WAC is also unavailable, payment will be made at 95 percent of the product's most recent AWP. Further, payment for all new nonpass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and implantable biologicals with HCPCS codes but for which we do not have OPSS claims data will be packaged for CY 2011. Finally, we are assigning status indicator "K" to HCPCS codes for new drugs and nonimplantable biologicals for which we do not have OPSS claims data and for which we have not granted pass-through status

for CY 2011. With respect to new items for which we do not have ASP data, once their ASP data becomes available in later quarterly submissions, their payments will be adjusted so that the rates will be based on the ASP methodology and set to the finalized ASP amount of ASP+5 percent. This policy will ensure that they are paid for actual acquisition cost and pharmacy overhead for these new products.

For CY 2011, we also proposed to continue our CY 2010 policy to base payment for new therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals with HCPCS codes, but which do not have pass-through status and for which we do not have claims data, on the WACs for these products if ASP data for these therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals are not available. If the WACs are also unavailable, we proposed to make payment for a new therapeutic radiopharmaceutical at 95 percent of the product's most recent AWP because we would not have mean costs from hospital claims data upon which to base payment. Analogous to new drugs and biologicals, we proposed to continue our policy of assigning status indicator "K" to HCPCS codes for new therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals without OPPS claims data for which we have not granted pass-through status.

We did not receive any public comments specific to our proposal for new therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals with HCPCS codes but without pass-through status. However, commenters on the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule were generally supportive of the ASP methodology for payment for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals in the HOPD, and we are finalizing an ASP payment methodology for separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals for CY 2011, as discussed in section V.B.3.c. of this final rule with comment period.

We are finalizing our CY 2011 proposals, without modification, to provide payment for new therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals with HCPCS codes but without pass-through status, if ASP information is not available, based on WAC. If WAC information is also unavailable, we will make payment for new therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals at 95 percent of the product's most recent AWP. In addition, we are assigning status indicator "K" to HCPCS codes for new therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals in CY 2010 that do not have pass-through status.

Consistent with other ASP-based payments, for CY 2011, we proposed to announce any changes to the payment amounts for new drugs and biologicals in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period and also on a quarterly basis on the CMS Web site during CY 2011 if later quarter ASP submissions (or more recent WACs or AWPs) indicate that changes to the payment rates for these drugs and biologicals are necessary. The payment rates for new therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals will also be changed accordingly, based on later quarter ASP submissions. We note that the new CY 2011 HCPCS codes for drugs, biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals were not available at the time of development of the proposed rule. However, they are included in Addendum B to this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period. They are assigned comment indicator "NI" in Addendum B to reflect that their interim final OPPS treatment is open to public comment on this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period.

We did not receive any public comments on our proposal to announce, via the CMS Web site, any changes to the OPPS payment amounts for new drugs and biologicals

on a quarterly basis. Therefore, we are finalizing our proposal and will update payment rates for new drugs, biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals, as necessary, in association with our quarterly update process and provide this information on the CMS Web site.

There are several nonpass-through drugs and biologicals that were payable in CY 2009 and/or CY 2010, for which we did not have CY 2009 hospital claims data available for the proposed rule and for which there are no other HCPCS codes that describe different doses of the same drug. These drugs and biologicals do have pricing information available for the ASP methodology. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR46281), we noted that there are currently no therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals in this category. In order to determine the packaging status of these products for CY 2011, we calculated an estimate of the per day cost of each of these items by multiplying the payment rate for each product based on ASP+6 percent, similar to other nonpass-through drugs and biologicals paid separately under the OPPS, by an estimated average number of units of each product that would typically be furnished to a patient during one administration in the hospital outpatient setting. We proposed to package items for which we estimated the per administration cost to be less than or equal to \$70, which was the general packaging threshold that we proposed for drugs, nonimplantable biologicals, and therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals in CY 2011. We proposed to pay separately for items with an estimated per day cost greater than \$70 (with the exception of diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and implantable biologicals, which we proposed to continue to package regardless of cost (as discussed in more detail in

section V.B.2.d. of this final rule with comment period)) in CY 2011. We proposed that the CY 2011 payment for separately payable items without CY 2009 claims data would be ASP+6 percent, similar to payment for other separately payable nonpass-through drugs and biologicals under the OPSS. In accordance with the ASP methodology used in the physician's office setting, in the absence of ASP data, we proposed to use the WAC for the product to establish the initial payment rate. However, we noted that if the WAC is also unavailable, we would make payment at 95 percent of the most recent AWP available.

We did not receive any public comments on our proposal to use estimated per day costs for these drugs and biologicals or on the resulting packaging status of these drugs and biologicals. However, upon receiving updated CY 2009 claims data for HCPCS codes J1835 (Injection, itraconazole, 50 mg), J2724 (Injection, protein c concentrate, intravenous, human 10 iu) and CPT code 90725 (Cholera vaccine for injectable use), for this final rule with comment period, we determined that we no longer needed to calculate an estimated average number of units for these two items. Therefore, for CY 2011, we calculated the packaging status for HCPCS codes J1835 and J2724 using our standard methodology as described above. These codes and their packaging status are discussed further in section V.B.2.b. of this final rule with comment period. We discuss the CY 2011 final status indicator for 90725 below. Therefore, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, with modification, to use the estimated number of units per day included in Table 35 below, excluding the estimated number of units for HCPCS codes J1835, J2724 and CPT code 90725, to determine estimated per day costs for the

corresponding drugs and biologicals for CY 2011. Further, we are finalizing our proposal to package those drugs with an estimated per day cost less than or equal to \$70 and to provide separate payment for those drugs and biologicals (other than diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents and implantable biologicals) with estimated per day costs over \$70 for CY 2011. For those drugs and biologicals that we determined to be separately payable in CY 2011, payment will be made at ASP+5 percent. If ASP information is not available, payment will be based on WAC or 95 percent of the most recently published AWP if WAC is not available. The final estimated units per day and status indicators for these items are displayed in Table 35 below.

**TABLE 35.—DRUGS AND BIOLOGICALS WITHOUT CY 2009 CLAIMS DATA**

| <b>CY 2011 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>   | <b>Estimated Average Number of Units Per Administration</b> | <b>CY 2011 SI</b> | <b>CY 2011 APC</b> |
|---------------------------|--|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| 90681                     | Rotavirus vaccine, human, attenuated, 2 dose schedule, live, for oral use      | 1   | K                 | 1239               |
| J0205                     | injection, alglucerase, per 10 units   | 420   | K                 | 0900               |
| J0364                     | Injection, apomorphine hydrochloride, 1 mg                                     | 12  | N                 |                    |
| J3355                     | Injection, urofollitropin, 75 IU   | 2   | K                 | 1741               |
| J3485                     | Injection, zidovudine, 10 mg   | 42  | N                 |                    |
| J7185                     | Injection, factor viii (antihemophilic factor, recombinant) (xyntha), per i.u. | 1750  | K                 | 1268               |
| J9215                     | Injection, interferon, alfa-n3, (human leukocyte derived), 250,000 iu          | 5   | K                 | 0865               |
| J9226                     | Histrelin implant (supprelin la), 50 mg  | 1   | K                 | 1142               |
| J9357                     | Injection, valrubicin, intravesical, 200 mg                                    | 4   | K                 | 1235               |
| Q0515                     | Injection, sermorelin acetate, 1 microgram                                     | 70  | K                 | 3050               |
| Q2017                     | Injection ,teniposide, 50 mg   | 9.35  | K                 | 7035               |

Finally, there were five drugs and biologicals, shown in Table 36 below, that were payable in CY 2009, but for which we lacked CY 2009 claims data and any other pricing

information for the ASP methodology for the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule. In CY 2009, for similar items without CY 2007 claims data and without pricing information for the ASP methodology, we previously stated that we were unable to determine their per day cost and we packaged these items for the year, assigning these items status indicator “N.”

For CY 2010, we finalized a policy to change the status indicator for nine drugs and biologicals to status indicator “E” (Not paid by Medicare when submitted on outpatient claims (any outpatient bill type)) that we understood were not currently sold or had been identified as obsolete. In addition, we noted that we would provide separate payment for these drugs and biologicals if pricing information reflecting recent sales becomes available mid-year in CY 2010 for the ASP methodology. If pricing information became available, we would assign the products status indicator “K” and pay for them separately for the remainder of CY 2010. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46282), for CY 2011, we proposed to continue our CY 2010 policy to assign status indicator “E” to drugs and biologicals that lack CY 2009 claims data and pricing information for the ASP methodology. We also proposed that if pricing information were to become available, we would assign the products status indicator “K” and would pay for them separately for the remainder of CY 2011.

We did not receive any public comments on our proposal to change the status indicators for drugs and biologicals without CY 2009 claims data or pricing information for the ASP methodology. We are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to assign status indicator “E” to these drugs and biologicals. As we have

used updated claims data and ASP pricing information for this final rule with comment period, we have newly identified, for this final rule with comment period, HCPCS codes Q4117 (Hyalomatrix, per square centimeter), Q4119 (Matristem wound matrix, per square centimeter), Q4120 (Matristem burn matrix, per square centimeter), and CPT code 90725 (Cholera vaccine for injectable use) as lacking CY 2009 claims data and any other pricing information for the ASP methodology. Therefore, in addition to the HCPCS codes we proposed to assign status indicator “E” for CY 2011 on this basis in the proposed rule, we are assigning status indicator “E” to HCPCS codes Q4117, Q4119, and Q4120 and CPT code 90725 for CY 2011. All drugs and biologicals without CY 2009 hospital claims data and data based on the ASP methodology that are assigned status indicator “E” on this basis at the time of this final rule with comment period for CY 2011 are displayed in Table 36 below.

**TABLE 36.—DRUGS AND BIOLOGICALS WITHOUT CY 2009 CLAIMS DATA AND WITHOUT PRICING INFORMATION FOR THE ASP METHODOLOGY**

| <b>CY 2011<br/>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>   | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>SI</b> |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 90725                         | Cholera vaccine for injectable use   | E                               |
| J0190                         | Injection, biperiden lactate, per 5 mg   | E                               |
| J1435                         | Injection, estrone, per 1 mg   | E                               |
| J3320                         | Injection, spectinomycin dihydrochloride, up to 2 gm   | E                               |
| J3400                         | Injection, triflupromazine hcl, up to 20 mg  | E                               |
| Q0174                         | Thiethylperazine maleate, 10 mg, oral, fda approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a compl | E                               |
| Q4117                         | Hyalomatrix, per square centimeter   | E                               |
| Q4119                         | Matristem wound matrix, per square centimeter  | E                               |
| Q4120                         | Matristem burn matrix, per square centimeter   | E                               |

## **VI. Estimate of OPPS Transitional Pass-Through Spending for Drugs, Biologicals, Radiopharmaceuticals, and Devices**

### A. Background

Section 1833(t)(6)(E) of the Act limits the total projected amount of transitional pass-through payments (defined in sections IV.A.1. and V.A.1. of this final rule with comment period) for drugs, biologicals, radiopharmaceuticals, and categories of devices for a given year to an "applicable percentage" (defined below) of total program payments estimated to be made for all covered services under the hospital OPPS furnished for that year. For a year (or portion of a year) before CY 2004, the applicable percentage is 2.5 percent; for CY 2004 and subsequent years, the applicable percentage is a percentage specified by the Secretary up to (but not to exceed) 2.0 percent.

If we estimate before the beginning of the calendar year that the total amount of pass-through payments in that year would exceed the applicable percentage, section 1833(t)(6)(E)(iii) of the Act requires a uniform prospective reduction in the amount of each of the transitional pass-through payments made in that year to ensure that the limit is not exceeded. We make an estimate of pass-through spending to determine not only whether payments exceed the applicable percentage, but also to determine the appropriate prorata reduction to the conversion factor for the projected level of pass-through spending in the following year in order to ensure that total estimated pass-through spending for the prospective payment year is budget neutral as required by section 1833(t)(6)(E) of the Act.

For devices, developing an estimate of pass-through spending in CY 2011 entails estimating spending for two groups of items. The first group of items consists of device categories that were recently made eligible for pass-through payment and that will continue to be eligible for pass-through payment in CY 2011. The CY 2008 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66778) describes the methodology we have used in previous years to develop the pass-through spending estimate for known device categories continuing into the applicable update year. The second group contains items that we know are newly eligible, or project would be newly eligible, for device pass-through payment in the remaining quarters of CY 2010 or beginning in CY 2011. As discussed in section V.A.4. of the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60476), beginning in CY 2010, the pass-through evaluation process and pass-through payment for implantable biologicals newly approved for pass-through payment beginning on or after January 1, 2010, that are surgically inserted or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) is the device pass-through process and payment methodology only. As we proposed in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46283), for this final rule with comment period, the estimate of pass-through spending for implantable biologicals newly eligible for pass-through payment beginning in CY 2011 is included in the pass-through spending estimate for this second group of device categories. The sum of the CY 2011 pass-through estimates for these two groups of device categories equals the total CY 2011 pass-through spending estimate for device categories with pass-through status.

For devices eligible for pass-through payment, section 1833(t)(6)(D)(ii) of the Act establishes the pass-through payment amount as the amount by which the hospital's charges for the device, adjusted to cost, exceeds the portion of the otherwise applicable Medicare OPD fee schedule that the Secretary determines is associated with the device. As discussed in section IV.A.2. of this final rule with comment period, we deduct from the pass-through payment for an identified device category eligible for pass-through payment an amount that reflects the portion of the APC payment amount that we determine is associated with the cost of the device, defined as the device APC offset amount, when we believe that predecessor device costs for the device category newly approved for pass-through payment are already packaged into the existing APC structure. For each device category that becomes newly eligible for device pass-through payment, including implantable biologics from CY 2010 forward, we estimate pass-through spending to be the difference between payment for the device category and the device APC offset amount, if applicable, for the procedures that would use the device. If we determine that predecessor device costs for the new device category are not already included in the existing APC structure, the pass-through spending estimate for the device category is the full payment at charges adjusted to cost.

For drugs and biologics eligible for pass-through payment, section 1833(t)(6)(D)(i) of the Act establishes the pass-through payment amount as the amount by which the amount authorized under section 1842(o) of the Act (or, if the drug or biological is covered under a competitive acquisition contract under section 1847B of the Act, an amount determined by the Secretary equal to the average price for the drug or

biological for all competitive acquisition areas and year established under such section as calculated and adjusted by the Secretary) exceeds the portion of the otherwise applicable fee schedule amount that the Secretary determines is associated with the drug or biological. Because we are paying for most nonpass-through separately payable drugs and nonimplantable biologicals under the CY 2011 OPBS at ASP+5 percent, which represents the otherwise applicable fee schedule amount associated with most pass-through drugs and biologicals, and because we are paying for CY 2011 pass-through drugs and nonimplantable biologicals at ASP+6 percent or the Part B drug CAP rate, if applicable, our estimate of drug and nonimplantable biological pass-through payment for CY 2011 is not zero, as discussed below. Furthermore, payment for certain drugs, specifically diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and implantable biologicals without pass-through status, will always be packaged into payment for the associated procedures because these products will never be separately paid. However, all pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and those implantable biologicals with pass-through status approved prior to CY 2010 will be paid at ASP+6 percent or the Part B drug CAP rate, if applicable, like other pass-through drugs and biologicals. Therefore, our estimate of pass-through payment for all diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents and those implantable biologicals with pass-through status approved prior to CY 2010 is not zero.

In section V.A.4. of this final rule with comment period, we discuss our policy to determine if the cost of certain “policy-packaged” drugs, including diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents, are already packaged into the existing APC

structure. If we determine that a “policy-packaged” drug approved for pass-through payment resembles predecessor diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals or contrast agents already included in the costs of the APCs that would be associated with the drug receiving pass-through payment, we offset the amount of pass-through payment for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents. For these drugs, the APC offset amount is the portion of the APC payment for the specific procedure performed with the pass-through diagnostic radiopharmaceutical or contrast agent that is attributable to diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals or contrast agents, which we refer to as the “policy-packaged” drug APC offset amount. If we determine that an offset is appropriate for a specific diagnostic radiopharmaceutical or contrast agent receiving pass-through payment, we reduce our estimate of pass-through payment for these drugs by this amount. We have not established a policy to offset pass-through payment for implantable biologicals when approved for pass-through payment as a drug or biological, that is, for CY 2009 and earlier, so we consider full payment at ASP+6 percent for these implantable biologicals receiving biological pass-through payment as of CY 2011 in our estimate of CY 2011 pass-through spending for drugs and biologicals.

We note that the Part B drug CAP program has been postponed beginning January 1, 2009. We refer readers to the Medicare Learning Network (MLN) Matters Special Edition article SE0833 for more information. As of the publication of this final rule with comment period, the postponement of the Part B drug CAP program is still in effect. As in past years, consistent with our proposal, for this final rule with comment

period, we do not have an effective Part B drug CAP rate for pass-through drugs and biologicals.

Similar to pass-through estimates for devices, the first group of drugs and biologicals requiring a pass-through payment estimate consists of those products that were recently made eligible for pass-through payment and that will continue to be eligible for pass-through payment in CY 2011. The second group contains drugs and nonimplantable biologicals that we know are newly eligible, or project will be newly eligible, in the remaining quarters of CY 2010 or beginning in CY 2011. The sum of the CY 2011 pass-through estimates for these two groups of drugs and biologicals equals the total CY 2011 pass-through spending estimate for drugs and biologicals with pass-through status.

#### B. Estimate of Pass-Through Spending

As we proposed in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46284 ), we are finalizing a policy of setting the applicable pass-through payment percentage limit at 2.0 percent of the total projected OPPS payments for CY 2011, consistent with our OPPS policy from CY 2004 through CY 2010 (74 FR 60530).

For the first group of devices for pass-through payment estimate purposes, there currently are no device categories receiving pass-through payment in CY 2010 that will continue for payment during CY 2011. Therefore, there is no device pass-through payment estimate for the first group of pass-through device categories.

We proposed for CY 2011 to continue to employ the device pass-through process and payment methodology for implantable biologicals that are always surgically inserted

or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) that we used for CY 2010. We proposed to consider existing implantable biologicals approved for pass-through payment under the drugs and biologicals pass-through provision prior to CY 2010 as drugs and biologicals for pass-through payment estimate purposes until they expire from pass-through status and, therefore, the pass-through spending estimate for the first group of pass-through devices did not include implantable biologicals that were granted pass-through status prior to CY 2010. Finally, we proposed to continue to provide payment for implantable biologicals newly eligible for pass-through payment beginning in CY 2010 or CY 2011 based on hospital charges adjusted to cost that is applicable for pass-through device categories, rather than the ASP methodology that is applicable to pass-through drugs and biologicals. Therefore, the proposed estimate of pass-through spending for implantable biologicals first paid as pass-through devices in CY 2011 was based on the payment methodology for pass-through devices and was included in the device pass-through spending estimate.

In estimating our proposed CY 2011 pass-through spending for device categories in the second group, that is, device categories that we knew at the time of the development of the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule would be newly eligible for pass-through payment in CY 2011 (of which there were none), additional device categories (including categories that describe implantable biologicals) that we estimated could be approved for pass-through status subsequent to the development of the proposed rule and before January 1, 2011, and contingent projections for new categories (including categories that describe implantable biologicals in the second through fourth quarters of

CY 2011), we proposed to use the general methodology described in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66778), while also taking into account recent OPPS experience in approving new pass-through device categories.

For this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, one new device category, C1749 (Endoscope, retrograde imaging/illumination colonoscope device (implantable)) became effective October 1, 2010, and will continue for CY 2011. There also are possible new device categories for pass-through payment based on current applications. Therefore, the estimate of CY 2011 pass-through spending for this second group of device categories is \$42.3 million.

For this CY 2011 final rule with comment period, we are finalizing our proposal to continue our established methodology. Employing our established methodology that the estimate of pass-through device spending in CY 2011 incorporates CY 2011 estimates of pass-through spending for known device categories continuing in CY 2011, those known or projected to be first effective January 1, 2011, and those device categories projected to be approved during subsequent quarters of CY 2010 or CY 2011, we estimate for this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period the total pass-through spending for device categories for CY 2011 to be \$42.3 million.

We did not receive any public comments regarding our proposed methodology for estimating transitional pass-through spending for devices for CY 2011. Therefore we are adopting our final estimate of \$42.3 million for total pass-through spending for device categories for CY 2011.

To estimate CY 2011 proposed pass-through spending for drugs and biologicals in the first group, specifically those drugs (including radiopharmaceuticals and contrast agents) and biologicals (including implantable biologicals) recently made eligible for pass-through payment and continuing on pass-through status for CY 2011, we proposed to utilize the most recent Medicare physician's office data regarding their utilization, information provided in the respective pass-through applications, historical hospital claims data, pharmaceutical industry information, and clinical information regarding those drugs or biologicals, in order to project the CY 2011 OPPS utilization of the products.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, for the known drugs and biologicals (excluding diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, contrast agents, and implantable biologicals) that would be continuing on pass-through status in CY 2011, we estimated the proposed pass-through payment amount as the difference between ASP+6 percent or the Part B drug CAP rate, as applicable, and the proposed payment rate for non-pass through drugs and nonimplantable biologicals that are separately paid at ASP+6 percent, aggregated across the projected CY 2011 OPPS utilization of these products, which was zero for this group of drugs and biologicals for the proposed rule. However, as discussed in V.B.3. of this final rule with comment period, the final payment rate for nonpass-through drugs and nonimplantable biologicals that receive separate payment will be ASP+5 percent for CY 2011. Therefore, for this final rule with comment period, we estimate the pass-through payment amount for this group of drugs and biologicals as the difference between ASP+6 percent or the Part B drug CAP rate, as applicable, and the final

CY 2011 payment rate for nonpass-through drugs and nonimplantable biologicals of ASP+5 percent, which is not zero. Because payment for a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical or contrast agent would be packaged if the product were not paid separately due to its pass-through status, as we proposed and are finalizing in the final rule with comment period, we include in the final CY 2011 pass-through estimate the difference between payment for the drug or biological at ASP+6 percent (or WAC+6 percent, or 95 percent of AWP, if ASP information is not available) and the “policy-packaged” drug APC offset amount, if we determined that the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical or contrast agent approved for pass-through payment resembles predecessor diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals or contrast agents already included in the costs of the APCs that would be associated with the drug receiving pass-through payment. Because payment for an implantable biological eligible for pass-through payment in CY 2009 and continuing on pass-through status in CY 2011 would be packaged if the product were not paid separately due to its pass-through status and because we had not established a pass-through payment offset policy for implantable biologicals when approved for pass-through payment as biologicals, that is, for CY 2009 and earlier, as we proposed, we include in the final CY 2011 pass-through spending estimate the full payment for these implantable biologicals at ASP+6 percent (or WAC+6 percent or 95 percent of AWP, if ASP information is not available). For this final rule with comment period, we are finalizing our proposed methodology and, using that methodology, we calculated a final spending estimate for this first group of drugs and biologicals to be \$8.9 million and we are finalizing our established methodology.

To estimate CY 2011 pass-through spending for drugs and nonimplantable biologicals in the second group (that is, drugs and nonimplantable biologicals that we knew at the time of development of the proposed rule would be newly eligible for pass-through payment in CY 2011, additional drugs and nonimplantable biologicals that we estimated could be approved for pass-through status subsequent to the development of the proposed rule and before January 1, 2011, and projections for new drugs and nonimplantable biologicals that could be initially eligible for pass-through payment in the second through fourth quarters of CY 2011), we proposed to use utilization estimates from pass-through applicants, pharmaceutical industry data, clinical information, recent trends in the per unit ASPs of hospital outpatient drugs, and projected annual changes in service volume and intensity as our basis for making the CY 2011 proposed pass-through payment estimate. We also considered the most recent OPPS experience in approving new pass-through drugs and nonimplantable biologicals. Consistent with our policy established in CY 2010 (74 FR 60531 through 60532), we also proposed to include new implantable biologicals that we expect to be approved for pass-through status as devices beginning in CY 2011 in the second group of items considered for device pass-through estimate purposes. Therefore, we did not propose to include implantable biologicals in the second group of items in the proposed drug and biological pass-through spending estimate.

We are finalizing our proposed methodology for estimating CY 2011 pass-through payments for this second group of drugs, and for this final rule with

comment period, we calculated a final spending estimate for this second group of drugs and biologicals to be \$6.6 million.

As described in the CY 2010 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60476), under our current policy, beginning in CY 2010, implantable biologicals that are surgically inserted or implanted (through a surgical incision or a natural orifice) and that were not receiving pass-through payment as biologicals prior to January 1, 2010, will be evaluated under the device pass-through process and paid according to the device payment methodology. We proposed to continue to consider implantable biologicals approved for pass-through payment under the drug and biological pass-through provision prior to CY 2010 as drugs and biologicals for pass-through payment estimate purposes. These implantable biologicals that have been approved for pass-through status prior to CY 2010 continue to be considered drugs and biologicals for pass-through payment purposes until they expire from pass-through status. Therefore, the pass-through spending estimate for the first group of pass-through device categories does not include implantable biologicals that have been granted pass-through status prior to CY 2010.

Consistent with the current policy established in the CY 2010 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60476), we proposed for CY 2011 to continue to provide that payment for implantable biologicals newly eligible for pass-through payment beginning in CY 2011 be based on hospital charges adjusted to cost, rather than on the ASP methodology that is applicable to pass-through drugs and biologicals. Therefore, we proposed that the estimate of pass-through spending for implantable biologicals first paid as pass-through devices in CY 2011 would be based on the payment methodology for

pass-through devices, and would be included in the proposed CY 2011 device pass-through spending estimate for the second group of pass-through device categories.

The final CY 2011 pass-through spending estimate for the first group of pass-through device categories is \$0. The final estimate for this final rule with comment period for the second group of pass-through device categories is \$42.3 million. Therefore, our estimate for total pass-through spending for device categories for this final rule with comment period is \$42.3 million.

The final estimate for pass-through spending for the first group of drugs and biologicals is \$8.9 million for CY 2011. The final estimate for pass-through spending for the second group of drugs and biologicals is \$6.6 million for CY 2011. As discussed in section V.A. of this final rule with comment period, radiopharmaceuticals are considered drugs for pass-through purposes. Therefore, we included radiopharmaceuticals in our final CY 2011 pass-through spending estimate for drugs and biologicals. Our CY 2011 allocation in this final rule with comment period for total pass-through spending for drugs and biologicals is \$15.5 million.

In summary, in accordance with the methodology described above in this section, for this final rule with comment period, we estimate that total pass-through spending for the device categories and the drugs and biologicals that are continuing to receive pass-through payment in CY 2011 and those device categories, drugs, and nonimplantable biologicals that first become eligible for pass-through payment during CY 2011 will be approximately \$57.7 million (approximately \$42.3 million for device categories and approximately \$15.5 million for drugs and biologicals), which represents

0.15 percent of total OPPS projected total payments for CY 2011. We estimate that pass-through spending in CY 2011 would not amount to 2.0 percent of total projected OPPS CY 2011 program spending.

We did not receive any public comments on our proposed methodology or estimates. Accordingly, we are finalizing our proposed methodology for estimating CY 2011 OPPS pass-through spending for drugs, biologicals, radiopharmaceuticals, and device categories without modification. Our final pass-through estimate for CY 2011 is \$57.7 million.

## **VII. OPPS Payment for Brachytherapy Sources**

### **A. Background**

Section 1833(t)(2)(H) of the Act, as added by section 621(b)(2)(C) of Pub. L. 108-173 (MMA), mandated the creation of additional groups of covered OPD services that classify devices of brachytherapy consisting of a seed or seeds (or radioactive source) (“brachytherapy sources”) separately from other services or groups of services. The additional groups must reflect the number, isotope, and radioactive intensity of the brachytherapy sources furnished and include separate groups for palladium-103 and iodine-125 sources.

Section 1833(t)(16)(C) of the Act, as added by section 621(b)(1) of Pub. L. 108-173, established payment for brachytherapy sources furnished from January 1, 2004 through December 31, 2006, based on a hospital’s charges for each brachytherapy source furnished adjusted to cost. Under section 1833(t)(16)(C) of the Act, charges for the brachytherapy sources may not be used in determining any outlier

payments under the OPSS for that period in which payment is based on charges adjusted to cost. Consistent with our practice under the OPSS to exclude items paid at cost from budget neutrality consideration, these items were excluded from budget neutrality for that time period as well.

In our CY 2007 annual OPSS rulemaking, we proposed and finalized a policy of prospective payment based on median costs for the 11 brachytherapy sources for which we had claims data. We based the prospective payment rates on median costs for each source from our CY 2005 claims data (71 FR 68102 through 71 FR 68115).

Subsequent to publication of the CY 2007 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period, section 107 of Pub. L. 109-432 (MIEA-TRHCA) amended section 1833 of the Act. Specifically, section 107(a) of Pub. L. 109-432 amended section 1833(t)(16)(C) of the Act by extending the payment period for brachytherapy sources based on a hospital's charges adjusted to cost for one additional year, through December 31, 2007. Therefore, we continued to pay for brachytherapy sources based on charges adjusted to cost for CY 2007.

Section 107(b)(1) of Pub. L. 109-432 amended section 1833(t)(2)(H) of the Act by adding a requirement for the establishment of separate payment groups for "stranded and non-stranded" brachytherapy sources furnished on or after July 1, 2007, in addition to the existing requirements for separate payment groups based on the number, isotope, and radioactive intensity of brachytherapy sources under section 1833(t)(2)(H) of the Act. Section 107(b)(2) of Pub. L. 109-432 authorized the Secretary to implement this requirement by "program instruction or otherwise." We note that public commenters

who responded to the CY 2007 OPPI/ASC proposed rule asserted that stranded sources, which they described as embedded into the stranded suture material and separated within the strand by material of an absorbable nature at specified intervals, had greater production costs than non-stranded sources (71 FR 68113 through 68114).

As a result of the statutory requirement to create separate groups for stranded and non-stranded sources as of July 1, 2007, we established several coding changes through a transmittal, effective July 1, 2007 (Transmittal 1259, dated June 1, 2007). Based on public comments received on the CY 2007 OPPI/ASC proposed rule and industry input, we were aware of three sources available in stranded and non-stranded forms at that time: iodine-125; palladium-103; and cesium-131 (72 FR 42746). We created six new HCPCS codes to differentiate the stranded and non-stranded versions of iodine, palladium, and cesium sources.

In Transmittal 1259, we indicated that if we receive information that any of the other sources now designated as non-stranded are also FDA-approved and marketed as a stranded source, we would create a code for the stranded source. We also established two "Not Otherwise Specified" (NOS) codes for billing stranded and non-stranded sources that are not yet known to us and for which we do not have source-specific codes. We established HCPCS code C2698 (Brachytherapy source, stranded, not otherwise specified, per source) for stranded NOS sources and HCPCS code C2699 (Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, not otherwise specified, per source) for non-stranded NOS sources.

In the CY 2008 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66784), we again finalized prospective payment for brachytherapy sources, beginning in CY 2008,

with payment rates determined using the CY 2006 claims-based costs per source for each brachytherapy source. Consistent with our policy regarding APC payments made on a prospective basis, we finalized the policy in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66686) to subject the cost of brachytherapy sources to the outlier provision of section 1833(t)(5) of the Act, and also to subject brachytherapy source payment weights to scaling for purposes of budget neutrality. Therefore, brachytherapy sources could receive outlier payments if the costs of furnishing brachytherapy sources met the criteria for outlier payment, that is, if brachytherapy sources are paid prospectively. In addition, as noted in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66683), implementation of prospective payment for brachytherapy sources would provide opportunities for hospitals to receive additional payments under certain circumstances through the 7.1 percent rural SCH adjustment (discussed in section II.E. of this final rule with comment period).

For CY 2008, we also proposed and finalized a policy regarding payment for new brachytherapy sources for which we have no claims data (72 FR 42749 and 72 FR 66786, respectively). We indicated we would assign future new HCPCS codes for new brachytherapy sources to their own APCs, with prospective payment rates set based on our consideration of external data and other relevant information regarding the expected costs of the sources to hospitals. Finally, we proposed and finalized our policy to discontinue using status indicator “H” (Pass-Through Device Categories. Separate cost based pass-through payment; not subject to copayment) because we would not be paying charges adjusted to costs after December 31, 2007, and instead adopted a policy

of using status indicator “K” (which includes, among others, “Brachytherapy Sources. Paid under OPPTS; separate APC payment”) for CY 2008 (72 FR 42749 and 72 FR 66785, respectively).

After we finalized these policies for CY 2008, section 106(a) of Pub. L. 110-173 (MMSEA) extended the charges-adjusted-to-cost payment methodology for brachytherapy sources for an additional 6 months, through June 30, 2008. Because our final CY 2008 policies paid for brachytherapy sources at prospective rates based on median costs, we were unable to implement these policies during this extension.

In the CY 2009 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (73 FR 41502), we again proposed prospective payment rates for brachytherapy sources for CY 2009. We proposed to pay for brachytherapy sources at prospective rates based on their source-specific median costs as calculated from CY 2007 claims data available for CY 2009 ratesetting. Subsequent to issuance of the CY 2009 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule, Pub. L. 110-275 (MIPPA) was enacted on July 15, 2008. Section 142 of Pub. L. 110-275 amended section 1833(t)(16)(C) of the Act, as amended by section 106(a) of Pub. L. 110-173 (MMSEA), to further extend the payment period for brachytherapy sources based on a hospital's charges adjusted to cost from July 1, 2008 through December 31, 2009. Therefore, we continued to pay for brachytherapy sources at charges adjusted to cost in CY 2008 from July 1 through December 31, and we maintained the assignment of status indicator “H” to brachytherapy sources for claims processing purposes in CY 2008. For CY 2009, we continued to pay for all separately payable brachytherapy sources based on a hospital's charges adjusted to cost. Because brachytherapy sources are paid at charges adjusted to

cost, we did not subject them to outlier payments under section 1833(t)(5) of the Act, or subject brachytherapy source payment weights to scaling for purposes of budget neutrality. Moreover, during the CY 2009 period of payment at charges adjusted to cost, brachytherapy sources were not eligible for the 7.1 percent rural SCH adjustment (as discussed in detail in section II.E. of this final rule with comment period).

Furthermore, for CY 2009, we did not adopt the policy we established in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period of paying stranded and non-stranded NOS codes for brachytherapy sources, HCPCS codes C2698 and C2699, based on a rate equal to the lowest stranded or non-stranded prospective payment for such sources. Also, for CY 2009, we did not adopt the policy we established in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period regarding payment for new brachytherapy sources for which we have no claims data. Not Otherwise Specified (NOS) HCPCS codes C2698 and C2699 and newly established specific source codes were paid at charges adjusted to cost through December 31, 2009, consistent with the provisions of section 142 of Pub. L. 110-275.

For CY 2009, we finalized our proposal to create new status indicator “U” (Brachytherapy Sources. Paid under OPPS; separate APC payment) for brachytherapy source payment, instead of using status indicator “K” as proposed and finalized for CY 2008 for prospective payment, or status indicator “H,” used during the period of charges adjusted to cost payment. As noted in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68670), assigning a status indicator, such as status indicator “K,” to several types of items and services with potentially differing payment policies added

unnecessary complexity to our operations. Status indicator “U” is used only for brachytherapy sources, regardless of their specific payment methodology for any period of time.

Under section 142 of Pub. L. 110-275, payment for brachytherapy sources was mandated at charges adjusted to cost only through CY 2009. In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60533 through 60537), we adopted for CY 2010 the general OPPS prospective payment methodology for brachytherapy sources, consistent with section 1833(t)(2)(C) of the Act.

#### B. OPPS Payment Policy

As we have previously stated (72 FR 66780, 73 FR 41502, and 74 FR 60533 and 60534), we believe that adopting the general OPPS prospective payment methodology for brachytherapy sources is appropriate for a number of reasons. The general OPPS payment methodology uses median costs based on claims data to set the relative payment weights for hospital outpatient services. This payment methodology results in more consistent, predictable, and equitable payment amounts per source across hospitals by eliminating some of the extremely high and low payment amounts resulting from payment based on hospitals’ charges adjusted to cost. We believe the OPPS prospective payment methodology would also provide hospitals with incentives for efficiency in the provision of brachytherapy services to Medicare beneficiaries. Moreover, this approach is consistent with our payment methodology for the vast majority of items and services paid under the OPPS.

In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46287), we proposed to use the median costs from CY 2009 claims data for setting the proposed CY 2011 payment rates for brachytherapy sources, as we proposed for most other items and services that will be paid under the CY 2011 OPPTS. We proposed to continue the other payment policies for brachytherapy sources we finalized in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60537). We proposed to pay for the stranded and non-stranded NOS codes, HCPCS codes C2698 and C2699, at a rate equal to the lowest stranded or non-stranded prospective payment rate for such sources, respectively, on a per source basis (as opposed, for example, to a per mCi), which is based on the policy we established in the CY 2008 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66785). The proposed payment methodology for NOS sources would provide payment to a hospital for new sources, and at the same time encourage interested parties to quickly bring new sources to our attention so that specific coding and payment could be established.

We also proposed to continue the policy we implemented in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60537) regarding payment for new brachytherapy sources for which we have no claims data, based on the same reasons we discussed in the CY 2008 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66786; which was superseded by section 142 of Pub. L. 110-275). That policy is intended to enable us to assign future new HCPCS codes for new brachytherapy sources to their own APCs, with prospective payment rates set based on our consideration of external data and other relevant information regarding the expected costs of the sources to hospitals.

Consistent with our policy regarding APC payments made on a prospective basis, as we did for CY 2010, we proposed to subject brachytherapy sources to outlier payments under section 1833(t)(5) of the Act, and also to subject brachytherapy source payment weights to scaling for purposes of budget neutrality. Therefore, brachytherapy sources could receive outlier payments if the costs of furnishing brachytherapy sources meet the criteria for outlier payment, that is, if they are prospectively paid. In addition, as noted in the CY 2010 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60534), implementation of prospective payments for brachytherapy sources would provide opportunities for eligible hospitals to receive additional payments in CY 2011 under certain circumstances through the 7.1 percent rural adjustment, as described in section II.E. of this final rule with comment period.

Comment: Several commenters recommended that brachytherapy sources be paid at charges adjusted to cost for CY 2011. A few commenters stated that some providers have decided to discontinue offering brachytherapy services because the OPPI payment rates for sources were too low. Several commenters noted several reasons why they recommend that CMS revert to the charges-adjusted-to-cost methodology for determining payment rates for brachytherapy sources. These commenters contended that there are ongoing concerns regarding the claims data used to establish the prospective payment. The commenters asserted that CY 2009 brachytherapy source claims data show significant variations in unit median cost, that there is continuation in the CY 2009 data of longstanding instability and fluctuation of costs, and that one-half of the sources have proposed payment rates based on 50 or fewer hospitals (and a decline from CY 2010 to

CY 2011). One commenter asserted that some brachytherapy sources showed decreased frequencies for CY 2009, and that decreased claims result in decreased payment.

One commenter gave an example of a rank order anomaly in median cost of HCPCS code C2635, high activity palladium (proposed rule median of \$30.19 per unit), versus low activity palladium, HCPCS codes C2641 and C2640, non-stranded and stranded palladium sources, with proposed rule medians of \$63.59 and \$64.98, respectively. This commenter also opined that the number of Medicare beneficiaries treated with brachytherapy may have declined from CY 2008 to CY 2009, claiming its data analysis generated 17,681 brachytherapy source claims using 2008 data, and 16,456 claims using CY 2009 data. One commenter claimed that Medicare program payment would be \$9.5 million less using the charges-adjusted-to-cost payment methodology than Medicare payment for brachytherapy sources when made under the prospective payment system based on median costs in CY 2011, as it claimed was the case for CY 2010.

One commenter noted its support for our proposed continuance of the policy of assigning new brachytherapy sources for which we have no claims data to their own APCs, and to consider external data for establishing rates, and recommended that we finalize this proposal.

Response: As we stated previously (72 FR 66782 and 74 FR 60534), we believe that median costs based on hospital claims data for brachytherapy sources have produced reasonably consistent per-source cost estimates over the past several years, comparable to the patterns we have observed for many other OPPS services whose payments are set based upon relative payment weights from claims data. We believe that our per-source

payment methodology specific to each source's radioisotope, radioactive intensity, and stranded or non-stranded configuration, supplemented by payment based on the number of sources used in a specific clinical case, adequately accounts for the major expected sources of variability across treatments. As we also explained previously (72 FR 66782 and 74 FR 60535), a prospective payment system such as the OPSS relies on the concept of averaging, where the payment may be more or less than the estimated cost of providing a service for a particular patient, but with the exception of outlier cases, it is adequate to ensure access to appropriate care. In the case of brachytherapy sources for which the law requires separate payment groups, without packaging, the costs of these individual items could be expected to show greater variation than some other APCs under the OPSS because higher variability in costs for some component items and services is not balanced with lower variability for others and because relative weights are typically estimated using a smaller set of claims. Nevertheless, we believe that prospective payment for brachytherapy sources based on median costs from claims calculated according to the standard OPSS methodology is appropriate and provides hospitals with the greatest incentives for efficiency in furnishing brachytherapy treatment.

Under the budget neutral provision for the OPSS, it is the relativity of costs of services, not their absolute costs, that is important, and we believe that brachytherapy sources are appropriately paid according to the standard OPSS payment approach. Furthermore, we are not concerned that some sources may have median costs and payment rates based on 50 or fewer providers, because it is not uncommon for OPSS prospective payment rates to be based on claims from a relatively small number of

hospitals that furnished the service in the year of claims data available for the OPPS update year. Fifty hospitals may report hundreds of brachytherapy source claims for many cases and comprise the universe of providers using particular low volume sources, for which we are required to pay separately by statute. Further, our methodology for estimating median costs for brachytherapy sources utilizes all line-item charges for those sources, which allows us to use all hospital reported charge and estimated cost information to set payment rates for these items. Therefore, no brachytherapy source claims are lost. We have no reason to believe that prospective payment rates based on claims from those providers furnishing a particular source do not appropriately reflect the cost of that source to hospitals. As for most other OPPS services, we note that the median costs for brachytherapy sources are based upon the costs of those providers that furnished the sources in CY 2009. Hospitals individually determine their charge for an item or service, and one of Medicare's primary requirements for setting a charge is that it be reasonably and consistently related to the cost of the item or service for that facility (Medicare Provider Reimbursement Manual, Part I, Section 2203). We then estimate a cost from that charge using the hospital's most recent Medicare hospital cost report data in our standard OPPS ratesetting process. In as much as we paid hospitals at charges adjusted to cost for brachytherapy sources in CY 2009 based on these exact charges, we believe a hospital's individual charges are accurate for its institution.

In the case of high and low activity iodine-125 sources, our claims data showed that the cost of the high activity source is greater than the low activity sources. However, this relationship is reversed for palladium-103 sources, as one commenter pointed out.

We have no information about the expected cost differential between high and low activity sources of various isotopes other than what is available in our claims and hospital cost report data. For high activity palladium-103, only 11 hospitals reported this service in CY 2009, compared to 158 and 256 providers for low activity palladium sources described by HCPCS codes C2640 and C2641, respectively. As we stated regarding this issue in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60535), it is clear that fewer providers furnished high activity palladium-103 sources than low activity palladium sources, and we expect that the hospital cost distribution for those hospitals could be different than the cost distribution of the large number of providers reporting the low activity sources. These varied cost distributions clearly contribute to the observed relationship in median costs between the different types of sources. However, we see no reason why our standard ratesetting methodology for brachytherapy sources that relies on all claims from all hospitals furnishing brachytherapy sources would not yield valid median costs for those hospitals furnishing the different brachytherapy sources upon which CY 2011 prospective payments rates are based.

Prospective payment for brachytherapy sources based on their median costs makes the source payment an integral part of the OPSS, rather than a separate cost-based payment methodology within the OPSS. We believe that consistent and predictable prospectively established payment rates under the OPSS for brachytherapy sources are appropriate because we do not believe that the hospital resource costs associated with specific brachytherapy sources would vary greatly across hospitals or clinical conditions under treatment, other than through differences in the numbers of sources utilized that

would be accounted for in the standard OPSS payment methodology we are finalizing for CY 2011.

We agree that high dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy sources such as HDR iridium-192 have a fixed active life and must be replaced every 90 days; as a result, hospitals' per-treatment cost for the source would be dependent on the number of treatments furnished per source. The source cost must be amortized over the life of the source. Therefore, in establishing their charges for HDR iridium, we expect hospitals to project the number of treatments that would be provided over the life of the source and establish their charges for the source accordingly, as we have stated previously (72 FR 66783 and 74 FR 60535). For most such OPSS services, our practice is to establish prospective payment rates based on the median costs from hospitals' claims data, to provide incentives for efficient and cost-effective delivery of these services.

We do not agree with the commenters that prospective brachytherapy source payment based on median costs would increase aggregate Medicare expenditures using the charges-adjusted-to-cost methodology compared to the proposed prospective payment methodology. Our past studies, such as that discussed in the CY 2010 final rule with comment period (74 FR 60535), have shown that payment at charges adjusted to cost results in higher aggregate payment for brachytherapy sources than does prospective payment. As we indicated in last year's final rule with comment period (74 FR 60535), we have traditionally found that charge inflation for brachytherapy sources appears to be higher than the market basket inflation update applicable to prospective payments under the OPSS. Therefore, we found that the estimated payments we calculated for

brachytherapy charges adjusted to cost were greater than the estimated prospective payment rates because the hospital market basket grows more slowly than the charges for brachytherapy sources. The commenter did not provide its aggregate payments study, and we do not know whether the commenter's study took into account factors such as charge inflation. Moreover, the OPPS is a prospective payment system that ensures equitable prospective payment of services across providers, and efficient use of resources, including brachytherapy sources, which since CY 2010 are part of OPPS prospective payment.

Concerning the comment that some providers have decided to discontinue offering brachytherapy services because the OPPS payment rates for sources were too low, there are many reasons why some providers may discontinue services, such as brachytherapy. For example, changes in medical technology or emphasis on different treatment forms for a medical condition can influence whether a set of services are continued. In addition, providers accept payment from a number of payers in addition to Medicare, and we believe a global shift by a provider to discontinue any services would be influenced by factors other than our payment rates alone.

We believe that the comment that compared the frequency of brachytherapy sources in the CY 2010 final rule data to the frequency of brachytherapy sources in the CY 2011 proposed rule data and concluded that there is a significant decrease between the frequency of services is flawed because the volume of claims in a proposed rule data set and the final rule data set will never be comparable for any given year. Typically, the volume of claims in final rule data generally increases in frequency between 10 and

15 percent above the volume in the proposed rule data due to addition of claims processed between January 1 and July 1 of the current year between the proposed and final OPSS rules. For the CY 2011 proposed rule, we used CY 2009 claims processed before January 1, 2010, but for this final rule, we used CY 2009 claims processed before July 1, 2010. Comparing the frequency of brachytherapy sources in the CY 2010 final rule data (CY 2008 claims processed before July 1, 2009) to the frequency of brachytherapy sources in the CY 2011 final rule data (CY 2009 claims processed before July 1, 2010), we do observe that the aggregate frequency of brachytherapy sources used for setting the medians in this CY 2011 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (approximately 34,000 in the CY 2009 claims) is less than the frequency of brachytherapy sources in the CY 2010 OPSS (slightly less than 36,000 in the CY 2008 claims). However, we note that this reduction between CY 2008 and CY 2009 cannot be attributed to the effects of prospective payment under the OPSS because payment for brachytherapy sources in both CY 2008 and CY 2009 was made at charges adjusted to cost.

We appreciate the support for our proposed continuance of the policy of assigning new brachytherapy sources for which we have no claims data to their own APCs, with prospective payment rates set based on our consideration of external data and other relevant information regarding the expected costs of the sources to hospitals. We will continue that policy.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal to pay for brachytherapy sources at prospective payment rates based on their

source-specific median costs for CY 2011. The separately payable brachytherapy source HCPCS codes, long descriptors, APCs, status indicators, and approximate APC median costs for CY 2011 are presented in Table 37 below. We also are finalizing our proposals to continue our policies regarding payment for NOS codes for stranded and non-stranded sources and new brachytherapy sources for which we have no claims data. Specifically, we are finalizing our proposals to continue payment for stranded and non-stranded NOS codes, HCPCS codes C2698 and C2699, at a rate equal to the lowest stranded or non-stranded prospective payment for such sources, respectively, as discussed in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66786); and our proposal to assign HCPCS codes for new brachytherapy sources to their own APCs, with payment rates based on consideration of external data and other relevant information, in the absence of claims data. Once claims data are available, our standard ratesetting process will be applied to the calculation of the median cost for the new brachytherapy source.

Consistent with our policy regarding APC payments made on a prospective basis, we are finalizing our proposal to subject the cost of brachytherapy sources to the outlier provision of section 1833(t)(5) of the Act, and also to subject brachytherapy source payment weights to scaling for purposes of budget neutrality.

**TABLE 37.—SEPARATELY PAYABLE BRACHYTHERAPY SOURCES FOR CY 2011**

| <b>CY 2010 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2010 Long Descriptor</b>                                    | <b>CY 2011 APC</b> | <b>CY 2011 SI</b> | <b>CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost</b> |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| A9527                     | Iodine I-125, sodium iodide solution, therapeutic, per millicurie | 2632               | U                 | \$21                                       |

| <b>CY 2010 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2010 Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>CY 2011 APC</b> | <b>CY 2011 SI</b> | <b>CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost</b> |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| C1716                     | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, Gold-198, per source  | 1716               | U                 | \$188                                      |
| C1717                     | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, High Dose Rate Iridium-192, per source                                | 1717               | U                 | \$217                                      |
| C1719                     | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, Non-High Dose Rate Iridium-192, per source                            | 1719               | U                 | \$28                                       |
| C2616                     | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, Yttrium-90, per source  | 2616               | U                 | \$16392                                    |
| C2634                     | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, High Activity, Iodine-125, greater than 1.01 mCi (NIST), per source   | 2634               | U                 | \$56                                       |
| C2635                     | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, High Activity, Palladium-103, greater than 2.2 mCi (NIST), per source | 2635               | U                 | \$28                                       |
| C2636                     | Brachytherapy linear source, non-stranded, Palladium-103, per 1MM   | 2636               | U                 | \$37                                       |
| C2638                     | Brachytherapy source, stranded, Iodine-125, per source  | 2638               | U                 | \$41                                       |
| C2639                     | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, Iodine-125, per source  | 2639               | U                 | \$36                                       |
| C2640                     | Brachytherapy source, stranded, Palladium-103, per source   | 2640               | U                 | \$72                                       |
| C2641                     | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, Palladium-103, per source   | 2641               | U                 | \$65                                       |
| C2642                     | Brachytherapy source, stranded, Cesium-131, per source  | 2642               | U                 | \$123                                      |
| C2643                     | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, Cesium-131, per source  | 2643               | U                 | \$66                                       |

| CY 2010 HCPCS Code | CY 2010 Long Descriptor   | CY 2011 APC | CY 2011 SI | CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost |
|--------------------|---|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| C2698              | Brachytherapy source, stranded, not otherwise specified, per source     | 2698        | U          | *\$41                               |
| C2699              | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, not otherwise specified, per source | 2699        | U          | *\$28                               |

\*Median cost is that of the lowest cost stranded or non-stranded source upon which proposed CY 2011 payment for the NOS HCPCS code is based.

We continue to invite hospitals and other parties to submit recommendations to us for new HCPCS codes to describe new brachytherapy sources consisting of a radioactive isotope, including a detailed rationale to support recommended new sources. Such recommendations should be directed to the Division of Outpatient Care, Mail Stop C4-05-17, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21244. We will continue to add new brachytherapy source codes and descriptors to our systems for payment on a quarterly basis.

**VIII. OPPS Payment for Drug Administration Services**

A. Background

In CY 2005, in response to the recommendations made by public commenters and the hospital industry, OPPS transitioned from Level II HCPCS Q-codes to the use of CPT codes for drug administration services. These CPT codes allowed specific reporting of services regarding the number of hours for an infusion and provided consistency in coding between Medicare and other payers. (For a discussion regarding coding and payment for drug administration services prior to CY 2005, we refer readers to the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66787).)

While hospitals began adopting CPT codes for outpatient drug administration services in CY 2005, physicians paid under the MPFS were using HCPCS G-codes in CY 2005 to report office-based drug administration services. These HCPCS G-codes were developed in anticipation of substantial revisions to the drug administration CPT codes by the CPT Editorial Panel that were expected for CY 2006.

In CY 2006, as anticipated, the CPT Editorial Panel revised its coding structure for drug administration services and incorporated new concepts, such as initial, sequential, and concurrent services, into a structure that previously distinguished services based on type of administration (chemotherapy/nonchemotherapy), method of administration (injection/infusion/push), and for infusion services, first hour and additional hours. For CY 2006, we implemented the CY 2006 drug administration CPT codes that did not reflect the concepts of initial, sequential, and concurrent services under the OPSS, and we created HCPCS C-codes that generally paralleled the CY 2005 CPT codes for reporting these other services.

For CY 2007, as a result of public comments on the proposed rule and feedback from the hospital community and the APC Panel, we implemented the full set of CPT codes for drug administration services, including codes that incorporated the concepts of initial, sequential, and concurrent services. In addition, the CY 2007 update process offered us the first opportunity to consider data gathered from the use of CY 2005 CPT codes for purposes of ratesetting. For CY 2007, we used CY 2005 claims data to implement a six-level APC structure for drug administration services. In CY 2008, we

continued to use the full set of CPT codes for drug administration services and continued our assignment of drug administration services to this six-level APC structure.

For CY 2009, we continued to allow hospitals to use the full set of CPT codes for drug administration services but moved from a six-level APC structure to a five-level APC structure, as a result of a hospital cost analysis and detailed clinical review. We note that, while there were changes in the CPT numerical coding for nonchemotherapy drug administration services in CY 2009, the existing CPT codes were only renumbered, and there were no significant changes to the code descriptors themselves. As we discussed in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68672), the CY 2009 ratesetting process afforded us the first opportunity to examine hospital claims data for the full set of CPT codes that reflected the concepts of initial, sequential, and concurrent services. For CY 2009, we performed our standard annual OPPS review of the clinical and resource characteristics of the drug administration CPT codes assigned to the six-level CY 2008 APC structure based on the CY 2007 claims data available for the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC proposed rule. As a result of our hospital cost analysis and detailed clinical review, we adopted a five-level APC structure for CY 2009 drug administration services to more appropriately reflect their resource utilization in APCs that also group clinically similar services. As we noted in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68671), these APCs generally demonstrated the clinically expected and actually observed comparative relationships between the median costs of different types of drug administration services, including initial and additional services;

chemotherapy and other diagnostic, prophylactic, or therapeutic services; injections and infusions; and simple and complex methods of drug administration.

After analyzing the assignment of CPT codes for drug administration into the five-level APC structure by utilizing our standard annual OPPS review for clinical cohesiveness and resource homogeneity, we continued our five-level APC structure for payment for drug administration services in the HOPD for CY 2010. In addition, we used the full set of CPT codes for drug administration and included all separately payable drug administration add-on codes on the CY 2010 bypass list in order to create “pseudo” single claims for these codes that would enable us to use the claims data to set payment rates for them. As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60538) since CY 2007, we continued to update the bypass methodology to reflect the changing drug administration HCPCS codes that are recognized under the OPPS.

#### B. Coding and Payment for Drug Administration Services

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46290), for CY 2011, we proposed to continue to use the full set of CPT codes for reporting drug administration services and to continue to pay separately for the same set of drug administration codes under the CY 2011 OPPS as were paid separately in the CY 2010 OPPS. In addition, as a part of our standard annual review, we analyzed the CY 2009 claims data that reflect assignments of CPT codes for drug administration into the five-level APC structure and found that the assignment of separately paid drug administration codes to five APCs continued to appropriately reflect the relative resources required to furnish these services. In addition, as has been our standard policy since the CY 2007 OPPS (71 FR 68117), we

proposed to continue to include all separately payable drug administration add-on codes on the bypass list so that we can use the cost data we derive from claims for these codes to establish payment rates for them.

Since this approach was first adopted for CY 2007, we have updated and expanded the bypass methodology to reflect the changing drug administration HCPCS codes that are recognized under the OPSS. We placed all of the separately payable add-on CPT codes for drug administration services, including the sequential infusion and intravenous push codes, on the bypass list in CY 2009 (73 FR 68513) in order to continue this framework for transforming these otherwise unusable multiple bills into “pseudo” single claims that can be used for OPSS ratesetting purposes. We believe that this longstanding methodology results in the appropriate payment rates for the add-on CPT codes for drug administration. As such, in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46290), we proposed to continue to use this methodology for the CY 2011 OPSS because we believe this takes into account all of the packaging on claims for drug administration services and, therefore, provides a reasonable framework for developing the median costs for drug administration services that are often provided in combination with one another (74 FR 60539).

At its February 2010 meeting, the APC Panel recommended that CMS make CPT code 96368 (Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); concurrent infusion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)) and CPT code 93676 (Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); each additional sequential intravenous push of the same

substance/drug provided in a facility (List separately in addition to code for primary, separately payable procedure)) separately payable for the CY 2011 OPPS at an appropriate payment rate as determined by CMS. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46290), we proposed to not accept this APC Panel recommendation because each of these two codes describe services that, by definition, are always provided in conjunction with an initial drug administration code and therefore are appropriately packaged into the payment for the separately payable services that they usually accompany. We stated that these services have been packaged since the inception of the OPPS, and we continue to believe they are appropriately packaged into the payment for the separately payable services without which, under CPT guidelines and definitions, they cannot be appropriately reported. We refer readers to section II.A.3. of this final rule with comment period for a more detailed discussion of payment for packaged services, including our discussion of the comments we received and our responses to comments on our proposal to continue to package payment for CPT codes 96368 and 96376 into the payment for the separately paid procedures with which they are furnished.

Comment: Several commenters supported the proposed five-level APC structure for drug administration services. Some commenters requested that CMS continue to evaluate the five-level structure annually.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support. As part of our standard methodology, we expect to continue to annually review the configuration of drug administration APCs in the future.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to continue to use the five-level APC structure for drug administration services CY 2011. Table 38 below displays the final configurations of the five drug administration APCs for CY 2011. We believe the updated CY 2009 claims data and the most recent cost report data for the drug administration CPT show that these codes share sufficiently similar clinical and resource characteristics to justify their continued placement in the five levels of drug administration APCs that were in effect in the CY 2010 OPSS. The median cost for each of the separately paid drug administration CPT codes is contained in the CPT median cost file that is provided as supporting documentation to this final rule with comment period at the CMS Web site at: <http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/>. The CY 2011 payment rate for each of the drug administration APCs is contained in Addendum B of this final rule with comment period.

**TABLE 38.—CY 2011 DRUG ADMINISTRATION APCs**

| <b>CY 2011 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 APC</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| 90471                     | 0436                     | \$26   | Immunization administration (includes percutaneous, intradermal, subcutaneous, or intramuscular \injections); one vaccine (single or combination vaccine/toxoid)  |
| 90472                     |                          |  | Immunization administration (includes percutaneous, intradermal, subcutaneous, or intramuscular injections); each additional vaccine (single or combination vaccine/toxoid) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |

| CY 2011 HCPCS Code | Final CY 2011 APC | Final CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost | CY 2011 Long Descriptor  |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| 90473              |                   |   | Immunization administration by intranasal or oral route; one vaccine (single or combination vaccine/toxoid)  |
| 90474              |                   |   | Immunization administration by intranasal or oral route; each additional vaccine (single or combination vaccine/toxoid) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)                                      |
| 95115              |                   |   | Professional services for allergen immunotherapy not including provision of allergenic extracts; single injection  |
| 95117              |                   |   | Professional services for allergen immunotherapy not including provision of allergenic extracts; 2 or more injections  |
| 95165              |                   |   | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy; single or multiple antigens (specify number of doses)   |
| 96361              |                   |   | Intravenous infusion, hydration; each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  |
| 96366              |                   |   | Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)   |
| 96371              |                   |   | Subcutaneous infusion for therapy or prophylaxis (specify substance or drug); additional pump set-up with establishment of new subcutaneous infusion site(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |
| 96372              |                   |   | Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); subcutaneous or intramuscular  |
| 96379              |                   |   | Unlisted therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic intravenous or intra-arterial injection or infusion  |
| 96549              |                   |   | Unlisted chemotherapy procedure  |
| 95144              | 0437              | \$36                                      | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy, single dose vial(s) (specify number of vials)   |

| CY 2011 HCPCS Code | Final CY 2011 APC | Final CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost | CY 2011 Long Descriptor   |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| 95145              |                   |   | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy (specify number of doses); single stinging insect venom   |
| 95148              |                   |   | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy (specify number of doses); 4 single stinging insect venoms  |
| 95149              |                   |   | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy (specify number of doses); 5 single stinging insect venoms  |
| 95170              |                   |   | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy; whole body extract of biting insect or other arthropod (specify number of doses)                   |
| 96367              |                   |   | Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); additional sequential infusion, up to 1 hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)                |
| 96370              |                   |   | Subcutaneous infusion for therapy or prophylaxis (specify substance or drug); each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  |
| 96373              |                   |   | Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); intra-arterial  |
| 96374              |                   |   | Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); intravenous push, single or initial substance/drug  |
| 96375              |                   |   | Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); each additional sequential intravenous push of a new substance/drug (List separately in additional to code for primary procedure) |
| 96401              |                   |   | Chemotherapy administration, subcutaneous or intramuscular; non-hormonal anti-neoplastic  |
| 96402              |                   |   | Chemotherapy administration, subcutaneous or intramuscular; hormonal anti-neoplastic  |

| <b>CY 2011 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 APC</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| 96405                     |                          |  | Chemotherapy administration; intralesional, up to and including 7 lesions   |
| 96415                     |                          |  | Chemotherapy administration, intravenous infusion technique; each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)   |
| 95146                     |                          |  | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy (specify number of doses); 2 single stinging insect venoms                              |
| 95147                     |                          |  | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy (specify number of doses); 3 single stinging insect venoms                              |
| 96360                     |                          |  | Intravenous infusion, hydration; initial, 31 minutes to 1 hour  |
| 96411                     |                          |  | Chemotherapy administration; intravenous, push technique, each additional substance/drug (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  |
| 96417                     | 0438                     | \$75   | Chemotherapy administration, intravenous infusion technique; each additional sequential infusion (different substance/drug), up to 1 hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |
| 96420                     |                          |  | Chemotherapy administration, intra-arterial; push technique   |
| 96423                     |                          |  | Chemotherapy administration, intra-arterial; infusion technique, each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)   |
| 96542                     |                          |  | Chemotherapy injection, subarachnoid or intraventricular via subcutaneous reservoir, single or multiple agents  |
| 95990                     | 0439                     | \$127  | Refilling and maintenance of implantable pump or reservoir for drug delivery, spinal (intrathecal, epidural) or brain (intraventricular);   |

| CY 2011 HCPCS Code | Final CY 2011 APC | Final CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost | CY 2011 Long Descriptor   |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| 95991              |                   |   | Refilling and maintenance of implantable pump or reservoir for drug delivery, spinal (intrathecal, epidural) or brain (intraventricular); administered by physician             |
| 96365              |                   |   | Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); initial, up to 1 hour   |
| 96369              |                   |   | Subcutaneous infusion for therapy or prophylaxis (specify substance or drug); initial, up to 1 hour, including pump set-up and establishment of subcutaneous infusion site(s)   |
| 96406              |                   |   | Chemotherapy administration; intralesional, more than 7 lesions   |
| 96409              |                   |   | Chemotherapy administration; intravenous, push technique, single or initial substance/drug  |
| 96440              |                   |   | Chemotherapy administration into pleural cavity, requiring and including thoracentesis  |
| 96521              |                   |   | Refilling and maintenance of portable pump  |
| 96522              |                   |   | Refilling and maintenance of implantable pump or reservoir for drug delivery, systemic (eg, intravenous, intra-arterial)  |
| 96413              | 0440              | \$204                                     | Chemotherapy administration; intravenous infusion technique; up to 1 hour, single or initial substance/drug   |
| 96416              | 0440              | \$204                                     | Chemotherapy administration, intravenous infusion technique; initiation of prolonged chemotherapy infusion (more than 8 hours), requiring use of a portable or implantable pump |
| 96422              | 0440              | \$204                                     | Chemotherapy administration, intra-arterial; infusion technique, up to 1 hour   |
| 96425              | 0440              | \$204                                     | Chemotherapy administration, intra-arterial; infusion technique, initiation of prolonged infusion (more than 8 hours), requiring the use of a portable or implantable pump      |
| 96445              | 0440              | \$204                                     | Chemotherapy administration into peritoneal cavity, requiring and including peritoneocentesis   |
| 96450              | 0440              | \$204                                     | Chemotherapy administration, into CNS (eg, intrathecal), requiring and including spinal puncture  |

| CY 2011 HCPCS Code | Final CY 2011 APC | Final CY 2011 Approximate APC Median Cost | CY 2011 Long Descriptor   |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| C8957              |                   |   | Intravenous infusion for therapy/diagnosis; initiation of prolonged infusion (more than eight hours), requiring use of portable or implantable pump |

**IX. OPPS Payment for Hospital Outpatient Visits**

A. Background

Currently, hospitals report visit HCPCS codes to describe three types of OPPS services: clinic visits; emergency department visits; and critical care services. For OPPS purposes, we recognize clinic visit codes as those codes defined in the CPT code book to report evaluation and management (E/M) services provided in the physician’s office or in an outpatient or other ambulatory facility. We recognize emergency department visit codes as those codes used to report E/M services provided in the emergency department. Emergency department visit codes consist of five CPT codes that apply to Type A emergency departments and five Level II HCPCS codes that apply to Type B emergency departments. For OPPS purposes, we recognize critical care codes as those CPT codes used by hospitals to report critical care services that involve the “direct delivery by a physician(s) of medical care for a critically ill or critically injured patient,” as defined by the CPT code book. In Transmittal 1139, Change Request 5438, dated December 22, 2006, we stated that, under the OPPS, the time that can be reported as critical care is the time spent by a physician and/or hospital staff engaged in active face-to-face critical care of a critically ill or critically injured patient. Under the OPPS,

we also recognize HCPCS code G0390 (Trauma response team associated with hospital critical care service) for the reporting of a trauma response in association with critical care services.

As we proposed in the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46294), we are continuing to recognize these CPT and HCPCS codes describing clinic visits, Type A and Type B emergency department visits, critical care services, and trauma team activation provided in association with critical care services for CY 2011. These codes are listed below in Table 39.

**TABLE 39.—HCPCS CODES USED TO REPORT CLINIC AND EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS AND CRITICAL CARE SERVICES**

| <b>CY 2011<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Descriptor</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Clinic Visit HCPCS Codes</b>   |  |
| 99201                             | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient (Level 1)          |
| 99202                             | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient (Level 2)          |
| 99203                             | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient (Level 3)          |
| 99204                             | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient (Level 4)          |
| 99205                             | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient (Level 5)          |
| 99211                             | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient (Level 1) |
| 99212                             | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient (Level 2) |
| 99213                             | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient (Level 3) |
| 99214                             | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient (Level 4) |
| 99215                             | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient (Level 5) |

| <b>Emergency Department Visit HCPCS Codes</b> |  |
|---|--|
| 99281   | Emergency department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient (Level 1)                                      |
| 99282   | Emergency department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient (Level 2)                                      |
| 99283   | Emergency department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient (Level 3)                                      |
| 99284   | Emergency department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient (Level 4)                                      |
| 99285   | Emergency department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient (Level 5)                                      |
| G0380   | Type B emergency department visit (Level 1)  |
| G0381   | Type B emergency department visit (Level 2)  |
| G0382   | Type B emergency department visit (Level 3)  |
| G0383   | Type B emergency department visit (Level 4)  |
| G0384   | Type B emergency department visit (Level 5)  |
| <b>Critical Care Services HCPCS Codes</b>     |  |
| 99291   | Critical care, evaluation and management of the critically ill or critically injured patient; first 30-74 minutes        |
| 99292   | Critical care, evaluation and management of the critically ill or critically injured patient; each additional 30 minutes |
| G0390   | Trauma response associated with hospital critical care service   |

During the February 2010 APC Panel meeting, the APC Panel recommended that CMS continue to report on clinic and emergency department visits and observation services in the claims data, and that if CMS identifies changes in patterns of utilization or cost, it bring those issues before the Visits and Observation Subcommittee for future consideration. The APC Panel also recommended that the work of the Visits and Observation Subcommittee continue. In the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46296), we indicated that we are adopting these recommendations and plan to provide the requested data and analyses to the APC Panel at an upcoming meeting.

At its August 2010 meeting, the APC Panel recommended that CMS continue to report claims data for clinic and emergency department visits and observation services, critical care, and trauma activation services and, if CMS identifies changes in patterns of

utilization or cost, that it bring those issues before the APC Panel for future consideration. The APC Panel also recommended that CMS provide additional information about critical care patients with a primary diagnosis of unspecified chest pain or other chest pain, such as the three most common secondary diagnoses and patient disposition. The APC Panel recommended that the work of the Visits and Observation Subcommittee continue and that Randall Oyer, M.D., be named chair of the Visits and Observation Subcommittee beginning at the next meeting. We are accepting all of these recommendations and will present the available requested data at an upcoming meeting of the APC Panel.

#### B. Policies for Hospital Outpatient Visits

##### 1. Clinic Visits: New and Established Patient Visits

As reflected in Table 39, hospitals use different CPT codes for clinic visits based on whether the patient being treated is a new patient or an established patient. Beginning in CY 2009, we refined the definitions of a new patient and an established patient to reflect whether or not the patient has been registered as an inpatient or outpatient of the hospital within the past 3 years. A patient who has been registered as an inpatient or outpatient of the hospital within the 3 years prior to a visit would be considered to be an established patient for that visit, while a patient who has not been registered as an inpatient or outpatient of the hospital within the 3 years prior to a visit would be considered to be a new patient for that visit. We refer readers to the CY 2009 OP/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68677 through 68680) for a full discussion of the refined definitions.

We stated in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46296) that we continue to believe that defining new or established patient status based on whether the patient has been registered as an inpatient or outpatient of the hospital within the 3 years prior to a visit will reduce hospitals' administrative burden associated with reporting appropriate clinic visit CPT codes. For CY 2011, we proposed to continue recognizing the refined definitions of a new patient and an established patient, and applying our policy of calculating median costs for clinic visits under the OPSS using historical hospital claims data. As discussed in section II.A.2.e.(1) of the proposed rule and consistent with our CY 2010 policy, when calculating the median costs for the clinic visit APCs (0604 through 0608), we proposed to continue to utilize our methodology that excludes those claims for visits that are eligible for payment through the extended assessment and management composite APC 8002 (Level I Extended Assessment and Management Composite). We stated in the proposed rule that we continue to believe that this approach results in the most accurate cost estimates for APCs 0604 through 0608 for CY 2011.

Comment: Several commenters recommended that CMS remove the distinction between new and established patient clinic visits, arguing that facilities must expend the same level of resources regardless of whether the patient was registered as an inpatient or an outpatient in the hospital within the past 3 years. Some commenters also asserted that a patient is still "new" the first time he or she receives services at a particular hospital clinic even if the patient has been seen elsewhere in the hospital within the last 3 years. In addition, some commenters stated that there are significant operational issues involved

with implementing the 3-year criterion for hospital clinic visit billing purposes. Some commenters argued that any differences in costs that is evident in claims data for new patient visits versus established patient visits would be the result of hospitals' erroneous reporting of these codes, rather than any real difference in the level of resources expended treating a new versus an established patient.

Many commenters suggested that, as an alternative to the clinic visit CPT codes for new and established patients, hospitals bill for visits based on the resources expended in the visit at a level determined by the hospitals' internal reporting guidelines, regardless of whether the patient is new or established. Some commenters stated that, if CMS chooses to continue to require hospitals to report both new and established patient visit codes, the distinction should be based upon whether the patient has a medical record.

Response: As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60547), because hospital claims data continue to show significant cost differences between new and established patient visits, we continue to believe it is necessary and appropriate to recognize the CPT codes for both new and established patient visits and, in some cases, provide differential payment for new and established patient visits of the same level. For example, the final CY 2011 median cost for the Level 3 new patient clinic visit, described by CPT code 99203 and calculated using over 200,000 single claims from CY 2009, is approximately \$101, while the final CY 2011 median cost for the Level 3 established patient clinic visit, described by CPT code 99213 and calculated using over 4.8 million single claims from CY 2009, is approximately \$76.

We believe this difference in median costs warrants continued assignment of these CPT codes to different APCs for CY 2011.

Given that we have a substantial volume of single claims from a significant number of hospitals upon which to calculate the median costs for all levels of clinic visits, we do not agree with the commenters that the differences in costs for new versus established patient visits are flawed. We expect hospitals to report all HCPCS codes in accordance with correct coding principles, CPT code descriptions, and relevant CMS guidance, which, in this case, specifies that the meanings of “new” and “established” patients as included in the clinic visit CPT code descriptors pertain to whether or not the patient has been registered as an inpatient or an outpatient of the hospital within the past 3 years (73 FR 68679). As we have stated in the past (74 FR 60547), we have no reason to believe that hospitals are systematically disregarding these principles to the extent that our median costs for clinic visits, which are based on data from millions of single claims, would be artificially skewed.

As we stated in the CY 2009 OPSS/ ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68678), with respect to a patient being new the first time he or she receives services at a particular hospital clinic even if the patient has been seen elsewhere in the hospital within the last 3 years, we believe this approach could be problematic because we do not believe that every clinic has clear administrative boundaries that define whether the patient was previously seen in that particular clinic. We also note that, as we have stated in the past (73 FR 68678) concerning commenters’ request that the distinction between new and established patients be based upon whether the patient has a medical

record, we continue to believe it is appropriate to include a time limit when determining whether a patient is new or established because we would expect that care of a patient who was not treated at the hospital for several years prior to a visit could require significantly greater hospital resources than care for a patient who was recently treated at the hospital.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to continue to define new or established patient status for the purpose of reporting the clinic visit CPT codes, on the basis of whether or not the patient has been registered as an inpatient or outpatient of the hospital within the past 3 years. We also are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to continue our policy of calculating median costs for clinic visits under the OPSS using historical hospital claims data. As discussed in detail in section II.A.2.e.(1) of this final rule with comment period and consistent with our CY 2010 policy, when calculating the median costs for the clinic visit APCs (0604 through 0608), we utilized our methodology that excludes those claims for visits that are eligible for payment through the extended assessment and management composite APC 8002 (Level I Extended Assessment and Management Composite). We continue to believe that this approach results in the most accurate cost estimates for APCs 0604 through 0608 for CY 2011.

## 2. Emergency Department Visits

Since CY 2007, we have recognized two different types of emergency departments for payment purposes under the OPSS—Type A emergency departments and Type B emergency departments. As described in greater detail below, by providing

payment for two types of emergency departments, we recognize, for OPSS payment purposes, both the CPT definition of an emergency department, which requires the facility to be available 24 hours, and the requirements for emergency departments specified in the provisions of the Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA) (Pub. L. 99-272), which do not stipulate 24-hour availability but do specify other obligations for hospitals that offer emergency services. For more detailed information on the EMTALA provisions, we refer readers to the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68680).

In the CY 2007 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68132), we finalized the definition of a Type A emergency department to distinguish it from a Type B emergency department. A Type A emergency department must be available to provide services 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and meet one or both of the following requirements related to the EMTALA definition of a dedicated emergency department specified at 42 CFR 489.24(b), specifically: (1) it is licensed by the State in which it is located under the applicable State law as an emergency room or emergency department; or (2) it is held out to the public (by name, posted signs, advertising, or other means) as a place that provides care for emergency medical conditions on an urgent basis without requiring a previously scheduled appointment. For CY 2007 (71 FR 68140), we assigned the five CPT E/M emergency department visit codes for services provided in Type A emergency departments to five created Emergency Visit APCs, specifically APC 0609 (Level 1 Emergency Visits), APC 0613 (Level 2 Emergency Visits), APC 0614 (Level 3 Emergency Visits), APC 0615 (Level 4 Emergency Visits), and APC 0616 (Level 5

Emergency Visits). We defined a Type B emergency department as any dedicated emergency department that incurred EMTALA obligations but did not meet the CPT definition of an emergency department. For example, a hospital department that may be characterized as a Type B emergency department would meet the definition of a dedicated emergency department but may not be available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Hospitals with such dedicated emergency departments incur EMTALA obligations with respect to an individual who presents to the department and requests, or has a request made on his or her behalf, examination or treatment for a medical condition.

To determine whether visits to Type B emergency departments have different resource costs than visits to either clinics or Type A emergency departments, in the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68132), we finalized a set of five HCPCS G-codes for use by hospitals to report visits to all entities that meet the definition of a dedicated emergency department under the EMTALA regulations but that are not Type A emergency departments. These codes are called “Type B emergency department visit codes.” In the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68132), we explained that these new HCPCS G-codes would serve as a vehicle to capture median cost and resource differences among visits provided by Type A emergency departments, Type B emergency departments, and clinics. We stated that the reporting of specific HCPCS G-codes for emergency department visits provided in Type B emergency departments would permit us to specifically collect and analyze the hospital resource costs of visits to these facilities in order to determine if, in the future, a proposal for an alternative payment policy might be warranted. We expected hospitals to

adjust their charges appropriately to reflect differences in Type A and Type B emergency department visit costs.

As we noted in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68681), the CY 2007 claims data used for that rulemaking were from the first year of claims data available for analysis that included hospitals' cost data for these new Type B emergency department HCPCS visit codes. Based on our analysis of the CY 2007 claims data, we confirmed that the median costs of Type B emergency department visits were less than the median costs of Type A emergency department visits for all but the level 5 visit. In other words, the median costs from the CY 2007 hospital claims represented real differences in the hospital resource costs for the same level of visits in a Type A or Type B emergency department. Therefore, for CY 2009, we adopted the August 2008 APC Panel recommendation to assign Levels 1 through 4 Type B emergency department visits to their own APCs and to assign the Level 5 Type B emergency department visit to the same APC as the Level 5 Type A emergency department visit.

As discussed in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60548 through 60551), analyses of CY 2008 hospitals' cost data from claims data used for CY 2010 ratesetting for the emergency department HCPCS G-codes demonstrated that the pattern of relative cost differences between Type A and Type B emergency department visits was largely consistent with the distributions we observed in the CY 2007 data, with the exception that, in the CY 2008 data, we observed a relatively lower HCPCS code-specific median cost associated with Level 5 Type B emergency

department visits compared to the HCPCS code-specific median cost of Level 5 Type A emergency department visits. As a result, for CY 2010, we finalized a policy to continue to pay Levels 1 through 4 Type B emergency department visits through four levels of APCs, and to pay for Level 5 Type B emergency department visits through new APC 0630 (Level 5 Type B Emergency Department Visit), to which the Level 5 Type B emergency department visit HCPCS code is the only service assigned.

As we noted in the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46297), based on the CY 2009 claims data available for the proposed rule, we note that the pattern of relative cost differences between Type A and Type B emergency department visits is consistent with the distributions we observed in the CY 2008 claims data, as demonstrated in Table 32 of the proposed rule. Therefore, we proposed to continue to pay for Type B emergency department visits in CY 2011 based on their median costs through five levels of APCs: APC 0626 (Level 1 Type B Emergency Department Visit), APC 0627 (Level 2 Type B Emergency Department Visit), APC 0628 (Level 3 Type B Emergency Department Visit), APC 0629 (Level 4 Type B Emergency Department Visit), and APC 0630. We stated that we continue to believe that this configuration pays appropriately for each level of Type B emergency department visits based on estimated resource costs from more recent claims data. We also noted that, as discussed in section II.A.2.e.(1) of the proposed rule and consistent with our CY 2010 policy, when calculating the median costs for the emergency department visit and critical care APCs (0609 through 0617 and 0626 through 0630), we proposed to utilize our methodology that excludes those claims for visits that are eligible for payment through the extended

assessment and management composite APC 8002. We stated that we believe that this approach will result in the most accurate cost estimates for APCs 0604 through 0608 for CY 2011.

Comment: One commenter requested clarification regarding “triage only” visits in which a patient is seen by a nurse and triaged in the hospital emergency department but leaves prior to a physician’s examination and treatment. The commenter asked if hospitals can bill visit codes for such cases when facility resources are incurred if the patient is not seen by a physician.

Response: As we have stated in the past (73 FR 68686 and 74 FR 60551), under the OPPS, unless indicated otherwise, we do not specify the type of hospital staff (for example, nurses or pharmacists) who may provide services in hospitals because the OPPS only makes payment for services provided incident to physicians’ services. Hospitals providing services incident to physicians’ services may choose a variety of staffing configurations to provide those services, taking into account other relevant factors, including State and local laws, hospital policies, and other Federal requirements such as EMTALA and the Medicare conditions of participation related to hospital staffing. Billing a visit code in addition to another service merely because the patient interacted with hospital staff or spent time in a room for that service is inappropriate. A hospital may bill a visit code based on the hospital’s own coding guidelines which must reasonably relate the intensity of hospital resources to different levels of HCPCS codes. Services furnished must be medically necessary and documented.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are adopting our proposal, without modification, to continue paying for Type B emergency department visits in CY 2011, consistent with their median costs through 5 levels of Type B emergency department visit APCs: APC 0626 (Level 1 Type B Emergency Visits), APC 0627 (Level 2 Type B Emergency Visits), APC 0628 (Level 3 Type B Emergency Visits), APC 0629 (Level 4 Type B Emergency Visits), and APC 0630 (Level 5 Type B Emergency Visits). We are assigning HCPCS codes G0380, G0381, G0382, G0383, and G0384 (the levels 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 Type B emergency department visit Level II HCPCS codes) to APCs 0626, 0627, 0628, 0629, and 0630, respectively, for CY 2011. We continue to believe that this configuration pays appropriately for each level of Type B emergency department visits based on estimated resource costs from the most recent claims data.

We also note that, as discussed in section II.A.2.e.(1) of this final rule with comment period and consistent with our CY 2010 policy, when calculating the median costs for the emergency department visit and critical care APCs (0609 through 0617 and 0626 through 0630), we utilized our methodology that excludes those claims for visits that are eligible for payment through the extended assessment and management composite APC 8002 (Level I Extended Assessment and Management Composite). We continue to believe that this approach will result in the most accurate cost estimates for APCs 0604 through 0608 for CY 2011.

Table 40 below displays the median costs for each level of Type B emergency department visit APCs under the final CY 2011 configuration, compared to the final

median costs for each level of clinic visit APCs and each level of Type A emergency department visit APCs.

**TABLE 40.—COMPARISON OF MEDIAN COSTS FOR CLINIC VISIT APCs, TYPE B EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISIT APCs, AND TYPE A EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISIT APCs**

| <b>Visit Level</b> | <b>CY 2011 Clinic Visit Approximate APC Median Cost</b> | <b>CY 2011 Type B Emergency Department Approximate APC Median Cost</b> | <b>CY 2011 Type A Emergency Visit Approximate APC Median Cost</b> |
|--------------------|---|--|---|
| Level 1            | \$52  | \$41   | \$51  |
| Level 2            | \$74  | \$59   | \$86  |
| Level 3            | \$99  | \$100  | \$138   |
| Level 4            | \$127   | \$164  | \$220   |
| Level 5            | \$167   | \$270  | \$326   |

For CY 2010 and in prior years, The AMA CPT Editorial Panel has defined critical care CPT codes 99291 (Critical care, evaluation and management of the critically ill or critically injured patient; first 30-74 minutes) and 99292 (Critical care, evaluation and management of the critically ill or critically injured patient; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary service)) to include a wide range of ancillary services such as electrocardiograms, chest X-rays and pulse oximetry. As we have stated in manual instruction, we expect hospitals to report in accordance with CPT guidance unless we instruct otherwise. For critical care in particular, we have instructed hospitals that any services that the CPT Editorial Panel indicates are included in the reporting of CPT code 99291 (including those services that would otherwise be reported by and paid to hospitals using any of the CPT codes specified by the CPT Editorial Panel) should not be billed separately. Instead, hospitals should report charges for any services

provided as part of the critical care services. In establishing payment rates for critical care services, and other services, CMS packages the costs of certain items and services separately reported by HCPCS codes into payment for critical care services and other services, according to the standard OPPS methodology for packaging costs (Medicare Claims Processing Manual (Pub. No. 100-04), Chapter 4, Section 160.1).

For CY 2011, the AMA CPT Editorial Panel is revising its guidance for the critical care codes to specifically state that, for hospital reporting purposes, critical care codes do not include the specified ancillary services. Beginning in CY 2011, hospitals that report in accordance with the CPT guidelines will begin reporting all of the ancillary services and their associated charges separately when they are provided in conjunction with critical care. Because the CY 2011 payment rate for critical care services is based on hospital claims data from CY 2009, during which time hospitals would have reported charges for any ancillary services provided as part of the critical care services, we believe it is inappropriate to pay separately in CY 2011 for the ancillary services that hospitals may now report in addition to critical care services. Therefore, for CY 2011, we will continue to recognize the existing CPT codes for critical care services and are establishing a payment rate based on our historical data, into which the cost of the ancillary services is intrinsically packaged, and we will implement claims processing edits that will conditionally package payment for the ancillary services that are reported on the same date of service as critical care services in order to avoid overpayment. The payment status of the ancillary services will not change when they are not provided in conjunction with critical care services.

Our treatment of the revised CY 2011 critical care codes is open to public comment for 60 days following issuance of this final rule with comment period, and we will respond to the comments in the CY 2012 final rule with comment period. We are assigning status indicator “Q3” (Codes That May Be Paid Through a Composite APC) to the ancillary services to indicate that payment for them is packaged into a single payment for specific combinations of services and made through a separate APC payment or packaged in all other circumstances, in accordance with the OPPS payment status indicated for status indicator “Q3” in Addendum D1 to this final rule with comment period. The ancillary services that were included in the definition of critical care prior to CY 2011 and that will be conditionally packaged into the payment for critical care services when provided on the same date of service as critical care services in CY 2011 are listed in Addendum M to this final rule with comment period.

### 3. Visit Reporting Guidelines

Since April 7, 2000, we have instructed hospitals to report facility resources for clinic and emergency department hospital outpatient visits using the CPT E/M codes and to develop internal hospital guidelines for reporting the appropriate visit level. Because a national set of hospital-specific codes and guidelines do not currently exist, we have advised hospitals that each hospital’s internal guidelines that determine the levels of clinic and emergency department visits to be reported should follow the intent of the CPT code descriptors, in that the guidelines should be designed to reasonably relate the intensity of hospital resources to the different levels of effort represented by the codes.

As noted in detail in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66802 through 66805), we observed a normal and stable distribution of clinic and emergency department visit levels in hospital claims over the past several years. The data indicated that hospitals, on average, were billing all five levels of visit codes with varying frequency, in a consistent pattern over time. Overall, both the clinic and emergency department visit distributions indicated that hospitals were billing consistently over time and in a manner that distinguished between visit levels, resulting in relatively normal distributions nationally for the OPPS, as well as for specific classes of hospitals. The results of these analyses were generally consistent with our understanding of the clinical and resource characteristics of different levels of hospital outpatient clinic and emergency department visits. In the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (72 FR 42764 through 42765), we specifically invited public comment as to whether a pressing need for national guidelines continued at this point in the maturation of the OPPS, or if the current system where hospitals create and apply their own internal guidelines to report visits was currently more practical and appropriately flexible for hospitals. We explained that, although we have reiterated our goal since CY 2000 of creating national guidelines, this complex undertaking for these important and common hospital services was proving more challenging than we initially anticipated as we received new and expanded information from the public on current hospital reporting practices that led to appropriate payment for the hospital resources associated with clinic and emergency department visits. We stated our belief that many hospitals had worked diligently and carefully to develop and implement their own internal guidelines that reflected the scope and types of

services they provided throughout the hospital outpatient system. Based on public comments, as well as our own knowledge of how clinics operate, it seemed unlikely that one set of straightforward national guidelines could apply to the reporting of visits in all hospitals and specialty clinics. In addition, the stable distribution of clinic and emergency department visits reported under the OPPS over the past several years indicated that hospitals, both nationally in the aggregate and grouped by specific hospital classes, were generally billing in an appropriate and consistent manner as we would expect in a system that accurately distinguished among different levels of service based on the associated hospital resources.

Therefore, we did not propose to implement national visit guidelines for clinic or emergency department visits for CY 2008. Since publication of the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we have again examined the distribution of clinic and Type A emergency department visit levels based upon updated CY 2009 claims data available for the CY 2011 proposed rule and this final rule with comment period and confirmed that we continue to observe a normal and stable distribution of clinic and emergency department visit levels in hospital claims. We continue to believe that, based on the use of their own internal guidelines, hospitals are generally billing in an appropriate and consistent manner that distinguishes among different levels of visits based on their required hospital resources. As a result of our updated analyses, we are encouraging hospitals to continue to report visits during CY 2011 according to their own internal hospital guidelines. In the absence of national guidelines, we will continue to regularly reevaluate patterns of hospital outpatient visit reporting at varying levels of

disaggregation below the national level to ensure that hospitals continue to bill appropriately and differentially for these services. As originally noted in detail in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66648), we continue to expect that hospitals will not purposely change their visit guidelines or otherwise upcode clinic and emergency department visits for purposes of extended assessment and management composite APC payment.

In addition, we note our continued expectation that hospitals' internal guidelines will comport with the principles listed in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66805). We encourage hospitals with more specific questions related to the creation of internal guidelines to contact their servicing fiscal intermediary or MAC.

Comment: Several commenters expressed appreciation for CMS' approach of studying the challenges associated with national guidelines prior to their implementation. One commenter indicated that, while a standardized coding methodology adopted by CMS would be ideal, it would be preferable for CMS to replace the existing visit CPT codes with hospital-specific HCPCS codes rather than require hospitals to adapt to national guidelines, because providers are now accustomed to using their own guidelines.

Several commenters urged CMS to move forward with the implementation of national guidelines for hospitals to report clinic visits, citing a need for standardization and consistency in the definition and reporting of facility resource utilization and the challenges of having different guidelines in place by different payers. Other commenters asserted that variations in hospitals' internal guidelines may result in inconsistent cost

data upon which payment rates for visits are based, and that the use of hospital-specific internal guidelines is contrary to government and industry goals of data uniformity, consistency, and comparability. Some commenters noted that some Medicare contractors use their own auditing methods rather than reviewing each hospital's internal guidelines while conducting medical reviews, putting hospitals at an increased risk during audits or fraud investigations.

Several commenters also recommended that, in the absence of national guidelines for hospital visit reporting, CMS support a request to the American Medical Association CPT Editorial Panel to create unique CPT codes for hospital reporting of ED and clinic visits based on internally developed guidelines. Some commenters also recommended that CMS take a fresh look at approaches for adopting national visit guidelines by carefully reevaluating proposals that have been submitted in the past, as well as evaluating different sets of hospital-developed internal guidelines that appear to be working well. According to the commenters, the national guidelines should be clear, concise, and specific with little or no room for varying interpretations, and hospitals should have at least 1 year to prepare for the transition. One commenter recommended 12 to 18 months lead time in the issuance of national guidelines in order to allow facilities sufficient time for education and the process of converting their existing system to the national standard.

Response: As we have in the past (74 FR 60553), we acknowledge that it would be desirable to many hospitals to have national guidelines. However, we also understand that it would be disruptive and administratively burdensome to other hospitals that have

successfully adopted internal guidelines to implement any new set of national guidelines while we address the problems that would be inevitable in the case of any new set of guidelines that would be applied by thousands of hospitals. We will continue to regularly reevaluate patterns of hospital outpatient visit reporting at varying levels of disaggregation below the national level to ensure that hospitals continue to bill appropriately and differentially for these services. We reiterate our expectation that hospitals' internal guidelines fully comply with the principles listed in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 68805). As noted in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66806), we encourage fiscal intermediaries and MACs to review a hospital's internal guidelines when an audit occurs. While we also would encourage RACs to review a hospital's internal guidelines when an audit occurs, we note that currently there are no RAC activities involving visit services. RAC audits may involve CMS-approved issues only and must be posted to each RAC's Web site.

We agree with the commenters that national guidelines should be clear, concise, and specific with little or no room for varying interpretations, and that hospitals should have at least 1 year to prepare for the transition. If the AMA were to create facility-specific CPT codes for reporting visits provided in HOPDs, we would certainly consider such codes for OPPS use.

We appreciate all of the comments we have received in the past from the public on visit guidelines, and we encourage continued submission of comments throughout the year that would assist us and other stakeholders interested in the development of national

guidelines. Until national guidelines are established, hospitals should continue using their own internal guidelines to determine the appropriate reporting of different levels of clinic and emergency department visits. While we understand the interest of some hospitals in having us move quickly to promulgate national guidelines that would ensure standardized reporting of hospital outpatient visit levels, we believe that the issues and concerns identified both by us and others are important and require serious consideration prior to the implementation of national guidelines. Because of our commitment to provide hospitals with 6 to 12 months notice prior to implementation of national guidelines, we would not implement national guidelines prior to CY 2012. Our goal is to ensure that OPSS national or hospital-specific visit guidelines continue to facilitate consistent and accurate reporting of hospital outpatient visits in a manner that is resource-based and supportive of appropriate OPSS payments for the efficient and effective provision of visits in hospital outpatient settings.

## **X. Payment for Partial Hospitalization Services**

### **A. Background**

Partial hospitalization is an intensive outpatient program of psychiatric services provided to patients as an alternative to inpatient psychiatric care for individuals who have an acute mental illness. Sections 1861(ff)(1) and (ff)(2) of the Act specify the items and services that are defined as partial hospitalization services and the conditions under which Medicare payment for the items and services will be made. Section 1861(ff)(3) of the Act specifies that a partial hospitalization program (PHP) is one that is furnished by a

hospital or community mental health center (CMHC) that meets the requirements specified under that subsection of the Act.

Section 1301(a) of the recently enacted Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (HCERA 2010) (Pub. L. 111-152, enacted on March 30, 2010) revised the definition of a CMHC set forth at section 1861(ff)(3)(B) of the Act by adding a provision that the CMHC, effective on the first day of the first calendar quarter that begins at least 12 months after the date of enactment (that is, April 1, 2011), must provide at least 40 percent of its services to individuals who are not eligible for benefits under Title XVIII of the Act (Medicare). Section 1301(b) of HCERA 2010 amended the description of a PHP to specify that the program must be a distinct and organized intensive ambulatory treatment program offering less than 24-hour daily care “other than in an individual’s home or in an inpatient or residential setting.” We discuss our finalized policies that incorporate these two provisions of HCERA 2010 in our regulations under section X.C. of this final rule with comment period.

Section 1833(t)(1)(B)(i) of the Act provides the Secretary with the authority to designate the OPD services to be covered under the OPPS. The existing Medicare regulations at 42 CFR 419.21 that implement this provision specify that payments under the OPPS will be made for partial hospitalization services furnished by CMHCs as well as those services furnished by hospitals to their outpatients. Section 1833(t)(2)(C) of the Act requires the Secretary to establish relative payment weights for covered OPD services (and any APCs) based on median (or mean, at the election of the Secretary) hospital costs using data on claims from 1996 and data from the most recent available

cost reports. Section 1833(t)(9)(A) of the Act requires the Secretary to “review not less often than annually and revise the groups, the relative payment weights, and the wage and other adjustments described in paragraph (2) to take into account changes in medical practice, changes in technology, the addition of new services, new cost data, and other relevant information and factors.” Because a day of care is the unit that defines the structure and scheduling of partial hospitalization services, we established a per diem payment methodology for the PHP APCs, effective for services furnished on or after August 1, 2000 (65 FR 18452 through 18455).

From CY 2003 through CY 2006, the median per diem cost for CMHCs fluctuated significantly from year to year, while the median per diem cost for hospital-based PHPs remained relatively constant. We believe that CMHCs may have increased and decreased their charges in response to Medicare payment policies.

Due to these significant fluctuations and declines in CMHC PHP median per diem costs, in developing the CY 2008 update, we began an effort to strengthen the PHP benefit through extensive data analysis and policy and payment changes (72 FR 66670 through 66676). Specifically, we proposed and finalized two refinements to the methodology for computing the PHP median. First, we remapped 10 revenue codes that are common among hospital-based PHP claims to the most appropriate cost centers. Secondly, we refined our methodology for calculating PHP per diem costs by computing the median using a per day methodology. A complete discussion of these refinements can be found in the CY 2008 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66671 through 66672).

In CY 2009, we implemented several regulatory, policy, and payment changes, including a two-tiered payment approach for PHP services under which we pay one amount for days with 3 services (APC 0172 (Level I Partial Hospitalization)) and a higher amount for days with 4 or more services (APC 0173 (Level II Partial Hospitalization)). We refer readers to section X.C.2. of the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68688 through 68693) for a full discussion of the two-tiered payment system. In addition, for CY 2009, we finalized our policy to deny payment for any PHP claims for days when fewer than 3 units of therapeutic services are provided. As noted in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68694), we believe that 3 services should be the minimum number of services allowed in a PHP day because a day with 1 or 2 services does not meet the statutory intent of a PHP. We continue to believe that the minimum threshold of three services is appropriate because it takes into consideration unforeseen circumstances, such as medical appointments, while maintaining the integrity of the PHP benefit.

Furthermore, for CY 2009, we revised the regulations at 42 CFR 410.43 to codify existing basic PHP patient eligibility criteria and to add a reference to current physician certification requirements at 42 CFR 424.24 to conform our regulations to our longstanding policy (73 FR 68694 through 68695). We believe these changes have helped to strengthen the PHP benefit. We also revised the partial hospitalization benefit to include several coding updates. We refer readers to section X.C.2. of the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68694 through 68697) for a full discussion of these requirements.

For CY 2010, we retained the two-tiered payment approach for PHP services and used only hospital-based PHP data in computing the per diem payment rates. We used only hospital-based PHP data because we were concerned about further reducing both PHP APC per diem payment rates without knowing the impact of the policy and payment changes we made in CY 2009. Because of the 2-year lag between data collection and rulemaking, the changes we made in CY 2009 are reflected for the first time in the claims data that we are using to determine payment rates for this CY 2011 rulemaking.

**B. PHP APC Update for CY 2011**

To develop proposed payment rates for the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46299), we used CY 2009 claims data and computed median per diem costs in the following categories: (1) all days; (2) days with 3 services; and (3) days with 4 or more services. These proposed median per diem costs were computed separately for CMHC PHPs and hospital-based PHPs and are shown in Table 41 below.

**TABLE 41.—PROPOSED PHP MEDIAN PER DIEM COSTS FOR CMHC AND HOSPITAL-BASED PHPs, BY CATEGORY, BASED ON CY 2009 CLAIMS DATA**

| <b>Category</b>              | <b>CMHC PHPs</b> | <b>Hospital-Based PHPs</b> | <b>Combined</b> |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| All Days                     | \$123.17         | \$235.58                   | \$132.28        |
| Days with 3 services         | \$118.19         | \$184.47                   | \$140.96        |
| Days with 4 or more services | \$123.35         | \$235.58                   | \$131.56        |

Using CY 2009 claims data and the refined methodology for computing PHP per diem costs that we adopted in the CY 2008 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66672), we computed a median per diem cost from all claims for CY 2011 of

\$132.28. As stated in the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46299), the data indicate that, although CMHCs provided more days with 4 or more services in CY 2009 than in CY 2008, their median per diem cost for 4 or more services (\$123.35) is substantially lower than the median per diem cost for the same units of service provided in hospital-based PHPs (\$235.58). The median per diem cost for claims containing 4 or more services for all PHP claims, regardless of site of service, is \$131.56. The median per diem costs for claims containing 3 services are \$118.19 for CMHC PHPs and \$184.47 for hospital-based PHPs, and \$140.96 for all PHP service claims, regardless of site of service.

We stated in the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule that these data, along with data from previous years, show the shift in cost and utilization for CMHCs and hospital-based PHPs under the two-tiered payment system (75 FR 46299 through 46300). Since CY 2009 (using 2007 data), we noted that CMHCs' costs decreased from \$139 in CY 2009 to \$118 in CY 2011 for Level I services (3 services) and from \$172 in CY 2009 to \$123 in CY 2011 for Level II services (4 or more services). For hospital-based PHPs, costs increased from \$157 in CY 2009 (using 2007 data) to \$184 in CY 2011 for Level I services (3 services) and from \$200 in CY 2009 to \$236 in CY 2011 for Level II services (4 or more services). We stated that, for the past 2 years, we have based the PHP APC per diem payment rates on only hospital-based PHP data because including the CMHC data would have lowered the PHP APC per diem rates and raised concerns about appropriate payment for PHP services. Specifically, we stated that we were concerned about paying hospital-based PHP programs a rate that is lower than what their cost

structure reflects, which in turn could lead to hospital-based program closures and possible access problems for Medicare beneficiaries. We also stated that we were concerned about further reducing the payment rates without knowing the impact of the policy and payment changes we made in CY 2009.

Because the CMHC cost data has significantly decreased again this year, we stated that we believe that we can no longer ignore the pattern and continue to base the PHP payment rates using only hospital-based data. We noted that we are confident that the CY 2009 claims data reflect that CMHCs continue to have a lower cost structure than hospitals and not the impact of CY 2009 policies. We believe that CMHCs have a lower cost structure than their hospital-based PHP counterparts because the data show that CMHCs provide fewer PHP services in a day and use less costly staff than hospital-based PHPs. Therefore, we stated that we believe that it would be inappropriate to treat these two provider types in the same manner regarding payment, particularly because their cost differences continue to be so disparate. We also stated that we believe that we need to continue to protect hospital-based PHPs from receiving inadequate payments, given that they offer the widest access to PHP services because they are located across the country. Our analysis of the claims data indicate a need to establish separate payment rates for each provider type based on its own unique cost structures.

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46300), we proposed to compute four separate PHP APC per diem payment rates, two for CMHC PHPs (for Level I and Level II services using only CMHC data) and two for hospital-based PHPs (Level I and Level II services using only hospital-based PHP data). Creating the four

proposed payment rates (two for CMHC PHPs and two for hospital-based PHPs) would support continued access to the PHP benefit, including a more intensive level of care, while also providing appropriate payment based on the unique cost structures of CMHC PHPs and hospital-based PHPs. We proposed the following APC median per diem costs for PHP services for CY 2011:

**TABLE 42.--PROPOSED CY 2011 MEDIAN PER DIEM COSTS FOR CMHC PHP SERVICES**

| <b>Proposed APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>  | <b>Proposed Median Per Diem Costs</b> |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 0172                | Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) for CMHCs          | \$118.19                              |
| 0173                | Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) for CMHCs | \$123.35                              |

**TABLE 43.--PROPOSED CY 2011 MEDIAN PER DIEM COSTS FOR HOSPITAL-BASED PHP SERVICES**

| <b>Proposed APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>  | <b>Proposed Median Per Diem Costs</b> |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 0175                | Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) for hospital-based PHPs          | \$184.47                              |
| 0176                | Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) for hospital-based PHPs | \$235.58                              |

We noted in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46300) that this proposed policy is consistent with the recommendation made by several commenters in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period that urged CMS to adopt two additional payment rates that are site-specific APCs for PHP services, where the hospital-based PHP APCs for Level I services (3 services) and Level II services (4 or more services) would be established using only hospital-based data and the CMHC

PHP APCs for Level I services (3 services) and Level II services (4 or more services) would be established using only CMHC data (74 FR 60557).

We requested public comments on our proposal to provide four separate PHP APC per diem payment rates, two for CMHC PHPs and two for hospital-based PHPs. We received numerous public comments in response to our proposal. A summary of the comments received and our responses follow:

Comment: Several commenters representing hospital-based PHPs supported CMS' proposal to establish four separate PHP APC per diem payment rates, two for CMHCs (using CMHC data only) and two for hospital-based PHPs (using hospital-based data only). However, these commenters urged CMS to consider transitioning the CMHC reduction in payment over 2 to 3 years to prevent possible CMHC closures.

Several commenters representing CMHCs also expressed their concern that a single large reduction in payment, without a mitigating transition, may result in CMHC closures and may limit access to mental health services to an already vulnerable population. A few of the commenters further stated that CMHC closures, especially in rural areas, may result in mentally ill individuals ending up homeless, in jail, or in emergency rooms. A couple of commenters also pointed out that CMHCs located in the Gulf region are also dealing with the oil spill and its devastating impact on communities.

Several commenters representing CMHCs also urged CMS to reconsider its proposed exclusion of hospital costs from the calculation of APC rates for partial hospitalization services furnished by CMHCs. The commenters stated that excluding

hospital costs from the calculation is contrary to section 1833(t)(2)(C) of the Act and correlating regulation 42 CFR 419.31(b)(1).

A few commenters suggested that CMS freeze PHP rates for CMHCs at the CY 2010 levels. These commenters stated that freezing the rates would allow CMHCs time to assess the impact of the rate reduction and section 1301(a) of HCERA 2010 on their operations. These commenters also expressed concern that moving forward with the proposed rate reduction could cause potential CMHC closures.

A couple of commenters also stated that the proposed changes in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule do not support the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act and the Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008.

Response: We appreciate the commenters who supported our proposal to create four separate PHP APC per diem payment rates, two for CMHC PHPs (using only CMHC data) and two for hospital-based PHPs (using only hospital-based PHP data). We understand commenters' concerns about the proposed CMHC per diem rate reduction and the impact the reduction may have on access to the PHP benefit in both provider settings. However, we also believe that we can no longer ignore the different cost structures of CMHCs and hospital-based PHPs. As we discussed earlier in this section, CMHCs' costs have fluctuated significantly and then declined over the years. Conversely, the hospital-based PHP costs have been relatively stable since the inception of the OPPS. Furthermore, in the past, we have provided different measures to control the CMHC cost fluctuation in order to protect access to care and with the hope that the cost structures for both provider types would eventually become more consistent. However, after several

years of generally paying CMHCs relatively more than their cost data, while at times generally paying hospital-based PHPs relatively less than their cost data, we conclude that we need to create more appropriate payments that reflect the cost structure of each provider type. Section 1833(t)(9)(A) of the Act requires the Secretary to “review not less often than annually and revise the groups, the relative payment weights, and the wage and other adjustments described in paragraph (2) to take into account changes in medical practice, changes in technology, the addition of new services, new cost data, and other relevant information and factors.” We believe that we have authority to revise the groups and relative payment weights and to make other adjustments to the payment rates for PHP services, including basing rates on hospital-based PHP data only, combined hospital-based PHP and CMHC data, or CMHC data only, to take into account relevant information and factors that would allow us to more appropriately pay providers for the resource costs associated with providing PHP services. Therefore, we are finalizing the four separate PHP APC per diem payment rates, two for CMHC PHPs (for Level I and Level II services using only CMHC data) and two for hospital-based PHPs (for Level I and Level II services using only hospital-based PHP data).

Although we are committed to paying providers appropriately, based on cost data, we are just as concerned about protecting access to care. The PHP benefit and mental health services are very important to us. We understand the commenters’ concerns that a single large reduction in payment could potentially result in access to care issues in both CMHCs and hospital-based PHPs because the hospital-based PHPs potentially may need

to provide additional services to accommodate those individuals displaced by any potential closures.

After consideration of the public comments we received and for reasons we have discussed, we have decided to provide a 2-year transition to CMHC rates based solely on CMHC data for the two CMHC PHP APC per diem rates. For CY 2011, the CMHC PHP APC Level I and Level II rates will be calculated by taking 50 percent of the difference between the CY 2010 final hospital-based medians and the CY 2011 final CMHC medians and adding that number to the CY 2011 final CMHC medians. We believe a 2-year transition under this methodology will move us in the direction of our goal, which is to pay appropriately for PHP services based on each provider type's cost data, while at the same time allowing providers time to adjust their business operations and to protect access to care for beneficiaries. For CY 2011, the CMHC APC for Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) will be calculated by taking 50 percent of the difference between the CY 2010 final hospital-based median for Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) and the CY 2011 final CMHC median for Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) and adding that number to the CY 2011 final CMHC median for Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) or in numerical terms: \$148.48 minus \$108.01 equals \$40.47, then take 50 percent of \$40.47, which equals \$20.24. The \$20.24 amount will be added to the CY 2011 CMHC final Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) median of \$108.01 to yield \$128.25. The CMHC APC for Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) will be calculated in the same manner, by taking 50 percent of the difference between the CY 2010 final hospital-based median for Level II Partial

Hospitalization (4 or more services) and the CY 2011 final CMHC median for Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) and adding that number to the CY 2011 final CMHC median for Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) or in numerical terms: \$208.96 minus \$116.37 equals \$92.59, then take 50 percent of \$92.59, which equals \$46.30. The \$46.30 amount will be added to the CY 2011 final CMHC Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) median of \$116.37 to yield \$162.67. The CY 2011 CMHC PHP APC Level I (3 services) cost is \$128 and the Level II (4 or more services) cost is \$163. The CY 2011 hospital-based PHP Level I (3 services) median cost is \$203 and the Level II (4 or more services) cost is \$236.

For CY 2012, we plan to implement the CMHC per diem rate using only CMHC data. However, we will review and analyze the data during the CY 2012 rulemaking cycle and may, based on these analyses, further refine the payment mechanism.

Finally, in response to the request to freeze the PHP payment rates at CY 2010 levels, we will not adopt this suggestion because we believe that it is most appropriate to pay for PHP services based on the cost data for each provider type, and the CY 2010 payment rates are calculated using only hospital-based data. Further, in response to concern from commenters' that we are not supporting the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act and the Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008, we believe that we are in compliance with both Acts and, as discussed in this section and elsewhere, are supportive of mental health.

Comment: Several commenters suggested alternative methodologies for paying PHP providers, such as requesting that CMS form a study group comprised of providers,

CMS representatives and members of the APC committee to determine a more accurate reimbursement methodology for providers. One commenter offered to assist in analyzing the methodology, suggesting a methodology based upon a percentage of base rates for inpatient psychiatric daily rates or perhaps unbundling PHP services and base payment on the individual HCPCS codes. One commenter suggested removing PHP from the APC codes and, instead, establishing a separate payment system similar to home health. Other commenters believed that CMS should include non-Medicare reimbursable costs in the ratesetting calculations, such as meals, transportation, 24-hour on call service, community education and screenings for admission to State facilities, operational costs for other outpatient services, as well as case management. A few commenters pointed out that the methodology, although mathematically correct, has not yielded reimbursement rates satisfactory to providers. Several commenters expressed concern that the methodology used reflects many variables that provide for an incorrect cost per day forcing CMHCs to cut costs to stay in business, and produces a lower CCR the following year. A couple of commenters suggested perhaps a GAO true cost analysis to determine fair costing.

Response: Currently, the statute does not provide for a separate or alternative payment system for partial hospitalization services, as requested by commenters, and any significant change in payment methodology would require a statutory change. Also, we would not include non-Medicare reimbursable costs in our calculation of Medicare PHP payments because we do not base Medicare PHP payments on non-Medicare reimbursable costs. Further, section 1861(ff) of the Act, which defines partial

hospitalization services, explicitly excludes meals and transportation from the items and services included in partial hospitalization services.

In response to the commenters who find our methodology mathematically correct, but resulting payments unsatisfactory, we believe our methodology to be accurate and the resulting payments to be appropriate. We determine median cost by computing a separate per diem cost for each day rather than for each bill. Under this method, a cost is computed separately for each day of PHP care. When there are multiple days of care entered on a claim, a unique cost is computed for each day of care. In this manner, we can accurately assess and recognize the costs associated with each day of care. All of these costs are then arrayed from lowest to highest and the middle value of the array would be the median per diem cost. We adopted this method of computing PHP per diem median cost because we believe it produces a more accurate estimate because each day gets an equal weight towards computing the median. This method for computing a PHP per diem median cost more accurately reflects the costs of a PHP and uses all available PHP data.

Furthermore, we disagree with the commenters who suggested that our methodology reflects many variables that provide for an incorrect cost per day. We believe that this comment reflects confusion about how the CCRs influence the medians. We disagree that reduction in cost leads to reduction in CCRs. This outcome only occurs if charges remain the same.

We welcome any input and information that the industry can provide about the costs of their programs and encourage providers to submit information on their costs. We

also welcome reports on this issue, including a GAO or other cost analyses. We note, however, that we do not direct GAO activities.

Comment: A few commenters requested that CMHC cost report information be included in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System (HCRIS).

Response: We appreciate the commenters' request to make CMHC data available through the HCRIS and starting in early 2011, CMHC cost report information will begin to be available in the HCRIS. The hospital-based PHP data are based on cost report information currently in and accessible through the HCRIS.

Comment: A few commenters expressed their concern as to why CMS continues to state that a day of partial hospitalization should not equal the cost of the separate services provided in a non-PHP setting. They stated that, for example, four individual group psychotherapy services (APC 0325) add up to more than a proposed Level II day of PHP for CMHCs.

Response: We do not believe that it is appropriate to compare the partial hospitalization services to separate mental health services. The payment rates for individual APC services cited by the commenter (APC 0325) are not computed from PHP bills. As stated earlier, we used data from PHPs to determine the median cost of a day of PHP service. A PHP is a program of services where savings can be realized by hospitals and CMHCs over delivering individual psychotherapy services.

We structured the PHP APCs (APCs 0172, 0173, 0175, and 0176) as a per diem methodology in which the day of care is the unit that reflects the structure and scheduling of PHPs and the composition of the PHP APCs consist of the cost of all services provided

each day. Although we require that each PHP day include a psychotherapy service, we do not specify the specific mix of other services provided, and our payment methodology reflects the cost per day rather than the cost of each service furnished within the day. We believe the data used for setting the PHP payment appropriately reflect the typical PHP day and its costs should not be compared to the costs of providing separate services. A PHP is a complete program of services with efficiencies and economies of scale provided in contrast to individual psychotherapy services.

In summary, after consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, with modification, to establish four separate PHP APC per diem payment rates, two for CMHC PHPs and two for hospital-based PHPs, based on each provider's own unique cost data. As discussed above, we are instituting a 2-year transition to CMHC rates based solely on CMHC data for the two CMHC PHP APC per diem payments, which will help mitigate the rate reduction. Specifically, for CY 2011, we are calculating the CMHC PHP APC Level I and Level II rates by taking 50 percent of the difference between the CY 2010 final hospital-based medians and the CY 2011 final CMHC medians and adding that number to the CY 2011 final CMHC medians. The two hospital-based PHP APCs per diem payments are finalized as proposed.

The updated PHP APCs median per diem costs that we are finalizing for CY 2011 are shown in Tables 44 and 45 below:

**TABLE 44.—CY 2011 MEDIAN PER DIEM COSTS FOR CMHC PHP SERVICES PLUS TRANSITION**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>  | <b>Median Per Diem Costs Plus Transition</b> |
|------------|---|--|
| 0172       | Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) for CMHCs          | \$128.25                                     |
| 0173       | Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) for CMHCs | \$162.67                                     |

**TABLE 45.—CY 2011 MEDIAN PER DIEM COSTS FOR HOSPITAL-BASED PHP SERVICES**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>  | <b>Median Per Diem Costs</b> |
|------------|---|------------------------------|
| 0175       | Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) for hospital-based PHPs          | \$202.71                     |
| 0176       | Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) for hospital-based PHPs | \$235.79                     |

C. Changes to Regulations to Incorporate Provisions of HCERA 2010

As stated in section X.A. of this final rule with comment period, section 1301 of HCERA 2010 made a change to the statutory definition of a CMHC and a change to the description of what constitutes a PHP. Specifically, section 1301(a) of HCERA 2010 revised the definition of a CMHC set forth at section 1861(ff)(3)(B) of the Act by adding to the existing provisions a new requirement under which a CMHC must provide at least 40 percent of its services to individuals who are not eligible for benefits under Title XVIII of the Act (Medicare), effective on the first day of the first calendar quarter that begins at least 12 months after the date of enactment (that is, April 1, 2011). Section 1301(b) of HCERA 2010 amended the description of a PHP to specify that the program

must be a distinct and organized intensive ambulatory treatment service offering less than 24-hour daily care “other than in an individual’s home or in an inpatient or residential setting.” This revised description applies to both CMHC and hospital-based PHPs.

Our existing regulations at 42 CFR 410.2 incorporate the statutory definitions of “Community mental health center (CMHC)” and “Partial hospitalization services.” We proposed to revise the definition of a CMHC in §410.2 to include the additional requirement provided for under the amendment made by section 1301(a) of HCERA 2010. Under existing §410.2, we define “partial hospitalization services” to mean “a distinct and organized intensive ambulatory treatment program that offers less than 24-hour daily care and furnishes the services described in §410.43.” We proposed to revise this definition to incorporate the amendment made by section 1301(b) of HCERA 2010 to describe partial hospitalization services as a distinct and organized intensive ambulatory treatment program that offers less than 24-hour daily care “other than in an individual’s home or in an inpatient or residential setting” and furnishes the services described in §410.43.

Comment: Several of the commenters requested that CMS delay or transition the implementation of the provisions of section 1301(a) of HCERA2010, which amended the current definition for Community Mental Health Centers to require that at least 40 percent of its services be provided to individuals who are not eligible for benefits under this title. Several commenters requested that CMS provide further guidance on how this provision will be applied. Several commenters expressed concern that a large reduction

in Medicare payment, combined with the 40 percent threshold provision, will impact access to care and potentially cause CMHC closures.

Response: We understand the commenters' concerns, but we do not have discretion to provide a transition or to delay the effective date of this provision. CMS' inclusion of the HCERA 2010 statutory language in the CY 2011 OPSS proposed and final rules is to update our regulations to reflect current law. Furthermore, Congress included in this particular provision of the law the specific effective date: "the first day of the first calendar quarter that begins at least 12 months after the date of enactment," that is April 1, 2011. The provision also does not provide for any Secretarial discretion. Therefore, effective April 1, 2011, a CMHC will be required "to provide at least 40 percent of its services to individuals who are not eligible for benefits under Title XVIII of the Act" (Medicare). CMS will provide further guidance on application of this provision in the coming months.

We did not receive any public comments related to section 1301(b) of HCERA 2010 and, therefore, are finalizing the language as proposed for §410.2. The revised definition for partial hospitalization specifies that the program must be a distinct and organized intensive ambulatory treatment program offering less than 24-hour daily care "other than in an individual's home or in an inpatient or residential setting."

#### D. Separate Threshold for Outlier Payments to CMHCs

In the November 7, 2003 final rule with comment period (68 FR 63469 through 63470), we indicated that, given the difference in PHP charges between hospitals and CMHCs, we did not believe it was appropriate to make outlier payments to CMHCs

using the outlier percentage target amount and threshold established for hospitals. Prior to that time, there was a significant difference in the amount of outlier payments made to hospitals and CMHCs for PHP services. In addition, further analysis indicated that using the same OPPS outlier threshold for both hospitals and CMHCs did not limit outlier payments to high-cost cases and resulted in excessive outlier payments to CMHCs. Therefore, beginning in CY 2004, we established a separate outlier threshold for CMHCs. The separate outlier threshold for CMHCs has resulted in more commensurate outlier payments.

In CY 2004, the separate outlier threshold for CMHCs resulted in \$1.8 million in outlier payments to CMHCs. In CY 2005, the separate outlier threshold for CMHCs resulted in \$0.5 million in outlier payments to CMHCs. In contrast, in CY 2003, more than \$30 million was paid to CMHCs in outlier payments. We believe this difference in outlier payments indicates that the separate outlier threshold for CMHCs has been successful in keeping outlier payments to CMHCs in line with the percentage of OPPS payments made to CMHCs.

As noted in section II.F. of this final rule with comment period, we proposed to continue our policy of identifying 1.0 percent of the aggregate total payments under the OPPS for outlier payments for CY 2011. We proposed that a portion of that 1.0 percent, an amount equal to 0.04 percent of outlier payments (or 0.0004) percent of total OPPS payments, would be allocated to CMHCs for PHP outlier payments. As discussed in section II.F. of this final rule with comment period, we proposed to set a dollar threshold in addition to an APC multiplier threshold for OPPS outlier payments. However, because

the PHP APCs are the only APC for which CMHCs may receive payment under the OPSS, we would not expect to redirect outlier payments by imposing a dollar threshold. Therefore, we did not propose to set a dollar threshold for CMHC outlier payments. As noted in section II.F. of this final rule with comment period, we proposed to set the outlier threshold for CMHCs for CY 2011 at 3.40 times the APC payment amount and the CY 2011 outlier payment percentage applicable to costs in excess of the threshold at 50 percent. Specifically, we proposed to establish that if a CMHC's cost for partial hospitalization services, paid under either APC 0172 or APC 0173, exceeds 3.40 times the payment for APC 0173, the outlier payment would be calculated as 50 percent of the amount by which the cost exceeds 3.40 times the APC 0173 payment rate.

Comment: A couple of commenters stated that none of the programs that they worked with receive outlier payments and have not for several years. The commenters suggested that if outlier payments to CMHCs are an issue that CMS discontinue the outlier payment policy.

Response: We are unsure what the commenters mean, but to the extent that commenters suggest that we discontinue outlier payments for CMHCs, we note that we are required to provide outlier payments in accordance with the statute and regulations. In accordance with the requirements set forth in section 1833(t)(5) of the Act and the applicable regulations, the Secretary shall provide for outlier payments under specific circumstances. Under §419.43(d) of the regulations, subject to paragraph (d)(4) of this section, CMS provides for an additional payment for a hospital outpatient service (or group of services) not excluded under paragraph (f) of this section for which a hospital's

charges, adjusted to cost, exceed the following: (i) a fixed multiple of the sum of the applicable Medicare hospital outpatient payment amount determined under §419.32(c), as adjusted under paragraph §419.43 (other than for adjustments under this paragraph (d) or paragraph (e) of this section); and any transitional pass-through payment under §419.66; and (ii) at the option of CMS, a fixed dollar amount. Because CMHCs are a provider of PHP services, which are a type of covered OPD service, outlier payments must be provided for them in accordance with the statute and regulations.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal to set a separate outlier threshold for CMHCs. As discussed in section II.F. of this final rule with comment period, using more recent data for this final rule with comment period, we set the target for hospital outpatient outlier payments at 0.86 percent of total estimated OPPS payments. We allocated a portion of that 0.86 percent, an amount equal to 0.02 percent of outlier payments or 0.0002 percent of total estimated OPPS payments to CMHCs for PHP outlier payments. For CY 2011, as proposed, we are setting the outlier threshold at 3.40 multiplied by the APC payment amount and CY 2011 outlier percentage applicable to costs in excess of the threshold at 50 percent.

## **XI. Procedures That Will Be Paid Only as Inpatient Procedures**

### **A. Background**

Section 1833(t)(1)(B)(i) of the Act gives the Secretary broad authority to determine the services to be covered and paid for under the OPPS. Before implementation of the OPPS in August 2000, Medicare paid reasonable costs for services provided in the HOPD. The claims submitted were subject to medical review by the

fiscal intermediaries to determine the appropriateness of providing certain services in the outpatient setting. We did not specify in our regulations those services that were appropriate to provide only in the inpatient setting and that, therefore, should be payable only when provided in that setting.

In the April 7, 2000 final rule with comment period (65 FR 18455), we identified procedures that are typically provided only in an inpatient setting and, therefore, would not be paid by Medicare under the OPPS. These procedures comprise what is referred to as the “inpatient list.” The inpatient list specifies those services for which the hospital will be paid only when provided in the inpatient setting because of the nature of the procedure, the underlying physical condition of the patient, or the need for at least 24 hours of postoperative recovery time or monitoring before the patient can be safely discharged. As we discussed in that rule and in the November 30, 2001 final rule with comment period (66 FR 59856), we may use any of a number of criteria we have specified when reviewing procedures to determine whether or not they should be removed from the inpatient list and assigned to an APC group for payment under the OPPS when provided in the hospital outpatient setting. Those criteria include the following:

- Most outpatient departments are equipped to provide the services to the Medicare population.
- The simplest procedure described by the code may be performed in most outpatient departments.

- The procedure is related to codes that we have already removed from the inpatient list.

In the November 1, 2002 final rule with comment period (67 FR 66741), we added the following criteria for use in reviewing procedures to determine whether they should be removed from the inpatient list and assigned to an APC group for payment under the OPPS:

- A determination is made that the procedure is being performed in numerous hospitals on an outpatient basis; or
- A determination is made that the procedure can be appropriately and safely performed in an ASC, and is on the list of approved ASC procedures or has been proposed by us for addition to the ASC list.

The list of codes that will be paid by Medicare in CY 2011 only as inpatient procedures is included as Addendum E to this final rule with comment period.

#### B. Changes to the Inpatient List

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46301), we proposed to use the same methodology for the CY 2011 OPPS as described in the November 15, 2004 final rule with comment period (69 FR 65835) to identify a subset of procedures currently on the inpatient list that are being performed a significant amount of the time on an outpatient basis. Using this methodology, we identified three procedures that met the criteria for potential removal from the inpatient list. We then clinically reviewed these three potential procedures for possible removal from the inpatient list and found them to be appropriate candidates for removal from the inpatient list. During the February 2010

meeting of the APC Panel, we solicited the APC Panel's input on the appropriateness of removing the following three procedures from the CY 2011 inpatient list: CPT codes 21193 (reconstruction of mandibular rami; horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; without bone graft); 21395 (open treatment of orbital floor blowout fracture; periorbital approach with bone graft (includes obtaining graft)); and 25909 (amputation, forearm, through radius and ulna; reamputation). Following the discussion at its February 2010 meeting, the APC Panel recommended that CMS remove from the CY 2011 inpatient list the three CPT codes that we had identified: CPT codes 21193, 21395, and 25909.

For the CY 2011 OPSS, we proposed to accept the APC Panel's recommendations to remove the procedures described by CPT codes 21193, 21395, and 25909 from the inpatient list because we agree with the APC Panel that the procedures may be appropriately provided as hospital outpatient procedures for some Medicare beneficiaries.

Comment: Commenters supported the CMS proposal to accept the APC recommendation to remove CPT procedures codes 21193, 21395, and 25909 from the inpatient list.

Response: We appreciated the commenters' support of our proposal.

Comment: Several commenters requested that CMS remove 25 additional codes from the inpatient list based on their own experience, specialty society recommendation, or designation of a procedure as safe in the outpatient setting under one of the many clinical guidelines available, such as *Milliman Care Guidelines*.

Response: We reevaluated the 25 additional procedure codes requested by the commenters using more recent utilization data and further clinical review by CMS medical advisors. These codes are listed in Table 47 below. As a result of the reevaluation, we remain convinced that these procedures could be safely performed only in the inpatient setting.

One of the suggested procedures, CPT code 35045 (direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, and associated occlusive disease, radial or ulnar artery), appears to have some volume in the outpatient hospital setting. Therefore, we will present CPT code 35045 to the APC panel at the winter 2011 meeting for the Panel's consideration for removal from the inpatient list.

One commenter provided clinical arguments for a second procedure, CPT code 54650 (Orchiopexy, abdominal approach, for intra-abdominal testis (eg, Fowler-Stephens), that was low in volume but appeared to be performed some of the time in the outpatient hospital setting. We also will present CPT code 54650 to the APC Panel at the winter 2011 meeting for the panel's consideration for removal from the inpatient list.

Comment: Many commenters suggested that regulations should not supersede the physician's level of knowledge and assessment of the patient's condition, and that the physician can appropriately determine whether a procedure can be performed in a hospital outpatient setting. Other commenters stated that physician's payment should be aligned with the hospital payment; if the hospital is not paid, then the physician payment should not be allowed. They further stated that physicians have little incentive to ensure

that inpatient only procedures are performed in the correct setting because their payments are not impacted by an incorrect site of service. One commenter believed that CMS and hospital efforts to educate physicians have not been effective.

Many commenters suggested that the inpatient list be eliminated in its entirety. They indicated that hospitals already meet minimum safety standards through Joint Commission accreditation and the Medicare hospital conditions of participation. Commenters suggested that, if the inpatient list cannot be eliminated in its entirety, an appeals process be developed. Commenters believed that an appeal process would give the hospital the opportunity to submit documentation on the physician's intent, the patient's clinical condition, and the circumstances that enabled the patient to be sent home safely without an inpatient stay. One commenter requested that CMS give its Medicare contractors authority to pay for ancillary services performed with the procedure on the inpatient list if the provider can demonstrate that it could not have known the physician was going to perform that procedure.

Response: We appreciate these comments and thoughtful suggestions. We continue to believe that the inpatient list is a valuable tool for ensuring that the OPPS only pays for services that can safely be performed in the hospital outpatient setting, and we will not eliminate the inpatient list at this time. We believe that there are many surgical procedures that are never safely performed for a Medicare beneficiary in the hospital outpatient setting. Therefore, it would be inappropriate for us to assign them separately payable status indicators and establish payment rates in the OPPS. We recognize that hospitals already meet minimum safety standards through accreditation or

State surveys which assure compliance with the Medicare hospital conditions of participation. However, while accreditation or State survey and certification of compliance with the hospital conditions of participation ensure that a hospital is generally a safe and appropriate environment for providing care, they do not determine whether a particular service can be safely provided in the outpatient setting to Medicare beneficiaries.

Although the commenters suggested that we apply the same payment restrictions to physicians and hospitals when inpatient procedures are performed inappropriately, payment for physicians' services are outside of the scope of the OPSS payment policy and of this OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period. Notwithstanding concern that education has not yet been able to stop some physicians from performing a procedure on the inpatient list in the hospital outpatient setting, we continue to believe that education is critical to ensuring that physicians do not inadvertently provide services in a hospital outpatient setting that only are covered during an inpatient stay. We expect hospitals to be aware of the services that are being provided in the outpatient setting. Hence, we do not believe that it is appropriate to pay the hospital for the ancillary services furnished when the patient receives an inpatient only service in the hospital outpatient setting. Further, we expect hospitals to use this knowledge and to educate physicians with regard to the appropriate setting for the procedures they furnish. We recognize that there are cases in which the patient expires before he or she can be admitted and has received an inpatient only service without being admitted. In these cases, we have long made payment for the ancillary services under APC 0375.

As we have stated in the past, we also are concerned about the impact of eliminating the inpatient list on Medicare beneficiary liability. Elimination of the inpatient list might lead to longer time in the hospital outpatient setting, during which Medicare beneficiaries are responsible for copayments for a complex surgery and any individual services supporting that surgery, as well as financial liability for most self-administrable drugs and biological under Medicare Part B. Cost sharing is very different between the hospital inpatient setting and the hospital outpatient setting, and Medicare beneficiaries may incur higher out-of-pocket costs in the hospital outpatient setting for complex surgical procedures. We do not plan to adopt a specific appeals process for claims related to inpatient list procedures performed in the HOPD, and the existing processes established for a beneficiary or a provider to appeal a specific claim remain in effect. We are committed to reviewing the inpatient list timely to reflect changes in medical practice, and we plan to continue our current practice of reviewing procedures for removal from the inpatient list through the public notice-and-comment process.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal without modification. The three procedures that we are removing from the inpatient list for CY 2011 and their CPT codes, long descriptors, and final APC assignments are displayed in Table 46 below.

We are retaining the 25 procedures requested by commenters and reviewed by CMS medical advisors for possible removal from the inpatient list on the inpatient list for CY 2011. These procedures are displayed in Table 47 below. However, two procedures

that were requested for removal from the inpatient list by commenters, CPT code 35045 and CPT code 54650, will be presented to the APC Panel at the winter 2011 meeting for the Panel's consideration for removal from the list.

For the complete listing of inpatient only procedures for CY 2011, we refer readers to Addendum E to this final rule.

**TABLE 46.—PROCEDURES REMOVED FROM THE INPATIENT LIST AND THEIR FINAL APC ASSIGNMENTS FOR CY 2011**

| <b>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>CY 2011 APC Assignment</b> | <b>CY 2011 Status Indicator</b> |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 21193           | Reconstruction of mandibular rami; horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; without bone graft                    | 0256                          | T                               |
| 21395           | Open treatment of orbital floor blowout fracture; periorbital approach with bone graft (includes obtaining graft) | 0256                          | T                               |
| 25909           | Amputation, forearm, through radius and ulna; reamputation  | 0049                          | T                               |

**TABLE 47.--ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES REQUESTED BY COMMENTERS FOR REMOVAL FROM THE INPATIENT LIST FOR CY 2011**

| <b>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>CY 2011 Status Indicator</b> |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 01214           | Anesthesia for open procedures involving hip joint; total hip arthroplasty  | C                               |
| 01402           | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures on knee joint; total knee arthroplasty  | C                               |
| 01638           | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures on humeral head and neck, sternoclavicular joint, acromioclavicular joint, and shoulder joint; total shoulder replacement | C                               |
| 19305           | Mastectomy, radical, including pectoral muscles, axillary lymph nodes   | C                               |
| 19361           | Breast reconstruction with latissimus dorsi flap, without prosthetic implant  | C                               |

| <b>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>   | <b>CY 2011 Status Indicator</b> |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 20938           | Autograft for spine surgery only (includes harvesting the graft); structural, bicortical or tricortical (through separate skin or fascial incision) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  | C                               |
| 21196           | Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; with internal rigid fixation  | C                               |
| 21422           | Open treatment of palatal or maxillary fracture (LeFort I type);   | C                               |
| 22554           | Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); cervical below C2  | C                               |
| 22585           | Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)   | C                               |
| 22845           | Anterior instrumentation; 2 to 3 vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  | C                               |
| 27557           | Open treatment of knee dislocation, includes internal fixation, when performed; with primary ligamentous repair  | C                               |
| 28800           | Amputation of midfoot - Amputation, foot; midtarsal (e.g., Chopart type procedure)   | C                               |
| 35045           | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, and associated occlusive disease, radial or ulnar artery   | C                               |
| 37182           | Insertion of transvenous intrahepatic portosystemic shunt(s) (TIPS) (includes venous access, hepatic and portal vein catheterization, portography with hemodynamic evaluation, intrahepatic tract formation/dilatation, stent placement and all associated imaging guidance and documentation) | C                               |
| 38724           | Cervical lymphadenectomy (modified radical neck dissection)  | C                               |
| 39000           | Mediastinotomy with exploration, drainage, removal of foreign body, or biopsy; cervical approach   | C                               |
| 43770           | Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; placement of adjustable gastric restrictive device (e.g., gastric band and subcutaneous port components)   | C                               |
| 54650           | Orchiopexy, abdominal approach, for intra-abdominal  | C                               |

| <b>CPT Code</b> | <b>Long Descriptor</b>   | <b>CY 2011 Status Indicator</b> |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|
|                 | testis (eg, Fowler-Stephens)   |                                 |
| 55845           | Prostatectomy, retropubic radical, with or without nerve sparing; with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric, and obturator nodes  | C                               |
| 55866           | Laparoscopy, surgical prostatectomy, retropubic radical, including nerve sparing   | C                               |
| 58548           | Laparoscopy, surgical, with radical hysterectomy, with bilateral total pelvic lymphadenectomy and para-aortic lymph node sampling (biopsy), with removal of tube(s) and ovary(s), if performed   | C                               |
| 59856           | Induced abortion, by 1 or more vaginal suppositories (eg, prostaglandin) with or without cervical dilation (eg, laminaria), including hospital admission and visits, delivery of fetus and secundines; with dilation and curettage and/or evacuation | C                               |
| 60270           | Thyroidectomy, including substernal thyroid; sternal split of transthoracic approach   | C                               |
| 63267           | Laminectomy for excision or evacuation of intraspinal lesion other than neoplasm, extradural; lumbar   | C                               |

**XII. OPPS Nonrecurring Technical and Policy Changes and Clarifications**

A. Physician Supervision

1. Background

In the CY 2000 OPPS final rule with comment period (65 FR 18524 through 18526), we amended our regulations to establish, as a condition of payment, the requirements for physician supervision of diagnostic and therapeutic services provided to hospital outpatients incident to a physician’s service. We adopted physician supervision policies as a condition of payment to ensure that Medicare pays for high quality hospital outpatient services provided to beneficiaries in a safe and effective manner and consistent

with Medicare requirements. In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC proposed rule and final rule with comment period (73 FR 41518 through 41519 and 73 FR 68702 through 68704, respectively), we clarified and restated the various payment requirements for physician supervision of hospital outpatient therapeutic and diagnostic services. In response to concerns about our policy restatement that were expressed following the publication of the CY 2009 final rule with comment period, we met with stakeholders and further delineated our physician supervision policies for both therapeutic and diagnostic services in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed rule and the final rule with comment period (74 FR 35365 and 74 FR 60679 through 60680, respectively).

While we received and responded to many comments in the course of the CY 2010 rulemaking, addressing supervision for both diagnostic and therapeutic services, it was not until after the publication of the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period that we received substantial comments from the CAH community in response to a technical correction we made to codify our longstanding view that CAHs are subject to the supervision policy for payment of therapeutic services in the regulations at 42 CFR 410.27. In addition, the broader hospital community continues to indicate that it would prefer that we modify the current supervision policy to permit a lower level of supervision for therapeutic services.

By way of introduction, we have defined supervision in the hospital outpatient setting by drawing on the three levels of supervision that were defined for the physician office setting at §410.32(b) prior to the OPPS: general, direct, and personal supervision. Over time, we have tailored these definitions to apply them in the hospital outpatient

setting, but to date we have maintained the following premises. General supervision means that a service is furnished under the overall direction and control of the physician, but his or her physical presence is not required during the performance of the procedure. Direct supervision means that the physician is physically present on-site and is immediately available to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure; however, the physician does not have to be present in the same room when the procedure is being performed. Personal supervision means the physician is present in the room when the service is being performed.

a. Outpatient Therapeutic Services

As set forth in the CY 2000 OPSS final rule with comment period establishing the hospital outpatient prospective payment system, direct supervision is the current standard for supervision of hospital outpatient therapeutic services covered and paid by Medicare in hospitals and provider-based departments (PBDs) of hospitals. In that rule, we defined “direct supervision” to mean that “the physician must be present and on the premises of the location and immediately available to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure. It does not mean that the physician must be present in the room when the procedure is performed.” The requirement to be “immediately available” was a component of the requirement for direct supervision but we did not define the term at that time.

We clarified that our intention in defining direct supervision for services furnished at a department of a hospital was that a physician be present on the premises of the entity accorded status as a department of the hospital for as long as patients are being

treated at that site (65 FR 18525). In that CY 2000 OPBS final rule with comment period, we finalized regulation text in §410.27(f) specifying that direct supervision is required in PBDs of hospitals, and in the preamble discussion, we emphasized the importance of the direct supervision requirement for off-campus PBDs. We also stated that the language of §410.27(f) “applies to services furnished at an entity that is located off the campus of a hospital that we designate as having provider-based status as a department of a hospital in accordance with §413.65.” We disagreed with commenters that the requirement for direct supervision in the off-campus PBD was more stringent than the standard we required on the hospital campus. We noted that section 1861(s)(2)(B) of the Act authorizes payment for hospital services provided incident to physicians’ services furnished to outpatients. We stated that “we require that hospital services and supplies furnished to outpatients that are incident to physician services be furnished on a physician’s order by hospital personnel and under a physician’s supervision” (65 FR 18525). We further stated that “we assume the physician supervision requirement is met on hospital premises because staff physicians would always be nearby within the hospital.”

In manual guidance, we have clarified that we expect outpatient services incident to physicians’ services to be performed under direct supervision. We provide in Section 20.5.1, Chapter 6, of the Medicare Benefit Policy Manual (Pub. 100-02) that outpatient services and supplies must be furnished on a physician’s order and delivered under supervision. Section 20.5.1 indicates further that each occasion of a service by a nonphysician does not need to also be the occasion of the actual rendition of a personal

professional service by the physician responsible for the care of the patient.

Nevertheless, as stipulated in that same section of the Manual “during any course of treatment rendered by auxiliary personnel, the physician must personally see the patient periodically and sufficiently often enough to assess the course of treatment and the patient’s progress and, where necessary, to change the treatment regimen.”

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we provided a restatement and clarification of the requirements for physician supervision of hospital outpatient diagnostic and therapeutic services that were set forth in the CY 2000 OPPS final rule with comment period. We chose to restate the existing physician supervision policy for hospital outpatient therapeutic services in part because we were concerned that some stakeholders may have misunderstood our use of the term “assume” in the following statement: “We assume the physician requirement is met on hospital premises because staff physicians would always be nearby within the hospital. The effect of the regulations in this final rule is to extend this assumption to a department of a hospital that is located on the campus of the hospital” (65 FR 18525). We were concerned that stakeholders might believe that this statement meant that we do not require any supervision in the hospital or in an on-campus PBD for hospital outpatient therapeutic services, or that we only require general supervision for those services.

In our policy restatement in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we reiterated that direct supervision is the standard for physician supervision, as set forth in the CY 2000 OPPS final rule with comment period, for supervision of hospital outpatient therapeutic services covered and paid by Medicare in hospitals as well

as in PBDs of hospitals. We stated clearly that we expect direct physician supervision of all hospital outpatient therapeutic services, regardless of their on-campus or off-campus location, but indicated that we would continue to emphasize the physician supervision requirements in off-campus PBDs as we did in the CY 2000 OPPS final rule with comment period. We noted that if there were problems with outpatient care in a hospital or in an on-campus PBD where direct supervision was not in place (that is, the expectation of direct supervision was not met), we would consider that to be a quality concern.

After we published the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we received significantly more public feedback than during the rulemaking cycle about our restatement of our supervision policy for both diagnostic and therapeutic services. We met with stakeholders in the early part of 2009 as we prepared for the CY 2010 rulemaking cycle, as well as reviewed all public input that we received, to craft a response to these concerns regarding the supervision requirements. For therapeutic services, we considered the concerns of various stakeholders along with our position that direct supervision for therapeutic services is appropriate and aligned with the statutory requirement that Medicare only makes payment for therapeutic services in the hospital outpatient setting that are “incident to” physician services.

In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we finalized our proposal to allow, in addition to clinical psychologists, certain other nonphysician practitioners to directly supervise services that they may perform themselves under their State license and scope of practice and hospital or CAH-granted privileges. The

nonphysician practitioners who were permitted to provide direct supervision of therapeutic services under the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period are physician assistants, nurse practitioners, clinical nurse specialists, certified nurse-midwives, and licensed clinical social workers. These nonphysician practitioners may directly supervise outpatient therapeutic services that they may personally furnish in accordance with State law and all additional requirements, including the Medicare coverage rules relating to their services specified in our regulations at 42 CFR 410.71, 410.73, 410.74, 410.75, 410.76, and 410.77 (for example, requirements for collaboration with, or general supervision by, a physician). In implementing the new benefits for pulmonary rehabilitation, cardiac rehabilitation, and intensive cardiac rehabilitation added by the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008 (MIPPA, Pub. L. 110-275), we required that direct supervision of services furnished in the hospital outpatient department must be provided by a doctor of medicine or osteopathy as required by statute. The statute does not permit general supervision or supervision by a nonphysician practitioner of PR, CR, or ICR services.

For services furnished on a hospital's main campus, we finalized a modification of our proposed definition of "direct supervision" in new paragraph (a)(1)(iv)(A) of §410.27 that allowed for the supervisory physician or nonphysician practitioner to be anywhere on the hospital campus. Therefore, as of CY 2010, direct supervision on the hospital or CAH campus or in an on-campus PBD meant that "the supervisory physician or nonphysician practitioner must be present on the same campus and immediately available to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the

procedure.” In the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period, we interpreted “immediate availability” to mean “immediate physical presence” and interruptible (74 FR 60580). We stated that while we had not previously defined “immediately available,” we believed that, in the context of the existing definitions of direct supervision in §§410.27(f) and 410.32(b)(3)(ii) of the regulations which indicated that the physician must be physically present in PBDs of hospitals or physicians’ offices, we had previously established that direct supervision requires immediate physical presence. While we had not specifically defined the word “immediate” for direct supervision in terms of time or distance, we noted that the general definition of the word means “without interval of time.” Therefore, the supervisory physician or nonphysician practitioner could not be immediately available while, for example, performing another procedure or service that he or she could not interrupt. In addition, we stated that we understood that advances in medical technology, changes in the patterns of health care delivery, and changes in the organizational structure of hospitals have led to the development of extensive hospital campuses, sometimes spanning several city blocks. However, in the context of direct supervision, we believed that it would not be “immediate” for the supervisory physician or nonphysician practitioner to be so physically far away on the main campus from the location where hospital outpatient services are being furnished that he or she could not intervene right away. In sum, the requirement to be physically present and “immediately available,” whether within the hospital or PBD, ultimately determined how far away the supervisory practitioner could be located.

Because the term “in the hospital or CAH” applies broadly to “incident to” requirements such as the site-of-service requirement for therapeutic services provided by the hospital directly and under arrangement, we also established a definition of “in the hospital” in new paragraph §410.27(g) as meaning areas in the main building(s) of a hospital or CAH that are under the ownership, financial, and administrative control of the hospital or CAH; that are operated as part of the hospital; and for which the hospital bills the services furnished under the hospital’s or CAH’s CMS Certification Number (CCN). In the preamble to the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, as part of the discussion of various public comments on the definition of the hospital campus, and on the supervision requirement specifically, we stated that we would recognize other areas or structures of the hospital’s campus that are not part of the hospital, such as physician offices, rural health centers, skilled nursing facilities, or other entities that participate separately under Medicare to be part of the hospital’s campus.

In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we also finalized our proposal to add paragraph (a)(1)(iv)(B) to §410.27. This paragraph updated our previous regulation at §410.27(f) to reflect that, for off-campus PBDs of hospitals, the physician or nonphysician practitioner must be present in the off-campus PBD, as defined in §413.65, and immediately available to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure. It does not mean that the physician or nonphysician practitioner must be in the room when the procedure is performed. In addition, we finalized the proposed technical change to clarify the language in §410.27(f) by removing the phrase “present

and on the premises of the location” and replacing it with the phrase “present in the off-campus provider-based department.”

Finally, we finalized a technical correction to the title of §410.27 to read “Outpatient hospital or CAH services and supplies incident to a physician service: Conditions,” to clarify in the title that the requirements for payment of hospital outpatient therapeutic services incident to a physician or nonphysician practitioner service in that section apply to both hospitals and CAHs. Similarly, we included the phrase “hospital or CAH” throughout the text of §410.27 wherever the text referred only to “hospital.” We viewed this as a technical correction because the statute applies the same regulations to hospitals and CAHs when appropriate. Specifically, the definition of “hospital” in section 1861(e) of the Act expressly excludes CAHs “unless the context otherwise requires.” Accordingly, we do not believe it is necessary for a payment regulation to reference specifically the applicability to CAHs for those regulations to be appropriate given the “context” for CAHs. Although payment to CAHs is authorized under section 1834(g) of the Act, many of the payment rules applicable to hospitals paid under sections 1886(d) and 1833(t) of the Act apply to CAHs.

We believe that the supervision requirements should apply in the context of CAHs because they represent appropriate safety and quality requirements for Medicare payment of outpatient services. In the early part of this year, the CAH community asserted that the CAH conditions of participation (CoPs) offer more flexibility in staffing requirements than the rule requiring direct supervision, and that the CAH CoPs address the general availability of physician and nonphysician practitioners on the CAH campus. The

hospital CoPs at 42 CFR 482.22 require hospital medical staff to be composed of doctors of medicine or osteopathy and, in accordance with State law, may also be composed of other practitioners appointed by the governing body. They also require 24-hour nursing services that are provided by or supervised by a registered nurse. Under section 1820(c)(2)(B) of the Act, among other criteria, a CAH must meet the same staffing requirements as would apply under section 1861(e) of the Act to a hospital located in a rural area. However, there are some exceptions to these staffing requirements. Section 1820(c)(2)(B)(iv) of the Act specifies that a CAH need not meet hospital staffing requirements under section 1861(e) of the Act regarding the days and hours in which it is open and fully staffed; the facility may provide certain services under arrangement at an off-site location; that inpatient care may be provided by a physician assistant, nurse practitioner, or clinical nurse specialist subject to the oversight of a physician, who need not be present in the facility.

The CAH CoPs in 42 CFR 485.631 are specific in recognizing the statutory authority to be staffed by nonphysician practitioners rather than physicians, provided a doctor of medicine or osteopathy, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant is available to furnish patient care services at all times the CAH operates. The requirement that the practitioner “be available” in §485.631 has been interpreted to mean that the nonphysician practitioner or physician is available by phone, but not necessarily physically present on the CAH campus. The CAH CoPs also specify standards for emergency personnel under §485.618, requiring that a doctor of medicine or osteopathy, or a nonphysician practitioner such as a physician assistant, a nurse practitioner, or a

clinical nurse specialist, with training or experience in emergency care, be on call and immediately available by telephone or radio contact, and available onsite within 30 minutes, on a 24-hour a day basis in most areas.

However, in the Medicare program, payment requirements are frequently different from those identified in the CoPs because the two sets of rules serve very separate and distinct purposes. CoPs apply largely at the facility level, while payment regulations apply at the service level. Payment regulations, such as requirements for how contracted entities provide services to hospital patients, support program goals of appropriate and accurate payment for quality services. In contrast, for all providers including CAHs, the CoPs authorize hospitals to participate in the Medicare program. We establish CoPs as minimum standards for patient health and safety, and CoPs focus on creating a foundation to ensure quality and safe care for beneficiaries throughout a given facility, irrespective of the payment system or service provided. As previously mentioned, CoPs generally do not apply on the service level and do not ensure that payment is appropriate for specific types of purchased services nor can they substitute for payment requirements since that is not their function.

In summary, requirements established for purposes of payment frequently differ from the requirements established by the CoPs for many providers, including hospitals and CAHs. Whereas payment regulations establish basic parameters defining the services being purchased, CoPs (including both the hospital CoPs and the CAH CoPs) establish standards to ensure a minimum level of quality and safety for operating as a hospital or a CAH. The minimum standards established as CoPs are not always adequate

to address the particular quality, safety and other requirements for payment for a service or group of services.

b. Outpatient Diagnostic Services

As we stated in the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC and CY 2000 OPSS proposed rules and final rules with comment period, section 1861(s)(2)(C) of the Act authorizes payment for diagnostic services that are furnished to a hospital outpatient for the purpose of diagnostic study. We have further defined the requirements for diagnostic services furnished to hospital outpatients, including requirements for physician supervision of diagnostic services, in §§410.28 and 410.32 of our regulations. In CY 2000, we established in §410.28(e) that in order to receive payment, outpatient diagnostic services furnished in PBDs of hospitals must be supervised according to the levels assigned for the individual tests as listed in the MPFS Relative Value Unit File. For these services, we also adopted the definitions of general, direct and personal supervision used in the MPFS and delineated in §§410.32(b)(3)(i), (b)(3)(ii) and (b)(3)(iii). For CY 2010, we finalized a proposal to extend the rules we had established for PBDs to the hospital setting or any other location where diagnostic services may be provided under arrangement (for example, a nonhospital location such as an independent diagnostic testing facility or IDTF). Where §410.28(e) had previously only referenced the MPFS supervision requirements for services “furnished at a facility ...having provider-based status,” we broadened the reference to those requirements for “services furnished by or under arrangements made by the participating hospital” and we added further requirements for direct supervision. In the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC rulemaking cycle, in §§410.28(e)(1) and

(e)(2), we redefined direct supervision for outpatient diagnostic services to mean (with the exception of services provided under arrangement in nonhospital locations) the definition that we adopted at this time for outpatient therapeutic services, specifically that for services furnished directly or under arrangement in the hospital or in the on-campus or off-campus PBD, “direct supervision” means that the physician must be immediately available and present on the same campus or in the off-campus PBD to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure. For purposes of defining direct supervision of diagnostic services, in §410.28, we applied the definition of “in the hospital” as incorporated in §410.27(g) for therapeutic services. For diagnostic services furnished under arrangement in nonhospital locations such as an IDTF, in §410.28(e)(3), we applied the definition of direct supervision used in the MPFS and at §410.32(b)(3)(ii).

The MPFS Relative Value Unit File is updated quarterly and is available on the CMS Web site at: <http://www.cms.gov/PhysicianFeeSched/>. For diagnostic services not listed in the MPFS Relative Value Unit File, we have indicated that Medicare contractors, in consultation with their medical directors, would define appropriate supervision levels in order to determine whether claims for these services are reasonable and necessary.

We note that the existing requirement in §§410.28(e)(1), (e)(2), and (e)(3) that physician supervision of diagnostic services provided by or under arrangements made by the participating hospital or in any PBD follow the levels for diagnostic services established under the MPFS explicitly applies to hospitals that are paid in accordance with to section 1833(t) of the Act, which is the statutory authority for the OPFS. Because

Medicare makes payments to CAHs in accordance with section 1834(g) of the Act, at this time, CAHs are not subject to this supervision requirement.

## 2. Issues Regarding the Supervision of Hospital Outpatient Services Raised by Hospitals and Other Stakeholders

Following the adoption of our policies in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60575 through 60591), beginning in January 2010, we began to receive a sizable amount of correspondence, as well as numerous phone calls, and questions through other public avenues, including the regular open door forum calls, from the rural hospital and CAH community indicating its belief that the requirement for direct supervision for therapeutic services finalized in that rule is at odds with longstanding and prevailing practice in rural communities. These hospitals and their representatives stated that they generally function with a reduced level of supervision for the provision of therapeutic services and that while they furnish services under a physician's or appropriate nonphysician practitioner's order, frequently no physician or nonphysician practitioner is physically present anywhere in the CAH or small rural hospital while the therapeutic services are being furnished. CAHs, in particular, noted that the provisions in their CoPs allow a CAH to operate under reduced staffing requirements. Specifically, under §§485.631 and 485.618 as described above, CAHs must have a physician or one of several types of nonphysician practitioners available by phone at all times, but not on campus. For emergencies, in most areas of the country, the CAH must have a physician or certain other nonphysician practitioners with training or experience in emergency care physically available onsite within 30 minutes.

Both CAHs and rural hospitals have stated that the flexibility to allow nonphysician practitioners to supervise services that we authorized in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period is helpful for meeting the direct supervision requirement for all therapeutic services, but that a shortage of qualified practitioners in rural areas continues to make it difficult to staff a physician or nonphysician practitioner for supervision purposes. They also noted that a practitioner retained on the campus of a small rural hospital or CAH to meet supervision requirements may not have other patients or medical activities to complete. In an urban or large urban hospital, a practitioner would be able to see other patients or engage in other activities so long as those activities could be interrupted, such that they would be immediately available to supervise.

In a series of questions and answers about supervision on the CMS Web site ([http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/05\\_OPPTSGuidance.asp#TopOfPage](http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/05_OPPTSGuidance.asp#TopOfPage)), we provided additional guidance regarding our regulations about who can supervise services in order to explain to CAHs and small rural hospitals the flexibility we believe exists within our requirement for direct supervision. For example, in that document, we state that we believe the emergency physician or the nonphysician practitioner, who would be the most likely practitioners staffing a small rural hospital or CAH, can directly supervise outpatient services so long as the emergency physician or nonphysician practitioner in the emergency department of the campus meets the other requirements of direct supervision. That is, the emergency physician or the nonphysician practitioner needs to be immediately available, so that, if needed, he or she could reasonably be interrupted to

furnish assistance and direction in the delivery of therapeutic services provided elsewhere in the hospital. We believe that most emergency physicians and appropriate nonphysician practitioners can supervise many services within the scope of their knowledge, skills, licensure, and hospital-granted privileges, including observation services. With regard to whether an emergency physician or a nonphysician practitioner could be interrupted, such that the individual could be immediately available, we have stated that each hospital would need to assess the level of activity in its emergency department and determine whether at least one emergency physician or nonphysician practitioner could be interrupted to furnish assistance and direction in the treatment of outpatients.

In their correspondence and discussion in public forums, CAHs and small rural hospitals explicitly have raised concerns about services that extend after regular operating hours, especially observation services. They also have asserted that direct supervision is not clinically necessary for some services that have a significant monitoring component that is typically performed by nursing or other auxiliary staff, including IV hydration, blood transfusions, and chemotherapy. They stated that their facilities have protocols to safely deliver all of these services, relying on nursing or other hospital staff to provide the service and having a physician or nonphysician practitioner available by phone to furnish assistance and direction throughout the duration of the therapeutic service.

In the early part of this year, small rural hospitals and CAHs indicated that, regulations notwithstanding, many of them did not have appropriate staff arrangements to provide the required supervision of some services, particularly services being provided

after hours or consisting of a significant monitoring component that last for an extended period of time. In response to rising concerns among the rural community about these rules and the inability of some hospitals to meet the direct supervision requirement, we issued a statement on March 15, 2010, indicating that we would not enforce the rules for supervision of hospital outpatient therapeutic procedures furnished in CAHs in CY 2010 ([http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/01\\_overview.asp#TopOfPage](http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/01_overview.asp#TopOfPage)). We also stated that we would proactively revisit the rules surrounding the supervision of services furnished by CAHs in the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule.

Compared to supervision of therapeutic services, we have had relatively limited dialogue with stakeholders about our CY 2010 policy to recognize the supervision levels for diagnostic services under the MPFS for the provision of diagnostic services in the hospital. Individual stakeholders have asked about supervision of specific diagnostic services and have noted that our requirement that the hospitals follow the supervision levels for diagnostic services in the hospital identified in the MPFS Relative Value Unit File has required some modest changes in hospital staffing practices. We also have received questions requesting clarification about related supervision requirements for nonphysician practitioners. We note that adopting the supervision levels defined under the MPFS for diagnostic services in 42 CFR 410.32 means that nonphysician practitioners who are not specifically excluded under §410.32(b) from the level of supervision required by the MPFS are subject to supervision by a physician at the level of supervision required by the diagnostic test. We also discussed in our CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period that diagnostic X-ray and other diagnostic

tests must be furnished under the appropriate level of supervision by a physician as defined in section 1861(r) of the Act (74 FR 60588 through 60590).

### 3. Policies for Supervision of Outpatient Therapeutic Services in Hospitals and CAHs

As indicated in our March 15, 2010 statement, we are revisiting the issue of supervision of outpatient therapeutic services in CAHs to ensure a robust public discussion about supervision requirements for payment in hospital outpatient departments, including those located in rural communities, and CAH outpatient departments. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, we proposed modest changes to our supervision policy for therapeutic services that reflect our continuing commitment to require direct supervision for the provision of therapeutic services in the hospital outpatient setting as a requirement for payment (75 FR 46303). We proposed these changes for all hospitals, including CAHs, because we believe that Medicare should purchase a basic quality of service for all Medicare beneficiaries. Specifically, we proposed to identify a limited set of services with a significant monitoring component that can extend for a sizable period of time, that are not surgical, and that typically have a low risk of complication after assessment at the beginning of the service, as “nonsurgical extended duration therapeutic services” (also referred to as “extended duration services”). We listed these services in Table 37 of the proposed rule (75 FR 46308). We proposed for these services that there would be a requirement for direct supervision for the initiation of the service followed by general supervision for the remainder of the service. We proposed to adopt the definition of “general supervision” in existing §410.32(b)(3)(i), which is the same definition of general supervision that we already recognize as

appropriate for diagnostic services with a general supervision level requirement under the MPFS. Finally, at the end of the proposal, we included several discussion points designed to focus public comments and generate sufficient detail to assist us in crafting a final policy.

In considering the significant correspondence from CAHs and rural communities, as well as public discussion on the issue of supervision through the open door forum and calls with individual hospitals and other hospital representatives, we sought to propose modifications to the supervision standards that would balance several countervailing interests. While we sought to identify some means of offering flexibility within the direct supervision requirement and address industry concerns about specific services, we also believed strongly that Medicare should continue to purchase services that are delivered with a basic level of quality and safety and that fulfill the statutory requirement for payment of incident to services. We recognized the concerns of CAHs and rural hospitals that it could be difficult to staff a physician or nonphysician practitioner on the campus to supervise services that have a significant monitoring component and lack an active component being performed by the physician or nonphysician practitioner, especially when these services extend into after business hours or overnight. CAHs and rural hospitals explicitly identified observation services, IV hydration, chemotherapy, and blood transfusions as the services that are particularly challenging to provide under direct supervision. Observation services, in particular, can extend for a significant period of time. Data from the CAH outpatient claims indicate that most observation care lasts

longer than 12 hours and that it frequently lasts 24 to 48 hours, suggesting that observation care often extends after business hours and through the night.

We recognized that any service with an extended duration and a significant monitoring component could challenge hospitals' ability to ensure direct supervision, and we decided to concentrate on those services. We set out to identify services with a significant monitoring component extending after business hours as identified by the CAHs and hospitals in rural communities and for which we could offer some flexibility in meeting the requirement for direct supervision of therapeutic services without compromising the quality and safety of services for which Medicare makes payment. One way to provide flexibility would be to allow a reduced level of supervision for part of these services. We established a requirement for direct supervision for all hospital outpatient services in our CY 2000 and CY 2010 rulemaking processes. However, we reasoned that, for certain extended duration services, for CY 2011 we could adopt a general supervision requirement for some portion of the service, as long as we believed that such flexibility would not undermine the quality and safety of purchased services. Therefore, we proposed to require, for a limited set of nonsurgical extended duration therapeutic services, direct supervision during the initiation of the service followed by general supervision for the remainder of the service (75 FR 46306).

We proposed to define "initiation of the service" as the beginning portion of a service ending when the patient is stable and the supervising physician or appropriate nonphysician practitioner believes the remainder of the service can be delivered safely under his or her general direction and control without his or her physical presence on the

hospital campus or in the PBD of the hospital. We listed our proposed definition of initiation of the service in proposed §410.27(a)(1)(v)(B). We considered further defining the term “stable” in this definition as there is an established definition in the Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA) regulations at 42 CFR 489.24(b). In those regulations, “stabilized” with respect to an emergency medical condition means “that no material deterioration of the condition is likely, within reasonable medical probability, to result from or occur during the transfer for the individual from a facility ....” However, this language is set within the context of emergency services, not hospital outpatient therapeutic services generally, and we have been clear that supervision is more than emergency response. Ultimately, we were not certain that this definition would be appropriate for a payment requirement for supervision of outpatient therapeutic services.

We also did not propose to further define the term “initiation” or to set time limits on this portion of the service because we believe that the determination that a patient is sufficiently stable to transfer from direct supervision to general supervision, and the timing of that decision, are clinical judgments. We believed it would be best to leave the determination of when to move from direct to general supervision to the discretion of the supervising physician or nonphysician practitioner. However, we considered whether the point of transfer from direct supervision to general supervision should be documented in the medical record or identified in a hospital protocol, and we invited public comment on how CMS might review the physician or nonphysician practitioner’s decision to move from direct to general supervision to monitor for proper billing should an adverse event occur.

We considered four criteria when identifying the list of services to which this new policy of direct supervision during the initiation of the service followed by general supervision for the remainder of the service would apply. We first accepted the two criteria identified in correspondence and discussion with CAHs and rural hospitals, that the service be of extended duration, frequently extending beyond normal business hours, and that the service largely consist of a significant monitoring component typically conducted by nursing or other auxiliary staff. We added a third criterion that the service must be of sufficiently low risk, such that the service typically would not require direct supervision often during the service. We added this criterion because, as we have previously discussed, our requirement for direct supervision has been grounded in the statutory “incident to” payment authority as well as the need to ensure that Medicare purchases services that represent a basic level of quality and safety. We have noted that, unlike an inpatient admission, the provision of outpatient services lacks certain safeguards such as a detailed medical history and a plan of care (74 FR 60578 through 60588). Finally, we excluded all surgical services including recovery time from potential inclusion because we believed the surgeon should be immediately available during the recovery period. We defined nonsurgical extended duration therapeutic services in proposed regulation text for §410.27(a)(1)(v)(A).

Using these four criteria, we identified a list of nonsurgical therapeutic services that have a tendency to last for a long period of time, that largely consist of monitoring, and that have a low risk that the physician’s physical presence will be needed once the patient is stable. To identify this list of potential services, we reviewed all medical

services, including the services and procedures specifically identified by CAHs and rural hospitals in their correspondence and public discussion. The proposed list of nonsurgical extended duration therapeutic services appeared in Table 37 of the proposed rule. We explicitly did not include chemotherapy or blood transfusions in our proposed list of nonsurgical extended duration therapeutic services because we believed that these services would require the physician's or nonphysician practitioner's recurrent physical presence in order to evaluate the patient's condition in the event it is necessary to redirect the service.

We included observation services on the proposed list of nonsurgical extended duration services. In Section 20.6 of Chapter 2 of the Medicare Benefit Policy Manual (Pub. 100-02), we define observation care as “a well-defined set of specific, clinically appropriate services, which include ongoing short term treatment, assessment, and reassessment before a decision can be made regarding whether patients will require further treatment as hospital inpatients or if they are able to be discharged from the hospital.” Therefore, the acuity of patients receiving observation services and the amount of recurrent supervisory review that may be necessary for these services can vary significantly. Observation services can be of low acuity and can have a low probability that the supervising physician or nonphysician practitioner's physical presence would be needed to step in and perform the service or otherwise furnish assistance. We noted in Section 290.5.1 of Chapter 4 of the Medicare Claims Processing Manual (Pub. No 100-04) that, among other requirements for observation services, “(a) the beneficiary must be in the care of a physician during the period of observation, as documented in the

medical record by outpatient registration, discharge, and other appropriate progress notes that are timed, written, and signed by the physician,” and “(b) the medical record must include documentation that the physician explicitly assessed patient risk to determine that the beneficiary would benefit from observation care.” We stated that we would continue to expect hospitals and CAHs to fulfill these specific requirements associated with observation care, so the supervising physician or appropriate nonphysician practitioner must continue to evaluate the patient periodically and include written notes in the medical record.

In crafting our policy for nonsurgical extended duration therapeutic services, we considered other avenues to offer flexibility within our requirement for direct supervision. We considered and presented the following alternatives in the proposed rule in order to focus public comments and generate sufficient detail to assist us in developing the final policy. Although we reconsidered these alternatives for this final rule, ultimately we did not adopt either of them.

In addition to considering the proposed policy to permit general supervision after an initial period of direct supervision for a limited subset of services, we also considered offering hospitals the flexibility to broaden the list to include chemotherapy and blood transfusions, which some stakeholders also maintain do not require direct supervision. Because we were concerned that these services had a high probability of needing a physician or nonphysician practitioner to redirect the service, we reasoned that under this option, we would have to require hospitals to create internal guidelines specifying a supervision level and protocols for staffing that supervision level for every nonsurgical

extended duration therapeutic service. We considered proposing minimum requirements for these internal supervision guidelines, including annual review and approval by a governing committee, periodic internal evaluation of implementation, and the ability to make these guidelines available to Medicare program auditors if requested. Further, these guidelines would be reviewed thoroughly by CMS should a quality issue arise. We did not propose this policy because we believe that an independent entity should evaluate services such as chemotherapy administration and blood transfusion to determine whether or not general supervision is appropriate and safe. In our deliberations on policies for the final rule, we were concerned that this policy would not address many concerns that were brought to our attention by the rural hospital community (shorter duration services and supervision from locations in close proximity to the hospital). We also rejected this alternative because a variable standard of supervision could be administratively difficult for us to audit and evaluate.

We also considered whether for payment purposes we should explicitly or implicitly exclude outpatient therapeutic services provided in CAHs from the requirements for direct supervision. We considered limiting CAHs to their CoPs, which in effect only require them to operate under general supervision. As we stated in the proposed rule, we believe there are strong grounds for applying the same supervision requirements to CAHs as to all other hospital types. One of our grounds for applying the direct supervision requirement to CAHs is that outpatient hospital services are furnished “incident to” physicians’ services, and we believe that the incident to rules apply equally to critical access and other types of hospitals. Outpatient hospital services are furnished

“incident to” physicians’ services under section 1861(s)(2)(B) of the Act and are paid under the OPPI in accordance with section 1833(t) of the Act. In contrast, “outpatient critical access hospital services” are defined under section 1861(mm)(3) of the Act, and CAHs are reimbursed for outpatient CAH services based on their reasonable costs pursuant to section 1834(g) of the Act. We believe that outpatient CAH services are correctly viewed as being furnished “incident to” physicians’ services.

Section 1861(mm)(3) of the Act defines “outpatient critical access hospital services” as “medical and other health services furnished by a critical access hospital on an outpatient basis.” The term “medical and other health services” is defined at section 1861(s) of the Act as including “hospital services . . . incident to physicians’ services rendered to outpatients.” Furthermore, the same considerations regarding the need to ensure that services furnished to Medicare beneficiaries represent a basic level of quality and safety that apply to outpatient hospital services are equally applicable to outpatient CAH services. As a result, we believe it is appropriate to apply the same supervision requirements to outpatient therapeutic services furnished in hospitals and CAHs.

We acknowledge that statutory provisions allow CAHs some flexibility in their staffing requirements to operate with more nursing staff and nonphysician practitioners rather than physicians if those are the practitioners that are available, and that our regulations recognize those reduced staffing requirements in the CoPs by establishing that, at a minimum, the physician or nonphysician practitioner must be available within 30 minutes of an emergency. However, as discussed above, we believe that CAHs are subject to payment rules independent of their CoPs. Moreover, some have suggested that

the regulations which establish only minimal requirements reduce the quality and safety of CAH services and that CAHs should be required to disclose their reduced staffing levels to patients prior to providing services. We elected not to limit the CAHs to their conditions of participation or to exclude them from direct supervision requirements, because we believe that Medicare should purchase outpatient services from CAHs and other hospitals that are of the same basic level of safety and quality. Also, we believe that both small rural hospitals paid under the OPSS through section 1833(t) of the Act and CAHs paid at reasonable cost under section 1834(g) of the Act have similar staffing and resource constraints. In fact, given that CAHs are reimbursed based on their reasonable costs, in our proposal we reasoned that CAHs might be better able than small rural PPS hospitals to hire staff to provide direct supervision and we did not receive comments as to why this would not be the case.

Comment: Many commenters asserted that there is no evidence of compromised quality of care or patient safety that justifies the new and burdensome change in supervision rules, and that commenters know of no adverse events that have necessitated a change in CMS' supervision policies from general supervision to direct supervision. One commenter suggested that CMS commission an outcomes study to measure a need for direct supervision compared to general supervision in the hospital outpatient department. Many commenters requested that CMS continue to study potential negative effects of enforcing its requirement for direct supervision and that CMS extend the notice indicating that it will not enforce the rules for supervision of hospital outpatient therapeutic procedures furnished in CAHs through CY 2011. Commenters also requested

that CMS expand its decision not to enforce the requirement for direct supervision of therapeutic outpatient services in CAHs to other small and rural hospitals that are paid under the OPSS and are located in areas experiencing workforce shortages.

Several commenters asserted that the Act does not prescribe a specific level of supervision for “incident to” physician’s services. These commenters believed that CMS has discretion to select an appropriate level of supervision for hospital outpatient “incident to” physician’s services other than direct supervision and that the requirement for direct supervision of incident to physician services is technologically outdated. They requested that CMS depart from its historic interpretation of the incident to provision by allowing general supervision for those services. They commented that, for some low-risk and low-complexity services, a physician does not need to be physically present. Many commenters requested that CMS set the minimum standard as general supervision for all services and allow individual facilities to establish other supervision levels for certain services at their discretion. Many commenters also requested that CMS establish an independent panel representative of geographic areas, particularly rural areas, and provider types to identify the appropriate supervision level for individual services.

Response: Our supervision policy is designed to preserve both quality and safety of purchased hospital outpatient services for Medicare beneficiaries. While our recent attention to supervision is not being informed by a specific quality event, we received a substantial number of inquiries from stakeholders prior to 2009 leading us to believe that hospitals were practicing general supervision or no supervision in the provision of services that are paid “incident to” physician’s services in the outpatient setting and for

which we had established a policy of direct supervision. While literature or clinical opinions may exist on the risk of adverse outcomes and susceptibility to medical error associated with the provision of specific hospital outpatient procedures when a physician is not present, we do not know of any analyses that have directly examined levels of supervision and patient outcomes in the hospital outpatient setting. This may be an area for future study.

We disagree with commenters that our requirement for direct supervision is new or a change from previous policy, and appreciate that several commenters acknowledge that CMS' requirement for direct supervision of hospital outpatient services is not new. One of our longstanding interpretations of the statutory authorization for hospital services "incident to" physicians' services under section 1861(s)(2)(B) of the Act is that these services should be provided under direct supervision. As we have already discussed, we clearly stated in the CY 2000 final rule our regulatory requirement for direct supervision in the off-campus PBD and our presumption that the requirement for direct supervision would be met in the hospital.

In the CY 2010 OP/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60580), we noted that, prior to 2000, we already required hospitals to meet a direct supervision of "incident to" services requirement for outpatient therapeutic services. That is, we required that hospital services and supplies furnished to outpatients that are incident to physicians' services "must be furnished on a physician's order by hospital personnel and under a physician's supervision" (Section 3112.4 of the Medicare Intermediary Manual). In longstanding manual guidance, we have expressed our historical belief that direct

supervision is required for hospital outpatient therapeutic services, and we have suggested that this requirement stems from the “incident to” nature of those services. We have stated in the Medicare Benefit Policy Manual (Pub. No. 100-02), Chapter 6, Section 20.5.2 (revised May 28, 2010) and previously discussed in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60576) that we require direct supervision for the provision of therapeutic services to hospital outpatients: “Therapeutic services and supplies which hospitals provide on an outpatient basis are those services and supplies (including the use of hospital facilities) which are incident to the services of physicians and practitioners in the treatment of patients.... The services and supplies must be furnished under the order of a physician or other practitioner practicing within the extent of the Act, the Code of Federal Regulations, and State law, and furnished by hospital personnel under the direct supervision of a physician or nonphysician practitioner as defined at 42 CFR 410.27(f) and 482.12. This does not mean that each occasion of service by a nonphysician need also be the occasion of the actual rendition of a personal professional service by the physician responsible for care of the patient. However, during any course of treatment rendered by auxiliary personnel, the physician must personally see the patient periodically and sufficiently often to assess the course of treatment and the patient’s progress and, where necessary, to change the treatment regimen. A hospital service or supply would not be considered incident to a physician’s service if the attending physician merely wrote an order for the services or supplies and referred the patient to the hospital without being involved in the management of that course of treatment.”

With respect to whether CMS has the authority to recognize a supervision level other than direct supervision for payment of “incident to” physician’s services under section 1861(s)(2)(B) of the Act, we agree that the statute does not explicitly mandate direct supervision, but we continue to believe that direct supervision is the most appropriate level of supervision for most hospital outpatient services that are authorized for payment “incident to” physician’s services. While we believe that the “incident to” authorization permits us to recognize specific circumstances appropriate for general supervision, such as we proposed for extended duration services, we also believe that our historical interpretation of section 1861(s)(2)(B) of the Act, specifically, that these services are furnished under the order of a physician (or nonphysician practitioner), the physician is involved in the management of the patient, and the physician supervises the provision of those services when he or she does not provide them directly, is reflected in a requirement for direct supervision. Therefore, we do not believe it is appropriate to authorize payment for “incident to” services to hospitals with a default supervision level of “general” for all services. In our proposed rule, we focused on extended duration services both because CAHs and small rural hospitals had identified these services as a primary source of their difficulty in complying with our requirement for direct supervision and because we agreed that the monitoring and low risk attributes of the services did not necessarily dictate direct supervision for the entire performance of those services. We also believed that our requirements for “incident to” services (that the physician be involved in the management of the patient and that the services be provided

under the physician's supervision) would be met when a period of general supervision followed a period of direct supervision for the initiation of the service.

Comment: In addition to our proposed list of nonsurgical extended duration services (which we are finalizing for this CY 2011 final rule with comment period and discuss in greater detail later in this section), commenters requested that CMS recognize general supervision for many additional services that they considered to be of low risk and low complexity, such as minor surgical procedures, immunization administration, minor wound debridement, group psychotherapy, sleep laboratory services, and patient-controlled anesthesia pumps. One commenter indicated that the organization he represents had convened a physician panel to assess appropriate supervision levels of outpatient services and that the panel found 160 services eligible for general supervision based on a low physician work RVU. Commenters argued that technology has reduced the risk of needing a physician or nonphysician practitioner to furnish assistance and direction during some services.

Response: We agree with commenters that there may be some outpatient services that could be identified as appropriate for general supervision among these and other identified services. However, we are not confident that stakeholders would necessarily agree with our assessment of appropriate supervision levels and we observed through our review of comments that stakeholders did not always agree among themselves about the appropriate supervision level for any given service. For example, we received numerous requests from CAHs and small rural hospitals that we recognize blood transfusions and chemotherapy administration for general supervision, arguing that protocols were in

place to handle changes in treatment or emergency situations. However, we also received opposing comments indicating that chemotherapy should not be provided without direct supervision. We note that many of the chemotherapy administration HCPCS codes, like many services, have physician work relative value units associated with them, suggesting that the physician typically would be involved in the provision of these services.

In light of heightened stakeholder interest in supervision requirements, CMS' continuing goal of purchasing safe, quality services that are provided "incident to" a physician's service; and potential disagreement among commenters regarding appropriate levels of supervision, we agree with commenters that there should be a mechanism for independent consideration of the most appropriate supervision level for individual therapeutic services to ensure that CMS purchases safe, quality outpatient care. Accordingly, while we are maintaining our policy that, in general, direct supervision is required for all outpatient therapeutic services, we will establish a process that provides for independent evaluation of the appropriate level of supervision for specific therapeutic services. We note that in considering the appropriate level of supervision for individual services, we may find that a higher level of supervision, (personal supervision) is appropriate for certain services, as well as finding that general supervision is appropriate for some services.

Therefore, in the CY 2012 OPPS rulemaking cycle, we will propose to establish an independent review process that will allow for an assessment of the appropriate supervision levels for individual hospital outpatient therapeutic services. At this point, we believe this process should include a committee with representation of many types of

providers including rural providers, and that it should include a time frame for submitting requests for the assessment of individual services and considering potential changes, criteria for evaluating each service, and a means for documenting recommended supervision levels. We are considering the possibility of using CMS' Federal Advisory Panel on Ambulatory Classification Groups (the APC Panel) as the independent technical committee that would review requests for consideration of supervision levels other than direct for individual services and make recommendations to CMS regarding the appropriate levels.

([http://www.cms.gov/FACA/05\\_AdvisoryPanelonAmbulatoryPaymentClassificationGroups.asp](http://www.cms.gov/FACA/05_AdvisoryPanelonAmbulatoryPaymentClassificationGroups.asp) ). As described previously in this final rule with comment period, the APC Panel is chartered by statute and consists of up to 15 members, selected by the HHS Secretary or CMS Administrator, who are full-time employees of hospitals and other Medicare providers paid under the OPPS. The Panel members are representative of various geographic areas (rural and urban) and hospital professions (administration and clinical). We request comments regarding other potential entities that may serve as a technical panel to consider supervision levels for individual services. We also request comments on how this independent review process for an alternative level of supervision might work, and on potential criteria for evaluating a service for the appropriate level of supervision.

Because we believe that it would be best to develop such a process through notice and comment rulemaking, for CY 2011, we are extending our decision not to enforce the requirement for direct supervision of therapeutic services provided to CAH outpatients.

As we stated in our proposed rule (75 FR 46309), we remain concerned about establishing policies that apply only to CAHs, because that small and rural PPS hospitals experience similar resource constraints. Therefore, for CY 2011 we are expanding the scope of our decision not to enforce the requirement for direct supervision of therapeutic services to include small rural hospitals having 100 or fewer beds. For purposes of this provision, we are using the same definition of small rural hospitals as Congress recognizes for Transitional Outpatient Payments (TOPs) under section 1833(t)(7) of the Act. Our decision not to enforce the requirement for direct supervision of therapeutic outpatient services applies to rural hospitals with 100 or fewer beds for CY 2011. As we do for TOPs, we will consider hospitals to be rural if they are either geographically located in a rural area or are paid through the OPSS with a wage index for a rural area (section 70, Chapter 4, of the Medicare Claims Processing Manual (Pub. 100-04)).

Comment: Several commenters stated that the requirement for the supervisory practitioner to have hospital privileges and State licensure to perform the services they are supervising translates into requiring licensure in the same specialty as those services. One hospital expressed concern about the language regarding “hospital privileges,” stating that it forced hospitals to modify their bylaws and privileging documents to assure that a large majority of their medical staff could supervise. They stated that, in the past, supervision was carried out based on “scope of practice” and that CMS’ new language regarding privileges presents new requirements.

Response: We do not believe that we have made substantive changes to the requirements regarding the supervisory practitioner’s ability to perform services that he

or she is supervising since we issued the first supervision rules in CY 2000. In the CY 2000 regulation text requiring direct supervision for therapeutic outpatient services in a PBD, we required that the supervisory physician be immediately available to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure. In order to furnish assistance and direction, we believe that a physician would have to be State licensed and possess hospital privileges to perform that procedure. As the commenter noted, in our CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period, we elaborated on this requirement when we stated that the supervisory practitioner “must have, within his or her State scope of practice and hospital-granted privileges, the ability to perform the service or procedure” that he or she is supervising (74 FR 60580).

However, we also have stated since 2000 that, in many circumstances, we believe that the supervising physician can furnish assistance and direction within their State scope of practice and hospital granted privileges without being of the same specialty as the service that is being performed (65 FR 18525). For example, we believe that blood transfusions do not require supervision by a hematologist and that an internist would typically possess hospital privileges and State licensure to provide and to supervise blood transfusion services. On the other hand, we have been clear that we require the supervisory practitioner to be knowledgeable enough about the service to be able to furnish assistance and direction, and not merely manage an emergency. Therefore, not all practitioners are qualified to supervise services of any specialty. Nonetheless, for many common OPPTS services, we believe that hospitals can adjust their bylaws and privileging

standards sufficiently to cover practitioners whom they wish to act in a supervisory capacity.

Comment: Commenters requested that CMS redefine direct supervision to broaden the definition of “immediate availability” and to allow the supervisory practitioner to be located in areas that are in close proximity to the hospital or PBD, but not on the hospital campus (or nonhospital space on the hospital campus) or in the PBD. With regard to “immediate availability,” some commenters stated that, in many cases, the requirement to be immediately available (which we have described as physically present, interruptible, and able to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the service) negates any benefit of allowing the supervisory practitioner to be present anywhere on campus. As discussed above, the commenters noted that the requirement to be “immediately available” in CMS’ current definition of direct supervision in the hospital actually determines how far away the supervisory practitioner can be located because he or she must use their discretion to decide where they can be physically located within the hospital campus, given other activities they may be involved in and the amount of time it would take to reach the hospital nursing and auxiliary staff that he or she is supervising. Commenters stated that, practically speaking, emergency room physicians or nonphysician practitioners cannot supervise because they would not be interruptible if they were engaged in any other activity. With regard to being on the hospital campus or in the PBD, commenters indicated that there are many locations that would allow a physician to be immediately available that are not on the hospital campus or in the PBD. Specifically, commenters provided personal situations where a physician office or clinic

is located in buildings adjacent to a PBD or hospital campus. Commenters noted that many of these locations are closer to the site of service than are parts of the hospital campus. In a similar case, a practitioner may perform services in two adjacent clinics within a single building, but one clinic is provider based and the other is not. We have received requests during the normal course of the year as well in public comments to our proposed rule requesting that we allow supervision from both locations.

Commenters also indicated that many CAHs and small or rural PPS hospitals have particular difficulty staffing a hospital in the situation where a primary care physician directly refers a patient after normal business hours for chemotherapy, drug administration, hydration, observation or other services from their office or from on-call in a location that is very close to the hospital campus but not on the campus. In general, these commenters believed that requiring any physician or nonphysician practitioner to be available is excessively burdensome and difficult to staff if there is no other activity to occupy the physician in the hospital. In addition, several commenters requested that CMS redefine direct supervision or immediate availability to allow for availability in ways other than appearing in person, and asked that CMS consider availability using technological advances in telemedicine and other remote mechanisms. Commenters also requested that CMS consider redefining direct supervision to allow the supervising physician to be in close proximity to the department or hospital.

Response: Having carefully considered the comments regarding the challenges to providing direct supervision created by our requirement that the physician or nonphysician practitioner be either “in the hospital or CAH” or “in the provider based

department,” we are revising our definition of direct supervision for hospital outpatient therapeutic services in §410.27(a)(1)(iv)(A) and (B) to remove the reference to “on the same campus” or “in the off-campus provider-based department of the hospital” and we are removing our definition of “in the hospital or CAH” provided under §410.27(g) entirely. The definition of direct supervision will be revised simply to require immediate availability, meaning physically present, interruptible, and able to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure but without reference to any particular physical boundary. Since the new definition will now apply equally in the hospital or in on-campus or off-campus PBDs, we are removing paragraphs (a)(1)(iv)(A) and (B) of §410.27 altogether. The new definition of direct supervision under §410.27(a)(1)(iv) will now state, “For services furnished in the hospital or CAH or in an outpatient department of the hospital or CAH, both on- and off-campus, as defined in section 413.65 of this subchapter, ‘direct supervision’ means that the physician or nonphysician practitioner must be immediately available to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure. It does not mean that the physician or nonphysician practitioner must be present in the room when the procedure is performed. For pulmonary rehabilitation, cardiac rehabilitation, and intensive cardiac rehabilitation services, direct supervision must be furnished by a doctor or medicine or osteopathy as specified in §§410.47 and 410.49, respectively.” This new definition of direct supervision will apply to hospitals and CAHs equally beginning in CY 2011. However, as already discussed, we are extending our notice of nonenforcement to CAHs and small rural hospitals with 100 or fewer beds through CY 2011. For purposes of this

provision, we are using the same definition of small rural hospitals as Congress recognizes for TOPs under section 1833(t)(7) of the Act. Our decision not to enforce the requirement for direct supervision of therapeutic outpatient services applies to rural hospitals with 100 or fewer beds for CY 2011. As we do for TOPs, we will consider hospitals to be rural if they are either geographically located in a rural area or are paid through the OPPS with a wage index for a rural area (Section 70, Chapter 4, of the Medicare Claims Processing Manual (Pub. No. 100-04)).

This extension will allow CAHs and small rural hospitals to prepare to meet this definition of direct supervision in CY 2012.

Our goal in implementing this policy is twofold. First, we wish to allow for flexibility in providing for direct supervision from a location other than the hospital campus or PBD that still allows the physician to be immediately available to furnish direction and assistance. We wish to give CAHs and other hospitals more flexibility to meet the direct supervision requirement by allowing physicians or other practitioners in locations that are close to the hospital but not in actual hospital space to directly supervise services that are within their State scope of practice and hospital granted privileges, so long as these individuals remain immediately available. This policy also allows supervision from any location within a building off-campus that houses multiple PBDs of a hospital as long as the supervising practitioner is immediately available, rather than requiring a supervising practitioner to be located within each PBD in that building.

We note, however, that we are not relaxing the requirement that, for direct supervision, the supervisory physician or nonphysician practitioner must be immediately

available, meaning that the supervisory practitioner must be physically present and interruptible. We wish to emphasize that once we remove reference to “in the hospital” or “in the provider based department,” we continue to expect the supervisory practitioner to be physically present for the services he or she is supervising. As in the past, we are not defining immediate availability in terms of time or distance. We believe that removing specific boundaries provides reasonable flexibility but also holds the practitioner accountable for determining, in individual circumstances, how to be physically and immediately available when supervising services provided “incident to” a physician’s service in the outpatient setting.

Although commenters again requested this year that we revise our definition of immediately available to recognize availability by telephone or modes other than in person, we believe that the requirement for physical presence distinguishes direct supervision from general supervision. Granting these requests would amount to revising the definition of direct supervision to be, for all intents and purposes, general supervision. Section 410.32(b)(3)(i) of the regulations defines general supervision to mean that “the procedure is furnished under the physician’s overall direction and control, but the physician’s presence is not required during the performance of the procedure.” Rather than further modify the definition of direct supervision to accommodate more flexibility in the definition of immediately available, as discussed above, we intend to establish an independent review process to assess the appropriate supervision levels for specific services. We are retaining all other current requirements for direct supervision such as clinical appropriateness of the supervisor and an ability to step in and perform as we

discuss in Section 20.5.2, Chapter 6, of the Medicare Benefit Policy Manual (Pub. No. 100-02).

With respect to telecommunication, we note that direct supervision requires the ability to be physically present immediately, and to be able to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure (74 FR 60580). We do not see how a practitioner who is only remotely available by phone or other means of telecommunication could fulfill these requirements and, therefore, we do not consider availability by means of telecommunication to be an acceptable means of providing direct supervision. However, this issue might potentially be considered by the independent panel in future years.

Comment: Several commenters asked CMS to continue to allow nurse practitioners and physician assistants to perform hospital outpatient therapeutic services under general supervision.

Response: As we have delineated in prior rules (74 FR 60590 through 60591) and manual guidance (Medicare Benefit Policy Manual (Pub. No. 100-02), Chapter 6, Section 20.5.2), beginning January 1, 2010, in accordance with 42 CFR 410.27(a)(1)(iv), in addition to physicians and clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, physician assistants, nurse practitioners, clinical nurse specialists, and a certified nurse-midwife may directly supervise therapeutic services that they may personally furnish in accordance with State law and all additional requirements, including those specified at 42 CFR 410.71, 410.73, 410.74, 410.75, 410.76, and 410.77. These nonphysician practitioners are specified at 42 CFR 410.27(f). Under our current policy, a physician

assistant may perform hospital outpatient therapeutic services under general supervision because, in accordance with §410.74, a physician assistant must perform outpatient therapeutic services under general supervision. Similarly, nurse practitioners can perform hospital outpatient therapeutic services so long as they furnish them “in collaboration with” a physician in accordance with §410.75. The rules for provision of diagnostic services by nurse practitioners and physician assistants are delineated in Section 20.4.4 of the Medicare Benefit Policy Manual and we summarize them below in our discussion of supervision of outpatient diagnostic services.

Comment: Commenters made many of the same requests that were made during the previous rulemaking period, specifically that CMS allow PR, CR, and ICR services to be supervised by nonphysician practitioners. Commenters also requested that CMS change the required level of supervision for these services from direct to general supervision. One commenter stated that services provided “off-site,” should not require direct supervision because the staff is specially trained and the patients are medically strong enough to participate in the treatments. Another commenter expressed appreciation for the clarification in the proposed rule that the outpatient departments of CAHs are a covered setting for the provision of PR, CR, and ICR services. However, the commenter asserted that the outpatient departments of hospitals, including CAHs, are deemed to have met the direct supervision requirement by the “presumption” language in section 144(a)(2)(B) of Pub. L. 110–275 (MIPPA) and that consequently these facilities are not required to provide direct supervision.

Response: As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we do not believe that the statute provides the flexibility for us to permit anyone other than a physician to supervise hospital outpatient PR, CR, and ICR services because nonphysician practitioners are not physicians as defined in section 1861(r)(1) of the Act. The statutory language of sections 1861(eee)(2)(B) and (eee)(4)(A) and section 1861(fff)(1) of the Act (as added by section 144(a)(1) of Pub. L. 110–275) defines PR, CR, and ICR programs as “physician-supervised.” More specifically, section 1861(eee)(2)(B) of the Act establishes that, for PR, CR and ICR programs, “a physician is immediately available and accessible for medical consultation and medical emergencies at all times items and services are being furnished under the program, except that, in the case of items and service furnished under such a program in a hospital, such availability shall be presumed....” The text of the statute uses the word “physician” and does not include nonphysician practitioners. Also, as we explained in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC proposed rule and final rule with comment period (73 FR 41518 through 41519 and 73 FR 68702 through 68704, referencing the April 7, 2000 OPPS final rule (65 FR 18525)), the “presumption” or “assumption” that a physician is available to provide direct supervision means that direct physician supervision is the standard. We have assumed this requirement is met on hospital premises (meaning we have expected that hospitals are meeting this requirement) because staff physicians would always be nearby in the hospital. In other words, the requirement is not negated by a presumption that the requirement is being met. Hence, while we have some flexibility to determine the type of practitioner who may supervise other hospital outpatient therapeutic services,

in the case of PR, CR, and ICR services specifically, the statutory language does not provide such flexibility. Instead, the statute imposes strict requirements, describing the direct physician supervision standard for PR, CR, and ICR services, and gives us no flexibility to modify the requirement to allow for other supervisory practitioners or another level of supervision. Nevertheless, we refer the commenters to our revised definition of direct supervision, which requires only the supervisory practitioner's immediate availability rather than any particular geographic location in §410.27(a)(1)(iv) for CY 2011, and note that this new definition applies to the direct physician supervision of PR, CR, and ICR services.

Comment: Several commenters asserted that registered nurses (RNs) are board-certified or otherwise qualified to provide all necessary supervision of the extended duration services CMS proposed and of other services, for example, observation, IV hydration, chemotherapy, blood transfusions and patient-controlled anesthesia pumps. Commenters provided many examples of nurses handling initial reactions to blood transfusions, chemotherapy and other services by redirecting the service according to protocol or specialized knowledge of the service (for example, changing rate of infusion), or by referring emergencies to medical response or “code” teams. One commenter stated that CMS should add clinical experience as a qualification under “clinical appropriateness” for direct supervision; the commenter asserted that nurses are more qualified than physicians to supervise certain procedures because they have more experience in performing them.

Response: We support all specific training nurses may receive to administer safe and quality specialized services, such as chemotherapy, under direct supervision. However, we believe there is an important distinction between ability and training to administer a service, and ability to supervise a service or to administer it without supervision. The Act specifically recognizes certain professionals (nonphysician practitioners) to furnish certain services that would be considered physicians' services if furnished by a physician, and we have recognized that it is appropriate to permit these individuals to supervise or to perform the services themselves. In general, nurses are not afforded this authority. For example, we received a comment referencing safety standards for chemotherapy administration which supported specialized training of nurses, mid-level practitioners or physicians to administer chemotherapy, but these standards also recommended that either a mid-level practitioner or a physician be on site at all times to supervise the administration of those services. We emphasize that Medicare's supervision rules do not govern who may perform a service. Rather, they govern who must be available to furnish assistance and direction through the procedure should developments require a change in the course of treatment in order to ensure a therapeutic outcome. For these reasons, we do not believe that RNs should be permitted to provide all necessary supervision of outpatient therapeutic services.

We are concerned with the number of comments we received suggesting that protocols, processes, and procedures may substitute for evaluation by a physician or nonphysician practitioner and orders for treatment. As previously stated in this discussion, §410.27(a)(1)(ii) of the regulations states that Medicare Part B pays for

hospital services and supplies furnished incident to a physician's service to outpatients if they are provided "as an integral though incidental part of physician's services." In addition, we have stated in section 20.5.1, Chapter 6 of the Medicare Benefit Policy Manual that "during any course of treatment rendered by auxiliary personnel, the physician must personally see the patient periodically and sufficiently often enough to assess the course of treatment and the patient's progress and, where necessary, to change the treatment regimen." Well-developed protocols, processes, and procedures can assist nurses in their management of a particular patient, allowing them to assess the patient's reaction to a course of treatment. We believe that quality and thoughtful nursing staff are a key component in the delivery of safe and quality care. However, protocols cannot address every possible development during a course of treatment. We believe that a physician or nonphysician practitioner who has had specific training and met further licensure and qualification requirements permitting a broader scope of practice must be available to evaluate the patient, provide assistance and direction, and order additional services if needed. Protocols cannot address all circumstances, nor can they substitute for the training and authority to redirect the service or potentially order a different course of treatment.

Comment: Many commenters continued to express the opinion that supervision requirements in CAHs should be limited to the requirements of their CoPs and that CAHs should be able to maintain a general supervision standard for the provision of all hospital outpatient therapeutic services. They asserted that CMS is promulgating two conflicting rules in that the supervision requirements for payment conflict with the supervision

requirements delineated in the CAH CoPs. They asserted that Medicare is “forcing CAHs to provide life-saving services” for which they will not be reimbursed since they are not able to provide direct supervision. Another commenter asked if Advanced Beneficiary Notices (ABNs) could be distributed to patients who present to the hospital for services requiring direct supervision when such supervision is not available. On the other hand, several commenters recommended that CMS require CAHs to operate under the same supervision rules as all other types of hospitals. One commender recommended that supervision levels should only vary by type of service and safety requirements. One commenter, MedPAC, supported our recommendation to treat CAHs and small rural hospitals equally, and suggested that we better align the CAH CoPs with final payment requirements to better clarify supervision requirements for hospitals.

Response: As we discussed above, we disagree that our payment regulations requiring direct supervision for payment of outpatient services conflict with CAH CoPs. The CoPs and payment rules are written for different purposes. As we stated in our proposed rule (75 FR 46304), in order to participate in Medicare, CAHs must, at a minimum, follow their CoPs which ensure a basic environment of safety in the hospital. Under their CoPs, CAHs are permitted but not required to provide a broad array of hospital outpatient services. However, in order to bill and be paid for outpatient services, CAHs must meet additional payment requirements for specific services, including supervision requirements or, for example, the requirement for timed notes in the medical record for observation services. We have previously indicated why we believe supervision is an important requirement to ensure that Medicare purchase safe, quality

outpatient care. We continue to believe that supervision is an important payment requirement for CAHs as well as other hospitals, and that Medicare should ensure the program is purchasing a minimum level of safe, quality care, wherever that care is provided. We have stated that unlike inpatients, outpatients do not have a plan of care, that a treating physician in the community may not be aware that outpatient services are being delivered, and that hospitals do not necessarily have an established relationship with registered outpatients the way they do for admitted inpatients (74 FR 60582).

We continue to disagree with commenters that we need to somehow "reconcile" the payment regulations for outpatient therapeutic services with CAH CoPs establishing minimum institutional safety and quality requirements for the services that CAHs provide. However, while we expect to retain a default requirement of direct supervision for outpatient therapeutic services, we believe that the issue of perceived discrepancy may be resolved as we move forward with our plan to establish a process that will lead to the assessment and adoption of an appropriate level of supervision for individual services. Specifically, as we begin to consider and adopt different levels of supervision for individual services, the distinction between the CAH CoPs and payment regulations should become more evident. We believe that recognizing a modified supervision approach for the extended duration services for CY 2011, discussed in more detail below, is a step towards clarifying the distinction between the payment rules that are applicable for specific services from the CoPs that apply to the facility in general.

As described in our manual provisions (Medicare Claims Processing Manual (IOM 100-04), Chapter 30, Sections 50.2.1 and 50.5), providers may only issue ABNs

when Medicare will deny an otherwise covered item or service either as not reasonable and necessary under section 1862(a)(1) of the Act or because the item or service constitutes custodial care under section 1862(a)(9) of the Act. If Medicare withheld payment for a hospital outpatient service due to lack of direct supervision as required in our rules and regulations, the payment denial would not be for lack of medical necessity or because the item or service constituted custodial care. Therefore, failure to provide direct supervision is not a valid reason to issue a beneficiary an ABN, and hospitals are not permitted to do so.

Comment: Many commenters appreciated our proposal for extended duration services as an attempt to offer flexibility to CAHs and small rural hospitals to meet supervision requirements when providing these services. Many commenters favored the proposal overall, but offered several recommended refinements or revisions. First, commenters expressed concern that the requirement for direct supervision during the initiation of an extended duration service would compromise patient safety in small rural hospitals and CAHs because auxiliary staff would have to wait for the supervisory practitioner to arrive before initiating critical treatment. They recommended that CMS allow these services to be provided under general supervision for the duration of the service.

Many commenters did not believe that the list was long enough and suggested that we add additional services, although many of these services did not meet the stated criteria to be considered a nonsurgical extended duration service. We note that we addressed other services requested for general supervision in our first comment and response in this section. Many commenters requested general supervision of chemotherapy administration and blood transfusion. Several commenters also believed

that certain portions of the post-operative recovery period did not need direct supervision and that after a certain amount of time has passed, patients are typically stable enough to be monitored by auxiliary personnel. They requested that CMS allow general supervision for portions of the post-operative period or designate the post-operative period as an extended duration service.

Several commenters agreed that CMS should not further define “initiation” or “stable.” They noted that these are new unfamiliar terms in the context of extended duration services and were concerned about liability. Commenters believed that they might be subject to inspection and interpretation of their decision about the transition of care by individuals who were not qualified to make a medical judgment about the need for a practitioner, and that they would be penalized for failures to adequately document the transition. The commenters stated that the determination that a patient is stable enough to transition to general supervision may create personal liability. They indicated that it may be difficult to properly judge or navigate the terms “initiation” and “stable” because they will vary with different circumstances, for example the practitioner who transfers the patient to a reduced level of supervision care may not be the same practitioner who initiated care.

Finally, commenters expressed their views as to whether the point of transition from direct supervision to general supervision should be documented in the medical record or identified in a hospital protocol, and on how CMS might review the supervisory practitioner’s decision to move from direct to general supervision to monitor for proper billing should an adverse event occur. Several commenters favored documenting the

transition to general supervision in the medical record or in progress notes, and one commenter specified that a physician order should be used. One commenter suggested a system that would grade the level of clinical decision making, similar to an existing system that grades level of risk and patient stability with parameters such as “Abrupt Change in Neurologic Status.” However, many other commenters expressed reservations about documentation, concerned that documenting the point of transfer will provide ample opportunity for practitioner audit and liability since carrying out the transition is an unfamiliar arena involving clinical judgment and newly defined or undefined terms. Some commenters expressed concern about increasing providers’ paperwork and administrative burden.

Response: We appreciate commenters support for our proposal to require, for certain extended duration services, direct supervision at the initiation of the service followed by general supervision for the remainder of a service at the discretion of the supervising physician or nonphysician practitioner once that physician has determined that the patient is stable.

We do not believe that requiring direct supervision for the initiation of the service for extended duration services will compromise patient safety in CAHs and small rural hospitals when they provide these services. We believe that many of the extended duration services frequently are referred services, giving the hospital or CAH time to arrange for a supervisory physician or nonphysician practitioner to be available. Specifically with regard to observation services, we noted in Section 290.5.1 of Chapter 4 of the Medicare Claims Processing Manual (Pub. No. 100-04) that “(a) the beneficiary

must be in the care of a physician during the period of observation, as documented in the medical record by outpatient registration, discharge, and other appropriate progress notes that are timed, written, and signed by the physician,” and “(b) the medical record must include documentation that the physician explicitly assessed patient risk to determine that the beneficiary would benefit from observation services.” Because we require an evaluation of patient risk at the beginning of observation services, except in cases of direct referral we did not believe that the physician would not be available during the initiation of the service.

We also believe that hospitals typically would not need to stop delivery of extended duration services to a patient because a supervisory physician or nonphysician practitioner is not yet available. We note that the hospital frequently conducts diagnostic tests for patients presenting to the emergency department, many of which require a general level of supervision, which can allow time for a supervising physician or nonphysician practitioner to become available for the initiation of therapeutic services. Thus, in those circumstances where the patient presents to the emergency department and requires an extended duration service, we believe that the supervising physician or nonphysician practitioner could be immediately available for most, if not all, of the initiation period. We further note that we have removed the physical boundary requirement in the definition of direct supervision in order to allow for the supervising practitioner greater flexibility in location while still meeting the requirement to be immediately available.

We do not believe it would be appropriate without further assessment to define chemotherapy, blood transfusion, and the recovery period for surgical services as nonsurgical, extended duration therapeutic services. After a preliminary review of literature on chemotherapy administration, we believe that service-specific assessment may be necessary to determine the level of supervision that is safe. Adverse events can be severe, even fatal, and they seem to vary by type of chemotherapy being administered as well as the mechanism of administration. We also note that recent safety standards seem to support the equivalent of direct supervision of chemotherapy (<http://www.asco.org/ASCOv2/Practice+%26+Guidelines/Quality+Care/Quality+Measurement+%26+Improvement/ASCO-ONS+Standards+for+Safe+Chemotherapy+Administration>). We remain equally concerned about the safety of blood transfusion should circumstances require a physician to assess the situation and order a change in the course of treatment. We also do not believe it would be appropriate, without further assessment, to require general supervision for the recovery period for surgical services. We excluded all surgical services including recovery time from our proposal regarding extended duration services because we believe the surgeon should evaluate his or her patient during the recovery period. We believe that the best course of action is to exclude these services from our list of nonsurgical extended duration services and to include them in the list of services to be evaluated early on through the independent review process for service-specific supervision levels that we will establish for CY 2012.

We thank commenters who agreed with our proposal not to define the term “stable” and not to further define the term “initiation,” and as we proposed, we will not further define these terms. Thus, the finalized definition of “initiation” in §410.27(a)(1)(v)(B) is “the beginning portion of a service ending when the patient is stable and the supervising physician or appropriate nonphysician practitioner believes the remainder of the service can be delivered safely under general supervision.”

With regard to documentation of transition from direct to general supervision, we are sympathetic to commenter concerns regarding potential liability and administrative burden. However, we also believe that in order to assure adequate patient safety and communication among hospital staff, the point of transition to general supervision should be documented prominently in progress notes or in the medical record. Therefore, we are finalizing our requirement that the transition from direct to general supervision be documented in the progress notes or in the medical record, but we are otherwise leaving the manner of documentation to the discretion of each supervising practitioner.

After review of the public comments, we are finalizing our proposed nonsurgical extended duration services described in new §410.27(a)(1)(v).

Comment: During the past year, we were often questioned about clinical requirements for practitioners supervising extremely specialized services, notably radiation oncology services. One commenter requested that CMS consider the direct supervision requirement to be met for diagnostic or therapeutic radiation oncology services if a non-specialist practitioner who can handle an emergency provides the direct supervision and also has access by phone or other telemedicine link to a specialist who is

able to change the plan of care should the need arise. One commenter asserted that one does not have to possess the clinical skills to fully provide a service in order to be an effective supervisor.

Response: As we have stated in the Medicare Benefit Policy Manual (Pub. No. 100-02), Chapter 6, Section 20.5.24, “the supervisory physician or nonphysician practitioner must have, within his or her State scope of practice and hospital-granted privileges, the knowledge, skills, ability, and privileges to perform the service or procedure. Specially trained ancillary staff and technicians are the primary operators of some specialized diagnostic or therapeutic equipment, and while in such cases CMS does not expect the supervisory practitioner to operate this equipment instead of a technician, CMS does expect the physician or nonphysician practitioner that supervises the provision of the service must be knowledgeable about the test and clinically appropriate to furnish the test. The supervisory responsibility is more than the capacity to respond to an emergency, and includes furnishing assistance and direction throughout the performance of a procedure and, as appropriate to the supervisory physician or nonphysician practitioner and the patient, to change a procedure or the course of care for a particular patient. CMS would not expect that the supervisory practitioner would make all decisions unilaterally without informing or consulting the patient’s treating physician or nonphysician practitioner.” We do not believe it is sufficient or consistent with our rules for direct supervision for the individual on site to be capable of only emergency management. The supervisory practitioner or nonphysician practitioner who is physically

present should have the training and knowledge to clinically redirect the service or provide additional orders.

Comment: Commenters remain concerned about the potential for liability for services provided prior to CY 2009. They requested that CMS prohibit enforcement of the direct supervision requirements applied to services furnished since January 1, 2001. They also commented that CMS' statement regarding enforcement in the CY 2010 final rule with comment period (74 FR 60587) forces hospitals to assert and provide supporting evidence that any divergence from CMS' rules during that time period was a result of error or mistake.

Response: In the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period, we stated that in the case of services furnished in 2000 through 2008, "we plan to exercise our discretion and decline to enforce in situations involving claims where the hospital's noncompliance with the direct physician supervision policy resulted from error or mistake." (74 FR 60587)

In summary, after consideration of the public comments we received, we are maintaining our general requirement for direct supervision of all outpatient therapeutic services. However, we are redefining our definition of direct supervision in §410.27(a)(1)(iv) to remove all references to physical boundaries and require only "immediate availability." We are removing §407.27(g), which defines "in the hospital", because it is no longer necessary. In addition, through CY 2011 we will develop an independent review process for annual consideration of requests for alternative service-specific supervision levels, supported by an independent technical committee, potentially

the APC Panel. We are specifically seeking comment on what the process should look like and the criteria that should be considered for identifying services for which personal, direct, or general supervision is appropriate. We will establish this process in the coming year through the CY 2012 rulemaking cycle, selecting a specific independent entity to assist in the process and establishing criteria for determining that a given service should be furnished under general or personal supervision rather than direct supervision. At least until the independent entity is in place (likely through CY 2011), we are establishing a new category of “nonsurgical extended duration therapeutic services” that require direct supervision as defined in §410.27(a)(1)(iv) during an initiation period, followed by a minimum standard of general supervision as defined in §410.32(b)(3)(i) for the duration of the service. The extended duration services will include the limited set of procedures identified in Table 48A of this final rule with comment period. We are adding a new paragraph (a)(1)(v) to §410.27 to reflect this policy. In new §410.27(a)(1)(v)(A), we are defining “nonsurgical extended duration therapeutic services” as services that can last a significant period of time, have a substantial monitoring component that is typically performed by auxiliary personnel, have a low risk of requiring the physician’s or appropriate nonphysician practitioner’s immediate availability after the initiation of the service, and are not primarily surgical in nature. In new §410.27(a)(1)(v)(B), we are finalizing our definition of “initiation of the service” as the beginning portion of a service ending when the patient is stable and the supervising physician or appropriate nonphysician practitioner believes the remainder of the service can be delivered safely under his or her general direction and control without needing his or her immediate

availability. We believe that these policies will address commenters' concerns while maintaining an adequate level of safety and quality of care in the hospital outpatient services that Medicare purchases.

As another interim measure, we are extending the nonenforcement policy for direct supervision of therapeutic services provided in CAHs for another year, through CY 2011, and we are expanding it during this year to include small and rural hospitals that have 100 or fewer beds. For purposes of this provision, we are using the same definition of small rural hospitals as Congress recognizes for TOPs under section 1833(t)(7) of the Act. Our decision not to enforce the requirement for direct supervision of therapeutic outpatient services applies to CAHs and rural hospitals with 100 or fewer beds for CY 2011. As we do for TOPs, we will consider hospitals to be rural if they are either geographically located in a rural area or are paid through the OPPS with a wage index for a rural area (Section 70, Chapter 4, of the Medicare Claims Processing Manual (Pub. No. 100-04)). We believe this nonenforcement policy will permit the CAHs and small and rural hospitals that do not consistently meet our direct supervision standard for outpatient therapeutic services to make appropriate adjustments over the coming year.

Finally, in our proposal, we noted that in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, in presenting the regulation text changes for §410.27, paragraph (a)(2) (relating to PHP services) was inadvertently deleted from the Code of Federal Regulations. We did not receive any comments on this proposal. We are finalizing our proposal to restore paragraph (a)(2) as it originally appeared in the regulations.

**TABLE 48A.--LIST OF NONSURGICAL EXTENDED  
DURATION THERAPEUTIC SERVICES**

| <b>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>Long Description</b>  |
|-----------------------|--|
| C8957                 | Intravenous infusion for therapy/diagnosis; initiation of prolonged infusion (more than 8 hours), requiring use of portable or implantable pump  |
| G0378                 | Hospital observation service, per hour   |
| G0379                 | Direct admission of patient for hospital observation care  |
| 96360                 | Intravenous infusion, hydration; initial, 31 minutes to 1 hour   |
| 96361                 | Intravenous infusion, hydration; each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  |
| 96365                 | Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); initial, up to 1 hour  |
| 96366                 | Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)   |
| 96367                 | Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); additional sequential infusion, up to 1 hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)                       |
| 96368                 | Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); concurrent infusion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  |
| 96369                 | Subcutaneous infusion for therapy or prophylaxis (specify substance or drug); initial, up to 1 hour, including pump set-up and establishment of subcutaneous infusion site(s)  |
| 96370                 | Subcutaneous infusion for therapy or prophylaxis (specify substance or drug); each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)   |
| 96371                 | Subcutaneous infusion for therapy or prophylaxis (specify substance or drug); additional pump set-up with establishment of new subcutaneous infusion site(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |
| 96372                 | Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); subcutaneous or intramuscular  |
| 96374                 | Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); intravenous push, single or initial substance/drug   |
| 96375                 | Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); each additional sequential intravenous push of a new substance/drug (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)          |
| 96376                 | Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); each additional sequential intravenous push of the same substance/drug provided in a facility (List separately in addition to code for   |

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Long Description</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                   | primary procedure)      |

In the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period, we requested comments on the issue of standardizing the levels of supervision required for partial hospitalization services (PHP) provided in CMHCs and in hospital outpatient departments. To date, we require direct supervision for PHP services provided to hospital outpatients as for all outpatient therapeutic services, and we require only general supervision for PHP services provided at CMHCs. We appreciate the comments we received in response to the final rule with comment period and are taking them into consideration. In the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period, we also requested comments on supervision requirements for payment to ASCs. We have no payment-related supervision requirement for ASCs. We appreciate the comments we received in response to the final rule with comment period and are taking them into consideration.

4. Supervision of Hospital Outpatient Diagnostic Services

We have received limited correspondence and questions on our policy finalized in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period to adopt for outpatient diagnostic services furnished in hospitals and in non-hospital locations the physician supervision levels in §410.32(b)(3) established under the MPFS and indicated on the Practice Expense Relative Value Unit file. We also applied a new definition of direct supervision in new §410.28(e)(1) and (e)(2). As discussed above, the CY 2010 policy

applies to hospitals and not to CAHs. As we discuss above, nonphysician practitioners previously performing diagnostic tests without physician supervision, within their State scope of practice and hospital-granted privileges, can continue to perform those tests without physician supervision. The CY 2010 policy now requires physician supervision of those services, unless the nonphysician practitioner is specifically exempted under §410.32(b)(2) or there is some other provision addressing supervision for that type of nonphysician practitioner.

In this final rule with comment period, in the interest of clarity we are adopting the same change in definition of direct supervision and immediate availability for outpatient diagnostic services as we are adopting for outpatient therapeutic services, except for diagnostic services performed under arrangement in non-hospital locations under §410.28(e)(3). For diagnostic services furnished under arrangement in non-hospital locations, direct supervision will continue to mean physical presence in the office suite as defined in §410.32(b)(3)(ii) (“in the office suite and immediately available to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure”). For all other outpatient diagnostic services, direct supervision will now mean immediately available, without reference to any physical boundary. To this end, we are amending the definition of direct supervision in §§410.28(e)(1) and (2).

## B. Payment for Preventive Services

### 1. Definition of “Preventive Services”

Section 4104(a) of the Affordable Care Act revised section 1861(ddd) of the Act by adding a new paragraph (3), which defines the term “preventive services.” Preventive services are defined as:

- Screening and preventive services currently described in section 1861(ww)(2) of the Act, except for electrocardiograms described in section 1861(ww)(2)(M) of the Act;
- An initial preventive physical examination (IPPE) as defined in section 1861(ww) of the Act; and
- Personalized prevention plan services (PPPS), also known as the “Annual Wellness Visit” (AWV), as defined in section 1861(hhh) of the Act (which was added by section 4103 of the Affordable Care Act).

The services specified in the definition of “preventive services” at section 1861(ddd)(3)(A) of the Act, as cross-referenced to section 1861(ww)(2) of the Act, excluding electrocardiograms, include the following:

- Pneumococcal, influenza, and hepatitis B vaccine and administration;
- Screening mammography;
- Screening pap smear and screening pelvic examination;
- Prostate cancer screening tests;
- Colorectal cancer screening tests;
- Diabetes outpatient self-management training (DSMT);

- Bone mass measurement;
- Screening for glaucoma;
- Medical nutrition therapy (MNT) services;
- Cardiovascular screening blood tests;
- Diabetes screening tests;
- Ultrasound screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA); and
- Additional preventive services identified for coverage through the national coverage determination (NCD) process.

We note that, at the time of issuance of the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule, the only additional preventive service identified for coverage through the NCD process was HIV testing. We released a proposed national coverage determination for smoking cessation services for asymptomatic patients (CAG-00420N, “Proposed Coverage Decision Memorandum for Counseling to Prevent Tobacco Use”) in May 2010 on the CMS Web site at: [http://www.cms.gov/mcd/index\\_list.asp?list\\_type=nca](http://www.cms.gov/mcd/index_list.asp?list_type=nca). We indicated that we would address the applicability of section 4104 of the Affordable Care Act to these services if an NCD establishing them as additional preventive services was finalized before the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period was issued (75 FR 46310). As of August 25, 2010, CMS finalized an NCD for “Counseling to Prevent Tobacco Use,” and established coverage of smoking cessation services for asymptomatic patients, thus qualifying them as “additional preventive services” as defined at section 1861(ddd)(3)(A) of the Act, as cross-referenced to section 1861(ww)(2) of the Act.

We included our proposals to implement the coverage and payment provisions for the AWW providing PPS in the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule (75 FR 40128 through 40129). Therefore, individuals were instructed to submit public comments on the proposed coverage of and payment for the AWW providing PPS under the provisions of the Affordable Care Act in response to the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule. The implementing regulations regarding coverage of the IPPE are already established under existing 42 CFR 410.16 and remain unchanged by the Affordable Care Act. As discussed below in section XII.B.2. of this final rule with comment period, we are presenting our proposed and final policies for the application or waiver of coinsurance and the Part B deductible for preventive services as required by sections 4104(b) and (c) of the Affordable Care Act. While commenters were directed to submit public comments on the proposed coverage of and payment for the AWW providing PPS under the provisions of the Affordable Care Act in response to the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule, we did receive some comments on hospital payment for these services, which we address below.

## 2. Coinsurance and Deductible for Preventive Services

Sections 4104(b) and 10406 of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(a)(1) of the Act to require 100 percent payment for the IPPE and for those Medicare-covered preventive services that are recommended by the United States Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) with a grade of A or B for any indication or population and that are appropriate for the individual. This requirement waives any coinsurance or copayment that would otherwise apply under section 1833(a)(1) of the Act

for the IPPE and for those items and services listed in section 1861(w)(2) of the Act (excluding electrocardiograms) to which the USPSTF has given a grade of A or B. In addition, section 4103(c) of the Affordable Care Act waives the coinsurance or copayment for the AWW providing PPS. The coinsurance or copayment represents the beneficiary's share of the payment to the provider or supplier for furnished services. Coinsurance generally refers to a percentage (for example, 20 percent) of the Medicare payment rate for which the beneficiary is liable and is applicable under the MPFS and ASC payment system, while copayment generally refers to an established amount that the beneficiary must pay that is not necessarily related to a particular percentage of the Medicare payment rate, and is applicable under the OPFS. We refer readers to the CY 2011 MPFS final rule with comment period for the provisions related to payment for preventive services, including waiver of the deductible and copayment, under the MPFS, and to section XV.D.1.d. of this final rule with comment period for our proposed and final policies to implement the provisions related to payment for preventive services under the ASC payment system.

Section 4104(c) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(b)(1) of the Act to waive the Part B deductible for preventive services described in section 1861(ddd)(3)(A) of the Act that have a grade of A or B from the USPSTF for any indication or population and are appropriate for the individual. In addition, section 4103(c)(4) of the Affordable Care Act waives the Part B deductible for the AWW providing PPS. These provisions are effective for services furnished on or after January 1, 2011. We note that section 101(b)(2) of the MIPPA previously amended

section 1833(b) of the Act to waive the Part B deductible for the IPPE, effective January 1, 2009.

As we indicated in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46310 through 46311), not all preventive services described in paragraph (A) of section 1861(ddd)(3) of the Act are recommended by the USPSTF with a grade of A or B, and therefore, some of the preventive services do not meet the criteria in sections 1833(a)(1) and 1833(b)(1) of the Act for the waiver of the deductible and coinsurance. However, the changes made by section 4104 of the Affordable Care Act do not affect most of the preexisting specific provisions listed in existing §410.160(b) and §410.152 of the regulations (which reflect the provisions found in sections 1833(a) and 1833(b) of the Act) that waive the deductible and coinsurance for specific services. For example, section 1833(a)(1)(D) of the Act waives the coinsurance and section 1833(b)(3) of the Act waives the deductible for clinical laboratory tests (including those furnished for screening purposes). Section 4104 of the Affordable Care Act does not change these provisions and the waiver of both the deductible and coinsurance remains in place for all laboratory tests, regardless of whether the particular clinical laboratory test meets the criteria of section 4104 for the waiver of the deductible and coinsurance as a preventive service.

The following preventive services listed in section 1833(ddd)(3)(A) of the Act are not recommended by the USPSTF with a grade of A or B for any indication or population: (1) digital rectal examination provided as a prostate cancer screening service;

(2) glaucoma screening; (3) diabetes outpatient self-management training; and (4) barium enema provided as a colorectal cancer screening service.

Specifically, HCPCS code G0102 (Prostate cancer screening; digital rectal exam), which does not have a grade of A or B from the USPSTF for any indication or population, will continue to be subject to the deductible and coinsurance. However, the deductible and coinsurance for HCPCS code G0103 (Prostate cancer screening; prostate specific antigen test (PSA)) will continue to be waived under sections 1833(a)(1)(D) and 1833(b)(3) of the Act as a clinical laboratory test, even though it also does not have a grade of A or B from the USPSTF.

Glaucoma screening services, described by HCPCS codes G0117 (Glaucoma screening for high risk patients furnished by an optometrist or ophthalmologist) and G0118 (Glaucoma screening for high risk patient furnished under the direct supervision of an optometrist or ophthalmologist), will continue to be subject to the deductible and coinsurance requirements because these services are not recommended with a grade of A or B by the USPSTF for any indication or population. Similarly, diabetes outpatient self-management training is currently not rated by the USPSTF; therefore, the deductible and coinsurance requirements will continue to apply.

Barium enemas provided as colorectal cancer screening tests, described by HCPCS codes G0106 (Colorectal cancer screening; alternative to G0104, screening sigmoidoscopy, barium enema) and G0120 (Colorectal cancer screening; alternative to G0105, screening colonoscopy, barium enema) do not have a grade of A or B from the USPSTF for any indication or population. However, the deductible does not apply to

barium enemas provided as colorectal cancer screening tests because colorectal cancer screening tests are explicitly excluded from the deductible under section 1833(b)(8) of the Act. However, there is no specific exclusion of barium enemas from the coinsurance requirement at section 1833(b)(1) of the Act. Therefore, this requirement, as applicable, continues to apply to barium enemas. We note that the USPSTF has given a grade of A to colonoscopy, flexible sigmoidoscopy, and fecal occult blood screening tests, and, as a result, these services qualify for the statutory waiver of both the deductible and coinsurance.

We also note that the USPSTF ceased to make recommendations with regard to vaccines and vaccine administration after CY 1996, so as not to conflict with the recommendations of the CDC's Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. However, the USPSTF's most recent vaccine recommendations, which were never withdrawn by the USPSTF, gave a grade of B to the influenza and pneumococcal vaccines and their administration and a grade of A to the hepatitis B vaccine and its administration. While sections 1833(a)(1) and 1833(b)(1) of the Act (as amended by section 4104 of the Affordable Care Act) require that the preventive services receive a grade of A or B from the USPSTF for the coinsurance and deductible to be waived, the statute does not specify that the recommended grade must be furnished within any given timeframe. The USPSTF's grades from 1996 for these preventive services are the most current USPSTF grades and have never been withdrawn. Therefore, we believe that these preventive services meet the requirements of the statute for the waiver of the deductible and coinsurance. We also note that the CDC's Advisory Committee on

Immunization Practices currently recommends influenza, pneumococcal, and hepatitis B vaccines.

Table 38 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46312) displayed the CPT/HCPCS codes (paid under the OPPS or at reasonable cost) that we proposed as “preventive services” under section 1861(ddd)(3)(A) of the Act. Table 38 also provided the most recent USPSTF grade, if any, that was the basis for our proposed policy with regard to the waiver of the deductible and coinsurance, as applicable. In the proposed rule, we noted that, in developing recommendations regarding preventive services, we recognize that the USPSTF may make recommendations that are specific to an indication or population, at times including characteristics such as gender and age in its recommendations. In accordance with section 4101 of the Affordable Care Act, we proposed to waive the deductible and coinsurance for any Medicare covered preventive service with no limits on the indication or population as long as the USPSTF has recommended the preventive service for at least one indication and/or population with a grade of A or B. However, we noted in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46311) that all existing Medicare coverage policies for such services, including any limitations based on indication or population, continue to apply. In some cases, national coverage policies may currently limit Medicare coverage based on the indication or population, consistent with the USPSTF’s recommendations with a grade of A or B for the indication or population. In other cases where Medicare does not explicitly noncover preventive services for a specific population or indication, we would expect that, particularly in those cases where the USPSTF recommendation grade is a D (that is, the

USPSTF recommends against the service because there is moderate or high certainty that the service has no net benefit or that the harms outweigh the benefits), practitioners would only order those preventive services that are clinically appropriate for the beneficiary. We stated in the proposed rule that if we have future concerns about the appropriateness of preventive services for an indication or population in light of the USPSTF's recommendations, we may consider using our authority under section 1834(n)(1) of the Act (as added by section 4105 of the Affordable Care Act) to modify Medicare coverage of any preventive service consistent with the recommendations of the USPSTF (75 FR 46311).

We noted in the proposed rule that section 4103(c)(3)(A) of the Affordable Care Act excludes the PPS from payment under the OPSS and establishes payment for the AWP providing PPS when performed in a hospital outpatient department under the MPFS. In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46311), we proposed to add a new paragraph (t) under §419.22 of the regulations to specify that the AWP providing PPS is excluded from payment under the OPSS. In the process of revising the regulations to reflect the exclusion of AWP providing PPS from the OPSS, we noticed the need for existing §419.21(e) to be updated to reflect that an IPPE may be performed within 12 months after the date of the individual's initial enrollment in Part B, effective January 1, 2009. We also noticed that existing §419.22(m) of the regulations needed to be updated to reflect that a revised payment methodology for end-stage renal disease (ESRD) services will go into effect on January 1, 2011. Therefore, we also proposed to revise §§419.21(e) and 419.22(m). We referred readers to the CY 2011 MPFS proposed

rule for a discussion of the proposed changes to §410.160(b) and §410.152 of the regulations to implement the provisions related to the definition of “preventive services” and the waiver of the coinsurance and deductible for preventive services as specified by sections 4103 and 4104 of the Affordable Care Act.

Comment: Several commenters supported CMS’ proposed implementation of the Affordable Care Act provision to waive beneficiary cost-sharing for preventive services identified in section 1861(ddd)(3)(A) of the Act, and recommended by the USPSTF with a grade of A or B for any indication or population that are appropriate for the individual, and urged CMS to finalize the proposed policy. Some commenters expressed concern that CMS’ proposed implementation of the Affordable Care Act provision to waive beneficiary cost-sharing did not include an extension of the waiver of the deductible and coinsurance for vaccines recommended by CDC’s Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) that are covered under Medicare Part D and preventive services which, while identified in section 1861(ddd)(3)(A) of the Affordable Care Act, are not designated with a grade of A or B by the USPSTF (specifically, prostate cancer screening including digital rectal examinations; glaucoma screening for high risk patients furnished by, or under direct supervision of, an optometrist or ophthalmologist; diabetes outpatient self-management training; and barium enemas provided as colorectal cancer screening tests).

Response: We appreciate the commenters’ support of our proposal to waive beneficiary cost-sharing for preventive services identified in section 1861(ddd)(3)(A) of the Act, and recommended by the USPSTF with a grade of A or B for any indication or

population that are appropriate for the individual. Services that are not recommended by the USPSTF with a grade of A or B do not meet the criteria in sections 1833(a)(1) and 1833(b)(1) of the Act for the waiver of the coinsurance and deductible. We also cannot waive the deductible and coinsurance for ACIP-recommended vaccines that are covered under Medicare Part D because these services do not fall under the definition of “preventive services” at section 1861(ddd)(3)(A) of the Act.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS clarify that tobacco cessation counseling will be available to Medicare beneficiaries without application of cost-sharing or deductible requirements.

Response: As stated above, as of August 25, 2010, CMS finalized a NCD for “Counseling to Prevent Tobacco Use,” and established coverage of smoking cessation services for asymptomatic patients, thus qualifying them as “additional preventive services” as defined at section 1861(ddd)(3)(A) of the Act, as cross-referenced to section 1861(ww)(2) of the Act. As reflected in Table 48B. below, the deductible and coinsurance requirements will not apply to these services, effective January 1, 2011.

Comment: A few commenters requested that CMS provide clarity on the hospital billing method for the AWW providing PPS performed in hospital outpatient facilities and requested further explanation about how hospitals may submit claims and receive payment for furnishing the AWW providing PPS in a facility setting.

Response: Hospital outpatient facilities may bill for the first and subsequent AWWs providing PPS, furnished to an eligible beneficiary and in a hospital outpatient facility. As noted above, section 4103(c)(3)(A) of the Affordable Care Act specifically

excludes the AWW providing PPS from payment under the OPSS and establishes payment for the AWW providing PPS when performed in a hospital outpatient department under the MPFS. We will accept claims for payment from facilities furnishing the AWW providing PPS in a facility setting if no physician claim for professional services has been submitted to CMS for payment. That is, we will pay either the practitioner or the facility for furnishing the AWW providing PPS in a facility setting, and only a single payment under the MPFS will be allowed. We refer readers to section V.Q.2. of the MPFS final rule with comment period for a full discussion of the final coverage and payment provisions implemented for the AWW providing PPS.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to waive the coinsurance and Part B deductible for preventive services as specified by sections 4103 and 4104 of the Affordable Care Act. We also are finalizing our proposals to add a new paragraph (t) to §419.22 of the regulations to specify that the AWW providing PPS is excluded from payment under the OPSS, and to update §419.21(e) to reflect that an IPPE may be performed within 12 months after the date of the individual's initial enrollment in Part B, effective January 1, 2009. We also are finalizing our proposals to update §419.22(m) to reflect that a revised payment methodology for ESRD services will go into effect on January 1, 2011. We refer readers to the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule for a discussion of the changes to §410.160(b) and §410.152 of the regulations to implement the provisions related to the definition of "preventive services" and the waiver of the Part B

deductible and coinsurance for preventive services as specified by sections 4103 and 4104 of the Affordable Care Act.

Table 48B below displays the HCPCS codes (paid under the OPPS or at reasonable cost) that will be recognized as “preventive services” under section 1861 (ddd)(3)(A) of the Act. Table 48B also provides the most recent USPSTF grade, if any, that is the basis for our final policy with regard to waiver of the Part B deductible and coinsurance, as applicable. We note that, effective January 1, 2011, CPT code 90658 is no longer payable under OPPS and has been replaced by the following HCPCS codes: Q2035 (Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (afluria)); Q2036 (Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (flulaval)); Q2037 (Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (fluvirin)); Q2038 (Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (fluzone)); and Q2039 (Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (not otherwise specified)).

**TABLE 48B.--CY 2011 DEDUCTIBLE AND COINSURANCE FOR OPPTS  
PREVENTIVE SERVICES  
SPECIFIED IN SECTION 1861(ddd)(3)(A) OF THE ACT\*  
(INCLUDES THE INITIAL PREVENTIVE PHYSICAL EXAMINATION (IPPE))**

| Service  | CY 2011 CPT/ HCPCS Code | Long Descriptor   | USPSTF Rating <sup>1</sup> | CY 2010 Coinsurance Deductible               | CY 2011 Coinsurance Deductible |
|--|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Initial Preventive Physical Examination (IPPE)           | G0402                   | Initial preventive physical examination; face to face visits, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment                     | Not Rated                  | Coinsurance applies and deductible is waived | Waived                         |
|  | G0404                   | Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with 12 leads; tracing only, without interpretation and report, performed as a screening for the initial preventive physical examination |                            | Not Waived                                   | Not Waived                     |
| Ultrasound Screening for Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm (AAA) | G0389                   | Ultrasound, B-scan and/or real time with image documentation; for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) ultrasound screening  | B                          | Coinsurance applies and deductible is waived | Waived                         |
| Screening Pap Test (Specimen Collection)                 | Q0091                   | Screening papanicolaou smear; obtaining, preparing and conveyance of cervical or vaginal smear to laboratory  | A                          | Coinsurance applies and deductible is waived | Waived                         |
| Screening Pelvic Exam                                    | G0101                   | Cervical or vaginal cancer screening; pelvic and clinical breast examination  | A                          | Coinsurance applies and deductible is waived | Waived                         |

| Service               | CY 2011 CPT/ HCPCS Code | Long Descriptor   | USPSTF Rating <sup>1</sup> | CY 2010 Coinsurance Deductible | CY 2011 Coinsurance Deductible |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Bone Mass Measurement | G0130                   | Single energy x-ray absorptiometry (sexa) bone density study, one or more sites; appendicular skeleton (peripheral) (eg, radius, wrist, heel) | B                          | Not Waived                     | Waived                         |
|                       | 77078                   | Computed tomography, bone mineral density study, 1 or more sites; axial skeleton (eg, hips, pelvis, spine)                                    |                            | Not Waived                     | Waived                         |
|                       | 77079                   | Computed tomography, bone mineral density study, 1 or more sites; appendicular skeleton (peripheral) (eg, radius, wrist, heel)                |                            | Not Waived                     | Waived                         |
|                       | 77080                   | Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa), bone density study, 1 or more sites; axial skeleton (eg, hips, pelvis, spine)                         |                            | Not Waived                     | Waived                         |
|                       | 77081                   | Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa), bone density study, 1 or more sites; appendicular skeleton (peripheral) (eg, radius, wrist, heel)     |                            | Not Waived                     | Waived                         |
|                       | 77083                   | Radiographic absorptiometry (eg, photodensitometry, radiogrammetry), 1 or more sites  |                            | Not Waived                     | Waived                         |

| Service                     | CY 2011 CPT/ HCPCS Code | Long Descriptor   | USPSTF Rating <sup>1</sup> | CY 2010 Coinsurance Deductible               | CY 2011 Coinsurance Deductible               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|
|                             | 76977                   | Ultrasound bone density measurement and interpretation, peripheral site(s), any method    |                            | Not Waived                                   | Waived                                       |
| Colorectal Cancer Screening | G0104                   | Colorectal cancer screening; flexible sigmoidoscopy                                       | A                          | Coinsurance applies and deductible is waived | Waived                                       |
|                             | G0105                   | Colorectal cancer screening; colonoscopy on individual at high risk                       |                            | Coinsurance applies and deductible is waived | Waived                                       |
|                             | G0121                   | Colorectal cancer screening; colonoscopy on individual not meeting criteria for high risk |                            | Coinsurance applies and deductible is waived | Waived                                       |
|                             | G0106                   | Colorectal cancer screening; alternative to G0104, screening sigmoidoscopy, barium enema  | Not Rated                  | Coinsurance applies and deductible is waived | Coinsurance applies and deductible is waived |
|                             | G0120                   | Colorectal cancer screening; alternative to G0105, screening colonoscopy, barium enema.   |                            | Coinsurance applies and deductible is waived | Coinsurance applies and deductible is waived |
| Prostate Cancer Screening   | G0102                   | Prostate cancer screening; digital rectal examination                                     | D                          | Not Waived                                   | Not Waived                                   |
| Glaucoma Screening          | G0117                   | Glaucoma screening for high risk patients furnished by an optometrist or ophthalmologist  | I                          | Not Waived                                   | Not Waived                                   |

| Service                 | CY 2011 CPT/ HCPCS Code | Long Descriptor  | USPSTF Rating <sup>1</sup> | CY 2010 Coinsurance Deductible | CY 2011 Coinsurance Deductible |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                         | G0118                   | Glaucoma screening for high risk patient furnished under the direct supervision of an optometrist or ophthalmologist               |                            | Not Waived                     | Not Waived                     |
| Influenza Virus Vaccine | 90655                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, preservative free, when administered to children 6-35 months of age, for intramuscular use   | B                          | Waived                         | Waived                         |
|                         | 90656                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, preservative free, when administered to individuals 3 years and older, for intramuscular use |                            | Waived                         | Waived                         |
|                         | 90657                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to children 6-35 months of age, for intramuscular use                      |                            | Waived                         | Waived                         |
|                         | Q2035                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (afluria)   |                            | N/A                            | Waived                         |
|                         | Q2036                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (flulaval)  |                            | N/A                            | Waived                         |

| Service | CY 2011 CPT/ HCPCS Code | Long Descriptor  | USPSTF Rating <sup>1</sup> | CY 2010 Coinsurance Deductible | CY 2011 Coinsurance Deductible |
|---------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|         | Q2037                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (fluvirin)                |                            | N/A                            | Waived                         |
|         | Q2038                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (fluzone)                 |                            | N/A                            | Waived                         |
|         | Q2039                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (not otherwise specified) |                            | N/A                            | Waived                         |
|         | 90660                   | Influenza virus vaccine, live, for intranasal use  |                            | Waived                         | Waived                         |
|         | 90662                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, preservative free, enhanced immunogenicity via increased antigen content, for intramuscular use            |                            | Waived                         | Waived                         |
|         | G0008                   | Administration of influenza virus vaccine  |                            | Waived                         | Waived                         |
|         | G9141                   | Influenza a (h1n1) immunization administration (includes the physician counseling the patient/family)  |                            | Waived                         | Waived                         |

| Service                      | CY 2011 CPT/ HCPCS Code | Long Descriptor  | USPSTF Rating <sup>1</sup> | CY 2010 Coinsurance Deductible | CY 2011 Coinsurance Deductible |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                              | G9142                   | Influenza a (h1n1) vaccine, any route of administration  |                            | Waived                         | Waived                         |
| Pneumo-<br>coccal<br>Vaccine | 90669                   | Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, polyvalent, when administered to children younger than 5 years, for intramuscular use  | B                          | Waived                         | Waived                         |
|                              | 90670                   | Pneumococcal vacc, 13 val im   |                            | Waived                         | Waived                         |
|                              | 90732                   | Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine, 23-valent, adult or immunosuppressed patient dosage, when administered to individuals 2 years or older, for subcutaneous or intramuscular use |                            | Waived                         | Waived                         |
|                              | G0009                   | Administration of pneumococcal vaccine   |                            | Waived                         | Waived                         |
| Hepatitis B<br>Vaccine       | 90740                   | Hepatitis B vaccine, dialysis or immunosuppressed patient dosage (3 dose schedule), for intramuscular use  | A                          | Not Waived                     | Waived                         |
|                              | 90743                   | Hepatitis B vaccine, adolescent (2 dose schedule), for intramuscular use   |                            | Not Waived                     | Waived                         |

| Service                       | CY 2011 CPT/ HCPCS Code | Long Descriptor   | USPSTF Rating <sup>1</sup> | CY 2010 Coinsurance Deductible | CY 2011 Coinsurance Deductible |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                               | 90744                   | Hepatitis B vaccine, pediatric/adolescent dosage (3 dose schedule), for intramuscular use   |                            | Not Waived                     | Waived                         |
|                               | 90746                   | Hepatitis B vaccine, adult dosage, for intramuscular use  |                            | Not Waived                     | Waived                         |
|                               | 90747                   | Hepatitis B vaccine, dialysis or immunosuppressed patient dosage (4 dose schedule), for intramuscular use                           |                            | Not Waived                     | Waived                         |
| Smoking and Tobacco Cessation | G0436                   | Smoking and tobacco cessation counseling visit for the asymptomatic patient; intermediate, greater than 3 minutes, up to 10 minutes | A                          | Not Waived                     | Waived                         |
|                               | G0437                   | Smoking and tobacco cessation counseling visit for the asymptomatic patient; intensive, greater than 10 minutes                     |                            | Not Waived                     | Waived                         |

\*This table lists only the preventive services, as defined by the Affordable Care Act, that are paid under the OPFS or at reasonable cost, and excludes preventive services such as screening mammography and cardiovascular screening blood tests that are paid under another fee schedule such as the MPFS or the Clinical Laboratory Fee Schedule. A listing of all services defined by the Affordable Care Act as preventive services can be found in this preamble and in the CY 2011 MPFS final rule with comment period. We note that any preventive service must meet the Medicare coverage guidelines for the service including being appropriate to the beneficiary to whom it is being furnished.

**<sup>1</sup> U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Recommendations:**

A -- The USPSTF strongly recommends that clinicians routinely provide [the service] to eligible patients. (The USPSTF found good evidence that [the service] improves important health outcomes and concludes that benefits substantially outweigh harms.)

B -- The USPSTF recommends that clinicians routinely provide [the service] to eligible patients. (The USPSTF found at least fair evidence that [the service] improves important health outcomes and concludes that benefits outweigh harms.)

C -- The USPSTF makes no recommendation for or against routine provision of [the service]. (The USPSTF found at least fair evidence that [the service] can improve health outcomes but concludes that the balance of benefits and harms is too close to justify a general recommendation.)

D -- The USPSTF recommends against routinely providing [the service] to asymptomatic patients. (The USPSTF found at least fair evidence that [the service] is ineffective or that harms outweigh benefits.)

I -- The USPSTF concludes that the evidence is insufficient to recommend for or against routinely providing [the service]. (Evidence that [the service] is effective is lacking, of poor quality, or conflicting and the balance of benefits and harms cannot be determined.)

### 3. Extension of Waiver of Part B Deductible to Services Furnished in Connection with or in Relation to a Colorectal Cancer Screening Test That Becomes Diagnostic or Therapeutic

Section 4104(c) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(b) of the Act to waive the Part B deductible for colorectal cancer screening tests that become diagnostic. Specifically, section 4104(c)(2) of the Affordable Care Act waives the Part B deductible with respect to a colorectal cancer screening test regardless of the code that is billed for the establishment of a diagnosis as a result of the test, or for the removal of tissue or other matter or other procedure that is furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as a screening test.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46317), we proposed that all surgical services furnished on the same date as a planned screening colonoscopy, planned flexible sigmoidoscopy, or barium enema be viewed as being furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the screening test. We stated in the proposed rule that we believe this interpretation is appropriate because we believe that it would be very rare for an unrelated surgery to occur on the same date as one of these scheduled screening tests. Moreover, we believe that the risk of improper expenditures would be very small under this policy because it is the deductible, and not

the coinsurance, that is waived for the related procedures other than the screening tests. In the event of a legislative change to this policy (for example, a statutory change that would waive the coinsurance for these related services in addition to the deductible), we stated that we would reassess the appropriateness of the proposed definition of services that are furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the colorectal cancer screening test that becomes diagnostic. We also noted that the annual deductible would likely be met when any surgical procedure (related or not) is performed on the same day as the scheduled screening test.

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46317), we proposed to implement this provision by creating a HCPCS modifier that providers would append to the diagnostic procedure code that is reported instead of the screening colonoscopy or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy HCPCS code or as a result of the barium enema when the screening test becomes a diagnostic service. The claims processing system would respond to the modifier by waiving the deductible for all surgical services on the same date as the diagnostic test. Coinsurance or copayment would continue to apply to the diagnostic test and to other services furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the screening test.

Comment: Several commenters supported CMS' proposal to extend the waiver of the deductible to surgical services provided on the same date as a colorectal cancer screening test, such as a planned screening colonoscopy, planned flexible sigmoidoscopy, or barium enema, when these become diagnostic. The commenters supported the proposed creation of a HCPCS modifier that would be appended to the diagnostic

procedure code that is reported instead of the screening colonoscopy or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy HCPCS code or as a result of the barium enema when the screening test becomes a diagnostic service.

One commenter disagreed with CMS' proposal, arguing that CMS' definition of services furnished in connection with or in relation to a colorectal cancer screening test that becomes diagnostic or therapeutic as any and all surgical procedures performed on the same date was too broad, and asked that CMS clarify its policy to exclude the services that are not directly linked to the colorectal cancer screening test. Another commenter requested that CMS seek authority under section 4104 of the Affordable Care Act to waive coinsurance for a colorectal cancer screening test, regardless of the code that is billed for the establishment of a diagnosis as a result of the test, or for the removal of tissue or other matter or other procedure that is furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as a screening test, or at a minimum waive the coinsurance requirement for the increment of the procedure that is screening in nature.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support of our proposal to extend the waiver of the deductible to surgical services provided on the same date as a colorectal cancer screening test, such as a planned screening colonoscopy, planned flexible sigmoidoscopy, or barium enema, when these become diagnostic and to create a HCPCS modifier that would be appended to the diagnostic procedure code that is reported instead of the screening colonoscopy or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy HCPCS code or as a result of the barium enema when the screening test becomes a diagnostic service.

We do not agree with the commenter that recognizing all surgical procedures performed on the same date as the colorectal cancer screening that becomes diagnostic or therapeutic as being furnished in connection with or in relation to the screening test is too broad, because we believe it is highly unlikely that an unrelated surgery would take place on the same day as a scheduled screening test. We note that section 4104 of the Affordable Care Act only grants us the authority to waive the deductible for a colorectal cancer screening test when it is billed for the establishment of a diagnosis as a result of the test, or for the removal of tissue or other matter or other procedure that is furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as a screening test and does not grant us the authority to waive the coinsurance in such cases. A statutory change would be required to waive the Part B coinsurance for a colorectal cancer screening test that becomes diagnostic or therapeutic.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, that all surgical services furnished on the same date as a planned screening colonoscopy, planned flexible sigmoidoscopy, or barium enema be viewed as being furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the screening test for purposes of implementing section 4104(c)(2) of the Affordable Care Act. We are creating new HCPCS modifier PT, effective January 1, 2011, that providers will append to the diagnostic procedure code that is reported instead of the screening colonoscopy or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy HCPCS code or as a result of the barium enema when the screening test becomes a diagnostic service.

C. Payment for Pulmonary Rehabilitation, Cardiac Rehabilitation, and Intensive Cardiac Rehabilitation Services Furnished to Hospital Outpatients

In the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60566 through 60574), we addressed the provisions of section 144(a) of the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act (MIPPA, Pub. L. 110-275). Section 144(a) provided for Medicare Part B coverage and payment for pulmonary and cardiac rehabilitation services, effective January 1, 2010. Medicare Part B coverage is provided for items and services under a cardiac rehabilitation (CR) program, a pulmonary rehabilitation (PR) program, and an intensive cardiac rehabilitation (ICR) program furnished in a physician's office, a hospital on an outpatient basis, or in other settings as the Secretary determines appropriate. We have received questions as to whether a CAH outpatient department is a covered setting for services furnished under these programs because the amendments made to the Act by section 144(a) of the MMA do not specifically define CAHs as hospitals for this benefit.

In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46317), we clarified that a CAH outpatient department is considered a covered setting for PR, CR, and ICR programs, provided that the programs meet all of the regulatory requirements including, but not limited to, direct supervision of all services by a physician as specified in 42 CFR 410.27(a)(1)(iv)(A). We can establish that CAHs are a covered setting because the law and implementing regulations specify that PR, CR, and ICR services are covered in the hospital outpatient setting, and we define a hospital outpatient in the regulations and program instructions as "a person . . . who . . . receives services . . . directly from the

hospital or CAH” (42 CFR 410.2 and the Medicare Benefit Policy Manual, Chapter 6, Section 20.2, available at the CMS Web site at:

<http://www.cms.gov/manuals/Downloads/bp102c06.pdf>). We also noted that under section 1861(e) of the Act, the context of the term “hospital” as used in the coverage provisions for PR, CR, and ICR reflects the inclusion of CAHs.

We did not receive any public comments on our clarification of this policy as finalized in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60566 through 60574).

#### D. Expansion of Multiple Procedure Payment Reduction under the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule (MPFS) to Therapy Services

Hospitals are paid for outpatient physical therapy (which includes speech language pathology services) and outpatient occupational therapy under the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule (MPFS). Outpatient physical therapy (which includes speech language pathology services) and outpatient occupational therapy services, as described in section 1833(a)(8) of the Act, are excluded from the OPPS by section 1833(t)(1)(B)(iv) of the Act. Section 1833(a)(8) of the Act provides that outpatient physical and occupational therapy are to be paid as provided in section 1834(k) of the Act. Section 1834(k)(3) of the Act specifies that these services are paid under the fee schedule established under section 1848 of the Act, and section 1848 of the Act establishes payment under the MPFS.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46317), we noted that we proposed to revise the MPFS to apply a multiple procedure payment reduction to

payment for all outpatient physical and occupational therapy services paid under the MPFS. We indicated that this proposal was contained in the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule (CMS-1503-P) (75 FR 40075). To be considered in the development of the final policy for CY 2011, individuals were instructed to submit public comments on this issue in response to the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule.

As we stated in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule, our proposal to expand the multiple procedure payment reduction under the MPFS to therapy services was included in the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule because payment to hospitals for outpatient therapy services is made under the MPFS. We refer readers to the CY 2011 MPFS final rule with comment period for our discussion of public comments we received and for the statement of CMS policy in this regard for CY 2011.

### **XIII. OPSS Payment Status and Comment Indicators**

#### **A. OPSS Payment Status Indicator Definitions**

Payment status indicators (SIs) that we assign to HCPCS codes and APCs play an important role in determining payment for services under the OPSS. They indicate whether a service represented by a HCPCS code is payable under the OPSS or another payment system and also whether particular OPSS policies apply to the code. The final CY 2011 status indicator assignments for APCs and HCPCS codes are shown in Addendum A and Addendum B, respectively, to this final rule with comment period.

As we proposed in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46317 through 46321), for CY 2011, we are not making any changes to the status indicators that were listed in Addendum D1 of the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period. The

final status indicators are listed in the tables under sections XIII.A.1., 2., 3., and 4. of this final rule with comment period.

1. Payment Status Indicators to Designate Services That Are Paid under the OPSS

| <b>Indicator</b> | <b>Item/Code/Service</b>   | <b>OPSS Payment Status</b>   |
|------------------|--|--|
| G                | Pass-Through Drugs and Biologicals   | Paid under OPSS; separate APC payment.   |
| H                | Pass-Through Device Categories   | Separate cost-based pass-through payment; not subject to copayment.  |
| K                | Nonpass-Through Drugs and Nonimplantable Biologicals, including Therapeutic Radiopharmaceuticals | Paid under OPSS; separate APC payment.   |
| N                | Items and Services Packaged into APC Rates   | Paid under OPSS; payment is packaged into payment for other services. Therefore, there is no separate APC payment.   |
| P                | Partial Hospitalization  | Paid under OPSS; per diem APC payment.   |
| Q1               | STVX-Packaged Codes  | Paid under OPSS; Addendum B displays APC assignments when services are separately payable.<br>(1) Packaged APC payment if billed on the same date of service as a HCPCS code assigned status indicator “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X.”<br>(2) In all other circumstances, payment is made through a separate APC payment. |
| Q2               | T-Packaged Codes   | Paid under OPSS; Addendum B displays APC assignments when services are separately payable.<br>(1) Packaged APC payment if billed on the same date of service as a HCPCS code assigned status indicator “T.”<br>(2) In all other circumstances, payment is made through a separate APC payment.                   |

| <b>Indicator</b> | <b>Item/Code/Service</b>                            | <b>OPPS Payment Status</b>   |
|------------------|---|--|
| Q3               | Codes that may be paid through a composite APC      | Paid under OPPS; Addendum B displays APC assignments when services are separately payable. Addendum M displays composite APC assignments when codes are paid through a composite APC.<br>(1) Composite APC payment based on OPPS composite-specific payment criteria. Payment is packaged into a single payment for specific combinations of service.<br>(2) In all other circumstances, payment is made through a separate APC payment or packaged into payment for other services. |
| R                | Blood and Blood Products                            | Paid under OPPS; separate APC payment.   |
| S                | Significant Procedure, Not Discounted When Multiple | Paid under OPPS; separate APC payment.   |
| T                | Significant Procedure, Multiple Reduction Applies   | Paid under OPPS; separate APC payment.   |
| U                | Brachytherapy Sources                               | Paid under OPPS; separate APC payment.   |
| V                | Clinic or Emergency Department Visit                | Paid under OPPS; separate APC payment.   |
| X                | Ancillary Services                                  | Paid under OPPS; separate APC payment.   |

Section 142 of Pub. L. 110-275 (MIPPA) required CMS to pay for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals for the period of July 1, 2008, through December 31, 2009, at hospitals' charges adjusted to the costs. The status indicator "H" was assigned to therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals to indicate that an item was paid at charges adjusted to cost during CY 2009. In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60593), we changed our policy to pay prospectively and separately for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals with average per day costs greater than the CY 2010 drug

packaging threshold of \$65 under the OPPS. Therefore, we changed the status indicator for HCPCS codes used to report separately payable therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals from “H” to “K,” which indicated that an item is separately paid under the OPPS at the APC payment rate established for the item. We refer readers to section V.B.5. of the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period for discussion of the final CY 2010 changes to our payment policy for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals (74 FR 60593). For CY 2011 OPPS, as we proposed, we are continuing to pay for therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals under the OPPS at the APC payment rate established for the item. (We refer readers to our discussion of payment of therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals in section V.B.3. of this final rule with comment period.)

For CY 2010, we established a policy to consider implantable biologicals that are not on pass-through status as a biological before January 1, 2010, as devices for pass-through evaluation and payment beginning in CY 2010. Therefore, pass-through implantable biologicals were assigned a status indicator of “H,” while nonpass-through implantable biologicals were assigned a status indicator of “N” beginning in CY 2010. Those implantable biologicals that have been granted pass-through status under the drug and biological criteria prior to January 1, 2010, continued to be assigned a status indicator of “G” until they are proposed for expiration from pass-through status during our annual rulemaking cycle. In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60593), we assigned status indicator "K" to nonimplantable biologicals and adjusted the definition of status indicator "K" accordingly. As we proposed, for CY 2011, we are not making any changes to current policy. We discuss our treatment of

drugs, biologicals, and radiopharmaceuticals with new or continuing pass-through status in CY 2011 in section V.A.3. of this final rule with comment period, and we discuss our treatment of drugs and biologicals with expiring pass-through status in CY 2010 including the specific implantable biologicals to which this policy applies for CY 2011 OPPS in section V.A.2. of this final rule with comment period.

We did not receive any public comments regarding definitions of the payment status indicators that designate services that are paid under the OPPS. Therefore, for the reasons set forth in the proposed rule (75 FR 46318), we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal to continue the current definitions without modification.

The CY 2011 final status indicators are displayed in both the table above and in Addendum D1 to this final rule with comment period.

2. Payment Status Indicators to Designate Services That Are Paid under a Payment System Other Than the OPPS

We did not propose to make any changes to the status indicators listed below for the CY 2011 OPPS.

| Indicator | Item/Code/Service  | OPPS Payment Status   |
|-----------|--|---|
| A         | Services furnished to a hospital outpatient that are paid under a fee schedule or payment system other than OPPS, for example: | Not paid under OPPS. Paid by fiscal intermediaries/MACs under a fee schedule or payment system other than OPPS. |
|           | ● Ambulance Services   |   |
|           | ● Clinical Diagnostic Laboratory Services  | Not subject to deductible or coinsurance.   |
|           | ● Non-Implantable Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices  |   |
|           | ● EPO for ESRD Patients  |   |
|           | ● Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapy   |   |

| Indicator | Item/Code/Service   | OPPS Payment Status   |
|-----------|---|---|
|           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Routine Dialysis Services for ESRD Patients Provided in a Certified Dialysis Unit of a Hospital</li> </ul> |   |
|           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Diagnostic Mammography</li> </ul>  |   |
|           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Screening Mammography</li> </ul>   | Not subject to deductible.  |
| C         | Inpatient Procedures  | Not paid under OPPS. Admit patient. Bill as inpatient.  |
| F         | Corneal Tissue Acquisition; Certain CRNA Services; and Hepatitis B Vaccines   | Not paid under OPPS. Paid at reasonable cost.   |
| L         | Influenza Vaccine; Pneumococcal Pneumonia Vaccine   | Not paid under OPPS. Paid at reasonable cost; not subject to deductible or coinsurance.         |
| M         | Items and Services Not Billable to the Fiscal Intermediary/MAC  | Not paid under OPPS.  |
| Y         | Non-Implantable Durable Medical Equipment   | Not paid under OPPS. All institutional providers other than home health agencies bill to DMERC. |

We did not receive any public comments related to payment status indicators that designate services that are paid under a payment system other than the OPPS. Therefore, for the reasons set forth in the proposed rule (75 FR 46320), we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal without modification. The CY 2011 final status indicators displayed in the table above are also displayed in Addendum D1 to this final rule with comment period.

3. Payment Status Indicators to Designate Services That Are Not Recognized under the OPPS But That May Be Recognized by Other Institutional Providers

We did not propose changes to the status indicators listed below for the CY 2011 OPPS.

| Indicator | Item/Code/Service   | OPPS Payment Status  |
|-----------|---|--|
| B         | Codes that are not recognized by OPSS when submitted on an outpatient hospital Part B bill type (12x and 13x) | Not paid under OPSS.   |
|           |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• May be paid by fiscal intermediaries/MACs when submitted on a different bill type, for example, 75x (CORF), but not paid under OPSS.</li> </ul>   |
|           |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An alternate code that is recognized by OPSS when submitted on an outpatient hospital Part B bill type (12x and 13x) may be available.</li> </ul> |

We did not receive any public comments regarding payment status indicators that designate services that are not recognized under the OPSS but that may be recognized by other institutional providers. Therefore, for the reasons set forth in the proposed rule (75 FR 46320), we are finalizing, without modification, our CY 2011 proposal. The final status indicators listed in the table above are also displayed in Addendum D1 to this final rule with comment period.

4. Payment Status Indicators to Designate Services That Are Not Payable by Medicare on Outpatient Claims

We did not propose changes to the payment status indicators listed below for the CY 2011 OPSS.

| Indicator | Item/Code/Service           | OPSS Payment Status                                       |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---|
| D         | Discontinued Codes          | Not paid under OPSS or any other Medicare payment system. |
| E         | Items, Codes, and Services: | Not paid by Medicare when                                 |

| Indicator | Item/Code/Service  | OPPS Payment Status  |
|-----------|--|--|
|           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● That are not covered by any Medicare outpatient benefit based on statutory exclusion.</li> </ul>                                    | submitted on outpatient claims (any outpatient bill type). |
|           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● That are not covered by any Medicare outpatient benefit for reasons other than statutory exclusion.</li> </ul>                      |  |
|           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● That are not recognized by Medicare for outpatient claims; alternate code for the same item or service may be available.</li> </ul> |  |
|           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● For which separate payment is not provided on outpatient claims.</li> </ul>   |  |

We did not receive any public comments related to payment status indicators that designate services that are not payable by Medicare on outpatient claims. Therefore, for the reasons set forth in the proposed rule (75 FR 46320), we are finalizing, without modification, our proposal for CY 2011. The final status indicators listed in the table above are also displayed in Addendum D1 to this final rule with comment period.

Addendum B, with a complete listing of HCPCS codes including final payment status indicators for each code and final APC assignments for CY 2011, is available electronically on the CMS Web site under supporting documentation for this final rule with comment period at:

<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/HORD/list.asp#TopOfPage>.

## B. Comment Indicator Definitions

As we proposed in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46321 and 46322), for the CY 2011 OPPS, we are using the same two comment indicators that are in effect for the CY 2010 OPPS.

- “CH”—Active HCPCS codes in current and next calendar year; status indicator and/or APC assignment have changed or active HCPCS code that will be discontinued at the end of the current calendar year.

- “NI”—New code for the next calendar year or existing code with substantial revision to its code descriptor in the next calendar year as compared to current calendar year, interim APC assignment; comments will be accepted on the interim APC assignment for the new code.

We proposed in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46321), to use the “CH” comment indicator in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period to indicate HCPCS codes for which the status indicator or APC assignment, or both, will change in CY 2011 compared to their assignment in the current year.

We believe that using the “CH” indicator in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period facilitates the public’s review of the changes that we are making for CY 2011. The use of the comment indicator “CH” in association with a composite APC indicates that the configuration of the composite APC is changed in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period.

We did not propose any changes to our policy regarding the use of comment indicator “NI.”

Any existing HCPCS code numbers with substantial revisions to the code descriptors for CY 2011, compared to the CY 2010 descriptors, such that we consider them to describe a new service or procedures for which their OPPS treatment may change, are labeled with comment indicator “NI” in Addendum B to this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period. We use comment indicator “NI” to indicate that these HCPCS codes are open to comment on this final rule with comment period. Like all codes labeled with comment indicator “NI,” we will respond to public comments and finalize their OPPS treatment in the CY 2012 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period.

In accordance with our usual practice, CPT and Level II HCPCS code numbers that are new for CY 2011 are also be labeled with comment indicator “NI” in Addendum B to this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period.

Only HCPCS codes with comment indicator “NI” in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period are subject to comment. HCPCS codes that do not appear with comment indicator “NI” in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period are not be open to public comment, unless we specifically request additional comments elsewhere in this final rule with comment period. The CY 2011 treatment of HCPCS codes that appears in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period to which comment indicator “NI” is not appended were opened to public comment during the

comment period for the proposed rule, and we are responding to those comments in this final rule with comment period.

We did not receive any public comments on the proposed comment indicators. Therefore, for the reasons set forth in the proposed rule (75 FR 46321 and 46322), we are finalizing, without modification, our CY 2011 proposal and are continuing to use comment indicators “CH” and “NI” for CY 2011. Their definitions are listed in Addendum D2 to this final rule with comment period.

#### **XIV. OPPS Policy and Payment Recommendations**

##### **A. MedPAC Recommendations**

MedPAC was established under section 1805 of the Act to advise the U.S. Congress on issues affecting the Medicare program. As required under the statute, MedPAC submits reports to Congress not later than March and June of each year that contain its Medicare payment policy recommendations. This section describes recent recommendations relevant to the OPPS that have been made by MedPAC.

The March 1, 2010 MedPAC “Report to Congress: Medicare Payment Policy” included the following recommendation relating specifically to the Medicare hospital OPPS:

**Recommendation 2A-1:** The Congress should increase payment rates for the acute inpatient and outpatient prospective payment systems in 2011 by the projected rate of increase in the hospital market basket index, concurrent with implementation of a quality incentive payment program.

CMS Response: Subsequent to the issuance of the MedPAC report, Congress enacted the Affordable Care Act. Section 1833(t)(3)(F) of the Act, as added by section 3401 of the Affordable Care Act and as amended by section 10319 of the Affordable Care Act and section 1105 of the HCERA, provides that after determining the OPD fee schedule increase factor, the Secretary shall reduce such increase factor by a 0.25 percentage point in 2011. As discussed in section II.B. of this final rule with comment period, we are increasing the full CY 2011 conversion factor by the projected rate of increase in the hospital market basket less the mandated 0.25 percentage point reduction. Simultaneously, for CY 2011, as proposed, we are reducing the annual update factor by 2.0 percentage points for hospitals that are defined under section 1886(d)(1)(B) of the Act and that do not meet the hospital outpatient quality data reporting required by section 1833(t)(17) of the Act. We are making this adjustment after the application of the 0.25 percentage point reduction. For the adjustment under section 1833(t)(17) of the Act, as proposed, for this final rule with comment period, we calculated two conversion factors: a full conversion factor based on the annual update factor, adjusted by the 0.25 percentage point reduction required by the Affordable Care Act for CY 2011; and a reduced conversion factor that reflects the 2.0 percentage points reduction to the annual update factor, as adjusted by the 0.25 percentage point reduction. CMS implemented the Hospital Outpatient Quality Data Reporting Program (HOP QDRP) in CY 2008 and is continuing this program in CY 2011 (as discussed in section XVI. of this final rule with comment period).

The full March 1, 2010 MedPAC report can be downloaded from MedPAC's Web site at: [http://www.medpac.gov/documents/Mar10\\_EntireReport.pdf](http://www.medpac.gov/documents/Mar10_EntireReport.pdf).

On June 15, 2010, MedPAC issued a report to Congress titled "Aligning Incentives in Medicare." The June 15, 2010 MedPAC report did not contain any recommendations that pertain to the OPSS. The June 15, 2010 MedPAC report can be downloaded from MedPAC's Web site at:

[http://www.medpac.gov/documents/Jun10\\_EntireReport.pdf](http://www.medpac.gov/documents/Jun10_EntireReport.pdf)

## B. APC Panel Recommendations

Recommendations made by the APC Panel at its February 2010 and August 2010 meetings are discussed in the sections of this final rule with comment period that correspond to topics addressed by the APC Panel. The reports and recommendations from the APC Panel's February and August 2010 meetings regarding payment under the OPPTS for CY 2011 are available on the CMS Web site at:

[http://www.cms.gov/FACA/05\\_AdvisoryPanelonAmbulatoryPaymentClassificationGroups.asp](http://www.cms.gov/FACA/05_AdvisoryPanelonAmbulatoryPaymentClassificationGroups.asp).

## C. OIG Recommendations

The mission of the Office of the Inspector General (OIG), as mandated by Pub. L. 95-452, as amended, is to protect the integrity of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) programs, as well as the health and welfare of beneficiaries served by those programs. This statutory mission is carried out through a nationwide network of audits, investigations, and inspections. On October 22, 2010, the OIG published memorandum report "Payment for Drugs Under the Hospital Outpatient Prospective Payment System," OIG-03-09-00420. The report may be viewed at <http://oig.hhs.gov/oei/reports/oei-03-09-00420.pdf>. CMS has begun evaluating the recommendations contained in this report.

## **XV. Updates to the Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC) Payment System**

### A. Background

#### 1. Legislative Authority for the ASC Payment System

Section 1832(a)(2)(F)(i) of the Act provides that benefits under Medicare Part B include payment for facility services furnished in connection with surgical procedures

specified by the Secretary that are performed in an Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC). To participate in the Medicare program as an ASC, a facility must meet the standards specified in section 1832(a)(2)(F)(i) of the Act, which are set forth in 42 CFR Part 416, Subpart B and Subpart C of our regulations. The regulations at 42 CFR Part 416, Subpart B describe the general conditions and requirements for ASCs, and the regulations at Subpart C explain the specific conditions for coverage for ASCs.

Section 141(b) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1994, Pub. L. 103-432, required establishment of a process for reviewing the appropriateness of the payment amount provided under section 1833(i)(2)(A)(iii) of the Act for intraocular lenses (IOLs) that belong to a class of new technology intraocular lenses (NTIOLs). That process was the subject of a final rule entitled “Adjustment in Payment Amounts for New Technology Intraocular Lenses Furnished by Ambulatory Surgical Centers,” published on June 16, 1999, in the **Federal Register** (64 FR 32198).

Section 626(b) of the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 (MMA), Pub. L. 108-173, added subparagraph (D) to section 1833(i)(2) of the Act, which required the Secretary to implement a revised ASC payment system to be effective not later than January 1, 2008. Section 626(c) of the MMA amended section 1833(a)(1) of the Act by adding new subparagraph (G), which requires that, beginning with implementation of the revised ASC payment system, payment for surgical procedures furnished in ASCs shall be 80 percent of the lesser of the actual charge for the services or the amount determined by the Secretary under the revised payment system.

Section 5103 of the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 (DRA), Pub. L. 109-171, amended section 1833(i)(2) of the Act by adding new subparagraph (E) to place a limitation on payment amounts for surgical procedures furnished in ASCs on or after January 1, 2007, but before the effective date of the revised ASC payment system (that is, January 1, 2008). Section 1833(i)(2)(E) of the Act provides that if the standard overhead amount under section 1833(i)(2)(A) of the Act for an ASC facility service for such surgical procedures, without application of any geographic adjustment, exceeds the Medicare payment amount under the hospital OPPS for the service for that year, without application of any geographic adjustment, the Secretary shall substitute the OPPS payment amount for the ASC standard overhead amount.

Section 109(b) of the Medicare Improvements and Extension Act of 2006 of the Tax Relief and Health Care Act of 2006 (MIEA-TRHCA), Pub. L. 109-432, amended section 1833(i)(2)(D) of the Act, in part, by redesignating clause (iv) as clause (v) and adding a new clause (iv) and by adding new section 1833(i)(7)(A). These amendments provide the Secretary the authority to require ASCs to submit data on quality measures and to reduce the annual update by 2 percentage points for an ASC that fails to submit data as required by the Secretary on selected quality measures. Section 109(b) of the MIEA-TRHCA also amended section 1833(i) of the Act by adding new section 1833(i)(7)(B), which requires that, to the extent the Secretary establishes such an ASC quality reporting program, certain quality of care reporting requirements mandated for hospitals paid under the OPPS, under sections 1833(t)(17)(B), (C), (D) and (E) of the

Act, as added by section 109(a) of the MIEA-TRHCA, be applied in a similar manner to ASCs unless otherwise specified by the Secretary.

Sections 4104 and 10406 of the Affordable Care Act, Pub. L. 111-148, amend sections 1833(a)(1) and (b)(1) of the Act to waive the coinsurance and the Part B deductible for those preventive services under section 1861(ddd)(3)(A) of the Act as described in section 1861(ww)(2) of the Act (excluding electrocardiograms) that are recommended by the United States Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) with a grade of A or B for any indication or population and that are appropriate for the individual. Section 4104(c) of the Affordable Care Act amends section 1833(b)(1) of the Act to waive the Part B deductible for colorectal cancer screening tests that become diagnostic. These provisions apply to these items and services furnished in an ASC on or after January 1, 2011.

Section 3401(k) of the Affordable Care Act amends section 1833(i)(2)(D) of the Act to require that, effective for CY 2011 and subsequent years, any annual update under the ASC payment system be reduced by a productivity adjustment, which is equal to the 10-year moving average of changes in annual economy-wide private nonfarm business multi-factor productivity (as projected by the Secretary for the 10-year period ending with the applicable fiscal year, year, cost reporting period, or other annual period). Application of this productivity adjustment to the ASC payment system may result in the update to the ASC payment system being less than zero for a year and may result in payment rates under the ASC payment system for a year being less than such payment rates for the preceding year.

For a detailed discussion of the legislative history related to ASCs, we refer readers to the June 12, 1998 proposed rule (63 FR 32291 through 32292).

## 2. Prior Rulemaking

On August 2, 2007, we published in the **Federal Register** (72 FR 42470) the final rule for the revised ASC payment system, effective January 1, 2008 (the “August 2, 2007 final rule”). In that final rule, we revised our criteria for identifying surgical procedures that are eligible for Medicare payment when furnished in ASCs and adopted the method we would use to set payment rates for ASC covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services furnished in association with those covered surgical procedures beginning in CY 2008. We also established a policy for treating new and revised HCPCS and CPT codes (Physicians’ Current Procedural Terminology) under the ASC payment system. This policy is consistent with the OPPS to the extent possible (72 FR 42533). Additionally, we established a standard ASC ratesetting methodology that bases payment for most services on the list of ASC covered surgical procedures on the OPPS relative payment weight multiplied by an ASC conversion factor. We also established modifications to this methodology for subsets of services, such as device-intensive services (where the estimated device portion of the ASC payment is the same as that paid under the OPPS) and services that are predominantly performed in the office setting and covered ancillary radiology services (where ASC payment may be based on the MPFS non-facility practice expense (PE) Relative Value Units (RVUs)). Additionally, we established a policy for updating the conversion factor, the relative payment weights, and

the ASC payment rates on an annual basis. We also annually update the list of procedures for which Medicare would not make an ASC payment.

In the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66827), we updated and finalized the CY 2008 ASC rates and lists of covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services. We also made regulatory changes to 42 CFR Parts 411, 414, and 416 related to our final policies to provide payments to physicians who perform noncovered ASC procedures in ASCs based on the facility PE RVUs, to exclude covered ancillary radiology services and covered ancillary drugs and biologicals from the categories of designated health services (DHS) that are subject to the physician self-referral prohibition, and to reduce ASC payments for surgical procedures when the ASC receives full or partial credit toward the cost of the implantable device. In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68722), we updated and finalized the CY 2009 ASC rates and lists of covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services.

In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60596), we updated and finalized the CY 2010 ASC rates and lists of covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services. We also corrected some of those ASC rates in a correction notice published in the **Federal Register** on December 31, 2009 (74 FR 69502). In that correction notice, we revised the ASC rates to reflect changes in the MPFS conversion factor and PE RVUs listed for some CPT codes in Addendum B to the CY 2010 MPFS final rule with comment period (74 FR 62017), which were incorrect due to methodological errors and, consequently, were corrected in a correction notice to

that final rule with comment period (74 FR 65449). We also published a second correction notice in the **Federal Register**, to address changes to the ASC rates resulting from corrections to the PE RVUs identified subsequent to publication of the December 31, 2009 correction notice (75 FR 45700). Finally, we published a notice in the **Federal Register**, to reflect changes to CY 2010 ASC payment rates for certain ASC services due to changes to the OPPS and MPFS under the Affordable Care Act and to reflect technical changes to the ASC payment rates announced in prior correction notices (75 FR 45769).

### 3. Policies Governing Changes to the Lists of Codes and Payment Rates for ASC Covered Surgical Procedures and Covered Ancillary Services

The August 2, 2007 final rule established our policies for determining which procedures are ASC covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services. Under §§416.2 and 416.166 of the regulations, subject to certain exclusions, covered surgical procedures are surgical procedures that are separately paid under the OPPS, that would not be expected to pose a significant risk to beneficiary safety when performed in an ASC, and that would not be expected to require active medical monitoring and care at midnight following the procedure (“overnight stay”). We adopted this standard for defining which surgical procedures are covered surgical procedures under the ASC payment system as an indicator of the complexity of the procedure and its appropriateness for Medicare payment in ASCs. We use this standard only for purposes of evaluating procedures to determine whether or not they are appropriate for Medicare beneficiaries in ASCs. We define surgical procedures as those described by Category I

Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) codes in the surgical range from 10000 through 69999, as well as those Category III CPT codes and Level II Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) codes that crosswalk or are clinically similar to ASC covered surgical procedures (72 FR 42478). We note that we added over 800 surgical procedures to the list of covered surgical procedures for ASC payment in CY 2008, the first year of the revised ASC payment system, based on the criteria for payment that we adopted in the August 2, 2007 final rule as described above in this section. Patient safety and health outcomes continue to be important to us as more health care moves to the ambulatory care setting. Therefore, as we gain additional experience with the ASC payment system, we are interested in any information the public may have regarding the comparative patient outcomes of surgical care provided in ambulatory settings, including HOPDs, ASCs, and physicians' offices, particularly with regard to the Medicare population.

In the August 2, 2007 final rule, we also established our policy to make separate ASC payments for the following ancillary items and services when they are provided integral to ASC covered surgical procedures: brachytherapy sources; certain implantable items that have pass-through status under the OPPS; certain items and services that we designate as contractor-priced, including, but not limited to, procurement of corneal tissue; certain drugs and biologicals for which separate payment is allowed under the OPPS; and certain radiology services for which separate payment is allowed under the OPPS. These covered ancillary services are specified in §416.164(b) and, as stated previously, are eligible for separate ASC payment (72 FR 42495). Payment for ancillary

items and services that are not paid separately under the ASC payment system is packaged into the ASC payment for the covered surgical procedure.

We update the lists of, and payment rates for, covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services, in conjunction with the annual proposed and final rulemaking process to update the OPPS and the ASC payment system (§416.173; 72 FR 42535). In addition, as discussed in detail below in section XV.B., because we base ASC payment policies for covered surgical procedures, drugs, biologicals, and certain other covered ancillary services on the OPPS payment policies, we also provide quarterly updates for ASC services throughout the year (January, April, July, and October), just as we do for the OPPS. The updates are to implement newly created Level II HCPCS and Category III CPT codes for ASC payment and to update the payment rates for separately paid drugs and biologicals based on the most recently submitted ASP data. New Category I CPT codes, except vaccine codes, are released only once a year and, therefore, are implemented through the January quarterly update. New Category I CPT vaccine codes are released twice a year and thus are implemented through the January and July quarterly updates.

In our annual updates to the ASC list of, and payment rates for, covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services, we undertake a review of excluded surgical procedures (including all procedures newly proposed for removal from the OPPS inpatient list), new procedures, and procedures for which there is revised coding, to identify any that we believe meet the criteria for designation as ASC covered surgical procedures or covered ancillary services. Updating the lists of covered surgical

procedures and covered ancillary services, as well as their payment rates, in association with the annual OPPS rulemaking cycle is particularly important because the OPPS relative payment weights and, in some cases, payment rates, are used as the basis for the payment of covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services under the revised ASC payment system. This joint update process ensures that the ASC updates occur in a regular, predictable, and timely manner.

Comment: Several commenters provided a number of general suggestions related to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures. They contended that CMS should not restrict which procedures are payable in ASCs any more than CMS restricts which procedures are payable in HOPDs. According to the commenters, when CMS declines to add a service to the ASC list that can be performed in hospitals and physician offices, CMS should articulate a clinical rationale for why the procedure should be excluded from the ASC setting. They also stated that CMS should use as one of its evaluation measures for additions to the ASC list the number of procedures performed in the office setting. Some commenters urged CMS to eliminate unlisted codes from the exclusionary criteria at §416.166(c), and other commenters requested that ASCs be allowed to use unlisted codes to bill for procedures that are from anatomic sites that could not possibly pose a potential risk to beneficiary safety. The commenters reported that unlisted codes enable surgeons to utilize innovative techniques or new technologies and are paid under the OPPS and by commercial insurers. They suggested that ASCs could provide documentation to the contractor that explains and justifies the procedure reported by an

unlisted code; thus ensuring that Medicare does not make payment for a service that would otherwise be excluded from payment.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' suggestions related to our decisions about which procedures are excluded from the ASC list of covered surgical procedures. However, as we explained in the August 2, 2007 final rule (72 FR 42479), we do not believe that all procedures that are appropriate for performance in HOPDs are appropriate in ASCs. HOPDs are able to provide much higher acuity care than ASCs. ASCs have neither patient safety standards consistent with those in place for hospitals, nor are they required to have the trained staff and equipment needed to provide the breadth and intensity of care that hospitals are required to maintain. Therefore, there are some procedures that we believe may be appropriately provided in the HOPD setting that are unsafe for performance in ASCs. Thus, we are not modifying our policy and will continue to exclude certain procedures for which payment is made in HOPDs from the ASC list of covered surgical procedures.

We do not agree with the commenters' request that we provide specific reasons for our decisions to exclude each procedure from the ASC list of covered surgical procedures. Our decisions to exclude procedures from the ASC list are based on a number of the criteria listed at §416.166 of the regulations, and we believe that it would be unnecessary and overly burdensome to list each reason for those decisions. As we have stated in the past (74 FR 60598), we continue to believe that these reasons are sufficiently specific to enable the public to provide meaningful comments on our decisions to exclude procedures from the list of covered surgical procedures. In response

to the commenter's request that we use as one of our evaluation measures for additions to the ASC list the number of procedures performed in the office setting, we note that the criteria listed in §416.166 do not include the number of procedures done in the office setting. We also do not agree with the commenters' recommendation that we include certain unlisted codes on the list of covered procedures. Even though it may be highly unlikely that any procedures that would be expected to pose a significant risk to beneficiary safety when performed in an ASC or expected to require an overnight stay would be reported by an unlisted code from certain anatomic sites, we cannot know what surgical procedure is being reported by an unlisted code. Therefore, as we have explained in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60598), because we cannot evaluate any such procedure, we continue to believe that we must exclude unlisted codes as a group from the list of covered surgical procedures. We also do not believe it is reasonable, or within the scope of our contractors' work, to accept the commenters' suggestion that ASCs could provide documentation to our Medicare contractors in order for the contractors to make a determination about whether or not a procedure that was billed using an unlisted code represented a significant risk to beneficiary safety or would be expected to require an overnight stay.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are continuing our established policies without modification for determining which procedures are ASC covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services.

## B. Treatment of New Codes

### 1. Process for Recognizing New Category I and Category III CPT Codes and Level II HCPCS Codes

CPT and Level II HCPCS codes are used to report procedures, services, items, and supplies under the ASC payment system. Specifically, we recognize the following codes on ASC claims: (1) Category I CPT codes, which describe medical services and procedures; (2) Category III CPT codes, which describe new and emerging technologies, services, and procedures; and (3) Level II HCPCS codes, which are used primarily to identify products, supplies, temporary procedures, and services not described by CPT codes. CPT codes are established by the American Medical Association (AMA) and the Level II HCPCS codes are established by the CMS HCPCS Workgroup. These codes are updated and changed throughout the year. CPT and HCPCS code changes that affect ASCs are addressed both through the ASC quarterly update Change Requests (CRs) and through the annual rulemaking cycle. CMS releases new Level II HCPCS codes to the public or recognizes the release of new CPT codes by the AMA and makes these codes effective (that is, the codes are recognized on Medicare claims) outside of the formal rulemaking process via ASC quarterly update CRs. This quarterly process offers ASCs access to codes that may more accurately describe items or services furnished and/or provides payment or more accurate payment for these items or services in a more timely manner than if we waited for the annual rulemaking process. We solicit comments on the new codes recognized for ASC payment and finalize our proposals related to these codes through our annual rulemaking process.

We finalized a policy in the August 2, 2007 final rule to evaluate each year all new Category I and Category III CPT codes and Level II HCPCS codes that describe surgical procedures, and to make preliminary determinations in the annual OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period regarding whether or not they meet the criteria for payment in the ASC setting as covered surgical procedures and, if so, whether they are office-based procedures (72 FR 42533 through 42535). In addition, we identify new codes as ASC covered ancillary services based upon the final payment policies of the revised ASC payment system.

In Table 39 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46325), we summarized our proposed process for updating the HCPCS codes recognized under the ASC payment system.

This process is discussed in detail below and we have separated our discussion based on whether we proposed to solicit public comments in the CY 2011 proposed rule on a specific group of the CPT and Level II HCPCS codes (and respond to those comments in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period) or whether we proposed to solicit public comments on another specific group of the codes in this CY 2011 final rule with comment period (and respond to those comments in the CY 2012 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period). We sought public comments in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period on the new CPT and HCPCS codes that were effective January 1, 2010. These new codes were flagged with comment indicator “N1” in Addendum AA and BB to the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period to indicate that we were assigning them an interim payment status and

payment rate, if applicable, which were subject to public comment following publication of the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period. We stated that we would respond to public comments and finalizing our proposed ASC treatment of these codes in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period.

We received no public comments regarding our process for recognizing new HCPCS codes under the ASC payment system and are implementing our proposed policy without modification.

## 2. Treatment of New Level II HCPCS Codes and Category III CPT Codes Implemented in April and July 2010 for which We Solicited Public Comments in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC Proposed Rule

In the April and July CRs, we made effective for April 1 or July 1, 2010, a total of 14 new Level II HCPCS codes and 7 new Category III CPT codes that were not addressed in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period. (We note that one Level II HCPCS code that was added in the April 2010 CR, C9262, was deleted June 30, 2010, and replaced with Q2025 effective July 1, 2010). The 13 new Level II HCPCS codes describe covered ancillary services.

Through the April 2010 ASC quarterly update (Transmittal 1943, CR 6866, dated April 6, 2010), we added six new drug and biological Level II HCPCS codes to the list of covered ancillary services. Specifically, as displayed in Table 40 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46327), these included HCPCS codes C9258 (Injection, telavancin, 10 mg), C9259 (Injection, pralatrexate, 1 mg), C9260 (Injection, ofatumumab,

10 mg), C9261 (Injection, ustekinumab, 1 mg), C9262 (Fludarabine phosphate, oral, 1 mg), and C9263 (Injection, ecallantide, 1 mg).

Through the July 2010 quarterly update (Transmittal 1984, Change Request 7008, dated June 11, 2010), we added seven new drug and biological Level II HCPCS codes to the list of covered ancillary services. Specifically, as displayed in Table 41 of the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46327), we provided separate payment for HCPCS codes C9264 (Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg), C9265 (Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg), C9266 (Injection, collagenase clostridium histolyticum, 0.1 mg), C9267 (Injection, von Willebrand factor complex (human), Wilate, per 100 IU VWF: RCO), C9268 (Capsaicin, patch, 10cm<sup>2</sup>), C9367 (Skin substitute, Endoform Dermal Template, per square centimeter), and Q2025 (Fludarabine phosphate oral, 10 mg). As noted above, HCPCS code C9262 was made effective April 1, 2010, and deleted June 30, 2010, when it was replaced with HCPCS code Q2025.

We assigned payment indicator “K2” (Drugs and biologicals paid separately when provided integral to a surgical procedure on the ASC list; payment based on OPPI rate) to these 13 new Level II HCPCS codes to indicate that they are separately paid when provided in ASCs. In the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule, we solicited public comment on the proposed CY 2010 ASC payment indicators and payment rates for the drugs and biologicals, as listed in Tables 40 and 41 of the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46326 through 46327). Those HCPCS codes became payable in ASCs, beginning in April or July 2010, and are paid at the ASC rates posted for the appropriate calendar quarter on the CMS Web site at <http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/>.

The HCPCS codes listed in Table 40 were included in Addendum BB to the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule. (We note that Level II HCPCS code C9262 was deleted June 30, 2010, and replaced with Q2025 effective July 1, 2010, and therefore was not included in Addendum BB and was not open to public comment. Instead, Level II HCPCS code Q2025 was open for public comment.)

However, because HCPCS codes that became effective for July (listed in Table 41 of the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule) were not available to us in time for incorporation into the Addenda to the OPPI/ASC proposed rule, our policy is to include these HCPCS codes and their proposed payment indicators and payment rates in the preamble to the proposed rule but not in the Addenda to the proposed rule. These codes and their final payment indicators and rates are included in the appropriate Addendum to this CY 2011 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period. Thus, the codes implemented by the July 2010 ASC quarterly update CR and their proposed CY 2011 payment rates (based on July 2010 ASP data) that were displayed in Table 41 of the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule were not included in Addendum BB to that proposed rule. We proposed to include these services reported using the new Level II HCPCS codes displayed in Tables 40 and 41 of the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46327) as covered ancillary services for payment to ASCs for CY 2011. The final list of covered ancillary services and the associated payment weights and payment indicators is included in Addendum BB to this CY 2011 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period, consistent with our annual update policy. We solicited public comments on these proposed payment indicators and the payment rates, if any, for the new Level II HCPCS codes that were

newly recognized as ASC covered ancillary services in April or July 2010 through the respective quarterly update CRs, as listed in Tables 40 and 41 of the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46327, 46329). We proposed to finalize their payment indicators and their payment rates, if applicable, in this CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period.

We did not receive any public comments regarding our proposals. We are adopting as final the ASC payment indicators for the covered ancillary services described by the new Level II HCPCS codes implemented in April and July 2010 through the respective quarterly update CR as shown below, in Tables 49 and 50, respectively. We note that after publication of the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule, the CMS HCPCS Workgroup created permanent HCPCS J-codes for CY 2011 to replace certain temporary HCPCS C-codes made effective for CY 2010. These permanent CY 2011 HCPCS J-codes are listed alongside the temporary CY 2010 HCPCS C-codes in Tables 49 and 50 below. The final payment indicators and payment rates for these codes are displayed in Addendum BB to this final rule with comment period.

**TABLE 49.—NEW LEVEL II HCPCS CODES FOR COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES IMPLEMENTED IN APRIL 2010**

| <b>CY 2011 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2010 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>     | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| J3095                     | C9258                     | Injection, telavancin, 10 mg       | K2                                     |
| J9307                     | C9259                     | Injection, pralatrexate, 1 mg      | K2                                     |
| J9302                     | C9260                     | Injection, ofatumumab, 10 mg       | K2                                     |
| J3357                     | C9261                     | Injection, ustekinumab, 1 mg       | K2                                     |
| J8562                     | C9262*                    | Fludarabine phosphate, oral, 10 mg | K2                                     |

| <b>CY 2011 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2010 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| J1290                     | C9263                     | Injection, ecallantide, 1 mg   | K2                                     |

\*Level II HCPCS code C9262 was deleted June 30, 2010, and replaced with Q2025 effective July 1, 2010.

**TABLE 50.—NEW LEVEL II HCPCS CODES FOR COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES IMPLEMENTED IN JULY 2010**

| <b>CY 2011 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2010 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Descriptor</b>   | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| J3262                     | C9264                     | Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg  | K2                                     |
| J9315                     | C9265                     | Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg   | K2                                     |
| J0775                     | C9266                     | Injection, collagenase clostridium histolyticum, 0.01 mg                      | K2                                     |
| J7184                     | C9267                     | Injection, von Willebrand factor complex (human), Wilate, per 100 IU VWF: RCO | K2                                     |
| J7335                     | C9268                     | Capsaicin, patch, per 10 square centimeters                                   | K2                                     |
| C9367                     | C9367                     | Skin substitute, Endoform Dermal Template, per square centimeter              | K2                                     |
| J8562                     | Q2025                     | Fludarabine phosphate oral, 10mg  | K2                                     |

Through the July 2010 quarterly update CR, we also implemented ASC payment for seven new Category III CPT codes and one new Level II HCPCS code as ASC covered surgical procedures, effective July 1, 2010. These codes were listed in Table 42 of the CY 2011 OP/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46328), along with their proposed payment indicators and proposed payment rates for CY 2011. Because new Category III CPT and Level II HCPCS codes that become effective for July are not available to us in time for incorporation into the Addenda to the OP/ASC proposed rule, our policy is to include the codes, their proposed payment indicators, and proposed payment rates in the

preamble to the proposed rule but not in the Addenda to the proposed rule. These codes and their final payment indicators and rates are included in the Addenda to this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period. We solicited public comments on these proposed payment indicators and the payment rates for the new Level II HCPCS code and Category III CPT codes that were newly recognized as ASC covered surgical procedures in the July 2010 through the respective quarterly update CRs, as listed in Table 42 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46328 through 46329). We proposed to finalize their payment indicators and their payment rates in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period.

Comment: Some commenters asserted that the procedures described by CPT codes 0228T (Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; single level), 0229T (Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)), 0230T (Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; single level) and 0231T (Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)) are using ultrasound without fluoroscopy, which the commenters believed is inappropriate because, according to the commenters, there is no evidence of accurate needle placement or effectiveness for these procedures. The commenters believed that

Medicare should not pay for these procedures when they are performed in the ASC setting.

Response: In order for any procedure to be added to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures, the procedure must meet the criteria set forth at 42 CFR 416.166, including that it would not be expected to pose a significant safety risk to a Medicare beneficiary when performed in an ASC and it would not be expected to require an overnight stay. After careful medical review of these procedures, our clinical staff has determined that the procedures described by CPT codes 0228T, 0229T, 0230T, and 0213T meet these criteria and may be paid for by Medicare when provided in the ASC setting. Therefore, we disagree with the commenter and will continue to include these CPT codes on the ASC list of covered surgical procedures.

After consideration of the public comments received, for CY 2011, we are continuing our established policy for recognizing new mid-year CPT and HCPCS codes. We also are adopting as final the ASC payment indicators for the covered surgical procedures described by the new Category III CPT Codes and the new Level II HCPCS code implemented in the July 2010 CR as shown in Table 51 below, and Table 50. The new CPT and HCPCS codes implemented in July 2010 are displayed in Addendum AA to this final rule with comment period as well.

**TABLE 51.—NEW CATEGORY III CPT CODES AND LEVEL II HCPCS CODE IMPLEMENTED IN JULY 2010 AS ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES**

| CY 2011 HCPCS Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor   | Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator** |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 0226T              | Anoscopy, high resolution (HRA) (with magnification and chemical agent enhancement); diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed                                | R2*                               |
| 0227T              | Anoscopy, high resolution (HRA) (with magnification and chemical agent enhancement); with biopsy(ies)   | R2*                               |
| 0228T              | Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; single level  | G2                                |
| 0229T              | Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | G2                                |
| 0230T              | Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; single level  | G2                                |
| 0231T              | Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, transforaminal epidural, with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)     | G2                                |
| 0232T              | Injection(s), platelet rich plasma, any tissue, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation when performed   | R2*                               |
| C9800              | Dermal injection procedure(s) for facial lipodystrophy syndrome (LDS) and provision of Radiesse or Sculptra dermal filler, including all items and supplies   | R2*                               |

\* If designation is temporary.

\*\*Payment indicators are based on a comparison of the rates according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology and the MPFS rates. At the time this final rule with comment period is being finalized for publication, current law authorizes a negative

update to the MPFS payment rates for CY 2011. Therefore, this final rule with comment period reflects a negative update to the MPFS payment rates for CY 2011. If Congress revises the MPFS update for CY 2011, we will recalculate the ASC payment rates using the revised update factor in the January 2011 payment rate files issued to contractors and posted to the ASC Web site at <http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/>.

### 3. Process for New Level II HCPCS Codes and Category I and III CPT Codes for Which We Are Soliciting Public Comments in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC Final Rule With Comment Period

As has been our practice in the past, we incorporate those new Category I and Category III CPT codes and new Level II HCPCS codes that are effective January 1 in the final rule with comment period updating the ASC payment system for the following calendar year. These codes are released to the public via the CMS HCPCS (for Level II HCPCS codes) and AMA Web sites (for CPT codes), and also through the January ASC quarterly update CRs. In the past, we also have released new Level II HCPCS codes that are effective October 1 through the October ASC quarterly update CRs and incorporated these new codes in the final rule with comment period updating the ASC payment system for the following calendar year. All of these codes are flagged with comment indicator ‘NI’ in Addenda AA and BB to the OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period to indicate that we are assigning them an interim payment status which is subject to public comment. Specifically, the payment indicator and payment rate, if applicable, for all such codes flagged with comment indicator ‘NI’ are open to public comment in the OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, and we respond to these comments in the final rule with comment period for the next calendar year’s OPPS/ASC update. In the

CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46329), we proposed to continue this process for CY 2011.

For CY 2011, we also proposed to include in Addenda AA and BB to the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period the new Category I and III CPT codes effective January 1, 2011 (including those Category III CPT codes that were released by the AMA in July 2010) that would be incorporated in the January 2011 ASC quarterly update CR and the new Level II HCPCS codes, effective October 1, 2010 or January 1, 2011, that would be released by CMS in its October 2010 and January 2011 ASC quarterly update CRs. These codes would be flagged with comment indicator “NI” in Addenda AA and BB to this CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period to indicate that we have assigned them an interim payment status. Their payment indicators and payment rates, if applicable, would be open to public comment in the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period and would be finalized in the CY 2012 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period.

We did not receive any comments regarding this proposed process. For CY 2011, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to continue our established process for recognizing and soliciting public comments on new Level II HCPCS codes and Category I and III CPT codes for the following calendar year, as described above.

C. Update to the Lists of ASC Covered Surgical Procedures and Covered Ancillary Services

1. Covered Surgical Procedures

a. Additions to the List of ASC Covered Surgical Procedures

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46329 through 46330), we proposed to update the list of ASC covered surgical procedures by adding five procedures to the list. These five procedures were among those excluded from the ASC list for CY 2010 because we believed they did not meet the definition of a covered surgical procedure based on our expectation that they would pose a significant safety risk to Medicare beneficiaries or would require an overnight stay if performed in ASCs. We conducted a review of all HCPCS codes that currently are paid under the OPPS, but not included on the ASC list of covered surgical procedures, to determine if changes in technology and/or medical practice changed the clinical appropriateness of these procedures for the ASC setting. We determined that these five procedures could be safely performed in the ASC setting and therefore proposed to include them on the list of ASC covered surgical procedures for CY 2011.

The five procedures that we proposed to add to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures, including their HCPCS code long descriptors and proposed CY 2010 payment indicators, were displayed in Table 43 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46330). Subsequent to the release of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, we recognized that the long descriptors for CPT codes 37210 (Uterine fibroid embolization (UFE, embolization of the uterine arteries to treat uterine fibroids, leiomyomata),

percutaneous approach inclusive of vascular access, vessel selection, embolization, and all radiological supervision and interpretation, intraprocedural roadmapping, and imaging guidance necessary to complete the procedure) and 50593 (Ablation, renal tumor(s), unilateral, percutaneous, cryotherapy) in Table 43 were incorrect. We also realized that CPT code 52649 (Laser enucleation of the prostate with morcellation, including control of postoperative bleeding, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, internal urethrotomy and transurethral resection of prostate are included if performed)) and its payment indicator were missing from Table 43 (the descriptor for CPT code 52649 was listed incorrectly for CPT code 50593). We corrected Table 43 on the CMS Web site for the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule at <http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/>. Therefore, we proposed to add six procedures (described by CPT codes 37204, 37205, 37206, 37210, 50593, and 52649) to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures for CY 2011.

Since publication of the proposed rule, the CPT Editorial Panel significantly changed the descriptors for two CPT codes we had proposed to add to the list of ASC surgical procedures. The CPT code descriptors previously read as follows: 37205 (Transcatheter placement of an intravascular stent(s) (except coronary, carotid, and vertebral vessel), percutaneous; initial vessel) and 37206 (Transcatheter placement of an intravascular stent(s) (except coronary, carotid, and vertebral vessel), percutaneous; each additional vessel (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)). After the CPT Editorial Panel change, the CPT descriptors read as follows: 37205 (Transcatheter placement of an intravascular stent(s) (except coronary, carotid, and vertebral vessel, and

lower extremity arteries), percutaneous; initial vessel) and 37206 (Transcatheter placement of an intravascular stent(s) (except coronary, carotid, and vertebral vessel, and lower extremity arteries), percutaneous; each additional vessel (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)). Because the CPT Editorial Panel changes are effective January 1, 2011, we reevaluated the appropriateness of these procedures in the ASC setting. Based on the review of our clinical staff, we determined that the level of care indicated by the new descriptors for CPT codes 37205 and 37206 make these codes ineligible for payment in the ASC setting because they do not meet the criteria for ASC coverage listed at §416.166 of the regulations. However, we will recognize as ASC covered surgical procedures two new CY 2011 CPT codes that, prior to January 1, 2011, would have been described in part under the CY 2010 CPT code descriptors for 37205 and 37206. Specifically, we believe that the procedures described by CPT codes 37221 (Revascularization, iliac artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s)) and 37223 (Revascularization, iliac artery, each additional ipsilateral iliac vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)) may be safely performed and would not require an overnight stay in the ASC setting, and that the addition of these procedures to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures in CY 2011 is consistent with our proposal to add CPT codes 37205 and 37206 to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures in CY 2011, because the CPT codes for 37221 and 37223 now describe services that would have been described by CPT codes 37205 and 37206 had the CPT Editorial Panel not changed the descriptors for these codes (as with all new HCPCS codes for the upcoming year that are recognized for

payment under the ASC payment system, CPT codes 37221 and 37223 are listed in the Addenda to this final rule with comment period with comment indicator “NI” to indicate that their payment assignments are interim and open to public comment).

Comment: One commenter reiterated a previous request to remove the hand and cleft lip and palate reconstruction procedures described by the following CPT codes from the ASC list of covered surgical procedures because they believe these procedures are inappropriate for an ASC setting: 21215 (Graft, bone; mandible (includes obtaining graft)); 26037 (Decompressive fasciotomy, hand); 40700 (Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; primary, partial or complete, unilateral); 40701 (Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity, primary bilateral, one stage procedure); 42200 (Palatoplasty for cleft palate, soft and/or hard palate only); 42205 (Palatoplasty for cleft palate, with closure of alveolar ridge; soft tissue only); 42210 (Palatoplasty for cleft palate, with closure of alveolar ridge; with bone graft to alveolar ridge includes obtaining graft); 42215 (Palatoplasty for cleft palate; major revision); 42220 (Palatoplasty for cleft palate; secondary lengthening procedure); 42225 (Palatoplasty for cleft palate; attachment pharyngeal flap); and 42227 (Lengthening of palate, with island flap).

Response: As we have done in the past, our medical advisors reviewed all these procedures and as a result of that review, we continue to believe that they may be appropriately provided to a Medicare beneficiary in an ASC. As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60603), we do not see a basis for removing these procedures from the ASC list as requested by the commenter. All of these procedures were on the list of covered surgical procedures even before

CY 2007 and, to our knowledge, have been performed safely in ASCs for many years.

We continue to believe that these 11 procedures would not pose a significant safety risk to Medicare beneficiaries and would not require an overnight stay if performed in ASCs.

As established at §416.166(b), decisions regarding whether a surgical procedure should be excluded from the Medicare ASC list of covered surgical procedures are based on assessments of the needs of Medicare beneficiaries and not all patient populations.

We include on the ASC list all procedures we believe are appropriate for some Medicare beneficiaries in order to provide physicians and patients with the greatest possible choice for sites-of-service. We expect that physicians will consider for each individual patient which site-of-service is most appropriate. We understand that the procedures on the ASC list are sometimes more appropriately performed on an inpatient basis due to the individual's age or other clinical considerations.

Comment: Many commenters supported the addition of the procedures listed in Table 43 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule to the list of ASC covered surgical procedures, including the procedures described by CPT codes 37205 and 37206. Commenters also requested that CMS add the procedures described by the 48 CPT codes displayed in Table 52 below to the list of ASC covered surgical procedures. Some commenters also requested that a total of 9 specific CPT unlisted codes be added to the ASC list, displayed in Table 53, below. The commenters argued that these procedures are less complex and/or as safe as procedures already paid for when performed in the ASC setting.

**TABLE 52.—SURGICAL PROCEDURES REQUESTED FOR ADDITION TO THE CY 2011 ASC LIST OF COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES**

| CY 2011 CPT Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor   |
|------------------|---|
| 21141            | Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; single piece, segment movement in any direction (eg, for Long Face Syndrome), without bone graft  |
| 21142            | Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 2 pieces, segment movement in any direction, without bone graft   |
| 21143            | Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 3 or more pieces, segment movement in any direction, without bone graft   |
| 21145            | Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; single piece, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)  |
| 21146            | Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 2 pieces, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, ungrafted unilateral alveolar cleft)                                |
| 21147            | Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 3 or more pieces, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, ungrafted bilateral alveolar cleft or multiple osteotomies) |
| 21151            | Reconstruction midface, LeFort II; any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)   |
| 21188            | Reconstruction midface, osteotomies (other than LeFort type) and bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)  |
| 21193            | Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; without bone graft  |
| 21194            | Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; with bone graft (includes obtaining graft)  |
| 21195            | Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; without internal rigid fixation  |
| 21196            | Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; with internal rigid fixation   |
| 21247            | Reconstruction of mandibular condyle with bone and cartilage autografts (includes obtaining grafts) (eg, for hemifacial microsomia)   |
| 21343            | Open treatment of depressed frontal sinus fracture  |
| 21346            | Open treatment of nasomaxillary complex fracture (LeFort II type); with wiring and/or local fixation  |
| 21365            | Open treatment of complicated (eg, comminuted or involving cranial nerve foramina) fracture(s) of malar area, including zygomatic arch and malar tripod; with internal fixation and                           |

| CY 2011<br>CPT Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor   |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | multiple surgical approaches  |
| 21385               | Open treatment of orbital floor blowout fracture; transantral approach (Caldwell-Luc type operation)  |
| 21386               | Open treatment of orbital floor blowout fracture; periorbital approach  |
| 21387               | Open treatment of orbital floor blowout fracture; combined approach   |
| 21395               | Open treatment of orbital floor blowout fracture; periorbital approach with bone graft (includes obtaining graft)   |
| 21408               | Open treatment of fracture of orbit, except blowout; with bone grafting (includes obtaining graft)  |
| 21422               | Open treatment of palatal or maxillary fracture (LeFort I type);  |
| 21423               | Open treatment of palatal or maxillary fracture (LeFort I type); complicated (comminuted or involving cranial nerve foramina), multiple approaches  |
| 21431               | Closed treatment of craniofacial separation (LeFort III type) using interdental wire fixation of denture or splint  |
| 21470               | Open treatment of complicated mandibular fracture by multiple surgical approaches including internal fixation, interdental fixation, and/or wiring of dentures or splints   |
| 22554               | Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); cervical below C2   |
| 22851               | Application of intervertebral biomechanical device(s) (eg, synthetic cage(s), threaded bone dowel(s), methylmethacrylate) to vertebral defect or interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |
| 27415               | Osteochondral allograft, knee, open   |
| 29867               | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; osteochondral allograft (eg, mosaicplasty)   |
| 30999               | Unlisted procedure, nose  |
| 31292               | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with medial or inferior orbital wall decompression   |
| 31293               | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with medial orbital wall and inferior orbital wall decompression   |
| 54332               | 1-stage proximal penile or penoscrotal hypospadias repair requiring extensive dissection to correct chordee and urethroplasty by use of skin graft tube and/or island flap  |
| 54336               | 1-stage perineal hypospadias repair requiring extensive dissection to correct chordee and urethroplasty by use of skin graft tube and/or island flap  |
| 54535               | Orchiectomy, radical, for tumor; with abdominal exploration   |

| CY 2011<br>CPT Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor  |
|---------------------|--|
| 57310               | Closure of urethrovaginal fistula;   |
| 60260               | Thyroidectomy, removal of all remaining thyroid tissue following previous removal of a portion of thyroid  |
| 63001               | Laminectomy with exploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), 1 or 2 vertebral segments; cervical   |
| 63020               | Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, including open and endoscopically-assisted approaches; 1 interspace, cervical   |
| 63030               | Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, including open and endoscopically-assisted approaches; 1 interspace, lumbar   |
| 63035               | Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, including open and endoscopically-assisted approaches; each additional interspace, cervical or lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) |
| 63042               | Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, reexploration, single interspace; lumbar  |
| 63045               | Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; cervical  |
| 63047               | Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; lumbar  |
| 63048               | Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; each additional segment, cervical, thoracic, or lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)    |

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  |
|-------------------------|---|
| 63056                   | Transpedicular approach with decompression of spinal cord, equina and/or nerve root(s) (eg, herniated intervertebral disc), single segment; lumbar (including transfacet, or lateral extraforaminal approach) (eg, far lateral herniated intervertebral disc) |
| 63075                   | Discectomy, anterior, with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophylectomy; cervical, single interspace  |
| 63076                   | Discectomy, anterior, with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophylectomy; cervical, each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)   |

**TABLE 53.—CPT UNLISTED CODES REQUESTED FOR ADDITION TO THE CY 2011 ASC LIST OF COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES**

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>                    |
|-------------------------|---|
| 21089                   | Unlisted maxillofacial prosthetic procedure       |
| 21299                   | Unlisted craniofacial and maxillofacial procedure |
| 21499                   | Unlisted musculoskeletal procedure, head          |
| 30999                   | Unlisted procedure, nose                          |
| 40799                   | Unlisted procedure, lips                          |
| 40899                   | Unlisted procedure, dentoalveolar structures      |
| 41599                   | Unlisted procedure, tongue, floor of mouth        |
| 41899                   | Unlisted procedure, dentoalveolar structures      |
| 42299                   | Unlisted procedure, palate, uvula                 |

Response: We appreciate commenters’ support of the proposed addition of the procedures listed in Table 43 of the CY 2011 OP/ASC proposed rule to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures for CY 2011. As stated above, we note that the descriptors

for CPT codes 37205 and 37206 are significantly changing effective January 1, 2011, which required us to reevaluate their appropriateness in the ASC setting. Based on the review of our clinical staff, we determined that the level of care indicated by the new descriptors for CPT codes 37205 and 37206 make these codes ineligible for payment in the ASC setting. However, we will recognize as ASC covered surgical procedures two new CY 2011 CPT codes that, prior to January 1, 2011, would have been described in part under the CY 2010 CPT code descriptors for 37205 and 37206. Specifically, we believe that the procedures described by CPT codes 37221 and 37223 may be safely performed in the ASC setting, and that the addition of these procedures to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures in CY 2011 is consistent with our proposal to add CPT codes 37205 and 37206 to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures in CY 2011, because the CPT codes for 37221 and 37223 now describe services that would have been described by CPT codes 37205 and 37206 had the CPT Editorial Panel not changed the descriptors for these codes.

We reviewed all of the surgical procedures that commenters requested be added to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures, except the procedures that may be reported by the CPT unlisted codes listed in Table 53, above, because those codes are not eligible for addition to the ASC list, consistent with our final policy which is discussed in detail in the August 2, 2007 final rule (72 FR 42484 through 42486). We do not agree that most of the procedures recommended by the commenters are appropriate for provision to Medicare beneficiaries in ASCs. Although the commenters asserted that the procedures they were requesting for addition to the list are less complex than and as safe as

procedures already on the list, our review did not support those assertions. We exclude from ASC payment any procedure for which standard medical practice dictates that the beneficiary who undergoes the procedure would typically be expected to require active medical monitoring and care at midnight following the procedure (overnight stay) as well as all surgical procedures that our medical advisors determine may be expected to pose a significant safety risk to Medicare beneficiaries when performed in an ASC. The criteria used under the revised ASC payment system to identify procedures that would be expected to pose a significant safety risk when performed in an ASC include, but are not limited to, those procedures that: generally result in extensive blood loss; require major or prolonged invasion of body cavities; directly involve major blood vessels; are emergent or life threatening in nature; commonly require systemic thrombolytic therapy; or are designated as requiring inpatient care (§416.166). In our review of the procedures listed in Table 52, we determined that most of the procedures either would be expected to pose a significant risk to beneficiary safety or would be expected to require an overnight stay. Specifically, we found that prevailing medical practice called for inpatient hospital stays for beneficiaries undergoing many of the procedures and that some of the procedures directly involve major blood vessels and/or may result in extensive blood loss.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing the addition of four of the six proposed procedures to the CY 2011 ASC list of covered surgical procedures. We are not finalizing the proposed addition of CPT codes 37205 and 37206. The CPT Editorial Panel changed the descriptors for these codes effective

January 1, 2011. We reviewed these codes and, based on our review, determined that the level of care indicated by the new descriptors for these codes make these codes ineligible for payment in the ASC setting. However, we are adding procedures described by CPT codes 37221 and 37223 to the list of covered surgical procedures for CY 2011 because we believe that these procedures may be safely performed in the ASC setting and that the addition of these procedures is consistent with our proposal to add CPT codes 37205 and 37206 to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures in CY 2011, because the CPT codes for 37221 and 37223 now describe services that would have been described by CPT codes 37205 and 37206 had the CPT Editorial Panel not changed the descriptors for these codes. The six procedures that we are adding to the list of ASC covered surgical procedures for CY 2011, their descriptors, and payment indicators are displayed in Table 54 below.

**TABLE 54.—NEW ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011**

| <b>CY 2011<br/>CPT/HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>   | <b>CY 2011 ASC<br/>Payment<br/>Indicator</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| 37204                                 | Transcatheter occlusion or embolization (eg, for tumor destruction, to achieve hemostasis, to occlude a vascular malformation), percutaneous, any method, non-central nervous system, non-head or neck   | G2   |
| 37210                                 | Uterine fibroid embolization (ufe, embolization of the uterine arteries to treat uterine fibroids, leiomyomata), percutaneous approach inclusive of vascular access, vessel selection, embolization, and all radiological supervision and interpretation, intraprocedural road mapping, and imaging guidance necessary to complete the procedure | G2   |
| 37221                                 | Revascularization, iliac artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s)  | G2   |

| CY 2011<br>CPT/HCPCS<br>Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor  | CY 2011 ASC<br>Payment<br>Indicator |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 37223                        | Revascularization, iliac artery, each additional ipsilateral iliac vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)  | G2                                  |
| 50593                        | Ablation, renal tumor(s), unilateral, percutaneous, cryotherapy  | G2                                  |
| 52649                        | Laser enucleation of the prostate with morcellation, including control of postoperative bleeding, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, internal urethrotomy and transurethral resection of prostate are included if performed) | G2                                  |

b. Covered Surgical Procedures Designated as Office-Based

(1) Background

In the August 2, 2007 ASC final rule, we finalized our policy to designate as “office-based” those procedures that are added to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures in CY 2008 or later years that we determine are performed predominantly (more than 50 percent of the time) in physicians’ offices based on consideration of the most recent available volume and utilization data for each individual procedure code and/or, if appropriate, the clinical characteristics, utilization, and volume of related codes. In that rule, we also finalized our policy to exempt all procedures on the CY 2007 ASC list from application of the office-based classification (72 FR 42512). The procedures that were added to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures beginning in CY 2008 that we determined were office-based were identified in Addendum AA to that rule by payment indicator “P2” (Office-based surgical procedure added to ASC list in CY 2008 or later with MPFS non-facility PE RVUs; payment based on OPFS relative payment

weight); “P3” (Office-based surgical procedures added to ASC list in CY 2008 or later with MPFS non-facility PE RVUs; payment based on MPFS non-facility PE RVUs); or “R2” (Office-based surgical procedure added to ASC list in CY 2008 or later without MPFS non-facility PE RVUs; payment based on OPPS relative payment weight), depending on whether we estimated it would be paid according to the standard ASC payment methodology based on its OPPS relative payment weight or at the MPFS non-facility PE RVU amount.

Consistent with our final policy to annually review and update the list of surgical procedures eligible for payment in ASCs, each year we identify surgical procedures as either temporarily or permanently office-based after taking into account updated volume and utilization data.

(2) Changes to Covered Surgical Procedures Designated as Office-Based for CY 2011

In developing the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46330), we followed our policy to annually review and update the surgical procedures for which ASC payment is made and to identify new procedures that may be appropriate for ASC payment, including their potential designation as office-based. We reviewed CY 2009 volume and utilization data and the clinical characteristics for all surgical procedures that are assigned payment indicator “G2” in CY 2010, as well as for those procedures assigned one of the temporary office-based payment indicators, specifically “P2\*,” “P3\*,” or “R2\*” in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60605 through 60608). We also examined the data for the five procedures that we proposed to add to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures for CY 2011 (listed in

Table 43 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46330)) to determine if these procedures should be designated as office-based.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46331), we indicated that our review of the CY 2009 volume and utilization data resulted in our identification of six surgical procedures that we believed met the criteria for designation as office-based. We stated that the data indicated that the procedures are performed more than 50 percent of the time in physicians' offices, and that our medical advisors believed the services are of a level of complexity consistent with other procedures performed routinely in physicians' offices. The six CPT codes we proposed to permanently designate as office-based were listed in Table 44 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46332) and include the following: 20697 (Application of multiplane (pins or wires in more than one plane), unilateral, external fixation with stereotactic computer-assisted adjustment (eg, spatial frame), including imaging; exchange (i.e., removal and replacement) of strut, each), 27767 (Closed treatment of posterior malleolus fracture; without manipulation), 37205, 37206, 37210, and 50593. Subsequent to the release of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, we recognized that the long descriptors for CPT codes 50593 and 37210 in Table 44 were incorrect. We corrected Table 44 on the CMS Web site for the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule at <http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/>. We noted in the proposed rule that four of these six procedures are procedures that we also proposed to add to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures for CY 2011: CPT codes 37205, 37206, 37210, and 50593. The other two procedures, described by CPT codes 20697 and 27767, are already on the ASC list of covered surgical procedures.

Comment: Some commenters expressed their continued disagreement with the policy to make payment at the lower of the ASC rate or MPFS nonfacility PE RVU payment amount for procedures we identify as office-based and requested that CMS not finalize any of the proposed office-based designations. They believed that, due to the payment limits required by CMS' payment policy for providing these services in ASCs, beneficiaries who require the level of care provided in ASCs instead have to receive treatment in the more costly HOPD setting. They pointed out that even when a procedure is frequently performed in an office, there are circumstances when the office is an inappropriate or unavailable setting, and that the site-of-service criterion fails to recognize the variation in practice patterns across the country. The commenters also stated that the continuation of this policy expands the gap between the rates that ASCs should receive based upon the OPPS APC relative weights and the actual payment they receive based on the revised ASC payment system policies.

The commenters recommended that CMS establish a minimum volume threshold before designating a procedure office-based in order to ensure that the data used to apply this policy are reliable. They asserted that unless CMS includes multiple years of data in its calculation, services with low volume can reach the 50 percent threshold with little change in the distribution of procedures across sites of care. They also recommended that CMS raise the utilization threshold above 50 percent for designating a procedure as office-based and only use current data to make the office-based assessment.

Response: As we have stated in the past (74 FR 60605 through 60606), we continue to believe that our policy of identifying low complexity procedures that are

performed predominantly in physicians' offices and limiting their payment in ASCs to the physician's office payment amount is necessary and valid. We believe this is the most appropriate approach to preventing the creation of payment incentives for services to move from physicians' offices to ASCs for the many newly covered low complexity procedures on the ASC list. We do not agree with the commenter that this policy creates incentives for patients to be treated in the HOPD, because we believe that paying for these services that are typically performed in a physician office at the lower of the ASC or the MPFS nonfacility PE RVU payment amount is appropriate and adequate to ensure beneficiary access in the ASC setting. We continue to believe that it is appropriate that ASCs be paid no more for performing office-based procedures than those procedures would be paid when performed in physicians' offices, in order to deter inappropriate migration of these surgical procedures to ASCs based on financial considerations rather than clinical needs. Although our policy to pay for some services at the MPFS nonfacility PE RVU amount does introduce payment for a number of procedures at rates not based on the ASC relative payment weights and, as such, may be viewed as expanding the gap between the rates that ASCs should receive based upon the OPPS APC relative weights and the actual payment they receive based on the revised ASC payment system policies between the OPPS and ASC payment system, we do not believe that the alternative of making payments at the higher ASC rate is preferable. None of the office-based procedures was eligible for ASC payment prior to implementation of the revised payment system and we see no inherent unfairness in limiting ASC payment to the rate for the lower-intensity site-of-service (physician's office) that our data indicate is the care

setting for most Medicare cases. We expect physicians in all cases to choose a care setting that is appropriate for the individual patient.

We do not agree with the commenters who asserted that we should alter our established office-based payment methodology to establish a minimum volume threshold or include multiple years of data. As we have stated in the past (74 FR 60605 through 60606), we are confident that the CY 2009 claims data, the most recent full year of volume and utilization data, are an appropriate source to inform our decisions regarding the site-of-service for procedures. Because this is national data, it also reflects variation in practice patterns across the nation. In our review process, when we believe that the available data are inadequate bases upon which to make a determination that a procedure should be office-based, we either make no change to the procedure's payment status or make the change temporary and reevaluate our decision using data that become available for our next evaluation. We believe that it is appropriate to continue using our judgment regarding whether the volume of cases and the proportion of cases that are provided in the physicians' office setting indicate that the procedure is an office-based procedure in addition to our medical advisors' clinical judgments, utilization data for procedures that are closely related to the procedures being evaluated, and any other information that is available to us. Thus, we will continue to use our existing review and decision processes.

Comment: Several commenters specifically addressed our proposals to designate the procedures listed in Table 44 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule as office-based, and argued that the procedures described by the following CPT codes are not

performed more than 50 percent of the time in a physician's office: 37205, 37206, 37210, and 50593.

Response: We appreciate commenters' assessment of the specific CPT codes we proposed to newly designate as office-based for CY 2011. We reviewed the most current utilization data and agree that the procedures described by CPT codes 37205, 37206, 37210, and 50593 are not performed more than 50 percent of the time in a physician's office. Therefore, we are not designating these CPT codes as office-based procedures for CY 2011 as we proposed. We also note that, as stated previously, the descriptors for CPT codes 37205 and 37206 are significantly changing for CY 2011 and will not be added to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures.

The utilization data for the other procedures listed in Table 44 of the proposed rule, described by CPT codes 20697 and 27767, continue to indicate that these procedures are performed more than 50 percent of the time in physicians' offices and did not change between the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period. Therefore, we continue to believe it is appropriate to designate these CPT codes as office-based for CY 2011.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposals, with modification, to designate the procedures displayed in Table 55 below as office-based for CY 2011. We also examined the clinical characteristics and utilization data for procedures related to the two new CY 2011 CPT codes we are adding to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures, CPT codes 37221 and 37223, as discussed

in section XV.C. of this final rule with comment period, and we determined that these codes should not be designated as office-based for CY 2011.

**TABLE 55.—CY 2011 FINAL DESIGNATIONS OF ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES NEWLY DESIGNATED AS PERMANENTLY OFFICE-BASED**

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2010 Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>CY 2010 ASC Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Proposed CY 2011 ASC Payment Indicator*</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 ASC Payment Indicator</b> |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 20697                   | Application of multiplane (pins or wires in more than one plane), unilateral, external fixation with stereotactic computer-assisted adjustment (eg, spatial frame), including imaging; exchange (i.e., removal and replacement of strut, each | G2                                   | P2   | P2   |
| 27767                   | Closed treatment of posterior malleolus fracture; without manipulation  | G2                                   | P2   | P2   |

\*Payment indicators are based on a comparison of the rates according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology and the MPFS rates. At the time this final rule with comment period is being finalized for publication, current law authorizes a negative update to the MPFS payment rates for CY 2011. Therefore, this final rule with comment period reflects a negative update to the MPFS payment rates for CY 2011. If Congress revises the MPFS update for CY 2011, we will recalculate the ASC payment rates using the revised update factor in the January 2011 payment rate files issued to contractors and posted to the ASC Web site at <http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/>.

We also reviewed CY 2009 volume and utilization data and other information for the six procedures proposed for temporary office-based status in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (74 FR 35382) and finalized for temporary office-based status in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60607). Among these six procedures, there were almost no claims data for three procedures: CPT code 0099T (Implantation of intrastromal corneal ring segments); CPT code 0124T (Conjunctival drug placement); and CPT code 67229 (Treatment of extensive or progressive

retinopathy, one or more sessions; preterm infant (less than 37 weeks gestation at birth), performed from birth up to 1 year of age (eg, retinopathy of prematurity), photocoagulation or cryotherapy). Consequently, we proposed to maintain their temporary office-based designations for CY 2011. We also proposed to maintain in CY 2011 the temporary office-based designation for the four codes that became effective in the July 2010 ASC quarterly update: CPT code 0226T (Angioscopy, high resolution (HRA) (with magnification and chemical agent enhancement); diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed); CPT code 0227T (Angioscopy, high resolution (HRA) (with magnification and chemical agent enhancement); with biopsy(ies)); CPT code 0232T (Injection(s), platelet rich plasma, any tissue, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation when performed); and HCPCS code C9800 (Dermal injection procedure(s) for facial lipodystrophy syndrome (LDS) and provision of Radiesse or Sculptra dermal filler, including all items and supplies), because no data were available for these codes at the time of the proposed rule.

As a result of our review of the remaining three procedures that have temporary office-based designations for CY 2010 for which we do have claims data, we proposed to make permanent the office based designations for all of them for CY 2011. The three surgical procedure codes are: CPT code 46930 (Destruction of internal hemorrhoid(s) by thermal energy (e.g., infrared coagulation, cautery, radiofrequency)); CPT code 64455 (Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, plantar common digital nerve(s) (eg, Morton's neuroma)); and CPT code 64632 (Destruction by neurolytic agent; plantar common digital nerve). We stated in the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule

(75 FR 46333) that the volume and utilization data for these CPT codes are sufficient to support our determination that these procedures are performed predominantly in physicians' offices. Therefore, we proposed to make permanent the office-based designations for the three procedures for CY 2011.

The procedures that we proposed to permanently designate as office-based for CY 2011 that were temporarily designated as office-based procedures in CY 2010 were displayed in Table 45 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46334). The procedures that we proposed to temporarily designate as office-based for CY 2011 were displayed in Table 46 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 4635). The procedures for which the proposed office-based designation for CY 2011 is temporary also were indicated by an asterisk in Addendum AA to the proposed rule.

We did not receive any public comments that addressed our proposals to designate the three procedures listed in Table 45 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46334), and restated in Table 56, below, as permanently office-based for CY 2011. Therefore, we are finalizing our proposal to designate the three procedures listed in Table 45 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, which were designated as temporarily office-based for CY 2010, as permanently office-based for CY 2011. We list the codes, long descriptors, CY 2010 ASC payment indicators, and CY 2011 ASC payment indicators for these three procedures in Table 56 below. We also did not receive any public comments on our proposal to temporarily designate as office-based for CY 2011 the seven procedures listed in Table 46 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46335) and restated in Table 57, below. We are finalizing our proposal to

designate the seven procedures listed in Table 46 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, which were designated as temporarily office-based for CY 2010, as temporarily office-based for CY 2011. We list the codes, long descriptors, CY 2010 ASC payment indicators, and CY 2011 ASC payment indicators for these seven procedures in Table 57 below.

**TABLE 56.—CY 2010 TEMPORARILY DESIGNATED OFFICE-BASED ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES THAT ARE DESIGNATED AS PERMANENTLY OFFICE-BASED FOR CY 2011**

| CY 2011 CPT Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor   | CY 2010 ASC Payment Indicator | Final CY 2011 ASC Payment Indicator** |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 46930            | Destruction of internal hemorrhoid(s) by thermal energy (e.g., infrared coagulation, cautery, radiofrequency) | P3*                           | P3                                    |
| 64455            | Injection(s), anesthetic agent and/or steroid, plantar common digital nerve(s) (e.g., Morton’s neuroma)       | P3*                           | P3                                    |
| 64632            | Destruction by neurolytic agent; plantar common digital nerve   | P3*                           | P3                                    |

\* If designation is temporary.

\*\*Payment indicators are based on a comparison of the rates according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology and the MPFS rates. At the time this final rule with comment period is being finalized for publication, current law authorizes a negative update to the MPFS payment rates for CY 2011. Therefore, this final rule with comment period reflects a negative update to the MPFS payment rates for CY 2011. If Congress revises the MPFS update for CY 2011, we will recalculate the ASC payment rates using the revised update factor in the January 2011 payment rate files issued to contractors and posted to the ASC Web site at <http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/>.

**TABLE 57.—CY 2010 TEMPORARILY DESIGNATED OFFICE-BASED  
ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES THAT ARE DESIGNATED AS  
TEMPORARILY OFFICE-BASED FOR CY 2011**

| <b>CY 2011 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>CY 2010 ASC Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 ASC Payment Indicator**</b> |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 0099T                     | Implantation of intrastromal corneal ring segments  | R2*                                  | R2*  |
| 0124T                     | Conjunctival incision with posterior extrascleral placement of pharmacological agent (does not include supply of medication)  | R2*                                  | R2*  |
| 0226T                     | Angoscopy, high resolution (HRA) (with magnification and chemical agent enhancement); diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed   | R2*                                  | R2*  |
| 0227T                     | Angoscopy, high resolution (HRA) (with magnification and chemical agent enhancement); with biopsy(ies)  | R2*                                  | R2*  |
| 0232T                     | Injection(s), platelet rich plasma, any tissue, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation when performed   | R2*                                  | R2*  |
| 67229                     | Treatment of extensive or progressive retinopathy, one or more sessions; preterm infant (less than 37 weeks gestation at birth), performed from birth up to 1 year of age (eg, retinopathy of prematurity), photocoagulation or cryotherapy | R2*                                  | R2*  |
| C9800                     | Dermal injection procedure(s) for facial lipodystrophy syndrome (LDS) and provision of Radiesse or Sculptra dermal filler, including all items and supplies   | R2*                                  | R2*  |

\* If designation is temporary.

\*\*Payment indicators are based on a comparison of the rates according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology and the MPFS rates. At the time this final rule with comment period is being finalized for publication, current law authorizes a negative update to the MPFS payment rates for CY 2011. Therefore, this final rule with comment period reflects a negative update to the MPFS payment rates for CY 2011. If Congress revises the MPFS update for CY 2011, we will recalculate the ASC payment rates using the revised update factor in the January 2011 payment rate files issued to contractors and posted to the ASC Web site at <http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/>.

Displayed in Table 47 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46337) were new (or substantially revised) CY 2010 CPT codes to which we assigned temporary office-based payment indicators in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60608). As explained in section XV.B.1. of that final rule with comment period (74 FR 60599 and 60607), we reviewed all of the newly created HCPCS codes that became available after the issuance of the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC proposed rule that are used to report surgical procedures in CY 2010 to evaluate their appropriateness for the ASC list of covered surgical procedures. Of the procedures reported by new or substantially revised CY 2010 CPT codes that we determined should not be excluded from the ASC list based on our clinical review, including assessment of available utilization and volume data for any closely related procedures and consideration of other available information, we determined that 16 of the procedures would predominantly be performed in physicians' offices. However, because we had no utilization data for the procedures specifically described by these new CPT codes, we made the office-based designations temporary rather than permanent and stated that we would reevaluate the procedures when data become available (74 FR 60607 through 60608). The temporary payment indicators for the 16 office-based procedures displayed in Table 47 were interim

designations and were open to public comment during the 60-day comment period following the release of the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period. We indicated that we would respond to public comments received during that 60-day comment period as well as the comment period following the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule in this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period.

Comment: Some commenters to the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period and the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule disagreed with the designation of CPT code 21015 (Radical resection of tumor (e.g., malignant neoplasm, soft tissue of the face or scalp; less than 2 cm) as temporarily office-based. According to the commenters, Medicare claims data indicate that this procedure is not performed in the physician office setting more than 50 percent of the time.

Response: We disagree with the commenters' assertion that CPT code 21015 should not be temporarily office-based. We also do not agree with the commenters that we can use the Medicare claims data to assess whether the procedure described by CPT code 21015 is predominantly performed in the office or non-office setting. As we explained in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period and in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (74 FR 60599, 60607, and 60608 and 75 FR 46337), the CPT code descriptor for CPT code 21015 was one of several HCPCS codes with descriptors that were so substantially revised for CY 2010 that we consider them to be new for CY 2010. Therefore, the most current available Medicare claims data from 2009 does not reflect the procedure now described by CPT code 21015 and should not be used to determine site-of-service. Our medical review team reviewed the clinical characteristics

of this procedure and the utilization data for related procedures, and we continue to believe that it would predominantly be performed in the physician office. Therefore, we are maintaining its designation as temporarily office-based in CY 2011.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to maintain the temporary office-based payment indicators for the new CY 2010 CPT codes as displayed in Table 58 below.

**TABLE 58.—FINAL CY 2011 PAYMENT INDICATORS FOR NEW CY 2010 CPT CODES FOR ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES DESIGNATED AS TEMPORARILY OFFICE-BASED ON AN INTERIM BASIS IN THE CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC FINAL RULE WITH COMMENT PERIOD**

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>CY 2010 ASC Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 ASC Payment Indicator**</b> |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 21015                   | Radical resection of tumor (eg, malignant neoplasm), soft tissue of face or scalp; less than 2 cm)      | R2*                                  | R2*  |
| 21555                   | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of neck or anterior thorax, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm                   | P3*                                  | P3*  |
| 21930                   | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of back or flank, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm                             | P3*                                  | P3*  |
| 23075                   | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of shoulder area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm                             | P3*                                  | P3*  |
| 24075                   | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of upper arm or elbow area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm                   | P3*                                  | P3*  |
| 25075                   | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of forearm and/or wrist area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm                 | P3*                                  | P3*  |
| 26115                   | Excision, tumor or vascular malformation, soft tissue of hand or finger, subcutaneous; less than 1.5 cm | P3*                                  | P3*  |
| 27047                   | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm                       | P3*                                  | P3*  |

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>   | <b>CY 2010 ASC Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 ASC Payment Indicator**</b> |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| 27327                   | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of thigh or knee area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm                       | P3*                                  | P3*  |
| 27618                   | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of leg or ankle area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm                        | P3*                                  | P3*  |
| 28039                   | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of foot or toe, subcutaneous; 1.5 cm or greater                           | P3*                                  | P3**   |
| 28041                   | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of foot or toe, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); 1.5 cm or greater         | R2*                                  | R2*  |
| 28043                   | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of foot or toe, subcutaneous; less than 1.5 cm                            | P3*                                  | P3*  |
| 28045                   | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of foot or toe, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); less than 1.5 cm          | P3*                                  | P3*  |
| 28046                   | Radical resection of tumor (eg, malignant neoplasm), soft tissue of foot or toe; less than 3 cm        | R2*                                  | R2*  |
| 37761                   | Ligation of perforator vein(s), subfascial, open, including ultrasound guidance, when performed, 1 leg | R2*                                  | R2*  |

\* If designation is temporary.

\*\*Payment indicators are based on a comparison of the rates according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology and the MPFS rates. At the time this final rule with comment period is being finalized for publication, current law authorizes a negative update to the MPFS payment rates for CY 2011. Therefore, this final rule with comment period reflects a negative update to the MPFS payment rates for CY 2011. If Congress revises the MPFS update for CY 2011, we will recalculate the ASC payment rates using the revised update factor in the January 2011 payment rate files issued to contractors and posted to the ASC Web site at <http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/>.

In addition to the comments we received on the office-based designations of procedures specifically discussed in the CY 2011 OPFS/ASC proposed rule, we received the following comments on the proposed office-based status of procedures as listed in Addendum AA of the proposed rule.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS not consider as office-based CPT codes 21011 (Excision, tumor, soft tissue of face or scalp, subcutaneous; less than 2 cm), 21012 (Excision, tumor, soft tissue of face or scalp, subcutaneous; 2 cm or greater), 21013 (Excision, tumor, soft tissue of face and scalp, subfascial (eg, subgaleal, intramuscular); less than 2 cm), 21014 (Excision, tumor, soft tissue of face and scalp, subfascial (eg, subgaleal, intramuscular); 2 cm or greater), and 21016 (Radical resection of tumor (eg, malignant neoplasm), soft tissue of face or scalp; 2 cm or greater) until there are significant data to show that these codes are performed over 50 percent of the time in physicians' offices.

Response: Because CPT codes 21011, 21012, 21013, 21014, and 21016 are new for CY 2010, we have no claims data showing in which setting these codes are performed the majority of the time. As is our standard process, we examined the available utilization and volume data for closely related procedures and considered other relevant clinical information to determine whether these procedures should be considered office-based. We continue to believe that the procedures described by CPT codes 21011, 21012, 21013, and 21014 would be performed predominantly in the physician office-setting and are therefore maintaining the office-based designations for these procedures in CY 2011 as proposed. We note that we did not propose, nor are we finalizing, an office-based designation for the procedure described by CPT code 21016.

Comment: Several commenters disagreed with the proposed assignment of payment indicator "P2" to CPT codes 37765 (Stab phlebectomy of varicose veins, 1 extremity; more than 20 incisions stab phlebectomy of varicose veins, 1 extremity;

10-20 stab incisions) and 37766 (Stab phlebectomy of varicose veins, 1 extremity; more than 20 incisions). According to the commenters, the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule included nonfacility payment for these two procedures, but they requested that we postpone changing the payment indicator for CPT codes 37765 and 37766 from “R2” to “P3” for one year and continue to base payment on the OPFS rather than the MPFS despite the availability of MPFS non-facility PE RVUs for these procedures.

Response: We do not agree with the commenter that it would be appropriate to maintain payment indicator “R2” for the office-based procedures described by CPT codes 37765 and 37766 for CY 2011. As the commenter notes, there are now non-facility PE RVUs upon which to base payment for these procedures, and we only assign payment indicator “R2” to those office-based surgical procedures added to the ASC list in CY 2008 or later without MPFS non-facility PE RVUs. Therefore, we are finalizing our proposal to assign payment indicator P3 to CPT codes 37765 and 37766 for CY 2011.

#### c. ASC Covered Surgical Procedures Designated as Device-Intensive

##### (1) Background

As discussed in the August 2, 2007 final rule (72 FR 42503 through 42508), we adopted a modified payment methodology for calculating the ASC payment rates for covered surgical procedures that are assigned to the subset of OPFS device-dependent APCs with a device offset percentage greater than 50 percent of the APC cost under the OPFS, in order to ensure that payment for the procedure is adequate to provide packaged payment for the high-cost implantable devices used in those procedures. We assigned payment indicators “H8” (Device-intensive procedure on ASC list in CY 2007; paid at

adjusted rate) and “J8” (Device-intensive procedure added to ASC list in CY 2008 or later; paid at adjusted rate) to identify the procedures that were eligible for ASC payment calculated according to the modified methodology, depending on whether the procedure was included on the ASC list of covered surgical procedures prior to CY 2008 and, therefore, subject to transitional payment as discussed in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68739 through 68742). The device-intensive procedures for which the modified rate calculation methodology applies in CY 2010 were displayed in Table 68 and in Addendum AA to the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60610 through 60611, and 60692 through 60752).

(2) Changes to List of Covered Surgical Procedures Designated as Device Intensive for CY 2011

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46338 through 46341), we proposed to update the ASC list of covered surgical procedures that are eligible for payment according to the device-intensive procedure payment methodology for CY 2011, consistent with the proposed OPPS device-dependent APC update, reflecting the proposed APC assignments of procedures, designation of APCs as device-dependent, and APC device offset percentages based on the CY 2009 OPPS claims and cost report data available for the proposed rule. The OPPS device-dependent APCs were discussed further in section II.A.2.d.(1) of the proposed rule. The ASC covered surgical procedures that we proposed to designate as device-intensive and that would be subject to the device-intensive procedure payment methodology for CY 2011 were listed in Table 48 in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46339 through 46341).

Comment: Some commenters expressed general concerns regarding the sufficiency of ASC payment for device-related services and recommended modifications to the ASC device-intensive payment methodology. First, the commenters argued that CMS should not adjust the device-related portion of the ASC payment for device-intensive procedures by the wage index. According to the commenters, the acquisition of devices occurs on a national market, and the price is the same regardless of the location of the ASC. Second, the commenters argued that CMS should not apply the ASC conversion factor to the device-related portion of the payment for all procedures for which CMS can establish a median device cost, regardless of whether they meet the criteria to be designated as device-intensive under the established methodology. The commenters stated that, unlike ASCs' general abilities to achieve greater operational efficiencies than HOPDs, ASCs are unable to extract greater discounts on devices and expensive operative supplies than their hospital counterparts.

Response: In the August 2, 2007 final rule (72 FR 42508), we established that the modified payment methodology for calculating ASC payment rates for device-intensive procedures shall apply to ASC covered surgical procedures that are assigned to device-dependent APCs under the OPPS for the same calendar year, where those APCs have a device cost of greater than 50 percent of the APC cost (that is, the device offset percentage is greater than 50). We continue to believe these criteria ensure that ASC payment rates are adequate to provide packaged payment for high cost implantable devices and ensure Medicare beneficiaries have access to these procedures in all appropriate settings of care. As we have stated in the past (74 FR 60609), we do not

agree that we should change our criteria and treat as device-intensive those services that are assigned to APCs for which the device offset percentage is less than 50 percent or ASC services that are not assigned to device-dependent APCs. Under the modified payment methodology for ASC covered surgical procedures designated as device-intensive, we separately determine both the device payment and service payment portions of the ASC payment rate, and apply the ASC conversion factor only to the specifically calculated OPPS relative payment weight for the service portion, while providing the same packaged payment for the device portion as would be made under the OPPS. The 50-percent device offset threshold is established to ensure that the ASC conversion factor is not applied to the costs of high cost implantable devices, which likely do not vary between ASCs and HOPDs in the same manner service costs have been shown to vary. As we have stated in the past (73 FR 68734 and 74 FR 60609), we continue to believe that when device costs comprise less than 50 percent of total procedure costs, those costs are less likely to be as predictable across sites-of-service. Accordingly, we believe that it is possible for ASCs to achieve efficiencies relative to HOPDs when providing those procedures, and that the application of the ASC conversion factor to the entire ASC payment weight is appropriate.

We also continue to believe it would not be appropriate to vary the percentage of the national payment that is wage adjusted for different services such as applying the wage index only to the service portion of the ASC payment for device-intensive procedures as the commenters request. Under the revised ASC payment system, we utilize 50 percent as the labor-related share to adjust national ASC payment rates for

geographic wage differences. We apply to ASC payments the IPPS pre-floor, pre-reclassification wage index values associated with the June 2003 OMB geographic localities, as recognized under the IPPS and OPSS, in order to adjust the labor-related portion of the national ASC payment rates for geographic wage differences. Consistent with the OPSS, we apply the ASC geographic wage adjustment to the entire ASC payment rate for device-intensive procedures. As we have noted in the past (73 FR 68735 and 74 FR 60609), MedPAC has indicated its intent to evaluate our method for adjusting payments for variations in labor costs in light of differences in labor-related costs for device-implantation services. We look forward to reviewing the results of its evaluation, as well as any recommendations it may provide, regarding the OPSS or ASC wage adjustment policy.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS adjust the OPSS device offset percentages for ASC device-intensive payment purposes to account for the effects of charge compression, specifically for APCs 0385 and 0386. The commenter suggested that CMS “decompress” the supply median costs to minimize any artificial reductions that charge compression causes in the estimate of the OPSS device offset percentages.

Response: Charge compression is the practice of applying a lower charge markup to higher-cost services and a higher charge markup to lower-cost services. As a result of charge compression, the cost-based OPSS weights incorporate aggregation bias, undervaluing high cost items and overvaluing low cost items when an estimate of average markup, embodied in a single CCR, is applied to items of widely varying costs in the same cost center. As discussed in the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment

period (73 FR 68524), we did not adopt any short-term statistical regression based adjustments under the OPSS that would serve to “decompress” the median costs for procedures involving devices, or for any other procedures. Rather, we chose to focus on long-term changes to Medicare cost reporting to address the effects of charge compression, including the creation of two new cost centers, “Medical Supplies Charged to Patients” and “Implantable Devices Charged to Patients,” as discussed in more detail in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60342 through 60346). As we stated in that final rule with comment period, we believe that this change to how hospitals report costs for devices and supplies will improve our future estimates of costs related to high cost implantable devices, including the device offset percentages upon which we base the device portions of ASC payment rates for device-intensive procedures (74 FR 60609).

Comment: Several commenters remarked on the adequacy of the proposed payment rates calculated according to the ASC device-intensive payment methodology for procedures involving auditory osseointegrated devices, described by CPT codes 69714 (Implantation, osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; without mastoidectomy); 69715 (Implantation, osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; with mastoidectomy); 69717 (Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; without mastoidectomy); and 69718 (Replacement (including removal of existing

device), osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; with mastoidectomy). The commenters expressed appreciation for the proposed increase in payment for these procedures but indicated that the proposed payment rates remain insufficient for covering ASCs' costs for providing the procedures and requested that CMS further increase these rates for CY 2011. They believed that the rates might have a negative impact on the availability of these services in an ASC setting and therefore might limit patient access. Other commenters stated that paying ASCs a higher rate than hospital outpatient departments would encourage movement of the procedures to the "more economical" ASC environment.

Response: We appreciate commenters' support of the proposed payment rates for procedures involving auditory osseointegrated devices, but we disagree with the commenters' assertion that we should increase payment rates for these procedures further in order to maintain beneficiary access. We believe that the final CY 2011 ASC payment rates for these procedures, calculated according to the ASC device-intensive ratesetting methodology, are appropriate and adequate to ensure beneficiaries have access to these procedures in the ASC setting.

Comment: Some commenters asked that CMS add to the ASC list of device-intensive procedures those procedures that require items that would have been separately payable under the Durable Medical Equipment, Prosthetics, Orthotics, and Supplies (DMEPOS) fee schedule prior to the implementation of the revised ASC payment system on January 1, 2008. These commenters requested that specific

procedures that were not included in Table 48 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule be recognized as device-intensive for CY 2011, specifically those procedures involving CPT codes 19325 (Mammoplasty, augmentation; with prosthetic implant), 19340 (Immediate insertion of breast prosthesis following mastopexy, mastectomy or in reconstruction), and 19357 (Breast reconstruction, immediate or delayed, with tissue expander, including subsequent expansion). The commenters argued that the device costs are inadequately covered in an ASC setting now that ASCs are no longer paid separately under the DMEPOS fee schedule for the breast prostheses used in these procedures.

Response: We appreciate commenters' recommendations on how we should designate procedures as device-intensive under the revised ASC payment system. In the August 2, 2007 revised ASC payment system final rule (72 FR 42508), we established that the modified payment methodology for calculating ASC payment rates for device-intensive procedures shall apply to ASC covered surgical procedures that are assigned to device-dependent APCs under the OPPS for the same calendar year, where those APCs have a device cost of greater than 50 percent of the APC cost (that is, the device offset percentage is greater than 50). We believe these criteria ensure that ASC payment rates are adequate to provide packaged payment for high cost implantable devices and ensure beneficiaries have access to these procedures in all appropriate care settings. The procedure described by CPT code 19340 is not assigned to a device-dependent APC under the OPPS, and while the procedures described by CPT codes 19325 and 19357 are assigned to a device-dependent APC under the OPPS

(APC 0648 (Level IV Breast Surgery)), the device offset percentage for this APC is less than 50 percent. Therefore, none of these procedures qualify as being recognized as device-intensive for ASC payment purposes.

We do not agree that we should change our criteria and treat as device-intensive all ASC services that map to OPPS device-dependent APCs, or the subset of procedures that are assigned to OPPS device-dependent APCs with device offset percentages less than 50 percent, regardless of whether those procedures require items that would have been separately payable under the DMEPOS fee schedule prior to the implementation of the revised ASC payment system on January 1, 2008. We continue to believe that our current criteria ensure that ASC payment rates are adequate to provide packaged payment for high cost implantable devices and ensure Medicare beneficiaries have access to these procedures in all appropriate settings of care.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are designating the ASC covered surgical procedures displayed in Table 59 below as device-intensive for CY 2011. The CPT code, the CPT code short descriptor, the CY 2011 ASC payment indicator, the CY 2011 OPPS APC assignment, the OPPS APC Title, and the CY 2011 OPPS APC device offset percentage are listed in Table 59. Each device-intensive procedure is assigned payment indicator “H8” or “J8,” depending on whether it was subject to transitional payment prior to CY 2011. All of these procedures are included in Addendum AA to this final rule with comment period. The OPPS device-dependent APCs are discussed further in section II.A.2.d.(1) of this final rule with comment period. We note that, as discussed in section II.A.2.d.9. of this final rule with comment period,

CPT code 64573 (incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes; cranial nerve), which we had proposed to continue to recognize as device-intensive for ASC payment purposes in CY 2011, is being deleted effective January 1, 2011, and is being replaced by CPT code 64568 (Incision for implantation of cranial nerve (eg, vagus nerve) neurostimulator electrode array and pulse generator). As we discuss in that section, we are deleting APC 0225 (Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes, Cranial Nerve ), the APC to which CPT code 64573 was the only code assigned in CY 2010, and creating new APC 0318 (Implantation of Cranial Neurostimulator Pulse Generator and Electrode ) to which CPT code 64568 will be assigned. Because CPT code 64568 is replacing CPT code 64573, we are recognizing CPT code 64568 as device-intensive for ASC payment purposes for CY 2011. These CPT and APC changes are reflected in Table 59, below.

**TABLE 59.—ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES DESIGNATED AS DEVICE-INTENSIVE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 ASC Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPS APC</b> | <b>OPPS APC Title</b>                                 | <b>Final CY 2011 Device-Dependent APC Offset Percentage</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|
| 24361                   | Reconstruct elbow joint         | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%   |
| 24363                   | Replace elbow joint             | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%   |
| 24366                   | Reconstruct head of radius      | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%   |
| 25441                   | Reconstruct wrist joint         | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%   |
| 25442                   | Reconstruct wrist joint         | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%   |
| 25446                   | Wrist replacement               | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%   |

| <b>CY 2011<br/>CPT<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short<br/>Descriptor</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>ASC<br/>Payment<br/>Indicato<br/>r</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY<br/>2011<br/>OPP<br/>S<br/>APC</b> | <b>OPPS APC Title</b>  | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Device-<br/>Dependent<br/>APC<br/>Offset<br/>Percentage</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 27446                           | Revision of knee joint              | J8  | 0425   | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis                  | 59%  |
| 33206                           | Insertion of heart pacemaker        | J8  | 0089   | Insertion/Replacement of Permanent Pacemaker and Electrodes            | 71%  |
| 33207                           | Insertion of heart pacemaker        | J8  | 0089   | Insertion/Replacement of Permanent Pacemaker and Electrodes            | 71%  |
| 33208                           | Insertion of heart pacemaker        | J8  | 0655   | Insertion/Replacement/Conversion of a permanent dual chamber pacemaker | 74%  |
| 33212                           | Insertion of pulse generator        | H8  | 0090   | Insertion/Replacement of Pacemaker Pulse Generator                     | 73%  |
| 33213                           | Insertion of pulse generator        | H8  | 0654   | Insertion/Replacement of a permanent dual chamber pacemaker            | 74%  |
| 33214                           | Upgrade of pacemaker system         | J8  | 0655   | Insertion/Replacement/Conversion of a permanent dual chamber pacemaker | 74%  |
| 33224                           | Insert pacing lead & connect        | J8  | 0418   | Insertion of Left Ventricular Pacing Elect.                            | 73%  |
| 33225                           | Lventric pacing lead add-on         | J8  | 0418   | Insertion of Left Ventricular Pacing Elect.                            | 73%  |
| 33240                           | Insert pulse generator              | J8  | 0107   | Insertion of Cardioverter-Defibrillator                                | 88%  |
| 33249                           | Eltrd/insert pace-defib             | J8  | 0108   | Insertion/Replacement/Repair of Cardioverter-Defibrillator Leads       | 87%  |
| 33282                           | Implant pat-active ht record        | J8  | 0680   | Insertion of Patient Activated Event Recorders                         | 71%  |
| 53440                           | Male sling procedure                | H8  | 0385   | Level I Prosthetic Urological Procedures                               | 61%  |
| 53444                           | Insert tandem cuff                  | H8  | 0385   | Level I Prosthetic Urological Procedures                               | 61%  |
| 53445                           | Insert uro/ves nck sphincter        | H8  | 0386   | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures                              | 71%  |
| 53447                           | Remove/replace ur sphincter         | H8  | 0386   | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures                              | 71%  |

| <b>CY 2011<br/>CPT<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short<br/>Descriptor</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>ASC<br/>Payment<br/>Indicato<br/>r</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY<br/>2011<br/>OPP<br/>S<br/>APC</b> | <b>OPPS APC Title</b>  | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Device-<br/>Dependent<br/>APC<br/>Offset<br/>Percentage</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 54400                           | Insert semi-rigid prosthesis        | H8  | 0385   | Level I Prosthetic Urological Procedures   | 61%  |
| 54401                           | Insert self-contd prosthesis        | H8  | 0386   | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures  | 71%  |
| 54405                           | Insert multi-comp penis pros        | H8  | 0386   | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures  | 71%  |
| 54410                           | Remove/replace penis prosth         | H8  | 0386   | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures  | 71%  |
| 54416                           | Remv/repl penis contain pros        | H8  | 0386   | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures  | 71%  |
| 55873                           | Cryoablate prostate                 | H8  | 0674   | Prostate Cryoablation  | 58%  |
| 61885                           | Insrt/redo neurostim 1 array        | H8  | 0039   | Level I Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator                                | 86%  |
| 61886                           | Implant neurostim arrays            | H8  | 0315   | Level II Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator                               | 88%  |
| 62361                           | Implant spine infusion pump         | H8  | 0227   | Implantation of Drug Infusion Device   | 81%  |
| 62362                           | Implant spine infusion pump         | H8  | 0227   | Implantation of Drug Infusion Device   | 81%  |
| 63650                           | Implant neuroelectrodes             | H8  | 0040   | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                          | 58%  |
| 63655                           | Implant neuroelectrodes             | J8  | 0061   | Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electr | 64%  |
| 63685                           | Insrt/redo spine n generator        | H8  | 0039   | Level I Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator                                | 86%  |
| 64553                           | Implant neuroelectrodes             | H8  | 0040   | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                          | 58%  |
| 64555                           | Implant neuroelectrodes             | J8  | 0040   | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                          | 58%  |

| <b>CY 2011<br/>CPT<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short<br/>Descriptor</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>ASC<br/>Payment<br/>Indicato<br/>r</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY<br/>2011<br/>OPP<br/>S<br/>APC</b> | <b>OPPS APC Title</b>  | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Device-<br/>Dependent<br/>APC<br/>Offset<br/>Percentage</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 64560                           | Implant neuroelectrodes             | J8  | 0040   | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                          | 58%  |
| 64561                           | Implant neuroelectrodes             | H8  | 0040   | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                          | 58%  |
| 64565                           | Implant neuroelectrodes             | J8  | 0040   | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                          | 58%  |
| 64568                           | Implant neuroelectrodes             | J8  | 0318   | Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes, Cranial Nerve                        | 85%  |
| 64575                           | Implant neuroelectrodes             | H8  | 0061   | Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electr | 64%  |
| 64577                           | Implant neuroelectrodes             | H8  | 0061   | Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electr | 64%  |
| 64580                           | Implant neuroelectrodes             | H8  | 0061   | Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electr | 64%  |
| 64581                           | Implant neuroelectrodes             | H8  | 0061   | Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electr | 64%  |
| 64590                           | Insrt/redo pn/gastr stimul          | H8  | 0039   | Level I Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator                                | 86%  |
| 65770                           | Revise cornea with implant          | H8  | 0293   | Level VI Anterior Segment Eye Procedures   | 56%  |
| 69714                           | Implant temple bone w/stimul        | H8  | 0425   | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis                            | 59%  |
| 69715                           | Temple bne implnt w/stimulat        | H8  | 0425   | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis                            | 59%  |
| 69717                           | Temple bone implant revision        | H8  | 0425   | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis                            | 59%  |
| 69718                           | Revise temple bone implant          | H8  | 0425   | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis                            | 59%  |
| 69930                           | Implant cochlear device             | H8  | 0259   | Level VII ENT Procedures   | 85%  |

d. ASC Treatment of Surgical Procedures Removed from the OPPS Inpatient List for CY 2011

As we discussed in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68724), we adopted a policy to include in our annual evaluation procedures proposed for removal from the OPPS inpatient list for possible inclusion on the ASC list of covered surgical procedures. For the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, we evaluated each of the three procedures we proposed to remove from the OPPS inpatient list for CY 2011 according to the criteria for exclusion from the list of covered ASC surgical procedures (75 FR 46341). We stated in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46341) that we believe that all of these procedures should continue to be excluded from the ASC list of covered surgical procedures for CY 2011 because they would be expected to pose a significant risk to beneficiary safety or to require an overnight stay in ASCs. A full discussion about the APC Panel's recommendations regarding the procedures we proposed to remove from the OPPS inpatient list for CY 2011 may be found in section XI.B. of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46301 through 46302). The HCPCS codes for these three procedures and their long descriptors were listed in Table 49 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46342).

Comment: One commenter requested that we add CPT codes 21193 (reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; without bone graft) and 21395 (reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; without internal rigid fixation) to the ASC covered surgical procedure list.

Response: We do not agree with the commenter that we should add CPT codes 21193 and 21395 to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures. We continue to believe that these procedures should be excluded from the ASC list of covered surgical procedures for CY 2011 because they would be expected to pose a significant risk to beneficiary safety or to require an overnight stay in ASCs.

After consideration of the public comment we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to continue to exclude the procedures described by the CPT codes listed in Table 49 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, and restated in Table 60 below, from the ASC list of covered surgical procedures.

**TABLE 60.—PROCEDURES EXCLUDED FROM THE ASC LIST OF COVERED PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 THAT WERE REMOVED FROM THE CY 2011 OPPS INPATIENT LIST**

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  |
|-------------------------|---|
| 21193                   | Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; without bone graft                    |
| 21395                   | Open treatment of orbital floor blowout fracture; periorbital approach with bone graft (includes obtaining graft) |
| 25909                   | Amputation, forearm, through radius and ulna; re-amputation   |

2. Covered Ancillary Services

Consistent with the established ASC payment system policy, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46342), we proposed to update the ASC list of covered ancillary services to reflect the proposed payment status for the services under the CY 2011 OPPS. Maintaining consistency with the OPPS may result in proposed changes to ASC payment indicators for some covered ancillary items and services because of changes that are being proposed under the OPPS for CY 2011. For example, a covered

ancillary service that was separately paid under the revised ASC payment system in CY 2010 may be proposed for packaged status under the CY 2011 OPPS and, therefore, also under the ASC payment system for CY 2011. Comment indicator “CH,” discussed in section XV.F. of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46356), was used in Addendum BB to that proposed rule to indicate covered ancillary services for which we proposed a change in the ASC payment indicator to reflect a proposed change in the OPPS treatment of the service for CY 2011.

Except for the Level II HCPCS codes listed in Table 41 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46327), all ASC covered ancillary services and their proposed payment indicators for CY 2011 were included in Addendum BB to that proposed rule.

We did not receive any public comments on our proposal. Therefore, we are finalizing, without modification, our proposal to update the ASC list of covered ancillary services to reflect the payment status for the services under the OPPS. All CY 2011 ASC covered ancillary services and their final payment indicators are included in Addendum BB to this final rule with comment period.

#### D. ASC Payment for Covered Surgical Procedures and Covered Ancillary Services

##### 1. Payment for Covered Surgical Procedures

###### a. Background

Our ASC payment policies for covered surgical procedures under the revised ASC payment system are fully described in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66828 through 66831). Under our established policy for the

revised ASC payment system, the ASC standard ratesetting methodology of multiplying the ASC relative payment weight for the procedure by the ASC conversion factor for that same year is used to calculate the national unadjusted payment rates for procedures with payment indicator “G2.” For procedures assigned payment indicator “A2,” our final policy established blended rates to be used during the transitional period and, beginning in CY 2011, ASC rates calculated according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology. The rate calculation established for device intensive procedures (payment indicators “H8” and “J8”) is structured so that the packaged device payment amount is the same as under the OPPS, and only the service portion of the rate is subject to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology. In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60596 through 60629), we updated the CY 2009 ASC payment rates for ASC covered surgical procedures with payment indicators of “A2,” “G2,” “H8,” and “J8” using CY 2008 data, consistent with the CY 2010 OPPS update. Payment rates for device-intensive procedures also were updated to incorporate the CY 2010 OPPS device offset percentages.

Payment rates for office-based procedures (payment indicators “P2,” “P3,” and “R2”) are the lower of the MPFS non-facility PE RVU amount (we refer readers to the CY 2011 MPFS final rule with comment period) or the amount calculated using the ASC standard ratesetting methodology for the procedure. In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60596 through 60629), we updated the payment amounts for office-based procedures (payment indicators “P2,” “P3,” and “R2”) using the most recent available MPFS and OPPS data. We compared the estimated CY 2010 rate

for each of the office-based procedures, calculated according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology, to the MPFS nonfacility PE RVU amount (multiplied by the conversion factor) to determine which was lower and, therefore, would be the CY 2010 payment rate for the procedure according to the final policy of the revised ASC payment system (§416.171(d)).

b. Update to ASC-Covered Surgical Procedure Payment Rates for CY 2011

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46342 through 46343), we proposed to update ASC payment rates for CY 2011 using the established rate calculation methodologies under §416.171. Under §416.171(c)(4), the transitional payment rates are no longer used for CY 2011 and subsequent calendar years for a covered surgical procedure designated in accordance with §416.166. Thus, we proposed to calculate CY 2011 payments for procedures formerly subject to the transitional payment methodology (payment indicators “A2” and “H8”) using the proposed CY 2011 ASC rate calculated according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology, incorporating the device-intensive procedure methodology, as appropriate, for procedures assigned ASC payment indicator “H8.” We did not propose to modify the payment indicators for procedures that were subject to transitional payment prior to CY 2011 but will consider doing so in future rulemaking. We proposed to continue to use the amount calculated under the ASC standard ratesetting methodology for procedures assigned payment indicator “G2.”

We proposed that payment rates for office-based procedures (payment indicators “P2,” “P3,” and “R2”) and device-intensive procedures that were not subject to

transitional payment (payment indicator “J8”) be calculated according to our established policies, incorporating the device-intensive procedure methodology as appropriate. Thus, we proposed to update the payment amounts for device-intensive procedures based on the CY 2011 OPPS proposal that reflects updated OPPS device offset percentages, and to make payment for office-based procedures at the lesser of the CY 2011 proposed MPFS non-facility PE RVU amount or the proposed CY 2011 ASC payment amount calculated according to the standard ratesetting methodology.

Comment: One commenter did not understand the rationale for the payment rate for the following CPT codes: (1) CPT code 62319 (injection, including catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, not including neurolytic substances, with or without contrast (for either localization or epidurography), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (including anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), epidural or subarachnoid; lumbar, sacral (caudal)), which the commenter stated should be paid at a rate similar to CPT codes 62318 (injection, including catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, not including neurolytic substances, with or without contrast (for either localization or epidurography), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (including anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), epidural or subarachnoid; cervical or thoracic), 62310 (injection, single (not via indwelling catheter), not including neurolytic substances, with or without contrast (for either localization or epidurography), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (including anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), epidural or subarachnoid; cervical or thoracic); or 62311 (injection, single (not via indwelling catheter), not

including neurolytic substances, with or without contrast (for either localization or epidurography), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (including anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), epidural or subarachnoid; lumbar, sacral (caudal)); (2) CPT code 64410 (injection, anesthetic agent; phrenic nerve), which the commenter stated should be paid at a rate similar to CPT codes 64415 (injection, anesthetic agent; brachial plexus, single), 64417 (injection, anesthetic agent; axillary nerve), or 64420 (injection, anesthetic agent; intercostal nerve, single); and (3) CPT code 64626 (destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve; cervical or thoracic, single level), which the commenter stated should be paid at rate similar to CPT code 64622 (destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve; lumbar or sacral, single level).

Response: We reviewed the proposed payment rates, payment indicators, and OPPS APC assignments for these three procedures and found that they are all correct. Because these procedures are assigned payment indicator “A2” under the revised ASC payment system, their payment is calculated using the ASC standard ratesetting methodology of multiplying the ASC relative payment weight for the procedure by the ASC conversion factor for the same year. We do not agree with the commenter that there is any basis to deviate from our standard ratesetting methodology for these procedures under the revised ASC payment system. The standard ASC methodology is based on OPPS APC groups; since these codes are assigned to different APCs, different payment rates are appropriate for these codes.

After consideration of the public comment we received, we are finalizing our CY 2011 proposal, without modification, to calculate the CY 2011 final ASC payment rates for ASC-covered surgical procedures according to our established methodologies.

c. Adjustment to ASC Payments for No Cost/Full Credit and Partial Credit Devices

Our ASC policy with regard to payment for costly devices implanted in ASCs at no cost or with full or partial credit as set forth in §416.179 is consistent with the OPPS policy. The CY 2011 OPPS APCs and devices subject to the adjustment policy are discussed in section IV.B.2. of this final rule with comment period. The established ASC policy includes adoption of the OPPS policy for reduced payment to providers when a specified device is furnished without cost or with full or partial credit for the cost of the device for those ASC covered surgical procedures that are assigned to APCs under the OPPS to which this policy applies. We refer readers to the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period for a full discussion of the ASC payment adjustment policy for no cost/full credit and partial credit devices (73 FR 68742 through 68745).

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46343), consistent with the OPPS, we proposed to update the list of ASC covered device intensive procedures and devices that would be subject to the no cost/full credit and partial credit device adjustment policy for CY 2011. Table 50 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46344 through 46346) displayed the ASC covered device-intensive procedures that we proposed would be subject to the no cost/full credit and partial credit device adjustment policy for CY 2011. Specifically, when a procedure that is listed in Table 50 is performed to implant a device that is listed in Table 51 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC

proposed rule (75 FR 46347), where that device is furnished at no cost or with full credit from the manufacturer, the ASC would append the HCPCS “FB” modifier on the line with the procedure to implant the device. The contractor would reduce payment to the ASC by the device offset amount that we estimate represents the cost of the device when the necessary device is furnished without cost to the ASC or with full credit. We would provide the same amount of payment reduction based on the device offset amount in ASCs that would apply under the OPPS under the same circumstances. We stated in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46343) that we continue to believe that the reduction of ASC payment in these circumstances is necessary to pay appropriately for the covered surgical procedure being furnished by the ASC.

We also proposed to reduce the payment for implantation procedures listed in Table 50 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule by one-half of the device offset amount that would be applied if a device was provided at no cost or with full credit, if the credit to the ASC is 50 percent or more of the cost of the new device. The ASC would append the HCPCS “FC” modifier to the HCPCS code for a surgical procedure listed in Table 50 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule when the facility receives a partial credit of 50 percent or more of the cost of a device listed in Table 51 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule. In order to report that they received a partial credit of 50 percent or more of the cost of a new device, ASCs would have the option of either:

- (1) submitting the claim for the device replacement procedure to their Medicare contractor after the procedure’s performance but prior to manufacturer acknowledgment of credit for the device, and subsequently contacting the contractor regarding a

claim adjustment once the credit determination is made; or (2) holding the claim for the device implantation procedure until a determination is made by the manufacturer on the partial credit and submitting the claim with the “FC” modifier appended to the implantation procedure HCPCS code if the partial credit is 50 percent or more of the cost of the replacement device. Beneficiary coinsurance would continue to be based on the reduced payment amount.

We did not receive any comments on our CY 2011 proposal to continue the no cost/full credit and partial credit device adjustment policy for ASCs. For CY 2011, as we proposed, we will reduce the payment for the device implantation procedures listed in Table 61, below, by the full device offset amount for no cost/full credit cases. ASCs must append the modifier “FB” to the HCPCS procedure code when the device furnished without cost or with full credit is listed in Table 62, below, and the associated implantation procedure code is listed in Table 61. In addition, for CY 2011, we will reduce the payment for implantation procedures listed in Table 61 by one half of the device offset amount that would be applied if a device were provided at no cost or with full credit, if the credit to the ASC is 50 percent or more of the device cost. If the ASC receives a partial credit of 50 percent or more of the cost of a device listed in Table 62, the ASC must append the modifier “FC” to the associated implantation procedure code if the procedure is listed in Table 61. We note that, as discussed in section II.A.2.d.9. of this final rule with comment period, CPT code 64573 (incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes; cranial nerve), which we had proposed to continue to recognize as subject to the no cost/full credit and partial credit device adjustment for

ASCs in CY 2011, is being deleted effective January 1, 2011, and is being replaced by CPT code 64568 (incision for implantation of cranial nerve (eg, vagus nerve) neurostimulator electrode array and pulse generator). As we discuss in that section, we are deleting APC 0225 (Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes, Cranial Nerve), the APC to which CPT code 64573 was the only code assigned in CY 2010, and creating new APC 0318 (Implantation of Cranial Neurostimulator Pulse Generator and Electrode) to which we are assigning CPT code 64568. Because CPT code 64568 is replacing CPT code 64573, we are recognizing CPT code 64568 as subject to the no cost/full credit and partial credit device adjustment for ASCs in CY 2011. These CPT and APC changes are reflected in Table 61, below.

**TABLE 61.—CY 2011 PROCEDURES TO WHICH THE NO COST/FULL CREDIT AND PARTIAL CREDIT DEVICE ADJUSTMENT POLICY APPLIES**

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 ASC Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 OPSS APC</b> | <b>OPSS APC Title</b>                                 | <b>Final CY 2011 OPSS Full APC Offset Percentage</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 OPSS Partial APC Offset Percentage</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 24361                   | Reconstruct elbow joint         | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%  | 30%   |
| 24363                   | Replace elbow joint             | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%  | 30%   |
| 24366                   | Reconstruct head of radius      | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%  | 30%   |
| 25441                   | Reconstruct wrist joint         | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%  | 30%   |

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 ASC Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPTS APC</b> | <b>OPPS APC Title</b>  | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPTS Full APC Offset Percentage</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPTS Partial APC Offset Percentage</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 25442                   | Reconstruct wrist joint         | H8   | 0425                           | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis                  | 59%   | 30%  |
| 25446                   | Wrist replacement               | H8   | 0425                           | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis                  | 59%   | 30%  |
| 27446                   | Revision of knee joint          | J8   | 0425                           | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis                  | 59%   | 30%  |
| 33206                   | Insertion of heart pacemaker    | J8   | 0089                           | Insertion/Replacement of Permanent Pacemaker and Electrodes            | 71%   | 35%  |
| 33207                   | Insertion of heart pacemaker    | J8   | 0089                           | Insertion/Replacement of Permanent Pacemaker and Electrodes            | 71%   | 35%  |
| 33208                   | Insertion of heart pacemaker    | J8   | 0655                           | Insertion/Replacement/Conversion of a permanent dual chamber pacemaker | 74%   | 37%  |
| 33212                   | Insertion of pulse generator    | H8   | 0090                           | Insertion/Replacement of Pacemaker Pulse Generator                     | 73%   | 36%  |
| 33213                   | Insertion of pulse generator    | H8   | 0654                           | Insertion/Replacement of a permanent dual chamber pacemaker            | 74%   | 37%  |
| 33214                   | Upgrade of pacemaker system     | J8   | 0655                           | Insertion/Replacement/Conversion of a permanent dual chamber pacemaker | 74%   | 37%  |
| 33224                   | Insert pacing lead & connect    | J8   | 0418                           | Insertion of Left Ventricular Pacing Elect.                            | 73%   | 36%  |
| 33225                   | Lventric pacing lead add-on     | J8   | 0418                           | Insertion of Left Ventricular Pacing Elect.                            | 73%   | 36%  |

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 ASC Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPS APC</b> | <b>OPPS APC Title</b>  | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPS Full APC Offset Percentage</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPS Partial APC Offset Percentage</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 33240                   | Insert pulse generator          | J8   | 0107                          | Insertion of Cardioverter-Defibrillator                          | 88%  | 44%   |
| 33249                   | Eltrd/insert pace-defib         | J8   | 0108                          | Insertion/Replacement/Repair of Cardioverter-Defibrillator Leads | 87%  | 44%   |
| 33282                   | Implant pat-active ht record    | J8   | 0680                          | Insertion of Patient Activated Event Recorders                   | 71%  | 35%   |
| 53440                   | Male sling procedure            | H8   | 0385                          | Level I Prosthetic Urological Procedures                         | 61%  | 31%   |
| 53444                   | Insert tandem cuff              | H8   | 0385                          | Level I Prosthetic Urological Procedures                         | 61%  | 31%   |
| 53445                   | Insert uro/ves nck sphincter    | H8   | 0386                          | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures                        | 71%  | 36%   |
| 53447                   | Remove/replace ur sphincter     | H8   | 0386                          | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures                        | 71%  | 36%   |
| 54400                   | Insert semi-rigid prosthesis    | H8   | 0385                          | Level I Prosthetic Urological Procedures                         | 61%  | 31%   |
| 54401                   | Insert self-contd prosthesis    | H8   | 0386                          | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures                        | 71%  | 36%   |
| 54405                   | Insert multi-comp penis pros    | H8   | 0386                          | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures                        | 71%  | 36%   |
| 54410                   | Remove/replace penis prosth     | H8   | 0386                          | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures                        | 71%  | 36%   |
| 54416                   | Remv/repl penis contain pros    | H8   | 0386                          | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures                        | 71%  | 36%   |

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 ASC Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPS APC</b> | <b>OPPS APC Title</b>  | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPS Full APC Offset Percentage</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPS Partial APC Offset Percentage</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 61885                   | Insrt/redo neurostim 1 array    | H8   | 0039                          | Level I Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator                                | 86%  | 43%   |
| 61886                   | Implant neurostim arrays        | H8   | 0315                          | Level II Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator                               | 88%  | 44%   |
| 62361                   | Implant spine infusion pump     | H8   | 0227                          | Implantation of Drug Infusion Device   | 81%  | 41%   |
| 62362                   | Implant spine infusion pump     | H8   | 0227                          | Implantation of Drug Infusion Device   | 81%  | 41%   |
| 63650                   | Implant neuroelectrodes         | H8   | 0040                          | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                          | 58%  | 29%   |
| 63655                   | Implant neuroelectrodes         | J8   | 0061                          | Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electr | 64%  | 32%   |
| 63685                   | Insrt/redo spine n generator    | H8   | 0039                          | Level I Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator                                | 86%  | 43%   |
| 64553                   | Implant neuroelectrodes         | H8   | 0040                          | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                          | 58%  | 29%   |
| 64555                   | Implant neuroelectrodes         | J8   | 0040                          | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                          | 58%  | 29%   |
| 64560                   | Implant neuroelectrodes         | J8   | 0040                          | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                          | 58%  | 29%   |

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 ASC Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPTS APC</b> | <b>OPPS APC Title</b>  | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPTS Full APC Offset Percentage</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPTS Partial APC Offset Percentage</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 64561                   | Implant neuroelectrodes         | H8   | 0040                           | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                          | 58%   | 29%  |
| 64565                   | Implant neuroelectrodes         | J8   | 0040                           | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes                          | 58%   | 29%  |
| 64568                   | Implant neuroelectrodes         | H8   | 0318                           | Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes, Cranial Nerve                        | 85%   | 43%  |
| 64575                   | Implant neuroelectrodes         | H8   | 0061                           | Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electr | 64%   | 32%  |
| 64577                   | Implant neuroelectrodes         | H8   | 0061                           | Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electr | 64%   | 32%  |
| 64580                   | Implant neuroelectrodes         | H8   | 0061                           | Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electr | 64%   | 32%  |
| 64581                   | Implant neuroelectrodes         | H8   | 0061                           | Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electr | 64%   | 32%  |

| <b>CY 2011 CPT Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short Descriptor</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 ASC Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPS APC</b> | <b>OPPS APC Title</b>                                 | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPS Full APC Offset Percentage</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 OPPS Partial APC Offset Percentage</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 64590                   | Insrt/redo pn/gastr stimul      | H8   | 0039                          | Level I Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator     | 86%  | 43%   |
| 69714                   | Implant temple bone w/stimul    | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%  | 30%   |
| 69715                   | Temple bne implnt w/stimulat    | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%  | 30%   |
| 69717                   | Temple bone implant revision    | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%  | 30%   |
| 69718                   | Revise temple bone implant      | H8   | 0425                          | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis | 59%  | 30%   |
| 69930                   | Implant cochlear device         | H8   | 0259                          | Level VII ENT Procedures                              | 85%  | 43%   |

**TABLE 62.—DEVICES FOR WHICH THE “FB” OR “FC” MODIFIER MUST BE REPORTED WITH THE PROCEDURE CODE IN CY 2011 WHEN FURNISHED AT NO COST OR WITH FULL OR PARTIAL CREDIT**

| <b>CY 2011 Device HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short Descriptor</b> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| C1721                            | AICD, dual chamber              |
| C1722                            | AICD, single chamber            |
| C1764                            | Event recorder, cardiac         |
| C1767                            | Generator, neurostim, imp       |
| C1771                            | Rep dev, urinary, w/sling       |
| C1772                            | Infusion pump, programmable     |
| C1776                            | Joint device (implantable)      |
| C1778                            | Lead, neurostimulator           |
| C1779                            | Lead, pmkr, transvenous VDD     |
| C1785                            | Pmkr, dual, rate-resp           |

| <b>CY 2011<br/>Device<br/>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Short Descriptor</b> |
|--|---------------------------------|
| C1786  | Pmkr, single, rate-resp         |
| C1813  | Prosthesis, penile, inflatab    |
| C1815  | Pros, urinary sph, imp          |
| C1820  | Generator, neuro rechg bat sys  |
| C1881  | Dialysis access system          |
| C1882  | AICD, other than sing/dual      |
| C1891  | Infusion pump, non-prog, perm   |
| C1897  | Lead, neurostim, test kit       |
| C1898  | Lead, pmkr, other than trans    |
| C1900  | Lead coronary venous            |
| C2619  | Pmkr, dual, non rate-resp       |
| C2620  | Pmkr, single, non rate-resp     |
| C2621  | Pmkr, other than sing/dual      |
| C2622  | Prosthesis, penile, non-inf     |
| C2626  | Infusion pump, non-prog, temp   |
| C2631  | Rep dev, urinary, w/o sling     |
| L8614  | Cochlear device/system          |
| L8680  | Implt neurostim elctr each      |
| L8685  | Implt nrostm pls gen sng rec    |
| L8686  | Implt nrostm pls gen sng non    |
| L8687  | Implt nrostm pls gen dua rec    |
| L8688  | Implt nrostm pls gen dua non    |
| L8690  | Aud osseo dev, int/ext comp     |

d. Waiver of Coinsurance and Deductible for Certain Preventive Services

As discussed in detail in section XII.B. of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46310 through 46316) and in the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule (75 FR 40129 through 40136), sections 4104(b) and 10406 of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(a)(1) of the Act, in pertinent part, to waive the coinsurance for those preventive services under section 1861(ddd)(3)(A) of the Act as described in section 1861(ww)(2) of the Act (excluding electrocardiograms) that are recommended by the USPSTF with a grade of A or B for any indication or population and that are appropriate

for the individual. Section 4104(c) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(b)(1) of the Act to waive the Part B deductible for these preventive services. These provisions apply to these items and services furnished in ASCs on or after January 1, 2011. In section XII.B. of the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46310 through 46316) and in the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule (75 FR 40129 through 40136), we proposed to define the preventive services to which this provision applies and to apply the criteria specified in section 4104 of the Affordable Care Act for the waiver of coinsurance and deductible.

Table 52 of the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46348 through 46350) identified the ASC covered surgical and ancillary services that we proposed to include in the definition of preventive services in section XII.B. of the proposed rule and in the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule. All of the ASC covered surgical and ancillary services that are included in the chart below are preventive services that are recommended by the USPSTF with a grade of A or B. Therefore, we proposed to update §416.160(a)(4) and add new §416.160(a)(5) on the scope and basis of the ASC regulations and to update §410.152(i) to reflect the waiver of coinsurance and deductible for these services.

Comment: Several commenters supported CMS' proposed implementation of the Affordable Care Act provision to waive beneficiary cost sharing for preventive services identified in section 1861(ddd)(3)(A) of the Act, and recommended by the USPSTF with a grade of A or B for any indication or population that are appropriate for the individual, and urged CMS to finalize the proposed policy.

Response: We appreciate commenters' support of our proposed implementation of sections 4104 and 10406 of the Affordable Care Act.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to waive beneficiary cost sharing for preventive services identified in section 1861(ddd)(3)(A) of the Act, and recommended by the USPSTF with a grade of A or B for any indication or population that are appropriate for the individual. Table 63, below, identifies the ASC covered surgical and ancillary services that are included in the definition of preventive services in section XII.B. of this final rule with comment period and in the CY 2011 MPFS final rule with comment period. All of the ASC covered surgical and ancillary services that are included in the chart below are preventive services that are recommended by the USPSTF with a grade of A or B. We note that, as reflected in Table 63, effective January 1, 2011, CPT code 90658 is no longer payable under the ASC payment system and has been replaced by the following HCPCS codes: Q2035 (Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (afluria)), Q2036 (Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (flulaval)), Q2037 (Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (fluvirin)), Q2038 (Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (fluzone)), and Q2039 (Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (not otherwise specified)).

We also are implementing our proposal, without modification, to update §416.160(a)(4) and add new §416.160(a)(5) on the scope and basis of the ASC regulations and to update §410.152(i) to reflect the waiver of coinsurance and deductible for these services.

**TABLE 63.—CY 2011 ASC PREVENTIVE SERVICES FOR WHICH COINSURANCE AND DEDUCTIBLE ARE WAIVED IN CY 2011**

| <b>Service</b>        | <b>CY 2011 CPT/ HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2011 Long Descriptor</b>  | <b>CY 2011 Coins. / Deductible</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Bone Mass Measurement | G0130                          | Single energy x-ray absorptiometry (sexa) bone density study, one or more sites; appendicular skeleton (peripheral) (eg, radius, wrist, heel) | Waived                             |
|                       | 77078                          | Computed tomography, bone mineral density study, 1 or more sites; axial skeleton (eg, hips, pelvis, spine)                                    | Waived                             |
|                       | 77079                          | Computed tomography, bone mineral density study, 1 or more sites; appendicular skeleton (peripheral) (eg, radius, wrist, heel)                | Waived                             |
|                       | 77080                          | Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa), bone density study, 1 or more sites; axial skeleton (eg, hips, pelvis, spine)                         | Waived                             |
|                       | 77081                          | Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa), bone density study, 1 or more sites; appendicular skeleton (peripheral) (eg, radius, wrist, heel)     | Waived                             |

| Service                     | CY 2011 CPT/ HCPCS Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor  | CY 2011 Coins. / Deductible |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|                             | 77083                   | Radiographic absorptiometry (eg, photodensitometry, radiogrammetry), 1 or more sites   | Waived                      |
|                             | 76977                   | Ultrasound bone density measurement and interpretation, peripheral site(s), any method   | Waived                      |
| Colorectal Cancer Screening | G0104                   | Colorectal cancer screening; flexible sigmoidoscopy  | Waived                      |
|                             | G0105                   | Colorectal cancer screening; colonoscopy on individual at high risk  | Waived                      |
|                             | G0121                   | Colorectal cancer screening; colonoscopy on individual not meeting criteria for high risk  | Waived                      |
| Influenza Virus Vaccine     | 90655                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, preservative free, when administered to children 6-35 months of age, for intramuscular use   | Waived                      |
|                             | 90656                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, preservative free, when administered to individuals 3 years and older, for intramuscular use | Waived                      |
|                             | 90657                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to children 6-35 months of age, for intramuscular use                      | Waived                      |
|                             | Q2035                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to   | Waived                      |
|                             |                         | individuals 3 years of age   |                             |

| Service | CY 2011 CPT/ HCPCS Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor  | CY 2011 Coins. / Deductible |
|---------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|         |                         | and older, for intramuscular use (afluria)   |                             |
|         | Q2036                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (flulaval)                | Waived                      |
|         | Q2037                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (fluvirin)                | Waived                      |
|         | Q2038                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (fluzone)                 | Waived                      |
|         | Q2039                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (not otherwise specified) | Waived                      |
|         | 90660                   | Influenza virus vaccine, live, for intranasal use  | Waived                      |
|         | 90662                   | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, preservative free, enhanced immunogenicity via increased antigen content, for intramuscular use            | Waived                      |

| Service              | CY 2011 CPT/ HCPCS Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor  | CY 2011 Coins. / Deductible |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|                      | G9141                   | Influenza a (h1n1) immunization administration (includes the physician counseling the patient/family)  | Waived                      |
|                      | G9142                   | Influenza a (h1n1) vaccine, any route of administration  | Waived                      |
| Pneumococcal Vaccine | 90669                   | Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, polyvalent, when administered to children younger than 5 years, for intramuscular use  | Waived                      |
|                      | 90670                   | Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, 13 valent, for intramuscular use   | Waived                      |
|                      | 90732                   | Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine, 23-valent, adult or immunosuppressed patient dosage, when administered to individuals 2 years or older, for subcutaneous or intramuscular use | Waived                      |
| Hepatitis B Vaccine  | 90740                   | Hepatitis B vaccine, dialysis or immunosuppressed patient dosage (3 dose schedule), for intramuscular use  | Waived                      |
|                      | 90743                   | Hepatitis B vaccine, adolescent (2 dose schedule), for intramuscular use   | Waived                      |
|                      | 90744                   | Hepatitis B vaccine, pediatric/adolescent dosage (3 dose schedule), for intramuscular use  | Waived                      |
|                      | 90746                   | Hepatitis B vaccine, adult   | Waived                      |

| Service | CY 2011 CPT/ HCPCS Code | CY 2011 Long Descriptor   | CY 2011 Coins. / Deductible |
|---------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|         |                         | dosage, for intramuscular use   |                             |
|         | 90747                   | Hepatitis B vaccine, dialysis or immunosuppressed patient dosage (4 dose schedule), for intramuscular use | Waived                      |

Section 4104(c) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1833(b) of the Act to waive the Part B deductible for colorectal cancer screening tests that become diagnostic. Specifically, section 4104(c)(2) of the Affordable Care Act waives the deductible with respect to a colorectal cancer screening test “regardless of the code that is billed for the establishment of a diagnosis as a result of the test, or for the removal of tissue or other matter or other procedure that is furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as a screening test.” As discussed in section XII.B.3. of the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46317) and in the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule (75 FR 40136), we proposed that all surgical services furnished on the same date as a planned screening colonoscopy or planned flexible sigmoidoscopy would be considered as being “furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the screening test.” We stated that we believe this interpretation is appropriate because we believe that it would be very rare for an unrelated surgery to occur on the same date as one of these scheduled screening tests. Moreover, we stated that we believe that the risk of improper expenditures would be very small

under this policy because it is the deductible, and not the coinsurance, that is waived for the related procedures other than the screening tests. In the event of a legislative change to this policy (for example, a statutory change that would waive the coinsurance for these related services in addition to the deductible), we stated that we would reassess the appropriateness of this proposed definition of services that are furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the colorectal cancer screening test that becomes diagnostic. We also noted that the annual deductible would likely be met when any surgical procedure (related or not) is performed on the same day as the scheduled screening test.

We proposed to implement this provision by creating a HCPCS modifier that ASCs would append to the diagnostic procedure code that is reported instead of the screening colonoscopy or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy HCPCS code. The claims processing system would respond to the modifier by waiving the deductible for all surgical services on the same date as the diagnostic test. Coinsurance or copayment would continue to apply to the diagnostic test and to other services furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the screening test.

Comment: Several commenters supported CMS' proposal to extend the waiver on the deductible to surgical services provided on the same date as a colorectal cancer screening test, such as a planned screening colonoscopy or planned flexible sigmoidoscopy, when these become diagnostic. Commenters supported the proposed creation of a HCPCS modifier that would be appended to the diagnostic procedure code

that is reported instead of the screening colonoscopy or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy HCPCS code when the screening test becomes a diagnostic service.

Response: We appreciate commenters' support of our proposed implementation of section 4104(c) of the Affordable Care Act.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposal, without modification, that all surgical services furnished on the same date as a planned screening colonoscopy or planned flexible sigmoidoscopy be viewed as being furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the screening test for purposes of implementing section 4104(c)(2) of the Affordable Care Act. We are creating new HCPCS modifier "PT," effective January 1, 2011, that ASCs will append to the diagnostic procedure code that is reported instead of the screening colonoscopy or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy HCPCS code when the screening test becomes a diagnostic service.

## 2. Payment for Covered Ancillary Services

### a. Background

Our final payment policies under the revised ASC payment system for covered ancillary services vary according to the particular type of service and its payment policy under the OPPS. Our overall policy provides separate ASC payment for certain ancillary items and services integrally related to the provision of ASC covered surgical procedures that are paid separately under the OPPS and provides packaged ASC payment for other ancillary items and services that are packaged under the OPPS. Thus, we established a final policy to align ASC payment bundles with those under the OPPS (72 FR 42495).

Our ASC payment policies provide separate payment for drugs and biologicals that are separately paid under the OPPS at the OPPS rates, while we pay for separately payable radiology services at the lower of the MPFS non-facility PE RVU (or technical component) amount or the rate calculated according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology (72 FR 42497). In all cases, ancillary items and services must be provided integral to the performance of ASC covered surgical procedures for which the ASC bills Medicare, in order for those ancillary services also to be paid.

ASC payment policy for brachytherapy sources generally mirrors the payment policy under the OPPS. We finalized our policy in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 42499) to pay for brachytherapy sources applied in ASCs at the same prospective rates that were adopted under the OPPS or, if OPPS rates were unavailable, at contractor-priced rates. Subsequent to publication of that rule, section 106 of the Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP Extension Act of 2007 (Pub. L. 110-173) mandated that, for the period January 1, 2008 through June 30, 2008, brachytherapy sources be paid under the OPPS at charges adjusted to cost. Therefore, consistent with our final overall ASC payment policy, we paid ASCs at contractor-priced rates for brachytherapy sources provided in ASCs during that period of time. Beginning July 1, 2008, brachytherapy sources applied in ASCs were to be paid at the same prospectively set rates that were finalized in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 67165 through 67188). Immediately prior to the publication of the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, section 142 of the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-275) amended section 1833(t)(16)(C) of

the Act (as amended by section 106 of the Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP Extension Act of 2007, Pub. L. 110-173) to extend the requirement that brachytherapy sources be paid under the OPPS at charges adjusted to cost through December 31, 2009. Therefore, consistent with final ASC payment policy, ASCs continued to be paid at contractor-priced rates for brachytherapy sources provided integral to ASC covered surgical procedures during that period of time.

Other separately paid covered ancillary services in ASCs, specifically corneal tissue acquisition and device categories with OPPS pass-through status, do not have prospectively established ASC payment rates according to the final policies of the revised ASC payment system (72 FR 42502 and 42509; §416.164(b)). Under the revised ASC payment system, corneal tissue acquisition is paid based on the invoiced costs for acquiring the corneal tissue for transplantation. As discussed in section IV.A.1. of this final rule with comment period, new pass-through device categories may be established on a quarterly basis. One new device category eligible for pass-through payment under the OPPS and, therefore, under the ASC payment system, described by HCPCS code C1749 (Endoscope, retrograde imaging/illumination colonoscope device (Implantable), was announced in the October 2010 ASC CR (Transmittal 2045, Change Request 7147, dated September 10, 2010). Payment for HCPCS code C1749 under the ASC payment system is contractor priced.

**b. Payment for Covered Ancillary Services for CY 2011**

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46351), for CY 2011, we proposed to update the ASC payment rates and make changes to ASC payment indicators

as necessary to maintain consistency between the OPPS and ASC payment system regarding the packaged or separately payable status of services and the proposed CY 2011 OPPS and ASC payment rates. The proposed CY 2011 OPPS payment methodologies for separately payable drugs and biologicals and brachytherapy sources were discussed in sections V. and VII. of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46257 through 46283 and 46286 through 46289), respectively, and we proposed to set the CY 2011 ASC payment rates for those services equal to the proposed CY 2011 OPPS rates.

Consistent with established ASC payment policy (72 FR 42497), the proposed CY 2011 payment for separately payable covered radiology services was based on a comparison of the CY 2011 proposed MPFS non-facility PE RVU amounts (we refer readers to the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule) and the proposed CY 2011 ASC payment rates calculated according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology and then set at the lower of the two amounts. Alternatively, payment for a radiology service may be packaged into the payment for the ASC covered surgical procedure if the radiology service is packaged under the OPPS. The payment indicators in Addendum BB of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule indicated whether the proposed payment rates for radiology services are based on the MPFS nonfacility PE RVU amount or the ASC standard ratesetting methodology, or whether payment for a radiology service is packaged into the payment for the covered surgical procedure (payment indicator “N1”). Radiology services that we proposed to pay based on the ASC standard ratesetting methodology are assigned payment indicator “Z2” (Radiology service paid separately

when provided integral to a surgical procedure on ASC list; payment based on OPPS relative payment weight) and those for which the proposed payment is based on the MPFS non-facility PE RVU amount are assigned payment indicator “Z3” (Radiology service paid separately when provided integral to a surgical procedure on ASC list; payment based on MPFS non-facility PE RVUs).

All covered ancillary services and their proposed payment indicators were listed in Addendum BB to the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule.

Comment: One commenter expressed continued disagreement with the ASC packaging policy related to discography services. Although it is not completely clear what the commenter was requesting, we infer that the commenter questioned the appropriateness of packaging payment for discography services. According to the commenter, the injection procedures reported by CPT codes 62290 (Injection procedure for discography, each level; lumbar) and 62291 (Injection procedure for discography, each level; cervical or thoracic) are packaged into the services reported by CPT codes 72285 (Discography, cervical or thoracic, radiological supervision and interpretation) and 72295 (Discography, lumbar, radiological supervision and interpretation) and, therefore, payment is made to an ASC only when the radiology service is provided integral to a covered surgical procedure. The commenter asserted that discography should be a separately payable service in an ASC and that the ASC payment should be 62 percent of OPPS payments.

Response: As we explained fully in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68747) and the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment

period (74 FR 60619), we continue to believe that our packaging policy for discography services is appropriate and we do not agree that packaging policies under the ASC payment system should vary from those under the OPPS. Also, we continue to believe that discography is a radiology service, even though a component of it may be defined as surgical, and that radiology services are not appropriate for performance and separate payment in ASCs unless they are integral to covered surgical procedures.

Comment: One commenter argued that it is inappropriate to use the MPFS-based payment methodology for nuclear medicine procedures in the ASC setting without providing separate payment for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals. According to the commenter, under the MPFS, a separate payment is made for the radiopharmaceutical used with the nuclear medicine procedure, while under the ASC payment system, payment for the radiopharmaceutical is currently packaged. The commenter asserted that, therefore, basing ASC payment on the MPFS non-facility PE RVU without separate payment for the radiopharmaceutical leaves the ASC uncompensated for the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical cost. The commenter recommended that CMS establish a separate payment methodology for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals in the ASC setting.

Response: We do not agree with the commenter that we should establish separate payment for diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals under the ASC payment system, because we follow the OPPS packaging policies which require that payment for these items is always packaged. However, we understand the commenter's concern about the MPFS non-facility PE RVU amounts not reflecting the diagnostic radiopharmaceutical costs. Therefore, for CY 2011, we are setting the payment indicators for all nuclear medicine

procedures (defined as CPT codes in the range of 78000 through 78999) that are designated as radiology services that are paid separately when provided integral to a surgical procedure on the ASC list to “Z2” so that payment for these procedures will be made based on the OPPS relative payment weight rather than the MPFS non-facility PE RVU amount, regardless of which is lower. We will consider whether and how we should change the payment policy for nuclear medicine procedures under the ASC payment system in future rulemaking.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are providing CY 2011 payment for covered ancillary services in accordance with the final policies of the revised ASC payment system as described in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 42493 through 42508), with one modification. As described above, we are setting the payment indicators for all nuclear medicine procedures (defined as CPT codes in the range of 78000 through 78999) that are designated as radiology services that are paid separately when provided integral to a surgical procedure on the ASC list to “Z2” for CY 2011 so that payment for these procedures will be made based on the OPPS relative payment weight rather than the MPFS non-facility PE RVU amount, regardless of which is lower. Covered ancillary services and their final CY 2011 payment indicators are listed in Addendum BB to this final rule with comment period.

#### E. New Technology Intraocular Lenses (NTIOLs)

##### 1. Background

In the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68176), we finalized our current process for reviewing applications to establish new active classes of

new technology intraocular lenses (NTIOLs) and for recognizing new candidate intraocular lenses (IOLs) inserted during or subsequent to cataract extraction as belonging to a NTIOL class that is qualified for a payment adjustment. Specifically, we established the following process:

- We announce annually in the **Federal Register** a document that proposes the update of ASC payment rates for the following calendar year, a list of all requests to establish new NTIOL classes accepted for review during the calendar year in which the proposal is published and the deadline for submission of public comments regarding those requests. In accordance with section 141(b)(3) of Pub. L. 103-432 and our regulations at §416.185(b), the deadline for receipt of public comments is 30 days following publication of the list of requests.

- In the **Federal Register** document that finalizes the update of ASC payment rates for the following calendar year, we--

- Provide a list of determinations made as a result of our review of all new class requests and public comments; and

- Announce the deadline for submitting requests for review of an application for a new NTIOL class for the following calendar year.

In determining whether a lens belongs to a new class of NTIOLs and whether the ASC payment amount for insertion of that lens in conjunction with cataract surgery is appropriate, we expect that the insertion of the candidate IOL would result in significantly improved clinical outcomes compared to currently available IOLs. In addition, to establish a new NTIOL class, the candidate lens must be distinguishable from

lenses already approved as members of active or expired classes of NTIOLs that share a predominant characteristic associated with improved clinical outcomes that was identified for each class. Furthermore, in the CY 2007 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68227), we finalized our proposal to base our determinations on consideration of the following factors set out at §416.195:

- The IOL must have been approved by the FDA and claims of specific clinical benefits and/or lens characteristics with established clinical relevance in comparison with currently available IOLs must have been approved by the FDA for use in labeling and advertising;

- The IOL is not described by an active or expired NTIOL class; that is, it does not share the predominant, class-defining characteristic associated with improved clinical outcomes with designated members of an active or expired NTIOL class; and

- Evidence demonstrates that use of the IOL results in measurable, clinically meaningful, improved outcomes in comparison with use of currently available IOLs.

According to the statute, and consistent with previous examples provided by CMS, superior outcomes that we consider include the following:

- Reduced risk of intraoperative or postoperative complication or trauma;
- Accelerated postoperative recovery;
- Reduced induced astigmatism;
- Improved postoperative visual acuity;
- More stable postoperative vision; and/or
- Other comparable clinical advantages, such as--

- Reduced dependence on other eyewear (for example, spectacles, contact lenses, and reading glasses);
- Decreased rate of subsequent diagnostic or therapeutic interventions, such as the need for YAG laser treatment;
- Decreased incidence of subsequent IOL exchange; and
- Decreased blurred vision, glare, other quantifiable symptom or vision deficiency.

For a request to be considered complete, we require submission of the information that is found in the guidance document entitled “Application Process and Information Requirements for Requests for a New Class of New Technology Intraocular Lens (NTIOL)” posted on the CMS Web site at:

[http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/08\\_NTIOLs.asp#TopOfPage](http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/08_NTIOLs.asp#TopOfPage).

As we stated in the CY 2007 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (71 FR 68180), there are three possible outcomes from our review of a request for establishment of a new NTIOL class. As appropriate, for each completed request for consideration of a candidate IOL into a new class that is received by the established deadline, one of the following determinations is announced annually in the final rule updating the ASC payment rates for the next calendar year:

- The request for a payment adjustment is approved for the candidate IOL for 5 full years as a member of a new NTIOL class described by a new HCPCS code;
- The request for a payment adjustment is approved for the candidate IOL for the balance of time remaining as a member of an active NTIOL class; or

- The request for a payment adjustment is not approved.

We also discussed our plan to summarize briefly in the final rule with comment period the evidence that we reviewed, the public comments, and the basis for our determinations in consideration of applications for establishment of a new NTIOL class. We established that when a new NTIOL class is created, we identify the predominant characteristic of NTIOLs in that class that sets them apart from other IOLs (including those previously approved as members of other expired or active NTIOL classes) and that is associated with improved clinical outcomes. The date of implementation of a payment adjustment in the case of approval of an IOL as a member of a new NTIOL class would be set prospectively as of 30 days after publication of the ASC payment update final rule, consistent with the statutory requirement.

## 2. NTIOL Application Process for Payment Adjustment

In CY 2007, we posted an updated guidance document to the CMS Web site to provide process and information requirements for applications requesting a review of the appropriateness of the payment amount for insertion of an IOL to ensure that the ASC payment for covered surgical procedures includes payment that is reasonable and related to the cost of acquiring a lens that is approved as belonging to a new class of NTIOLs.

This guidance document can be accessed on the CMS Web site at:

<http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/downloads/NTIOLprocess.pdf>.

We note that we have also issued a guidance document entitled “Revised Process for Recognizing Intraocular Lenses Furnished by Ambulatory Surgery Centers (ASCs) as Belonging to an Active Subset of New Technology Intraocular Lenses (NTIOLs).” This

guidance document can be accessed on the CMS Web site at:

[http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/Downloads/Request for inclusion in current NTIO L subset.pdf](http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/Downloads/Request_for_inclusion_in_current_NTIO_L_subset.pdf).

This second guidance document provides specific details regarding requests for recognition of IOLs as belonging to an existing, active NTIOL class, the review process, and information required for a request to review. Currently, there is one active NTIOL class whose defining characteristic is the reduction of spherical aberration. We accept requests throughout the year to review the appropriateness of recognizing an IOL as a member of an active class of NTIOLs. That is, review of candidate lenses for membership in an existing, active NTIOL class is ongoing and not limited to the annual review process that applies to the establishment of new NTIOL classes. We ordinarily complete the review of such a request within 90 days of receipt of all information that we consider pertinent to our review, and upon completion of our review, we notify the requestor of our determination and post on the CMS Web site notification of a lens newly approved for a payment adjustment as an NTIOL belonging to an active NTIOL class when furnished in an ASC.

### 3. Classes of NTIOLs Approved and New Requests for Payment Adjustment

#### a. Background

Since implementation of the process for adjustment of payment amounts for NTIOLs that was established in the June 16, 1999 **Federal Register**, we have approved three classes of NTIOLs, as shown in the following table, with the associated qualifying IOLs to date:

| <b>NTIOL Class</b> | <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>\$50 Approved for Services Furnished On or After</b> | <b>NTIOL Characteristic</b>          | <b>IOLs Eligible for Adjustment</b>  |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1                  | Q1001             | May 18, 2000, through May 18, 2005                      | Multifocal                           | Allergan AMO Array Multifocal lens, model SA40N  |
| 2                  | Q1002             | May 18, 2000, through May 18, 2005                      | Reduction in Preexisting Astigmatism | STAAR Surgical Elastic Ultraviolet-Absorbing Silicone Posterior Chamber IOL with Toric Optic, models AA4203T, AA4203TF, and AA4203TL   |
| 3                  | Q1003             | February 27, 2006, through February 26, 2011            | Reduced Spherical Aberration         | Abbott Medical Optics (AMO) Tecnis® IOL models Z9000, Z9001, Z9002, ZA9003, and AR40xEM and Tecnis® 1-Piece model ZCB00; Alcon Acrysof® IQ Model SN60WF, Acrysert Delivery System model SN60WS and Acrysof® IQ Toric model SN6ATT; Bausch & Lomb Sofport AO models LI61AO and LI61AOV and Akreos AO models AO60 and MI60, Crystalens® AT-50AO and AT-52AO; STAAR Affinity Collamer model CQ2015A and CC4204A and Elastimide model AQ2015A; Hoya model FY-60AD, FC-60AD, PY-60AD, and PC-60AD; Lenstec HD IOL |

b. Request to Establish New NTIOL Class for CY 2011

As explained in the guidance document on the CMS Web site, the deadline for each year’s requests for review of the appropriateness of the ASC payment amount for insertion of a candidate IOL as a member of a new class of NTIOLs is announced in the final rule updating the ASC and OPSS payment rates for that calendar year. Therefore, a

request for review for a new class of NTIOLs for CY 2011 must have been submitted to CMS by March 8, 2010, the due date published in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60621). We received one request for review to establish a new NTIOL class for CY 2011 by the March 8, 2010 due date. A summary of this request follows.

**Requestor/Manufacturer:** Alcon Laboratories, Inc.

**Lens Model Number:** Acrysof® Natural IOLs, Models: SN60WF, SN60AT, MN60MA, and MN60AC.

**Summary of the Request:** Alcon Laboratories, Inc. (Alcon) submitted a request for CMS to determine that its Acrysof® Natural intraocular lenses meet the criteria for recognition as NTIOL and to concurrently establish a new class of NTIOLs for blue light filtering to improve driving safety under glare conditions, with these lenses as members. As part of its request, Alcon submitted descriptive information about the candidate IOLs as outlined in the guidance document that we make available on the CMS Web site for the establishment of a new class of NTIOLs, as well as information regarding approval of the candidate IOL by the U.S Food and Drug Administration (FDA). This information included the approved labeling for the candidate lenses, a summary of the IOLs' safety and effectiveness, a copy of the FDA's approval notification, and instructions for their use. In addition, Alcon also submitted a number of studies in support of its claim that the blue light filtering design features of the candidate lenses would improve driving safety under glare conditions. We note that we have previously considered another candidate IOL for which ASC payment review was requested on the basis of blue light filtering

properties. We discussed these lenses in the July 23, 2004 and March 25, 2005 NTIOL proposed and final rules published in the **Federal Register** (69 FR 44029 and 70 FR 15337, respectively).

In its CY 2011 request, Alcon asserts that its request is based on new research and measurement technologies that demonstrate that the Acrysof® Natural IOLs with a blue light filtering chromophore filters light in a manner that approximates the human crystalline lens in the 400-475 nm blue light wavelength range to reduce glare that impairs the ability of the eye to differentiate objects from the background. Alcon further states that glare reduction can help beneficiaries avoid hazards that can be caused by glare. Alcon also states that at present, there are no active or expired NTIOL classes that describe IOLs similar to its IOL.

We established in the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period that when reviewing a request for recognition of an IOL as an NTIOL and a concurrent request to establish a new class of NTIOLs, we would base our determination on consideration of the three major criteria that are outlined in the discussion above. In the CY 2011 proposed rule we noted that we had begun our review of Alcon's request to recognize its Acrysof® Natural IOLs as NTIOLs and concurrently establish a new class of NTIOLs. In the CY 2011 proposed rule we solicited comment on these candidate IOLs with respect to the established NTIOL criteria as discussed above (75 FR 46354).

First, for an IOL to be recognized as an NTIOL we require that the IOL must have been approved by the FDA and claims of specific clinical benefits and/or lens characteristics with established clinical relevance in comparison with currently available

IOLs must have been approved by the FDA for use in labeling and advertising. We note that FDA approval for the candidate lens was granted in May 2007 and that Alcon provided FDA approval documentation, including a copy of the FDA's approval notification, the FDA's summary of the IOL's safety and effectiveness, and the labeling approved by the FDA in its request for a new class of NTIOLs. The approved labels for the Alcon IOLs all state, "Alcon's proprietary blue light filtering chromophore filters light in a manner that approximates the human crystalline lens in the 400-475 nm blue light wavelength range." The FDA label does not otherwise reference specific clinical benefits or lens characteristics of blue light filtering on glare. In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46354) we noted that we were interested in public comments on the specific clinical benefits or lens characteristics with established clinical relevance for the blue light filter effects on glare. We specifically noted that we were interested in public comments regarding the assertion that the specific blue light filter properties associated with the candidate IOLs improve driving safety via the reduction of glare.

Second, we also require that the candidate IOL not be described by an active or expired NTIOL class; that is, it does not share the predominant, class-defining characteristic associated with improved clinical outcomes with designated members of an active or expired NTIOL class. As noted in the table above regarding active and expired NTIOL classes, since implementation of the NTIOL review process that was established in the June 16, 1999 **Federal Register**, we have approved three classes of NTIOLs: Multifocal and Reduction in Preexisting Astigmatism classes, both of which were created in 2000 and expired in 2005, and the currently active Reduced Spherical Aberration class,

which was created in 2006 and will expire in 2011. The class-defining characteristic specific to IOLs that are members of these classes is evident in the name assigned to the class. For example, IOLs recognized as members of the reduced spherical aberration class are characterized by their aspheric design that results in reduced spherical aberration. We refer readers to the table above for information about the NTIOL classes that have been created since the implementation of the review process. Based on this information, the candidate lens may not be described by an active or expired NTIOL class. Its proposed class-defining characteristic and associated clinical benefits that were described in the submitted request, specifically the blue light filtering properties, may not be similar to the class-defining characteristics and associated benefits of the two expired NTIOL classes, the Multifocal and Reduction in Preexisting Astigmatism classes, or to the class-defining characteristic and associated benefits of the currently active Reduced Spherical Aberration class. In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule we noted that we welcomed public comments that address whether the proposed class-defining characteristic and associated clinical benefits of the candidate Alcon IOLs are described by the expired or currently active NTIOL classes (75 FR 46354).

Third, our NTIOL evaluation criteria also require that an applicant submit evidence demonstrating that use of the IOL results in measurable, clinically meaningful, improved outcomes in comparison to use of currently available IOLs. We note that in the CY 2007 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period, we sought comments as to what constitutes currently available IOLs for purposes of such comparisons, and we received several comments in response to our solicitation (71 FR 68178). We agreed with

commenters that we should remain flexible with respect to our view of “currently available lenses” for purposes of reviewing NTIOL requests, in order to allow for consideration of technological advances in lenses over time. For purposes of reviewing this request to establish a new NTIOL class for CY 2011, we believe that foldable, spherical, monofocal IOLs made of acrylic, silicone, or polymethylmethacrylate materials represent the currently available lenses against which the candidate NTIOL to establish a new class should be compared. The Alcon request asserts that the proprietary blue light filtering chromophore incorporated into the design of the candidate lenses and its associated benefits makes them different from IOLs that are currently available in the U.S. market. In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule we again sought public comment on our view of “currently available lenses” for the purposes of this CY 2011 review (75 FR 46354).

We reviewed the evidence submitted as part of the request, including two peer-reviewed articles and two related clinical studies. The first of the submitted articles discussed the effect of the candidate lenses on glare disability, while the second article discussed the effects of glare on driving in simulated driving conditions. The requestor also submitted data from two clinical studies directly related to the submitted articles discussed above. One cross sectional study with a planned sample size of 70 subjects evaluated glare disability by comparing the candidate lenses against control lenses which did not include the blue light filtering chromophore. Results from this study suggest that subjects implanted with the applicant IOLs had significantly faster photostress recovery times than subjects who had control IOLs implanted without the blue light filtering

chromophore. We noted in the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule that this cross sectional study was ongoing; consequently the preliminary results submitted with the request only reflected 40 subjects from the planned total sample size. The requestor also submitted data from a second clinical study with a total sample size of 34 that evaluated the benefit of the blue light filtering chromophore on driving performance in patients implanted with the candidate IOLs compared to patients implanted with non blue light filtering IOLs. The results from this study suggested that incorporation of the yellow chromophore into the design of the candidate lenses reduce glare disability and thereby improve the ability of older drivers implanted with the candidate lenses to drive safely. Overall, the evidence submitted provided us with important information critical to our review of this request. However, in making our decision as to whether to establish a new class of NTIOL based on the primary characteristic of the candidate lenses, we indicated in the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46355) that we were also interested in what other information the public could contribute related to the asserted benefits of the blue light filtering optic. Specifically, we sought public comment and relevant data on the following:

- Are there other peer-reviewed data that would support or disprove the claims of clinical benefit made by the applicant?
- The presented studies compare the blue filtering optic to clear IOLs, are there other IOLs or other clinical alternatives for reducing glare?
- Is the sample size used in both studies sufficient considering all confounding variables including, but not limited to age, sex, race, time from surgery, status of eyes

(which eye received the IOL or both eyes, for example) to conclude that a blue light filtering optic would reduce glare in the Medicare population?

- What kind of study design would be appropriate to prove the claim of significant clinical benefit due to glare reduction on which the new class would be based?
- Are the submitted data enough to clarify that the blue filtering optic is responsible for reduction in glare disability as asserted by applicant?

In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46355), we welcomed public comments and relevant data specifically addressing whether use of the Alcon Acrysof® Natural IOLs result in measurable, clinically meaningful, improved outcomes in comparison with use of currently available IOLs. Additionally, in accordance with our established NTIOL review process, we sought public comments on all of the review criteria for establishing a new NTIOL class that would be based on the ability of the Acrysof® Natural IOLs to filter blue light and subsequently help beneficiaries avoid hazards that can be caused by glare while driving. All comments on this request must have been received by September 2, 2010. In the proposed rule, we stated that the announcement of CMS' determination regarding this request will appear in this CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period. If a determination of membership of the candidate lens in a new or currently active NTIOL class is made, this determination would be effective 30 days following the date that this final rule with comment period is published in the **Federal Register**.

We thank the public for their comments concerning our review of the request from Alcon Laboratories, Inc. (Alcon) to establish a new class of NTIOL based on the

characteristics of its Acrysof® Natural intraocular lenses. Some of the comments we received raised additional questions about the proven effectiveness of the Acrysof® Natural intraocular lenses, especially when compared to other currently available lenses. These comments and our responses to them are summarized below.

Comment: A few commenters presented several arguments suggesting that CMS recognize the Acrysof® natural IOLs as belonging to a new class of NTIOLS. With regard to our requirement that the IOL must have been approved by the FDA and that claims of specific clinical benefits and/or lens characteristics with established clinical relevance in comparison with currently available IOLs must have been approved by the FDA for use in labeling and advertising, one commenter disagreed with the statement in the proposed rule that “the FDA label does not otherwise reference specific clinical benefits or lens characteristics of blue light filtering on glare” (75 FR 46354). The commenter asserted that the submitted studies established the clinical relevance of the blue-light filter in the AcrySof® Natural intraocular lens models and that the blue-light filter is described in the FDA-approved label. This same commenter indicated that no current or expired NTIOL class exists for IOLs that offer this characteristic.

This same commenter also provided feedback on CMS’ request for comment on our definition of “currently available lenses,” specifically with regards to this review. The commenter questioned whether polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) IOLs should be deemed “conventional”, and stated that less than 1 percent of cataract surgeries in the United States are performed with lenses made of PMMA. The commenters suggested that, after expiration of the currently active NTIOL class for aspheric-optic IOLs that reduce

spherical aberration, CMS consider updating the description of conventional lenses from “spherical” to “spheric and aspheric.”

With regard to establishing substantial clinical benefit, one commenter asserted that the study design utilized to assess driving performance allowed specifically for the observation of the effect of the yellow chromophore used in the design of the candidate lenses on glare disability in the absence of any other confounding factors. The commenter argued that the sample sizes used in each of the clinical studies presented were adequate to demonstrate the benefit of the blue light filtering technology to Medicare beneficiaries, and were determined such that they were sufficiently powerful to detect clinically significant differences. Specifically, the commenter noted that for one of the studies, which was based on a contralateral design, the sample size was specified for up to 70 subjects and ultimately was based on data from 52 subjects. The commenter claimed that the subjects enrolled in this study were an average age of 75.6 years old, with 53.8 percent females and were typical for patients in the Medicare population, and further asserted that subject-descriptive variables such as age, sex, and race did not impact the treatment comparison as the study was conducted using a contralateral design. The commenter asserted that the sample size for the second study was determined to be in the safety margin with a statistical power of 80 percent.

Another commenter also provided comments in support of the blue light filtering IOLS. This commenter asserted that the requestor had provided sufficient evidence to support the claims of real-world benefit alluded to in the request to establish a new class of NTIOL for the blue light filtering IOLs. This commenter offered to provide additional

evidence to substantiate the requestors' claims with data gathered from an assessment of its own blue light filtering IOLs. Both of these commenters claimed that the Acrysof® Natural IOLs application to open a new NTIOL category meets the specific CMS NTIOL review criteria and that the applicant lenses are not described by current or prior subsets of NTIOLs.

Response: With regard to FDA labeling, we are not certain that the blue light filtering characteristic of the applicant IOLs specifically results in the reduction of glare in comparison with use of currently available IOLs in order to fulfill our requirement that the FDA approve the lens for characteristics with established clinical relevance in comparison with currently available IOLs for use in labeling and advertising. We discuss in more detail below our thorough review of the application and submitted studies on the applicant's lenses, as well as comments that we received. We appreciate the commenters' clarification.

We agree that the applicant lens is not described by current or prior subsets of NTIOLs. However, we note that these lenses are not unique with respect to the blue light filtering optic. As stated above, we have previously considered another candidate IOL for which ASC payment review was requested on the basis of blue light filtering properties.

With respect to our definition of "currently available IOLs," we thank the commenters for their feedback on this matter and we will carefully consider and evaluate this particular definition of "currently available lenses" for use in future reviews of NTIOL applications. As discussed in the CY 2007 OPS/ASC final rule with comment

period (71 FR 68178), we continue to believe that flexibility is critical when identifying what the public considers “currently available lenses,” in order to allow for consideration of technological advances in lenses over time.

Comment: Other commenters argued that NTIOL status has been a valuable resource to allow practicing physicians to attain access to IOLs that can provide additional benefits for their patients at the time of cataract surgery and that CMS should establish the new class to allow beneficiaries to gain access to technology that improves driving conditions.

Some commenters provided anecdotal information citing their clinical experiences with the applicant lenses, and asserted that elimination/reduction of glare disability with the chromophore lens is of such value to patients as to make it deserving of NTIOL status in order to encourage the utilization of this extremely important technology. One commenter asserted that the basis for the NTIOL application is unique, and that the Natural chromophore was designed to filter potentially harmful blue light, to reduce the amount of harmful light reaching the retina, without appreciable reduction in visual quality (that is, night vision, color vision, contrast sensitivity). This commenter further stated that the vast majority of the published research to date indicated that this goal had been achieved, but did not provide specific citations.

Generally, these commenters urged that CMS establish a new class of NTIOL based on the blue light filtering characteristic for the primary purpose of offering beneficiaries access to an intraocular lens that the applicant argued offers the real world benefit of improving driving in glare conditions.

Response: We thank these commenters for their feedback and agree that Medicare beneficiaries should be allowed access to new technologies that offer substantial clinical improvement over existing technologies. However, as discussed further below, in our review of studies submitted to CMS as part of the NTIOL request and additional data submitted by commenters, we are not certain that the blue light filtering characteristic of the applicant IOLs specifically results in the reduction of glare in comparison with use of currently available IOLs. Moreover, in our review of other references submitted by commenters regarding the blue light filtering optic, we found evidence suggesting that the blue-filtering lenses could decrease best possible vision.

Comment: We also received several comments requesting that CMS disapprove this request to establish a new class of NTIOL based on the blue light characteristic. These commenters argued that there is insufficient clinical and scientific evidence to support the claim of a clinical benefit for a blue-light filtering optic. Several of these commenters asserted that the requestor's claim that use of the IOL results in substantial clinical benefit in comparison to use of currently available IOLs is not based in sound science and will increase the cost to Medicare without providing any significant additional benefit to patients. With regard to the requirement that the IOL must have been approved by the FDA and claims of specific clinical benefits and/or lens characteristics with established clinical relevance in comparison with currently available IOLs must have been approved by the FDA for use in labeling and advertising, these commenters pointed out that the claim of clinical benefit – reduction of glare - is not included in the FDA label, as required by CMS. These commenters also pointed out that

the use of a blue filter is not unique, further stating that another IOL manufacturer also creates IOLs with a blue light filter.

Other commenters also opposed the creation of a new NTIOL class based on the blue light filtering characteristic. With regard to the requirement that the NTIOL result in a substantial clinical benefit through measurable, clinically meaningful, improved outcomes, commenters argued that they were relatively few articles potentially related to blue light filtration and reduction of glare, and of these identified articles, only one directly addressed the specific topic. They argued that the one study, funded by the requestor, has numerous flaws in the study protocol and night driving simulator testing methodology. They asserted that it is impossible to tell whether the beneficial results associated with one of the applicant IOLs, specifically model SN60WF are due to the lens' blue light filtering optic or its aspheric optic, given that aspheric lenses have been shown to improve contrast sensitivity in mesopic conditions with and without glare. These commenters questioned the mean postoperative time for the blue light filtering IOLs (10.4 months) versus the same measure for the control IOL (4.7 years). They asserted that the disparity between the measures makes it nearly impossible to account for the clarity of the posterior capsule or the impact of progressive glistenings on light scatter. They further stated that in any IOL study one would expect visual performance to be superior at 10 months post-op versus 4 years post-op. These commenters suggested that the study uses a biased experimental glare tester, where the visual target has a different light spectrum (color) to the glare source. They explained that in almost all real-world situations, the spectrum of the glare source is similar or identical to that of the

visual target. Thus, heavily weighting the glare source with short wavelength blue light does not represent real-world glare situations and would favor a performance benefit for a blue-light filtering IOL. They asserted that in a real world situation where the visual target and the glare source have the same light spectrum, a blue blocking IOL cannot reduce glare disability because it will decrease stray light in exactly the same proportion as the target brightness.

Some commenters suggested that CMS and the FDA consider mandating the withdrawal of the applicant and other similarly designed lenses from the market, or at least require that a clear lens alternative be offered for each model that the company produces so that the surgeon may take advantage of the other features of the lenses that are available without having to be forced into using yellow chromophore permeated lenses.

Another commenter provided a number of citations of studies in peer reviewed journals that supported the fact that there are no differences in the disability glare performance of pseudophakes (people who had cataract surgery with IOL replacement) with colorless versus blue-filtering IOLs. This commenter also stated that glare disability is not a scientifically proven predictor of older driver's safety and moreover, that yellow tinted, blue filtering design of the Acrysof® Natural IOL chromophores permanently limits the blue light part of the visible spectrum that aids older adults to see as well as possible. The commenter further pointed out that this type of lens undesirably restricts pseudophakic scotopic (night vision), mesopic (a combination of photopic vision and scotopic vision in low but not quite dark lighting situations.), and S-cone and retinal

ganglion photoreception. Finally, this commenter stated that the glistening associated with Acrysof® Natural lenses that develops overtime causes disability glare rather than reduces it. The commenter described glistenings as fluid-filled microvacuoles that form within the IOL optic when the IOL is in an aqueous environment, and noted that glistenings are observed in all types of IOLs, but have been mainly associated with hydrophobic acrylic IOLs, similar to the requestor's IOL.

Response: We appreciate all of the feedback regarding the issues posed in our proposed rule, and regarding our review of this applicant IOL. These comments have been very helpful in pointing us to additional resources relevant to the asserted connection between the blue light filtering characteristic of the applicant IOLs and the proposed benefit of glare reduction.

With regards to those comments questioning whether the FDA approved labels for the applicant IOLs included claims of clinical benefit, we note that our specific criteria asks that the FDA approved label include “[c]laims of specific clinical benefits and/or lens characteristics with established clinical relevance in comparison to currently available IOLs.” While the FDA label does not include any claims regarding the asserted reduction in glare properties of the applicant lens, it does mention the blue light filtering optic which the applicant asserts is proven to have established clinical relevance. We note that having two manufacturers create an IOL with a blue-light filter or other optic is not sufficient to disqualify a request for a new class of IOL.

We have reviewed the public comments received and the available data. Although the requestor submitted several supporting studies with its application, as

discussed above, commenters provided compelling evidence arguing against CMS establishing a new class of IOL for blue-filtering. We conclude that the Acrysof® Natural IOLs do not demonstrate substantial clinical benefit in comparison with currently available IOLs. Therefore, we are disapproving Alcon's request to recognize its Acrysof® Natural IOLs as NTIOLs, and subsequently to establish a new class of NTIOL for payment in CY 2011.

#### 4. Payment Adjustment

The current payment adjustment for a 5-year period from the implementation date of a new NTIOL class is \$50. In the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we revised §416.200(a) through (c) to clarify how the IOL payment adjustment is made and how an NTIOL is paid after expiration of the payment adjustment, and made minor editorial changes to §416.200(d). For CY 2008, CY 2009, and CY 2010, we did not revise the payment adjustment amount, and we did not propose to revise the payment adjustment amount for CY 2011 in light of our limited experience with the revised ASC payment system, implemented initially on January 1, 2008.

#### 5. ASC Payment for Insertion of IOLs

In accordance with the final policies of the revised ASC payment system, for CY 2011, payment for IOL insertion procedures is established according to the standard payment methodology of the revised payment system, which multiplies the ASC conversion factor by the ASC payment weight for the surgical procedure to implant the IOL. The CY 2011 ASC payment for the cost of a conventional lens is packaged into the payment for the associated covered surgical procedures performed by the ASC. The

HCPCS codes for IOL insertion procedures were included in Table 53 of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46355), and their proposed CY 2011 payment rates were found in Addendum AA to the proposed rule.

We did not receive any public comments concerning the proposed CY 2011 payment rates for the insertion of IOL procedures. Therefore, we are finalizing the payment rates for the insertion of IOL procedures, calculated according to the standard methodology of the revised ASC payment system. The HCPCS codes for IOL insertion procedures are displayed in Table 64 below, and their final CY 2011 payment rates may be found in Addendum AA to this final rule with comment period.

**TABLE 64.—INSERTION OF IOL PROCEDURES**

| <b>CY 2010 HCPCS Code</b> | <b>CY 2010 Long Descriptor</b>  |
|---------------------------|---|
| 66983                     | Intracapsular cataract extraction with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (one stage procedure)   |
| 66984                     | Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (one stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (eg, irrigation and aspiration or phacoemulsification) |
| 66985                     | Insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (secondary implant), not associated with concurrent cataract removal   |
| 66986                     | Exchange of intraocular lens  |

6. Announcement of CY 2011 Deadline for Submitting Requests for CMS Review of Appropriateness of ASC Payment for Insertion of an NTIOL Following Cataract Surgery

In accordance with §416.185(a) of our regulations as revised by the CY 2007 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, CMS announces that in order to be

considered for payment effective January 1, 2012, requests for review of applications for a new class of new technology IOLs must be received at CMS by 5 p.m. EST, on March 5, 2011. Send requests to ASC/NTIOL, Division of Outpatient Care, Mailstop C4-05-17, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21244-1850.

To be considered, requests for NTIOL reviews must include the information on the CMS Web site at: <http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/downloads/NTIOLprocess.pdf>.

#### F. ASC Payment and Comment Indicators

##### 1. Background

In addition to the payment indicators that we introduced in the August 2, 2007 final rule, we also created final comment indicators for the ASC payment system in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66855). We created Addendum DD1 to define ASC payment indicators that we use in Addenda AA and BB to provide payment information regarding covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services, respectively, under the revised ASC payment system. The ASC payment indicators in Addendum DD1 are intended to capture policy relevant characteristics of HCPCS codes that may receive packaged or separate payment in ASCs, such as whether they were on the ASC list of covered services prior to CY 2008; payment designation, such as device-intensive or office-based, and the corresponding ASC payment methodology; and their classification as separately payable ancillary services including radiology services, brachytherapy sources, OPPS pass-through devices, corneal tissue acquisition services, drugs or biologicals, or NTIOLs.

We also created Addendum DD2 that lists the ASC comment indicators. The ASC comment indicators used in Addenda AA and BB to the proposed rules and final rules with comment period serve to identify, for the revised ASC payment system, the status of a specific HCPCS code and its payment indicator with respect to the timeframe when comments will be accepted. The comment indicator “NI” is used in the OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period to indicate new HCPCS codes for the next calendar year for which the interim payment indicator assigned is subject to comment. The comment indicator “NI” is also assigned to existing codes with substantial revisions to their descriptors such that we consider them to be describing new services, as discussed in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60622). We stated in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule that will respond to public comments and finalize the ASC treatment of all codes labeled with comment indicator “NI” in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (75 FR 46356).

The “CH” comment indicator is used in Addenda AA and BB to this CY 2011 proposed rule to indicate that a new payment indicator (in comparison with the indicator for the CY 2010 ASC April quarterly update) is proposed for assignment to an active HCPCS code for the next calendar year; an active HCPCS code is proposed for addition to the list of procedures or services payable in ASCs; or an active HCPCS code is proposed for deletion at the end of the current calendar year. The “CH” comment indicators that are published in the final rule with comment period are provided to alert readers that a change has been made from one calendar year to the next, but do not indicate that the change is subject to comment. The full definitions of the payment

indicators and comment indicators are provided in Addenda DD1 and DD2 to this final rule with comment period.

## 2. ASC Payment and Comment Indicators

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46356), we did not propose any changes to the definitions of the ASC payment and comment indicators for CY 2011. We stated that we will consider proposing to modify the payment indicators for procedures that were subject to transitional payment prior to CY 2011 in future rulemaking.

We did not receive any public comments on the ASC payment and comment indicators. We are finalizing our proposed CY 2011 payment and comment indicators, without modification, in Addenda DD1 and DD2 to this final rule with comment period.

## G. ASC Policy and Payment Recommendations

MedPAC was established under section 1805 of the Act to advise Congress on issues affecting the Medicare program. Subparagraphs (B) and (D) of section 1805(b)(1) of the Act require MedPAC to submit reports to Congress not later than March 1 and June 15 of each year that present its Medicare payment policy reviews and recommendations and its examination of issues affecting the Medicare program, respectively. The following section describes a recent MedPAC recommendation that is relevant to the ASC payment system.

The March 2010 MedPAC “Report to the Congress: Medicare Payment Policy” included the following recommendation relating specifically to the ASC payment system for CY 2011:

Recommendation 2C: The Congress should implement a 0.6 percent increase in payment rates for ambulatory surgical center services in calendar year 2011 concurrent with requiring ambulatory surgical centers to submit cost and quality data.

CMS Response: In the August 2, 2007 final rule (72 FR 42518 through 42519), we adopted a policy to update the ASC conversion factor for consistency with section 1833(i)(2)(C) of the Act, which requires that, if the Secretary has not updated the ASC payment amounts in a calendar year, the payment amounts shall be increased by the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) as estimated by the Secretary for the 12-month period ending with the midpoint of the year involved. The statute set the update at zero for CY 2008 and CY 2009. We indicated that we planned to implement the annual updates through an adjustment to the conversion factor under the ASC payment system beginning in CY 2010 when the statutory requirement for a zero update no longer applies. Further, we noted that that we would update the conversion factor for the CY 2010 ASC payment system by the percentage increase in the CPI-U, consistent with our policy as codified under §416.171(a)(2).

As we indicated in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60622), we did not require ASCs to submit cost data to the Secretary for CY 2010. We explained that the 2006 GAO report, “Medicare: Payment for Ambulatory Surgical Centers Should Be Based on the Hospital Outpatient Payment System” (GAO-07-86), concluded that the APC groups in the OPPS reflect the relative costs of surgical procedures performed in ASCs in the same way they reflect the relative costs of the same procedures when they are performed in HOPDs. Consistent with the GAO

findings, CMS is using the OPPS as the basis for the ASC payment system, which provides for an annual revision of the ASC payment rates under the budget neutral ASC payment system. In addition, we noted that, under the methodology of the revised ASC payment system, we do not utilize ASC cost information to set and revise the payment rates for ASCs but, instead, rely on the relativity of hospital outpatient costs developed for the OPPS, consistent with the recommendation of the GAO. Furthermore, we explained that we have never required ASCs to routinely submit cost data and expressed our concern that a new Medicare requirement for ASCs to do so could be administratively burdensome for ASCs. In 2009, MedPAC made a similar recommendation to that made in Recommendation 2C above. In light of that MedPAC recommendation, in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (74 FR 35391), we solicited public comment on the feasibility of ASCs submitting cost information to CMS, including whether costs should be collected from a sample or the universe of ASCs, the administrative burden associated with such an activity, the form that such a submission could take considering existing Medicare requirements for other types of facilities and the scope of ASC services, the expected accuracy of such cost information, and any other issues or concerns of interest to the public on this topic.

In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60623), we summarized and responded to these comments. As noted in that final rule with comment period, commenters' expressed varied opinions regarding the feasibility of requiring ASCs to submit cost data to the Secretary. Some commenters believed that requiring ASC to submit such data would not be an insurmountable obstacle and pointed out that

other small facilities submit cost reports to CMS. They stated that ASC cost reports are necessary to assess the adequacy of Medicare payments and evaluate the ASC update. Other commenters, however, opposed the requirement that ASCs submit cost data to CMS because they believed such a requirement would be unnecessary and administratively burdensome. Commenters generally supported a requirement that ASCs report quality data. We refer readers to the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period for a full discussion of the comments we received on the feasibility of requiring ASCs to report cost and quality data (74 FR 60623). We responded that we would keep the commenters' perspectives in mind as we further consider the adequacy of the Medicare ASC payment rates and move toward implementation of ASC quality reporting.

Consistent with our CY 2010 policy, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46357), we proposed not to require ASCs to submit cost data to the Secretary for CY 2011. We stated that we continue to believe that our established methodology results in appropriate payment rates for ASCs. As noted in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60623), section 109(b) of the MIEA-TRHCA (Pub. L. 109-432) gives the Secretary the authority to implement ASC quality measure reporting and to reduce the payment update for ASCs that fail to report those required measures. We restated our belief that promoting high quality care in the ASC setting through quality reporting is highly desirable and fully in line with our efforts under other payment systems. As discussed in section XVI.F. of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46382 through 46383), we proposed not to require ASC quality data reporting for

CY 2011, but stated our intention to implement ASC quality reporting in a future rulemaking.

We noted in the proposed rule that section 3006(f) of the Affordable Care Act, as added by section 10301(a) of the Affordable Care Act, requires CMS to develop a plan on implementing a value-based purchasing program for ASCs that will consider measures of quality and efficiency in ASCs, among other requirements. The Secretary must submit a report to Congress containing this plan not later than January 1, 2011.

Comment: Many commenters urged CMS to require ASCs to routinely report cost data to allow for future validation of the relative appropriateness of ASC payment weights and rates. MedPAC commented that ASCs should be required to submit cost and quality data, concurrent with a 0.6 percent increase in ASC payment rates for CY 2011, arguing that ASC cost data are needed to examine whether an existing input price index is an appropriate proxy for the costs of ASCs or whether an ASC-specific market basket should be developed. MedPAC pointed out that businesses such as ASCs typically keep records of their costs for filing taxes and other purposes, and those other small providers such as home health agencies and hospices submit cost data to CMS. MedPAC stated that CMS should create a streamlined process for ASCs to submit cost data in order to minimize the burden on ASCs and CMS.

Other commenters, however, supported CMS' proposal not to require ASCs to routinely submit cost data, a process that the commenters characterized as administratively burdensome. The commenters stated that the quality of such data, if

required, would be questionable because of the varying types of services and cost structures among ASCs and would not be suitable for ratesetting.

Many commenters, including MedPAC, urged CMS to require ASCs to report quality measures, while others supported CMS' proposal to defer quality reporting for ASCs while they adjust to the revised ASC payment system. Commenters also supported the implementation of a value-based purchasing program for ASCs.

Response: We did not propose to require ASCs to submit cost data to the Secretary for CY 2011 because, as noted previously in this section and in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60622), we continue to believe that our established methodology results in appropriate payment rates for ASCs. Therefore, we are finalizing our proposal not to require cost reporting in this final rule with comment period. We thank all of the commenters for their thoughts regarding the feasibility and value of requiring ASCs to submit cost data that could be used to evaluate the adequacy of the Medicare ASC payment rates. We will keep the commenters' perspectives about collecting cost information from ASCs in mind as we further consider the adequacy of the Medicare ASC payment rates. We also appreciate the commenters' perspectives' regarding ASC quality reporting and refer readers to section XVI.F. of this final rule with comment period for more detailed discussion of ASC quality data reporting. As mentioned in the proposed rule, a plan to implement an ASC value based purchasing program will be prepared for Congress by January 1, 2011, as required by the Affordable Care Act.

## H. Calculation of the ASC Conversion Factor and ASC Payment Rates

### 1. Background

In the August 2, 2007 final rule (72 FR 42493), we established our policy to base ASC relative payment weights and payment rates under the revised ASC payment system on APC groups and relative payment weights. Consistent with that policy and the requirement at section 1833(i)(2)(D)(ii) of the Act that the revised payment system be implemented so that it would be budget neutral, the initial ASC conversion factor (CY 2008) was calculated so that estimated total Medicare payments under the revised ASC payment system in the first year would be budget neutral to estimated total Medicare payments under the prior (CY 2007) ASC payment system (the ASC conversion factor is multiplied by the relative payment weights calculated for many ASC services in order to establish payment rates). That is, application of the ASC conversion factor was designed to result in aggregate Medicare expenditures under the revised ASC payment system in CY 2008 equal to aggregate Medicare expenditures that would have occurred in CY 2008 in the absence of the revised system, taking into consideration the cap on ASC payments in CY 2007 as required under section 1833(i)(2)(E) of the Act (72 FR 42522).

We note that we consider the term “expenditures” in the context of the budget neutrality requirement under section 1833(i)(2)(D)(ii) of the Act to mean expenditures from the Medicare Part B Trust Fund. We do not consider expenditures to include beneficiary coinsurance and copayments. This distinction was important for the CY 2008 ASC budget neutrality model that considered payments across hospital outpatient, ASC,

and MPFS payment systems. However, because coinsurance is almost always 20 percent for ASC services, this interpretation of expenditures has minimal impact for subsequent budget neutrality adjustments calculated within the revised ASC payment system.

In the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66857 through 66858), we set out a step-by-step illustration of the final budget neutrality adjustment calculation based on the methodology finalized in the August 2, 2007 final rule (72 FR 42521 through 42531) and as applied to updated data available for the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period. The application of that methodology to the data available for the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period resulted in a budget neutrality adjustment of 0.65.

For CY 2008, we adopted the OPPS relative payment weights as the ASC relative payment weights for most services and, consistent with the final policy, we calculated the CY 2008 ASC payment rates by multiplying the ASC relative payment weights by the final CY 2008 ASC conversion factor of \$41.401. For covered office-based surgical procedures and covered ancillary radiology services, the established policy is to set the relative payment weights so that the national unadjusted ASC payment rate does not exceed the MPFS unadjusted non-facility PE RVU amount. Further, as discussed in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66841 through 66843), we also adopted alternative ratesetting methodologies for specific types of services (for example, device-intensive procedures).

As discussed in the August 2, 2007 final rule (72 FR 42518) and as codified under §416.172(c) of the regulations, the revised ASC payment system accounts for geographic

wage variation when calculating individual ASC payments by applying the pre-floor and pre-reclassified hospital wage indices to the labor-related share, which is 50 percent of the ASC payment amount. Beginning in CY 2008, CMS accounted for geographic wage variation in labor cost when calculating individual ASC payments by applying the pre-floor and pre-reclassified hospital wage index values that CMS calculates for payment, using updated Core-Based Statistical Areas (CBSAs) issued by the Office of Management and Budget in June 2003. The reclassification provision provided at section 1886(d)(10) of the Act is specific to hospitals. We believe the use of the most recent available raw pre-floor and pre-reclassified hospital wage indices results in the most appropriate adjustment to the labor portion of ASC costs. In addition, use of the unadjusted hospital wage data avoids further reductions in certain rural statewide wage index values that result from reclassification. We continue to believe that the unadjusted hospital wage indices, which are updated yearly and are used by many other Medicare payment systems, appropriately account for geographic variation in labor costs for ASCs.

We noted that in certain instances there might be urban or rural areas for which there is no IPPS hospital whose wage index data would be used to set the wage index for that area. For these areas, our policy has been to use the average of the wage indices for CBSAs (or metropolitan divisions as applicable) that are contiguous to the area that has no wage index (where “contiguous” is defined as sharing a border). We have applied a proxy wage index based on this methodology to ASCs located in CBSA 25980 Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA, and CBSA 22 Rural Massachusetts. For CY 2011, we have identified another area, specifically, CBSA 11340 Anderson, SC for which there is no

IPPS hospital whose wage index data would be used to set the wage index for that area. Generally, we would use the methodology described above; however in this situation all of the areas contiguous to CBSA 11340 Anderson, SC are rural. Therefore, for this type of unique situation, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46358), we proposed to set the ASC wage index by calculating the average of all wage indices for urban areas in the State. In other situations, where there are no IPPS hospitals located in a relevant labor market area, we would continue our current policy of calculating an urban or rural area's wage index by calculating the average of the wage indices for CBSAs (or metropolitan divisions where applicable) that are contiguous to the area with no wage index.

Comment: Several commenters recommended that CMS adopt for the ASC payment system the same wage index values used for hospital payment under the OPPS. They believe that applying different wage indices in the ASC payment system than are used in the OPPS is inequitable because, in many market areas, ASCs compete directly with hospitals for employees with skills and functions that are applicable in both settings. The commenters also argued that applying different wage index values for ASCs and hospitals causes rates between the two systems to diverge at the local level, and that using the pre-floor and pre-reclassified hospital wage indices for ASCs is inconsistent with the principle of aligning the OPPS and ASC payment systems. They asserted that the ASC payment system is subordinate to the OPPS—the ASC conversion factor having been derived from the OPPS conversion factor and the OPPS relative weights being the annual

starting point for ASC relative weights—and thus policies applicable under the OPSS should apply to the ASC setting.

The commenters believed that, in all but a few instances, the adjusted wage index values used in the OPSS would be higher than the current wage index values used in the ASC payment system. Specifically, the commenters believe the adjustments that are applied to the wage indices used in the OPSS system also should be applied to the ASC wage indices. The adjustments that commenters requested be applied to the wage index values used in the ASC payment system are: application of the “frontier States” wage index floor of 1.0 for providers in Montana, Nevada, Wyoming, North Dakota, and South Dakota; an imputed statewide rural wage index for States with no counties outside of an urban area; a mechanism to prevent urban areas from having indices below the statewide rural wage index; a mechanism to prevent the wage index of urban areas that cross state lines from falling below the State-specific rural floor; and an adjustment for counties where a significant proportion of residents commute to other counties for work.

Response: As we have stated in the past (74 FR 60625), we continue to believe that the unadjusted hospital wage indices, which are updated yearly and are used by almost all Medicare payment systems, appropriately account for geographic variance in labor costs for ASCs. The post-reclassification wage indices for hospitals that fall under section 1886(d) of the Act (“section 1886(d) hospitals”) include many statutory adjustments specific to section 1886(d) hospitals and some regulatory adjustments for section 1886(d) hospitals including, but not limited to, the areas requested by commenters: application of the “frontier States” wage index floor of 1.0 for providers in

Montana, Nevada, Wyoming, North Dakota, and South Dakota; an imputed Statewide rural wage index for States with no counties outside of an urban area; a “rural floor” mechanism to prevent urban areas from having indices below the Statewide rural wage index; a mechanism to prevent the wage index of urban areas that cross State lines from falling below the State-specific rural floor; and an adjustment for counties where a significant proportion of residents commute to other counties. Because many of these adjustments are specified in statute for section 1886(d) hospitals, we believe it is appropriate to apply these adjustments only to section 1886(d) hospitals. The OPSS adopts the post-reclassification wage indices (adjusted hospital wage indices) because the majority of participating hospitals are section 1886(d) hospitals and, in these hospitals, the exact same personnel staff the ancillary departments of the hospital that simultaneously treat both inpatients and outpatients. For payment systems for other providers and suppliers for which there is no specific statutory provision for adjustments to the wage index values, we calculate and apply unadjusted hospital wage indices that reflect the reported cost of hospital labor in each area. Specifically, we use some form of the unadjusted hospital wage indices to pay long-term care, psychiatric, and inpatient rehabilitation hospitals for inpatient care, as well as skilled nursing facilities, hospice programs, home health agencies, and ESRD facilities. Historically, we have only applied the adjusted, post-reclassification hospital wage indices to pay section 1886(d) hospitals for both inpatient and outpatient services for the reasons noted above. It is our policy to treat ASCs as we do all other providers and suppliers using hospital wage index values.

Further, adopting the post-reclassification hospital wage indices with rural floor and associated statewide budget neutrality adjustment would not increase overall ASC payment because we apply a budget neutrality adjustment for changes in the wage indices to the conversion factor. Therefore, any anticipated increases in aggregate ASC payment created by adopting the post-reclassification wage indices would lead to a comparable downward adjustment to the conversion factor to ensure that the only increase in payments to ASCs are those allowed by the update factor. We discuss our budget neutrality adjustment for changes to the wage indices below in section XV.H.2.b. of this final rule with comment period.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are continuing our established policy to account for geographic wage variation in labor cost when calculating individual ASC payments by applying the pre-floor and pre-reclassified hospital wage index values that CMS calculates for payment, using updated CBSAs. We also are implementing our proposal, without modification, to set the ASC wage index by calculating the average of all wage indices for urban areas in the State when all contiguous areas to a CBSA are rural and there is no IPPS hospital whose wage index data could be used to set the wage index for that area.

## 2. Calculation of the ASC Payment Rates

### a. Updating the ASC Relative Payment Weights for CY 2011 and Future Years

We update the ASC relative payment weights each year using the national OPFS relative payment weights (and MPFS non-facility PE RVU amounts, as applicable) for that same calendar year and uniformly scale the ASC relative payment weights for each

update year to make them budget neutral (72 FR 42531 through 42532). Consistent with our established policy, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46358), we proposed to scale the CY 2011 relative payment weights for ASCs according to the following method. Holding ASC utilization and the mix of services constant from CY 2008 for CY 2011, we proposed to compare the total payment weight using the CY 2010 ASC relative payment weights under the 75/25 blend (of the CY 2007 payment rate and the ASC payment rate calculated under the ASC standard methodology) with the total payment weight using the CY 2011 ASC relative payment weights (calculated under the ASC standard ratesetting methodology) to take into account the changes in the OPPS relative payment weights between CY 2010 and CY 2011. We would use the ratio of CY 2010 to CY 2011 total payment weight (the weight scaler) to scale the ASC relative payment weights for CY 2011. The proposed CY 2011 ASC scaler was 0.9090 (75 FR 46358) and scaling would apply to the ASC relative payment weights of the covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary radiology services for which the ASC payment rates are based on OPPS relative payment weights.

Scaling would not apply in the case of ASC payment for separately payable covered ancillary services that have a predetermined national payment amount (that is, their national ASC payment amounts are not based on OPPS relative payment weights), such as drugs and biologicals that are separately paid or services that are contractor-priced or paid at reasonable cost in ASCs. Any service with a predetermined national payment amount would be included in the ASC budget neutrality comparison, but scaling of the ASC relative payment weights would not apply to those services. The ASC

payment weights for those services without predetermined national payment amounts (that is, those services with national payment amounts that would be based on OPPS relative payment weights if a payment limitation did not apply) would be scaled to eliminate any difference in the total payment weight between the current year and the update year.

For any given year's ratesetting, we typically use the most recent full calendar year of claims data to model budget neutrality adjustments. At the time of the proposed rule, we had available 98 percent of CY 2009 ASC claims data. For this final rule with comment period, we have approximately 99 percent of all ASC claims data for CY 2009.

To create an analytic file to support calculation of the weight scaler and budget neutrality adjustment for the wage index (discussed below), we summarized available CY 2009 ASC claims by provider and by HCPCS code. We created a unique supplier identifier solely for the purpose of identifying unique ASCs within the CY 2009 claims data. We used the supplier zip code reported on the claim to associate State, county, and CBSA with each ASC. This file, available to the public as a supporting data file for the proposed rule, is posted on the CMS Web site at:

[http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/01\\_Overview.asp#TopOfPage](http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/01_Overview.asp#TopOfPage).

Comment: Many commenters again expressed their opposition to scaling the ASC relative payment weights. Many of the commenters on the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule offered the same views as the public commenters on the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period and the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, the year when CMS first applied the scaling policy that was finalized in

the August 2, 2007 final rule. The commenters expressed many concerns, including that scaling is contrary to the intent of using the cost-based OPPS relative payment weights as the basis for determining the relative payments for the same services in ASCs and that scaling would continue to erode the payment relationship between the OPPS and ASC payment system. They asserted that, although scaling is intended to maintain budget neutrality within the ASC payment system, it is instead creating increasingly large payment differentials between the ASC and OPPS payments for the same services without evidence of growing differences in capital and operating costs between the two settings, and depriving ASCs of real increases in the relative costs of procedures. The commenters believed that the CY 2011 OPPS relative payment weights reflected real growth in the relative costs of surgical services provided in HOPDs and that the ASC scaler should not reclaim dollars from the ASC payment system because there also has been real cost growth for the surgical services provided in ASCs. The commenters argued that only the difference in the conversion factor should drive differences in the payment for ASC and HOPD services from year to year, and that because CMS bases the ASC payment system on the OPPS relative weights, the weights should be the same in both payment systems.

The commenters also pointed out that while CMS has suggested that scaling of the relative weights is a design element that will protect ASCs from changes in the OPPS relative weights that could significantly decrease payments for certain procedures, the trend in the OPPS relative weights suggests that the scaling factor for ASCs will rarely result in an increase in ASC relative weights. According to the commenters, ASCs would

have received a negative adjustment to their weights in seven of the last nine years, indicating that the application of scaling in the ASC setting will continue to hurt, rather than protect, ASCs in the future. The commenters estimated that scaling of the ASC relative payment weights will reduce ASC weights by 9 percent in CY 2011.

The commenters argued that CMS is not required to scale the ASC relative weights and that it should use its authority to suspend the application of scaling the ASC relative weights for CY 2011. They noted that the regulations establishing the revised ASC payment system give CMS the flexibility to scale “as needed.” In addition, some commenters stated that Congress imposed a budget neutrality requirement on the ASC payment system only during the CY 2008 implementation year, and that CMS is under no legal obligation to continue to apply a scaling factor.

The commenters also expressed their continuing disagreement with aspects of the budget neutrality adjustment methodology used by CMS to establish the conversion factor. Specifically, they stated that CMS estimated that ASCs would grow significantly in the volume and diversity of services offered. According to the commenters, in addition to overestimating volume growth, CMS likewise overestimated the level and distribution of spending. They provided 2008 and 2009 spending data and indicated that volume has grown at the lowest rate in program history and that the diversity of services provided is largely unchanged. They believe that these findings provide a further basis for CMS not to scale the ASC relative payment weights for CY 2011 after the weights are scaled under the OPSS.

Response: Many of these comments are similar to public comments on the proposal for the revised ASC payment system that we responded to in the August 2, 2007 final rule (72 FR 42531 through 42533). For example, with regard to scaling, we addressed these same concerns raised by commenters that annual rescaling would cause divergence of the relative weights between the OPPS and the revised ASC payment system for individual procedures in the August 2, 2007 final rule (72 FR 42532). We refer the commenters to that discussion for our detailed response in promulgating the scaling policy that was initially applied in CY 2009 (72 FR 42531 through 42533).

As we have stated in the past (74 FR 60627), the ASC weight scaling methodology is entirely consistent with the OPPS methodology for scaling the relative payment weights and, for the most part, the increasing payment differentials between the ASC and OPPS payments for the same services are not attributable to scaling ASC relative payment weights. Considerations of differences between the capital and operating costs of ASCs and HOPDs are not part of the ASC standard ratesetting methodology, which relies only on maintaining the same relativity of payments for services under the two payment systems, as well as budget neutrality within each payment system. Furthermore, unlike HOPDs, we do not have information about the costs of ASC services in order to assess differences in capital and operating costs over time between the two settings. In order to maintain budget neutrality of the ASC payment system, we need to adjust for the effects of changes in relative weights. The ASC payment system adopts the OPPS relative weights as the mechanism for apportioning total payments, after application of the update factor, among all of the

services covered by the ASC payment system. The OPSS relative weights serve the same purpose in the OPSS. The OPSS relative weights do not represent an estimate of absolute cost of any given procedure; rather, they reflect our estimate of the cost of the procedure within the context of our cost estimation methodology for the OPSS. With the exception of services with a predetermined national payment amount, the use of a uniform scaling factor for changes in total weight between years in the ASC payment system does not alter the relativity of the OPSS payment weights as used in the ASC payment system. Differences in the relativity between the ASC relative payment weights and the OPSS relative payment weights are not driven by the application of the uniform scaling factor. The ASC weight scaling methodology is entirely consistent with the OPSS weight scaling methodology and the weights serve the same purpose in both systems, to apportion total budget neutral payment allowed under the update.

We do not agree with commenters' assertion that we should alter or eliminate the scaling methodology because the scaling factor will rarely result in an increase in ASC relative weights, therefore continuing to hurt rather than protect ASCs in the future. As we stated in the August 2, 2007 final rule (72 FR 42532), aggregate payments to ASCs could, in the absence of rescaling, be affected by changes in the cost structure of HOPDs that ought to be relevant only under the OPSS. A sudden increase in the costs of hospital outpatient emergency department or clinical visits due, for instance, to an increase in the volume of cases, would have the effect of increasing the weights for these services relative to the weights for surgical procedures in the hospital outpatient setting. In the absence of scaling the ASC payment weights, this change in the relative weights under

the OPSS would result in a decrease in the relative weights for surgical procedures under the ASC payment system, and, therefore, a decrease in aggregate ASC payments for these same procedures. We continue to believe that changes in relative weights each year under the OPSS should not, in and of themselves, cause aggregate payments under the revised ASC payment system to increase or decrease. It is important to note that the specific adjustment factor applied in the scaling process could be positive or negative in any particular year; the fact that the scaler has not resulted in an increase to the ASC payment weights in any given year or series of years does not mean the same trend will continue, nor does it mean that the principle of preventing the ASC payment weights from being affected by fluctuations in the OPSS payment weights is inherently flawed.

As stated in the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68754), with respect to the use of “as needed” in the text of §416.171(e)(2) that commenters have interpreted to mean that CMS has the authority to suspend scaling the relative payment weights if it determines there is not a need to do so, the phrase does not mean that CMS will determine whether or not to adjust for budget neutrality. Rather, it means that CMS adjusts the relative payment weights as needed to ensure budget neutrality. Therefore, we do not agree with the commenters’ assertion that we are under no legal obligation to continue to apply a scaling factor. If we were not to scale the ASC relative payment weights, we estimate that the CY 2011 revisions would not be budget neutral.

We agree that there are differences between the service volume estimates CMS used to establish budget neutrality based on CY 2006 claims data and those reflected in

the CY 2009 claims data. In the final regulations implementing the revised ASC payment system, we made our best actuarial estimate to ensure budget neutrality. We did not intend to revisit the actuarial budget neutrality regardless of whether it could be determined that there was a difference between actual experience and our underlying data assumptions and regardless of whether or not any difference that could be determined resulted in increased or decreased expenditures under the revised ASC payment system.

Establishing budget neutrality under the OPSS does not result in budget neutrality under the revised ASC payment system; it is only to maintain budget neutrality under the OPSS. Scaling the ASC relative payment weights is an integral and separate process for maintaining budget neutrality under the ASC prospective payment system. Scaling is the budget neutrality adjustment that ensures that changes in the relative weights do not, in and of themselves, change aggregate payment to ASCs. It ensures a specific amount of payment for ASCs in any given year. Without scaling, total ASC payment could increase or decrease relative to changes in hospital outpatient payment.

We do not agree with the commenters' assertion that the ASC scaler should not reclaim dollars from the ASC payment system because, according to the commenters, there also has been real cost growth for the surgical services provided in ASCs. Although the commenters believe that scaling prevents increases in ASC spending that may be appropriate because ASC costs have increased over time, increases in cost in a prospective payment system are handled by the update factor. In a budget neutral system, we remove the independent effects of increases or decreases in payments as a result of changes in the relative payment weights or the wage indices and constrain increases to

the allowed update factor. Therefore, changes in aggregate ASC expenditures related to payment rates should be determined by the update to the ASC conversion factor, the CPI-U.

For this final rule with comment period, we used our proposed methodology described above to calculate the scaler adjustment using updated ASC claims data. The final CY 2011 scaler adjustment for the first fully implemented year of the revised ASC payment system is 0.9238. This scaler adjustment is necessary to budget neutralize the difference in aggregate ASC payments calculated using the CY 2010 ASC transitional (75/25 blend) relative payment weights and the CY 2011 fully implemented relative payment weights. We calculated the difference in aggregate payments due to the change in relative payment weights (including drugs and biologicals) holding constant the ASC conversion factor, the most recent CY 2009 ASC utilization from our claims data, and the CY 2010 wage index values. For this final CY 2011 calculation, we used the CY 2010 ASC conversion factor updated by the CY 2011 CPI-U, which is estimated as 1.5 percent, less the multifactor productivity adjustment of 1.3 percent, as discussed in section XV.H.2.b. of this final rule with comment period.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our CY 2010 ASC relative payment weight scaling methodology, without modification. The final CY 2011 ASC payment weight scaler is 0.9238.

#### b. Updating the ASC Conversion Factor

Under the OPBS, we typically apply a budget neutrality adjustment for provider level changes, most notably a change in the wage index values for the upcoming year, to

the conversion factor. Consistent with our final ASC payment policy, for the CY 2011 ASC payment system, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46358), we proposed to calculate and apply the pre-floor and pre-reclassified hospital wage indices that are used for ASC payment adjustment to the ASC conversion factor, just as the OPPS wage index adjustment is calculated and applied to the OPPS conversion factor (73 FR 41539). For CY 2011, we calculated this proposed adjustment for the ASC payment system by using the most recent CY 2009 claims data available and estimating the difference in total payment that would be created by introducing the CY 2011 pre-floor and pre-reclassified hospital wage indices. Specifically, holding CY 2009 ASC utilization and service-mix and CY 2010 national payment rates after application of the weight scaler constant, we calculated the total adjusted payment using the CY 2011 pre-floor and pre-reclassified hospital wage indices and the total adjusted payment using the proposed CY 2011 pre-floor and pre-reclassified hospital wage indices. We used the 50-percent labor-related share for both total adjusted payment calculations. We then compared the total adjusted payment calculated with the CY 2010 pre-floor and pre-reclassified hospital wage indices to the total adjusted payment calculated with the proposed CY 2011 pre-floor and pre-reclassified hospital wage indices and applied the resulting ratio of 1.0006 (the proposed CY 2011 ASC wage index budget neutrality adjustment) to the CY 2010 ASC conversion factor to calculate the proposed CY 2011 ASC conversion factor.

Section 1833(i)(2)(C)(i) of the Act requires that, if the Secretary has not updated the ASC payment amounts in a calendar year, the payment amounts “shall be increased

by the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers (U.S. city average) as estimated by the Secretary for the 12-month period ending with the midpoint of the year involved.” Because the Secretary does update the ASC payment amounts annually, we adopted a policy, which we codified at §416.171(a)(2)(ii), to update the ASC conversion factor using the CPI-U for CY 2010 and subsequent calendar years. Therefore, the annual update to the ASC payment system is the CPI-U (referred to as the CPI-U update factor). Section 3401(k) of the Affordable Care Act amends section 1833(i)(2)(D) of the Act by adding a new clause (v) which requires that “any annual update under [the ASC payment] system for the year [after application of any reduction in any update for failure to report on quality measures, if the Secretary implements a quality reporting program for ASCs] shall be reduced by the productivity adjustment described in section 1886(b)(3)(B)(xi)(II)” (which we refer to as the MFP adjustment) effective with the calendar year beginning January 1, 2011. Section 3401(k) of the Affordable Care Act states that application of the MFP adjustment to the ASC payment system may result in the update to the ASC payment system being less than zero for a year and may result in payment rates under the ASC payment system for a year being less than such payment rates for the preceding year. In the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46359), we proposed to revise §416.160 and §416.171 to reflect this provision of the Affordable Care Act.

In accordance with section 1833(i)(2)(C)(i) of the Act, before applying the MFP adjustment, the Secretary first determines the “percentage increase” in the CPI-U, which we interpret cannot be a negative number. Thus, in the instance where the percentage

change in the CPI-U for a year is negative, in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46359), we proposed to hold the CPI-U update factor for the ASC payment system to zero. Section 1833(i)(2)(D)(v) of the Act, as added by section 3401(k) of the Affordable Care Act, then requires that the Secretary reduce the CPI-U update factor (which would be held to zero if the CPI-U percentage change is negative) by the MFP adjustment, and states that application of the MFP adjustment may reduce this percentage change below zero. If the application of the MFP adjustment to the CPI-U percentage increase would result in a MFP-adjusted CPI-U update factor that is less than zero, then the annual update to the ASC payment rates would be negative and payments would decrease relative to the prior year.

Table 54 in the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46359), set out again as Table 65 below, provides illustrative examples of how the MFP adjustment would be applied to the ASC payment system. These examples show the implication of a positive CPI-U update factor with a small MFP adjustment, a positive CPI-U update factor with a large MFP adjustment, and a CPI-U update factor of zero. We discussed in greater detail the methodology for calculating the MFP adjustment for the ASC payment system and the other payment systems affected by the MFP adjustment (found in section 1886(b)(3)(B)(xi)(II) of the Act, as added by section 3401(a) of the Affordable Care Act), in the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule. We stated that comments on the specific mathematical calculation of the MFP adjustment should be made to that proposed rule, while comments on the application of the MFP adjustment to the CPI-U update factor

under the ASC payment system should be made to the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule.

**TABLE 65.—MULTIFACTOR PRODUCTIVITY ADJUSTED PAYMENT UPDATE: ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLES**

| <b>CPI-U<br/>(Percent)</b> | <b>MFP Adjustment<br/>(Percent)</b> | <b>MFP- Adjusted CPI-U<br/>Update Factor (Percent)</b> |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 4.0                        | 1.3                                 | 2.7  |
| 4.0                        | 4.7                                 | -0.7   |
| 0.0                        | 0.2                                 | -0.2   |

**NOTE:** Numbers may not sum due to rounding.

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46359), for the 12-month period ending with the midpoint of CY 2011, the Secretary estimated that the CPI-U is 1.6 percent. The Secretary estimated that the MFP adjustment is 1.6 percent. As discussed in the CY 2011 MPFS proposed rule, we proposed to reduce the CPI-U of 1.6 percent by the MFP adjustment specific to this CPI-U, resulting in an MFP-adjusted CPI-U update factor of 0 percent. Therefore, we proposed to apply to the ASC conversion factor a 0 percent MFP-adjusted update.

For CY 2011, we also proposed to adjust the CY 2010 ASC conversion factor (\$41.873) by the wage adjustment for budget neutrality of 1.0006 in addition to the MFP-adjusted update factor of zero discussed above, which resulted in a proposed CY 2011 ASC conversion factor of \$41.898.

Comment: As in prior years, many commenters requested that CMS adopt the hospital market basket to update the ASC payment system. They explained that not only is the CPI-U lower than the hospital market basket but it is not appropriate for updating health care providers because, unlike the hospital market basket which analyzes hospital

spending, the CPI-U is designed to capture household spending. The commenters stated that, in the most recent years, the CPI-U has been dominated by energy and housing costs rather than healthcare provider spending, and that the goods and services provided by ASCs are very similar to those provided by hospitals. Further, the commenters stated CMS uses different proxies for price increases for most of the categories of goods and services in the market basket, and provided the example of the hospital market basket being assigned a combined weight of 2.84 percent to food products, while the CPI-U assigns a weight of 14.914 percent to all food and beverages. According to commenters, the disparity in weights illustrates the inherently different cost pressures faced by the typical U.S. household and the hospital sector. The commenters also argued that the CPI-U is a poor proxy of ASC cost inflation, noting that the CPI-U has faced criticism from independent researchers and economists, who indicate, according to the commenters, that the CPI-U consistently underestimates the rate of inflation. One commenter noted that several sources forecast different CPI-U rates, suggesting that it does not make sense to use the CPI-U as the ASC update factor. The commenters argued that the difference between the ASC and OPPS conversion factors is not due to real differences in the growth of costs of goods and services furnished by ASCs and HOPDs and should not be perpetuated if the ASC payment system is to remain tied to the OPPS. The commenters asserted that CMS has the authority to use an alternative update mechanism, and believe CMS should adopt the hospital market basket as the update for the ASC payment system. The commenters stated that adopting the hospital market basket would minimize the divergence in CY 2011 payment between the ASC payment

system and the OPPS and prevent the update from causing further divergence when the productivity adjustment is applied to both settings in the future.

As mentioned previously in section XV.G. of this final rule with comment period, MedPAC commented that ASCs should be required to submit cost and quality data, concurrent with a 0.6 percent increase in ASC payment rates for CY 2011, arguing that ASC cost data are needed to examine whether an existing input price index is an appropriate proxy for the costs of ASCs or whether an ASC-specific market basket should be developed.

Response: We understand the commenters' concerns regarding the update to the conversion factor for CY 2011, but note that we did not propose to change the conversion factor update methodology. We refer readers to the discussion in the August 2, 2007 final rule on this issue (72 FR 42518 through 42519).

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are generally applying our established methodology for determining the final CY 2011 ASC conversion factor. However, the methodology for determining the conversion factor now includes the MFP adjustment and we are finalizing the methodology for applying the MFP adjustment to the CPI-U update factor as proposed and discussed above. (In the CY 2011 MPFS final rule with comment period, we responded to public comments and finalized the methodology for calculating the MFP adjustment. For CY 2011, the MFP adjustment is 1.3 percent.) Using more complete CY 2009 data for this final rule with comment period than was available for the proposed rule, we calculated a wage index budget neutrality adjustment of 0.9996. Based on updated data, the CPI-U for the

12-month period ending with the midpoint of CY 2011 is now estimated to be 1.5 percent, while the MFP adjustment is 1.3 percent, resulting in an MFP-adjusted CPI update factor of 0.2 percent. The final ASC conversion factor of \$41.939 is the product of the CY 2010 conversion factor of \$41.873 multiplied by the wage index budget neutrality adjustment of 0.9996 and the MFP-adjusted CPI-U payment update of 0.2 percent. We note that we have factored into our budget neutrality calculations the price change resulting from the expiration of the current NTIOL class in February 2011, as discussed in section XV.E. of this final rule with comment period. As a result of the expiration of this NTIOL class, the \$50 add-on payment will no longer apply in CY 2011 after February. We also note that we have not factored in the budget neutrality calculations increased spending for the new pass-through device category described by HCPCS code C1749, because it is unclear how quickly this new technology will be adopted by ASCs. We will closely monitor utilization of this device and the financial impact during CY 2011 in order to propose any appropriate budget neutrality adjustment for CY 2012.

We also are finalizing our proposal, without modification, to revise §416.160 and §416.171 of the regulations to reflect section 3401(k) of the Affordable Care Act.

### 3. Display of CY 2011 ASC Payment Rates

Addenda AA and BB to this CY 2011 final rule with comment period display the updated ASC payment rates for CY 2011 for covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services, respectively. These addenda contain several types of information related to the CY 2011 payment rates. Specifically, in Addendum AA, a “Y” in the

column titled “Subject to Multiple Procedure Discounting” indicates that the surgical procedure will be subject to the multiple procedure payment reduction policy. As discussed in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66829 through 66830), most covered surgical procedures are subject to a 50-percent reduction in the ASC payment for the lower-paying procedure when more than one procedure is performed in a single operative session. Display of the comment indicator “CH” in the column titled “Comment Indicator” indicates a change in payment policy for the item or service, including identifying discontinued HCPCS codes, designating items or services newly payable under the ASC payment system, and identifying items or services with changes in the ASC payment indicator for CY 2011. Display of the comment indicator “NI” in the column titled “Comment Indicator” indicates that the code is new (or substantially revised) and that the payment indicator assignment is an interim assignment that is open to comment on the final rule with comment period.

The values displayed in the column titled “CY 2011 Payment Weight” are the relative payment weights for each of the listed services for CY 2011. The payment weights for all covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services whose ASC payment rates are based on OPPS relative payment weights are scaled for budget neutrality. Thus, scaling was not applied to the device portion of the device intensive procedures, services that are paid at the MPFS nonfacility PE RVU amount, separately payable covered ancillary services that have a predetermined national payment amount, such as drugs and biologicals that are separately paid under the OPPS, or services that are contractor-priced or paid at reasonable cost in ASCs.

To derive the CY 2011 payment rate displayed in the “CY 2011 Payment” column, each ASC payment weight in the “CY 2011 Payment Weight” column is multiplied by the CY 2011 conversion factor of \$41.939. The conversion factor includes a budget neutrality adjustment for changes in the wage index values and the CPI-U update factor as reduced by the productivity adjustment (as discussed in section XV.H.2.b. of this final rule with comment period).

In Addendum BB, there are no relative payment weights displayed in the “CY 2011 Payment Weight” column for items and services with predetermined national payment amounts, such as separately payable drugs and biologicals. The “CY 2011 Payment” column displays the CY 2011 national unadjusted ASC payment rates for all items and services. The CY 2011 ASC payment rates listed in Addendum AA for separately payable drugs and biologicals are based on ASP data used for payment in physicians’ offices in October 2010.

We did not receive any public comments regarding the continuation of our policy to provide CY 2011 ASC payment information as detailed in Addenda AA and BB. Therefore, Addenda AA and BB to this final rule with comment period display the updated ASC payment rates for CY 2011 for covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services, respectively, and provide additional information related to the CY 2011 rates.

## **XVI. Reporting Quality Data for Annual Payment Rate Updates**

### A. Background

#### 1. Overview

CMS has implemented quality measure reporting programs for multiple settings of care. These programs promote higher quality, more efficient health care for Medicare beneficiaries. The quality data reporting program for hospital outpatient care, known as the Hospital Outpatient Quality Data Reporting Program (HOP QDRP), has been generally modeled after the quality data reporting program for hospital inpatient services (referred to as the Reporting Hospital Quality Data for Annual Payment Update (RHQDAPU) program in the proposed rule and now referred to as the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program). Both of these quality reporting programs for hospital services, as well as the program for physicians and other eligible professionals, known as the Physician Quality Reporting Initiative (PQRI), have financial incentives for the reporting of quality data to CMS. CMS also has implemented quality reporting programs for home health agencies and skilled nursing facilities that are based on conditions of participation, and an end-stage renal disease quality reporting program that is based on conditions for coverage.

#### 2. Hospital Outpatient Quality Data Reporting under Section 109(a) of MIEA-TRHCA

Section 109(a) of the MIEA-TRHCA (Pub. L. 109-432) amended section 1833(t) of the Act by adding a new paragraph (17) which affects the annual payment update factor applicable to OPPS payments for services furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings on or after January 1, 2009. Section 1833(t)(17)(A) of the Act states that

subsection (d) hospitals (as defined under section 1886(d)(1)(B) of the Act) that fail to report data required for the quality measures selected by the Secretary in the form and manner required by the Secretary under section 1833(t)(17)(B) of the Act will incur a 2.0 percentage point reduction to their annual payment update factor. Section 1833(t)(17)(B) of the Act requires that hospitals submit quality data in a form and manner, and at a time, that the Secretary specifies. Section 1833(t)(17)(A)(ii) of the Act specifies that any reduction would apply only to the payment year involved and would not be taken into account in computing the applicable annual payment update factor for a subsequent payment year.

Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care (including medication errors) furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. The National Quality Forum (NQF) is a voluntary consensus standard setting organization that is composed of a diverse representation of consumer, purchaser, provider, academic, clinical, and other health care stakeholder organizations. NQF was established to standardize health care quality measurement and reporting through its consensus development process. We generally prefer to adopt NQF-endorsed measures for CMS quality reporting programs. However, we believe that consensus among affected parties also can be reflected by other means, including: consensus achieved during the measure development process; consensus shown through broad acceptance and use of measures;

and consensus through public comment. We also note that section 1833(t)(17) of the Act does not require that each measure we adopt for the HOP QDRP be endorsed by a national consensus building entity, or by the NQF specifically.

Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(ii) of the Act allows the Secretary to “[select] measures that are the same as (or a subset of) the measures for which data are required to be submitted under section 1886(b)(3)(B)(viii)” of the Act (the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program ). As we stated in the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68758 through 68759), we do not believe that we should, without further analysis, adopt the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program measures as the measures for the HOP QDRP. We continue to believe that it is most appropriate and desirable to adopt measures that specifically apply to the hospital outpatient setting for the HOP QDRP.

Section 1833(t)(17)(D) of the Act gives the Secretary the authority to replace measures or indicators as appropriate, such as when all hospitals are effectively in compliance or when the measures or indicators have been subsequently shown not to represent the best clinical practice. Section 1833(t)(17)(E) of the Act requires the Secretary to establish procedures for making data submitted under the HOP QDRP available to the public. Such procedures include providing hospitals with the opportunity to review their data before these data are released to the public.

Comment: A few commenters appreciated CMS’s acknowledgement of the consensus-based process and supported CMS’s movement toward a consistent goal in using consensus-based measures that are endorsed by the NQF or other entities. Some

commenters recommended that CMS only adopt measures that are NQF-endorsed and HQA-adopted in order to maintain consistency in the selection processes for quality measures across physician and hospital services. Commenters encouraged CMS to continue to work with the NQF to harmonize measures and measure specifications. Commenters believed that both the HQA and the NQF can help to identify and prioritize measures that have an important linkage to improved clinical outcomes with minimal unintended consequences. Many commenters indicated that they prefer that measures adopted for the HOP QDRP go through the rigorous, consensus-based assessment processes of both the NQF and HQA. Other commenters indicated that although a consensus-based process may have been used by CMS to develop measures, that process is not parallel to the rigorous process that precedes an NQF endorsement or an HQA adoption of a measure. One commenter was very pleased that all of the measures that were conditionally approved by the HQA Principals in March 2010 are being considered for future implementation.

Response: We thank the commenters for their support and suggestions. Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to “develop measures that the Secretary determines to be appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care (including medication errors) furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings and that reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, shall include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities.” This provision does not require that the measures we adopt for the HOP QDRP be endorsed by any particular entity, and we believe that consensus among affected parties can be achieved

by means other than endorsement by a national consensus building entity, including through the measure development process, through broad acceptance and use of the measure(s), and through public comment. Nevertheless, we have stated on numerous occasions that we prefer to adopt quality measures that have been endorsed by the NQF because the NQF uses a formal consensus development process and has been recognized as a voluntary consensus standards-setting organization as defined by the National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act of 1995 (NTTAA) and Office of Management and Budget Circular A 119 (see [http://www.qualityforum.org/Measuring\\_Performance/Consensus\\_Development\\_Process.aspx](http://www.qualityforum.org/Measuring_Performance/Consensus_Development_Process.aspx)). Moreover, when we propose and adopt quality measures, we take into consideration the measures adopted by the HQA as well as an array of input from the public. The HQA is a public-private collaboration that works to improve the quality of care provided by the nation's hospitals by measuring and publicly reporting on that care. We appreciate HQA's integral efforts to improve hospital quality of care by supporting our public reporting programs.

Comment: One commenter applauded the decision to not automatically adopt the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program measures for the HOP QDRP without analysis for appropriateness. One commenter stated that some of the proposed chart-abstracted measures for CYs 2012 and 2013 are found in both the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program and the HOP QDRP and requested limiting the implementation to either the hospital inpatient or outpatient setting only.

Response: We thank the commenters for the support and recommendations. Some of the inpatient quality measures (for example, Aspirin at Arrival for AMI patients, Timing of Antibiotic Prophylaxis for Surgical Patients, and Antibiotic Selection for Surgical Patients) are also appropriate for the hospital outpatient setting because they address important care processes that are provided in both settings and allow us to compare the quality of care a patient is receiving in both settings. However, we continue to believe that it is also appropriate and desirable to adopt for the HOP QDRP measures that have been specifically developed for application only in the hospital outpatient setting because hospital outpatient settings present unique challenges in the operational and clinical aspects of care (for example, differences in the types of interventions, treatments, services and clinical level of care).

Comment: One commenter urged CMS to consider in its measure selection process for the HOP QDRP whether valid clinical studies support the use of the measure.

Response: In section XVI.B.1. of the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period, we describe the considerations we take into account when selecting measures to add to the HOP QDRP measure set. As part of this process, we review current science and clinical guidelines to determine whether the measure is appropriate for data collection under the HOP QDRP.

### 3. ASC Quality Data Reporting under Section 109(b) of MIEA-TRHCA

Section 109(b) of the MIEA-TRHCA amended section 1833(i) of the Act by redesignating clause (iv) as clause (v) and adding new clause (iv) to paragraph (2)(D) and by adding new paragraph (7). Section 1833(i)(2)(D)(iv) of the Act authorizes, but does

not require, the Secretary to implement the revised ASC payment system "so as to provide for a reduction in any annual update for failure to report on quality measures" beginning with payment for ASC services furnished on or after January 1, 2009.

Section 1833(i)(7)(A) of the Act states that the Secretary may provide that any ASC that fails to report data required for the quality measures selected by the Secretary in the form and manner required by the Secretary under section 1833(i)(7) of the Act will incur a reduction in any annual payment update of 2.0 percentage points.

Section 1833(i)(7)(A) of the Act also specifies that a reduction for one year cannot be taken into account in computing the annual ASC payment update for a subsequent year.

Section 1833(i)(7)(B) of the Act provides that, "[e]xcept as the Secretary may otherwise provide," the hospital outpatient quality data provisions of subparagraphs (B) through (E) of section 1833(t)(17) of the Act, summarized above, shall apply to ASCs in a similar manner to the manner in which they apply under these paragraphs to hospitals under the HOP QDRP. We did not implement an ASC quality reporting program for CY 2008 (72 FR 66875), for CY 2009 (73 FR 68780), or for CY 2010 (74 FR 60656).

We refer readers to section XVI.F. of this final rule with comment period for further discussion of ASC quality data reporting.

#### 4. HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2009 Payment Determination

For the CY 2009 annual payment update, we required HOP QDRP reporting using seven quality measures--five Emergency Department (ED) Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Cardiac Care measures and two Surgical Care measures. These measures address care provided to a large number of adult patients in hospital outpatient

settings across a diverse set of conditions, and were selected for the initial set of HOP QDRP measures based on their relevance as a set to all HOPDs.

Specifically, for hospitals to receive their full OPSS annual payment update for services furnished in CY 2009, in the CY 2008 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66865 and 66871), we required that subsection (d) hospitals paid under the OPSS submit data on the following seven measures for hospital outpatient services furnished on or after April 1, 2008: (1) ED-AMI-1: Aspirin at Arrival; (2) ED-AMI-2: Median Time to Fibrinolysis; (3) ED-AMI-3: Fibrinolytic Therapy Received within 30 Minutes of Arrival; (4) ED-AMI-4: Median Time to Electrocardiogram (ECG); (5) ED-AMI-5: Median Time to Transfer for Primary PCI; (6) PQRI #20: Surgical Care-Timing of Antibiotic Prophylaxis; and (7) PQRI #21: Surgical Care- Selection of Antibiotic.

#### 5. HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2010 Payment Determination

For the CY 2010 payment update, we required continued submission of data on the existing seven measures discussed above (73 FR 68761), and adopted four new imaging measures (73 FR 68766). For CY 2010, we also changed the measure designations for the existing seven measures to an “OP-#” format. For example, the designations of ED-AMI-2 and ED-AMI-3 were changed to OP-1 and OP-2 so that the eleven measures for the CY 2010 payment update were designated as OP-1 through OP-11. This change allowed us to maintain a consistent sequential designation system that we could expand as we add additional measures.

The four imaging measures that we adopted beginning with the CY 2010 payment determination (OP-8: MRI Lumbar Spine for Low Back Pain, OP-9: Mammography Follow-up Rates, OP-10: Abdomen CT – Use of Contrast Material, and OP-11: Thorax CT - Use of Contrast Material) are claims-based measures that CMS will calculate using Medicare Part B claims data without imposing upon hospitals the burden of additional chart abstraction. For purposes of the CY 2010 payment determination, we calculated these measures using CY 2008 Medicare administrative claims data.

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, OP-10 had two submeasures listed: OP-10a: CT Abdomen – Use of contrast material excluding calculi of the kidneys, ureter, and/or urinary tract, and OP-10b: CT Abdomen – Use of contrast material for diagnosis of calculi in the kidneys, ureter, and or urinary tract. In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68766), we finalized OP-10 (previously known as OP-10a): Abdomen CT – Use of Contrast Material. In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed rule and final rule with comment period (74 FR 35396 and 60631, respectively), we clarified that that we are calculating OP-10 excluding patients with impaired renal functions because they are not candidates for an abdominal CT with contrast. This exclusion is described in greater detail in the Specifications Manual for Hospital Outpatient Department Quality Measures (*HOPD Specifications Manual*) located at the QualityNet Web site (<http://www.QualityNet.org>).

The complete set of 11 measures that we used for the CY 2010 payment determination is listed at 73 FR 68766.

6. HOP QDRP Quality Measures, Technical Specification Updates, and Data Publication for the CY 2011 Payment Determination

a. Quality Measures

For the CY 2011 payment determination, we required hospitals to continue to submit data on the existing 11 HOP QDRP measures. These measures continue to address areas of clinical importance regarding the quality of care provided in HOPDs, and reflect consensus among affected parties. Seven of these 11 measures are chart-abstracted measures in two areas of importance that are also measured for the inpatient setting - AMI cardiac care and surgical care. The remaining four measures address imaging efficiency in HOPDs.

For the CY 2011 payment determination, we did not add any new HOP QDRP measures. We indicated our sensitivity to the burden upon HOPDs associated with chart abstraction and stated that we seek to minimize the collection burden associated with quality measurement. We also stated that we will continue to assess whether we can collect data on additional quality measures through mechanisms other than chart abstraction, such as from Medicare administrative claims data and EHRs.

The complete set of 11 measures that will be used for the CY 2011 payment determination is listed at 74 FR 60637.

Comment: One commenter expressed appreciation for CMS's sensitivity to the burden associated with chart abstraction and CMS's desire to minimize the collection burden associated with quality reporting by not proposing new measures for the CY 2011 payment determination. Another commenter believed it is inappropriate to use measures

based solely on claims data without the use of clinical records. This commenter was concerned that claims data may not portray an accurate picture of the care provided to a patient.

Response: We thank the commenter for the support of our efforts to minimize the data collection burden under the HOP QDRP. We intend to limit the burden associated with chart abstraction by proposing in the future to adopt measures for the HOP QDRP for which data can be collected via EHRs. We disagree that measures for which data are collected via Medicare FFS claims cannot provide an accurate picture of hospital quality. We believe that claims data are an appropriate data source of data for the HOP QDRP. We also note that the NQF has endorsed many evidence-based quality measures that are calculated using claims and other administrative data. Furthermore, the use of claims-based measures reduces the burden on hospitals associated with chart abstraction.

We also received specific comments, discussed below, on the measures we proposed to use for the CY 2011 payment determination.

- OP-3: Median Time To Transfer to Another Facility for Acute Coronary Intervention

Comment: One commenter recommended that CMS consider measuring the overall median time to PCI in transferred patients since this captures the entire process of care and will encourage collaboration between transferring and receiving ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI) centers.

Response: We thank the commenter for this suggestion. The current OP-3 measure assesses the quality of care provided at the initial (transferring) facility rather than at both the transferring and receiving facility. Thus, this measure focuses on how

long a patient spent at hospital outpatient department from the time of he/she arrived to the time he/she departed, which is an important component of the total time to reperfusion (reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction is the process by which blocked arteries are opened to restore blood flow to the tissues). A modification to the measure as suggested would not currently be feasible to implement as it would require capturing information from medical records at two separate facilities. However, in the future, we may consider linking the required data collection on the transfer of patients for PCI including arrival time at the transferring hospital and PCI time at the receiving hospital.

- OP-4: Aspirin at Arrival & OP-5: Median Time to ECG

Comment: One commenter noted that the OP-4: Aspirin at Arrival measure has the potential to become “topped out” as the program matures. The commenter encouraged CMS to work with the measure developer to determine at which point it may be appropriate for this measure to be retired. One commenter requested that CMS consider adding patient exclusion criteria to the OP-4 and OP-5 AMI/Chest Pain measures (ASA at arrival and Median Time to EKG). The commenter noted that patients with chest pain Not Elsewhere Classified (NEC) are not probable cardiac cases and recommended that patients in the observation units should be excluded as well.

Response: We thank the commenters for the input and we will evaluate the continued utility of OP-4 over time as we do with all measures that we have adopted for the HOP QDRP. We disagree with the commenter’s suggestion that we exclude patients with chest pain NEC in the measure population because the diagnosis codes assigned after evaluation of the patient may not reflect the unknown nature of chest pain when a patient initially presents at the ED. However, patients are excluded from the measure

population if there is sufficient documentation that the focus of care was non-cardiac. Additionally, patients placed in observation units and later transferred to a facility are included in the measure population to assess how timely they are receiving care.

- OP-6: Timing of Antibiotic Prophylaxis & OP-7: Prophylactic Antibiotic Selection for Surgical Patients

Comment: One commenter disagreed with the patient inclusion and exclusion criteria of the OP-6 measure in the HOP QDRP measure set, and noted that it is inappropriate and burdensome to implement the OP-6 measure, and urged CMS to reassess the utility of this measure. The commenter recommended replacing the current OP-6 and OP-7 measures with the “Timing of Antibiotic Prophylaxis and Prophylactic Antibiotic Selection for Surgical Patient” measures developed by the ASC Quality Collaboration.

One commenter requested that CMS consider including in the measure specifications one or more oral alternatives to ciprofloxacin for transrectal prostate biopsy antibiotic prophylaxis. This commenter believed that second generation oral cephalosporins offer the adequate bioavailability and pathogen spectrum in situations where ciprofloxacin may not be optimal or if local epidemiology indicates that there is an increased rate of ciprofloxacin-resistant enteric gram-negative pathogens in the community. The commenter stated that third generation oral cephalosporins would be reasonable as well.

One commenter believed that OP-7 is appropriate only for physician reporting.

Response: The OP-6 measure is designed to assess whether hospital outpatient departments administer prophylactic antibiotics immediately before the surgical incision takes place which has been shown to decrease the likelihood of surgical site infections, rather than hours before (which has been shown to increase the likelihood of surgical site infections). We do not believe that it is overly burdensome for hospital outpatient departments to report data on this measure because the measure only applies to operations for which antibiotics are always recommended in various clinical guidelines. We also note that the OP-6 measure has been used in the inpatient setting for quality reporting since July 2006. While there may be controversy about whether an antibiotic should be started, at most, 30 minutes before the incision is made, or from 30-59 minutes before the incision is made, there is little controversy in multiple published studies that the rate of surgical site infections increases for each hour that an antibiotic is not administered before a surgical incision is made. We thank the commenters for their suggested alternative measures and alternative antibiotics to include in the measure. We believe that optimal antibiotic prophylaxis with respect to timing and selection ensures that there will be adequate concentrations of an antimicrobial in the serum, tissue, and wound while the incision is open and, therefore, affects the quality of care. With respect to the commenter's suggestion regarding oral alternatives to ciprofloxacin, we note that we have examined this issue, including raising it with a technical expert panel that we convened for the purpose of advising CMS on the development and maintenance of quality measures. This panel is comprised of interested stakeholders, including hospital representatives, payers, practitioners from various medical specialties, consumers, and

clinical, scientific, and performance measurement experts. After examining the issue, we concluded that fluoroquinolones should be the only oral antibiotics included in the measure specifications. The infections that occur after prostate biopsy are soft tissue infections (not urinary tract infections) and, therefore, urinary concentrations of antibiotics are not relevant. Hospitals may report their use of first and second generation cephalosporins under the measure specifications, but the specifications say that these antibiotics must be administered intravenously as there are no studies of sufficient validity showing the efficacy of these agents orally for prostate biopsy.

With regard to the comment on the appropriateness of reporting OP-7 at only a physician level, we note that this quality measure assesses the appropriate selection of antibiotics for patients having surgery performed in a hospital outpatient department and mirrors the SCIP Infection 2 quality measure that we have adopted for the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting program. We also note that the measure is based on published guidelines for surgical antimicrobial prophylaxis, and we believe that it is appropriate for a hospital outpatient department to report whether its patients are receiving care consistent with these guidelines.

- **Imaging Efficiency Measures**

We received the following comments on the imaging efficiency measures that we are including in the HOP QDRP measure set for CY 2011:

Comment: Many commenters objected to our adoption of the four imaging efficiency measures into the HOP QDRP CY 2011 measure set. Many of these commenters objected because none of the four measures have been adopted by the HQA

and only two are NQF-endorsed. Commenters stated that the two non-NQF-endorsed measures: “OP-10 Use of Contrast: Abdomen CT” and “OP-9 Mammography Follow-up Rates” are particularly inappropriate for the HOP QDRP and believed that they could also cause harm to patients. Additionally, the commenters noted that CMS’ own consumer testing of the Web site display of the imaging efficiency measures suggests that healthcare consumers do not understand how to interpret these measures, and that their confusion has grown since CMS published the measure data on Hospital Compare in July 2010.

Response: Many of the concerns raised by the commenters about the imaging efficiency measures we adopted for the CY 2011 payment determination were also raised at the time these measures were first proposed for the CY 2010 payment determination. We responded to these concerns when we adopted the measures (73 FR 68762 through 68766). We stated that the measures meet the statutory requirement of reflecting consensus among affected parties because of their consensus-based development, and that the measures address important patient safety concerns related to exposure to unnecessary radiation and contrast materials. We also stated that the Secretary is not required to limit measures considered for HOP QDRP adoption only to those adopted by the HQA or endorsed by the NQF. Regarding whether there is consumer understanding of the measures, we engage in extensive consumer testing to ensure that each measure is meaningful to and understandable by consumers. If we are made aware that the way a measure is publicly reported is confusing to consumers, we work to revise the descriptive information made available on the measure. Experience has also shown that as the public

becomes more familiar with measure reporting, their understanding regarding how to interpret and use the information improves. Additionally, on the Hospital Compare Web site, in the “Learn more...” section of the Compare page, we explain that consumers should “Talk with your doctor about the results shown here and what a facility’s results mean for you and your care.”

Comment: Two commenters stated that the terminology used on Hospital Compare to explain the quality data to the public may be misleading or have negative connotations, which could have unintended consequences such as potentially alarming patients and the public. As an example, the commenters stated that the use of the term “double scan” to explain OP-10 (Abdomen CT – Use of Contrast Material) and OP-11 (Thorax CT – Use of Contrast Material) to the public may create a false impression that these exams are always unnecessarily duplicative. The commenters supported these measures and believed that they have the potential to reduce unnecessary imaging, however they stated that there are instances when combination with and without contrast exams provide necessary and valuable information about abnormalities, many of which are cancers, and many of which could not be adequately diagnosed without pre- and post-contrast scanning.

Response: We recognize the commenters’ concerns and agree that the terminology used on the Hospital Compare Web site should convey enough information so that the public can make informed decisions regarding their healthcares. We also appreciate the commenters’ drawing particular attention to the use of the term “double

scan,” and we will revisit whether the use of this term on the [Hospital Compare](#) Web site is appropriate.

We further agree that there are instances when combination CT studies may be appropriate for the diagnosis of certain conditions, and that such studies may provide essential medical information. The imaging efficiency measures we have adopted for the CY 2011 payment determination use three specific CPT codes that indicate that the study is a combined study: without contrast, with contrast, and with and without contrast (combined study). In developing these imaging efficiency measures, we completed an extensive review of the relevant literature and medical guidelines and criteria, and worked closely with a technical expert panel we convened for the purposes of making recommendations regarding which conditions, for example certain cancers in the case of CT abdomen, should be excluded from the calculation of these measures. We will revisit whether such exclusions should be explained on the Web site in order to provide more context to consumers about appropriateness of combined studies in these instances. We note that on the [Hospital Compare](#) Web site there is a specific link, “Learn more about the use of medical imaging tests and why these measures are important.” This section provides information about the use of contrast material, and the use of studies with and without contrast. The information provided indicates that for some parts of the body and some medical conditions, combination scans are appropriate. In addition, where the [Hospital Compare](#) Web site compares a hospital’s ratio calculation to State and national averages, as well as to the ratio calculations of other hospitals, the purpose is not to suggest that we expect hospitals not to perform any combination studies, but rather to

make hospitals that perform a high number of combination studies aware of their outlier imaging patterns.

- OP-8: MRI Lumbar Spine for Lower Back Pain

Comment: One commenter noted that the OP-8: MRI Lumbar Spine for Lower Back Pain measure is inappropriate as a hospital outpatient quality measure because it is highly likely that the information relating to services performed on a patient in the previous 60 days would not be readily available at the point of service. The commenter recommended that the measure focus on the practice of the ordering physician and not on the facility's utilization of imaging services.

Response: Hospitals routinely deal with patients for whom they may not have prior history information readily available. We are aware that there are commonly used approaches for obtaining this prior history information, such as through the use of initial forms that patients complete or quick assessment questions asked by clinical staff. For this reason, we believe that the measure is appropriate in the hospital outpatient setting.

- OP-9 Mammography Follow-up Rates

Comment: Commenters noted that the NQF did not endorse OP-9 because of its concern that the reporting of the measure will motivate hospitals to lower their follow-up rates and, as a result, will lead to a higher number of missed cancers.

Response: We believe that this measure meets the requirement in section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act that the Secretary develop measures appropriate for measurement of quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings that reflect consensus among affected parties, and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that the

measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. Specifically, we convened a technical expert panel for the purpose of making recommendations to CMS regarding the development and maintenance of the imaging efficiency measures, including OP-9, which we adopted for the HOP QDRP CY 2011 payment determination. This technical expert panel was comprised of interested stakeholders, including hospital representatives, payers, practitioners from various medical specialties, consumers, and clinical, scientific, and performance measurement experts. In addition, we solicited informal public comment on the measures and measure specifications, which was used to refine the measures. We are very interested in continuing its work on mammography imaging measures and intend to pursue the feasibility of also developing a cancer detection rate measure.

We do not believe that the measure encourages HOPDs to reduce appropriate mammography follow-up study. The mammography follow-up rate measure was developed through an extensive process that included review by a technical expert panel convened by CMS. The measure assesses an HOPD's rate of "call-backs" from indeterminate or inadequate mammography screening studies.

We want to emphasize that the measure looks at the entire spectrum in terms of call-backs. Specifically, we are concerned not only with rates that seem higher than the majority of HOPDs, but also with rates that seem too low, which could possibly be indicative of inadequate cancer detection processes. We emphasize that we are concerned with both of these considerations.

b. Maintenance of Technical Specifications for Quality Measures

Technical specifications for each HOP QDRP measure are listed in the *HOPD Specifications Manual*, which is posted on the CMS QualityNet Web site at <http://www.QualityNet.org>. We maintain the technical specifications for the measures by updating this HOPD Specifications Manual and including detailed instructions and calculation algorithms. In some cases where the specifications are available elsewhere, we may include links to Web sites hosting technical specifications. These resources are for hospitals to use when collecting and submitting data on required measures.

In the CY 2009 OPPI/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68766 through 68767), we established a subregulatory process for updates to the technical specifications that we use to calculate HOP QDRP measures. This process is used when changes to the measure specifications are necessary due to changes in scientific evidence or in the measure as endorsed by the consensus entity. Changes of this nature may not coincide with the timing of our regulatory actions, but nevertheless require inclusion in the measure specifications so that the HOP QDRP measures are calculated based on the most up-to-date scientific and consensus standards. We indicated that notification of changes to the measure specifications on the QualityNet Web site, <http://www.QualityNet.org>, and in the HOPD Specifications Manual that occurred as a result of changes in scientific evidence or national consensus would occur no less than 3 months before any changes become effective for purposes of reporting under the HOP QDRP.

The HOPD Specifications Manual is released every 6 months and addenda are released as necessary providing at least 3 months of advance notice for insubstantial

changes such as changes to ICD-9, CPT, NUBC, and HCPCS codes, and at least 6 months notice for substantive changes to data elements that would require significant systems changes.

Comment: One commenter stated that frequently, there are significant differences in the technical specifications for measures endorsed by the NQF and the technical specifications for the same measures when published in the HOPD Specifications Manual. Two commenters recommended that CMS post measure specifications on QualityNet at the same time that the OPSS/ASC proposed rule is published, in order to ensure that at the time CMS proposes to adopt measures, their exact specifications and methodologies for calculation are completely publicly available. This would provide more time for hospitals to align the measure specifications with EHRs. The commenters also suggested that subsequent changes to data specifications be posted on QualityNet and notices go to providers through the QualityNet.org listserv notification. One commenter was pleased with the biannual (twice a year) release of the HOPD Specifications Manual update as it provided hospitals more lead time to prepare for compliance.

Response: We strive to make the measure specifications publicly available at the time the measures are proposed for the HOP QDRP. However, at the time many measures are proposed, the specifications are still in draft form, and we believe that posting them before they have been finalized could cause confusion. Where this is the case, we strive to provide detailed descriptions of the proposed measures so that the public can submit informed comments. As soon as the specifications are finalized, we

post them on QualityNet.org. Revisions to data specifications are also posted on QualityNet along with a Release Notes document that provides each change along with the rationale for the change.

We recognize that measure maintenance is a continuous and dynamic process. Therefore, to the extent that we want to modify the technical specifications for an NQF-endorsed measure that we have adopted for the HOP QDRP, we cannot always secure a completed NQF review of the modifications prior to the times we need to make them. However, we submit any modifications we choose to make to an NQF-endorsed measure to the NQF for review as part of the regular measure re-evaluation process conducted by the NQF. We welcome specific information that would identify where significant differences exist in measure specifications between CMS and the NQF for what is meant to be the same measure. This would permit CMS and the NQF to reconcile significant inconsistencies that should not exist.

c. Publication of HOP QDRP Data

Section 1833(t)(17)(E) of the Act requires that the Secretary establish procedures to make data collected under the HOP QDRP program available to the public. It also states that such procedures must ensure that a hospital has the opportunity to review the data that are to be made public with respect to the hospital prior to such data being made public. To meet these requirements, data that a hospital has submitted for the HOP QDRP are typically displayed on CMS Web sites such as the Hospital Compare Web site, <http://www.hospitalcompare.hhs.gov> after a preview period. The Hospital Compare Web site is an interactive Web tool that assists beneficiaries by providing information on

hospital quality of care. This information encourages beneficiaries to work with their doctors and hospitals to discuss the quality of care hospitals provide to patients, thereby providing an additional incentive to hospitals to improve the quality of care that they furnish.

In general, we strive to display hospital quality measures on the Hospital Compare Web site as soon as possible after they have been adopted and are available to CMS for reporting. However, if there are unresolved display issues or pending design considerations, we may make the data available on other non-interactive CMS Web sites such as <http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HospitalQualityInits/>. Publicly reporting the information in this manner, though not on the Hospital Compare Web site, allows CMS to meet the requirement under section 1833(t)(17)(E) of the Act for establishing procedures to make quality data submitted available to the public following a preview period. We proposed that, under circumstances when we display hospital quality information on non-interactive CMS Web sites for reasons discussed earlier, affected parties would be notified via CMS listservs, CMS e-mail blasts, national provider calls, and QualityNet announcements regarding the release of preview reports followed by the posting of data on a Web site other than Hospital Compare (75 FR 46362). The release of preview reports allows CMS to meet the requirement under section 1833(t)(17)(E) of the Act for establishing procedures to make submitted quality data available to the public following a preview period. CMS also requires hospitals to complete and submit a registration form (“participation form”) in order to participate in the HOP QDRP. With submission of this form, participating hospitals agree that they will allow CMS to

publicly report the quality measures, including those that CMS calculates using Medicare claims, as required by the Act and the HOP QDRP.

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68778), we established that, for CY 2010, hospitals sharing the same CMS Certification Number (CCN, previously known as the Medicare Provider Number (MPN)) must combine data collection and submission across their multiple campuses for the clinical measures for public reporting purposes. We finalized the policy that, under the HOP QDRP, we will publish quality data by the corresponding CCN. This approach is consistent with the approach taken under the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program. In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we also stated that we intend to indicate instances where data from two or more hospitals are combined to form the publicly reported measures on the Web site.

In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we finalized our CY 2010 policy regarding publication of HOP QDRP data (74 FR 60652 through 60654). Section 1833(t)(17)(E) of the Act requires that the Secretary establish procedures to make data collected under the HOP QDRP available to the public; however, this section does not require that such data be validated before it is made public. We explained that, initially, we decided not to post “[i]nformation from non-validated data, including the initial reporting period (April – June 2008)” as discussed in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66874). We noted, however, that data submitted by hospitals are publicly reported regardless of whether those data are successfully validated for payment determination purposes under existing procedures for the Hospital

Inpatient Quality Reporting Program. We also noted that, in the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we stated that we intended to make the information collected under the HOP QDRP available to the public in 2010 (73 FR 68778).

In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (74 FR 35404), we proposed to make data collected for quarters beginning with the third quarter of CY 2008 (July - September 2008) under the HOP QDRP publicly available, regardless of whether those data have been validated for payment determination purposes. In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60654), we finalized our proposal to publicly report HOP QDRP data on Hospital Compare in 2010 with some modifications in the periods of time to be reported.

Comment: Some commenters recognized and supported CMS's efforts to publicly report hospital outpatient measures on Hospital Compare. Other commenters argued that the data presented in the Hospital Compare Web site are vague and confusing to providers and beneficiaries. As an example, these commenters noted that there is no explanation of what "not available" means.

Response: We strive to make complex quality data submitted by hospitals under the HOP QDRP comprehensible and useful to a wide range of audiences including patients and providers. We agree that there is room for improvement and will continue to work toward improving the Hospital Compare Web site. We employ 'Not Available' to indicate that measure data for a particular hospital or hospital outpatient department is not available. CMS does not generally indicate the reason that data are not available. Situations in which measure data might not be available include:

- A hospital outpatient department has voluntarily submitted data but has chosen not to have that data made publicly available either because it opted out of the HOP QDRP program or is not a subsection (d) hospital paid under the OPDS;

- No data were reported because the hospital outpatient department does not provide the services to which the measure applies; and

- No data were reported because the hospital outpatient department provides the services to which the measure applies but had no cases.

Comment: One commenter suggested allowing the public to comment on the format of public reporting of data on Hospital Compare, and on proposed measures for the future prior to their implementation.

Response: We provide the public with many opportunities to submit comments on the format for the public reporting of data on Hospital Compare, including during the measure development process (if the measure is developed by CMS), during preliminary national “dry runs” for hospitals held prior to implementation of the measure in formal public reporting, in which we issue confidential reports with calculations and methodological information, as well as during the rulemaking process.

Comment: Commenters made several suggestions that they believed would enhance the public reporting of HOP QDRP data:

- Add a narrative to explain the impact of reporting individual measures on hospital quality of care;

- Group like measures by condition or disease, and distinguish them by care setting;

- Display volume-related measures in a manner that makes clear that they should not be equated with quality of care measures;
- Conduct consumer testing and allow multi-stakeholders to comment on changes in the Hospital Compare architecture, navigation, display and language that would make it more user friendly; and
- Add more notations to the terminology used.

Response: We thank the commenters for these suggestions and will consider them as we further develop our procedures for the public reporting of HOP QDRP quality data.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we have decided to finalize our proposal to use other non interactive CMS Web sites such as <http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HospitalQualityInits/> to publicly report HOP QDRP data for which there are unresolved display issues or pending design considerations. We will provide hospitals with an opportunity to preview the data to be posted in this manner prior to doing so.

#### B. Expansion of HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2012, CY 2013, and CY 2014

##### Payment Determinations

#### 1. Considerations in Expanding and Updating Quality Measures under the HOP QDRP

In general, when selecting measures for the HOP QDRP program, we take into account several considerations and goals. These include: (a) expanding the types of measures beyond process of care measures to include an increased number of outcome measures, efficiency measures, and patients' experience-of-care measures; (b) expanding

the scope of hospital services to which the measures apply; (c) considering the burden on hospitals in collecting chart-abstracted data; (d) harmonizing the measures used in the HOP QDRP program with other CMS quality programs to align incentives and promote coordinated efforts to improve quality; (e) seeking to use measures based on alternative sources of data that do not require chart abstraction or that utilize data already being reported by many hospitals, such as data that hospitals report to clinical data registries, or all-payer claims data bases; and (f) weighing the relevance and utility of the measures compared to the burden on hospitals in submitting data under the HOP QDRP program.

Specifically, we assign priority to quality measures that assess performance on:

(a) conditions that result in the greatest mortality and morbidity in the Medicare population; (b) conditions that are high volume and high cost for the Medicare program; and (c) conditions for which wide cost and treatment variations have been reported, despite established clinical guidelines. We have used and continue to use these criteria to guide our decisions regarding what measures to add to the HOP QDRP measure set.

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we adopted four claims-based quality measures that do not require a hospital to submit chart-abstracted clinical data (73 FR 68766). This supports our goal of expanding the measures for the HOP QDRP while minimizing the burden upon hospitals and, in particular, without significantly increasing the chart abstraction burden. In addition to claims-based measures, we are considering registries<sup>1</sup> and EHRs as alternative ways to collect data from hospitals. Many hospitals submit data to and participate in existing registries. In

---

<sup>1</sup> A registry is a collection of clinical data for purposes of assessing clinical performance, quality of care, and opportunities for quality improvement.

addition, registries often capture outcome information and provide ongoing quality improvement feedback to registry participants. Instead of requiring hospitals to submit the same data to CMS that they are already submitting to registries, we could collect the data directly from the registries with the permission of the hospital, thereby enabling us to expand the HOP QDRP measure set without increasing the burden of data collection for those hospitals participating in the registries. The data that we would receive from registries would be used to calculate quality measures required under the HOP QDRP, and would be publicly reported like other HOP QDRP quality measures, encouraging improvements in the quality of care. In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60633), we responded to public comments on such an approach.

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we also stated our intention to explore mechanisms for data submission using EHRs (73 FR 68769). We have adopted the definition of Qualified EHR set forth by the Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology (ONC) (45 CFR 170.102) which has adopted the statutory definition of Qualified EHR found in section 3000(13) of the Public Health Service Act. That section defines a Qualified EHR as “an electronic record of health-related information on an individual that -- (A) includes patient demographic and clinical health information, such as medical history and problem lists; and (B) has the capacity -- (i) to provide clinical decision support; (ii) to support physician order entry; (iii) to capture and query information relevant to health care quality; and (iv) to exchange electronic health information with, and integrate such information from other sources.”

We also have adopted the definition of Certified EHR Technology set forth by the

ONC at 45 CFR 170.102 as follows: “Certified EHR Technology” means (1) a complete EHR that meets the requirements included in the definition of a Qualified EHR and has been tested and certified in accordance with the certification program established by the National Coordinator as having met all applicable certification criteria adopted by the Secretary; or (2) a combination of EHR Modules in which each constituent EHR Module of the combination has been tested and certified in accordance with the certification program established by the National Coordinator as having met all applicable certification criteria adopted by the Secretary, and the resultant combination also meets the requirements included in the definition of a Qualified EHR.

Establishing a data submission mechanism using EHRs system will require interoperability between EHRs and our data collection systems, additional infrastructure development on the part of hospitals and CMS, and the adoption of standards for the capturing, formatting, and transmission of data elements that make up the measures. However, once these activities are accomplished, the adoption of measures that rely on data obtained directly from EHRs would enable us to expand the HOP QDRP measure set with less cost and burden to hospitals. In the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60633 through 60634), we responded to public comments on such an approach.

In prior years, we have proposed measures for one payment determination in a given rulemaking cycle. In prior rules, we have identified measures for future consideration, but have not proposed or finalized measures beyond those to be collected and used for the next sequential payment determination. In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC

proposed rule (75 FR 46363), we proposed to adopt new measures over a three year period of time for the CY 2012, CY 2013, and CY 2014 payment determinations. We believe this proposed process will assist hospitals in planning, meeting future reporting requirements, and implementing quality improvement efforts. We will also have more time to develop, align, and implement the infrastructure necessary to collect data on the measures and make payment determinations. To the extent that we finalize some or all of these measures for the CY 2012, CY 2013 and CY 2014 payment determinations, this would not preclude us from proposing to adopt additional measures or changing the list of measures for future payment determinations through subsequent rulemaking cycles that affect these future payment determinations. We invited comments on our intention to propose measures for more than one payment determination in a single rulemaking.

Comment: Several commenters were very pleased to see that some of the proposed measures have a strong focus on overuse, efficiency, care coordination and transitions, and process linking to outcomes. Several commenters stated their belief that the HOP QDRP has a positive impact on the quality of care. A commenter stated that all of the proposed quality measures reflect the National Priorities Partnership-identified goal for these areas and that these measures will provide meaningful information to consumers, purchasers, and providers.

Some commenters stated that they did not believe CMS follows a methodical framework and a clear set of criteria to prioritize and integrate measures into the HOP QDRP.

Response: We thank the commenters for the recognition of our efforts. We agree that the proposed HOP QDRP measures are important to the quality of care patients receive in the HOPD.

The National Priorities Partnership is a 28 member organization convened by the NQF for the purpose of identifying improvement goals and action steps for the U.S. healthcare system. CMS is a member of the National Priorities Partnership and participates in its framework-setting activity. Our measure selection activities and measure development activities take into account the priorities established by this organization as well as other criteria described earlier.

We strive to ensure that the HOP QDRP measure set reflects HHS priorities as well as changes in legislation. One of our goals is to align the quality measures for which hospitals submit data under various HHS programs, including the HITECH EHR Incentive Program, in order to reduce the burden on hospitals that report data to multiple programs. We also try to adopt measures for the HOP QDRP program that are broadly applicable to hospitals paid under the OPPS, because HOP QDRP measures are made publicly available in comparative reporting tools. The measures that we are adopting for the HOP QDRP in this final rule with comment period represent established HHS priorities, which include some of the priorities selected by the NQF National Priorities Partners process. These include patient safety, population health, and care coordination.

With regard to the comments about using a methodical framework and a clear set of criteria to prioritize and integrate measures into the HOP QDRP, we have set out

explicit criteria that we use to guide our decisions regarding what measures to add to the HOP QDRP measure set in section XVI.B.1. of this final rule with comment period.

Comment: A few commenters felt that the burden on hospitals stemming from a simultaneous implementation of new quality reporting and pay for performance programs would be too great, and requested that CMS limit the adoption of new measures to one program at a time. In addition, commenters recommended that CMS ease the burden on hospitals by putting a moratorium on the adoption of new quality measures until hospitals have transitioned into ICD-10 codes and adopted EHRs to meet the meaningful use objectives under the HITECH EHR Incentive Program. Some commenters were very concerned about the burden of the proposed chart-abstracted measures and doubted whether the codes used in chart-abstraction will be consistently accurate.

Response: We understand the burden faced by hospitals stemming from implementing multiple technological changes including the ICD-10 coding system, as well as meeting the requirements of various quality reporting programs. We will continue to weigh the burden associated with adding chart-abstracted measures to the HOP QDRP against the benefit of adding such measures while exploring other alternative data collection mechanisms for the HOP QDRP. Nonetheless, we are committed to broadening the scope of the HOP QDRP and, therefore, are adopting additional measures in this final rule with comment period. We also have solicited comments on measures being considered for adoption in future years.

Comment: Commenters submitted some suggestions to make the HOP QDRP measure development process more transparent in the future:

- Analysis for the need of the measure
- Risk-adjustment methodology
- Name of the developer of the measure
- Name of the organization that field-tested the measure
- Field testing status of the measure and its readiness for inclusion in a quality

reporting program

- Identification of unintended consequences
- HQA adoption and NQF-endorsed status
- CMS collaboration with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)

and the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ)

- Adopt related evidence-based practice guidelines
- Clearly define the patient population for which the measure would apply
- Detailed measure specifications
- Describe clearly the impact of the measure on hospital quality
- A robust feedback loop to ascertain issues identified during implementation

that would necessitate a change to a measure

- Describe the time-frame for any time-based measures
- Provide the rationale for inclusion of a proposed measure in the HOP QDRP

instead of as an meaningful use objective under the HITECH rule

- Location of the measure data elements in an EHR

Response: We thank the commenters for these suggestions. We provide detailed information on each measure we adopt for the HOP QDRP at the time that we

propose it or as soon as it becomes available. However, some of the suggested information, including the identification of unintended consequences and the measure's impact on hospital quality, may not be available until after we have adopted the measure. We also believe that our measure development process is transparent as it includes an extensive review of current guidelines and peer-reviewed literature, as well as collaboration with a technical expert panel. Additionally, in instances when there is uncertainty about the appropriateness of a measure for a particular patient population, the patients are treated as "exclusions" (that is, they are not included in the measurement calculation). The public has the opportunity to comment on measures that we develop during the measure development process. Additionally, the measure specifications, including the methodology used to calculate the measures, are made publicly available as soon as they are finalized either in the HOPD Specifications Manual on an "informational" basis, or on a separate Web site such as <http://www.imagingmeasures.com>.

Comment: One commenter recommended that CMS adopt a strong set of outcome, patient experience, and care transition measures for the next three-year payment determination periods. Many commenters suggested that CMS consider the following measure selection criteria for the HOP QDRP:

- Whether the measures are associated with better outcomes;
- The adoption of measures for one disease or condition at a time, thereby limiting the number of measures for a disease or condition;

- The collection of data via alternative mechanisms such as electronic health records (EHRs), registries, and claims;
  - The operational burden on hospitals presented by data collection;
  - Develop new measures with e-specifications;
  - The harmonization of HOP QDRP measures with measures used by the Joint Commission, which are based on large patient volumes, evidence-based care, and patient outcomes;
  - The harmonization of HOP QDRP measures with measures adopted for other quality reporting programs involving similar settings;
  - The testing of measures in a variety of outpatient settings;
  - The alignment of HOP QDRP measures with measures used by private payers;
- and
- The alignment of HOP QDRP measures with the national priority strategy as described in the NQF NPP project.

Response: We thank the commenters for the suggestions and for sharing their views regarding HOP QDRP measure selection. In section XVI.B.1. of this final rule with comment period, we have set out the criteria that we use to guide our decisions regarding what measures to add to the HOP QDRP measure set. As indicated in section XVI.B.1, we agree that quality measures should be associated with better outcomes for patients, that quality measures should be harmonized across care settings, and that measures selected for HOP QDRP should be aligned with national quality measurement and improvement priorities. We take these criteria into consideration when selecting

measures for the HOP QDRP and we also consider the burden of data collection on hospitals relative to benefit that would result from public reporting and quality improvement.

Comment: Some commenters noted that none of the measures proposed through CY 2014 uses registry data and suggested that CMS explore outpatient registries as data sources for quality measure data. Commenters noted that data collection through registries is less burdensome as many hospitals are already reporting to registries. One commenter recommended that CMS use data submitted to established registries by hospitals. Commenters believed that registries impose and create readily-available reporting benchmarks which may be absent in EHRs. Commenters stated that if registries are used, clear criteria for participating registries must be defined and CMS should give adequate time for hospitals to prepare for registry participation. One commenter inquired whether CMS plans to propose that registries directly submit raw data to CMS with facility and patient identifiers.

Response: We thank the commenters for their support for registries as a vehicle for data collection. Although we agree that registries may have readily-available reporting benchmarks, we believe that EHR technology also has merits as an alternative data collection tool. Despite the fact that we did not propose any registry-based measures in the proposed rule, we remain interested in minimizing the burden associated with quality reporting and are continuing to explore registries as an alternative data collection vehicle for the future. If hospitals are participating in registries and submit the same data to those registries that they would otherwise have to submit for measures that are part of

the HOP QDRP, we believe that the registry-based data would be an efficient alternative data source, and that this would prevent the hospital from having to report the same data twice. As the commenters stated, many hospitals are currently participating in a number of registries that collect data on quality measures on topics of interest to us. With respect to the comments on registry criteria and registry data submission, we thank the commenters for these suggestions and will consider them as we consider registry-based measures for the HOP QDRP. Should CMS propose to receive data from registries in the future, facility-level identifiers would be required for any hospital-level calculations that would be required by CMS, and patient-level identifiers may be required for any patient-level data required by CMS for validation purposes.

Comment: One commenter believed that using a registry as the sole source of data collection would place undue burden on hospitals. One commenter believed it is short-sighted to impose registry participation on hospitals when hospitals may soon be able to submit data using EHRs. One commenter suggested that registries that do not provide feedback to hospitals should be excluded from a qualified registry database should registries become an alternative data submission mechanism.

Response: We thank the commenters for sharing their views about registries and we will take them into consideration as we consider using registries in the collection and public reporting of HOP QDRP quality data.

Comment: Commenters commended CMS for encouraging the development and adoption of information technology standards across the health care industry that will support automated data collection and the reporting of clinical data from EHR systems.

These commenters believed that such efforts will streamline hospital data submission procedures.

Response: We thank the commenters for their support of the adoption of information technology standards, such as EHRs, as a data collection vehicle. We envision that the EHRs will become an important data source as we develop electronic measures for the HOP QDRP. Initially, we expect that the finalized measure OP-18: Median Time from ED Arrival to ED Departure for Discharged ED Patients (discussed below) will be electronically specified by December 31, 2010.

Comment: Many commenters strongly supported CMS's proposal to adopt quality measures 3 years in advance to enable hospitals to better prepare for the impending reporting requirements, amid implementation of meaningful use objectives set forth in the HITECH EHR Incentive Program final rule and the transition into the ICD-10-CM/PCS code sets. Some commenters appreciated CMS's intention of providing greater predictability about the measures to be used in future years. Some commenters believed that proposing measures for more than one payment determination in a single rulemaking cycle provides more time for providers to study the measures and formulate comments while enabling CMS to more effectively develop comprehensive quality reporting programs.

Response: We thank the commenters for their support of our proposals. In proposing quality measures for three payment determinations, our goal is to assist hospitals in planning, meeting future reporting requirements, and implementing quality

improvement efforts. The adoption of quality measures far in advance also enables CMS to create the infrastructure necessary to collect data on the measures.

Comment: Some commenters supported CMS's statement that the requirements for the future HOP QDRP payment determinations may change due to changing priorities and new legislative requirements. A few commenters suggested that instead of finalizing all the proposed measures for the next 3 years, CMS should ask for comments in the annual OPPI proposed rule for each year and only finalize measures pertaining to the year in which the measures are to be implemented. Some commenters requested that CMS provide an overall strategic perspective for the HOP QDRP 3-year expansion plan, the objectives set forth in the HITECH Act and the Affordable Care Act which promotes more integration of care across the health care delivery system. One commenter suggested setting a timeline in the three-year expansion plan for the NQF to review current HOP QDRP measures as rapidly as possible through its maintenance process, so that the HOP QDRP measures align with the NQF standards for endorsement and so that their potential for quality improvement can be evaluated.

Response: We thank the commenters for supporting our acknowledgement that while we may finalize measures for multiple years, the measures are subject to change should we need to adapt in light of changing priorities and new legislation. Given the support we received on our proposal to propose new measures for three payment determinations, we will proceed in this direction for future measure proposal and finalization. With regard to our overall strategic perspective for the HOP QDRP 3 year expansion plan, we intend where feasible to propose to integrate into the HOP QDRP

applicable meaningful use objectives set forth under the HITECH EHR Incentive Program as well as applicable quality priorities set forth in the Affordable Care Act.

While the NQF regularly reviews measures that it has endorsed as part of its regular 3-year measure reevaluation cycle (2-years for measures with time-limited endorsement), not all of the HOP QDRP measures are NQF endorsed.

Comment: Some commenters noted that under the HOP QDRP, hospitals must submit data on measures, whereas under the PQRI, individual eligible professionals or group practices submit the data. Commenters encouraged CMS to harmonize the two programs.

Response: We understand the commenters' desire for harmonization of our various quality reporting programs and we attempt to do so when feasible and practical. For example, we include the same AMI and Surgical Care measures in both the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program and the HOP QDRP. We note that the PQRI is a quality data reporting program for individual professional or group practices, while the HOP QDRP is a quality data reporting program that applies to hospital outpatient departments. A particular eligible professional or group practice generally provides a relatively specialized set of services with their patient population generally being much smaller than that enrolled in hospital outpatient departments. Given the different focus of these two programs, there are different considerations that are taken into account when establishing reporting requirements for each of these programs.

## 2. Retirement of HOP QDRP Quality Measures

In the FY 2010 IPPS/RV 2010 LTCH PPS proposed rule, we finalized a process for immediate retirement of Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program measures based on evidence that the continued use of the measure as specified raises patient safety concerns (74 FR 43864 through 43865). In circumstances such as those prompting immediate retirement of the AMI-6 measure from the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program in December 2008 (as discussed in the FY 2010 IPPS/RV LTCH PPS final rule (74 FR 43864 through 43865)), we do not believe that it would be appropriate to wait for the annual rulemaking cycle to retire a measure. We adopted this same immediate retirement policy for the HOP QDRP in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60635).

Specifically, we stated that if we receive evidence that continued collection of a measure that has been adopted for the HOP QDRP raises patient safety concerns, we would promptly retire the measure and notify hospitals and the public of the retirement of the measure and the reasons for its retirement through the usual means by which we communicate with hospitals, including but not limited to hospital e-mail blasts and the QualityNet Web site. We also stated that we would confirm the retirement of a measure retired in this manner in the next OPSS rulemaking cycle. However, for other circumstances in which we do not believe that continued use of a measure raises specific patient safety concerns, we stated that we intend to use the regular rulemaking process to retire a measure.

Comment: Several commenters encouraged CMS to establish consistent and transparent processes that address changes in evidence-based guidelines more quickly and to establish channels to exchange this type of information between CMS and measure developers. Commenters supported the measure retirement criteria and also encouraged CMS to retire measures under the following additional conditions:

- Another indicator exists that is better, or more accurately assesses good quality of care;
- A measure is no longer consistent with the standard of care or evidence-based guidelines; and
- When an outcome measure is available.

Response: We thank the commenters for their suggestions for measure retirement and will take them into consideration when evaluating whether to retire a measure in the HOP QDRP. At this time, we have not proposed to retire any measures from the HOP QDRP.

### 3. HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2012 Payment Determination

#### a. Retention of Existing HOP QDRP Measures for the CY 2012 Payment Determination

In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46363), for the CY 2012 payment determination, we proposed to retain the existing 11 HOP QDRP measures. These measures continue to address areas of topical importance regarding the quality of care provided in HOPDs, and reflect consensus among affected parties. Seven of these 11 measures are chart-abstracted measures in two areas of importance that are also

measured for the inpatient setting - AMI cardiac care and surgical care. The remaining four measures are claims-based measures that address imaging efficiency in HOPDs.

We invited public comment on our proposal to retain the existing 11 HOP QDRP measures for the CY 2012 payment determination.

Comment: Some commenters supported the retention of CY 2012 measures, specifically the prophylactic antibiotic measures.

Response: We thank the commenters for their support.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we have decided to adopt as final our proposal to retain the existing 11 HOP QDRP measures for the CY 2012 payment determination.

#### b. New Structural Measure for the CY 2012 Payment Determination

In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46363), for the CY 2012 payment determination, we proposed to add one structural measure: “Ability for Providers with HIT to Receive Laboratory Data Electronically Directly into their Qualified/Certified EHR System as Discrete Searchable Data” (NQF # 0489). Structural measures allow the assessment of the conduciveness of the provider environment to processes and technologies that enable delivery of high quality care. This particular structural measure assesses the extent to which a provider uses a certified/qualified EHR system that incorporates an electronic data interchange with one or more laboratories allowing for direct electronic transmission of laboratory data into the EHR as discrete searchable data elements. We believe that electronic transmission of laboratory data into EHRs would enable greater timeliness of results reporting, because the results of the

reports would be transmitted to the HOPD as soon as the laboratory data are available which allows for the merger with clinical information to provide laboratory value alerts and more timely clinical assessments. Electronic transmission of laboratory data can lead to cost efficiency, expedite the clinical decision process, reduce redundancy of laboratory orders, and reduce human errors.

Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this structural measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because it was endorsed in 2008 as part of an NQF project entitled “National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Health Information Technology: Structural Measures.” Additionally, this measure was conditionally adopted by the HQA in 2010.

We proposed that this structural measure would be submitted by HOPDs beginning with January 1, 2011 discharges via a Web-based tool available on the QualityNet Web site that is currently employed for the collection of structural measures for the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program. For this structural measure, HOPDs would submit the number of encounters out of all encounters for which laboratory results were documented in the EHR. We invited comments on our proposal

to add this new structural measure to the HOP QDRP measurement set and the submission process for the CY 2012 payment determination.

Comment: Some commenters appreciated that the proposed structural measure relates to an issue that is meaningful to consumers and purchasers, and believed that it is important for both public reporting and payment policy. One commenter noted that with timely receipt of results and a rapid diagnosis, patients can be treated while they are being seen and do not need to return or wait for a follow-up phone call. This fast turnaround time improves the quality of care and reduces medical costs. Furthermore, some commenters stated their belief that the addition of this measure to the HOP QDRP will raise hospital outpatient departments' electronic awareness, and motivate hospitals to adopt EHRs to improve care coordination, patient safety, and outcomes.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support and encouragement and agree with commenters that this measure will improve the quality of care and promote the adoption of EHR technology.

Comment: One commenter stated that CMS will be better able to assess the EHR functionality of hospitals by adopting a similar measure for the HITECH EHR Incentive Program. One commenter was concerned about the duplication of this measure with the meaningful use objectives set forth in the HITECH EHR Incentive Program final rule. Many commenters did not support this measure and stated that the measure is not evidence-based and has not been field-tested. Some commenters did not support the measure because they believed the measure only assesses HIT functionality and does not assess the quality of care provided. Commenters recommended maintaining this measure

solely as a meaningful use HIT functionality objective under the HITECH EHR Incentive Program.

Response: We strongly believe that the adoption of this measure in the two programs would have a complementary effect rather than a duplicative effect. Since hospital outpatient departments provide clinical laboratory testing services, we believe that this measure is appropriate for the HOP QDRP. The meaningful use objective set forth in the HITECH EHR Incentive Program requires the incorporation of clinical lab test results into EHR as structured data while the measure we are finalizing in this final rule with comment period assesses whether hospital outpatient departments are capable of receiving laboratory data directly into a qualified/certified EHR system as discrete searchable data.

Comment: Some commenters stated that this measure is too burdensome for providers, especially for providers with limited EHR capability or that are transitioning to EHR technology. The commenters stated that EHR vendors are still developing qualified/certified technology to accommodate this EHR capability. The commenters suggested that CMS delay the adoption of this measure until all hospitals have adopted qualified/certified EHRs. Commenters indicated this measure would be more appropriate for CY 2013 or CY 2014. Otherwise, it is counterproductive to penalize hospitals for lacking the type of EHR capability for which they have been given flexibility in adopting under the HITECH EHR Incentive Program.

A few commenters urged CMS not to impose this CY 2012 structural measure until providers have gained experience with Stage 1 – Meaningful Use and demonstrated

widespread participation in the Incentive Program. Commenters stated the proposed data submission date for this measure beginning with January 1, 2011 discharges may compromise a HOPD's flexibility derived from the HITECH EHR Incentive Program final rule (75 FR 44314), under which hospitals potentially have until CY 2014 to adopt qualified/certified EHRs for the purpose of participating in the incentive program to demonstrate meaningful use of EHR technology for any given payment year.

Furthermore, for Stage 1 of meaningful use, the objective of "Incorporate clinical lab-test results into qualified/certified EHR technology" is a menu-set measure, and may be deferred. The commenters expected that many hospitals would choose to implement this measure early to avoid foregoing their full annual payment update. One commenter expressed concern that hospitals without qualified EHR systems that are capable of receiving lab data would be effectively precluded from receiving the full payment update for CY 2012.

Response: We understand the commenters' concerns. We note that many certified/qualified EHRs already have the capability to receive laboratory data directly into their systems as discrete searchable data. Since the hospital would satisfy the reporting requirement for the measure under the HOP QDRP by reporting "yes" or "no," we do not believe the adoption of this measure in the HOP QDRP will impede hospitals from receiving their full annual payment update in CY 2012 or beyond.

Comment: One commenter recommended that the measure focus only on the progress of implementing this EHR functionality by requiring hospitals to report quarterly updates on the progress of EHR technology adoption. Many commenters

strongly recommended that CMS adopt a “yes/no” structural measure format as the measure indicator in order to minimize burden. Some commenters claimed that otherwise, it will be a huge burden to sort out the data. Specifically, these commenters requested clarifications on:

- The numerator and denominator definitions (for instance, what lab tests are to be included or excluded);
- The distinction between encounters where laboratory data are ordered as part of the encounter, and encounters where lab data are ordered as a standalone encounter;
- Issues for hospital-based clinics where patients choose to receive laboratory services outside the hospital outpatient setting;
- The type of laboratories to which this measure applies, that is, if it is applicable to both external/reference lab interfaces and hospital internal facility laboratories;
- The definition of EHR versus qualified/certified EHR;
- The data collection frequency, for example, monthly, quarterly, or yearly; and,
- Whether the data collection includes all electronically submitted laboratory data from a physician’s office or electronic submission of the number of tests out of all encounters including laboratory data not ordered in a physician’s office.

Response: We thank the commenters for their input. To minimize the burden on hospitals in connection with this measure, we have adopted the commenters’ suggestion and will only require hospital outpatient departments to disclose whether they have HIT with the capability to receive laboratory data electronically directly into a

certified/qualified EHR as discrete searchable data. A “yes/no” format will be used for this structural measure.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing this measure “Ability for Providers with HIT to Receive Laboratory Data Electronically Directly into their Qualified/Certified EHR System as Discrete Searchable Data” for the CY 2012 annual payment update. Hospitals will be required to submit the information needed to calculate this measure via a Web-based collection tool beginning in July 2011 and HOPDs will report on the period from January 1, 2011 through June 30, 2011. The Web-based tool will be made available on the QualityNet Web site that we currently use to collect structural measures that we have adopted for the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program.

c. New Claims-Based Measures for the CY 2012 Payment Determination

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46364), for the CY 2012 payment determination, we proposed to add four new claims-based imaging efficiency measures to the HOP QDRP measurement set, all of which were listed as under consideration for CY 2012 and subsequent years in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60637 through 60641). Imaging efficiency is a new area of measurement that we first implemented in the HOP QDRP for the CY 2010 payment determination and subsequently retained for the CY 2011 payment determination. There are currently four claims based imaging efficiency measures in the HOP QDRP measurement set (OP-8 through OP-11). The four new proposed imaging efficiency measures for the CY 2012 payment determination are: (1) Pre-Operative Evaluation for

Low-Risk Non-Cardiac Surgery Risk Assessment, (2) Use of Stress Echocardiography, SPECT MPI, and Cardiac Stress MRI post CABG, (3) Simultaneous Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) and Sinus Computed Tomography (CT), and (4) Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) in the Emergency Department for Atraumatic Headache.

The first new proposed imaging efficiency measure for the CY 2012 payment determination seeks to calculate relative use of stress echocardiography, stress MRI, and SPECT MPI prior to low-risk non-cardiac surgical procedures in the 30 days preceding the surgery. The second new proposed claim-based imaging efficiency measure for the CY 2012 payment determination seeks to estimate relative use of stress echocardiography and SPECT MPI in asymptomatic patients less than five years after a coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) procedure.

Cardiac imaging is an area that was not addressed in CMS' first set of outpatient Imaging Efficiency measures. It is among the most common imaging services in the Medicare population. In the hospital outpatient setting, 762,419 SPECT MPI, Stress MRI and Stress Echocardiography procedures were performed in 2008 alone.<sup>2</sup> Further, between 1998 and 2006, the rate of myocardial perfusion imaging (MPI) use in Medicare beneficiaries increased 51 percent among cardiologists in the hospital setting, and by 215 percent in private offices. During the same time period, total Medicare Part B payments for MPI across all settings of care increased by 227 percent.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>2</sup> The Lewin Group analysis of Medicare Calendar Year 2007 claims data prepared for the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, HHS Contract No: HHSM-500-2005-00241, Order No. 0002.

<sup>3</sup> Levin DC, Rao VM, Parker L, et al. Recent payment and utilization trends in radionuclide myocardial perfusion imaging: Comparison between self-referral and referral to radiologists. J Am Coll Radiol 2009;6:437-441.

SPECT MPI, Stress MRI, and Stress Echocardiography are specific procedures that must be ordered by a physician to be performed. Therefore, there is a distinct opportunity for the physician to order this procedure prudently based on best practices. While SPECT MPI, Stress MRI, and Stress Echocardiography enhance the quality of care when used appropriately, inappropriate usage of imaging would cause unnecessary waste of services, contribute no benefit to the quality of care, and could increase the patient's risk of cancer. An analysis by Gibbons et al.<sup>4</sup> found that, of all SPECT MPI procedures performed at the Mayo Clinic Rochester in May 2005, 14 percent were considered inappropriate using criteria published by the American College of Cardiology Foundation and the American Society of Nuclear Cardiology, and an additional 11 percent were of indeterminate appropriateness.<sup>5</sup> This study also found that during the same time period, 18 percent of all stress echocardiograms performed were inappropriate, and an additional 9 percent were indeterminate.

The third and fourth new proposed imaging efficiency measures for the CY 2012 payment determination pertain to appropriate use of Brain CT imaging in HOPDs. These are “Simultaneous Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) and Sinus Computed Tomography (CT),” and “Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) in the Emergency Department for Atraumatic Headache.”

A report in the New England Journal of Medicine<sup>5</sup> raised serious concerns about the use and overuse of CT scanning, stating that for an estimated 62 million CT scans

---

<sup>4</sup> Gibbons RJ, Miller TD, Hodge D, et al. Application of appropriateness criteria to stress single-photon emission computed tomography sestamibi studies and stress echocardiograms in an academic medical center. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2008;51:1283-9.

<sup>5</sup> Brenner DJ, Hall EJ. November 29, 2007. Computer Tomography – An Increasing Source of Radiation Exposure. *New England J of Medicine* 2007;357(22): 2277-84.

being performed per year, a third are unnecessary, resulting in patient safety issues including unnecessary radiation and contrast material exposure, and the danger associated with “false positive” findings. A CT scan exposes the patient to higher doses of radiation than a conventional x-ray and increases the patient’s risk of cancer.

Brain CTs are often ordered in addition to a sinus CT for patients with sinusitis because headache is a common symptom related to sinusitis. However, simultaneous CT sinus and brain imaging for headache without suspected complications is generally considered inappropriate, as the standard anatomic coverage of a CT of the head includes large portions of the paranasal sinuses; thus, ordering both procedures is duplicative and inefficient.<sup>5,6</sup> The third new proposed imaging efficiency measure for the CY 2012 payment determination “Simultaneous Use of Brain CT and Sinus CT” assesses the extent to which patients with a headache who have a brain CT also have a sinus CT performed on the same date at the same facility. The measure excludes patients with trauma diagnoses, tumors or orbital cellulitis.

The fourth new proposed imaging efficiency measure for the CY 2012 payment determination, “Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) in the Emergency Department for Atraumatic Headache,” assesses the extent to which patients presenting with a headache receive brain CT studies. The measure excludes patients admitted or transferred to an acute care hospital, patients with lumbar punctures, dizziness, paresthesia, lack of coordination, subarachnoid hemorrhage or thunderclap headaches. The lifetime prevalence of headache is over 90 percent for men and women and

---

<sup>6</sup> Appropriateness Criteria – Headache. Reston, VA: American College of Radiology, 2009. Accessed November 25, 2009 at [http://www.acr.org/SecondaryMainMenuCategories/quality\\_safety/app\\_criteria.aspx](http://www.acr.org/SecondaryMainMenuCategories/quality_safety/app_criteria.aspx)

according to some studies, headache accounts for 16 million physician visits annually in the U.S.<sup>7</sup> According to Goldstein et al. (2006) for U.S. emergency departments (EDs) from 1992 to 2001, headaches represented approximately 2 percent of U.S. ED visits.<sup>8</sup> An analysis of 2007 Medicare claims data found that approximately 200,000 Medicare beneficiaries had a visit to an ED with a primary diagnosis of headache with about half of these patients (not taking into account the previously mentioned exclusion of lumbar punctures, dizziness, paresthesia, lack of coordination, subarachnoid hemorrhage or thunderclap headaches) receiving a Brain CT coincident with the ED visit.<sup>9</sup> Unnecessary or duplicative studies are inefficient and detrimental to the patient because CT exposes the patient to higher doses of radiation than conventional x-ray and increases the patient's risk for cancer.<sup>10</sup>

Concern over the inappropriate use of CT Imaging in the ED setting has been driven by three major factors: false positive interpretations, radiation exposure, and cost. There is generally a lower threshold for ordering neuro-imaging for headache in the ED because of physician time constraints and lack of ED physician familiarity with headache presentation.<sup>11</sup> Because of this lower threshold, the measurement of the use of CT Brain in the ED for patients with a diagnosis of a traumatic headache can raise awareness of the

---

<sup>7</sup> Mellion ML, Jayaraman MV. August 2007. Use of neuroimaging in the workup of headache. *Med Health R I*; 90(8):249-50.

<sup>8</sup> Goldstein JN, CA Camargo, AJ Pelletier, JA Edlow. 2006. Headache in the United States Emergency Departments: demographics, work-up and frequency of pathological diagnoses. *Cephalalgia*; 26(6) 684.

<sup>9</sup> The Lewin Group analysis of Medicare Calendar Year 2007 claims data prepared for the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, HHS Contract No: HHSM-500-2005-0024I, Order No. 0002.

<sup>10</sup> Brenner DJ and Hall EJ. November 29, 2007. Computed Tomography — An Increasing Source of Radiation Exposure. *N Engl J Med*; 357(22):2277-84.

<sup>11</sup> Ward TN, Leven M, Phillips JM. Evaluation and management of headache in the emergency department. *Med Clin N Am* 2001; 85(4) 971-85.

need for appropriate use of CT brain imaging in the ED and, as a result improve patient safety through reduction in unnecessary radiation exposure.

Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, these measures are appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. These measures also meet the consensus requirement because these measures were developed through a consensus-based process involving stakeholder input. For the CY 2012 payment determination, we proposed to calculate these four measures using Medicare claims from CY 2010. We invited comments on our proposal to add these four new imaging efficiency measures to the HOP QDRP measurement set based on Medicare claims from CY 2010 for the CY 2012 payment determination.

Like the current imaging efficiency measures in the HOP QDRP measurement set, these four measures are based on Medicare claims and will not require additional data submission on the part of hospitals. All four of these proposed measures are currently undergoing NQF review, and specifications for these measures are available at <http://www.imagingmeasures.com>.

- Imaging efficiency measures

We received several general comments on the proposed new imaging efficiency measures.

Comment: Some commenters agreed that the 4 proposed new claim-based imaging efficiency measures will enhance patient safety in the hospital outpatient setting, based on the evidence of the potential harmful effects of excessive radiation exposure associated with the use of imaging services. One commenter encouraged CMS to publish analysis findings, and seek public comments before making policy decisions to adopt these four measures. This commenter believed that the analysis of utilization of the four proposed imaging procedures should be performed separately.

Response: We thank the commenters for the support and suggestions. We developed the proposed Imaging Efficiency measures by means of a rigorous process that included reviewing current literature and clinical guidelines, and seeking the recommendations of a technical expert panel. Also, prior to proposing to adopt these measures for the HOP QDRP, we asked for public comment on them and considered the comments as we refined the measure specifications. The rulemaking process provided another opportunity for the public to provide input and voice support and concerns regarding the proposed measures. We will work on publishing findings for the imaging efficiency measures.

Comment: One commenter noted that the American College of Cardiology (ACC) and the American Society of Nuclear Cardiology (ASNC) guidelines for imaging are conservative and that their guidelines tend to be based on expert opinion rather than on evidence data. The commenter stated that when the clinical conditions for some patients do not fall within the scope of these guidelines, providers are compelled to perform the imaging study. According to the commenter, imaging studies performed

under such circumstances should not be automatically considered inappropriate or medically unnecessary. Another commenter requested that before CMS adopts the proposed imaging measures, it should conduct a comprehensive assessment of the impact of the existing imaging measures and the appropriateness of preoperative use of cardiovascular imaging using the ACC and the American College of Radiology (ACR) Appropriateness Criteria as references. One commenter suggested that CMS adopt the quality data measures used by the the ACC registry for purposes of consistency with the cardiovascular community's appropriateness criteria and in order to reduce burden.

Response: Our measure development process includes an extensive review of available imaging guidelines, including the ACC and the ACR Appropriateness Criteria and peer-reviewed literature, as well as collaboration with a technical expert panel. Additionally, in instances when there is uncertainty about the appropriateness of an imaging study, they are treated as "exclusions" in the measurement (that is, they are not included in the measurement calculation). Regarding the ACC registry measures; we will consider this suggestion and will evaluate the feasibility of including these measures in the HOP QDRP program.

Comment: One commenter strongly believed that the proposed imaging efficiency measures are in fact "gross unadjusted utilization rates" measures and stated that they should be named as such to avoid confusion to the public and the payers.

Response: We do not believe that the proposed imaging efficiency measures should be named differently. We have undertaken work on imaging efficiency as an educational effort, aimed at educating the public about the appropriate use of and risks

associated with imaging services and respective optimal imaging treatment guidelines. We recognize that imaging services may be essential in the diagnosis and treatment of certain conditions; however, we also recognize that both the over- and underutilization of these services may affect both the safety and quality of care an individual receives. The proposed outpatient imaging efficiency measures address important patient safety concerns related to exposure to unnecessary radiation and/or contrast materials, and promote the efficient use of imaging procedures. For this reason, we do not believe that they are simply “gross unadjusted utilization rates” as the commenter suggests.

Comment: Some commenters did not support the measures for the following reasons: (1) the absence of NQF-endorsement; (2) the lack of evidence-based correlation between the number of imaging studies performed and the quality of care provided; (3) absence of field-testing; and (4) absence of benchmarks.

Response: The area of imaging efficiency quality measures is relatively new and challenging. In conjunction with our rigorous consensus-based measure development process, we also reviewed Medicare data which indicates that there are HOPDs that have imaging practice patterns that are very different than the majority of hospitals. We anticipate that the public reporting process will heighten provider awareness of patient safety and encourage hospitals to proactively improve their quality of care.

By way of illustration, our analysis of 2008 Medicare claims data found that for OP-10 Abdomen CT Use of Contrast Material, the national average ratio was 0.191, with half of the hospitals at or below 0.107. However, 5 percent of the hospitals had measure ratios at or above 0.685, and 1 percent of the hospitals had ratios at or above 0.811.

Radiation exposure from a single CT scan of the abdomen is about 11 times higher than it is for an ordinary x-ray of the abdomen. For a combination CT scan, radiation exposure is 22 times higher than it is for an x-ray of the abdomen because the patient is given two scans. We continue to believe that the act of quality measure reporting and its impact can be powerful catalysts for improvement.

As we stated in a response to a previous comment, we have undertaken the work on imaging measures as an educational effort, aimed at educating the public about the appropriate use of and risks associated with imaging services and the best practices for utilizing them. We believe that identifying imaging practice patterns is consistent with educational and quality improvement efforts for hospitals, and public reporting related to these practice patterns can play an important role in the quality improvement process.

Additionally, the collection of data on the proposed imaging efficiency measures is a foundation building exercise that will help us determine the distribution of provider experiences and results across a national data set. With regard to the commenters' concern that there has been no field-testing of these measures, we do not believe that field-testing is necessary for these claims-based measures because we can calculate them for all OPSS hospitals based on claims. Outpatient imaging is a common and frequently performed diagnostic and therapeutic procedure. With respect to commenters' concern about the lack of benchmarks, we recognize that while the quality and safety of outpatient imaging services are critically important, few national standards exist to address the variations in the delivery of outpatient imaging services. However, analysis of Medicare outpatient hospital claims data indicates that some hospital outpatient departments have

patterns of care in their use of imaging services that are significantly different than the patterns of care seen in most other hospital outpatient departments. We believe that identifying these practice patterns is consistent with educational and quality improvement efforts for these providers, and that public reporting related to these patterns can play an important role in the quality improvement process.

We intend to publicly report average rates and ratios of imaging study utilization, so that a hospital may compare its values with national and State values. We note that there are currently no benchmarks or CMS definitions of appropriate usage rates associated with these measures. However, as HOPDs become more familiar with these measures, we are hopeful that such benchmarks can be developed.

Comment: A commenter believed that the inclusion of risk-adjustment and a “within range” in imaging measures are crucial for a fair and unbiased comparison of different facility use rates.

Response: As stated above, the outpatient imaging efficiency measures were developed after an extensive review of literature and medical society guidelines, such as those published by the ACR, the ACC Foundation and the American College of Physicians, and after consultation with a technical expert panel. As a result of this process, we were able to identify medical conditions for which imaging services are considered appropriate, and these conditions will be treated as "exclusions" and will not be included in the measure calculations. We were also able to conclude, based on this process, that we do not need to risk adjust the measures once the exclusion criteria have been applied. Accordingly, the outpatient imaging efficiency measures will not be risk

adjusted but instead will be calculated as raw /observed rates after the exclusion and inclusion criteria are applied.

Comment: Some commenters stated that patient variables coupled with a lack of clinical information in the chart make it difficult for a physician to gauge if an imaging test is appropriate for a patient. Some commenters were concerned that the proposed claims-based imaging efficiency measures do not capture all of the medical reasons why a physician would order a particular imaging study. Several commenters were concerned that they may not have the opportunity to review the claims data and to provide CMS with additional clinical information for appropriate exclusions to be made.

Response: During the development of the proposed outpatient imaging efficiency measures, we completed extensive literature reviews and analyzed appropriate medical guidelines to determine the appropriateness of imaging studies for various medical conditions, such as cancer and trauma. In addition, we looked to see whether patient variables, such as age, needed to be taken into account based on the medical guidelines. As a result of this research, certain diagnoses will be excluded from the measure calculations for each of the proposed imaging measures because we have concluded that an imaging study would be appropriate for those diagnoses.

We have developed the specifications for the proposed imaging efficiency measures by looking at Medicare claims data, which we will also use to calculate the measures. We believe that the use of claims data is a non-burdensome data collection approach for hospitals. During the measure development process, we have determined that additional clinical information beyond what is present on claims is not necessary in

order to identify exclusions. However, we regularly review whether additional codes should be added in order to determine exclusions.

Additionally, as we do for all HOP QDRP measures, we will make various resources available to hospitals, including measure specifications and literature, and will send a hospital specific report to each hospital prior to the time we publicly report the measures. The hospital specific reports will contain average State and National measure calculations, as well as measure specific data for the hospital, so that the hospital may review the measure calculations. This allows hospitals to review the ordering behavior of physicians. The intent of the proposed imaging efficiency measures is to encourage hospital outpatient departments to improve their quality of care and to equip consumers with quality of care information to help them make more informed decisions about their health care.

Comment: A few commenters were concerned about the potential perception that lower imaging usage rate is better or that certain uses of imaging technologies results in inferior care being provided to patients.

Response: The goal of the imaging efficiency measures is not to suggest that lower rates of imaging services are necessarily better or that certain types of imaging studies are better than the others, but to promote the efficient use of imaging procedures in hospital outpatient departments. Our analysis of Medicare claims data indicates that there are hospital outpatient departments that use imaging services significantly more or less than most other hospital outpatient departments. The proposed imaging measures are intended to identify outlier practice patterns, which we believe is consistent with our

educational and quality improvement efforts, and for which public reporting can play an important role in the quality improvement process.

Comment: One commenter noted that different hospitals have different preoperative checklists for surgery and that the documentation of imaging studies will differ accordingly.

Response: The proposed imaging efficiency measures are claims-based measures, which means that hospitals do not need to submit any additional data in order for us to calculate them under the HOP QDRP.

We also received comments on individual imaging measures.

- Cardiac Imaging Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac Low-risk Surgery (This measure was labeled Pre-operative Evaluation for Low-Risk Non-Cardiac Surgery Risk Assessment in the proposed rule (75 FR 46364). However, we are changing the title in order to make explicit reference to the type of preoperative evaluation for risk assessment and the type of imaging that was performed.)

Comment: A few commenters supported the proposed measure and noted that the metric is reasonable to monitor unnecessary imaging testing and expenses.

Response: We thank the commenters for their support and their recognition of the importance of this proposed measure.

Comment: Two commenters believe that because the imaging study must be ordered by a physician, the proposed measure is focused on a physician service, rather than on the quality of care performed by a hospital outpatient department. Commenters requested clarification on the accountability for the imaging procedure when it is ordered

by a physician outside the hospital in which the study is performed. One commenter recommended that the proposed measure be included in the PQRI so that physicians who order the study will also be held accountable.

Response: We thank the commenters for the suggestions. The intent of the Cardiac Imaging Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac Low-risk Surgery measure is to encourage both hospitals and clinicians to improve their quality of care and to equip consumers with quality of care information to help them make more informed decisions about their health care. We strongly believe that this measure will provide hospitals with an opportunity to look for areas of improvement. Because hospitals submit claims to Medicare for the services they furnish both to inpatients and outpatients, they have a responsibility to ensure that the services they furnish and that are paid by Medicare are appropriate and necessary.

Comment: Some commenters cited the Appropriateness Criteria, established by the ACC and endorsed by the American Society of Echocardiography (ASE), which state that a stress echocardiogram may be appropriate for low-risk non-cardiac surgery patients if they experienced cardiac symptoms within 30 days prior to surgery. Commenters also stated that, in other instances, the imaging study may be ordered 30 days prior to the surgery for reasons not tied to pre-operative evaluation. Therefore, the commenters believed that the measure numerator should exclude patients who underwent stress imaging within 30 days of low-risk surgery for unrelated, acceptable indications.

Response: Clinical guidelines, including those published by or in collaboration with the ACC, ASE, ASNC, AHA, ACP, ACEP, SCAI, and SCMR, generally indicate

that cardiac imaging is not needed prior to low-risk surgery in low-risk patients; however, it is not possible to determine high-risk patients from claims data. For this reason, we do not expect the measure ratio to be zero.

Comment: Some commenters remarked that given the infrequent occurrence of low risk non-cardiac surgeries, this measure may not actually assess whether there are significant differences in the provision of the imaging tests and their impact on the quality of care provided.

Response: We understand the commenters' point of view. The number of imaging studies that the measure assesses may not be large, however for the reasons we discussed above, we believe this measure can satisfy our goal to identify outlier practice patterns and encourage HOPDs to improve their quality of care.

Comment: Two commenters asked for clarifications on data collection, the potential need for separate codes, and the criteria for determining overuse of echocardiography for the proposed "Pre Operative Evaluation for Low-Risk Non-Cardiac Surgery Risk Assessment" measure.

Response: The specifications for this measure are available online through QualityNet for HOP QDRP-adopted measures and through <http://www.imagingmeasures.com>. These specifications include the diagnostic and procedural codes included in the measure, as well as any exclusion criteria that will be applied.

Comment: A commenter inquired if a stress test can be ordered for a patient having low risk surgery if chest pain or dyspnea on exertion (DOE) are documented in

the history and physical, provided the surgery diagnosis is listed on the order form or the care plan as well.

Response: The goal of the measure is not to dictate how to practice medicine or under what circumstances imaging studies should be ordered. We refer the commenter to the measure specifications on Preoperative Risk Assessment at <http://www.imagingmeasures.com> for detailed information about the measure. We also refer readers to our previous discussion about exclusion criteria for the quality measures.

Comment: A commenter was concerned about the potential absence of documentation by a referring physician regarding which low-risk surgery would be performed.

Response: The specifications for the measure include a list of the applicable low-risk surgeries. We expect that the referring physician would document which low-risk surgery was going to be performed.

Comment: Some commenters suggested that CMS delay adopting this measure until meaningful differentiation of quality is provided by the imaging efficiency measure.

Response: This measure shows substantial variation among hospitals, and thus presents an opportunity for hospitals to engage in quality improvement efforts. We believe that preoperative risk assessment for low-risk surgeries is an important clinical topic for quality improvement.

Comment: Commenters requested that CMS define the term “low-risk“ and provide the sources used to make the determination and identify what is the appropriate usage rate.

Response: For the Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac Low-Risk Surgery measure, low-risk surgery is defined in the measure specifications as "cardiac death or myocardial infarction" in less than 1 percent of performed procedures. This definition was chosen after a literature review including Auerbach A., Goldman L., Assessing and reducing the cardiac risk of noncardiac surgery. *Circulation*. 2006 Mar 14;113(10):1361-76; Schouten O., Bax J., Poldermans D., Assessment of cardiac risk before non-cardiac general surgery. *Heart*. 2006 Dec 92 (12): 1866-1872. Doi: 10.1136/hrt.2005.073627; Gregoratos G., Current guideline-based preoperative evaluation provides the best management of patients undergoing noncardiac surgery. *Circulation*. 2008 Jun 17;117(24):3145-51; discussion 3151; Wijeysondera DN, Austin PC, Beattie WS, Hux JE, Laupacis A., A population-based study of anesthesia consultation before major noncardiac surgery. *Arch Intern Med*. 2009 Mar 23;169(6):595-602. PMID: 19307523; and Fleisher LA, et al, ACC/AHA 2006 Guidelines update on perioperative cardiovascular evaluation for noncardiac surgery: focused update on perioperative beta-blocker therapy: a report of the ACC/AHA Task Force on Practice Guidelines. *Circulation*. 2006 Jun 6;113(22):2662-74. The categories for low-risk surgery are also identified in the measure specifications, and CMS consulted with the ACC to harmonize the list of low-risk surgeries that are included in the measure. ACC Appropriateness Criteria for SPECT MPI, include low-risk categories such as endoscopic procedures, superficial procedure, cataract surgery, and breast biopsy. Using these categories, we identified what CPT procedure codes would apply for purposes of the measure. With regard to the comment about usage rate, medical specialty society

guidelines generally indicate that cardiac imaging is not needed prior to low-risk surgery in regular- and low-risk patients. As noted above, we do not expect the measure ratio to be zero. The purpose of the measure is to identify HOPD practice patterns and to alert HOPDs if their imaging patterns appear to be significantly different than the imaging patterns of the majority of HOPDs.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing the Cardiac Imaging Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac Low-risk Surgery measure for the CY 2012 payment determination.

- Use of Stress Echocardiography, SPECT MPI, and Cardiac Stress MRI post CABG

Comment: A few commenters stated that the measure is consistent with currently published guidelines. Furthermore, commenters believed the measure has a reasonable metric to monitor unnecessary testing and expenses, and addresses the appropriate use of SPECT to detect graft occlusions and progressive disease in native arteries, especially if the denominator population is asymptomatic patients who are free of both signs and symptoms.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' recognition of the benefits of this measure. However, as we describe more fully below, we are opting to not finalize it at this time.

Comment: A commenter stated that there is no clinical consensus on the appropriateness of the performance of stress imaging within 5 years of CABG. The commenter was unclear about the purpose of tracking utilization of stress imaging post-CABG.

Response: This measure was developed through a consensus-based process that included consultation with a technical expert panel, an analysis of available and appropriate medical guidelines, and a review of peer-reviewed literature. Guidelines consulted in the development of this measure were issued by numerous medical societies, including the ACC Foundation, American Heart Association, American Society of Echocardiography, American College of Emergency Physicians, American College of Radiology, Society of Cardiovascular Computed Tomography, and American Society of Nuclear Cardiology.

Cardiac imaging is among the most common imaging services in the Medicare population, and has experienced significant growth in the past decade. Nuclear imaging has been one of the major contributors to the growth in radiation exposure in the Medicare population. SPECT MPI, Stress MRI, and Stress Echocardiography are specific procedures that must be ordered by a physician to be performed. We believe that the adoption of this measure would provide an opportunity for HOPDs to evaluate their practice patterns and reduce the incidence of unnecessary imaging studies without compromising the quality of care that they provide to their patients. However, for reasons discussed below, we are not finalizing this proposed measure at this time.

Comment: Some commenters noted that the proposed measure, with the exclusions as written, may result in insufficient denominators and numerators, and this could lead to statistically invalid comparisons of hospital care. Commenters were concerned that the exclusions may not include asymptomatic patients (such as in some diabetic patients or women), or all of the postoperative issues that could appropriately

trigger the use of stress perfusion testing, for example, new onset or other indications of heart failure, new left ventricular enlargement and ventricular arrhythmias, chest pain, and dyspnea on exertion. Additionally, commenters noted that providers may not have access to all of the clinical information required to consider and fully evaluate such issues. One commenter was concerned that the measure may not correctly identify the symptomatic status of the patients based on the ICD-9 codes obtained from claims data. Commenters suggested that CMS not adopt the measure until it has been endorsed by the NQF, has undergone more refinement to allow for differentiation of quality and been appropriately structured to avoid unintended consequences.

Response: The NQF Steering Committee has suggested a number of changes to this measure, including expanding it to include Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (PCI). The Steering Committee encouraged us to consider the recommended changes and to submit a revised measure to NQF at a later date. While we are not required to adopt only NQF-endorsed measures, we want to take the opportunity to consider the suggestions made by the Steering Committee for potential improvements to the measure and further examine some of the technical issues raised during the Committee's discussion. Therefore, we are not finalizing this measure for the CY 2012 payment determination.

Comment: One commenter asked for clarification on data validation for this measure. The commenter was concerned by the fact that physicians do not routinely indicate a diagnosis of "Post-CABG" on orders for the diagnostic services and this may hamper CMS's efforts to identify these cases through claim submission.

Response: As noted above, we have opted to not finalize this measure at this time. However, should we decide to finalize it in the future, we would calculate it using Medicare FFS claims data.

Comment: Some commenters believe that the measure is inconsistent with the ACC Appropriate Use Criteria, which state that the determination of SPECT imaging appropriateness for patients who are less than 5 years post-CABG includes consideration of physician judgment and patient condition. Two commenters were concerned that the adoption of this measure will suggest to the public that there is consensus that post-CABG use of the imaging studies is inefficient and is not high quality care.

Response: We do not agree that the measure is inconsistent with the ACC Appropriate Use Criteria, or that its adoption into the HOP QDRP will suggest to the public that post-CABG use of imaging studies is always inefficient. However, as explained above, in light of the NQF Steering Committee's recent recommendations to expand the measure to include PCI, we have decided to not finalize the measure at this time.

After considering the public comments we received, we are not finalizing the Use of Stress Echocardiography, SPECT MPI, and Cardiac Stress MRI post CABG measure for the CY 2012 payment determination. We will, however, consider proposing this measure for the HOP QDRP in the future.

- Simultaneous Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) and Sinus Computed Tomography (CT)

Comment: Some commenters believed that the percentage of patients who receive both a brain CT and a sinus CT on the same day is so small (only 5 percent) that it would be hard to pinpoint how many of the scans would be considered inappropriate or over-utilized. Alternatively, commenters recommended that CMS adopt the “CT dose reduction” measure developed by the AMA Consortium and the ACR. Commenters believed that this measure would apply to a larger numbers of patients and that it could be used to track larger critical organ doses.

Response: The intent of the Simultaneous Use of Brain CT and Sinus CT measure is to assess whether potentially unnecessary sinus CTs are being performed on patients who have already undergone brain CTs. We do not intend for the rate to be reduced to zero. Despite the fact that a small proportion of claims indicate same day combined studies, we have substantial concerns regarding radiation exposure from the simultaneous use of these two imaging modalities. Our analysis of Medicare data for 2008 found that over 68,000 Medicare patients received this dual radiation exposure. Although we agree that the relative incidence of dual imaging would be low, we believe that the measure establishes a clear opportunity for improvement by heightening providers’ awareness of patient safety in imaging studies.

Comment: One commenter felt that there was an accountability issue because a physician orders the study and the hospital outpatient department follows the order and provides the imaging service.

Response: The intent of this imaging efficiency measure is to encourage hospitals to improve their quality of care. Although we recognize that these studies are ordered by physicians, we believe that hospitals have a responsibility to ensure that the services they furnish and for which they are paid by Medicare are appropriate and necessary. This measure will provide hospitals with an opportunity to look for areas of improvement and, we hope, reduce the incidence of unnecessary radiation exposure.

Comment: One commenter supported the measure's focus on patient safety and unnecessary radiation exposure.

Response: We thank the commenter for the support.

After considering the public comments we received, we are finalizing the Simultaneous Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) and Sinus Computed Tomography (CT) measure for the CY 2012 payment determination.

- Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) in the Emergency Department for Atraumatic Headache.

Comment: Some commenters supported the measure because (1) it targets an area of known overuse, (2) it is consistent with ACR Appropriateness Criteria which indicates that CT of the head is usually appropriate in a wide range of clinical circumstances (for example, sudden onset of severe headache, sudden onset of unilateral headache, suspected carotid or vertebral dissection, ipsilateral Horner's syndrome, new headache in a patient older than 60 with a sedimentation rate high than 55, etc.), but is not appropriate for patients who present with a headache but do not have other neurological symptoms, and (3) it serves a public health need. Commenters noted that headache

imaging performed in the ED on patients with non-focal neurologic exams yields a low percentage of positive studies, and they believed that cumulative population radiation dose is a valid concern. Commenters believed the measure's exclusion criteria are well thought out.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' recognition of our efforts and thank them for the support.

Comment: Some commenters opposed this measure because they believed the measure is a flawed utilization measure rather than a true efficiency measure. Commenters stated that the measure does not follow published guidelines for care and will not produce reliable and valid results about the quality of care. A commenter was concerned that ED physicians may face a liability issue if they do not order a CT in these circumstances.

Response: We disagree with the commenters. As we explained earlier, our consensus-based measure development process for this imaging measure was rigorous and included an extensive review of available imaging guidelines and peer-reviewed literature, as well as collaboration with a technical expert panel. The guidelines used in the development of this measure included those from the U.S. Headache Consortium in collaboration with the American Academy of Neurology, the Singapore Ministry of Health, the American College of Emergency Physicians, and the American College of Radiology. We note that the imaging efficiency measures are designed to look at practice patterns in the aggregate instead of individual case decisions. We believe that patient

safety concerns should play a role in medical decision making in addition to other concerns (such as malpractice liability).

After considering the public comments we received, we are finalizing the Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) in the Emergency Department for Atraumatic Headache measure for the CY 2012 payment determination.

In summary, after consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing three imaging efficiency measures: “Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac Low-Risk Surgery;” “Simultaneous Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) and Sinus Computed Tomography (CT);” and “Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) in the Emergency Department for Atraumatic Headache” for the CY 2012 payment determination and subsequent payment determinations.

d. New Chart-Abstracted Measures for the CY 2012 Payment Determination

In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46365), we proposed to add one new chart-abstracted measure to the HOP QDRP measurement set for the CY 2012 payment determination: “Troponin Results for Emergency Department acute myocardial infarction (AMI) patients or chest pain patients (with Probable Cardiac Chest Pain) Received within 60 minutes of arrival.” Troponin is used to help diagnose a heart attack, to detect and evaluate mild to severe heart injury, and to distinguish chest pain that may be due to other causes.

This measure is based upon the existing ED-AMI/Chest Pain populations for which we have adopted five measures in the current HOP QDRP measurement set. In the proposed rule, we noted that this measure was undergoing NQF review.

Both patients and clinicians are affected by the timeliness of laboratory reporting.<sup>12</sup> Decreasing laboratory turnaround times increases ED efficiency, specifically by decreasing diversion time from treatment of patients and decreasing length of stay.<sup>13</sup> Decreasing the number of hours a day on diversion as well as decreasing patients' lengths of stay in EDs allows for the treatment of a greater number of patients. In addition, the length of hospital stays and mean turnaround times have been found to be correlated.<sup>14</sup> Efficiencies in throughput with tasks can lead to less diversion, less overcrowding, fewer elopements and less financial loss.<sup>15</sup>

Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because this measure underwent development through a consensus-based measure development process involving stakeholder input. We noted in the proposed rule that we anticipated that this measure would be endorsed by the NQF.

---

<sup>12</sup> Howanitz JH, and Howanitz PJ. Laboratory results: Timeliness as a quality attribute and strategy. *Am J Clin Pathol.* 2002 Sep;116(3):311-5.

<sup>13</sup> Storrow AB, Zhou C, Gaddis G, Han JH, Miller K, Klubert D, Laidig A, and Aronsky D. Decreasing lab turnaround time improves emergency department throughput and decreases emergency medical services diversion: A simulation model. *Acad Emerg Med.* 2008 Nov;15(11):1130-5.

<sup>14</sup> Holland LL, Smith LL, and Blick KE. Reducing laboratory turnaround time outliers can reduce emergency department length of stay: An 11-hospital study. *Am J Clin Pathol.* 2005 Nov;124(5):672-4.

<sup>15</sup> Falvo T, Grove L, Stachura R, and Zirkin W. The financial impact of ambulance diversions and patient elopements. *Acad Emerg Med.* 2007 Jan;14(1):58-62.

In the proposed rule we stated that if adopted, data collection for this measure would begin with January 1, 2011 discharges, and data would be submitted quarterly.

We invited public comment on our proposal to add this new chart-abstracted measure to the HOP QDRP measure set and the submission process for the CY 2012 payment determination.

Comment: Many commenters supported this measure because it supplements the existing measures on the topic of heart attack/chest pain care for ED patients who are transferred to other hospitals for advanced cardiac care. Commenters noted that the proposed time frame is reasonable and the measure is a useful quality metric. Commenters commended CMS for proposing to adopt the measure because it relates to an issue that is meaningful to the public, and they recognized that the measure is important for both public reporting and payment policy. One commenter appreciated that only one chart-abstracted measure was proposed for the CY 2012 payment determination as this would lessen the burden on hospital outpatient departments.

Response: We thank the commenters for their support and appreciation of our efforts to limit the reporting burden for hospitals.

Comment: A few commenters were very concerned about the burden generated from chart-abstraction for this measure and recommended that CMS first assess whether HOPDs have the ability to collect and report additional chart-abstracted measures before proceeding to adopt this measure. Commenters suggested a “yes/no” measure format to minimize the reporting burden. One commenter requested delaying the implementation of this measure until there is NQF-endorsement.

Response: We thank the commenters for their suggestions. We recognize the additional burden of collection of data via chart abstraction. However, we anticipate that the additional data that hospitals will need to submit for this measure will be minimal because there are only two chart abstracted data elements required, and the measure applies to a patient population for which charts are already being abstracted for other measures(ED-AMI). This measure is currently under NQF review and is expected to be endorsed in the fall of 2010. However, as we have previously stated, NQF endorsement is not a requirement for adopting measures for the HOP QDRP.

Comment: Many commenters were concerned that the measure may have an unintended consequence of inadvertently encouraging hospitals to hold patients in the EDs longer than necessary in order to run the Troponin test and comply with the measure requirement. A commenter was concerned that the Troponin test may hold up lab slots and prolong the lab waiting time for other patients. Other commenters were concerned about the applicability of the measure to smaller hospitals which have less resources and less technology and, thus, may not be able to meet the requirement in a timely manner. One commenter recommended field testing the measure at small hospitals to determine its feasibility in those facilities.

Response: The measure does not require HOPDs to run a Troponin test on patients for management of acute myocardial infarction in the ED. However, we believe that use of the test facilitates decision making in the treatment of time sensitive conditions such as AMI and, for that reason, believe that results of the test should be available on a timely basis. The denominator of the measure will only consist of those

cases for which a Troponin test is ordered. We use field-testing to the extent it is feasible and practical in order to assess the completeness of the measure specifications in capturing numerators, denominators, and exclusions for chart abstracted measures. We will consider whether to field test of this measure in small hospitals as suggested by the commenter.

Comment: One commenter did not see the evidence linking the reporting of this measure with improved patient outcomes.

Response: The use of a Troponin test is important in the triage of patients with chest pain that do not have ST elevation. Use of the test facilitates decision making in the treatment of time sensitive conditions such as AMI. A timely report of Troponin results is crucial to being able to provide the most optimal care for the patient. The measure focuses on the timeliness of care as well as delays in ED management of this type of patients caused by delays in the availability of laboratory data.

Comment: Some commenters believed that Troponin is not an effective marker for the diagnosis of AMI, and for patients with a positive ST-elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI), their Troponin level will not affect physicians' decisions to transfer patients to bigger hospitals. Commenters indicated that the proposed 60 minute time frame is unrealistic in the event that the Troponin test has to be repeated for verification. Commenters requested that CMS not adopt this measure due to concerns about the inconsistencies surrounding the use and interpretation of Troponin testing. Other commenters indicated that the lack of standardization in Troponin assays may yield different Troponin test results. One commenter cautioned that a Troponin test should not

be the only criterion used to diagnose a patient with an AMI, and noted that other diagnostic criteria such as EKG results should be considered as well.

Response: We agree that Troponin test is not necessary in the evaluation of a patient with an ST-elevation MI and clinical decision making in those cases is usually based on the electrocardiogram and clinical history. We agree with the commenter that other diagnostic measures should be performed in conjunction with Troponin which is only one piece of the diagnostic workup of patients with chest pain. Troponin assays may be negative for the first time or results may vary due to different calibrations. As mentioned earlier, Troponin assessment is not a requirement for management of acute myocardial infarction, and the measure we proposed, and are adopting in this final rule with comment period, does not implement a requirement to perform the test. The focus of this measure is on the timeliness of the receipt of the Troponin results and not on its use or interpretation.

Comment: Some commenters recommended the exclusion of patients who spend less than an hour in the hospital ED prior to transfer. Commenters also asked for clarification regarding the measurement of the 60-minute timeframe.

Response: We thank the commenters for the recommendation. We note that only patients who are transferred after one hour will be included in the denominator in the event the test is ordered.

Comment: A commenter asked for clarification of the target population to which this measure would apply. One commenter inquired if it is acceptable to give patients Point of Care Troponin instead of Troponin.

Response: The target population of this measure is ED patients with a diagnosis of AMI, and Angina, Acute Coronary Syndrome, or Chest Pain patients presumed to be cardiac in nature and have been prescribed a Troponin test. Point of Care Troponin is acceptable.

Comment: Some commenters urged CMS to delay the data collection start date from January 1, 2011 to July 1, 2011 discharges because otherwise, hospitals would only have 60 days from the publication of this final rule comment period to begin reporting data to CMS.

Response: We agree that the proposed collection start date may not allow sufficient time for hospitals to begin submitting data to CMS. Therefore, we have decided not to finalize the Troponin measure for the CY 2012 payment determination. Instead, we are adopting the measure for the CY 2013 annual payment update, which we believe will give hospitals sufficient time to prepare for the reporting of this measure. Hospitals will begin submitting data on the measure beginning with first quarter CY 2012 discharges, and hospitals will be required to submit data quarterly thereafter.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing the “Troponin Results for Emergency Department Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Patients or Chest Pain Patients (with Probable Cardiac Chest Pain) Received within 60 minutes of arrival” measure for the CY 2013 payment determination rather than the CY 2012 payment determination. Collection for the Troponin measure will begin with January 1, 2012 discharges.

In summary, for the CY 2012 payment determination, we are retaining the 11 existing HOP QDRP measures from the CY 2011 payment determination, adding one new structural measure, and adding 3 new claims-based imaging efficiency measures for a total of 15 measures. We will calculate the three imaging measures using Medicare claims from CY 2010. Submission of data regarding the new structural measure will begin in July 2011, with a reference period beginning January 1, 2011. Collection will occur using a Web-based collection tool available on the QualityNet Web site.

The complete list of 15 measures for the CY 2012 payment determination is shown below.

| <b>HOP QDRP Measurement Set to be Used for the<br/>CY 2012 Payment Determination</b>  |
|---|
| OP-1: Median Time to Fibrinolysis   |
| OP-2: Fibrinolytic Therapy Received Within 30 Minutes   |
| OP-3: Median Time to Transfer to Another Facility for Acute Coronary Intervention   |
| OP-4: Aspirin at Arrival  |
| OP-5: Median Time to ECG  |
| OP-6: Timing of Antibiotic Prophylaxis  |
| OP-7: Prophylactic Antibiotic Selection for Surgical Patients   |
| OP-8: MRI Lumbar Spine for Low Back Pain  |
| OP-9: Mammography Follow-up Rates   |
| OP-10: Abdomen CT – Use of Contrast Material  |
| OP-11: Thorax CT – Use of Contrast Material   |
| OP-12: The Ability for Providers with HIT to Receive Laboratory Data Electronically Directly into their Qualified/Certified EHR System as Discrete Searchable Data* |
| OP- 13: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac Low-Risk Surgery *   |
| OP-14: Simultaneous Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) and Sinus Computed Tomography (CT)*   |
| OP-15: Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) in the Emergency Department for Atraumatic Headache*   |

\* New measure for the CY 2012 payment determination.

#### 4. HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2013 Payment Determination

##### a. Retention of CY 2012 HOP QDRP Measures for the CY 2013 Payment Determination

In general, unless otherwise specified in the retirement section of a rule, we retain measures from one payment determination to another. In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46366), for the CY 2013 payment determination, we proposed to retain all of the measures adopted for the CY 2012 payment determination. We invited public comment on this proposal for the CY 2013 payment determination.

Comment: One commenter strongly supported the proposed retention of CY 2012 HOP QDRP Measures for the CY 2013 payment determination.

Response: We thank the commenter for the support.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we have decided to adopt as final our proposal to retain the 15 HOP QDRP measures adopted for the CY 2012 payment determination, for the CY 2013 payment determination.

##### b. New Structural Measure for the CY 2013 Payment Determination

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46366), we proposed to add one structural measure to the HOP QDRP measurement set for the CY 2013 payment determination: Tracking Clinical Results Between Visits. EHRs enable providers to issue reminders when clinical results are not received within a predefined timeframe. This measure assesses the extent to which a provider uses a certified/qualified EHR system to track pending laboratory tests, diagnostic studies (including common preventive screenings) or patient referrals.

Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this structural measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because it was endorsed as part of an NQF Project entitled “National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Health IT” (NQF # 0491). Additionally, this measure was conditionally approved by the HQA in March of 2010.

Submission of this measure would begin with first quarter CY 2012 discharges to be submitted via the Web-based tool used to collect other structural measures, such as the registry participation structural measures for the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program. We invited comments on this proposal to add this new structural measure to the HOP QDRP measurement set and the submission process for the CY 2013 payment determination.

Comment: Some commenters noted that the proposed structural measure relates to an issue that is meaningful to the public, and that is important for both public reporting and payment policy. One commenter stated the measure is a useful quality metric, and asserted that the tracking of clinical results between visits improves the quality of care and reduces medical costs. Furthermore, some commenters recognized that the addition of this measure to the outpatient pay-for-reporting program and subsequent public

reporting on the Hospital Compare Web site will accelerate hospitals' efforts to adopt EHRs to improve care coordination, patient safety, and outcomes.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support and encouragement and agree with commenters that this measure would promote the adoption of EHR technology which will ultimately enhance the quality of care.

Comment: One commenter was concerned about the duplication of this measure with the meaningful use objectives set forth in the HITECH EHR Incentive Program final rule. Some commenters recommended maintaining this measure as a meaningful use HIT functionality objective under the HITECH EHR Incentive Program, and requested that CMS not adopt it for the HOP QDRP. Many commenters did not support this measure and stated that the measure is not evidence-based and has not been field-tested. Some commenters recommended using a "yes/no" format for the measure to reduce provider burden. Some commenters did not support this measure which they believed assesses HIT functionality rather than the quality of care provided. One commenter indicated that this measure is only warranted when EHRs are fully functional across hospital outpatient settings. Commenters suggested that this measure would be better suited as a physician office-based measure since physicians, not the hospitals, are the ones that order and track pending laboratory tests, diagnostic studies and patient referrals.

Response: We thank the commenters for the recommendations. We note that this measure does not duplicate any of the Stage 1 meaningful use objectives set forth in the HITECH EHR Incentive Program final rule. We note that this measure has NQF-time-limited endorsement and we plan to seek extension for the endorsement. The

measure was also conditionally adopted by HQA in 2010. As suggested, we will adopt a “yes/no” format in the final specifications for this measure. This measure is a HIT functionality measure that can enhance the quality of care by helping providers to track clinical results between visits. The structural measure will provide CMS with information regarding the number of HOPDs that have acquired this HIT functionality. It will not penalize hospitals that do not have this capability.

Comment: Some commenters requested clarifications on the measure’s targeted patient population. Commenters also asked for definitions of the numerator, denominator, inclusions, and exclusions, and the frequency of data collection.

Response: This measure population includes all patients who receive care at an HOPD. We will further clarify the requirements for this measure in the adaptation of the measure specifications for the HOPD setting.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing this measure: Tracking Clinical Results between Visits Using Certified/Qualified EHRs as Discrete Searchable Data for the CY 2013 annual payment update. HOPDs will be required to begin submitting data on this measure beginning in July 2012 with a reference period beginning January 1, 2012 via a Web-based tool available on the QualityNet Web site that is currently employed for the collection of structural measures for the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program.

c. New Chart-Abstracted Measures for the CY 2013 Payment Determination

In the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46367), we proposed to add six new chart-abstracted measures to the HOP QDRP measurement set for the CY 2013 payment determination.

The six new chart-abstracted measures we proposed for the CY 2013 payment determination are: (1) Median Time from ED Arrival to ED Departure for Discharged ED Patients, (2) Transition Record with Specified Elements Received by Discharged Patients, (3) Door to Diagnostic Evaluation by a Qualified Medical Professional, (4) ED- Median Time to Pain Management for Long Bone Fracture, (5) ED-Patient Left Before Being Seen, and (6) ED- Head CT Scan Results for Acute Ischemic Stroke or Hemorrhagic Stroke Who Received Head CT Scan Interpretation Within 45 minutes of Arrival. The topics addressed by these measures include ED efficiency, Imaging Efficiency, and care coordination/transition for hospital outpatient departments. Many of these measures would expand the chart-abstraction population for the HOP QDRP measurement set beyond the current ED-AMI/Chest Pain, and Surgical Care patients for which we have currently adopted seven measures in the HOP QDRP measurement set. However, this population expansion would be occurring at a time when subsection (d) hospitals would begin collection of more global ED population measures for the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program. Thus, we have timed the expansion of the chart-abstracted measures for HOP QDRP to coincide with expansions that will be occurring for the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program in order to reduce the burden associated with expansion. We also anticipate that, in the future, these measures

could be captured and submitted via EHRs, eliminating the chart abstraction burden associated with these measures.

- ED measures

We received several general comments on the proposed ED measures.

Comment: Some commenters supported all the proposed chart-abstracted measures for the CY 2013 payment determination. Commenters believed the reporting of the ED measures would provide data needed to develop solutions to ED overcrowding and heavy emergency resource demand.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support and we strive to develop measures to improve ED efficiency and quality of care.

Comment: Commenters suggested the chart-abstraction burden could be reduced if the patient population to which the measures apply is well-defined.

Response: We appreciate the suggestions. The ED measures apply to patients who present in and are treated at a hospital emergency department.

Comment: Commenters commended CMS' intent to align the time-sensitive ED measures with the meaningful use ED-focus quality measures under the HITECH EHR Incentive Program. Commenters recommended using EHR-compatible metrics to capture data for burden reduction. Several commenters recommended delaying the adoption of this measure until EHRs are fully functional in all hospital ED settings so that the data can be tracked electronically.

Response: We are committed to aligning ED quality measures in the HOP QDRP and in the HITECH EHR Incentive Program. As we stated, we anticipate that data on the

proposed ED throughput measures will be able to be captured via an EHR-based collection tool in the future, and we expect that once the electronic data submission is possible, it will greatly reduce the burden on hospitals to submit data on these measures. However, we do not believe we should wait until EHR-specification has occurred and widespread adoption of EHRs has occurred in order to adopt these measures for the HOP QDRP.

Comment: Some commenters did not support the proposed ED measures as they did not believe the measures relate to clinical outcomes. One commenter believed that ED wait time is a process indicator rather than a quality indicator. Commenters believed that the proposed ED measures are simply arbitrary numbers that only measure how busy the ED is or how fast the care is delivered. Commenters stated that the proposed ED measures do not reflect the actual quality of care rendered; rather, the commenters believed that they reflect issues that are outside of the ED's control. Commenters voiced concerns that the measures may have unintended consequences resulting in hospitals providing faster care but not better care. Commenters were concerned that the introduction of the proposed ED measures will indirectly support the continued inappropriate use of EDs.

Response: We disagree with these comments. We believe that the proposed ED measures target the quality of care provided in the ED setting. Reducing the time patients spend in the ED can impact quality by increasing access to the ED for other patients needing emergent care. Reduced throughput time also increases the facility's capability to provide appropriate treatment and, as a result, contributes to better patient outcomes.

Studies have already demonstrated that for a number of conditions, prolonged ED waiting times and delays results in patient harm and poor patient satisfaction. We intend to monitor the literature for evidence of any unintended consequences associated with these measures.

Comment: Commenters noted that the proposed ED measures did not take into consideration the ED's location, seasonal variations in ED use, the different socio-economic backgrounds of the ED patient population served by different hospitals, the misuse of EDs for primary care service, as well as other variables that are out of the ED's control. One commenter recommended that CMS use a risk-adjustment methodology for the ED measures to accommodate the multiple factors that can lead to ED overcrowding.

Response: Currently, we do not intend to risk-adjust the ED throughput measures. It is our belief that the public desires meaningful information about usual ED wait times, delays, and expectations for transition to inpatient care when needed. However, we will examine the data submitted on these measures to determine if stratification of the results based on hospital characteristics (such as ED volume, bed size, geographic location, or other factors) is needed.

Comment: A few commenters objected to the ED measures because they have not been field-tested, and commenters stated that field-testing is necessary to identify the potential challenges in data collection of the time elements.

Response: Many of these ED measures have undergone field testing in a project funded by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. A report can be found at

<http://urgentmatters.org/media/file/UM%20LN%20II%20-%202nd%20IB%20-%20FINAL.pdf>.

Comment: Commenters noted that data collection will be challenging as the time elements that the proposed measures assess are generally not part of a patient's health record, but instead are more often part of a patient tracking system used by the ED. Some commenters questioned if random sampling is acceptable. Other commenters noted that random sampling may miss some "mean time" and "median time" outliers.

Response: We are aware of the amount of chart-abstraction burden for the ED measures which target all patients seen in the ED. While the electronic specification for these measures is under development, specification for sampling is being developed to assist hospital EDs in chart-abstraction in the interim.

Commenters also made specific comments on the proposed ED measures.

- Median Time from ED Arrival to ED Departure for Discharged ED Patients

This measure, which was listed as under consideration for CY 2012 and subsequent years in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60637 through 60641), addresses ED efficiency in the form of the median time from ED arrival to time of departure from the ED for patients discharged from the ED (also known as ED throughput). Reducing the time patients spend in the ED can improve the quality of care. Reducing this time potentially improves access for other patients needing emergency care and increases hospitals' capability to provide additional treatment as necessary. Overcrowding and heavy emergency resource demand have led to a number of problems, including ambulance refusals, prolonged patient waiting times,

increased suffering for those who wait, rushed and unpleasant treatment environments, and potentially poor patient outcomes. ED crowding may result in delays in the administration of medication such as antibiotics for pneumonia and has been associated with perceptions of delayed emergency care. When EDs are overwhelmed, their ability to respond to community emergencies and disasters may be compromised.

Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this chart-abstracted measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because it was endorsed in 2009 (NQF # 0496) as part of an NQF project entitled “National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Emergency Care.” Additionally, this measure was conditionally approved by the HQA in March of 2010.

Comment: Some commenters expressed strong support for this ED throughput measure and recommended its inclusion in the HOP QDRP. Some commenters stated that a measure assessing delays in patient care is important as providers experience a growth in demand for ED services. Commenters believed that public reporting of the measure will encourage HOPDs to make improvements, such as reducing overcrowding and improving patient access to EDs, and, as a result, will increase the quality of care they deliver.

Some commenters stated that based on their experience, the information provided by the measure was very important and useful to a hospital's quality improvement program. Commenters also stated that they were aware of hospitals that already collected this information and that, to their knowledge, these hospitals had no difficulty in collecting it.

Response: We thank the commenters for their supportive statements. We also appreciate the commenters' insightful experience, and we are pleased to learn that commenters believe this measure addresses the issue of timely emergency department care and the role it plays in reducing ED overcrowding.

Comment: A few commenters indicated it will be overly burdensome for hospitals to collect data on a patient's arrival time in the ED because they will have to note the arrival time for each patient. Many commenters indicated that, as currently structured, the measure includes the time spent receiving care in the ED in addition to the time spent waiting in the ED. These commenters indicated that the time spent receiving care in the ED should not be counted against the hospital, as it does not represent a delay in care. The commenters suggested that CMS modify the measure so that it reflects only the time spent waiting in the ED to receive care.

Response: We do not agree that it will be overly burdensome for hospitals to submit data on this measure because hospitals routinely collect the key information needed to calculate the median time (ED arrival date and time and ED departure date and time) for each emergency department patient. We also note that ED arrival times must already be reported by hospitals under the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program

for conditions such as acute myocardial infarction and pneumonia. We believe that revising the measure as suggested by the commenters to exclude active treatment times would actually increase the burden on hospitals because they would be required to accurately track and collect all the wait time that a patient spent in the ED not receiving care.

Comment: A few commenters stated that the proposed ED throughput measure does not take into consideration typical ED operating principles such as serving patients with the most urgent needs first, or other factors that are out of an ED's control, such as the fact that teaching hospitals usually treat sicker patients. One commenter recommended stratifying the reporting results by type of hospital so as to obtain a more appropriate comparison among institutions. Another commenter requested exclusions for psychiatric or placement issues, age and co-morbidities. Alternatively, some commenters suggested that the proposed "Door to Diagnostic Evaluation by a Qualified Medical Professional" measure is a more appropriate measure to determine ED efficiency and throughput.

Response: We agree that the Door to Diagnostic Evaluation is an appropriate measurement of time to assessment. Nonetheless, we also believe that the proposed median time from arrival to departure measure provides valuable information regarding the total time a patient spent in the ED, starting from arrival time at the ED to the time the patient is discharged. The public desires meaningful information about usual wait times, delays, and expectations for transition time to inpatient care. As we have stated, we believe that prolonged ED visits and waiting times could cause patient harm and increase

the likelihood that the hospital's ED will need to divert potential patients elsewhere for care. We will, however, examine the measure results to determine whether alternative stratification reporting based on hospital characteristics (ED volume, bed size, geographic location, etc.) is necessary.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing the Median Time from ED Arrival to ED Departure for Discharged ED Patients measure for the CY 2013 payment determination.

- Transition Record with Specified Elements Received by Discharged Patients

This chart-abstracted measure assesses the percentage of patients, regardless of age, discharged from an ED to ambulatory care or home healthcare, or their caregiver(s) at home, who received a transition record at the time of ED discharge including at a minimum, the following elements: major procedures and tests performed during the ED visit; principal diagnosis at discharge or chief complaint; patient instructions; plan for follow-up care (or statement that none is required) - including primary physician, other health care professional, or site designated for follow-up care; and list of new medications and changes to continued medications that patient should take after ED discharge, with the quantity prescribed and/or dispensed (or intended duration) and instructions for each. Transitions of care are a weakness in maintaining continuity of care and proper adherence/compliance with follow up instructions. Hand-offs between settings should be accompanied by clear instructions for medications and follow-up care. Information should be provided about the care delivered while in each setting, and for what reasons, not only for the benefit of the patient and their caregivers, but for

practitioners that will be following up with the patient after they leave an acute care setting.

Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because it was endorsed by the NQF as part of a Project entitled “Endorsing Preferred Practices and Performance Measures for Measuring and Reporting Care Coordination” (NQF # 0649). This measure was conditionally approved by the HQA in March of 2010.

Comment: Some commenters strongly supported this measure and noted that the measure is scientifically valid and well-specified, and will fill a significant gap in the current health-care system which does not have standardized data elements in patient’s health records.

Response: We thank the commenters for their support.

Comment: Some commenters noted that the measure is purely a documentation measure rather than a measure for accountability and the true quality of care.

Commenters asked for clarification of the target patient population for this measure.

Response: Although the measure assesses whether certain documentation was provided to discharged patients, its purpose is to facilitate a continuity of care and a

seamless transition when a patient is discharged from an ED to home or home care setting. The target patient population for this measure is the discharged patients from a hospital ED to home or a home care setting.

Comment: Several commenters stated their belief that this measure is overly burdensome as new data elements may have to be included in patients' ED transition records, and ED patient transfer procedures may have to be modified. One commenter suggested that CMS use a consensus-based process to develop standardized data elements for this measure. One commenter recommended that CMS field-test the measure for feasibility.

Response: Standardized data elements have been developed and field-tested for this measure. We believe that the use of standardized transition records and data elements across hospital outpatient department settings actually increase the efficiency of the transition and discharge process and allow hospitals to pre-plan transition procedures. We also believe that the use of standardized transition records will make it easier for hospitals to find the information when conducting chart abstraction, therefore minimizing the burden.

Comment: Some commenters were concerned that HOPDs may be held accountable for the omission of data elements in a transition record that they have no control over, for instance, a physician's medication instructions for medication changes (this information may not be available to the ED), a patient's adherence to discharge instructions, and whether a patient followed up with doctor's appointments. The

commenter recommended removing the data elements of “(medications) quantity prescribed and/or dispensed” from the measure specifications.

Response: We hope that documentation practices will improve so that complete information will be available in patients’ discharge records. We believe that documentation of medications prescribed as well as dosages are important parameters for transitional care and we do not agree that the documentation of this element should be removed. We encourage hospitals to examine their ED discharge procedures to ensure that discharged patients receive a copy of the transition records with the specific data elements required under the measure.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing the Transition Record with Specified Elements Received by Discharged Patients measure for the CY 2013 payment determination.

- Door to Diagnostic Evaluation by a Qualified Medical Professional (Door to Provider)

This measure assesses mean time between patient presentation to the ED and the first moment the patient is seen by a person who can initiate a diagnostic evaluation or therapeutic plan (for example, medical student, resident, or nurse practitioner; not including triage personnel). Long wait times in the ED before diagnosis increases the likelihood that someone will leave the ED without treatment for a serious condition, and can worsen the severity of the condition with which they presented.

Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent

feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because it gained NQF endorsement as part of the project entitled “National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Emergency Care” (NQF # 0498). This measure was conditionally approved by the HQA in March of 2010.

Comment: A few commenters supported this measure and believed the measure helps to expedite the triage, evaluation, and discharge process especially for patients who present with non-emergent conditions.

Response: We thank the commenters for the supportive statements.

Comment: Some commenters noted that current technical specifications for this measure exclude registered nurses as qualified medical professionals. These commenters supported the adoption of this measure if the definition of “qualified medical professional” is expanded to include a registered nurse, advanced practice nurse, resident or medical student.

Response: We thank the commenters for the suggestions and will take them into consideration.

Comment: Some commenters recommended CMS risk-adjust this measure to distinguish the average wait time spent by urgent versus non-urgent patients, based on the belief that non-urgent patients who present in hospital EDs or trauma centers usually have longer wait times for evaluation than critically ill or injured patients. One

commenter recommended tracking the patient's triage level to distinguish urgent care from non-urgent care.

Response: We thank the commenters for the recommendation. There are no plans for risk-adjustment for this measure at the time because we expect the measure metric will provide valuable information regarding the timeliness of assessment regardless of what condition the patient presents.

Comment: One commenter noted that the door to evaluation time is rarely captured electronically in the ED and there are still many EDs that do not use EHR technology.

Response: We believe that many EDs routinely electronically document door to evaluation time. For facilities that have not done so, we encourage them to start documenting it. There are no requirements for EDs to use EHR technology. However, because of the efficiency benefit from EHR technology, we anticipate there will be a widespread utilization of EHR technology in the future.

Comment: One commenter expressed concerns that the structure of the measure may stifle innovation in ED staffing by measuring hospitals on the time it takes for a patient to reach only a subset of all the staff that provide care to patients in EDs.

Response: We acknowledge that ED care is a well-defined set of specific, clinically appropriate services, which include ongoing short-term treatment, assessment, and reassessment, before a decision can be made regarding whether a patient will require further treatment as a hospital inpatient. We also acknowledge that this measure assesses one aspect of ED quality. However, we do not believe that implementation of this

measure stifles innovation in ED staffing, because the level of coordination and efficiency of the aforementioned processes impacts performance on this measure.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing the Door to Diagnostic Evaluation by a Qualified Medical Professional (Door to Provider) measure for the CY 2013 payment determination.

- ED- Median Time to Pain Management for Long Bone Fracture

This chart-abstracted measure addresses the topic of efficient pain management in the ED, and is currently being reviewed by NQF. Pain management in patients with long bone fractures is currently undertreated in emergency departments.<sup>16</sup> Patients with bone fractures are many times not given pain medication as part of treatment regimens.<sup>17</sup> When standards are implemented for pain management of these patients, treatment for pain improves.<sup>18</sup>

Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because it underwent development through a consensus-

---

<sup>16</sup> Ritsema, T.S., Kelen, G.D., Pronovost, R.J., and Pham, J.C.: The national trend in quality of emergency department pain management of long bone fractures. *Acad Emerg Med.* 2007 Feb 14; 14(2):163-9.

<sup>17</sup> Brown, J.C., Klein, E.J., Lewis, C.W., Johnston, B.D., and Cummings, P.: Emergency department analgesia for fracture pain. *Ann Emerg Med.* 2003 Aug;42(2):197-205.

<sup>18</sup> Titler, M.G., Herr, K., Brooks, J.M., Xie, X.J., Ardery, G., Schilling, M.L., Marsh, J.L., Everett, L.Q., Clark, W.R: Translating research into practice intervention improves management of acute pain in older hip fracture patients. *Health Serv Res.* 2009;44(1),264-87.

based measure development process involving stakeholder input. In the proposed rule we stated that we anticipated that this measure would be endorsed by the NQF.

Comment: A few commenters supported the adoption of this measure because it measures a process that affects quality of care and is patient centered. Some commenters requested that we adopt more pain management measures for long bone fracture as part of a larger framework for pain management in the ED setting. One commenter requested guidelines for the “median time” (when the patient arrives at the facility or when the diagnosis of a long bone fracture is made).

Response: We thank the commenters for the support and suggestions and we will consider them in future measure development. Currently the “median time” calculation is based on arrival time and time to administration of medication.

Comment: Several commenters did not support this measure because it is not NQF-endorsed. Commenters requested the evidence that prompted the need for this measure. One commenter stated this measure did not rise to the top in significance as a singular measure and stated that it is not appropriate for public reporting.

Response: Although we generally prefer to adopt NQF-endorsed measures for CMS quality reporting programs, we have stated that consensus among affected parties can be achieved in other ways including consensus achieved during the measure development process; consensus shown through broad acceptance and use of measures; and consensus through public comment. We also note that section 1833(t)(17) of the Act does not require that each measure we adopt for the HOP QDRP be endorsed by a national consensus building entity, or by the NQF specifically. Over the years, we have

recognized that pain management in ED patients with long bone fracture is inadequate and that treatment disparities for this condition exist among EDs. We anticipate the measure will serve to facilitate improvements in pain management for this patient population in EDs. This measure is recommended for endorsement by the NQF Steering Committee, and we believe that it meets the requirement that the measure reflect consensus among affected parties.

Comment: One commenter noted the measure does not take into account whether the level of pain warrants pain medication, or whether the pain is relieved with the medication given.

Response: The measure is calculated based solely on the timeliness of pain medication administration and not on the level of pain. The final measure specifications for the numerator will exclude patients who are offered medication but refuse it.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing the ED-Median Time to Pain Management for Long Bone Fracture measure for the CY 2013 payment determination.

- ED- Patient Left Without Being Seen

This measure is the percentage of all patients leaving an ED who were not seen by a provider (for example, medical student, resident, nurse practitioner). Although we stated in the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46368) that “this measure is the sum of all patients leaving an ED who were not seen by a provider,” the technical specifications for the measure, which were publicly available at the time we issued the proposed rule, state that this measure is calculated based on a percentage. Therefore, we

are clarifying that this measure looks at percentages. A patient leaving before being seen is an indicator of emergency department overcrowding.<sup>19</sup> Patients who leave before being seen may not receive appropriate medical care and this lack of care may result in adverse outcomes.<sup>20</sup> National estimates for patients who leave before being seen by a provider average 1.9 percent.<sup>21</sup>

Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because it was endorsed by the NQF (NQF # 0499) as part of the National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Emergency Care.

Comment: Some commenters supported this measure because it is an indicator of efficiency in the ED and they noted the measure appears to be scientifically valid in providing valuable information to hospitals to assess their ability to provide quality care to all patients in their EDs in a timely manner.

---

<sup>19</sup> United States General Accounting Office. Hospital emergency departments: Crowded conditions vary among hospitals and communities. Publication GAO-03-460, 2003.

<sup>20</sup> Rowe, B.H., Channan, P., Bullard, M., Blitz, S., Saunders, L.D., Rosychuk, R.J., Lari, H., Craig, W.R., Holroyd, B.R.: Characteristics of patients who leave emergency departments without being seen. *Acad Emerg Med*. 2006 Aug;13(8):848-52.

<sup>21</sup> McCaig, L.F., Nawar, E.W.: National hospital ambulatory medical care survey: 2004 Emergency department summary. *Adv Data*. 2006 Jun 23;(372):1-29.

Some commenters shared that these measure metrics are very important and useful to a hospital's quality improvement program. Commenters stated that hospitals participated in the field test reported no difficulty in collecting the data for the measure.

Response: We thank the commenters for their supportive statements. We also appreciate the commenters' insightful experience and we are pleased to learn that hospitals acknowledged this measure addresses the issue of timely emergency department care and the role it plays in reducing ED overcrowding.

Comment: Some commenters noted that hospitals have had difficulty collecting the relevant information needed for this measure due to insufficient record-keeping, such as the lack of documentation noting the patient departure time from the ED. Commenters requested more explicit, standardized definitions for time-sensitive terms like "left without being seen" (before or after triage). One commenter noted that generally, only a very small percentage of patients leave without being seen by ED staff and these patients may have been overly impatient. At many facilities, no medical record is created when a patient leaves prior to registration, and commenters stated that ED staff must be educated regarding what documentation is necessary to comply with this measure.

Response: We will provide detailed specifications of the measure in the HOPD Specifications Manual to facilitate hospital data collection. We agree that hospitals need to educate ED staff to ensure that patient arrival and departure times are recorded correctly.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing the ED- Patient Left Without Being Seen measure for the CY 2013 payment determination.

- ED- Head CT Scan Results for Acute Ischemic Stroke or Hemorrhagic Stroke Who Received Head CT Scan Interpretation within 45 minutes of Arrival

This measure assesses whether head CT scan results for acute ischemic stroke or hemorrhagic stroke patients who received head CT scans in the ED were interpreted within 45 minutes of arrival. This chart-abstracted measure is currently under NQF review. Improved access to diagnostics assists clinicians in decision making. Delayed diagnostic imaging and laboratory reports are expected to slow down the clinical decision making process and subsequently increase the length of stay in the ED. In addition to helping reduce the length of stay in the ED, decreasing radiology report turnaround times can improve care throughout the facility. Timely diagnostic imaging can enhance decision making capabilities for patient treatment plans because timely diagnostic imaging is available.<sup>22</sup> The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved the use of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) for treatment of acute ischemic strokes, which comprise 87 percent of strokes, when given within three hours of stroke symptom onset.<sup>23,24</sup> Because of the therapeutic time window for treatment possibilities, timely completion and results of the CT scan are imperative for timely clinical decision making and favorable outcomes. Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected

---

<sup>22</sup> Marquez L.O. Improving medical imaging report turnaround times. *Radiol Manage*. 2005 Jan-Feb;27(1):34-7.

<sup>23</sup> National Stroke Association. *STROKE the First Hours Guidelines for Acute Treatment*, 2000.

<sup>24</sup> The ATLANTIS, ECASS, and NINDS rt-PA Study Group Investigators. Association of Outcome with early stroke treatment: pooled analysis of ATLANTIS, ECASS, and NINDS rt-PA stroke Trials. *Lancet* 2004;363:768-774.

parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this measure is appropriate for measuring the quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because this measure underwent development through a consensus-based measure development process involving stakeholder input. We anticipate that this measure will be endorsed by the NQF.

We proposed that the submission of the new chart-abstracted measures for the CY 2013 payment determination would begin with first quarter 2012 discharges, and data would be submitted quarterly, as with all other chart-abstracted measures. We invited comments on our proposal to add these new measures to the HOP QDRP measurement set and on the submission process for the CY 2013 payment determination.

Comment: Some commenters supported the measure and agreed with CMS that timely completion of CT scan results are imperative for the treating neurologist to make timely clinical decisions. One commenter noted that the measure has been modified by the measure developer to include MRI in addition to CT.

Response: We thank the commenters for the supportive comments and for the suggestion. We will consider whether MRI should be added to the measure in our process for ongoing maintenance of the measure.

Comment: Many commenters requested clarifications on: (1) whether the measure requires the actual CT scan report to be present in the medical record within 45 minutes of arrival (or will verbal communication between caregivers that is

documented in the medical record suffice); and (2) the definition of arrival time (is it the time the patient was registered, the time of first clinical staff discussion, or the time the physician first saw the patient). Some commenters were concerned about the challenge for hospitals to consistently collect the information necessary to determine whether patients are arriving at the ED within two hours of the onset of symptoms, as well as collect information on the timing of when the scan was interpreted. One commenter expressed concerns that this measure may inadvertently encourage patient referral to a CT scan even before a full clinical evaluation occurs. The commenter noted that frequently, the Neurology Stroke Team reviews and makes decisions upon CT scans before the scan is officially read and documented by the radiologist.

Response: Current specifications require the earliest documented time, which include verbal documentation of interpretation. We intend to provide detailed specifications regarding the collection of arrival time for the measure in the HOPD Specifications Manual.

Comment: One commenter suggested that a measure that assesses the time from decision (order) to interpretation (preliminary result) would be a better marker of quality of care in the ED. A few commenters recommended harmonizing the measure with the set of NQF-endorsed stroke care measures.

Response: We considered the option suggested by the commenter, but ultimately made the decision to align the measure with the existing ED measures that have been endorsed by the NQF so that all of the measures for the ED utilize consistent definitions. We thank the commenters for the recommendation.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing the ED- Head CT Scan Results for Acute Ischemic Stroke or Hemorrhagic Stroke Who Received Head CT Scan Interpretation within 45 minutes of Arrival measure for the CY 2013 payment determination.

In summary, after consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing for the CY 2013 payment determination: (1) the 15 quality measures that we are adopting in this final rule with comment period for the CY 2012 payment determination; (2) one new structural measure (Tracking Clinical Results Between Visits); (3) six new chart-abstracted measures on the topics of HOPD care transitions and ED efficiency; and (4) one new chart-abstracted measure that we originally proposed to adopt for the CY 2012 payment determination (Troponin Results for Emergency Department AMI Patients or Chest Pain Patients (with probable cardiac chest pain) Received Within 60 Minutes of Arrival), for a total of 23 measures for the CY 2013 payment determination. As stated above, hospitals will be required to begin submitting data on the new structural measure via a Web-based tool on the QualityNet Web site in July 2012 for the period January 1, 2012 through June 2012. The submission of data for the new chart-abstracted measures for the CY 2013 payment determination will be due in August 2012.

The complete list of 23 measures for the CY 2013 payment determination is shown below.

| <b>HOP QDRP Measurement Set to be Used for the<br/>CY 2013 Payment Determination</b> |
|--|
| OP-1: Median Time to Fibrinolysis  |
| OP-2: Fibrinolytic Therapy Received Within 30 Minutes                                |

| <b>HOP QDRP Measurement Set to be Used for the<br/>CY 2013 Payment Determination</b>   |
|--|
| OP-3: Median Time to Transfer to Another Facility for Acute Coronary Intervention  |
| OP-4: Aspirin at Arrival   |
| OP-5: Median Time to ECG   |
| OP-6: Timing of Antibiotic Prophylaxis   |
| OP-7: Prophylactic Antibiotic Selection for Surgical Patients  |
| OP-8: MRI Lumbar Spine for Low Back Pain   |
| OP-9: Mammography Follow-up Rates  |
| OP-10: Abdomen CT – Use of Contrast Material   |
| OP-11: Thorax CT – Use of Contrast Material  |
| OP-12: The Ability for Providers with HIT to Receive Laboratory Data Electronically Directly into their Qualified/Certified EHR System as Discrete Searchable Data*                                    |
| OP-13: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non Cardiac Low Risk Surgery *   |
| OP-14: Simultaneous Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) and Sinus Computed Tomography (CT)*  |
| OP-15: Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) in the Emergency Department for Atraumatic Headache*  |
| OP-16: Troponin Results for Emergency Department acute myocardial infarction (AMI) patients or chest pain patients (with <u>Probable Cardiac Chest Pain</u> ) Received Within 60 minutes of Arrival ** |
| OP-17: Tracking Clinical Results between Visits**  |
| OP-18: Median Time from ED Arrival to ED Departure for Discharged ED Patients**  |
| OP-19: Transition Record with Specified Elements Received by Discharged Patients**   |
| OP-20: Door to Diagnostic Evaluation by a Qualified Medical Professional**   |
| OP-21: ED- Median Time to Pain Management for Long Bone Fracture **  |
| OP-22: ED- Patient Left Before Being Seen**  |
| OP-23: ED- Head CT Scan Results for Acute Ischemic Stroke or Hemorrhagic Stroke who Received Head CT Scan Interpretation Within 45 minutes of Arrival **   |

\* New measure for the CY 2012 payment determination

\*\* New measure for the CY 2013 payment determination

## 5. HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2014 Payment Determination

### a. Retention of CY 2013 HOP QDRP Measures for the CY 2014 Payment Determination

In general, unless otherwise specified in the retirement section of a rule, we retain measures from one payment determination to another. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46370), for the CY 2014 payment determination, we proposed to retain all of the measures adopted for the CY 2013 payment determination. We invited comment on this proposal.

We did not receive any comments. Accordingly, we are finalizing our proposal to retain the 23 CY 2013 HOP QDRP measures for the CY 2014 payment determination.

### b. New Chart-Abstracted Measures for the CY 2014 Payment Determination

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46370 through 46372), we proposed to adopt six new chart-abstracted measures for the CY 2014 payment determination. Five of the six measures are Diabetes Care measures for HOPDs, and one measure is an additional imaging efficiency measure. The six measures we proposed for the CY 2014 payment determination are: (1) Hemoglobin A1c Poor Control in Diabetic Patients; (2) Low Density Lipoprotein (LDL-C) Control in Diabetic Patients; (3) High Blood Pressure Control in Diabetic Patients; (4) Dilated Eye Exam in Diabetic Patients; (5) Urine Screening for Microalbumin or Medical Attention for Nephropathy in Diabetic Patients; and (6) Exposure Time Reported for Procedures Using Fluoroscopy. We proposed that submission of these measures for the CY 2014 payment determination begin with the first quarter CY 2013 discharges. These measures are discussed below.

- Diabetes Care Measures

Comment: A few commenters appreciated CMS' proposal to add diabetes care measures to the HOP QDRP because they will enhance the quality of care provided to the growing diabetic patient population in the hospital outpatient setting. One commenter suggested reporting the diabetes care measures as a single composite measure of quality of diabetes care so that hospitals can identify improvement opportunities. Some commenters requested clarification on the diabetes care measure specifications in terms of chart-abstracted data elements and current physician CPT-II coding requirements. Commenters noted that the PQRI program is already collecting data for similar measures. Commenters provided recommendations to reduce the chart-abstraction burden including harmonizing the measures for the physician and HOPD settings, developing EHR-compatible metrics, and collecting data from diabetes registries. Many commenters believed that the five diabetes care measures do not assess the quality of care provided by HOPDs, because the care furnished in that setting is fragmented and episodic, and stated that the measures more appropriately assessed the care provided by physician practices. Some commenters suggested that CMS should limit the targeted patient population to ambulatory care clinics only so that hospitals would not be unduly burdened with chart-abstraction.

Several commenters expressed concerns about the administrative and financial burden associated with chart-abstracted quality measures while the industry is transitioning into ICD-10 codes, adopting EHRs to meet the meaningful use objectives under the EHR Incentive Program, and preparing to comply with the quality provisions in

the Affordable Care Act. Commenters indicated that CMS should delay the adoption of the chart-abstracted diabetes care measures.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' recognition of the value of the diabetes care measures. The diabetes care measures apply to hospital outpatient departments that provide primary care services, and we are aware that many hospital outpatient departments provide ongoing primary care for patients. Thus, we disagree with the comments questioning the appropriateness of applying the diabetes measures to hospital outpatient departments. However, we acknowledge the challenges faced by hospitals amid implementation of various programs.

We are currently refining the chart abstracted numerator definitions for these measures and expect to include them in an upcoming HOPD Specification Manual release. For this reason, we are deferring our finalization of these 5 diabetes care measures in this final rule with comment period, but intend to propose these measures again in the CY 2012 OPPI/ASC proposed rule for the CY 2014 payment determination. We also intend to develop electronic specifications for these measures so that they can be captured and reported by EHRs, which we believe will reduce the burden associated with chart abstraction. We thank the commenters for the suggestions and input on the measures and we will take them into consideration as we further refine the specifications for these 5 measures.

- **Diabetes Mellitus: Hemoglobin A1c Poor Control in Diabetic Patients**

This NQF-endorsed measure (NQF # 0059) measures the percentage of adult patients with diabetes aged 18-75 years with most recent HgA1c level greater than

9 percent (poor control). Glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1c) assay measures average blood glucose over the preceding two to three months, rather than just one point in time. HbA1c values vary less than fasting glucose values and give clinicians a better integrated view of the patient's average blood sugar over time. High HbA1c is a more reliable indicator of chronic high blood sugar. Lowered HbA1c levels are associated with reduced microvascular and neuropathic complications of diabetes.

In general, diabetes mellitus is a chronic disease that impacts the lives of a large portion of the population and consumes a significant amount of U.S. healthcare dollars. With the prevalence of diabetes in the Medicare-eligible population expected to double, costs are expected to increase almost fourfold to \$171 billion.<sup>25</sup> Uncontrolled diabetes often leads to biochemical imbalances that can lead to acute life-threatening events, such as diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperosmolar, or nonketotic coma. In patients with insulin-dependent diabetes, the risk of development or progression of retinopathy, nephropathy, and neuropathy can be reduced by 50 to 75 percent by intensive outpatient treatment of hyperglycemia compared to conventional treatment. Early treatment may help slow or halt the progression of diabetic complications, and following the guidelines for screening may assist those patients with no outward sign of diabetic complications to be identified earlier through regular screening tests. HbA1c should be performed during an initial assessment and during follow-up assessments, which should occur at no longer than three-month intervals.<sup>26</sup> Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary

---

<sup>25</sup> Huang, E.S., Basu, A., O'Grady, M., Capretta, J.C.: Projecting the future diabetes population size and related costs for the U.S. *Diabetes Care*. 2009;32(12):2225-29.

<sup>26</sup> The American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists Medical Guidelines for the Management of Diabetes Mellitus: The AACE System of Intensive Diabetes Self-Management -2002 Update.

to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because, as noted above, it has been endorsed by the NQF.

Comment: One commenter agreed that this is a good measure for patients with diabetes but recommended the threshold for poor control of diabetes be lowered to mean a most recent HgA1c level of greater than 7 percent.

Response: We will take the recommendation into consideration in our measure refinement process.

As we stated above, we are not finalizing the Diabetes Mellitus: Hemoglobin A1c Poor Control in Diabetic Patients measure in this final rule with comment period, but we intend to propose this measure again in the CY 2012 OPPI/ASC proposed rule for the CY 2014 payment determination.

- Diabetes Mellitus: Low Density Lipoprotein (LDL-C) Control in Diabetic Patients

This NQF-endorsed measure (NQF # 0064) measures the percentage of adult patients with diabetes aged 18-75 years whose most recent LDL-C test result during the measurement year was < 100 mg/dl. LDL-C measures the development of atherosclerotic plaque which increases cardiac events risks for diabetic patients whose

heart disease death rates are about two to four times higher than non-diabetics.<sup>27</sup>

Improved dyslipidemia management helps to mitigate the risk for cardiovascular disease. Lipid-lowering therapy for diabetics has been a consistent recommendation in several guidelines, prompted by randomized trials supporting statin therapy to lower the risk of cardiovascular involvement for this population. Despite the evidence basis and guideline support, only a minority of patients with diabetes are prescribed statin treatment or achieve target LDL-C goals.<sup>28</sup> Early treatment may help slow or halt the progression of cardiovascular disease and impact the quality of the life of the diabetic patient, affecting the patient's life expectancy and decreasing costs involved in treating diabetic complications. Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because, as noted above, it has been endorsed by the NQF. We also note that this measure was listed as under consideration for CY 2012 and subsequent years in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60637 through 60641).

Comment: One commenter supported this measure.

---

<sup>27</sup> American Diabetes Association. Standards of medical care in diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2007 Jan;30 (Suppl 1):S8-15.

<sup>28</sup> Das, S.R., Vaeth, P.A., Stanek, H.G., de Lemos, J.A., Dobbins, R.L., McGuire, D.K.: Increased cardiovascular risk associated with diabetes in Dallas County. Am Heart J 2006;151:1087-93.

Response: We thank the commenter for the support.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are not finalizing the Diabetes Mellitus: Low Density Lipoprotein (LDL-C) Control in Diabetic Patients measure in this final rule with comment period, but intend to propose this measure again in the CY 2012 OPSS/ASC proposed rule for the CY 2014 payment determination.

- Diabetes Mellitus: High Blood Pressure Control in Diabetic Patients

This NQF-endorsed measure (NQF # 0061) measures the percentage of patients visits with blood pressure measurement recorded among all patients visits aged > 18 years with diagnosed hypertension. Blood pressure control reduces the risk of cardiovascular disease and microvascular complications in patients with diabetes. Most importantly, early treatment of high blood pressure may help slow or halt the progression of kidney involvement and damage.<sup>29</sup> Well-controlled blood pressure impacts the quality of the life of the diabetic patient, affects the patient's life expectancy, and decreases the costs involved in treating diabetic complications. Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because, as noted above, it has been endorsed by the NQF.

---

<sup>29</sup> Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National diabetes fact sheet: general information and national estimates on diabetes in the United States, 2007. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2008.

Comment: A few commenters supported the measure and noted that the target blood pressure has become controversial based on the recent ACCORD trials. One commenter suggested lowering the threshold to 130/80 mm/Hg as recommended by the American Diabetes Association and the American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists. Another commenter recommended a target blood pressure of 140/80 mm/Hg.

Response: We thank the commenters for the support and input and will take it into consideration in the measure refinement process.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are not finalizing the Diabetes Mellitus: High Blood Pressure Control in Diabetic Patients measure in this final rule with comment period, but intend to propose this measure again in the CY 2012 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule for the CY 2014 payment determination.

- Diabetes Mellitus: Dilated Eye Exam in Diabetic Patients

This NQF-endorsed measure (NQF # 0055) measures the percentage of adult patients with diabetes age 18 to 75 years who received a dilated eye exam or seven standard field stereoscopic photos with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist, or imaging to verify diagnosis from stereoscopic photos during the reporting year, or during the prior year, if the patient is at low risk for retinopathy. A patient is considered low risk if the patient has no evidence of retinopathy in the prior year. A dilated eye exam helps to detect the risk for vision-threatening diabetic retinopathy which is prevalent among people with diabetes. Data from the 2007 National Diabetes Fact Sheet (using the most recent year of available data) shows that diabetic retinopathy

causes up to 24,000 new cases of blindness each year.<sup>30</sup> However, dilated eye exams for diabetic patients can prevent retinopathy through early detection.<sup>31</sup>

Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because, as noted above, this measure has been endorsed by the NQF. We note that this measure was listed as under consideration for CY 2012 and subsequent years in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60637 through 60641).

Comment: One commenter recommended adopting the American Diabetes Association Standards of Care for annual dilated eye examination. Two commenters suggested that this measure should be a claim-based measure because CMS can access the billings of the ophthalmologist who most likely provides the dilated eye exam to diabetic patients.

Response: We thank the commenters for the input and will take the feedback into consideration in the measure refinement process.

---

<sup>30</sup> Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National diabetes fact sheet: general information and national estimates on diabetes in the United States, 2007. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2008.

<sup>31</sup> American Diabetes Association. Standards of medical care in diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2007 Jan;30 (Suppl 1):S8-15.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are not finalizing the Diabetes Mellitus: Dilated Eye Exam in Diabetic Patients measure in this final rule with comment period, but intend to propose this measure again in the CY 2012 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule for the CY 2014 payment determination.

- Diabetes Mellitus: Urine Screening for Microalbumin or Medical Attention for Nephropathy in Diabetic Patients

This NQF-endorsed measure (NQF # 0062) measures the percentage of adult diabetic patients ages 18 – 75 years with at least one test for microalbumin during the measurement year or who had evidence of medical attention for existing nephropathy (diagnosis of nephropathy or documentation of microalbuminuria or albuminuria). Urine screening for microalbumin detects abnormal amount of protein albumin leaks in the urine by the capillaries of the kidney. High levels of blood sugar in uncontrolled diabetes can cause damage to the capillaries in the kidneys. Early urine screenings for microalbumin may prevent kidney disease from worsening to end-stage renal disease (ESRD). Diabetics accounted for 44 percent of new cases of kidney disease. In 2005, a total of 178,689 diabetics with ESRD were on dialysis or received a kidney transplant in the United States and Puerto Rico.<sup>32</sup> In 2009, MedPAC reported costs for the 330,000 Medicare recipients receiving dialysis treatment for ESRD at over 8 billion dollars.<sup>33</sup>

Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient

---

<sup>32</sup> Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National diabetes fact sheet: general information and national estimates on diabetes in the United States, 2007. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2008.

<sup>33</sup> MedPAC. Outpatient dialysis service: assessing payment adequacy and updating payments. Report to the Congress: Medicare payment policy. 2009 Mar;131-56.

settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because, as noted above, it has been endorsed by the NQF. We also note that this measure was listed as under consideration for CY 2012 and subsequent years in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60637 through 60641).

Comment: Two commenters supported this measure but suggested that it be a claim-based measure.

Response: We thank the commenters for the suggestion.

Comment: Some commenters requested clarification on the diabetes care specifications in regards to the interface of the current physician CPT-II code data and the chart-abstracted data.

Response: We thank the commenters for the input and will take it into consideration in the measure refinement process.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are not finalizing the Diabetes Mellitus: Urine Screening for Microalbumin or Medical Attention for Nephropathy in Diabetic Patients measure in this final rule with comment period, but intend to propose this measure again in the CY 2012 OPPS/ASC proposed rule for the CY 2014 payment determination

- Exposure Time Reported for Procedures Using Fluoroscopy

This measure documents the percentage of final reports for procedures using fluoroscopy that include documentation of radiation exposure or exposure time, an important measure for the HOPD setting. This measure is currently specified for physician level data collection through the PQRI program (74 FR 61825), and can be used for the hospital outpatient facility level. This measure evaluates the documentation of radiation exposure or radiation time during fluoroscopy. Data suggests that the lifetime risk for cancer can be increased, albeit by a small amount, with frequent or repeated exposure to ionizing radiation, including procedures using fluoroscopy.<sup>34</sup> To monitor these long term effects, the exposure time or radiation dose that a patient receives as a result of the procedure should be measured and recorded in the patient's record. The ACR encourages practices to record actual fluoroscopy time for all fluoroscopic procedures. The fluoroscopy time for various procedures (for example, upper gastrointestinal, or pediatric voiding cystourethrography) should then be compared with benchmark figures.<sup>35 36</sup> The National Cancer Institute recommends measuring and recording patient radiation dose, fluoroscopy time and that additional measures be developed regarding dose area product, cumulative dose, and skin dose.<sup>37</sup> Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for

---

<sup>34</sup> National Cancer Institute (NCI), The Society for Pediatric Radiology (SPR). Brochure: Radiation & pediatric computed tomography. A guide for health care providers. 2002. Available at; <http://www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/cause/radiation-risks-pediatric-CT.pdf>

<sup>35</sup> Amis E Jr, Butler P, Applegate K, Birnbaum S, Brateman L, Hevezi J, Mettler F, Morin R, Pentecost M, Smith G. American College of radiology white paper on radiation dose in medicine. *Journal of American College of Radiology*, 2007;4:272-284.

<sup>36</sup> National Cancer Institute. Interventional fluoroscopy: Reducing radiation risks for patients and staff. 2005. Available at: <http://www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/interventionalfluoroscopy>.

<sup>37</sup> National Cancer Institute. Interventional fluoroscopy: reducing radiation risks for patients and staff. 2005 available at: <http://www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/interventionalfluoroscopy>.

the measurement of the quality of care furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities. As discussed above, this measure is appropriate for measuring quality of care in the hospital outpatient department setting. This measure also meets the consensus requirement because it is NQF-endorsed (NQF # 0510).

Additionally, this measure was conditionally approved by the HQA for the hospital outpatient setting in March of 2010.

Comment: Many commenters supported this measure. Commenters believed it is an important measure for monitoring radiation safety, and stated that the measure is in line with NCI recommendations.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support.

Comment: Several commenters did not support this measure for several reasons. One commenter stated that fluoroscopy time is a relatively poor proxy for the measurement of radiation as it does not take into account the dose received. One commenter noted that the exposure to fluoroscopy time is impossible to measure since the service is bundled into the primary procedure (the time-based fluoroscopy CPT codes 76000/76001 are infrequently used), and noted that radiologists and physicians seldom document the time and codes. Commenters were concerned about the administrative and financial burdens associated with the measure. Two commenters suggested field-testing the measure and developing electronic specifications for data collection. One commenter supported the inclusion of this measure in the PQRI program only.

Response: The chart-abstracted numerator definition for this measure is currently being refined. For this reason, we are not finalizing this measure in this final rule with comment period. We appreciate the input from the commenters and will take the input into consideration in the measure refinement process.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are not finalizing the Exposure Time Reported for Procedures Using Fluoroscopy measure at this time.

In summary, for the reasons discussed above, we have decided to not finalize at this time the 6 chart-abstracted measures we proposed to adopt for the CY 2014 payment determination. However, we still intend to propose them for inclusion in the HOP QDRP CY 2014 measure set and intend to do so in the CY 2012 OPSS/ASC proposed rule.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing the retention of the 23 measures adopted for the CY 2013 payment determination, but are not at this time adopting any of the new measures proposed for the CY 2014 payment determination. As of now, a total of 23 measures will be used for the CY 2014 payment determination. These measures are shown below.

| <b>HOP QDRP Measurement Set to be Used for the<br/>CY 2014 Payment Determination</b> |
|--|
| OP-1: Median Time to Fibrinolysis  |
| OP-2: Fibrinolytic Therapy Received Within 30 Minutes                                |
| OP-3: Median Time to Transfer to Another Facility for Acute Coronary Intervention    |
| OP-4: Aspirin at Arrival   |
| OP-5: Median Time to ECG   |
| OP-6: Timing of Antibiotic Prophylaxis   |
| OP-7: Prophylactic Antibiotic Selection for Surgical Patients                        |
| OP-8: MRI Lumbar Spine for Low Back Pain   |
| OP-9: Mammography Follow-up Rates  |
| OP-10: Abdomen CT – Use of Contrast Material   |

| <b>HOP QDRP Measurement Set to be Used for the<br/>CY 2014 Payment Determination</b>   |
|--|
| OP-11: Thorax CT – Use of Contrast Material  |
| OP-12: The Ability for Providers with HIT to Receive Laboratory Data Electronically Directly into their Qualified/Certified EHR System as Discrete Searchable Data*                                    |
| OP-13: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non Cardiac Low Risk Surgery *   |
| OP-14: Simultaneous Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) and Sinus Computed Tomography (CT)*  |
| OP-15: Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) in the Emergency Department for Atraumatic Headache*  |
| OP-16: Troponin Results for Emergency Department acute myocardial infarction (AMI) patients or chest pain patients (with <u>Probable Cardiac Chest Pain</u> ) Received Within 60 minutes of Arrival ** |
| OP-17: Tracking Clinical Results between Visits**  |
| OP-18: Median Time from ED Arrival to ED Departure for Discharged ED Patients**  |
| OP-19: Transition Record with Specified Elements Received by Discharged Patients**   |
| OP-20: Door to Diagnostic Evaluation by a Qualified Medical Professional**   |
| OP-21: ED- Median Time to Pain Management for Long Bone Fracture **  |
| OP-22: ED- Patient Left Before Being Seen**  |
| OP-23: ED- Head CT Scan Results for Acute Ischemic Stroke or Hemorrhagic Stroke who Received Head CT Scan Interpretation Within 45 minutes of Arrival **   |

\* New measure for the CY 2012 payment determination

\*\* New measure for the CY 2013 payment determination

## 6. Possible Quality Measures under Consideration for Future Inclusion in the HOP

### QDRP

In previous years' rulemakings, we have provided lists of quality measures that are under consideration for future adoption into the HOP QDRP measurement set. In the CY 2011 OP/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46373), we set out the following list of measures under consideration for future rulemaking cycles.

| <b>Measures and Measurement Topics under Consideration for Future Payment Determinations Beginning with CY 2013</b>  |
|--|
| <b>Measures for future development:</b>  |
| Adjuvant Chemotherapy is Considered or Administered within 4 Months of Surgery to Patients Under Age 80 with AJCC III Colon Cancer.  |
| Adjuvant Hormonal Therapy for Patients with Breast Cancer  |
| Needle Biopsy to Establish Diagnosis of Cancer Precedes Surgical Excision/Resection.   |
| Pneumococcal Vaccination Status  |
| Influenza Vaccination Status   |
| Cardiac Rehabilitation Referral  |
| Medication Reconciliation  |
| Appropriate surgical site hair removal   |
| Heart Failure: Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)                          |
| Heart Failure: Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Assessment   |
| Heart Failure: Combination Medical Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction   |
| Heart Failure: Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction  |
| Heart Failure: Counseling regarding Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD) Implantation for Patients with Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction on Combination Medical Therapy |
| Heart Failure: Patients with Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction on Combination Medical Therapy  |
| Heart Failure: Symptom Management  |
| Heart Failure: Symptom and Activity Assessment   |
| Heart Failure: Patient Education   |
| Heart Failure: End of Life Care Plan   |
| Heart Failure: Overuse of Echocardiography   |
| Heart Failure: Post-Discharge Appointment for Heart Failure Patients   |
| Emergency Department Transfer Communication: Administrative Communications   |
| Emergency Department Transfer Communication: Medication Information  |
| Emergency Department Transfer Communication: Nursing Information   |
| Emergency Department Transfer Communication: Patient Information   |
| Emergency Department Transfer Communication: Physician Information   |

| <b>Measures and Measurement Topics under Consideration for Future Payment Determinations Beginning with CY 2013</b> |
|---|
| Emergency Department Transfer Communication: Procedures and Tests   |
| Emergency Department Transfer Communication: Vital Signs  |
|   |
| <b>Measurement Topics for future development:</b>   |
| Chemotherapy  |
| Unplanned Reintubation  |
| Unplanned Inpatient Transfer  |
| Post-discharge follow up  |
| Post-discharge ED visit within 72 hours   |
| Safe Surgery Checklist  |
| Immunization Refusal rate   |
| Breast cancer detection rate  |

We invited public comment on these quality measures and topics so that we may consider proposing to adopt them beginning with the CY 2013 payment determination. We also sought suggestions and rationales to support the adoption of measures and topics for the HOP QDRP which do not appear in the table above.

We received general comments on the measure topics under consideration or targeted for future development.

Comment: One commenter urged CMS to not adopt measures for the HOP QDRP that are duplicative of measures adopted for the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program. One commenter opposed the adoption of any of these future measures because they will impose an additional burden on HOPDs that will increase patient wait times and decrease their satisfaction.

Response: As we have previously stated, our goal is to align the HOP QDRP and the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program measures to reduce the burden for

hospitals. Nonetheless, there are instances when the inclusion of the same measures is appropriate for both settings because the measures assess important aspects of care that are furnished in both settings, and because adopting them for both settings allows us to make comparisons across care settings. Although we understand the commenter's concerns regarding the increased burden that may accompany the adoption of additional quality measures for the HOP QDRP, we believe that expanding the scope of the HOP QDRP is an important tool that will heighten hospitals' awareness of the quality of care they provide and highlight opportunities for quality improvement.

Comment: One commenter encouraged CMS to require mammogram providers to track individual rates or use the ACR national mammography database registry.

Response: We thank the commenter for the input and will take it into consideration as we engage in future measure development.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS avoid using vague language and instead provide more details on proposed measures. One commenter requested that CMS focus on issues that are identified as national concerns and are supported by evidence-based practice guidelines. Another commenter recommended that CMS adopt more claim-based measures and less chart-abstracted measures. The commenter also suggested that CMS minimize the number of measures it adopts on certain topics, such as documentation-based universal protocol measures like the "Safety Surgery Checklist" measure, which the commenter believed has little correlation to patient outcomes, and the heart failure measures listed in the table of measures under consideration for the future, which the commenter believed have no impact on reducing readmission rates.

Response: We thank the commenters for the suggestions and will take them into consideration as we consider what measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

Comment: We also received recommendations for new measure topics for the HOP QDRP:

- Healthcare Associated Infections
- Interactions between hospital EDs and ambulances
- Day-to-day treatment of cancer patients (adopt the Quality Oncology Practice Initiative measure)
- EHR-based measure to track to send reminders to patients with chronic conditions about using preventive services
- Vital signs frequency
- Medication errors
- Diagnostic Mammography Positive Predictive Value 2 (PPV2 – Biopsy recommended)
- Screening Mammography Positive Predictive Value 2 (PPV2 – Biopsy Recommended)
- Cancer Detection Rate
- Abnormal Interpretation Rate (Recall Rate)
- Patient Experience survey (reporting the data as a Heart Failure Quality of Care composite)
- ED AMI Mortality measure and ED Non-Mortality Outcome measures
- Appropriate use of Vancomycin to reduce MRSA

- Appropriate nursing staffing ratios
- Patient seen in the ED with a STEMI who did not receive a fibrinolytic or PCI

or transfer for further coronary care

- Care transition
- PET Myocardial Perfusion Imaging

Response: We thank the commenters for their input regarding future quality measures for the HOP QDRP.

We also received comments on individual measure topics under consideration or targeted for future development.

- Needle Biopsy to Establish Diagnosis of Cancer Precedes Surgical Excision/Resection

Comment: One commenter supported this measure because it is a standard practice.

Response: We thank the commenter for the support and will take the comment into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Pneumococcal Vaccination Status

Comment: Two commenters supported this measure and one commenter did not support this measure.

Response: We thank the commenters for their input and will take the comments into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Influenza Vaccination Status

Comment: One commenter supported the measure and one commenter did not support this measure.

Response: We thank the commenters for their input and will take the comments into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Cardiac Rehabilitation Referral

Comment: One commenter supported this measure. One commenter recommended that CMS adopt the NQF-endorsed Cardiac Rehabilitation Referral performance measure as published by the ACC and the American Heart Association as a quality indicator in the acute myocardial infarction measure set.

Response: We thank the commenters for their input and will take the comments into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Medication Reconciliation

Comment: One commenter supported this measure.

Response: We thank the commenter for supporting the measure and will take the comment into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Appropriate Surgical Site Hair Removal

Comment: Two commenters did not support this measure because they believed that it is not meaningful for consumers and purchasers.

Response: We thank the commenters for their input and we will take the comments into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Heart Failure Measures

Comment: Two commenters supported the Heart Failure measures. One commenter supported the use of a registry while another commenter was concerned about

the potential cost burden due to the potential requirement for registry participation.

Commenters also recommended harmonizing 7 of the 14 heart failure measures that are duplicative of the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program measures.

Response: We thank the commenters for their input and will take the comments into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Heart Failure: Patient Education

Comment: One commenter supported this measure.

Response: We thank the commenter for the support and will take the comments into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Heart Failure: End of Life Care Plan

Comment: One commenter supported this measure.

Response: We thank the commenter for the support and will take the comments into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Heart Failure: Overuse of echocardiography

Comment: One commenter supported this measure.

Response: We thank the commenter for the support and will take it into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Heart Failure: Post-Discharge Appointment for Heart Failure Patients

Comment: One commenter supported this measure.

Response: We thank the commenter for the support and will take it into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Emergency Department Transfer Communication

Comment: Many commenters supported this NQF-endorsed measure.

Commenters believed this measure is relevant for measuring the performance of CAHs and rural hospitals which handle a large volume of patient transfers. Commenters stated that the measure will facilitate the standardized transfer of information provided by EDs, rural, and critical access hospitals. Commenters also encouraged CMS to consider adopting more quality measures for rural facilities. Some commenters raised concerns about medical staff documentation and patient communication issues associated with this measure. One commenter cautioned that CMS needs to ensure that the measure is in conformity with current EMTALA regulations and guidelines.

Response: We thank the commenters for their input and will take the comments into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Unplanned Reintubation

Comment: One commenter did not believe the measure is linked to quality of care and stated that there is no evidence-based standard of practice.

Response: We thank the commenter for the input and will take it into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Post-discharge Emergency Visits Within 72 hours

Comment: One commenter suggested that CMS consider whether an ED patient previously received care at another hospital ED when attributing responsibility for performance on a measure like this to an individual hospital.

Response: We thank the commenter for the input and will take it into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Immunization Refusal Rate measure

Comment: One commenter did not support the measure based on the notion that a patient's right to refuse immunization should not be construed as a reflection of hospital quality. The commenter requested that CMS provide evidence that supports the correlation between the immunization refusal rate and the quality of care furnished by an HOP QDRP.

Response: We thank the commenter for the input and will take it into consideration as we consider additional measures to adopt for the HOP QDRP.

- Breast Cancer Detection Rate

Comment: One commenter was pleased with this measure, but was concerned about how the measure would be specified, collected and reported. The commenter recommended that at a minimum, the Breast Cancer Detection Rate measure should be calculated in concert with the Mammography Follow-Up Rate measure.

Response: This measure is currently under development, and this input will be taken under consideration.

In addition, we expressed concern about the lack of progress in reducing the rates of healthcare associated infections (HAIs) that was recently reported in the 2009 National Healthcare Quality Report (<http://www.ahrq.gov/qual/nhqr09/nhqr09.pdf>). For example, the report found that rates of postoperative sepsis increased by 8 percent. We view healthcare associated infections as a significant priority for quality measurement in order to ensure that health care does not result in avoidable harm and to inform the public about hospitals' performance with respect to these infections. We invited public comment on

the option to include among our prioritization criteria quality measures that assess performance on healthcare associated infections. Also, while some HOP QDRP measures cover aspects of healthcare associated infections, we invited suggestions on additional measures that could be added to those that hospitals would report and that we would make available to the public in order to promote improvement in healthcare associated infection rates.

Comment: A few commenters were very pleased with CMS' concerns regarding the issue of HAIs and believed they should be ranked high priority. Commenters encouraged CMS to continue to explore whether it would be feasible to adopt more HAIs in the HOP QDRP and hospital-value-based purchasing program (HVBP), specifically the "never events." A few commenters expressed support for evidence-based HAI measures.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' strong support and encouragement. We will look for opportunities to include such measures in our quality reporting [and pay for performance programs in the future.

Comment: Many commenters made suggestions with respect to the HAI selection criteria CMS should use in the HOP QDRP. Some commenters recommended using the metrics/targets that will be specified in the National Strategy for Quality Improvement that the Secretary establishes under the Affordable Care Act as guidance to develop new HAI measures. Some commenters favored the HHS HAI Action Plan. One commenter believed the HAI quality measures that are currently reported to the CDC's National Healthcare Safety Network (NHSN) will provide more robust data (compared to

administrative data) for HAI tracking and assessment. The commenter stated that the adoption of CDC-NHSN measures will increase harmonization of State and Federal HAI reporting requirements while minimizing the additional reporting effort required of hospitals. One commenter suggested developing HAIs based on sentinel events reported to the Joint Commission, and using the Joint Commission - Hospital Accreditation Program: Infection Preventions Standards as a guide. One commenter recommended the adoption of the guidelines developed by the Association for Professionals in Infection Control & Epidemiology.

Response: We thank the commenters for making suggestions regarding t HAI measure selection criteria and guidelines. The HHS HAI Action Plan to reduce Healthcare Associated Infections is a Department-wide action plan to reduce healthcare associated infections. It was released in 2009 and is currently undergoing revision. It contains a set of seven metrics selected by HHS that are meant to be used for nationwide quality improvement, and also contains national improvement goals for these metrics. We contribute to the HHS Action Plan to reduce Healthcare Associated Infections, and we also are collaborating closely with the CDC to incorporate the NHSN measures for infection rate reporting into our hospital quality reporting and pay for performance programs. Measures of process of care for sepsis will be considered in the future.

Comment: Many commenters indicated their preferences with respect to the types of HAI measures that should be included in the HOP QDRP. One commenter recommended Surgical Care Improvement Project (SCIP) Infection, and the Surgical Site Infection measures (NQF #0299) that NHSN reports. Specifically, the commenter

recommended the inclusion of this measure in conjunction with the “Ability for Providers with HIT to Receive Laboratory Data Electronically Directly into Their Qualified/Certified EHR System as Discrete Searchable Data” measure (NQF #0489). The commenter strongly believed the two measures would make a difference between life and death for patients with sepsis, deep wound or surgical site infections. With rapid diagnosis and timely receipt of lab results, healthcare providers are able to treat patients while they are being seen rather than necessitating a return visit or follow-up phone call. For HAI measure topics, one commenter recommended MRSA colonization prior to invasive surgery or at admission to an acute care facility, hand-hygiene adherence, and use of barrier precautions. One commenter opposed the inclusion of the catheter-associated urinary tract infections (UTIs) HAI because the commenter believed that UTIs are not fully preventable and stated that they are hard to diagnose at the time of admission without urine screening and cultures. Furthermore, the commenter was concerned with the high cost for screening all patients undergoing surgery in HOPDs and added that the practice is inconsistent with the “Diagnosis, Prevention and Treatment of Catheter-Associated Urinary Tract Infection in Adults: 2009 International Clinical Practice Guidelines from the Infectious Diseases Society of America”, which recommended that catheter-associated asymptomatic bacteriuria should not be screened.

Response: We thank the commenters for their suggestions for HAI measure topics. We disagree with the statement that UTIs are not preventable. In fact, the majority of CAUTIs are preventable by avoiding unnecessary catheterization, and by limiting the duration of catheterization. In our view, it is unnecessary to screen all

patients on arrival because the vast majority of patients do not have a urinary tract infection at arrival. Catheters are used too commonly, often without appropriate justification. Very often, many catheters are left in far too long and most hospitals do not have good systems to identify patients that need to have the catheter removed. We are working with CDC to develop metrics of infection control and outcomes.

Comment: One commenter was very concerned about the outdated infection control data used by CMS to make policy decisions.

Response: We agree that there is a need for more current data on the actual rates of healthcare-associated infections and we are working closely with the CDC to obtain this information and performance metrics.

We thank the commenters for their input regarding the adoption of HAI quality measures in the HOP QDRP measure set.

### C. Payment Reduction for Hospitals That Fail to Meet the HOP QDRP Requirements for the CY 2011 Payment Update

#### 1. Background

Section 1833(t)(17)(A) of the Act, which applies to subsection (d) hospitals (as defined under section 1886(d)(1)(B) of the Act), requires that hospitals that fail to report data required for the quality measures selected by the Secretary, in the form and manner required by the Secretary under section 1833(t)(17)(B) of the Act, incur a 2.0 percentage point reduction to their OPD fee schedule increase factor, that is, the annual payment update factor. Section 1833(t)(17)(A)(ii) of the Act specifies that any reduction would apply only to the payment year involved and would not be taken into account in

computing the applicable OPD fee schedule increase factor for a subsequent payment year.

In the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68769 through 68772), we discussed how the payment reduction for failure to meet the administrative, data collection, and data submission requirements of the HOP QDRP affected the CY 2009 payment update applicable to OPSS payments for HOPD services furnished by the hospitals defined under section 1886(d)(1)(B) of the Act to which the program applies. The application of a reduced OPD fee schedule increase factor results in reduced national unadjusted payment rates that apply to certain outpatient items and services provided by hospitals that are required to report outpatient quality data and that fail to meet the HOP QDRP requirements. All other hospitals paid under the OPSS receive the full OPSS payment update without the reduction.

The national unadjusted payment rates for many services paid under the OPSS equal the product of the OPSS conversion factor and the scaled relative weight for the APC to which the service is assigned. The OPSS conversion factor, which is updated annually by the OPD fee schedule increase factor, is used to calculate the OPSS payment rate for services with the following status indicators (listed in Addendum B to this final rule with comment period): “P,” “Q1,” “Q2,” “Q3,” “R,” “S,” “T,” “V,” “U,” or “X.” In the CY 2009 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68770), we adopted a policy that payment for all services assigned these status indicators would be subject to the reduction of the national unadjusted payment rates for applicable hospitals, with the exception of services assigned to New Technology APCs with assigned status indicator

“S” or “T,” and brachytherapy sources with assigned status indicator “U,” which were paid at charges adjusted to cost in CY 2009. We excluded services assigned to New Technology APCs from the list of services subject to the reduced national unadjusted payment rates because the OPD fee schedule increase factor is not used to update the payment rates for these APCs.

In addition, section 1833(t)(16)(C) of the Act, as amended by section 142 of the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008 (MIPPA) (Pub. L. 110-275), specifically required that brachytherapy sources be paid during CY 2009 on the basis of charges adjusted to cost, rather than under the standard OPPS methodology. Therefore, the reduced conversion factor also was not applicable to CY 2009 payment for brachytherapy sources because payment would not be based on the OPPS conversion factor and, consequently, the payment rates for these services were not updated by the OPD fee schedule increase factor. However, in accordance with section 1833(t)(16)(C) of the Act, as amended by section 142 of the MIPPA, payment for brachytherapy sources at charges adjusted to cost expired on January 1, 2010. Therefore, in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60641), we finalized our CY 2010 proposal, without modification, to apply the reduction to payment for brachytherapy sources to hospitals that fail to meet the quality data reporting requirements of the HOP QDRP for the CY 2010 OPD fee schedule increase factor.

The OPD fee schedule increase factor, or market basket update, is an input into the OPPS conversion factor, which is used to calculate OPPS payment rates. To implement the requirement to reduce the market basket update for hospitals that fail to

meet reporting requirements, we calculate two conversion factors: a full market basket conversion factor (that is, the full conversion factor), and a reduced market basket conversion factor (that is, the reduced conversion factor). We then calculate a reduction ratio by dividing the reduced conversion factor by the full conversion factor. We refer to this reduction ratio as the “reporting ratio” to indicate that it applies to payment for hospitals that fail to meet their reporting requirements. Applying this reporting ratio to the OPPS payment amounts results in reduced national unadjusted payment rates that are mathematically equivalent to the reduced national unadjusted payment rates that would result if we multiplied the scaled OPPS relative weights by the reduced conversion factor. To determine the reduced national unadjusted payment rates that applied to hospitals that failed to meet their quality reporting requirements for the CY 2010 OPPS, we multiply the final full national unadjusted payment rate in Addendum B to the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period by the CY 2010 OPPS final reporting ratio of 0.980 (74 FR 60642).

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68771 through 68772), we established a policy that the Medicare beneficiary’s minimum unadjusted copayment and national unadjusted copayment for a service to which a reduced national unadjusted payment rate applies would each equal the product of the reporting ratio and the national unadjusted copayment or the minimum unadjusted copayment, as applicable, for the service. Under this policy, we apply the reporting ratio to both the minimum unadjusted copayment and national unadjusted copayment for those hospitals that receive the payment reduction for failure to meet the HOP QDRP reporting requirements. This

application of the reporting ratio to the national unadjusted and minimum unadjusted copayments is calculated according to §419.41 of our regulations, prior to any adjustment for hospitals' failure to meet the quality reporting standards according to §419.43(h). Beneficiaries and secondary payers thereby share in the reduction of payments to these hospitals.

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68772), we established the policy that all other applicable adjustments to the OPPS national unadjusted payment rates apply in those cases when the OPD fee schedule increase factor is reduced for hospitals that fail to meet the requirements of the HOP QDRP. For example, the following standard adjustments apply to the reduced national unadjusted payment rates: the wage index adjustment; the multiple procedure adjustment; the interrupted procedure adjustment; the rural sole community hospital adjustment; and the adjustment for devices furnished with full or partial credit or without cost. We believe that these adjustments continue to be equally applicable to payments for hospitals that do not meet the HOP QDRP requirements. Similarly, outlier payments will continue to be made when the criteria are met. For hospitals that fail to meet the quality data reporting requirements, the hospitals' costs are compared to the reduced payments for purposes of outlier eligibility and payment calculation. This policy conforms to current practice under the IPPS. In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60642), we continued this policy. For a complete discussion of the OPPS outlier calculation and eligibility criteria, we refer readers to section II.G. of this CY 2011 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period.

## 2. Reporting Ratio Application and Associated Adjustment Policy for CY 2011

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46376), we proposed to continue our established policy of applying the reduction of the OPD fee schedule increase factor through the use of a reporting ratio for those hospitals that fail to meet the HOP QDRP requirements for the full CY 2011 annual payment update factor. For the CY 2011 OPPS, the proposed reporting ratio was 0.980, calculated by dividing the reduced conversion factor of \$66.930 by the full conversion factor of \$68.267. The final CY 2011 OPPS reporting ratio is 0.980, calculated by dividing the reduced conversion factor of \$67.530 by the full conversion factor of \$68.876. We proposed to continue to apply the reporting ratio to all services calculated using the OPPS conversion factor. For the CY 2011 OPPS, we proposed to apply the reporting ratio, when applicable, to all HCPCS codes to which we have assigned status indicators “P,” “Q1,” “Q2,” “Q3,” “R,” “S,” “T,” “V,” “U,” and “X” (other than new technology APCs to which we have assigned status indicators “S” and “T”). We proposed to continue to exclude services paid under New Technology APCs. We proposed to continue to apply the reporting ratio to the national unadjusted payment rates and the minimum unadjusted and national unadjusted copayment rates of all applicable services for those hospitals that fail to meet the HOP QDRP reporting requirements. We also proposed to continue to apply all other applicable standard adjustments to the OPPS national unadjusted payment rates for hospitals that fail to meet the requirements of the HOP QDRP. Similarly, we proposed to continue to calculate OPPS outlier eligibility and outlier payment based on the reduced payment rates for those hospitals that fail to meet the reporting requirements.

We did not receive any public comments on our CY 2011 proposal to apply the HOP QDRP reduction in the manner described in the paragraph above and, therefore, are finalizing our proposal, without modification. For the CY 2011 OPSS, we are applying a reporting ratio of 0.980 to the national unadjusted payments, minimum unadjusted copayments, and national unadjusted copayments for all applicable services for those hospitals failing to meet the HOP QDRP reporting requirements. This reporting ratio applies to HCPCS codes assigned status indicators “P,” “Q1,” “Q2,” “Q3,” “R,” “S,” “T,” “U,” “V,” or “X,” excluding services paid under New Technology APCs. All other applicable standard adjustments to the OPSS national unadjusted payment rates for hospitals that fail to meet the requirements of the HOP QDRP will continue to apply. We continue to calculate OPSS outlier eligibility and outlier payment based on the reduced rates for those hospitals that fail to meet the reporting requirements.

#### D. Requirements for HOPD Quality Data Reporting for CY 2012 and Subsequent Years

In order to participate in the HOP QDRP, hospitals must meet administrative, data collection and submission, and data validation requirements (if applicable). Hospitals that do not meet the requirements of the HOP QDRP, as well as hospitals not participating in the program and hospitals that withdraw from the program, will not receive the full OPSS payment rate update. Instead, in accordance with section 1833(t)(17)(A) of the Act, those hospitals will receive a reduction of 2.0 percentage points in their annual payment update factor for the applicable payment year. We established the payment determination requirements for the CY 2011 payment update in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60642 through 60652).

In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46376 through 46381), for payment determinations affecting the CY 2012 payment update, we proposed to implement the requirements listed below. Most of these requirements are the same as the requirements we implemented for the CY 2011 payment determination, with some proposed modifications.

#### 1. Administrative Requirements

To participate in the HOP QDRP, we proposed that several administrative steps be completed. These steps would require the hospital to:

- Identify a QualityNet security administrator who follows the registration process located on the QualityNet Web site (<http://www.QualityNet.org>) and submits the information to the appropriate CMS-designated contractor. All CMS-designated contractors would be identified on the QualityNet Web site. The same person may be the QualityNet security administrator for both the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program and the HOP QDRP. From our experience, we believe that the QualityNet security administrator typically fulfills a variety of tasks related to the hospital's ability to participate in the HOP QDRP, such as: creating, approving, editing and/or terminating QualityNet user accounts within the organization; monitoring QualityNet usage to maintain proper security and confidentiality measures; and serving as a point of contact for information regarding QualityNet and the HOP QDRP. The hospital would be required to maintain a current QualityNet security administrator for as long as the hospital participates in the program due to CMS information systems security requirements. While only a single QualityNet

security administrator would be required for program purposes, we suggest to hospitals that it may be beneficial to have more than one QualityNet security administrator for back-up purposes.

- Register with QualityNet, regardless of the method used for data submission.
- Complete and submit an online participation form if this form (or a paper Notice of Participation form) has not been previously completed, if a hospital has previously withdrawn, or if the hospital acquires a new CCN. For HOP QDRP decisions affecting the CY 2012 payment determination, hospitals that share the same CCN would be required to complete a single online participation form. In the CY 2009 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68772), we implemented an online registration form and eliminated the paper form. At this time, the participation form for the HOP QDRP is separate from the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program and completing a form for each program is required. Agreeing to participate includes acknowledging that the data submitted to the CMS-designated contractor would be submitted to CMS, shared with one or more other CMS contractors that support the implementation of the HOP QDRP and be publicly reported.

We proposed to update and retain the following deadlines, which we established in the CY 2010 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60643), for submitting the participation form:

**Hospitals with Medicare acceptance dates on or after January 1, 2011:** For the CY 2012 payment update, we proposed that any hospital that has a Medicare acceptance date on or after January 1, 2011 (including a new hospital and hospitals that

have merged) must submit a completed participation form no later than 180 days from the date identified as its Medicare acceptance date on the CMS Online System Certification and Reporting (OSCAR) system. Hospitals typically receive a package notifying them of their new CCN after they receive their Medicare acceptance date. The Medicare acceptance date is the earliest date that a hospital can receive Medicare payment for the services that it furnishes. Completing the participation form would include supplying the name and address of each hospital campus that shares the same CCN.

The use of the Medicare acceptance date as beginning the timeline for HOP QDRP participation allows CMS to monitor more effectively hospital compliance with the requirement to complete a participation form because a hospital's Medicare acceptance date is readily available to CMS through its data systems. In addition, providing an extended time period to register for the program would allow newly functioning hospitals sufficient time to get their operations fully functional before having to collect and submit quality data. We invited public comment on this proposed policy.

**Hospitals with Medicare acceptance dates before January 1, 2011:** For the CY 2012 payment update, we proposed that any hospital that has a Medicare acceptance date on or before December 31, 2010 that is not currently participating in the HOP QDRP and wishes to participate in the CY 2012 HOP QDRP must submit a participation form by March 31, 2011. We proposed a deadline of March 31, 2011, because we believe it would give hospitals sufficient time to decide whether they wish to participate in the HOP QDRP, as well as put into place the necessary staff and resources to timely report

data for first quarter CY 2011 services. This requirement would apply to all hospitals whether or not the hospital billed for payment under the OPSS.

Under our current requirements, hospitals that want to withdraw from participation must follow the same deadlines as hospitals that want to participate. We proposed to change this requirement. We proposed to lengthen the time during which hospitals may withdraw from participation because we believe that hospitals should be allowed more time to consider this decision. In addition, this increased time to withdraw is comparable programmatically to our approach under the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program (75 FR 23996 and 50231). Specifically, for the CY 2012 payment update, we proposed that any HOP QDRP participating hospital that wants to withdraw may do so at any time from January 1, 2011 to November 1, 2011. Hospitals that withdraw during this time period for the CY 2012 payment update would not be able to sign up to participate for the CY 2012 payment update, would have a 2.0 percentage point reduction in their CY 2012 payment update, and would be required to resubmit a participation form in order to participate for purposes of any future payment updates. We note that once a hospital has submitted a participation form, it is considered to be an active HOP QDRP participant until such time as the hospital submits a withdrawal form to CMS or the facility is designated as closed in the CMS OSCAR system. We invited public comment on this proposed policy.

We did not receive any public comments on our CY 2011 proposals for HOP QDRP administrative requirements for the CY 2012 payment determination; therefore, we are finalizing our proposals without modification.

## 2. Data Collection and Submission Requirements

### a. General Data Collection and Submission Requirements

In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46377 through 46379), we proposed that, to be eligible for the full CY 2012 OPPTS payment update, hospitals would be required to:

- **Submit data:** Hospitals that would be participating in the HOP QDRP would be required to submit data for each applicable quarter by the deadline posted on the QualityNet Web site; there must be no lapse in data submission. For the CY 2012 annual payment update, the applicable quarters would be as follows: 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter CY 2010, 4<sup>th</sup> quarter CY 2010, 1<sup>st</sup> quarter CY 2011, and 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter CY 2011. Hospitals that did not participate in the CY 2011 HOP QDRP, but would like to participate in the CY 2012 HOP QDRP, and that have a Medicare acceptance date on the OSCAR system before January 1, 2011, would begin data submission for 1<sup>st</sup> quarter CY 2011 services using the CY 2012 measure set that would be finalized in the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC final rule with comment period. For those hospitals with Medicare acceptance dates on or after January 1, 2011, data submission must begin with the first full quarter following the submission of a completed online participation form. For the claims-based measures, we would calculate the measures using the hospital's Medicare claims data. For the CY 2012 payment update, we would utilize paid Medicare FFS claims submitted prior to January 1, 2011, to calculate these measures. For the structural measure to be used for the CY 2012 payment determination, hospitals would be required to submit data

beginning with January 1, 2011 discharges using a Web-based tool available on QualityNet beginning in 2011.

**Sampling and Case Thresholds:** It would not be necessary for a hospital to submit data for all eligible cases for some measures if sufficient eligible case thresholds are met. Instead, for those measures where a hospital has a sufficiently large number of cases, the hospital would sample cases and submit data for these sampled cases rather than submitting data from all eligible cases. This sampling scheme, which includes the minimum number of cases based upon case volume, would be set out in the HOPD Specifications Manual at least 3 months in advance of the required data collection. We proposed to change this notification timeframe for this sampling scheme to at least 3 months from at least 4 months to be consistent with the HOPD Specifications Manual release schedule. Hospitals would be required to meet the sampling requirements for required quality measures each reporting quarter.

In addition, in order to reduce the burden on hospitals that treat a low number of patients but otherwise meet the submission requirements for a particular quality measure, hospitals that have five or fewer claims (both Medicare and non-Medicare) for any measure included in a measure topic in a quarter would not be required to submit patient level data for the entire measure topic for that quarter. Even if hospitals would not be required to submit patient level data because they have five or fewer claims (both Medicare and non-Medicare) for any measure included in a measure topic in a quarter, we proposed that they may voluntarily do so.

Hospitals would be required to submit all required data according to the data submission schedule that will be available on the QualityNet Web site (<https://www.QualityNet.org>). This Web site meets or exceeds all current HIPAA requirements. Submission deadlines would, in general, be 4 months after the last day of each calendar quarter. Thus, for example, the submission deadline for data for services furnished during the first quarter of CY 2011 (January-March 2011) would be on or around August 1, 2011. The actual submission deadlines would be posted on the <http://www.QualityNet.org> Web site.

Hospitals would be required to submit data to the OPPS Clinical Warehouse using either the CMS Abstraction and Reporting Tool for Outpatient Department (CART-OPD) measures or the tool of a third-party vendor that meets the measure specification requirements for data transmission to QualityNet.

Hospitals would be required to submit quality data through My QualityNet, the secure portion of the QualityNet Web site, to the OPPS Clinical Warehouse. The OPPS Clinical Warehouse, which is maintained by a CMS-designated contractor, would submit the OPPS Clinical Warehouse data to CMS. OPPS Clinical Warehouse data are not currently considered to be Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) data; rather, we consider such data to be CMS data. However, it is possible that the information in the OPPS Clinical Warehouse may at some point become QIO information. If this occurs, these data would also become protected under the stringent QIO confidentiality regulations in 42 CFR Part 480.

Hospitals would be required to collect HOP QDRP data from outpatient episodes of care to which the required measures apply. For the purposes of the HOP QDRP, an outpatient “episode of care” is defined as care provided to a patient who has not been admitted as an inpatient, but who is registered on the hospital’s medical records as an outpatient and receives services (rather than supplies alone) directly from the hospital. Every effort would be made to ensure that data elements common to both inpatient and outpatient settings are defined consistently for purposes of quality reporting (such as “time of arrival”).

Hospitals would be required to submit quality data using the CCN under which the care was furnished.

To be accepted into the OPSS Clinical Warehouse, data submissions, at a minimum, would be required to be timely, complete, and accurate. Data submissions are considered to be “timely” when data are successfully accepted into the OPSS Clinical Warehouse on or before the reporting deadline. A “complete” submission would be determined based on whether the data satisfy the sampling criteria that are published and maintained in the HOPD Specifications Manual, and must correspond to both the aggregate number of cases submitted by a hospital and the number of Medicare claims the hospital submits for payment. We are aware of “data lags” that occur when hospitals submit claims, then cancel and correct those claims; efforts would be made to take such events into account that can change the aggregate Medicare case counts. To be considered “accurate,” submissions would be required to pass validation, if applicable.

We strongly recommend that hospitals review OPSS Clinical Warehouse feedback reports and the HOP QDRP Provider Participation Reports that are accessible through their QualityNet accounts. These reports enable hospitals to verify whether the data they or their vendors submitted were accepted into the OPSS Clinical Warehouse and the date/time that such acceptance occurred. We also note that irrespective of whether a hospital submits data to the OPSS Clinical Warehouse itself or uses a vendor to complete the submissions, the hospital would be responsible for ensuring that HOP QDRP requirements are met.

Finally, during the past two years of the HOP QDRP, the submission of population and sampling data was not required, though hospitals could submit, on a voluntary basis, the aggregate numbers of outpatient episodes of care which are eligible for submission under the HOP QDRP and sample size counts. These aggregated numbers of outpatient episodes represent the number of outpatient episodes of care in the universe of all possible cases eligible for data reporting under the HOP QDRP. For the CY 2012 payment update, we proposed to require submission of this population and sample size data. Specifically, we proposed that hospitals must submit on a quarterly basis, aggregate population and sample size counts for Medicare and non-Medicare encounters for the measure populations for which chart-abstracted data must be submitted. Under this proposal, hospitals would submit aggregate population and sample size counts for measure populations even if the hospital had not treated patients in a specific measure population; that is, if a hospital has not treated any patients in a specific HOP QDRP

measure population, the hospital would still be required to submit a zero for its quarterly aggregate population and sample counts to meet the requirement.

We believe that hospitals have had sufficient time to become familiar with HOP QDRP data and to develop data systems necessary to support this requirement. We view it as vital for quality data reporting for hospitals to be able to determine accurately their aggregate population and appropriate sampling size data to assess their completeness of data reporting. We rely on hospitals to properly sample cases where sampling occurs so that representative data are submitted; for hospitals to correctly sample, it is necessary for them to be able to determine their aggregate population sizes. In addition, we believe it is beneficial for hospitals to develop systems that can determine whether or not they have furnished services or billed for five or fewer cases for a particular measure topic on a quarterly basis.

We proposed that the deadlines for the reporting of aggregate numbers of outpatient episodes of care and sample size counts would be the same as those for the reporting of data for the measures requiring chart abstraction, and these deadlines would be posted on the data submission schedule that would be available on the QualityNet Web site. Hospitals would be permitted to submit this information prior to the deadline; this would allow CMS to advise hospitals regarding their incomplete submission status as appropriate and give hospitals sufficient time to make appropriate revisions before the data submission deadline.

We plan to use the aggregate population and sample size data to assess data submission completeness and adherence to sampling requirements for Medicare and non-Medicare patients.

We invited public comment on these proposed requirements. The public comments we received and our responses are outlined below.

Comment: One commenter supported the requirement that hospital outpatient departments report quality data under the HOP QDRP. This commenter stated a belief that payment incentives to increase the reporting of data by hospital outpatient departments represent a useful tool in promoting transparency.

Response: We thank the commenter for supporting hospital outpatient quality data reporting under the HOP QDRP, the use of the 2.0 percentage point reduction for hospitals that do not successfully report quality data, and the use of payment incentives to promote transparency.

Comment: One commenter stated that frontline workers are important in data collection and reporting for the HOP QDRP and that the best interests of patients would be served if frontline healthcare workers are guaranteed a voice in the development and implementation of mechanisms to collect quality data.

Response: We agree with the commenter that those that perform the work for data collection and reporting for the HOP QDRP should have a voice in the development and implementation of mechanisms to collect quality data. To that end, we encourage these workers as well as other members of the public to participate in the comment process for the OPPI/ASC proposed rule with comment period. In addition, CMS offers

educational programs, including programs that include discussions of proposed and final HOP QDRP requirements and encourages the public to submit input directly to the HOP QDRP support contractor or via a question and answer tool located at [https://cms-ocsq.custhelp.com/cgi-bin/cms\\_ocsq.cfg/php/enduser/home.php?p\\_sid=\\*crJryj&p\\_accessibility=0&p\\_redirect](https://cms-ocsq.custhelp.com/cgi-bin/cms_ocsq.cfg/php/enduser/home.php?p_sid=*crJryj&p_accessibility=0&p_redirect)

≡.

Comment: One commenter asked for the definition of an outpatient and whether this definition would include patients obtaining testing only or must patients be in an outpatient bed.

Response: The term “outpatient” is defined in the Medicare Claims Processing Manual, Chapter 1, Section 50.3.1. This section states that “outpatient” means a person who has not been admitted as an inpatient but who is registered on the hospital or critical access hospital (CAH) records as an outpatient and receives services (rather than supplies alone) directly from the hospital or CAH.” Therefore, “outpatients” could include patients solely obtaining diagnostic services, as well as those patients who have been placed in a bed, provided they meet the applicable definition of “outpatient.”

Comment: Some commenters agreed that hospitals with five or fewer claims for a specific measure should not be required to submit patient-level data for the entire measure topic for that quarter, but should be allowed to submit data voluntarily. These commenters stated their belief that this exception should apply to hospitals with less than six Medicare claims, not less than six claims across all payers.

Response: We thank the commenters for supporting our policy to not require hospitals with five or fewer claims for a specific measure for a quarter to submit data while allowing these hospitals to report data voluntarily. With respect to the commenters' suggestion that we modify our policy to apply to five or fewer Medicare claims (rather than five or fewer Medicare and non-Medicare claims), we selected more than 5 cases per quarter (more than 20 cases per year) as the minimum threshold to ensure that the vast majority of hospitals with sufficient caseload would be required to submit data, while easing the burden on hospitals whose patient counts were too small to reliably report hospital measure results. Because we collect data on both Medicare and non-Medicare patients, we believe it is appropriate to set our case thresholds using the population for which we are collecting data, which includes both Medicare and non-Medicare patients.

Comment: One commenter stated that the term "encounter" is not defined in the outpatient setting, and it is not so clear cut. This commenter questioned for what purpose does the CMS need population and sampling data as the proposed rule was not clear about the ultimate purpose for these data collection.

Response: We disagree with the commenter that the term "encounter" is not defined in the outpatient setting. We refer the commenter to the definition of hospital outpatient "encounter" in the CMS Medicare Benefit Policy Manual, Chapter 6, Section 20.3, which states the following: "A hospital outpatient 'encounter' is a direct personal contact between a patient and a physician, or other person who is authorized by State licensure law and, if applicable, by hospital or CAH staff bylaws, to order or furnish

hospital services for diagnosis or treatment of the patient.” Regarding the ultimate purpose of reported population and sampling data, as we have stated previously, (74 FR 60645), and in this proposed rule with comment period, we plan to use the aggregate population and sample size data to assess data submission completeness and adherence to sampling requirements for Medicare and non-Medicare patients. Further, as we stated in our proposal, we view it as vital for quality data reporting that hospitals be able to determine accurately their aggregate population and appropriate sampling size data to assess their completeness of data reporting.

Comment: Many commenters stated their belief that collecting population and sampling data for outpatient measures is burdensome and time-consuming for hospitals. These commenters urged CMS to not finalize this provision to collect such data as the challenges to do so are particularly great for both larger hospitals and smaller hospitals. Some of these commenters cited specific underlying factors for hospitals of certain size; that larger hospitals have very large patient populations and smaller hospitals have less integrated HIT systems. Some commenters expressed concern that identifying outpatient populations is difficult and that it may not be possible for an all-payer patient population because outpatient billing is more varied and less defined than inpatient billing. One commenter stated that unlike inpatient information which is located in a single facility, outpatient population and sample size data may be located in diverse outpatient settings and a hospital’s ability to manage this data from diverse sources could be problematic because of the time, cost, and resource commitment for this requirement. One commenter stated that in some cases hospital charges are written off or not billed in favor

of physician charges so querying the UB-04 data for such cases would retrieve an incomplete patient population and would exclude non-Medicare patients. One commenter suggested that CMS wait until the meaningful use implementation of EHRs is completed before requiring the reporting of population and sampling data because this would eliminate the burden on hospital staff to pull data from multiple sources to obtain population size. One commenter stated that it foresaw the implementation of the population and sample data reporting requirement as extremely problematic.

Response: We understand the commenters' concerns that outpatient billing could be more varied and less defined than inpatient billing and that there could be issues with charge write-offs and other billing factors that could complicate a hospital's determination of outpatient population sizes. We acknowledge that the adoption of EHRs could facilitate the determination of outpatient population sizes. We also acknowledge that we have seen evidence that some hospitals would not be able to meet the reporting of population and sampling size requirement due to issues such as the information being located in multiple areas. We have noted this issue in previous rulemaking (74 FR 60645). We note that the HOP QDRP is entering its third year of quality data reporting and believe that it would be beneficial for hospitals to develop systems that can determine their population sizes for outpatient quality measures so they can assess their completeness of reporting and accuracy of their sample size selections.

However, after consideration of the public comments we received, we have decided to not finalize our proposal to require the reporting of population and sample size data and instead continue our policy of accepting the submission of this information on a

voluntary basis for the CY 2012 payment determination. In the past we have recognized that collecting this information can be burdensome and time consuming for some hospitals for their outpatient populations. Based upon the comments we received, we are convinced that these issues remain for a significant number of hospitals.

For all other CY 2011 proposals for general data collection and submission requirements (that is, those proposals aside from the population and sampling data reporting requirement), we did not receive any comments and we are finalizing these proposals without modification.

b. Extraordinary Circumstance Extension or Waiver for Reporting Quality Data

In our experience, there have been times when hospitals have been unable to submit required quality data due to extraordinary circumstances that are not within their control. It is our goal to not penalize hospitals for such circumstances and we do not want to unduly increase their burden during these times. Therefore, in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60046 through 600647), we adopted a process for hospitals to request and for CMS to grant extensions or waivers with respect to the reporting of required quality data when there are extraordinary circumstances beyond the control of the hospital. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46379), we proposed to retain these procedures with some proposed modifications.

Under the process, in the event of extraordinary circumstances, such as a natural disaster, not within the control of the hospital, for the hospital to receive consideration for an extension or waiver of the requirement to submit quality data for one or more quarters,

a hospital would submit to CMS a request form that would be made available on the QualityNet Web site. The following information should be noted on the form:

- Hospital CCN;
- Hospital Name;
- CEO and any other designated personnel contact information, including name, email address, telephone number, and mailing address (must include a physical address, a post office box address is not acceptable);
- Hospital's reason for requesting an extension or waiver;
- Evidence of the impact of the extraordinary circumstances, including but not limited to photographs, newspaper and other media articles; and
- A date when the hospital would again be able to submit HOP QDRP data, and a justification for the proposed date.

The request form would be signed by the hospital's CEO. A request form would be required to be submitted within 45 days of the date that the extraordinary circumstance occurred. We proposed to remove the requirement found in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60646) that the hospital include an identified reason for requesting an extension or waiver in addition to the hospital's reason for requesting an extension or waiver as a requirement. We believe that this requirement is redundant and removing it will reduce unnecessary hospital burden.

Following receipt of such a request, CMS would—

(1) Provide a written acknowledgement using the contact information provided in the request, to the CEO and any additional designated hospital personnel, notifying them that the hospital's request has been received;

(2) Provide a formal response to the CEO and any additional designated hospital personnel using the contact information provided in the request notifying them of our decision; and

(3) Complete any CY 2011 request for Extraordinary Circumstance Extension or Waiver for Reporting Quality Data requests reviews and communicate the results of these determinations within 90 days following our receipt of such a request. We proposed to add a deadline for a CMS response so that hospitals can have a designated timeline for when they should receive such a response.

This proposal would not preclude us from granting waivers or extensions to hospitals that have not requested them when we determine that an extraordinary circumstance, such as an act of nature (for example, hurricane) affects an entire region or locale. If we make the determination to grant a waiver or extension to hospitals in a region or locale, we would communicate this decision to hospitals and vendors through routine communication channels, including but not limited to e-mails and notices on the QualityNet Web site. We invited public comment on these proposals.

We did not receive any public comments on our CY 2011 proposals for extraordinary circumstance extensions or waivers for the reporting of quality data under the HOP QDRP; therefore, we are finalizing our proposals without modification.

### 3. HOP QDRP Validation Requirements for Chart-Abstracted Data: Data Validation Approach for CY 2012 and Subsequent Years

#### a. Background

In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed rule, we solicited public comments on our proposed validation methodology (74 FR 35403 through 35404). We stated that we are considering building upon what we proposed as a validation approach for CY 2012 and subsequent years by, in addition to selecting a random sample of hospitals for validation purposes, selecting targeted hospitals based on criteria designed to measure whether the data they have reported raises a concern regarding data accuracy. These possible targeting criteria included identified abnormal data patterns, whether a hospital had previously failed validation, whether a hospital had not been previously selected for validation for 2 or more consecutive years, and some combination of some or all of the criteria.

We solicited public comments on whether such criteria, or another approach, should be applied in future years. We especially solicited suggestions for additional criteria that could be used to target hospitals for validation. We greatly appreciate all the public comments we received regarding the validation process proposed for CY 2012 and subsequent years. We responded to public comments on our proposed methodology for CY 2012 and subsequent years but did not finalize a validation process in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period 74 FR 60650 through 60652). We noted that we would take all of the comments we received into account when we develop our validation proposals for CY 2012.

b. Data Validation Requirements for CY 2012

In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46379 through 46381), similar to our proposed and adopted validation plan for the FY 2012 Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program, we proposed to validate data from 800 randomly selected hospitals (approximately 20 percent of all participating HOP QDRP hospitals) each year, beginning with CY 2012 payment determination. We proposed to sample 800 hospitals because we believe, based upon sampling simulation studies using HOP QDRP data, that sampling this number would provide a sufficient number for a representative sample of hospitals on various strata (for example, urban, rural, bed-size) while significantly reducing overall hospital burden. For the CY 2012 payment determination, we would select only from hospitals participating for the CY 2012 payment update, so if a hospital submitted data for the CY 2011, but withdrew, this hospital would not be deemed as eligible for selection. We noted that because 800 hospitals would be selected randomly, every HOP QDRP-participating hospital would be eligible each year for validation selection.

For each selected hospital, we proposed to randomly select up to a total of 48 self-reported cases from the total number of cases (12 per quarter) that the hospital successfully submitted to the OPPTS Clinical Warehouse. However, if a selected hospital has submitted less than 12 cases in any quarter, only those cases available would be validated. We believe that validating a larger number of cases per hospital, but only for 800 randomly selected hospitals, and validating these cases at the measure level (rather than the data element level) has several benefits. We proposed up to a total of 48 cases

per hospital because a sample size of about 50 is considered sufficient for detecting relationships and correlations, so a larger sample size is not deemed necessary (for reference, see Wilson Van Voohis, Carmen R. and Morgan, Betsey L., (2007), Understanding Power and Rules of Thumb for Determining Sample Sizes, Tutorials in Quantitative Methods for Psychology, Volume 3(2), Pages 43 - 50). We believe that this approach is suitable for HOP QDRP data because it will: produce a more reliable estimate of whether a hospital's submitted data have been abstracted accurately; provide more statistically reliable estimates of the quality of care delivered in each selected hospital as well as at a national level; and reduce overall hospital burden because most hospitals will not be selected to undergo validation each year.

We would not be selecting cases stratified by measure or topic; our interest is whether the data submitted by hospitals accurately reflect the care delivered and documented in the medical record, not what the accuracy is by measure or whether there are differences by topic. Additionally, we note that, due to the distribution of HOP QDRP data submitted to date by hospital size, the data do not lend themselves to sampling by topic area. Specifically, small hospitals tend to have more AMI Cardiac Care cases and fewer Surgical Care cases, whereas, larger hospitals tend to have few if any AMI Cardiac Care cases and more Surgical Care cases.

Analysis of submitted HOP QDRP data indicate that this sampling design would provide sufficient number of denominator cases per measure for determination of national and individual hospital measure estimates with acceptable levels of statistical certainty.

We proposed to sample data for April 1, 2010 to March 31, 2011 services because this would provide a full year of the most recent data possible to use for the purpose of completing the validation in sufficient time for us to make the CY 2012 payment determinations.

A designated CMS contractor would, each quarter that applies to the validation, ask each of the 800 selected hospitals to submit medical documentation for up to 12 randomly selected cases submitted to and accepted by the HOP QDRP Clinical Warehouse. The CMS contractor would request paper copies of medical documentation corresponding to selected cases from each hospital via certified mail or other trackable method that requires a hospital representative to sign for the request letter; a trackable method would be utilized so that CMS would be assured that the hospital received the request. The hospital would have 45 calendar days from the date of the request as documented in the request letter to submit the requested documentation and have the documentation received by the CMS contractor. If the hospital does not comply within 30 calendar days of receipt of the initial medical documentation request, the CMS contractor would send a second letter by certified mail or other trackable method to the hospital, reminding the hospital that paper copies of the requested documentation must be submitted and received within 45 calendar days following the date of the initial CMS contractor request. If the hospital does not submit the requested documentation and the documentation is not received by the CMS contractor within the 45 calendar days, then the CMS contractor would assign a “zero” score to each data element for each selected

case and the case would fail for all measures in the same topic (for example, OP-6 and OP-7 measures for a Surgical Care case).

We proposed that the letter from the designated CMS contractor would be addressed to the hospital's medical record staff identified by the hospital for the submission of records under the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program (that is, the hospital's medical records staff identified by the hospital to their State QIO). If CMS has evidence that the hospital received both letters requesting medical records, the hospital would be deemed responsible for not returning the requested medical record documentation and the hospital would not be allowed to submit such medical documentation as part of its reconsideration request so that information not utilized in making a payment determination is not included in any reconsideration request.

Once the CMS contractor receives the requested medical documentation, the contractor would independently reabstract the same quality measure data elements that the hospital previously abstracted and submitted, and the contractor would then compare the two sets of data to determine whether the two sets of data match. Specifically, the contractor would conduct a measures level validation by calculating each measure within a submitted case using the independently reabstracted data and then comparing this to the measure reported by the hospital; a percent agreement would then be calculated. Specifically, the validation score for a hospital would equal the total number of measure matches divided by the total number of measures multiplied by 100 percent.

This method is the same as recommended in the CMS Hospital Value-Based Purchasing Report to Congress and is illustrated more fully on pages 83-84 of this report

which can be found on our Web site at:

<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/AcuteInpatientPPS/downloads/HospitalVBPPlanRTCFINALSUBMITTED2007.pdf>. We believe that this approach is appropriate and it was supported by many commenters when we requested comment on HOP QDRP validation requirements outlined in the CY 2010 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (74 FR 35402 through 35403; 74 FR 60647 through 60652).

To receive the full OPSS payment update, we proposed that hospitals must attain at least a 75 percent validation score, based upon our validation process, for the designated time period. We have selected 75 percent as the threshold for the validation score because we believe this level is reasonable for hospitals to achieve while still ensuring accuracy of the data. Additionally, this level is consistent with what we proposed and adopted for the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program (75 FR 23993 and 75 FR 50226). Since we are not validating all hospital measures submitted, it is necessary to calculate a confidence interval that incorporates sampling error. We would use the upper bound of a one-tailed 95 percent confidence interval to estimate the validation score. We proposed to use a one-tail confidence interval to calculate the validation score because it appropriately reflects our concern of whether the confidence interval for the calculated validation score includes or is above the 75 percent validation threshold for a hospital to be considered as submitting accurate data. If the calculated upper limit is above the required 75 percent validation score threshold, we would consider a hospital's data to be "validated" for payment purposes. The use of a one-tailed confidence interval and the 75 percent and threshold level are the same as

those finalized for the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program for FY 2012 payment determinations (75 FR 23991 through 23993).

For derivation of the upper bound of a one-tailed 95 percent confidence interval we proposed to use a binomial distribution approach as we are looking at the percentage of measures submitted by a hospital matching what is calculated from the reabstracted data. Since the measure match rate for each hospital is a proportion, a binomial approach is appropriate, see Pagano, Robert R., (1990), Understanding Statistics in the Behavioral Sciences, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pages 175 - 188.

Thus, we proposed the following formula which includes a finite population correction factor and a continuity correction factor for calculating the upper bound of the one-tailed 95 percent confidence interval:

$$\text{Upper Confidence Limit} = p + 1.645 \left( \sqrt{\frac{p(1-p)}{n}} \right) \left( \sqrt{\frac{N-n}{N-1}} \right) + \frac{1}{2n}$$

In this formula,  $N$  represents the population for the reporting year,  $n$  represents the sample size for the reporting year,  $p$  (calculated as a percentage) represents the validation score for the reporting year (that is, the percentage of measures matching), and  $1-p$  represents the percentage of measures not matching. It should be noted that a confidence interval would not need to be calculated for hospitals that did not have enough cases to sample as the confidence interval is equal to zero (when the value of  $N$  is equal to  $n$ ,  $N$  minus  $n$  equals zero and the upper confidence limit is equal to the validation score in the above formula). In addition, a confidence interval would not need to be calculated for those hospitals that have a validation score,  $p$ , that is greater than or equal to 75 percent

because the hospital has attained the minimum threshold; the upper bound of any calculated confidence interval would be 75 percent or greater.

For further information on the proposed methodology for calculation of a 95 percent confidence interval for a binomial distribution utilizing a finite population correction, see <http://itl.nist.gov/div898/handbook/prc/section2/prc24.htm> and [http://courses.wcupa.edu/rbove/Berenson/10th%20ed%20CD-ROM%20topics/section7\\_3.pdf](http://courses.wcupa.edu/rbove/Berenson/10th%20ed%20CD-ROM%20topics/section7_3.pdf).

We solicited public comments on this proposed validation methodology. The public comments we received and our responses are outlined below.

Comment: Several commenters supported the proposal to validate the accuracy of a hospital's measurement rate rather than on individual data elements and stated that by focusing on the hospital's measure rate, CMS is focusing on the information most important to patient care.

Response: We thank the commenters and appreciate their support. We agree that by utilizing a match rate at the measure level, we are focusing on the information most relevant to measuring the accuracy of this data which is important to patient care.

Comment: Several commenters supported the proposed validation approach of reviewing 48 medical charts (12 per quarter) from 800 randomly selected hospitals each year with the review assessing the accuracy of each hospital's measure rate, reflecting whether or not the hospital classified patients appropriately into the measure denominators and numerators. Some of these commenters stated their belief that this approach holds promise as a reasonable approach to ensure the accuracy of the data.

Response: We thank the commenters and appreciate their support. We agree with the commenters that the proposed validation process beginning with CY 2012 is an improved and reasonable approach for ensuring data accuracy. We also agree that a validation process is important in public reporting of quality data and believe that consistency between quality data reporting programs is important. Regarding the commenters who stated that our proposed validation method for assessing accuracy reflects whether or not the hospital classified patients appropriately into the measure denominators and numerators, we want to clarify that what we are assessing is whether, for each selected hospital-reported measure, the data that the hospital reported matches what is determined by independent abstraction. We are not assessing whether the hospital classified patients appropriately into the measure denominators and numerators.

Comment: One commenter disagreed with the random sampling of hospitals methodology and believed that all hospitals should be held accountable equally via a valid sample based on local practice patterns. This commenter also urged CMS to delegate targeted reviews to the State QIOs on a more proactive basis so that they are addressed in a more immediate timeframe, not leaving it to chance that a hospital with poor data quality will be identified randomly.

Response: Under the HOP QDRP, all hospitals are responsible for submitting accurate data. Because all reporting hospitals will be subject to selection for validation each payment determination year, we believe that all hospitals will have incentive to maintain data quality. Regarding the use of State QIOs in performing targeted reviews, the HOP QDRP was implemented separately from the QIO program and State QIOs have

not been involved with the HOP QDRP to date. We note that we intend to provide support for data quality issues to individual hospitals through existing support mechanisms, including QualityNet reports and existing support contractors. In addition, we have included criteria aimed at data quality concerns among our targeting criteria for data validation conditions under consideration for CY 2013 and subsequent years.

Comment: Several commenters agreed with having a minimum of 75 percent reliability from chart abstraction for hospitals to pass validation. These commenters stated their view that adopting the same approach regarding validation for the inpatient and outpatient quality measure programs enhanced consistency between the two programs. One commenter supported the proposed validation program for outpatient data reporting as it is harmonized with the inpatient program. One commenter stated its recognition of the important role of validation in the public reporting process and because the proposed process mirrors some of the current validation processes they supported the proposed approach.

Response: We thank the commenters and appreciate their support. We agree that that consistency between quality data reporting programs is important. We note that we strive to maintain consistency between the inpatient and outpatient data reporting programs, with differences occurring due to differences in data or data systems between the programs.

Comment: One commenter stated that the proposed validation requirements are reasonable and would be acceptable to providers if it were the only Federal data submission requirement. This commenter was concerned that the record requests for

validation would supplement those already established as part of Federal integrity audit processes (for example, RAC, Medicaid Integrity, ZPIC, and MAC) and facilities would receive multiple requests from each contracted entity significantly increasing hospital provider's labor investment and costs. This commenter urged CMS to review the validation process with respect to other data requirements rather than seeing it as a single request, and to consider the operational impact that receiving multiple audit entity requests will have on any single provider.

Response: We understand the commenter's concern regarding multiple Federal medical record requests. For HOP QDRP validation, we have worked to limit overall burden by reducing the number of hospitals participating annually in validation through our random sampling of hospitals. In addition, hospitals will be reimbursed for photocopying and mailing costs as they are under the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program, thus, reducing the burden in submitting medical record documentation for HOP QDRP validation purposes. We agree that efforts should be made to keep record requests for validation purposes at the minimum necessary to ensure accuracy of submitted data and will consider ways to do so in future rulemaking.

Comment: Some commenters asked if their assumption that validation of the Imaging Efficiency measures would not be required as part of the data validation process since the analysis is done through claims data is correct.

Response: The commenters' assumption is correct. Validation of the Imaging Efficiency measures would not be required as part of the data validation process because that process, at the present time, only applies to chart-abstracted measures.

Comment: One commenter recommended a phased-in approach, with the first year being a “test run” to allow hospitals the opportunity to become familiar with the HOP QDRP validation program.

Response: We believe the commenter is asking CMS to allow hospitals to first receive experience with the validation process without their payment being affected. We also believe that our validation process for the CY 2011 payment determination (74 FR 60647 through 60648) fulfills this recommendation.

After consideration of the public comments we received we are adopting as final, without modification, our proposals regarding validation for the CY 2012 payment determination.

c. Additional Data Validation Conditions under Consideration for CY 2013 and Subsequent Years

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46381), we stated that we are considering building upon what we proposed as a validation approach for the HOP QDRP. We are considering, in addition to selecting a random sample of hospitals for validation purposes, selecting targeted hospitals based on criteria designed to measure whether the data they have reported raises a concern regarding data accuracy. Because hospitals have gained little experience with validation under the HOP QDRP, we are considering this approach for possible use beginning with the CY 2013 payment determination. Examples of targeting criteria could include:

- Abnormal data patterns identified such as consistently high HOP QDRP measure denominator exclusion rates resulting in unexpectedly low denominator counts;

- Whether a hospital had previously failed validation;
- Whether a hospital had not been previously selected for validation for 2 or more consecutive years;
- Whether a hospital had low submitted case numbers relative to population sizes; and/or
- Whether a hospital had any extreme outlier values for submitted data elements.

We invited comment on whether, in addition to random sampling for validation, we should use targeted validation and, if so, what criteria for targeting we should adopt.

Comment: One commenter believed that no single hospital should be at risk for being selected for validation for multiple years and that targeting criteria should be used to ensure that hospitals are not over-selected.

Response: We understand the commenter's concern that hospitals could be selected for validation in multiple years due to the use of targeting criteria. We will take this comment into consideration as we consider whether to propose targeting criteria that could result in a hospital being selected for validation for multiple years as a part of the validation process.

We thank the commenters for their views on these issues and will take them into account when considering further criteria for the validation process for CY 2013 and subsequent years. We note that for the CY 2013 payment determination, HOP QDRP quality data reporting will have been completed for four payment determinations: CYs 2009, 2010, 2011, and 2012. Further, hospitals will have had the opportunity to learn from the validation process for the CY 2011 and CY 2012 payment determinations.

We also believe that all of the targeting criteria we discuss above are reasonable. We intend to propose targeting criteria in the validation process for CY 2013 and subsequent years in our CY 2012 OPPS/ASC proposed rule.

#### E. HOP QDRP Reconsideration and Appeals Procedures

When the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program was initially implemented, it did not include a reconsideration process for hospitals. Subsequently, we received many requests for reconsideration of those payment decisions and, as a result, established a process by which participating hospitals would submit requests for reconsideration. We anticipated similar concerns with the HOP QDRP and, therefore, in the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66875), we stated our intent to implement for the HOP QDRP a reconsideration process modeled after the reconsideration process we implemented for the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program. In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68779), we adopted a mandatory reconsideration process that applied to the CY 2010 payment decisions. In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60654 through 60655), we continued this process for the CY 2011 payment update. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46381 through 46382), we proposed to continue this process for the CY 2012 payment update with some modification. Under this proposed process, the hospitals must--

- Submit to CMS, via QualityNet, a Reconsideration Request form that would be made available on the QualityNet Web site; this form would be submitted by February 3, 2012, and would contain the following information:

- Hospital CCN.
- Hospital Name.
- CMS-identified reason for failure (as provided in any CMS notification of failure to the hospital).
- Hospital basis for requesting reconsideration. This would identify the hospital's specific reason(s) for believing it met the HOP QDRP requirements and should receive a full annual payment update.
- CEO and any additional designated hospital personnel contact information, including name, e-mail address, telephone number, and mailing address (must include physical address, not just a post office box).
- A copy of all materials that the hospital submitted in order to receive the full payment update for CY 2012. Such material would include, but may not be limited to, the applicable Notice of Participation form or completed online registration form, and quality measure data that the hospital submitted via QualityNet.
- Submit paper copies of all the medical record documentation that it submitted for the initial validation. Hospitals would submit this documentation to a designated CMS contractor which would have authority to review patient level information. We would post the address where hospitals are to ship this documentation on the QualityNet Web site. Final review of all mismatched data under a reconsideration request would be done by CMS.
- Provide a written justification for each appealed data element classified during the validation process as a mismatch. Only data elements that affect a hospital's

validation score would be subject to reconsideration. We would review the data elements that were labeled as mismatched as well as the written justifications provided by the hospitals, and make a decision on the reconsideration request.

For CY 2011 reconsiderations, we required that a reconsideration request must be signed by the hospital CEO (74 FR 60654). However, we have found that this requirement increases the burden for hospitals as it hampers the electronic submission of the HOP QDRP reconsideration request form. Thus, we did not propose to include this requirement; for CY 2012 reconsiderations, reconsideration request forms would not need to be signed by the hospital's CEO.

Following receipt of a request for reconsideration, CMS would--

- Provide an e-mail acknowledgement, using the contact information provided in the reconsideration request, to the CEO and any additional designated hospital personnel notifying them that the hospital's request has been received.
- Provide a formal response to the hospital CEO and any additional designated hospital personnel, using the contact information provided in the reconsideration request, notifying the hospital of the outcome of the reconsideration process.

We intend to complete any CY 2012 reconsideration reviews and communicate the results of these determinations within 90 days following the deadline for submitting requests for reconsideration. In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60654 through 60655), in response to a comment, we indicated that we would "complete any reconsideration reviews and communicate the results of these determinations within 60 to 90 days following the date we receive the request for

reconsideration.” In the CY 2011 OPPI/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46382), we proposed to refine how we describe the time frame for CY 2011 from “60 to 90 days” to within “90 days” because designating a range of dates is unnecessary for this provision.

If a hospital is dissatisfied with the result of a HOP QDRP reconsideration decision, we proposed that the hospital may file an appeal under 42 CFR Part 405, Subpart R (PRRB appeal).

Similar to what we proposed and finalized for the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program, the scope of our review when a hospital requests reconsideration because it failed our validation requirement would be as follows:

- Hospital requests reconsideration for CMS contractor-abstracted data elements classified as mismatches affecting validation scores. Hospitals would be required to have timely submitted requested medical record documentation to the CMS contractor during the quarterly validation process for the requested case to be eligible to be reconsidered on the basis of mismatched data elements.
- Hospital requests reconsideration for medical records submitted during the quarterly validation process and classified as invalid record selection. Invalid record selections would be defined as medical records submitted by hospitals during the quarterly validation process that do not match the patient’s episode of care information as determined by the designated re-abstracting CMS contractor. In other words, the contractor determines that the hospital returned medical documentation that is different from that which was requested. If this designated contractor determines that the hospital submitted invalid or incorrect medical documentation, it would award a zero validation

score for the case. During the reconsideration process, our review of invalid record selection would initially be limited to determining whether the medical documentation submitted initially to the designated CMS contractor was for the designated episode of care. If we determine during reconsideration that the hospital did submit medical documentation corresponding to the designated episode of care, then we would abstract data elements from the medical record documentation submitted by the hospital; otherwise, the case would not be abstracted.

- Hospital requests reconsideration for medical records not submitted to the CMS contractor within the 45 calendar day deadline. Our review would initially be limited to determining whether the CMS contractor received the requested medical record documentation within 45 calendar days, and whether the hospital received the initial medical record request and reminder notice. If we determine during reconsideration that the CMS contractor did receive the paper copy of the requested, supporting medical record documentation within 45 calendar days, then we would abstract data elements from the medical record documentation submitted by the hospital. If we determine that the hospital received two letters requesting medical documentation and still did not submit the requested documentation within the 45 calendar day period, CMS would not accept this documentation as part of the reconsideration and CMS would not abstract data from this documentation.

In sum, we proposed to initially limit the scope of our reconsideration reviews involving validation to information already submitted by the hospital during the quarterly validation process, and we would not abstract submitted medical record documentation

that was not submitted to the CMS contractor during the quarterly validation process. We would expand the scope of our reconsideration reviews involving validation only if we find during the initial review that the hospital correctly and timely submitted the requested medical record documentation; only then would we abstract data elements from the medical record documentation submitted by the hospital as part of our reconsideration review.

If a hospital is dissatisfied with the result of a HOP QDRP reconsideration decision, the hospital would be able to file an appeal under 42 CFR Part 405, Subpart R (PRRB appeal).

We did not receive any public comments on our CY 2012 proposals for HOP QDRP reconsideration and appeals procedures; therefore, we are finalizing our proposals without modification.

#### F. Reporting of ASC Quality Data

As discussed above, section 109(b) of the MIEA-TRHCA amended section 1833(i) of the Act by redesignating clause (iv) as clause (v) and adding new clause (iv) to paragraph (2)(D) and by adding new paragraph (7). These amendments authorize the Secretary to require ASCs to submit data on quality measures and to reduce the annual payment update in a year by 2.0 percentage points for ASCs that fail to do so. However, these provisions permit, but do not require, the Secretary to take such action.

In the CY 2008 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (72 FR 66875), the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68780), and the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60656), we indicated that we intend to

implement the provisions of section 109(b) of the MIEA-TRHCA in a future rulemaking. While promoting high quality care in the ASC setting through quality reporting is highly desirable and fully in line with our efforts under other payment systems, the transition to the revised payment system in CY 2008 posed significant challenges to ASCs, and we determined that it would be most appropriate to allow time for ASCs to gain some experience with the revised payment system before introducing other new requirements. Further, by implementing quality reporting under the OPSS prior to establishing quality reporting for ASCs, CMS would gain experience with quality measurement in the ambulatory setting in order to identify the most appropriate measures for quality reporting in ASCs prior to the introduction of the requirement for ASCs. Finally, we are sensitive to the potential burden on ASCs associated with chart abstraction and believe that adopting such measures at this time is in contrast with our desire to minimize collection burden, particularly when measures may be reported via EHRs in the future.

We continue to believe that promoting high quality care in the ASC setting through quality reporting is highly desirable and fully in line with our efforts under other payment systems. However, we continue to have the concerns outlined above for CY 2011. In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46383), we stated that we intend to implement the provisions of section 109(b) of the MIEA-TRHCA in a future rulemaking. We invited public comment on: (1) the deferral of quality data reporting for ASCs; (2) suggestions for quality measures geared toward the services provided by ASCs; and (3) potential reporting mechanisms for ASC quality data, including electronic

submission of these data. In addition, we invited public comment on the following measures under future consideration for ASC quality data reporting:

- Patient Fall in the ASC;
- Patient Burn;
- Hospital Transfer/Admission;
- Wrong Site, Side, Patient, Procedure, Implant;
- Prophylactic IV Antibiotic Timing;
- Appropriate Surgical Site Hair Removal;
- Surgical site infection (SSI);
- Medication administration variance (MAV);
- Medication reconciliation; and
- VTE measures: outcome/assessment/prophylaxis.

In the CY 2011 OPSS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46383), we note that section 3006(f) of the Affordable Care Act, added by section 10301(a) of the Affordable Care Act, requires CMS to develop a plan to implement a value-based purchasing program for ASCs; this plan is due to Congress by January 1, 2011. We stated that we intend to align implementation of ASC quality reporting to be consistent with the value-based purchasing plan that will be developed and that we intend to propose implementing the provisions of section 109(b) of the MIEA-TRHCA in CY 2012 rulemaking. We invited public comment on: (1) the timing of implementing quality data reporting for ASCs; (2) suggestions for quality measures for services provided by ASCs; and (3) potential

reporting mechanisms for ASC quality data, including electronic submission of these data.

Comment: Several commenters agreed with CMS' intention to defer quality data reporting for ASCs. Some commenters supported CMS's rationale for the approach, that is, enabling ASCs to gain experience with the recently launched payment system and permitting CMS to gain experience in the HOPD setting before implementing quality data reporting requirements for ASCs. Several commenters supported CMS' decision to move with caution in expanding quality data reporting to the ASC setting and appreciated CMS' sensitivity to administrative burdens faced by ASCs. Commenters stated that it would be beneficial to allow extra time in planning a quality data reporting program for ASCs in order to assess implementation challenges and identify appropriate measures.

Response: We thank the commenters for their support for delaying quality data reporting for ASCs and their agreement with our reasons for doing so.

Comment: Numerous commenters urged CMS to begin the ASC quality data reporting program as soon as possible. Many commenters indicated that the collection and reporting of quality data is a common practice for ASC facilities, as 35 States are currently collecting ASC quality data. The industry is eager to make quality data available to consumers in a manner that facilitates direct comparisons between equivalent surgical care delivered in HOPDs and ASCs. Some commenters urged CMS to implement a quality data reporting system for ASCs, out of concern that data has shown there are common occurrences of lapses in infection control in ASCs in three States. One commenter was concerned about the continued delay in a quality measurement and

reporting program for the rapidly growing ASC setting and indicated that, by now, it should be technically feasible for ASCs to report on quality measures. One commenter recommended the adoption of NQF-endorsed electronic measures and limiting implementation to no more than three measures in the first reporting year. The commenter also urged CMS to keep the results of ASC quality reporting confidential for the first year.

Response: We recognize that it is beneficial for consumers to be able to compare the quality of surgical care across HOPDs and ASCs. We intend to begin this reporting program as soon as it is feasible. We thank the commenters for these suggestions. We will take them into consideration in the planning process for ASC quality measure data reporting.

Comment: One commenter stated that the use of EHRs in ASCs is still not widespread, so CMS should consider alternative reporting mechanisms such as registry-based reporting.

Response: We thank the commenter for the suggestion and we will evaluate the feasibility of alternative reporting mechanisms, such as registry-based reporting, for ASCs in conjunction with using EHR technology.

Comment: One commenter encouraged CMS to align potential ASC quality measure metrics with State and Federal legislative requirements as well as consider some inpatient measure collection process for applicability. One commenter recommended that a future ASC quality reporting program should: (1) provide a mechanism for providers to raise concerns prior to public display of information; (2) include a provider

narrative section to inform consumers of the reliability or accuracy of the information presented; and (3) include facility accreditation status, state licensure and Medicare certification.

Response: We thank the commenters for their input. We will take the comments into consideration in the planning process for ASC quality measure data reporting.

As stated previously, we invited public comment on 10 quality measures under future consideration for ASC quality data reporting (75 FR 46383). We received the following comments on these quality measures:

Comment: One commenter supported the Patient Fall measure.

Response: We thank the commenter for the support. We will consider it in the planning process for ASC quality measure data reporting.

Comment: One commenter supported the Patient Burn measure.

Response: We thank the commenter for the support. We will consider it in the planning process for ASC quality measure data reporting.

Comment: One commenter supported the Hospital Transfer/Admission measure. Another commenter stated that this measure only measures transfer/admission status which is controlled by insurance companies and not by ASCs. The commenter recommended the exclusion of this measure in ASC reporting program.

Response: We thank the commenters for the input. We will consider it in the planning process for ASC quality measure data reporting.

Comment: Two commenters supported the Prophylactic IV Antibiotic Timing measure.

Response: We thank the commenters for the support. We will consider it in the planning process for ASC quality measure data reporting.

Comment: Two commenters supported the Appropriate Surgical Site Hair Removal measure.

Response: We thank the commenters for the support. We will consider it in the planning process for ASC quality measure data reporting.

Comment: One commenter supported the Surgical Site Infection (SSI) measure. Two commenters stated the tracking of surgical complications is resource intensive and the accuracy of reporting of post-operative surgical site infections is resource-dependent. One commenter stated the measure involves many procedures and variables. The commenter recommended that CMS learn from the implementation of SSI measures in the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program, with respect to definition standardization, data collection and data validation. One commenter suggested using one single set of SSI measures to track SSI continuum across hospital inpatient, hospital outpatient and ASC settings. The commenter also indicated the review of diagnosis/services on claim data, antibiotic prescribed within 30 days of a surgical procedure, and post-surgical visits could be used for ASC pay-for-performance metrics. One commenter recommended the exclusion of this measure in ASCs.

Response: We thank the commenters for the support and suggestions. We will consider them in the planning process for ASC quality measure data reporting.

Comment: One commenter supported the VTE measures: outcome/assessment/prophylaxis. Two commenters recommended postponing the VTE measures until there is more evidence to support the measure.

Response: We thank the commenters for the support and suggestions. We will consider them in the planning process for ASC quality measure data reporting.

Comment: Two commenters suggested the adoption of hospital measures that are applicable in the ASC settings: (1) selection of prophylactic antibiotic; and (2) presence of physician during entire recovery period.

Response: We thank the commenters for the suggestions. We will consider them in the planning process for ASC quality measure data reporting.

Comment: Some commenters recommended additional measures and measure topics for ASCs:

- Sedation safety (rescue required, delayed recovery)
- Patient experience/satisfaction
- 6 NQF-endorsed, ASC QC-developed, facility-level measures
- Wrong Site/wrong side/wrong patient/wrong procedure/wrong implant
- Timing of the administration of intravenous antibiotics for prophylaxis of surgical site infection
- Infection control
- HAC

Response: We thank the commenters for the recommendations. We will consider them in the planning process for ASC quality measure data reporting.

Comment: Several comments supporting the implementation of a value-based purchasing program for ASCs. One commenter stated that CMS should engage all stakeholders to preview the ASC value-based purchasing report prior to its submission to Congress on January 1, 2011. One commenter recommended that CMS start ASC quality reporting in the HOP QDRP in CY 2012 to prepare for ASC value-based purchasing for ASCs.

Response: Section 3006(f) of the Affordable Care Act, added by section 10301(a) of the Affordable Care Act, requires the Secretary to develop a plan to implement a value-based purchasing program for ASCs. In developing the plan, the Secretary must consult with relevant affected parties. We are aware that, in order to implement any such plan, a quality reporting program must be initiated. We thank the commenters for their support and recommendations.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are restating our intent to propose implementing an ASC quality measure reporting program in the CY 2012 proposed rule. We continue to believe that promoting high quality care in the ASC setting through quality data reporting is highly desirable and fully in line with our efforts under other payment systems.

#### G. Electronic Health Records

As we stated in the CY 2010 OPPI/ASC final rule (74 FR 60656), we are actively seeking alternatives to manual chart abstraction for the collection of quality measures for our quality data reporting programs. Among these alternatives are claims-based measure calculations, collection of data from systematic registries widely used by hospitals, and

electronic submission of quality measures using EHRs. In response to the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule (73 FR 68769), we received suggestions during the public comment period that we adopt measures that can be collected via EHRs. We agree with the commenters about the importance of actively working to move to a system of data collection based on submission from EHRs. In section XVI.B.5.b. of this final rule with comment period, for the CY 2014 payment determination we stated that we were considering for the future several chart-abstracted quality measures for diabetes mellitus, some of which have already been specified for EHR-based capture and submission, and others for which EHR-based submission is planned. We have been engaged with health IT standard-setting organizations to promote the development of the necessary standards regarding data capture to facilitate data collection via EHRs, and have been collaborating with such organizations on standards for a number of quality measures. We encourage hospitals to take steps toward the adoption of EHRs that will allow for reporting of clinical quality data from the EHR directly to a CMS data repository. We also encourage hospitals that are implementing, upgrading, or developing EHR systems to ensure that such systems conform to standards adopted by HHS. We invited public comment on the future direction of EHR-based quality measurement submission.

Comment: Some commenters strongly urged CMS to adopt quality measures that have electronic specifications. Commenters supported the use of EHRs and other health information technology (IT) and encouraged CMS to collaborate with the HHS Office of the National Coordinator on Health IT (ONC) to further advance such efforts. The commenters recognized the capability and the huge benefits from such technology.

Commenters commended CMS for encouraging the development and adoption of uniform data content and information technology standards across the health care industry that will support automated data collection and reporting of clinical data from EHR systems. The commenters believed that such efforts would streamline hospital data submission procedures and significantly reduce the burden for hospitals.

One commenter noted that the availability of e-measures is still limited. For instance, the commenter believes that it is difficult to find EHR systems that can easily interface with disease registries. Some commenters encouraged CMS to consider postponing the adoption of new quality measures for the HOP QDRP for CY 2012 until those measures can be collected via EHRs. The commenters noted that delaying the adoption of new measures for this reason was also warranted given the challenges hospitals will face in implementing ICD–10 coding system and complying with the Affordable Care Act.

Response: We appreciate the supportive comments we received regarding EHR-based data collection as an alternative data source for quality measures. We agree that EHR-based data submission may provide an alternative means of submitting quality data that would reduce the burden of chart abstraction for hospitals. Although we encourage hospitals to adopt EHRs, we acknowledge the challenges that must be met both by hospitals and CMS to establish the infrastructure and interoperability necessary to collect data on quality measures via EHRs. We also recognize the burden faced by hospitals in making multiple technological changes, including the ICD–10 coding system, and complying with the Affordable Care Act. We will carefully consider any additional

burden that may be imposed on hospitals as a result of adopting additional measures for the HOP QDRP and will continue to consider other feasible alternatives to data collection such as registries. We will also continue to work collaboratively with health IT voluntary consensus standards organizations to ensure that quality measures can be collected in a standardized manner.

We have worked with the Healthcare Information Technology Standards Panel (HITSP), a public private partnership whose purpose was to recommend ways to harmonize health IT interoperability standards, including the specifications of data elements used in several measure sets so that they may be collected and reported via EHRs. We are currently working with the HIT Standards Committee and the HIT Policy Committee established by HITECH to continue this standardization work.

Standardization of the specifications allows software to convert clinical data of different types into a form that can be analyzed for quality measurement. We encourage collaboration among standard-setting organizations and measure developers, on the creation of standards for electronic collection of data elements for other quality measures as well, particularly those used in our quality data reporting programs.

Comment: One commenter did not support a policy that would allow CMS to have access to clinical information via an EHR for purposes of quality measure reporting because it believed that CMS would be invading the privacy of patients.

Response: We will take these concerns into consideration when developing a system to collect information from EHRs in the future.

Comment: Some commenters recommended that CMS harmonize the HOP QDRP quality measures with the meaningful use objectives under the HITECH EHR Incentive Program, as well as with other quality programs that have been authorized under the Affordable Care Act. Commenters also suggested that CMS test, adopt, and validate EHR specifications. Commenters recommended that CMS initially adopt for EHR data collection under the HOP QDRP quality measures that apply to the Emergency Department and delay adopting measures that apply to the broader outpatient setting until both hospital and CMS' technical capabilities mature. Commenters were strongly opposed to a policy under which providers would be required to submit data on the same measure multiple times under different reporting programs, but instead supported a policy under which providers could report data on a measure one time for use in multiple reporting programs.

Response: One of our important objectives is to align the quality measures used in the various existing quality data reporting programs, and to align these measures with the measures we are developing for use in new programs authorized under the Affordable Care Act. However, when considering whether particular measures can be aligned, we must take into account the needs and requirements of the various individual quality reporting programs.

We thank the commenters and will take these comments into consideration as we consider the future direction of EHR-based quality measure submission with respect to the HOP QDRP.

**XVII. Files Available to the Public Via the Internet****A. Information in Addenda Related to the CY 2011 Hospital OPPS**

Addenda A and B to this final rule with comment period provide various data pertaining to the CY 2011 payment for items and services under the OPPS.

Addendum A, which includes a list of all APCs payable under the OPPS, and

Addendum B, which includes a list of all active HCPCS codes with their CY 2011 OPPS payment status and comment indicators, are available to the public by clicking “Hospital Outpatient Regulations and Notices” on the CMS Web site at:

<http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/>.

For the convenience of the public, we also are including on the CMS Web site a table that displays the HCPCS code data in Addendum B sorted by APC assignment, identified as Addendum C.

Addendum D1 defines the payment status indicators that are used in Addenda A and B. Addendum D2 defines the comment indicators that are used in Addendum B. Addendum E lists the HCPCS codes that are only payable to hospitals as inpatient procedures and are not payable under the OPPS. Addendum L contains the out-migration wage adjustment for CY 2011. Addendum M lists the HCPCS codes that are members of a composite APC and identifies the composite APC to which each is assigned. This addendum also identifies the status indicator for the HCPCS code and a comment indicator if there is a change in the code’s status with regard to its membership in the composite APC. Each of the HCPCS codes included in Addendum M has a single procedure payment APC, listed in Addendum B, to which it is assigned when the criteria

for assignment to the composite APC are not met. When the criteria for payment of the code through the composite APC are met, one unit of the composite APC payment is paid, thereby providing packaged payment for all services that are assigned to the composite APC according to the specific I/OCE logic that applies to the APC. We refer readers to the discussion of composite APCs in section II.A.2.e. of this final rule with comment period for a complete description of the composite APCs.

These addenda and other supporting OPSS data files are available on the CMS Web site at: <http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/>.

#### B. Information in Addenda Related to the CY 2011 ASC Payment System

Addenda AA and BB to this final rule with comment period provide various data pertaining to the CY 2011 payment for the covered surgical procedures and covered ancillary services for which ASCs may receive separate payment. Addendum AA lists, for CY 2011, the ASC covered surgical procedures, whether the procedure is subject to multiple procedure discounting, the comment and payment indicators for each procedure, and the payment weights and rates for each procedure. Addendum BB displays, for CY 2011, the ASC covered ancillary services, the comment and payment indicators for each service and the payment weights and rates for each service. All ASC relative payment weights and payment rates for CY 2011 are a result of applying the revised ASC payment system methodology established in the final rule for the revised ASC payment system published in the **Federal Register** on August 2, 2007 (72 FR 42470 through 42548) to the CY 2011 OPSS and MPFS ratesetting information.

Addendum DD1 defines the payment indicators that are used in Addenda AA and BB. Addendum DD2 defines the comment indicators that are used in Addenda AA and BB.

Addendum EE (available only on the CMS Web site) lists the surgical procedures that are excluded from Medicare payment if furnished in ASCs. The excluded procedures listed in Addendum EE are surgical procedures that are assigned to the OPPS inpatient list, are not covered by Medicare, are reported using a CPT unlisted code, or have been determined to pose a significant safety risk to a Medicare beneficiary when performed in an ASC or for which standard medical practice dictates that the beneficiary typically requires active medical monitoring and care at midnight following the procedure.

These addenda and other supporting ASC data files are included on the CMS Web site at: <http://www.cms.gov/ASCPayment/>. The MPFS data files are located at: <http://www.cms.gov/PhysicianFeeSched/>.

The links to all of the FY 2011 IPPS wage index-related tables (that are used for the CY 2011 OPPS) that were published in the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule (75 FR 50450 through 50456) are accessible on the CMS Web site at: <http://www.cms.gov/AcuteInpatientPPS/WIFN>.

## **XVIII. Collection of Information Requirements**

### **A. Legislative Requirement for Solicitation of Comments**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, we are required to provide 60-day notice in the **Federal Register** and to solicit public comment before a collection of

information requirement is submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval. In order to fairly evaluate whether an information collection should be approved by OMB, section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires that we solicit comment on the following issues:

- The need for the information collection and its usefulness in carrying out the proper functions of our agency.
- The accuracy of our estimate of the information collection burden.
- The quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected.
- Recommendations to minimize the information collection burden on the affected public, including automated collection techniques.

In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46436 through 46440), we solicited public comments on each of the issues outlined above as discussed below that contained information collection requirements. We address any public comments that we received on these information collection requirements below.

#### B. Associated Information Collections Not Specified in Regulatory Text

In the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule, we made reference to proposed associated information collection requirements that were not discussed in the regulation text contained in this document. The following is a discussion of those requirements.

##### 1. Hospital Outpatient Quality Data Reporting Program (HOP QDRP)

As previously stated in section XVI. of the proposed rule and this final rule with comment period, the quality data reporting program for hospital outpatient care, known as the Hospital Outpatient Quality Data Reporting Program (HOP QDRP), has been

generally modeled after the quality data reporting program for hospital inpatient services, the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program. Section 109(a) of the MIEA-TRHCA (Pub. L. 109-432) amended section 1833(t) of the Act by adding a new subsection (17) which affects the annual payment update factor applicable to OPSS payments for services furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings on or after January 1, 2009.

Section 1833(t)(17)(A) of the Act states that subsection (d) hospitals (as defined under section 1886(d)(1)(B) of the Act) that fail to report data required for the quality measures selected by the Secretary in the form and manner required by the Secretary under section 1833(t)(17)(B) of the Act will incur a 2.0 percentage point reduction to their annual payment update factor. Section 1833(t)(17)(B) of the Act requires that hospitals submit quality data in a form and manner, and at a time, that the Secretary specifies. Section 1833(t)(17)(A)(ii) of the Act specifies that any reduction would apply only to the payment year involved and would not be taken into account in computing the applicable annual payment update factor for a subsequent payment year. Section 1833(t)(17)(C)(i) of the Act requires the Secretary to develop measures appropriate for the measurement of the quality of care (including medication errors) furnished by hospitals in outpatient settings, that these measures reflect consensus among affected parties and, to the extent feasible and practicable, that these measures include measures set forth by one or more national consensus building entities.

We did not receive any public comments on these information collection requirements.

## 2. HOP QDRP Quality Measures for the CY 2012, CY 2013 and CY 2014 Payment Determinations

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68766), we retained the 7 chart-abstracted quality measures we used in CY 2009 and adopted 4 new claims-based imaging measures for the CY 2010 payment determination, bringing the total number of quality measures for which hospitals must submit data to 11 measures. In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60637), we required hospitals to continue to submit data on the same 11 measures for the CY 2011 payment determination. The burden associated with the aforementioned data submission requirements is currently approved under OCN: 0938-1109 and expires October 31, 2013.

We are finalizing our proposal to retain for the CY 2012 payment determination the 7 chart-abstracted quality measures and the 4 claims-based imaging measures we used for the CY 2011 payment determinations. For the CY 2012 payment determination, we are also adopting 1 structural HIT measure that tracks HOPDs' capacity to receive laboratory results electronically, and 3 claims-based imaging efficiency measures, bringing the total number of quality measures for which hospitals must submit data to 15 measures. We will calculate the claims-based measures using Medicare FFS claims data and do not require additional hospital data submissions, and we are using the same data submission requirements related to the seven data abstracted measures that we used for the CY 2011 payment determination. For the structural measure, hospitals will enter data into a Web-based collection tool during a specified collection period once annually.

For the CY 2013 payment update, we are requiring that hospitals continue to submit data for all of the quality measures that we adopted for the CY 2012 payment determination. We are also adopting 1 structural HIT measure assessing the ability to track clinical results between visits, 6 new chart-abstracted measures on the topics of HOPD care transitions and ED efficiency, as well as 1 chart-abstracted ED-AMI measure that was proposed for the CY 2012 payment determination but which we decided to finalize for the CY 2013 payment determination, bringing the total number of quality measures for which hospitals must submit data to 23 measures. We are requiring hospitals to submit data related to the 14 chart-abstracted measures. We will calculate the 7 claims-based measures using Medicare FFS claims data and do not require additional hospital data submission for these measures. For the 2 structural measures, hospitals will enter data into a Web-based collection tool during a specified collection period once annually.

For the CY 2014 payment determination, we are not adopting any new measures at this time. These measures that, as of now, will be used for the CY 2012 through CY 2014 payment determinations are listed in the table below.

| <b>HOP QDRP Measurement Set to be Used for the<br/>CY 2012, CY 2013, and Cy 2014 Payment Determinations</b> |
|---|
| OP-1: Median Time to Fibrinolysis   |
| OP-2: Fibrinolytic Therapy Received Within 30 Minutes   |
| OP-3: Median Time to Transfer to Another Facility for Acute Coronary Intervention                           |
| OP-4: Aspirin at Arrival  |
| OP-5: Median Time to ECG  |
| OP-6: Timing of Antibiotic Prophylaxis  |
| OP-7: Prophylactic Antibiotic Selection for Surgical Patients   |
| OP-8: MRI Lumbar Spine for Low Back Pain  |

| <b>HOP QDRP Measurement Set to be Used for the<br/>CY 2012, CY 2013, and Cy 2014 Payment Determinations</b>  |
|--|
| OP-9: Mammography Follow-up Rates  |
| OP-10: Abdomen CT – Use of Contrast Material   |
| OP-11: Thorax CT – Use of Contrast Material  |
| OP-12: The Ability for Providers with HIT to Receive Laboratory Data Electronically Directly into their Qualified/Certified EHR System as Discrete Searchable Data*                                    |
| OP-13: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non Cardiac Low Risk Surgery *   |
| OP-14: Simultaneous Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) and Sinus Computed Tomography (CT)*  |
| OP-15: Use of Brain Computed Tomography (CT) in the Emergency Department for Atraumatic Headache*  |
| OP-16: Troponin Results for Emergency Department acute myocardial infarction (AMI) patients or chest pain patients (with <u>Probable Cardiac Chest Pain</u> ) Received Within 60 minutes of Arrival ** |
| OP-17: Tracking Clinical Results between Visits**  |
| OP-18: Median Time from ED Arrival to ED Departure for Discharged ED Patients**  |
| OP-19: Transition Record with Specified Elements Received by Discharged Patients**   |
| OP-20: Door to Diagnostic Evaluation by a Qualified Medical Professional**   |
| OP-21: ED- Median Time to Pain Management for Long Bone Fracture **  |
| OP-22: ED- Patient Left Before Being Seen**  |
| OP-23: ED- Head CT Scan Results for Acute Ischemic Stroke or Hemorrhagic Stroke who Received Head CT Scan Interpretation Within 45 minutes of Arrival **   |

\* New measure for CY 2012 payment determination.

\*\* New measure for CY 2013 payment determination.

As part of the data submission process pertaining to the quality measures we are finalizing for the CY 2012 payment determination, hospitals must complete and submit a notice of participation form for the HOP QDRP. By submitting this document, hospitals agree that they will allow CMS to publicly report the quality measures as required by the HOP QDRP.

For the CY 2012 payment determination, the burden associated with this requirement is the time and effort associated with completing the notice of participation form as well as collecting and submitting the data on the required quality measures. We estimate that there will be approximately 3,200 respondents per year. For hospitals to collect and submit the information on the required measures, we estimate it will take 35 minutes per sampled case. We estimate there will be a total of 930,000 cases per year, approximately 290 cases per year per respondent. The estimated annual burden associated with the aforementioned submission requirements for the chart-abstracted data is 542,500 hours (930,000 cases per year x 0.583 hours/case). For the structural measure, we estimate that each participating hospital will spend 10 minutes per year to collect and submit the required data, making the estimated annual burden associated with this measure 533 hours (3200 hospitals x 0.167 hours per hospital).

For the CY 2013 payment determination, the burden associated with this requirement is the time and effort associated with completing the notice of participation form as well as collecting and submitting the data on the required quality measures. We estimate that there will be approximately 3,200 respondents per year. For hospitals to collect and submit the information on the required measures, we estimate it will take 35 minutes per sampled case. We estimate there will be a total of 1,860,000 cases per year, approximately 580 cases per year per respondent. The estimated annual burden associated with the aforementioned submission requirements for the chart-abstracted data is 1,084,380 hours (1,860,000 cases per year x 0.583 hours/case). For the structural measures, we estimate that each participating hospital will spend 20 minutes per year to

collect and submit the required data, making the estimated annual burden associated with this measure 1,066 hours (3200 hospitals x 0.334 hours per hospital).

In the proposed rule, we invited public comment on the burden associated with these information collection requirements. We did not receive any public comments on these information collection requirements.

### 3. HOP QDRP Validation Requirements

In addition to finalizing requirements related to the submission of quality data, in this final rule with comment period we are finalizing requirements related to data validation for CY 2012. Similar to our proposed and final policy for the FY 2012 Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program (75 FR 23991 through 23993 and 50225 through 50227), we will validate data from 800 randomly selected hospitals each year under the HOP QDRP, beginning with the CY 2012 payment determination. We note that, because the 800 hospitals would be selected randomly, every HOP QDRP-participating hospital would be eligible each year for validation selection. For each selected hospital, we would randomly select up to 48 patient episodes of care per year (12 per quarter) for validation purposes from the total number of cases that the hospital successfully submitted to the OPPS Clinical Warehouse during the applicable time period. However, if a selected hospital submitted less than 12 cases in one or more quarters, only those cases available would be validated.

The burden associated with the CY 2012 requirement is the time and effort necessary to submit validation data to a CMS contractor. We estimate that it will take each of the 800 sampled hospitals approximately 12 hours to comply with these data

submission requirements. To comply with the requirements, we estimate each hospital must submit 48 cases for the affected year for review. We are requiring that 800 hospitals comply with these requirements per year, which will result in a total of 38,400 charts being submitted by the sampled hospitals. The estimated annual burden associated with the data validation process for CY 2012 and subsequent years is 9,600 hours. While these requirements are subject to the PRA, they are currently approved under OCN: 0938-1109 and expire October 31, 2013.

In the proposed rule, we invited public comment on the burden associated with these information collection requirements.

Comment: One commenter stated that the proposed validation requirements are reasonable and would be acceptable to providers if they were the only Federal data submission requirements. The commenter stated its concern that the record requests for validation would supplement those already established as part of Federal integrity audit processes (for example, RAC, Medicaid Integrity, ZPIC, and MAC) and facilities would receive multiple requests from each contracted entity significantly increasing a hospital provider's labor investment and costs. The commenter urged CMS to review the validation process with respect to other data requirements rather than seeing it as a single request, and to consider the operational impact that receiving multiple audit entity requests will have on any single provider.

Response: We understand the commenter's concern regarding multiple Federal medical record requests. For HOP QDRP validation, we have worked to limit overall burden by reducing the number of hospitals participating annually in validation through

our random sampling of hospitals. In addition, hospitals will be reimbursed for photocopying and mailing costs as they are under the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program, thus reducing the burden in submitting medical record documentation for HOP QDRP validation purposes. We agree that efforts should be made to keep record requests for validation purposes at the minimum necessary to ensure the accuracy of submitted data and will consider ways to do so in future rulemaking.

#### 4. HOP QDRP Reconsideration and Appeals Procedures

In the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68779), we adopted a mandatory reconsideration process that applied to the CY 2010 payment decisions. In the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60654 through 60655), we continued this process for the CY 2011 payment update. In the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46381 through 46382), we proposed to continue this process for the CY 2012 payment update with some modifications. We proposed to eliminate a requirement that the reconsideration request form be signed by the hospital CEO to facilitate electronic submission of the form and reduce hospital burden. Under this proposed process, the hospitals would be required to meet all of the requirements specified in section XVI.E. of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule. We are finalizing this proposal in this final rule with comment period. While there is burden associated with filing a reconsideration request, section 5 CFR 1320.4 of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 regulations excludes collection activities during the conduct of administrative actions such as re-determinations, reconsiderations, and/or appeals.

We did not receive any public comments on these information collection requirements.

## 5. Additional Topics

In addition to seeking OMB approval for the information collection requirements associated with the HOP QDRP and the data validation processes, we sought public comment on several issues that may ultimately affect the burden associated with the HOP QDRP and associated data validation processes. Specifically, in the proposed rule we proposed to adopt quality measures for the CY 2012 through CY 2014 payment determinations, as well as sought comments on other possible quality measures under consideration for adoption into the HOP QDRP. We also solicited public comments on the use of registries to comply with the HOP QDRP submission requirements, the use of EHRs as a data submission tool, the use of a standardized process for the retirement of HOP QDRP quality measures, the continued use of an extraordinary circumstance extension or waiver for reporting quality data, and additional data validation conditions that we are considering adopting beginning with the CY 2013 payment determination.

Comments and responses for the issues of registries, EHRs, quality measure retirements, the continued use of an extraordinary circumstance extension or waiver for reporting quality data, and additional data validation conditions are addressed in section XVI. of this final rule with comment period.

## **XIX. Response to Comments**

Because of the large number of public comments we normally receive on **Federal Register** documents, we are not able to acknowledge or respond to them individually.

We will consider all comments we receive by the date and time specified in the “**DATES**” section of this final rule with comment period, and, when we proceed with a subsequent document(s), we will respond to those comments in the preamble to that document(s).

## **XX. Regulatory Impact Analysis**

### A. Overall Impact

We have examined the impacts of this final rule with comment period as required by Executive Order 12866 (September 1993, Regulatory Planning and Review), the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) (September 19, 1980, Pub. L. 96-354), section 1102(b) of the Social Security Act, the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-4), Executive Order 13132 on Federalism, and the Congressional Review Act (5 U.S.C. 804(2)).

#### 1. Executive Order 12866

Executive Order 12866 directs agencies to assess all costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits (including potential economic, environmental, public health and safety effects, distributive impacts, and equity). A regulatory impact analysis (RIA) must be prepared for major rules that have economically significant effects (\$100 million or more in any 1 year) or adversely affect in a material way the economy, a sector of the economy, productivity, competition, jobs, the environment, public health or safety, or State, local, or tribal government or communities (58 FR 51741).

We estimate that the effects of the OPSS provisions that will be implemented by this final rule with comment period will result in expenditures exceeding \$100 million in any 1 year. We estimate the total increase (from changes in this final rule with comment period as well as enrollment, utilization, and case-mix changes) in expenditures under the OPSS for CY 2011 compared to CY 2010 to be approximately \$3.2 billion. Because this final rule with comment period for the OPSS is “economically significant” as measured by the \$100 million threshold and also a major rule under the Congressional Review Act, we have prepared a regulatory impact analysis that, to the best of our ability, presents the costs and benefits of this rulemaking. Table 66 of this final rule with comment period displays the redistributive impact of the CY 2011 changes on OPSS payment to various groups of hospitals.

We estimate that the effects of the ASC provisions that will be implemented by this final rule with comment period for the ASC payment system will result in expenditures exceeding \$100 million in any one year. We estimate the total increase (from changes in this final rule with comment period as well as enrollment, utilization, and case-mix changes) in expenditures under the ASC payment system for CY 2011 compared to CY 2010 to be approximately \$230 million. Because this final rule with comment period for the ASC payment system is “economically significant” as measured by the \$100 million threshold and also a major rule under the Congressional Review Act, we have prepared a regulatory impact analysis of changes to the ASC payment system that, to the best of our ability, presents the costs and benefits of this rulemaking. Table 68 and Table 69 of this final rule with comment period display the redistributive impact

of the CY 2011 changes on ASC payment, grouped by specialty area and then grouped by procedures with the greatest ASC expenditures, respectively.

## 2. Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA)

The RFA requires agencies to analyze options for regulatory relief of small businesses if a rule has a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities. For purposes of the RFA, small entities include small businesses, nonprofit organizations, and small governmental jurisdictions. Many hospitals, other providers, ASCs, and other suppliers are considered to be small entities, either by being nonprofit organizations or by meeting the Small Business Administration (SBA) definition of a small business (hospitals having revenues of \$34.5 million or less in any 1 year and ASCs having revenues of \$10 million or less in any 1 year). (For details on the latest standards for health care providers, we refer readers the SBA's Web site at: [http://sba.gov/idc/groups/public/documents/sba\\_homepage/serv\\_sstd\\_tablepdf.pdf](http://sba.gov/idc/groups/public/documents/sba_homepage/serv_sstd_tablepdf.pdf) (refer to the 620000 series).)

For purposes of the RFA, we have determined that many hospitals and most ASCs will be considered small entities according to the SBA size standards. Individuals and States are not included in the definition of a small entity. Therefore, the Secretary has determined that this final rule with comment period will have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities. Because we acknowledge that many of the affected entities are small entities, the analyses presented throughout this final rule with comment period constitute our regulatory flexibility analysis. Therefore, in the CY 2011 OPPTS/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46441), we solicited public comments on our estimates

and analyses of the impact of the proposed rule on those small entities.

### 3. Small Rural Hospitals

In addition, section 1102(b) of the Act requires us to prepare a regulatory impact analysis if a rule may have a significant impact on the operations of a substantial number of small rural hospitals. This analysis must conform to the provisions of section 603 of the RFA. With the exception of hospitals located in certain New England counties, for purposes of section 1102(b) of the Act, we now define a small rural hospital as a hospital that is located outside an urban area and has fewer than 100 beds. Section 601(g) of the Social Security Amendments of 1983 (Pub. L. 98-21) designated hospitals in certain New England counties as belonging to the adjacent urban areas. Thus, for OPPS purposes, we continue to classify these hospitals as urban hospitals. We believe that the changes to the OPPS in this final rule with comment period will affect both a substantial number of rural hospitals as well as other classes of hospitals and that the effects on some may be significant. Also, the changes to the ASC payment system in this final rule with comment period will affect rural ASCs. Therefore, the Secretary has determined that this final rule with comment period will have a significant impact on the operations of a substantial number of small rural hospitals.

### 4. Unfunded Mandates

Section 202 of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (UMRA) also requires that agencies assess anticipated costs and benefits before issuing any rule whose mandates require spending in any 1 year of \$100 million in 1995 dollars, updated annually for inflation. That threshold level is currently approximately \$135 million. This

final rule with comment period will not mandate any requirements for State, local, or tribal governments, nor will it affect private sector costs.

## 5. Federalism

Executive Order 13132 establishes certain requirements that an agency must meet when it promulgates a proposed rule (and subsequent final rule) that imposes substantial direct costs on State and local governments, preempts State law, or otherwise has Federalism implications.

We have examined the OPPS and ASC provisions included in this final rule with comment period in accordance with Executive Order 13132, Federalism, and have determined that they will not have a substantial direct effect on State, local or tribal governments, preempt State law, or otherwise have a Federalism implication. As reflected in Table 66 below, we estimate that OPPS payments to governmental hospitals (including State and local governmental hospitals) will increase by 2.9 percent under this final rule with comment period. While we do not know the number of ASCs with government ownership, we anticipate that it is small. We believe that the provisions related to payments to ASCs in CY 2011 will not affect payments to any ASCs owned by government entities.

The following analysis, in conjunction with the remainder of this document, demonstrates that this final rule with comment period is consistent with the regulatory philosophy and principles identified in Executive Order 12866, the RFA, and section 1102(b) of the Act.

This final rule with comment period will affect payments to a substantial number

of small rural hospitals and a small number of rural ASCs, as well as other classes of hospitals and ASCs, and some effects may be significant.

B. Effects of OPPS Changes in This Final Rule with Comment Period

We are making several changes to the OPPS that are required by the statute. We are required under section 1833(t)(3)(C)(ii) of the Act to update annually the conversion factor used to determine the APC payment rates. We also are required under section 1833(t)(9)(A) of the Act to revise, not less often than annually, the wage index and other adjustments, including pass-through payments and outlier payments. In addition, we must review the clinical integrity of payment groups and weights at least annually. Accordingly, in this final rule with comment period, we are updating the conversion factor and the wage index adjustment for hospital outpatient services furnished beginning January 1, 2011, as we discuss in sections II.B. and II.C., respectively, of this final rule with comment period. We discuss our implementation of section 10324 of the Affordable Care Act, as amended by HCERA, authorizing a wage index of 1.00 for certain frontier states. We also are revising the relative APC payment weights using claims data for services furnished from January 1, 2009, through December 31, 2009, and updated cost report information. We are continuing the current payment adjustment for rural SCHs, including EACHs. Finally, we list the 18 drugs and biologicals in Table 27 of this final rule with comment period that we are removing from pass-through payment status for CY 2011.

Under this final rule with comment period, we estimate that the update change to the conversion factor and other adjustments (but not including the effects of outlier

payments, pass through estimates, the expiration of section 508 wages on September 30, 2010, and the application of the frontier wage adjustment for CY 2011) as provided by the statute, will increase total OPPS payments by 2.3 percent in CY 2011. The changes to the APC weights, the changes to the wage indices, and the continuation of a payment adjustment for rural SCHs, including EACHs, will not increase OPPS payments because these changes to the OPPS are budget neutral. However, these updates do change the distribution of payments within the budget neutral system as shown in Table 66 below and described in more detail in this section. We also estimate that the total change in payments between CY 2010 and CY 2011, considering all payments, including changes in estimated total outlier payments, pass through payments, the expiration of additional money for specified section 508 reclassification and special exception wages indices, and the application of the frontier adjustment outside of budget neutrality, in addition to the application of the hospital market basket will increase total OPPS payments by 2.5 percent.

#### 1. Alternatives Considered

Alternatives to the changes we are making and the reasons that we have chosen the options are discussed throughout this final rule with comment period. Some of the major issues discussed in this final rule with comment period and the options considered are discussed below.

a. Alternatives Considered for the Extension of Waiver of Deductible to Services

Furnished in Connection with or in Relation to a Colorectal Screening Test that Becomes Diagnostic

Section 4104(c)(2) of the Affordable Care Act waives the deductible with respect to a colorectal cancer screening test regardless of the code that is billed for the establishment of a diagnosis as a result of the test, or for the removal of tissue or other matter or other procedure that is furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as a screening test. We are finalizing our proposal for CY 2011 that the deductible be waived for all surgical services furnished on the same date as a planned screening colonoscopy, planned flexible sigmoidoscopy, or barium enema as being furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the screening test. As discussed in detail in XII.B.3. of this final rule with comment period, we are implementing this provision by creating a HCPCS modifier that hospitals will append to the diagnostic procedure code that is reported instead of the screening colonoscopy or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy HCPCS code or as a result of the barium enema when the screening test becomes a diagnostic service. The claims processing system will respond to the modifier by waiving the deductible for all surgical services on the same date as the diagnostic test. Coinsurance or copayment will continue to apply to the diagnostic test and other services furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the screening test.

We considered three alternatives for the extension of waiver of deductible to services furnished in connection with or in relation to a colorectal screening test that

becomes diagnostic for CY 2011. The first alternative we considered was to define a limited set of colonoscopy codes to which the waiver could apply when performed on the same date as a procedure that began as a screening colonoscopy, screening flexible sigmoidoscopy, or barium enema. We did not choose this alternative because it is virtually impossible to create a valid and complete list of appropriate procedures to handle all situations, due to the range of problems that could be identified and complications that could occur with any invasive procedures.

Furthermore, we believe this alternative would be complex to implement. Although this alternative narrows the potential for hospitals to abuse the waiver of the deductible by applying it to unrelated services, we believe the potential for abuse of the waiver of the deductible to be minimal. The Part B deductible is a fixed amount that the beneficiary pays before Medicare begins to pay and typically will be met after receiving one to two services.

The second alternative we considered was to define a broader, but still limited set of codes (for example, selected surgical services) to which the waiver would apply when performed on the same date as a procedure that began as a screening colonoscopy, screening flexible sigmoidoscopy, or barium enema. Although this alternative would encompass a broader set of codes, we believe it is virtually impossible to create a valid and complete list of appropriate procedures to handle all situations, due to the range of problems that could be identified and complications that could occur with any invasive procedures. While we acknowledge that this alternative would narrow the potential for abuse of the waiver of the deductible, we believe the potential for abuse is minimal and

that this alternative also would be complex to implement. For these reasons we did not choose to define a broader set of limited codes to which the waiver could apply when performed on the same date as a procedure that began as a screening colonoscopy, screening flexible sigmoidoscopy, or barium enema.

The third alternative we considered, and the one we are adopting for CY 2011, is to apply the waiver to any surgical procedure that is reported with the same date as a screening colonoscopy, flexible sigmoidoscopy, or barium enema and that providers report is “in connection with or as a result of” the procedure that began as a screening test. As we discuss in detail in section XII.B.3. of this final rule with comment period, we have created HCPCS modifier “PT” that providers will append to the diagnostic procedure code that is reported instead of the screening colonoscopy or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy HCPCS code or as a result of the barium enema when the screening test becomes a diagnostic service. We chose this alternative because we believe it provides the greatest ease of public understanding and provider application. We believe that this alternative is appropriate because we believe that it will be very rare for an unrelated surgery to occur on the same date as one of these scheduled screening tests. Moreover, we believe that the risk of improper expenditures will be very small under this policy because it is the deductible, and not the coinsurance, that is waived for the related procedures other than the screening tests. As noted above, the Part B deductible is a fixed amount that the beneficiary pays before Medicare begins to pay and typically will be met after receiving one to two services.

b. Alternatives Considered for Payment of the Acquisition and Pharmacy Overhead Costs of Drugs and Biologicals That Do Not Have Pass-Through Status

We are finalizing our proposal that, for CY 2011, the OPSS will make payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals under the methodology that we proposed, which, for CY 2011, results in payment for separately paid drugs and biologicals at ASP+5 percent. This payment will continue to represent combined payment for both the acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs of separately payable drugs and biologicals. As discussed in detail in section V.B.3. of this final rule with comment period, we believe that approximately \$150 million of the estimated \$457 million in pharmacy overhead cost currently attributed to coded packaged drugs with an ASP and \$50 million of the overhead cost currently attributed to uncoded packaged drugs without an ASP should, instead, be attributed to separately payable drugs and biologicals to provide an adjustment for the pharmacy overhead costs of these separately payable products. As a result, we also are reducing the cost of packaged drugs and biologicals that is included in the payment for procedural APCs to offset the \$200 million adjustment to payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals. We are finalizing our proposal that any redistribution of pharmacy overhead cost that may arise from CY 2011 final rule claims data will occur only from some drugs and biologicals to other drugs and biologicals, thereby maintaining the estimated total cost of drugs and biologicals under the OPSS.

We considered three alternatives for payment of the acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs of drugs and biologicals that do not have pass-through status for CY 2011. The first alternative we considered was to continue our standard policy of comparing the

estimated aggregate cost of separately payable drugs and biologicals in our claims data to the estimated aggregate ASP dollars for separately payable drugs and biologicals, using the ASP as a proxy for average acquisition cost, to calculate the estimated percent of ASP that will serve as the best proxy for the combined acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs of separately payable drugs and biologicals (70 FR 68642). Under this standard methodology, using July 2010 ASP information and costs derived from CY 2009 OPPS final rule claims data, we estimated the combined acquisition and overhead costs of separately payable drugs and biologicals to be ASP minus 1 percent. As discussed in section V.B.3. of this final rule with comment period, we also determined that the combined acquisition and overhead costs of packaged drugs are 296 percent of ASP. We did not choose this alternative because we believe that this analysis indicates that our standard drug payment methodology has the potential to “compress” the calculated costs of separately payable drugs and biologicals to some degree. Further, we recognize that the attribution of pharmacy overhead costs to packaged or separately payable drugs and biologicals through our standard drug payment methodology of a combined payment for acquisition and pharmacy overhead costs depends, in part, on the treatment of all drugs and biologicals each year under our annual drug packaging threshold. Changes to the packaging threshold may result in changes to payment for the overhead cost of drugs and biologicals that do not reflect actual changes in hospital pharmacy overhead cost for those products.

The second alternative we considered was to adopt the APC Panel’s February 2010 recommendation to redistribute a larger portion of the overhead cost from

packaged drugs to separately payable drugs for payment of drugs and biologicals that do not have pass-through status. We did not choose this alternative because, as we discussed in V.B.3. of this final rule with comment period, we are not confident that we know the amount of overhead cost available for redistribution in the uncoded packaged drugs and, therefore, do not know if it is appropriate to redistribute more payment from uncoded packaged drugs to separately paid drugs. Presenters at the February 2010 APC Panel meeting provided analyses suggesting that the uncoded packaged drug cost contain exactly the same drugs as those in the coded packaged drug cost, leading to a recommendation that we could assume the same proportional amount of overhead cost appears in the uncoded packaged drug cost as observed in the coded packaged drug cost in order to increase the amount of “overhead” drug cost available for redistribution from uncoded packaged drugs to separately payable drugs. Public comments on the proposed rule make comparable comments, and presenters at the August 2010 APC Panel meeting reiterated their recommended assumption of comparable overhead amounts. However, we do not believe we should assume that the costs reported under uncoded pharmacy revenue code lines are for the same drugs and biologicals, with the same ASPs, and overhead costs as the costs of packaged drugs and biologicals reported with a HCPCS code. For these reasons, we are not accepting the APC Panel’s recommendation to redistribute a larger portion of overhead costs from packaged drugs to separately payable drugs for CY 2011.

The third alternative we considered and the one we selected for CY 2011 is to continue our CY 2010 redistribution methodology and redistribute \$200 million in

overhead costs from packaged coded and uncoded drugs to separately payable drugs which will result in a payment for non-pass-through separately payable drugs and biologicals at ASP+5 percent, which will continue to represent a combined payment for both the acquisition costs of separately payable drugs and the pharmacy overhead costs applicable to these products. We also are reducing the cost of packaged drugs that is included in the payment for procedural APCs to offset the \$200 million adjustment to payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals, resulting in payment for packaged drugs and biologicals of ASP+198 percent. We chose this alternative because we believe that it provides the most appropriate redistribution of pharmacy overhead costs associated with drugs and biologicals, based on the analyses discussed in section V.B.3. of this final rule with comment period, and is the alternative that is most consistent with the principles of a prospective payment system.

c. Alternatives Considered for the Physician Supervision of Hospital Outpatient Services

Our proposed revision to our requirement for direct supervision of therapeutic services provided to hospital and CAH outpatients attempted to address industry concerns brought to our attention since we issued our CY 2010 final rule with comment period. The primary issue raised by CAHs, rural hospitals and other small hospitals following CY 2010 rulemaking was difficulty in staffing their facilities to meet our requirement for direct supervision of all outpatient therapeutic services, but especially services that involve a significant amount of monitoring by auxiliary staff, that may extend past regular business hours, and that typically are lower clinical complexity and risk. Our proposal to establish a limited set of “non-surgical extended duration therapeutic

services” (extended duration services) was designed to address these issues. For these services, we proposed to require only a minimum of direct supervision during an initial period, followed by general supervision for the remainder of the service. Public commenters appreciated our attempt to offer flexibility through our proposal for non-surgical extended duration services, but made several additional requests. First, they note that direct supervision should require the supervising physician or nonphysician practitioner be available, but not specify a physical location. Commenters also requested that CMS adopt general supervision for all therapeutic services. They noted that there are other types of outpatient services that they believe qualify for general supervision, and they made extensive requests for an independent assessment of the clinically appropriate supervision level for any given outpatient service. In order to address these concerns while maintaining an adequate level of safety and quality of care, we are finalizing a supervision policy with the following four components:

1. We are maintaining our default requirement for direct supervision of all outpatient therapeutic services. However, we are revising our definition of direct supervision of both outpatient therapeutic and diagnostic services (except for diagnostic services provided under arrangement in non-hospital locations) to require only “immediate availability,” meaning physically immediately available, without specifying a particular physical boundary.

2. Through rulemaking for CY 2012, we will develop a process to consider industry requests for alternative service-specific supervision levels that will include an independent technical advisory committee, potentially the APC Panel.

3. In the interim, we are extending for one year (through CY 2011) our notice of non-enforcement of the current policy for direct supervision of all outpatient therapeutic services furnished in CAHs

(<http://www.cms.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/Downloads/WebNotice.pdf>). Because CAHs and small rural hospitals paid under the OPSS face comparable staffing challenges, we are extending this provision to hospitals geographically located in a rural area or designated to be located in a rural area for their wage index that have 100 or fewer beds.

4. Finally, for CY 2011, we are finalizing our proposal to establish a limited set of nonsurgical extended duration services for which we would allow direct supervision during the initiation of the service followed by general supervision for the remainder of service at the discretion of the supervising physician or nonphysician practitioner. The list of nonsurgical extended duration therapeutic services subject to this policy for CY 2011 appears in Table 48A of this final rule with comment period.

We considered two alternatives that we believed may have increased flexibility while sustaining our payment requirement for direct supervision of therapeutic hospital outpatient services provided incident to physicians' services. First, we considered offering hospitals the flexibility of broadening the list of extended duration services to include more complex and potentially acute services like chemotherapy administration and blood transfusions, which some stakeholders also maintain do not require direct supervision. Because we were concerned that these services had a higher probability of needing a physician or nonphysician practitioner to furnish assistance and direction

through provision of the service, we had reasoned that we could require hospitals to create internal guidelines specifying a supervision level and protocols for staffing that supervision level for every extended duration service, including chemotherapy administration and blood transfusions. We considered minimum requirements for these internal supervision guidelines, including annual review and approval by a governing committee, periodic internal evaluation, and the ability to make these guidelines available to auditors if requested. Further, auditors would review those guidelines if a quality or patient safety event were to occur. Fundamentally, we did not choose this policy because, while many commenters liked this option for the flexibility that it offered, it did not address commenters fundamental concern that our uniform requirement for direct supervision as a condition of payment did not consider the relative risk for needing a supervising physician or nonphysician practitioner's physical presence against the cost of providing direct supervision. Because commenters disagreed about the appropriate level of supervision for individual services, such as chemotherapy, and because we continue to believe supervision is a key component of the service Medicare purchases for its beneficiaries, we believe that an independent entity, whether the APC Panel or other technical committee, should evaluate services for the appropriate supervision level, potentially something other than direct supervision, to support provision of a safe, quality service. We also did not choose this alternative because some commenters did believe the policy would be burdensome to implement and maintain. Finally, we rejected this alternative because a variable standard of supervision across hospitals could be administratively difficult for us to audit and evaluate.

Second, we considered whether to exclude CAHs from the requirements for direct supervision of therapeutic services. We considered limiting CAHs to their CoPs, which in effect only require them to operate under general supervision. We also considered extending the notice of nonenforcement while we further develop policies. As discussed above, we believe there are strong grounds for applying the same supervision requirements to CAHs as to all other hospitals. One of these grounds is that hospital outpatient services are furnished “incident to” physicians’ services, and we believe that the incident to rules apply equally to critical access and other types of hospitals. We continue to believe that Medicare should purchase the same basic level of quality and safe outpatient care for all beneficiaries, whether from a CAH, a small rural hospital, or other hospitals. Moreover, having reviewed public comments, we do not believe it is safe to permit general supervision of all hospital outpatient therapeutic services. At the same time, we acknowledge that in order to purchase the same outpatient care from CAHs as other hospitals, we need to have a national discussion about what constitutes the appropriate supervision for a given service. Therefore, we decided to extend the notice of nonenforcement for CAHs, as well as adding in small rural hospitals, while we propose and finalize a process for evaluating service-specific supervision levels.

We believe that the policies in this final rule will address industry concerns while maintaining an adequate level of safety and quality of care in the hospital outpatient services that Medicare purchases.

## 2. Limitations of Our Analysis

The distributional impacts presented here are the projected effects of the CY 2011 policy changes on various hospital groups. We post on the CMS Web site our hospital-specific estimated payments for CY 2011 with the other supporting documentation for this final rule with comment period. To view the hospital-specific estimates, we refer readers to the CMS Web site at:

<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HospitalOutpatientPPS/>. Select “regulations and notices” from the left side of the page and then select “CMS-1504-FC” from the list of regulations and notices. The hospital-specific file layout and the hospital-specific file are listed with the other supporting documentation for this final rule with comment period. We show hospital-specific data only for hospitals whose claims were used for modeling the impacts shown in Table 66 below. We do not show hospital-specific impacts for hospitals whose claims we were unable to use. We refer readers to section II.A.2. of this final rule with comment period for a discussion of the hospitals whose claims we do not use for ratesetting and impact purposes.

We estimate the effects of the individual policy changes by estimating payments per service, while holding all other payment policies constant. We use the best data available, but do not attempt to predict behavioral responses to our policy changes. In addition, we do not make adjustments for future changes in variables such as service volume, service mix, or number of encounters. As we have done in previous rules, in the CY 2011 OP/ASC proposed rule (75 FR 46445), we solicited public comment and

information about the anticipated effects of our changes on providers and our methodology for estimating them.

We received many public comments on the proposed changes to payment policies and to proposed payment rates for the CY 2011 OPPS. We have summarized these public comments and provided our responses to them in other sections of this final rule with comment period as part of our discussions of the specific topics to which the comments pertained. We did not receive any public comments on our methodology for estimating the anticipated effects of our proposed changes on providers or other parties. For the reasons set forth in the proposed rule (75 FR 46444), we are finalizing our proposed methodology for estimating the anticipated effects of our proposed changes on providers or other parties.

### 3. Estimated Effects of This Final Rule with Comment Period on Hospitals

Table 66 below shows the estimated impact of this final rule with comment period on hospitals. Historically, the first line of the impact table, which estimates the change in payments to all hospitals, has always included cancer and children's hospitals, which are held harmless to their pre-BBA payment-to-cost ratio. As discussed in section II.F. of this final rule with comment period, we are not finalizing our proposal to extend an adjustment to certain cancer hospitals under section 3138 of the Affordable Care Act. Because these hospitals will continue to receive hold harmless payments, per our standard policy, we have excluded them from this impact table. We also include CMHCs in the first line that includes all providers because we include CMHCs in our weight scalar estimate.

We present separate impacts for CMHCs in Table 66 because CMHCs are paid only for partial hospitalization services and CMHCs are a different provider type from hospitals. For CY 2010, CMHCs and hospitals were paid under two APCs for services under the OPPS: APC 0172 (Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services)) and APC 0173 (Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services)). For CY 2011, we are paying CMHCs under APC 0172 (Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) for CMHCs) and APC 0173 (Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) for CMHCs), and we are paying hospitals for partial hospitalization services under APC 0175 (Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) for Hospital-based PHPs) and APC 0176 (Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) for Hospital-based PHPs). We display the impact on CMHCs of this policy change below and we discuss the impact on CMHCs in section XX.B.4. of this final rule with comment period.

The estimated increase in the total payments made under the OPPS is limited by the increase to the conversion factor set under the methodology in the statute. The distributional impacts presented do not include assumptions about changes in volume and service mix. The increase to the conversion factor is reduced by 0.25 percentage point as required by section 3401(i) of the Affordable Care Act and as amended by section 10319(g) of such Act and further amended by section 1105(e) of such Act. Section 3137 of the Affordable Care Act, as amended by the HCERA, extended additional payment to section 508 reclassification hospitals and special exception hospital wages outside budget neutrality through September 30, 2010. The amounts attributable to these reclassifications are incorporated into the CY 2010 estimates in Table 66. Section 10324

of the Affordable Care Act, as amended by HCERA, further authorized additional expenditures outside budget neutrality for hospitals in certain frontier States to have a wage index of 1.00. The amounts attributable to this frontier State wage index adjustment are incorporated into the CY 2011 estimates in Table 66.

Table 66 shows the estimated redistribution of hospital and CMHC payments among providers as a result of APC reconfiguration and recalibration; wage indices and the rural adjustment; the combined impact of the APC recalibration, wage and rural adjustment effects, and the market basket update to the conversion factor; the frontier State wage index adjustment; and, finally, estimated redistribution considering all payments for CY 2011 relative to all payments for CY 2010, including the impact of changes in estimated outlier payments, expiring section 508 wage indices, and changes to the pass-through payment estimate. We did not model an explicit budget neutrality adjustment for the rural adjustment for SCHs because we are not making any changes to the policy for CY 2011. Because the updates to the conversion factor, including the update of the market basket, less the market basket reduction authorized under the Affordable Care Act, and the subtraction of additional money dedicated to pass-through payment for CY 2011, are applied uniformly across services, observed redistributions of payments in the impact table for hospitals largely depend on the mix of services furnished by a hospital (for example, how the APCs for the hospital's most frequently furnished services will change), and the impact of the wage index changes on the hospital. However, total payments made under this system and the extent to which this final rule with comment period will redistribute money during implementation also will depend on

changes in volume, practice patterns, and the mix of services billed between CY 2010 and CY 2011 by various groups of hospitals, which CMS cannot forecast.

Overall, the OPPS rates for CY 2011 will have a positive effect for providers paid under the OPPS, resulting in a 2.5 percent estimated increase in Medicare payments. Removing cancer and children's hospitals because their payments are held harmless to the pre-OPPS ratio between payment and cost and CMHCs suggests that these changes will result in a 2.8 percent estimated increase in Medicare payments to all other hospitals.

To illustrate the impact of the final CY 2011 changes, our analysis begins with a baseline simulation model that uses the final CY 2010 weights, the FY 2010 final IPPS wage indices that include reclassifications, and the final CY 2010 conversion factor. Column 2 in Table 66 shows the independent effect of the changes resulting from the reclassification of services among APC groups and the recalibration of APC weights, based on 12 months of CY 2009 OPPS hospital claims data and the most recent cost report data. We modeled the effect of the APC recalibration changes for CY 2011 by varying only the weights (the final CY 2010 weights versus the final CY 2011 weights calculated using the service mix and volume in the CY 2009 claims used for this final rule with comment period) and calculating the percent difference in weight. Column 2 also reflects the effect of the changes resulting from the APC reclassification and recalibration changes and any changes in multiple procedure discount patterns or conditional packaging that occur as a result of the changes in the relative magnitude of payment weights.

Column 3 reflects the independent effects of the updated wage indices, including the application of budget neutrality for the rural floor policy on a nationwide basis. This column excludes the effects of the frontier wage index adjustment, which is not budget neutral and is shown in column 5. We did not model a budget neutrality adjustment for the rural adjustment for SCHs because we are making no changes to the policy for CY 2011. We modeled the independent effect of updating the wage indices by varying only the wage indices, holding APC relative weights, service mix, and the rural adjustment constant and using the CY 2011 scaled weights and a CY 2010 conversion factor that included a budget neutrality adjustment for the effect of changing the wage indices between CY 2010 and CY 2011.

Column 4 demonstrates the combined “budget neutral” impact of APC recalibration (that is, Column 2), the wage index update (that is, Column 3), as well as the impact of updating the conversion factor with the adjusted OPD fee schedule increase (also commonly known as the market basket update, in this case, the 2.6 percent hospital market basket update less the 0.25 percentage point reduction required by the Affordable Care Act). We modeled the independent effect of the budget neutrality adjustments and the adjusted OPD fee schedule increase by using the weights and wage indices for each year, and using a CY 2010 conversion factor that included the adjusted OPD fee schedule increase and a budget neutrality adjustment for differences in wage indices.

Column 5 demonstrates the impact of the budget neutral adjustments and the OPD fee schedule increase reflected in Column 4 combined with the non-budget neutral

frontier State wage index adjustment, discussed in section II.C.1. of this final rule with comment period.

Finally, Column 6 depicts the full impact of the CY 2011 policies on each hospital group by including the effect of all the changes for CY 2011 (including the APC reconfiguration and recalibration shown in Column 2) and comparing them to all estimated payments in CY 2010 (these CY 2010 estimated payments include the payments resulting from the non-budget neutral increases to wage indices under section 508 of Pub. L. 108-173 as extended by Pub. L. 111-148 through September 30, 2010). Column 6 shows the combined budget neutral effects of Columns 2 through 4, plus the impact of the frontier State wage index adjustment; the change to the fixed-dollar outlier threshold from \$2,175 to \$2,025 as discussed in section II.G. of this final rule with comment period; the expiration of section 508 reclassifications; the change in the HOP QDRP payment reduction for the small number of hospitals in our impact model that failed to meet the reporting requirements (see section XVI.D. of this final rule with comment period); and the impact of increasing the estimate of the percentage of total OPPS payments dedicated to transitional pass-through payments. Of the 90 hospitals that failed to meet the HOP QDRP reporting requirements for the full CY 2010 update (and assumed, for modeling purposes, to be the same number for CY 2011), we included 11 hospitals in our model because they had both CY 2009 claims data and recent cost report data. We estimate that the cumulative effect of all changes for CY 2011 will increase payments to all providers by 2.5 percent for CY 2011. We modeled the independent effect of all changes in Column 6 using the final weights for CY 2010 and the final

weights for CY 2011. We used the final conversion factor for CY 2010 of \$67.241, which was announced in the notice describing implementation of the Affordable Care Act provisions (75 FR 45769) and the CY 2011 conversion factor of \$68.876 discussed in section II.B. of this final rule with comment period.

Column 6 also contains simulated outlier payments for each year. We used the charge inflation factor used in the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule of 4.83 percent (1.0483) to increase individual costs on the CY 2009 claims, and we used the most recent overall CCR in the July 2010 Outpatient Provider-Specific File (OPSF). Using the CY 2009 claims and a 4.83 percent charge inflation factor, we currently estimate that outlier payments for CY 2010, using a multiple threshold of 1.75 and a fixed-dollar threshold of \$2,175, will be approximately 0.85 percent of total payments. Outlier payments of 0.85 percent are incorporated in the CY 2010 comparison in Column 6. We used the same set of claims and a charge inflation factor of 9.88 percent (1.0988) and the CCRs in the July 2010 OPSF, with an adjustment of 0.9910, to reflect relative changes in cost and charge inflation between CY 2009 and CY 2011, to model the CY 2011 outliers at 1.0 percent of estimated total payments using a multiple threshold of 1.75 and a fixed-dollar threshold of \$2,025.

#### Column 1: Total Number of Hospitals

The first line in Column 1 in Table 66 shows the total number of providers (4,185), including designated cancer and children's hospitals and CMHCs for which we were able to use CY 2009 hospital outpatient claims to model CY 2010 and CY 2011 payments, by classes of hospitals. We excluded all hospitals for which we could not

accurately estimate CY 2010 or CY 2011 payment and entities that are not paid under the OPPS. The latter entities include CAHs, all-inclusive hospitals, and hospitals located in Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, and the State of Maryland. This process is discussed in greater detail in section II.A. of this final rule with comment period. At this time, we are unable to calculate a disproportionate share (DSH) variable for hospitals not participating in the IPPS. Hospitals for which we do not have a DSH variable are grouped separately and generally include freestanding psychiatric hospitals, rehabilitation hospitals, and long-term care hospitals. We show the total number (3,906) of OPPS hospitals, excluding the hold-harmless cancer and children's hospitals and CMHCs, on the second line of the table. We excluded cancer and children's hospitals because section 1833(t)(7)(D) of the Act permanently holds harmless cancer hospitals and children's hospitals to their proportional payment relative to reasonable cost prior to payment under the OPPS and, therefore, we removed them from our impact analyses. We show the isolated impact on 217 CMHCs at the bottom of the impact table and discuss that impact separately below.

Column 2: APC Changes Due to Reassignment and Recalibration

This column shows the combined effects of the reconfiguration, recalibration, and other policies (such as setting payment for separately payable drugs and biologicals at ASP+5 percent with an accompanying reduction in the amount of cost associated with packaged drugs and biologicals and changes in payment for PHP services). Overall, we estimate that changes in APC reassignment and recalibration across all services paid under the OPPS will increase payments to urban hospitals by 0.3 percent. We estimate

that both large and other urban hospitals will see an increase of 0.3 percent, all attributable to recalibration. We estimate that urban hospitals billing fewer than 5,000 lines for OPPS services will experience an increase of 2.2, while urban hospitals billing 5,000 or more lines for OPPS services will see increases of 0.1 to 0.7 percent.

Overall, we estimate that rural hospitals will experience no change as a result of changes to the APC structure. We estimate that rural hospitals with fewer than 101 beds will experience decreases of 0.1 to 0.5 percent as a result of APC recalibration and that rural hospitals with 101 beds or more will experience increases up to 0.4 percent as a result of APC recalibration. We estimate that rural hospitals that report fewer than 43,000 lines for OPPS services will experience decreases of 1.2 to 0.4 percent, while rural hospitals that report 43,000 or more lines for OPPS services will see an increase of 0.1 percent in payment as a result of APC recalibration.

Among teaching hospitals, we estimate that the impact resulting from APC recalibration will include an increase of 0.4 percent for major teaching hospitals and an increase of 0.3 for minor teaching hospitals.

Classifying hospitals by type of ownership suggests that voluntary, proprietary and governmental hospitals will see an estimated increase of 0.3 percent as a result of APC recalibration.

Finally, we estimate that hospitals for which DSH payments are not available will experience a decrease of 0.7 to 0.4 percent. We estimate that most other classes of hospitals will experience modest increases from CY 2010 to CY 2011 resulting from APC recalibration.

Column 3: New Wage Indices and the Effect of the Rural Adjustment

This column estimates the impact of applying the final FY 2011 IPPS wage indices for the CY 2011 OPPS without the influence of the frontier State wage index adjustment or the expiration of the section 508 wage index adjustment, which are not budget neutral. The frontier State wage index adjustment is reflected in the combined impact shown in columns 5 and 6. The expiring section 508 adjustment is reflected in column 6. We are not changing the rural payment adjustment for CY 2011. We estimate that the combination of updated wage data and nationwide application of rural floor budget neutrality will redistribute payment among regions. We also updated the list of counties qualifying for the section 505 out-migration adjustment. Overall, we estimate that urban hospitals will experience no change from CY 2010 to CY 2011, and that rural hospitals will experience a decrease of 0.2 percent as a result of the updated wage indices. We estimate that hospitals in rural New England States and rural West South Central States will experience increases of 0.8 and 0.7 percent, respectively, while other rural regions will experience decreases from 0.6 to 0.1 percent. We estimate that hospitals located in urban New England, East North Central, West South Central and Pacific regions will experience increases of 0.1 to 0.5 percent while other urban regions will experience no change or decreases of 0.4 to 0.1 percent.

Column 4: All Budget Neutrality Changes Combined with the Adjusted OPD Fee Schedule Increase

We estimate that the addition of the adjusted OPD fee schedule increase factor of 2.35 percent (which includes the reduction to the OPD fee schedule update factor of a

0.25 percentage point as required by section 3401(i), 10319(g), and section 1105(e) of the Affordable Care Act) will mitigate the negative impacts on hospital payments for CY 2011 created by the budget neutrality adjustments made in Columns 2 and 3. Rural hospitals with fewer than 43,000 lines experience the smallest increases of between 1.4 and 1.9 percent. In general, Column 4 shows that all hospitals will experience an estimated increase of 2.6 percent, attributable to the 2.35 percent adjusted OPD fee schedule increase factor combined with the budget neutrality adjustments.

Overall, we estimate that these changes will increase payments to urban hospitals by 2.7 percent. We estimate that large urban hospitals will experience an increase of 2.8 percent, and "other" urban hospitals will experience a 2.6 percent increase. We estimate that rural hospitals will experience a 2.2 percent increase as a result of the adjusted OPD fee schedule increase factor and other budget neutrality adjustments. We estimate that urban hospitals that bill less than 5,000 lines of OPPS services will experience the largest increase of 4.8 percent and that rural hospitals will experience increases of 1.4 to 2.2 percent.

Among teaching hospitals, we estimate that the observed impacts resulting from the adjusted OPD fee schedule increase factor and other budget neutrality adjustments will include an increase of 2.8 and 2.6 percent, respectively, for major and minor teaching hospitals.

Classifying hospitals by type of ownership suggests that proprietary and government hospitals will experience estimated increases of 2.7 percent, while voluntary hospitals will experience increases of 2.6 percent.

Column 5: Frontier State Wage Index Adjustment

This column shows the impact of all budget neutrality adjustments, application of the 2.35 percent adjusted OPD fee schedule increase factor, and the non-budget neutral impact of applying the frontier State wage adjustment (that is, the frontier State wage index change in addition to all changes reflected in column 4). In general, we estimate that all facilities will see a combined increase of 2.4 percent and that all hospitals will see a combined increase of 2.7 percent. Hospitals in the rural Mountain Region will see an increase of 4.0 percent as a result of the combined effects of all budget neutrality adjustments, application of the 2.35 percent adjusted OPD fee schedule increase factor, and the non-budget neutral impact of applying the frontier State wage adjustment.

Column 6: All Changes for CY 2011

Column 6 compares all changes for CY 2011 to estimated final payment for CY 2010, including the change in the outlier threshold, payment reductions for hospitals that failed to meet the HOP QDRP reporting requirements, the influence of the expiration of the section 508 wage adjustment, and the difference in pass-through estimates that are not included in the combined percentages shown in Column 5. This column includes estimated payment for a handful of hospitals receiving reduced payment because they did not meet their hospital outpatient quality measure reporting requirements; however, we estimate that the anticipated change in payment between CY 2010 and CY 2011 for these hospitals will be negligible. (We further discuss the estimated impacts of hospitals' failure to meet these requirements below in section XX.D. of this final rule with comment period.) Overall, we estimate that facilities will experience an increase of 2.5 percent

under this final rule with comment period in CY 2011 relative to total spending in CY 2010. The projected 2.5 percent increase for all facilities in Column 6 of Table 66 reflects the 2.35 percent OPD fee schedule increase, less 0.01 percent for the change in the pass-through estimate between CY 2010 and CY 2011, plus 0.15 percent for the difference in estimated outlier payments between CY 2010 (0.85 percent) and CY 2011 (1.0 percent), and less 0.06 percent due to the expiration of the special, non-budget neutral wage index payments made under section 508, plus 0.10 percent due to the frontier wage index adjustment. When we exclude cancer and children's hospitals (which are held harmless to their pre-OPPS costs) and CMHCs, the estimated increase is 2.8 percent.

We estimate that the combined effect of all changes for CY 2011 will increase payments to urban hospitals by 2.9 percent. We estimate that large urban hospitals will experience a 2.9 percent increase, while "other" urban hospitals will experience an increase of 2.8 percent. We estimate that urban hospitals that bill less than 5,000 lines of OPPS services will experience an increase of 5.1 percent, and we estimate that urban hospitals that bill 5,000 or more lines of OPPS services will experience increases between 2.7 percent and 3.6 percent.

Overall, we estimate that rural hospitals will experience a 2.4 percent increase as a result of the combined effects of all changes for CY 2011. We estimate that rural hospitals that bill less than 5,000 lines of OPPS services will experience an increase of 3.6 percent and rural hospitals that bill 5,000 or more lines of OPPS services will experience increases ranging from 1.9 percent to 2.5 percent.

Among teaching hospitals, we estimate that the impacts resulting from the combined effects of all changes will include an increase of 3.0 percent for major teaching hospitals and 2.9 percent for minor teaching hospitals.

Classifying hospitals by type of ownership, we estimate that voluntary and proprietary hospitals will gain 2.8 percent, and that governmental hospitals will experience an increase of 2.9 percent.

#### 4. Estimated Effects of This Final Rule with Comment Period on CMHCs

The last line of Table 66 demonstrates the isolated impact on CMHCs. CMHCs are currently paid under two APCs for services under the OPPS: APC 0172 (Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services)) and APC 0173 (Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services)). This final rule with comment period further refines payment within these partial hospitalization APCs for CY 2011 by providing two payment rates for partial hospitalization services for each provider type (CMHCs and hospital-based PHPs). Specifically, APC 0172 is retitled: “Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) for CMHCs;” APC 0173 is retitled: “Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) for CMHCs;” new APC 0175 is titled: “Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) for Hospital-Based PHPs” and new APC 0176 is titled: “Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) for Hospital-Based PHPs.” We are adopting payment rates for each APC based on the cost data derived from claims and cost reports for the provider type to which the APC is specific and are providing a 2-year transition to CMHC rates based solely on CMHC data for the two CMHC PHP per diem rates. For CY 2011, we are calculating the CMHC PHP APC Level I and Level II rates by taking 50 percent of the

difference between the CY 2010 final hospital-based medians and the CY 2011 final CMHC medians and adding that number to the CY 2011 final CMHC medians. We modeled the impact of this APC policy change assuming that CMHCs will continue to provide the same number of days of PHP care, with each day having either three services or four or more services, as seen in the CY 2009 claims data. We excluded days with one or two services. Because the relative weights for APC 0172 (Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services)) and APC 0173 (Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services)) both decline in CY 2011 to reflect CMHC cost data for partial hospitalization services provided by CMHCs under this final rule with comment period, we estimate that there will be a 24.1 percent decrease in payments to CMHCs due to these APC policy changes (shown in Column 2).

Column 3 shows that the estimated impact of adopting the CY 2011 wage index values will result in a 0.9 percent increase in payments to CMHCs. We note that all providers paid under the OPPS, including CMHCs, will receive a 2.35 percent OPD fee schedule increase. Combining this OPD fee schedule increase, along with changes in APC policy for CY 2011 and the CY 2011 wage index updates, changes in outlier and pass-through payments, and the expiration of section 508 wages, we estimate that the combined impact on CMHCs for CY 2011 will be a 21.1 percent decrease in payment.

The impact on hospitals of the changes to payment rates to hospitals for partial hospitalization services is reflected in the impact of all changes on hospitals.

All providers paid under the OPPS will receive a 2.35 percent OPD fee schedule increase under this policy. Combining this OPD fee schedule increase, along with

changes in APC policy for CY 2011 and the CY 2011 wage index updates, changes in outlier and pass-through payments, and the expiration of section 508 wages, we estimate that the combined impact hospitals within the PPS system will be a 2.5 percent increase in total payment for CY 2011.

**TABLE 66.--ESTIMATED IMPACT OF THE FINAL CY 2011 HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

|  | Number of Hospitals (1) | APC Recalibration (2) | New Wage Index and Rural Adjustment (3) | Comb (cols 2,3) with Market Basket Update (4) | Frontier Wage Index Adjustment (5) | All Changes (6) |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>ALL FACILITIES *</b>                                  | 4,185                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                                     | 2.3   | 2.4                                | 2.5             |
| <b>ALL HOSPITALS</b>                                     | 3,906                   | 0.3                   | 0.0                                     | 2.6   | 2.7                                | 2.8             |
| (excludes hospitals permanently held harmless and CMHCs) |                         |                       |   |   |                                    |                 |
| URBAN HOSPITALS  | 2,919                   | 0.3                   | 0.0                                     | 2.7   | 2.8                                | 2.9             |
| LARGE URBAN (GT 1 MILL.)                                 | 1,585                   | 0.3                   | 0.1                                     | 2.8   | 2.8                                | 2.9             |
| OTHER URBAN (LE 1 MILL.)                                 | 1,334                   | 0.3                   | 0.0                                     | 2.6   | 2.8                                | 2.8             |
| RURAL HOSPITALS  | 987                     | 0.0                   | -0.2                                    | 2.2   | 2.4                                | 2.4             |
| SOLE COMMUNITY   | 397                     | 0.0                   | -0.4                                    | 2.0   | 2.4                                | 2.4             |
| OTHER RURAL  | 590                     | 0.1                   | -0.1                                    | 2.3   | 2.4                                | 2.5             |
| BEDS (URBAN)   |                         |                       |   |   |                                    |                 |
| 0 - 99 BEDS  | 987                     | 0.3                   | 0.0                                     | 2.7   | 2.8                                | 2.9             |
| 100-199 BEDS   | 864                     | 0.2                   | 0.1                                     | 2.6   | 2.7                                | 2.8             |
| 200-299 BEDS   | 451                     | 0.4                   | 0.0                                     | 2.7   | 2.9                                | 2.9             |
| 300-499 BEDS   | 421                     | 0.4                   | 0.1                                     | 2.8   | 2.9                                | 2.9             |
| 500 + BEDS   | 196                     | 0.3                   | 0.0                                     | 2.6   | 2.6                                | 2.8             |
| BEDS (RURAL)   |                         |                       |   |   |                                    |                 |
| 0 - 49 BEDS  | 356                     | -0.5                  | 0.0                                     | 1.9   | 2.1                                | 2.2             |
| 50- 100 BEDS   | 375                     | -0.1                  | -0.4                                    | 1.9   | 2.1                                | 2.2             |
| 101- 149 BEDS  | 149                     | 0.0                   | -0.1                                    | 2.3   | 2.5                                | 2.5             |
| 150- 199 BEDS  | 62                      | 0.3                   | -0.1                                    | 2.6   | 3.1                                | 3.1             |
| 200 + BEDS   | 45                      | 0.4                   | -0.3                                    | 2.5   | 2.5                                | 2.5             |

|                          | Number<br>of<br>Hospitals<br>(1) | APC<br>Recalibration<br>(2) | New Wage<br>Index and<br>Rural<br>Adjustment<br>(3) | Comb<br>(cols 2,3)<br>with<br>Market<br>Basket<br>Update<br>(4) | Frontier<br>Wage<br>Index<br>Adjustment<br>(5) | All<br>Changes<br>(6) |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| VOLUME (URBAN)           |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                       |
| LT 5,000<br>Lines        | 595                              | 2.2                         | 0.3   | 4.8   | 4.8  | 5.1                   |
| 5,000 - 10,999<br>Lines  | 146                              | 0.7                         | 0.3   | 3.4   | 3.4  | 3.6                   |
| 11,000 - 20,999<br>Lines | 233                              | 0.3                         | 0.1   | 2.7   | 2.8  | 2.9                   |
| 21,000 - 42,999<br>Lines | 509                              | 0.1                         | 0.1   | 2.6   | 2.6  | 2.7                   |
| 42,999 - 89,999<br>Lines | 708                              | 0.3                         | 0.1   | 2.7   | 2.8  | 2.8                   |
| GT 89,999<br>Lines       | 728                              | 0.3                         | 0.0   | 2.7   | 2.8  | 2.9                   |
| VOLUME (RURAL)           |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                       |
| LT 5,000<br>Lines        | 73                               | -1.2                        | 0.3   | 1.4   | 3.3  | 3.6                   |
| 5,000 - 10,999<br>Lines  | 79                               | -0.9                        | 0.2   | 1.6   | 1.7  | 1.9                   |
| 11,000 - 20,999<br>Lines | 183                              | -0.6                        | -0.1  | 1.6   | 1.8  | 1.9                   |
| 21,000 - 42,999<br>Lines | 314                              | -0.4                        | -0.1  | 1.9   | 2.1  | 2.2                   |
| GT 42,999<br>Lines       | 248                              | 0.1                         | -0.2  | 2.2   | 2.4  | 2.5                   |
| REGION (URBAN)           |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                       |
| NEW ENGLAND              | 149                              | 0.3                         | 0.1   | 2.7   | 2.7  | 2.8                   |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC          | 362                              | 0.3                         | -0.3  | 2.4   | 2.4  | 2.5                   |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC           | 461                              | 0.4                         | 0.0   | 2.7   | 2.7  | 2.8                   |
| EAST NORTH<br>CENT.      | 471                              | 0.3                         | 0.1   | 2.7   | 2.7  | 2.8                   |
| EAST SOUTH<br>CENT.      | 181                              | 0.2                         | -0.1  | 2.4   | 2.4  | 2.4                   |
| WEST NORTH<br>CENT.      | 190                              | 0.4                         | -0.2  | 2.6   | 3.3  | 3.4                   |
| WEST SOUTH<br>CENT.      | 469                              | 0.4                         | 0.2   | 3.0   | 2.9  | 3.1                   |
| MOUNTAIN                 | 198                              | 0.2                         | -0.1  | 2.5   | 2.9  | 3.0                   |
| PACIFIC                  | 390                              | 0.4                         | 0.5   | 3.2   | 3.2  | 3.4                   |
| PUERTO RICO              | 48                               | -0.5                        | -0.4  | 1.4   | 1.4  | 1.6                   |
| REGION (RURAL)           |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                       |

|                      | Number of Hospitals (1) | APC Recalibration (2) | New Wage Index and Rural Adjustment (3) | Comb (cols 2,3) with Market Basket Update (4) | Frontier Wage Index Adjustment (5) | All Changes (6) |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| NEW ENGLAND          | 26                      | 0.5                   | 0.8                                     | 3.7   | 3.7                                | 3.7             |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC      | 67                      | 0.3                   | -0.4                                    | 2.2   | 2.2                                | 2.4             |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC       | 165                     | 0.0                   | -0.4                                    | 1.9   | 1.9                                | 2.0             |
| EAST NORTH CENT.     | 127                     | 0.1                   | -0.6                                    | 1.8   | 1.8                                | 1.9             |
| EAST SOUTH CENT.     | 176                     | -0.2                  | 0.0                                     | 2.1   | 2.1                                | 2.1             |
| WEST NORTH CENT.     | 102                     | 0.4                   | -1.0                                    | 1.8   | 2.9                                | 2.9             |
| WEST SOUTH CENT.     | 224                     | -0.2                  | 0.7                                     | 2.8   | 2.8                                | 2.9             |
| MOUNTAIN             | 70                      | -0.2                  | -0.1                                    | 2.0   | 4.0                                | 3.9             |
| PACIFIC              | 30                      | -0.2                  | -0.3                                    | 1.8   | 1.8                                | 1.8             |
| TEACHING STATUS      |                         |                       |   |   |                                    |                 |
| NON-TEACHING         | 2,925                   | 0.2                   | 0.0                                     | 2.6   | 2.7                                | 2.7             |
| MINOR                | 694                     | 0.3                   | -0.1                                    | 2.6   | 2.8                                | 2.9             |
| MAJOR                | 287                     | 0.4                   | 0.0                                     | 2.8   | 2.8                                | 3.0             |
| DSH PATIENT PERCENT  |                         |                       |   |   |                                    |                 |
| 0                    | 7                       | 2.3                   | 1.2                                     | 5.8   | 5.8                                | 5.8             |
| GT 0 - 0.10          | 369                     | 0.5                   | 0.0                                     | 2.8   | 2.9                                | 2.9             |
| 0.10 - 0.16          | 396                     | 0.3                   | 0.2                                     | 2.8   | 2.9                                | 2.9             |
| 0.16 - 0.23          | 738                     | 0.2                   | -0.1                                    | 2.4   | 2.7                                | 2.7             |
| 0.23 - 0.35          | 1,021                   | 0.3                   | -0.1                                    | 2.6   | 2.6                                | 2.7             |
| GE 0.35              | 771                     | 0.4                   | 0.1                                     | 2.8   | 2.8                                | 3.0             |
| DSH NOT AVAILABLE ** | 604                     | -0.7                  | 0.3                                     | 1.9   | 1.9                                | 2.0             |
| URBAN TEACHING/DSH   |                         |                       |   |   |                                    |                 |
| TEACHING & DSH       | 893                     | 0.4                   | 0.0                                     | 2.7   | 2.8                                | 2.9             |
| NO TEACHING/DSH      | 1,448                   | 0.3                   | 0.1                                     | 2.7   | 2.8                                | 2.8             |
| NO TEACHING/NO DSH   | 7                       | 2.3                   | 1.2                                     | 5.8   | 5.8                                | 5.8             |
| DSH NOT AVAILABLE**  | 571                     | -0.4                  | 0.3                                     | 2.3   | 2.2                                | 2.4             |
| TYPE OF OWNERSHIP    |                         |                       |   |   |                                    |                 |
| VOLUNTARY            | 2,078                   | 0.3                   | 0.0                                     | 2.6   | 2.7                                | 2.8             |

|              | <b>Number of Hospitals (1)</b> | <b>APC Recalibration (2)</b> | <b>New Wage Index and Rural Adjustment (3)</b> | <b>Comb (cols 2,3) with Market Basket Update (4)</b> | <b>Frontier Wage Index Adjustment (5)</b> | <b>All Changes (6)</b> |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------|
| PROPRIETARY  | 1,260                          | 0.3                          | 0.1  | 2.7  | 2.8                                       | 2.8                    |
| GOVERNMENT   | 568                            | 0.3                          | 0.0  | 2.7  | 2.7                                       | 2.9                    |
|              |                                |                              |  |  |   |                        |
| <b>CMHCs</b> | 217                            | -24.1                        | 0.9  | -21.1  | -21.1                                     | -21.1                  |
|              |                                |                              |  |  |   |                        |

Column (1) shows total hospitals.

Column (2) shows the impact of changes resulting from the reclassification of HCPCS codes among APC groups and the recalibration of APC weights based on 2009 hospital claims data.

Column (3) shows the budget neutral impact of updating the wage index by applying the FY 2011 hospital inpatient wage index. We are not making any changes to the rural adjustment.

Column (4) shows the impact of all budget neutrality adjustments and the addition of the 2.35% adjusted OPD fee schedule increase factor (2.6 percent market basket reduced by 0.25 percentage point in accordance with the Affordable Care Act).

Column (5) shows the non-budget neutral impact of applying the frontier adjustment, after application of the adjusted OPD fee schedule increase factor

Column (6) shows the additional adjustments to the conversion factor resulting from a change in the pass-through estimate and adds outlier payments. This column also shows the expiration of section 508 wages on September 30, 2010 and the application of the frontier wage adjustment for CY 2011.

\*These 4,185 providers include children and cancer hospitals, which are held harmless to pre-BBA payments, and CMHCs.

\*\* Complete DSH numbers are not available for providers that are not paid under IPPS, including rehabilitation, psychiatric, and long-term care hospitals.

## 6. Estimated Effect of This Final Rule with Comment Period on Beneficiaries

For services for which the beneficiary pays a copayment of 20 percent of the payment rate, the beneficiary share of payment will increase for services for which the OPPS payments will rise and will decrease for services for which the OPPS payments will fall. For example, for a service assigned to Level IV Needle Biopsy/Aspiration Except Bone Marrow (APC 0037) in the CY 2010 OPPS, the national unadjusted

copayment is \$228.76, and the minimum unadjusted copayment is \$208.97. For CY 2011, the national unadjusted copayment for APC 0037 will be \$228.76, the same rate in effect for CY 2010. The minimum unadjusted copayment for APC 0037 will be \$216.29 or 20 percent of the CY 2011 national unadjusted payment rate for APC 0037 of \$1,081.42. The minimum unadjusted copayment will rise because the payment rate for APC 0037 will rise for CY 2011. In all cases, the statute limits beneficiary liability for copayment for a procedure to the hospital inpatient deductible for the applicable year. The CY 2010 hospital inpatient deductible is \$1,100. The CY 2011 hospital inpatient deductible was not known at the time this final rule was written.

In order to better understand the impact of changes in copayment on beneficiaries, we modeled the percent change in total copayment liability using CY 2009 claims. We estimate, using the claims of the 4,185 hospitals and CMHCs on which our modeling is based, that total beneficiary liability for copayments will decline as an overall percentage of total payments, from 22.3 percent in CY 2010 to 21.9 percent in CY 2011.

## 7. Conclusion

The changes in this final rule with comment period will affect all classes of hospitals and CMHCs. We estimate that some classes of hospitals will experience significant gains and others less significant gains, but all classes of hospitals will experience positive updates in OPPS payments in CY 2011 with one exception. We estimate that CMHCs will see an overall decrease in payment of 21.1 percent during this first year of a two-year transition to payment rates for partial hospitalization services at CMHCs based on cost report and claims data submitted by CMHCs.

Table 66 demonstrates the estimated distributional impact of the OPPS budget neutrality requirements that will result in a 2.5 percent increase in payments for all services paid under the OPPS in CY 2011, after considering all changes to APC reconfiguration and recalibration, as well as the adjusted market basket increase, wage index changes, including the frontier State wage index adjustment and the expiration of section 508 wage index reclassifications, estimated payment for outliers, and changes to the pass-through payment estimate. The accompanying discussion, in combination with the rest of this final rule with comment period, constitutes a regulatory impact analysis.

8. Accounting Statement

As required by OMB Circular A-4 (available at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/a004/a-4.pdf>), in Table 67, we have prepared an accounting statement showing the CY 2011 estimated hospital OPPS incurred benefit impact associated with the CY 2011 OPD fee schedule increase shown in this final rule with comment period based on the FY 2011 President’s Budget. All estimated impacts are classified as transfers.

**TABLE 67.--ACCOUNTING STATEMENT: CY 2011 ESTIMATED HOSPITAL OPPS TRANSFERS FROM CY 2010 TO CY 2011 ASSOCIATED WITH THE FINAL CY 2011 HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT OPD FEE SCHEDULE INCREASE**

| <b>Category</b>                | <b>Transfers</b>  |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Annualized Monetized Transfers | \$0.7 billion   |
| From Whom to Whom              | Federal Government to outpatient hospitals and other providers who received payment under the hospital OPPS |
| <b>Total</b>                   | \$0.7 billion   |

C. Effects of ASC Payment System Changes in This Final Rule with Comment Period

On August 2, 2007, we published in the **Federal Register** the final rule for the revised ASC payment system, effective January 1, 2008 (72 FR 42470). In that final rule, we adopted the methodologies to set payment rates for covered ASC services to implement the revised payment system so that it will be designed to result in budget neutrality as required by section 626 of Pub. L. 108-173; established that the OPPS relative payment weights will be the basis for payment and that we will update the system annually as part of the OPPS rulemaking cycle; and provided that the revised ASC payment rates will be phased in over 4 years. During the 4-year transition to full implementation of the ASC payment rates, payments for surgical procedures performed in ASCs that were on the CY 2007 ASC list of covered surgical procedures were made using a blend of the CY 2007 ASC payment rate and the ASC payment rate calculated according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology for the applicable transitional year. In CY 2009, we paid ASCs using a 50/50 blend, in which payment was calculated by adding 50 percent of the CY 2007 ASC rate for a surgical procedure on the CY 2007 ASC list of covered surgical procedures and 50 percent of the CY 2009 ASC rate calculated according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology for the same procedure. For CY 2010, we transitioned the blend to a 25/75 blend of the CY 2007 ASC rate and the CY 2010 ASC payment rate calculated according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology. In CY 2011, we will pay ASCs for all covered surgical

procedures, including those on the CY 2007 ASC list, at the ASC payment rates calculated according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology.

ASC payment rates are calculated by multiplying the ASC conversion factor by the ASC relative payment weight. As discussed fully in section XV. of this final rule with comment period, we set the CY 2011 ASC relative payment weights by scaling CY 2011 ASC relative payment weights by the ASC scaler of 0.9238. The estimated effects of the updated relative payment weights on payment rates during this first year of full implementation of the ASC payment rates calculated according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology are varied and are reflected in the estimated payments displayed in Tables 68 and 69 below.

Beginning in CY 2011, section 3401 of the Affordable Care Act requires that the annual update to the ASC payment system, which is the consumer price index for all urban consumers (CPI-U), be reduced by the productivity adjustment. The Affordable Care Act defines the productivity adjustment to be equal to the 10-year moving average of changes in annual economy-wide private nonfarm business multi-factor productivity (MFP) (as projected by the Secretary for the 10-year period ending with the applicable fiscal year, year, cost reporting period, or other annual period). We calculated the CY 2011 ASC conversion factor by adjusting the CY 2010 ASC conversion factor by 0.9996 to account for changes in the pre-floor and pre-reclassified hospital wage indices between CY 2010 and CY 2011 and by applying the CY 2011 MFP-adjusted CPI-U of 0.2 percent (1.5 percent CPI-U minus 1.3 percent MFP). The CY 2011 ASC conversion factor is \$41.939.

## 1. Alternatives Considered

Alternatives to the changes we are making and the reasons that we have chosen specific options are discussed throughout this final rule with comment period. Some of the major ASC issues discussed in this final rule with comment period and the options considered are discussed below.

### a. Alternatives Considered for Office-Based Procedures

According to our final policy for the revised ASC payment system, we designate as office-based those procedures that are added to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures in CY 2008 or later years and that we determine are predominantly performed in physicians' offices based on consideration of the most recent available volume and utilization data for each individual procedure HCPCS code and, if appropriate, the clinical characteristics, utilization, and volume of related HCPCS codes. We establish payment for procedures designated as office-based at the lesser of the MPFS nonfacility practice expense payment amount or the ASC rate developed according to the standard methodology of the revised ASC payment system.

In developing this final rule with comment period, we reviewed the full CY 2009 utilization data for all surgical procedures added to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures in CY 2008 or later years and for those procedures for which the office-based designation is temporary in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60605 through 60608). Based on that review, and as discussed in section XV.C.1.b. of this final rule with comment period, we are newly designating two surgical procedures as permanently office-based and making permanent the office-based

designations of three existing surgical procedures that have temporary office-based designations in CY 2010. In addition, we are making temporary office-based designations for seven procedures in CY 2011 that were designated as temporarily office-based for CY 2010. We considered two alternatives in developing this policy.

The first alternative we considered was to make no change to the procedure payment designations. This would mean that we would pay for the five procedures we are designating as permanently office-based and the seven procedures we are designating as temporarily office-based at an ASC payment rate calculated according to the standard ratesetting methodology of the revised ASC payment system. We did not select this alternative because our analysis of the data and our clinical review indicated that all five procedures we are designating as permanently office-based, as well as the seven procedures that we are designating temporarily as office-based, are considered to be predominantly performed in physicians' offices. Consistent with our final policy adopted in the August 2, 2007 final rule (72 FR 42509 through 42513), we were concerned that making payments at the standard ASC payment rate for the five procedures designated as permanently office-based and seven procedures designated as temporarily office-based could create financial incentives for the procedures to shift from physicians' offices to ASCs for reasons unrelated to clinical decisions regarding the most appropriate setting for surgical care. Further, consistent with our policy, we believe that when adequate data become available to make permanent determinations about procedures with temporary office-based designations, maintaining the temporary designation is no longer appropriate.

The second alternative we considered and the one we selected for CY 2011 is to designate two additional procedures as permanently office-based for CY 2011 and to make permanent the office-based designations of three of the procedures with temporary office-based designations in CY 2010. We also are designating seven procedures as temporarily office-based in CY 2011 that were designated as temporarily office-based for CY 2010. We chose this alternative because our claims data and clinical review indicate that these procedures could be considered to be predominantly performed in physicians' offices. We believe that designating these procedures as office-based, which results in the CY 2011 ASC payment rate for these procedures potentially being capped at the CY 2011 physicians' office rate (that is, the MPFS nonfacility practice expense payment amount), if applicable, is an appropriate step to ensure that Medicare payment policy does not create financial incentives for such procedures to shift unnecessarily from physicians' offices to ASCs, consistent with our final policy adopted in the August 2, 2007 final rule.

**b. Alternatives Considered for Covered Surgical Procedures**

According to our final policy for the revised ASC payment system, we designate as covered all surgical procedures that we determine would not be expected to pose a significant risk to beneficiary safety or would not be expected to require an overnight stay when performed on Medicare beneficiaries in an ASC.

In developing this final rule with comment period, we reviewed the clinical characteristics and full CY 2009 utilization data, if applicable, for all procedures reported by Category III CPT codes implemented July 1, 2010, and surgical procedures that were

excluded from ASC payment for CY 2010. Based on this review, we identified 8 new surgical procedures described by Category III CPT codes that were new for July 2010 and 6 surgical procedures excluded from ASC payment for CY 2010, that we determined were appropriate for addition to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures. We considered two alternatives in developing this policy.

The first alternative we considered was to make no change to the CY 2010 ASC list of covered surgical procedures. We did not choose this alternative because our analysis of data and clinical review indicated that the 14 procedures we are designating as covered surgical procedures for CY 2011 would not be expected to pose a significant risk to beneficiary safety in ASCs and would not be expected to require an overnight stay. Consistent with our final policy, we were concerned that by continuing to exclude them from the list of ASC covered surgical procedures, we may unnecessarily limit beneficiaries' access to the services in the most clinically appropriate settings.

The second alternative we considered and the one we selected for CY 2011 was to designate 14 additional procedures as ASC covered surgical procedures for CY 2011. We chose this alternative because our claims data and clinical review indicate that these procedures will not be expected to pose a significant risk to beneficiary safety and will not be expected to require an overnight stay, and thus they meet the criteria for inclusion on the list of ASC covered surgical procedures. We believe that adding these procedures to the list of covered surgical procedures is an appropriate step to ensure that beneficiary access to services is not limited unnecessarily.

c. Alternatives Considered for the Extension of Waiver of Deductible to Services  
Furnished in Connection with or in Relation to a Colorectal Screening Test That  
Becomes Diagnostic

Section 4104(c)(2) of the Affordable Care Act waives the deductible with respect to a colorectal cancer screening test regardless of the code that is billed for the establishment of a diagnosis as a result of the test, or for the removal of tissue or other matter or other procedure that is furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as a screening test. We are finalizing our proposal, without modification, for CY 2011 that the deductible be waived for all surgical services furnished in an ASC on the same date as a planned screening colonoscopy or planned flexible sigmoidoscopy as being furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the screening test (we note that barium enemas are not ASC covered ancillary or surgical procedures). As discussed in detail under the alternatives considered for the OPSS (section XX.B.1.a. of this final rule with comment period), we considered three alternatives for the extension of waiver of deductible to services furnished in connection with or in relation to a colorectal screening test that becomes diagnostic for CY 2011. The first alternative we considered, but did not propose for the reasons previously discussed, was to define a limited set of colonoscopy codes to which the waiver could apply when performed on the same date as a procedure that began as a screening colonoscopy or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. The second alternative we considered, but did not propose for the reasons previously discussed, was to define a broader, but still limited set of codes (for example, selected surgical services) to which

the waiver could apply when performed on the same date as a procedure that began as a screening colonoscopy or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. The third alternative we considered, and the one we are selecting for CY 2011, is to apply the waiver to any surgical procedure on the same date as a screening colonoscopy or flexible sigmoidoscopy performed in an ASC that ASCs report is “in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the screening test.” As we discuss in detail in section XII.B.3., we have created HCPCS modifier PT that ASCs will append to the diagnostic procedure code that is reported instead of the screening colonoscopy or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy HCPCS code when the screening test becomes a diagnostic service. As already discussed, we chose this alternative because we believe it provides the greatest ease of public understanding and ASC application. We believe that this alternative is appropriate because we believe that it will be very rare for an unrelated surgery to occur on the same date as one of these scheduled screening tests. Moreover, we believe that the risk of improper expenditures will be very small under this policy because it is the deductible, and not the coinsurance, that is waived for the related procedures other than the screening tests (that is, the Part B deductible is a fixed amount that the beneficiary pays before Medicare begins to pay and typically will be met after receiving one to two services).

## 2. Limitations of Our Analysis

Presented here are the projected effects of the changes for CY 2011 on Medicare payment to ASCs. A key limitation of our analysis is our inability to predict changes in ASC service mix between CY 2009 and CY 2011 with precision. We believe that the net

effect on Medicare expenditures resulting from the CY 2011 changes will be small in the aggregate for all ASCs. However, such changes may have differential effects across surgical specialty groups as ASCs continue to adjust to the payment rates based on the policies of the revised ASC payment system. We are unable to accurately project such changes at a disaggregated level. Clearly, individual ASCs will experience changes in payment that differ from the aggregated estimated impacts presented below.

### 3. Estimated Effects of This Final Rule with Comment Period on Payments to ASCs

Some ASCs are multispecialty facilities that perform the gamut of surgical procedures, from excision of lesions to hernia repair to cataract extraction; others focus on a single specialty and perform only a limited range of surgical procedures, such as eye, digestive system, or orthopedic procedures. The combined effect on an individual ASC of the update to the CY 2011 payments will depend on a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the mix of services the ASC provides, the volume of specific services provided by the ASC, the percentage of its patients who are Medicare beneficiaries, and the extent to which an ASC provides different services in the coming year. The following discussion presents tables that display estimates of the impact of the CY 2011 update to the revised ASC payment system on Medicare payments to ASCs, assuming the same mix of services as reflected in our CY 2009 claims data. Table 68 depicts the estimated aggregate percent change in payment by surgical specialty or ancillary items and services group by comparing estimated CY 2010 payments to estimated CY 2011 payments, and Table 69 shows a comparison of estimated CY 2010

payments to estimated CY 2011 payments for procedures that we estimate will receive the most Medicare payment in CY 2011.

Table 68 shows the estimated effects on aggregate Medicare payments under the revised ASC payment system by surgical specialty or ancillary items and services group. We have aggregated the surgical HCPCS codes by specialty group, grouped all HCPCS codes for covered ancillary items and services into a single group, and then estimated the effect on aggregated payment for surgical specialty and ancillary items and services groups. The groups are sorted for display in descending order by estimated Medicare program payment to ASCs. The following is an explanation of the information presented in Table 68.

- Column 1—Surgical Specialty or Ancillary Items and Services Group indicates the surgical specialty into which ASC procedures are grouped or the ancillary items and services group which includes all HCPCS codes for covered ancillary items and services. To group surgical procedures by surgical specialty, we used the CPT code range definitions and Level II HCPCS codes and Category III CPT codes as appropriate, to account for all surgical procedures to which the Medicare program payments are attributed.

- Column 2—Estimated ASC Payments were calculated using CY 2009 ASC utilization (the most recent full year of ASC utilization) and CY 2010 ASC payment rates. The surgical specialty and ancillary items and services groups are displayed in descending order based on estimated CY 2010 ASC payments.

- Column 3—Estimated CY 2011 Percent Change (Fully Implemented Payment Rates) is the aggregate percentage increase or decrease in Medicare program payment to ASCs for each surgical specialty or ancillary items and services group that will be attributable to updates to ASC payment rates for CY 2011 compared to CY 2010.

As seen in Table 68, we estimate that the update to ASC rates for CY 2011 will result in a 0 percent decrease in aggregate payment amounts for eye and ocular adnexa procedures, a 4 percent decrease in aggregate payment amounts for digestive system procedures, and a 2 percent increase in aggregate payment amounts for nervous system procedures.

Generally, for the surgical specialty groups that account for less ASC utilization and spending, we estimate that the payment effects of the CY 2011 update are positive. We estimate that ASC payments for procedures in those surgical specialties will increase in CY 2011. For instance, we estimate that, in the aggregate, payment for integumentary system procedures will increase by 5 percent under the CY 2011 rates. We estimate similar effects for genitourinary, cardiovascular, musculoskeletal, respiratory, hematologic and lymphatic systems, and auditory system procedures as well.

An estimated increase in aggregate payment for the specialty group does not mean that all procedures in the group will experience increased payment rates. For example, the estimated modest increase for CY 2011 for nervous system procedures is likely due to increase in the ASC payment weight for some of the high volume procedures, such as CPT code 64721 (Neuroplasty and/or transposition; median nerve at carpal tunnel).

Also displayed in Table 68 is a separate estimate of Medicare ASC payments for the group of separately payable covered ancillary items and services. Payment for the current class of New Technology Intraocular Lenses (NTIOLs) is captured under this category. The current active class for NTIOLs for reduced spherical aberration expires on February 26, 2011. Because we did not find sufficient evidence of clinical benefit to implement a new class of NTIOLs for blue-light filtering to reduce glare, as discussed in section XV.E. of this final rule with comment period, we redistributed payment previously dedicated to separately payment for NTIOLs to other services for CY 2011. Therefore, we estimate that aggregate payments for these items and services will decrease by 58 percent for CY 2011. The payment estimates for the covered surgical procedures include the costs of packaged ancillary items and services. In rules for years prior to CY 2010, we did not have ASC payment data for covered ancillary items and services because, prior to CY 2008, they were paid under other fee schedules or packaged into payment for the covered surgical procedures. Beginning with the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC rulemaking, we have utilization data for those services as well as for all of the covered surgical procedures provided in ASCs under the revised payment system.

**TABLE 68.—ESTIMATED IMPACT OF THE FINAL CY 2011 UPDATE TO THE ASC PAYMENT SYSTEM ON AGGREGATE CY 2011 MEDICARE PROGRAM PAYMENTS BY SURGICAL SPECIALTY OR ANCILLARY ITEMS AND SERVICES GROUP**

| <b>Surgical Specialty Group<br/>(1)</b> | <b>Estimated<br/>CY 2010<br/>ASC<br/>Payments<br/>(in Millions)<br/>(2)</b> | <b>Estimated<br/>CY 2011<br/>Percent<br/>Change<br/>(Fully<br/>Implemented)<br/>(3)</b> |
|---|---|---|
| Total                                   | \$3,257   | 0%  |
| Eye and ocular adnexa                   | \$1,426   | 0%  |
| Digestive system                        | \$699   | -4%   |
| Nervous system                          | \$391   | 2%  |
| Musculoskeletal system                  | \$350   | 12%   |
| Genitourinary system                    | \$129   | 9%  |
| Integumentary system                    | \$122   | 5%  |
| Ancillary items and services            | \$68  | -58%  |
| Respiratory system                      | \$36  | 17%   |
| Cardiovascular system                   | \$24  | 7%  |
| Auditory system                         | \$8   | 9%  |
| Hematologic & lymphatic systems         | \$4   | 16%   |

Table 69 below shows the estimated impact of the updates to the revised ASC payment system on aggregate ASC payments for selected surgical procedures during CY 2011. The table displays 30 of the procedures receiving the greatest estimated CY 2010 aggregate Medicare payments to ASCs. The HCPCS codes are sorted in descending order by estimated CY 2010 program payment.

- Column 1—HCPCS code.
- Column 2—Short Descriptor of the HCPCS code.
- Column 3—Estimated CY 2010 Allowed Charges were calculated using

CY 2009 ASC utilization (the most recent full year of ASC utilization) and the CY 2010

ASC payment rates. The estimated CY 2010 allowed charges are expressed in millions of dollars.

- Column 4—Estimated CY 2011 Percent Change (Fully Implemented Payment Rates) reflects the percent differences between the estimated ASC payment for CY 2010 and the estimated payment for CY 2011 based on the update.

As displayed in Table 69, 22 of the 30 procedures with the greatest estimated aggregate CY 2010 Medicare payment are included in the 3 surgical specialty groups that are estimated to account for the most Medicare payment to ASCs in CY 2011, specifically eye and ocular adnexa, digestive system, and nervous system surgical groups. Consistent with the estimated payment effects on the surgical specialty groups displayed in Table 68, the estimated effects of the CY 2011 update on ASC payment for individual procedures shown in Table 69 are varied.

The ASC procedure for which the most Medicare payment is estimated to be made in CY 2010 is the cataract removal procedure reported with CPT code 66984 (Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (one stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (eg, irrigation and aspiration or phacoemulsification)). We estimate that the update to the ASC rates will result in a 1 percent payment decrease for this procedure in CY 2011. The estimated payment effects on two of the four other eye and ocular adnexa procedures included in Table 69 are more significant. We estimate that the payment rate for CPT code 66821 (Discission of secondary membranous cataract (opacified posterior lens capsule and/or anterior

hyaloid); laser surgery (eg, YAG laser) (one or more stages)) will decrease by 7 percent and payment for CPT code 67904 (Repair eyelid defect) will increase by 11 percent.

We estimate that the payment rates for all of the digestive system procedures included in Table 69 will decrease by 0 to 8 percent in CY 2011. Those estimated decreases are consistent with decreases in the previous 3 years under the revised ASC payment system and are expected because, under the previous ASC payment system, the payment rates for many high volume endoscopy procedures were almost the same as the payments for the procedures under the OPPS.

The estimated effects of the CY 2011 update on the nine nervous system procedures for which the most Medicare ASC payment is estimated to be made in CY 2010 will be variable. Our estimates indicate that the CY 2011 update will result in payment increases of 2 to 11 percent for 5 of the 9 procedures and result in a 1 percent decrease for the other 4 nervous system procedures. The nervous system procedures for which we estimate a positive effect on CY 2010 payments, include CPT codes 64721 (Neuroplasty and/or transposition; median nerve at carpal tunnel) and 63685 (Insertion or replacement of spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling), which are expected to have payment increases of 11 percent and 7 percent respectively.

The estimated payment effects for most of the remaining procedures listed in Table 69 will be positive. For example, the payment rates for musculoskeletal CPT codes 29880 (Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscectomy (medial AND lateral, including any meniscal shaving)) and 29881 (Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscectomy

(medial OR lateral, including any meniscal shaving)) are estimated to increase 11 percent over the CY 2010 transitional payment rates. Musculoskeletal procedures are expected to account for a greater percentage of CY 2011 Medicare ASC spending as we estimate that payment for procedures in that surgical specialty group will increase under the revised payment system in CY 2011.

**TABLE 69.--ESTIMATED IMPACT OF THE FINAL CY 2011 UPDATE TO THE ASC PAYMENT SYSTEM ON AGGREGATE PAYMENTS FOR SELECTED PROCEDURES**

| <b>CPT/HCPCS Code*</b><br>(1) | <b>Short Descriptor</b><br>(2) | <b>Estimated CY 2010 Allowed Charges (in millions)</b><br>(3) | <b>Estimated CY 2011 Percent Change (fully implemented payment)</b><br>(4) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 66984                         | Cataract surg w/iol, 1 stage   | \$1,095   | -1%  |
| 43239                         | Upper GI endoscopy, biopsy     | \$163   | -7%  |
| 45380                         | Colonoscopy and biopsy         | \$130   | -5%  |
| 45378                         | Diagnostic colonoscopy         | \$110   | -5%  |
| 45385                         | Lesion removal colonoscopy     | \$88  | -5%  |
| 66982                         | Cataract surgery, complex      | \$74  | -1%  |
| 62311                         | Inject spine l/s (cd)          | \$67  | -1%  |
| 66821                         | After cataract laser surgery   | \$63  | -7%  |
| 64483                         | Inj foramen epidural l/s       | \$62  | -1%  |
| 15823                         | Revision of upper eyelid       | \$39  | -3%  |
| 64493                         | Inj paravert f jnt l/s 1 lev   | \$36  | 2%   |
| 29826                         | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery   | \$32  | 18%  |
| G0105                         | Colorectal scrn; hi risk ind   | \$32  | -8%  |
| 63650                         | Implant neuroelectrodes        | \$31  | 6%   |
| 45384                         | Lesion remove colonoscopy      | \$28  | -5%  |
| 29881                         | Knee arthroscopy/surgery       | \$27  | 11%  |
| G0121                         | Colon ca scrn not hi rsk ind   | \$27  | -8%  |
| 64721                         | Carpal tunnel surgery          | \$26  | 11%  |
| 43235                         | Uppr gi endoscopy, diagnosis   | \$24  | 0%   |

| <b>CPT/HCPCS Code*</b><br>(1) | <b>Short Descriptor</b><br>(2) | <b>Estimated CY 2010 Allowed Charges (in millions)</b><br>(3) | <b>Estimated CY 2011 Percent Change (fully implemented payment)</b><br>(4) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 29880                         | Knee arthroscopy/surgery       | \$22  | 11%  |
| 52000                         | Cystoscopy                     | \$21  | -2%  |
| 63685                         | Insrt/redo spine n generator   | \$21  | 7%   |
| 64622                         | Destr paravertebrl nerve l/s   | \$17  | 4%   |
| 28285                         | Repair of hammertoe            | \$17  | 13%  |
| 62310                         | Inject spine c/t               | \$15  | -1%  |
| 67904                         | Repair eyelid defect           | \$15  | 11%  |
| 26055                         | Incise finger tendon sheath    | \$14  | 7%   |
| 64623                         | Destr paravertebral n add-on   | \$13  | -1%  |
| 67042                         | Vit for macular hole           | \$13  | -1%  |
| 50590                         | Fragmenting of kidney stone    | \$13  | -2%  |

\*Note that HCPCS codes proposed for deletion for CY 2011 are not displayed in this table.

The previous ASC payment system served as an incentive to ASCs to focus on providing procedures for which they determined Medicare payments will support their continued operation. We note that, historically, the ASC payment rates for many of the most frequently performed procedures in ASCs were similar to the OPPS payment rates for the same procedures. Conversely, procedures with ASC payment rates that were substantially lower than the OPPS rates have historically been performed least often in ASCs. We believed that the revised ASC payment system will encourage greater efficiency in ASCs and will promote significant increases in the breadth of surgical procedures performed in ASCs because it distributes payments across the entire spectrum of covered surgical procedures based on a coherent system of relative weights that are related to the clinical and facility resource requirements of those procedures.

The CY 2009 claims data that we used to develop the CY 2011 ASC payment system relative weights and rates reflect the second year of utilization under the revised payment system. Although the changes in the claims data are not large, the data reflect increased Medicare ASC spending for procedures that were newly added to the ASC list in CY 2008. Our estimates based on CY 2009 data indicate that for CY 2011 there will be especially noticeable increases in spending for respiratory systems, and hematologic and lymphatic systems, compared to the previous ASC payment system.

#### 4. Estimated Effects of This Final Rule with Comment Period on Beneficiaries

We estimate that the CY 2011 update to the ASC payment system will be generally positive for beneficiaries with respect to the new procedures that we are adding to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures and for those that we are designating as office-based for CY 2011. First, as discussed in section XV.D.1.d. of this final rule with comment period, we are waiving the coinsurance, the Part B deductible, or both for certain preventive services recommended by the United States Preventive Services Task Force with a grade of A or B for any indication or population and that are appropriate for the individual to comply with sections 4104 and 10406 of the Affordable Care Act. Other than these services, the ASC coinsurance rate for all procedures is 20 percent. This contrasts with procedures performed in HOPDs, where the beneficiary is responsible for copayments that range from 20 percent to 40 percent of the procedure payment. Second, ASC payment rates under the revised payment system are lower than payment rates for the same procedures under the OPPS; therefore, the beneficiary coinsurance amount under the ASC payment system almost always will be less than the OPPS copayment

amount for the same services. (The only exceptions will be if the ASC coinsurance amount exceeds the inpatient deductible. The statute requires that copayment amounts under the OPPS not exceed the inpatient deductible.) For new procedures that we are adding to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures in CY 2011, as well as for procedures already included on the list, and that are furnished in an ASC rather than the HOPD setting, the beneficiary coinsurance amount will be less than the OPPS copayment amount. Furthermore, the additions to the ASC list of covered surgical procedures will provide beneficiaries access to more surgical procedures in ASCs. Beneficiary coinsurance for services migrating from physicians' offices to ASCs may decrease or increase under the revised ASC payment system, depending on the particular service and the relative payment amounts for that service in the physician's office compared to the ASC. However, for those additional procedures that we are designating as office-based in CY 2011, the beneficiary coinsurance amount will be no greater than the beneficiary coinsurance in the physician's office.

In addition, as finalized in the August 2, 2007 final rule (72 FR 42521), in CY 2011, the final year of the 4-year transition to the ASC payment rates calculated according to the ASC standard ratesetting methodology of the revised ASC payment system, ASC payment rates for a number of commonly furnished ASC procedures will continue to be reduced, resulting in lower beneficiary coinsurance amounts for these ASC services in CY 2011.

## 5. Conclusion

The updates to the ASC payment system for CY 2011 will affect each of the approximately 5,000 ASCs currently approved for participation in the Medicare program. The effect on an individual ASC will depend on its mix of patients, the proportion of the ASC's patients that are Medicare beneficiaries, the degree to which the payments for the procedures offered by the ASC are changed under the revised payment system, and the extent to which the ASC provides a different set of procedures in the coming year.

The CY 2011 update to the revised ASC payment system includes an MFP-adjusted CPI-U increase factor of 0.2 percent that we estimate will result in a slightly higher amount of Medicare expenditures in CY 2011 than was estimated to be made in CY 2010. We estimate that the update to the revised ASC payment system, including the addition of surgical procedures to the list of covered surgical procedures, will have minimal effect on Medicare expenditures compared to the estimated level of Medicare expenditures in CY 2010.

## 6. Accounting Statement

As required by OMB Circular A-4 (available at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/a004/a-4.pdf>), in Table 70 below, we have prepared an accounting statement showing the classification of the expenditures associated with the 0.2 percent update to the CY 2011 revised ASC payment system, based on the provisions of this final rule with comment period and the baseline spending estimates for ASCs in the FY 2011 President's Budget. This table provides our best estimate of Medicare payments to suppliers as a result of the update to the CY 2011 ASC

payment system, as presented in this final rule with comment period. All expenditures are classified as transfers.

**TABLE 70.--ACCOUNTING STATEMENT: CLASSIFICATION OF ESTIMATED TRANSFERS FROM CY 2010 TO CY 2011 AS A RESULT OF THE CY 2011 UPDATE TO THE REVISED ASC PAYMENT SYSTEM**

| <b>Category</b>                | <b>Transfers</b>                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Annualized Monetized Transfers | \$5.9 million  |
| From Whom to Whom              | Federal Government to Medicare Providers and Suppliers |
| Total                          | \$5.9 million  |

D. Effect of Requirements for Hospitals Reporting of Quality Data for Annual Hospital Payment Update

In section XVI. of the CY 2009 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (73 FR 68758), we discussed our requirements for subsection (d) hospitals to report quality data under the HOP QDRP in order to receive the full payment update for CY 2010. In section XVI. of the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60629), we discussed our requirements for subsection (d) hospitals to report quality data under the HOP QDRP in order to receive the full payment update for CY 2011. In section XVI. of this final rule with comment period, we established additional policies affecting the HOP QDRP for CY 2012, CY 2013, and CY 2014. We estimate that about 90 hospitals may not receive the full payment update in CY 2011. Most of these hospitals receive little to no OPPS reimbursement on an annual basis. However, at this time, information is not available to determine the precise number of hospitals that do not meet the requirements for the full hospital market basket increase for CY 2011. We also estimate that 90 hospitals may not receive the full payment update in

CY 2012. We are unable at this time to estimate the number of hospitals that may not receive the full payment update in CY 2013 and CY 2014.

In section XVI.E.3.a. of the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period (74 FR 60647 through 60650), for the CY 2011 payment update, as part of the validation process, we are requiring hospitals to submit paper copies of requested medical records to a designated contractor within the required timeframe. Failure to submit requested documentation can result in a 2 percentage point reduction in a hospital's update, but the failure to attain a validation score threshold will not. Of the 90 hospitals that we estimate will not receive the full payment update for CY 2011, we estimate that no more than 20 hospitals will fail the validation documentation submission requirement for the CY 2011 payment update.

In section XVI.E.3.b. of the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC final rule with comment period, we did not, at that time, adopt our proposal in the CY 2010 OPPS/ASC proposed rule (74 FR 60650 through 60652) to expand the CY 2011 validation requirement for the CY 2012 payment update. Instead, we stated that we would consider the public comments we received on that proposal, as well as any analyses we conduct of the CY 2011 validation process, and propose a CY 2012 validation process as a part of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC rulemaking. We stated that we believed that this approach would give HOP QDRP hospitals experience with the validation process and allow these hospitals sufficient time to prepare for the CY 2012 validation.

In this final rule with comment period, we have finalized our proposal to validate data submitted by 800 hospitals for purposes of the CY 2012 HOP QDRP payment

determination. For CY 2011 and under our policy for CY 2012 in this final rule with comment period, we stated that we will conduct a measure level validation (we note, however, that the validation results will not affect the CY 2011 payment update) by assessing whether the measure data submitted by the hospital matches the independently reabstracted measure data. In addition, for the CY 2012 payment update in this final rule with comment period, we have decided to validate data for only 800 hospitals out of the approximately 3,200 HOP QDRP participating hospitals. We believe that this approach is suitable for HOP QDRP data because it will: produce a more reliable estimate of whether a hospital's submitted data have been abstracted accurately; provide more statistically reliable estimates of the quality of care delivered in each selected hospital as well as at the national level; and reduce overall hospital burden because most hospitals will not be selected to undergo validation each year. We have adopted a threshold of 75 percent as the threshold for the validation score because we believe this level is reasonable for hospitals to achieve while still ensuring accuracy of the data. Additionally, this level is consistent with what we adopted in the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program (formerly referred to as the Reporting Hospital Quality Data for Annual Payment Update (RHQDAPU) program) (75 FR 50225 through 50229). As a result, we believe that the effect of our validation process for CY 2012 will be minimal in terms of the number of hospitals that will not meet all program requirements.

The validation requirement for CY 2011 of 7,300 requested cases and for CY 2012 of a maximum of 12 cases per hospital per quarter will result in medical record documentation for approximately 7,300 total cases and 9,600 cases per quarter,

respectively, being submitted to a designated CMS contractor. We will pay for the cost of sending this medical record documentation to the designated CMS contractor at the rate of 12 cents per page for copying and approximately \$1.00 per case for postage. We have found that, based on experience, an outpatient medical chart is up to 10 pages. Thus, as a result of validation requirements effective for the CY 2011 annual payment update and the CY 2012 annual payment update, respectively, we will have expenditures of approximately \$8,760 total and \$21,120 per quarter. Again, as we will pay for the data collection effort, we believe that a requirement for medical record documentation for 7,300 total cases for CY 2011 and a maximum of 12 cases per quarter for 800 hospitals for CY 2012 represent minimal burden to HOP QDRP-participating hospitals.

#### E. Executive Order 12866

In accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 12866, this final rule with comment period was reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget.

### **XXI. Final Rule: Changes Relating to Payments to Hospitals for Direct Graduate Medical Education (GME) and Indirect Medical Education (IME) Costs**

#### A. Background

Section 1886(h) of the Act, as added by section 9202 of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) of 1985 (Pub. L. 99–272) and implemented in regulations at 42 CFR 413.75 through 413.83, establishes a methodology for determining payments to hospitals for the direct costs of approved graduate medical education (GME) programs. Section 1886(h)(2) of the Act sets forth a methodology for

the determination of a hospital-specific base-period per resident amount (PRA) that is calculated by dividing a hospital's allowable direct costs of GME in a base period by its number of residents in the base period. The base period is, for most hospitals, the hospital's cost reporting period beginning in FY 1984 (that is, October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984). The base year PRA is updated annually for inflation. In general, Medicare direct GME payments are calculated by multiplying the hospital's updated PRA by the weighted number of full-time equivalent (FTE) residents working in all areas of the hospital complex (and nonprovider sites, when applicable), and the hospital's Medicare share of total inpatient days.

Section 1886(d)(5)(B) of the Act provides for an additional payment amount under the hospital inpatient prospective payment system (IPPS) for hospitals that have residents in an approved GME program in order to reflect the higher indirect patient care costs of teaching hospitals relative to nonteaching hospitals. The regulations regarding the calculation of this additional payment, known as the indirect medical education (IME) adjustment, are located at 42 CFR 412.105.

The Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (Pub. L. 105–33) established a limit on the number of allopathic and osteopathic residents that a hospital may include in its FTE resident count for direct GME and IME payment purposes. Under section 1886(h)(4)(F) of the Act, for cost reporting periods beginning on or after October 1, 1997, a hospital's unweighted FTE count of residents for purposes of direct GME may not exceed the hospital's unweighted FTE count for its most recent cost reporting period ending on or before December 31, 1996. Under section 1886(d)(5)(B)(v) of the Act, a similar limit on

the FTE resident count for IME purposes is effective for discharges occurring on or after October 1, 1997.

The recently enacted Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Pub. L. 111-148), as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-152) made a number of statutory changes relating to the determination of a hospital's FTE resident count for direct GME and IME payment purposes and the manner in which FTE resident limits are calculated and applied to hospitals under certain circumstances. (These two pieces of legislation are collectively referred to in this document as the "Affordable Care Act.") Below we summarize the proposals to implement the provisions of the Affordable Care Act relating to Medicare direct GME and IME payments that were included in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46383) (as part of the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule document), summarize the public comments we received, respond to those public comments, and set forth our final policy.

## B. Counting Resident Time in Nonprovider Settings (Section 5504 of the Affordable Care Act)

### 1. Background and Changes Made by the Affordable Care Act

Effective July 1, 1987, the Social Security Act was amended to allow hospitals to count the time residents spend training in sites that are not part of the hospital (referred to as "nonprovider" or "nonhospital sites") for purposes of direct GME payments under certain conditions. Section 1886(h)(4)(A) of the Act (as added by section 9314 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1986 (Pub. L. 99-509, also known as

(OBRA '86) provides that the Secretary “shall establish rules consistent with this paragraph for the computation of the number of full-time equivalent residents in an approved medical residency training program.” Specifically, section 1886(h)(4)(E) of the Act requires that the Secretary’s rules concerning the computation of FTE residents for purposes of direct GME payments “provide that only time spent in activities relating to patient care shall be counted and that all the time so spent by a resident under an approved medical residency training program shall be counted towards the determination of full-time equivalency, without regard to the setting in which the activities are performed, if the hospital incurs all, or substantially all, of the costs for the training program in that setting” (as added by section 9314 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1986 (Pub. L. 99–509) (OBRA 86)). Regulations implementing this provision were published in the September 29, 1989 final rule (54 FR 40292) at 42 CFR 413.86(f)(3) (now §413.78(c)), which stated that a hospital may count the time residents spend in nonprovider settings for purposes of direct GME payment if: (1) the residents spend their time in patient care activities; and (2) there is a written agreement between the hospital and the nonprovider entity stating that the hospital will incur all or substantially all of the costs of the program. The regulations at that time defined “all or substantially all” of the costs to include the residents’ compensation for the time spent at the nonprovider setting. Under section 1886(h)(4)(E) of the Act, only one single hospital was permitted to incur the costs of a particular training program and count the time residents spend training in a particular nonprovider setting.

Prior to October 1, 1997, for purposes of the IME payment adjustment, hospitals were not permitted to count the time residents spent training in nonprovider settings. However, section 4621(b)(2) of the Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (Pub. L. 105-33) revised section 1886(d)(5)(B) of the Act to allow providers to count time residents spend training in nonprovider sites for IME purposes, effective for discharges occurring on or after October 1, 1997. Specifically, section 1886(d)(5)(B)(iv) of the Act was amended to provide that “all the time spent by an intern or resident in patient care activities under an approved medical residency program at an entity in a nonprovider setting shall be counted towards the determination of full-time equivalency if the hospital incurs all, or substantially all, of the costs for the training program in that setting.” In the July 31, 1998 final rule (63 FR 41005), at §412.105(f)(1)(ii)(C) and §413.86(f)(4), we specified the requirements that a hospital must meet in order to include the time spent by residents training in a nonprovider site in its FTE count for purposes of both direct GME and IME payments (we note that §413.86(f)(4) is now redesignated as §413.78(d)). In that final rule, we also redefined “all or substantially all of the costs for the training program in the nonprovider setting” as the residents’ salaries and fringe benefits (including travel and lodging where applicable), *and* the portion of the cost of teaching physicians’ salaries and fringe benefits that are attributable to GME.

Pursuant to the statutory authority in sections 1815(a), 1861(v)(1)(A), 1886(h)(3)(B), 1886(h)(4)(A), 1886(h)(4)(E), and 1886(k), and in order to implement section 1886(h)(4)(E) (and later, section 1886(d)(5)(B)(iv)) of the Act, and to assist contractors in determining whether a hospital incurred “all or substantially all” of the

costs of the program in the nonprovider setting, we required under §413.86(f)(3) and (f)(4) that there must be a written agreement between the hospital and the nonprovider site stating that the hospital will incur “all or substantially all” of the costs of training in the nonprovider setting (we note that §413.86(f)(3) and (f)(4) are now redesignated as §413.78(c) and (d), respectively). We later specified at §413.78(d)(2) that the written agreement must indicate the amount of compensation provided by the hospital to the nonprovider site for supervisory teaching activities. We have explained the nature of and the rationale for the written agreement requirement and identified the statutory authority for the written agreement in considerable detail in the preamble to other rules (for example, 63 FR 40954, 40986 through 40989, 63 FR 40992 through 40994, and 63 FR 40996 (July 31, 1998); 68 FR 45346 (August 1, 2003); 69 FR 48916, 49179 through 49180 (August 11, 2004); and 72 FR 26870, 26969-26970 (May 11, 2007)). We have referred to this written agreement as a “written contract” (63 FR 40954, 40989 (July 31, 1998)). We have explained that the written agreement requirement was a useful and easily administered documentation requirement, an administrative tool, a payment safeguard which, among other things, allowed the Secretary to identify the costs of offsite training and to determine whether a hospital seeking Medicare reimbursement for the offsite training of residents (or some other entity) had paid all or substantially all costs of the offsite training. Among other things, the written agreement requirement allowed the Secretary to ensure that: (a) two or more hospitals were not paid for the same costs of offsite training of residents; (b) the hospital seeking Medicare reimbursement for the offsite training of residents was not reimbursed for costs which a nonprovider site really

had incurred; and (c) that the hospital seeking Medicare reimbursement for the offsite training of residents and a nonprovider setting were not both paid for costs of offsite training.

Section 713 of the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 (MMA) imposed a 1-year moratorium relating to certain nonprovider site teaching physician costs for the period from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2004. During this 1-year period, we were required to allow hospitals to count FTE allopathic or osteopathic family practice residents training in nonprovider settings for IME and direct GME payment purposes without regard to the financial arrangement between the hospital and the teaching physician practicing in the nonprovider setting to which the resident was assigned. We instructed our Medicare contractors (then referred to as only “fiscal intermediaries” or “FIs”) regarding the effect of section 713 of the MMA by stating that, when settling prior year cost reports during this 1-year period, or for family practice residents actually training in nonprovider settings during this 1-year period, contractors should allow hospitals to count allopathic and osteopathic family practice residents training in a nonprovider setting for direct GME and IME payment purposes without regard to the financial arrangement between the hospital and the nonprovider site pertaining to the teaching physicians’ costs associated with the residency program. For additional information on this provision and for a summary of public comments we received and our responses related to this provision, we refer readers to the FY 2005 IPPS final rule (69 FR 49176, August 11, 2004).

In an effort to build in some flexibility and in an effort to respond to concerns expressed by hospitals about the administrative burden associated with meeting the written agreement requirements, the Secretary revised the written agreement rule to give hospitals more options. Specifically, in the FY 2005 IPPS final rule (69 FR 49179), we revised our regulations at §413.78(e) to allow hospitals to choose to either enter into a written agreement with the nonprovider site before the hospital may begin to count residents training at the nonprovider site, or to pay concurrently for the cost of training at the nonprovider setting. That is, in the absence of a written agreement, hospitals are required to pay “all or substantially all” of the costs of the training program in the nonprovider setting by the end of the third month following the month in which the training occurs. While the FY 2005 final rule preamble language indicated that the Secretary had concluded that the written agreement was not the only way for the agency to ensure that a given hospital was complying with the statute’s “all or substantially all” of the cost requirement, it also indicated that it was and had been a *sensible* means of doing so (69 FR 48916, 49179, Aug. 11, 2004).

On May 11, 2007, we published changes in the IPPS final rule (72 FR 26949) that once again modified the definition of “all or substantially all of the costs for the training program in the nonprovider setting.” That final rule further defined “all or substantially all” under §413.75(b) to mean at least 90 percent of the total costs of the residents’ salaries and fringe benefits (including travel and lodging where applicable) and the portion of the cost of the teaching physician’s salaries attributable to GME. Although some public commenters had objected to our proposed redefinition of the “all or

substantially all,” we adopted the 90 percent rule because we believed it would substantially address concerns that had been voiced previously by the industry. With this modification, hospitals were no longer required to pay 100 percent of the residents’ salaries and fringe benefits (including travel and lodging where applicable) and the portion of the teaching physicians’ costs attributable to GME at the nonprovider site. This change in policy also allowed providers to use an alternative, less burdensome method to calculate the GME teaching physicians’ costs attributable to direct GME at nonprovider sites. In addition to the redefinition of “all or substantially all of the costs,” the May 11, 2007 final rule modified the regulation text at §413.78(f)(3)(ii) to clarify that the required written agreement between a hospital and a nonprovider site must be in place before residents begin training at the nonprovider site. That final rule also specified the information that must be included in the written agreement, and stated that the amounts specified in the written agreement may be modified by June 30 of the applicable academic year.

Section 5504(a) of the Affordable Care Act made changes to section 1886(h)(4)(E) of the Act to reduce the costs that hospitals must incur for residents training in nonprovider sites in order to count the FTE residents for purposes of Medicare direct GME payments. Specifically, section 5504(a) amended the statute to allow a hospital to count all the time that a resident trains in activities related to patient care in a nonprovider site so long as the hospital incurs the costs of the residents’ salaries and fringe benefits for the time that the resident spends training in the nonprovider site. Section 5504(b) of the Affordable Care Act made similar changes to section

1886(d)(5)(B)(iv) of the Act for IME payment purposes. For direct GME payments, the provision is effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010; for IME payments, the provision is effective for discharges occurring on or after July 1, 2010. The changes made by section 5504(a) and (b) of the Affordable Care Act also specify that if more than one hospital incurs the residency training costs in a nonprovider setting, those hospitals are to count a proportional share of the training time as determined by written agreement between the hospitals. In addition, section 5504(a) amended section 1886(h)(4)(E) of the Act to require hospitals to maintain documents indicating the amount of time the residents they are claiming spend training in nonprovider sites relative to a base year that the Secretary will specify, and to make those documents available to the Secretary.

Section 5504(c) of the Affordable Care Act specifies that the amendments made by the provisions of sections 5504(a) and (b) shall not be applied in a manner that would require the reopening of settled cost reports, for which there is not a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending on the issue of direct GME or IME payments as of March 23, 2010 (the date of the enactment of Pub. L. 111-148). In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46385), we proposed to interpret “pending, jurisdictionally proper appeal on direct GME or IME payments” to mean that in order for a hospital to request a change to its FTE count, for direct GME or IME, the “pending, jurisdictionally proper appeal” must be specific to direct GME or IME, respectively.

Comment: One commenter asked that CMS clarify the definition of a nonprovider site. The commenter specifically asked whether the term “nonprovider site”

would apply to a situation in which residents in a family practice program rotate to a physician's office but accompany the doctor to a separate, nonteaching hospital. Another commenter requested that CMS clarify the definitions of nonprovider and hospital-based settings to state that hospital-based settings can include a variety of ambulatory experiences.

Response: A "nonprovider site" is a setting that does not qualify as a provider-based facility or organization in accordance with the criteria in the regulations at 42 CFR 413.65. In addition, the regulations at 42 CFR 413.78(b) state that "a hospital cannot claim the time spent by residents at another hospital." Therefore, in the example given by the first commenter, the hospital where the resident usually trains in his or her family practice program cannot count the time that the resident spends rotating with a physician to another hospital. We do not believe that the regulations need to be revised to include a separate definition of a "nonprovider site" as it applies to this provision.

Comment: Many commenters disagreed with our interpretation of the application provisions of section 5504(c) of the Affordable Care Act. The commenters believed that the statute clearly allows hospitals to reopen cost reports that have a jurisdictionally proper pending appeal as of March 23, 2010, regardless of whether or not the issue under appeal is specifically related to direct GME or IME payments. Because many of the GME provisions in the Affordable Care Act apply retroactively (for example, the provisions regarding didactic time in section 5505), the commenters believed that CMS should not place additional restrictions on a hospital's ability to appeal. Another commenter suggested that CMS allow providers to reopen cost reports for an Affordable

Care Act issue on direct GME or IME as long as the hospital has a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending for either an IME or direct GME issue.

Another commenter stated that it generally considers an IME appeal issue to be specific to the aspect of IME that the provider is contesting. Therefore, the commenter suggested that an allowable appeal under section 5504 be limited to appeals in which the provider contests issues covered by section 5504, and not direct GME or IME on an overall basis.

One commenter asked whether the provisions of section 5504 could be applied to open cost reports for which no Notice of Program Reimbursement (NPR) has been issued, and which, therefore, does not have any jurisdictionally proper appeals pending.

Another commenter claimed that the application provisions of section 5504(c) clearly apply the provisions of sections 5504(a) and (b) to cost reporting periods occurring before July 1, 2011 [sic]. The commenter asserted that because section 5504(c) expressly states that the provisions of this section” shall not be applied in a manner that requires reopening of any settled hospital cost reports as to which there is not a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending” as of March 23, 2010, such nonprovider site training time should be allowed for those cost reports, even though the provisions of sections 5504(a) are only effective as of July 1, 2010.

Response: There appears to be a misreading of our interpretation of section 5504(c). The effective date of the provisions of section 5504 is clearly July 1, 2010. This date is unambiguously stated in the plain text of section 5504(a), which states that it is “effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010.” Similarly,

section 5504(b) is “effective for discharges occurring on or after July 1, 2010.” Our discussion of section 5504(c) in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46385) only intended to explain our interpretation of the phrase “a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending” in the context of the plain language of the statute. However, we are clarifying in this final rule that, as noted above, and unlike some other provisions of the Affordable Care Act, section 5504 is fully prospective, with an explicit effective date of July 1, 2010, for the new standards it creates. Nothing in section 5504(c) overrides that effective date. Section 5504(c) merely notes that the usual discretionary authority of Medicare contractors to reopen cost reports is not changed by the provisions of section 5504; it simply makes clear that Medicare contractors are not required by reason of section 5504 to reopen any settled cost report as to which a provider does not have a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending. It does not require reopening in any circumstance; and the new substantive standard is, in any event, explicitly prospective. We believe if Congress had wanted to require such action or to apply the new standards to cost years or discharges prior to July 1, 2010, it would have done so in far more explicit terms.

## 2. Elimination of the “All or Substantially All of the Costs for the Training Program in the Nonprovider Setting” Requirement and New Cost Requirements for Hospitals

As stated earlier, in the May 11, 2007 final rule (72 FR 26949), we redefined the phrase “all or substantially all of the costs for the training program in the nonprovider setting” under §413.75(b) of the regulations to mean at least 90 percent of the total costs of the residents’ salaries and fringe benefits (including travel and lodging where applicable) and the portion of the cost of the teaching physicians’ salaries attributable to

nonpatient care direct GME. However, section 5504 of the Affordable Care Act revised the Act, effective on July 1, 2010, and eliminated the requirement that a hospital incur “all or substantially all of the costs for the training program in the nonprovider setting.” Under the changes made by section 5504, hospitals are only required to incur the costs of the resident’s salaries and fringe benefits during the time the resident spends in the nonprovider setting, and they no longer have to incur other training costs in the nonprovider site in order to count such time for direct GME and IME purposes.

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46385), we proposed to revise the regulation at §413.75(b) accordingly to conform to these new statutory requirements. Specifically, we proposed to revise the existing definition of “all or substantially all of the costs for the training program in the nonprovider setting” to be effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2007, and before July 1, 2010. We also proposed to add a new §413.78(g) that details how hospitals should count residents that train in nonprovider sites for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010. Specifically, we proposed to require under §413.78(g)(2) that a hospital or hospitals must incur the costs of the salaries and fringe benefits of the resident during the time the resident spends in the nonprovider setting in order to count that time for direct GME payment purposes. We also proposed to revise §412.105(f) to reflect these changes for the purposes of IME payments.

Comment: Many commenters supported the proposed changes to the regulations to reflect the provisions of section 5504 of the Affordable Care Act. Some commenters remarked that these changes vastly simplify the recordkeeping required of hospitals to

follow the regulations, which will allow hospitals to focus on providing quality care and medical education. Similarly, other commenters noted that the proposed regulations removed hospitals' administrative burden of calculating teaching physician costs at nonprovider sites. The commenters also applauded the proposed changes because they reflect encouragement of resident training in nonprovider settings.

Response: We appreciate this positive feedback from commenters.

Comment: One commenter stated that it is clear that the revisions to the existing definition of "all or substantially all of the costs for the training program in the nonprovider setting" would be applicable to cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2007 and before July 1, 2010, but that it is not clear how years prior to July 1, 2007 should be handled. The commenter maintained that the Medicare contractors should be instructed to apply these rules to all open cost report years.

Response: The proposed changes to the definition of "all or substantially all of the costs for the training program in the nonprovider setting" are effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010 for direct GME and for discharges occurring on or after July 1, 2010 for IME. We did not propose any changes to the definition of "all or substantially all of the costs for the training program in the nonprovider setting" for cost reporting periods beginning before July 1, 2010 or for discharges occurring before July 1, 2010. Medicare contractors will continue to treat nonprovider site training time prior to July 1, 2010 as they were required to under the regulations in effect prior to July 1, 2010.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposed changes to the regulations at §413.75(b), §413.78(f)(1), §413.78(g), and §412.105(f)(1)(iii) regarding new cost requirement for hospitals without modification.

### 3. Revision to Regulations to Allow More than One Hospital to Incur the Costs of Training Programs at Nonprovider Settings, Either Directly or Through a Third Party

As indicated above, prior to the enactment of the Affordable Care Act, section 1886(h)(4)(E) of the Act (regarding direct GME) and section 1886(d)(5)(B)(iv) of the Act (regarding IME) allowed a hospital to count the time spent by residents training in a nonprovider site only when one single hospital incurred the costs of a particular training program in a particular nonprovider setting. We note that both sections of the statute specified that a hospital could count the time spent by residents training in a nonprovider site “if *the hospital* incurs all or substantially all of the costs for the training program in *that setting*” (emphasis added). While we understand that, in some cases, hospitals share the costs of training residents in a specific program at the same nonprovider site, we have historically only allowed one hospital to count time spent by those residents at a nonprovider site if that single hospital met the requirement to incur “all or substantially all” of the training program costs at the nonprovider site. Accordingly, two or more hospitals could not count the time spent by residents in a specific program training at a nonprovider site if they shared the training costs at the site or if a third party incurred the costs of training at a nonprovider site on behalf of several hospitals. Examples of third parties that might incur nonprovider site training program costs are a medical or dental school, or a GME administrative entity that is established to operate the GME program.

Sections 5504(a) and (b) of the Affordable Care Act specifically address the situation in which more than one hospital incurs the costs of training programs at nonprovider settings, either directly or through a third party. Sections 5504(a) and (b) amended sections 1886(h)(4)(E) and 1886(d)(5)(B)(iv) of the Act, respectively, to provide that when more than one hospital incur these costs, either directly or through a third party, those hospitals “shall count a proportional share of the time, as determined by written agreement between the hospitals, that a resident spends training in that setting.” Therefore, these statutory changes now allow hospitals to share the costs of resident training at nonprovider sites, so long as those hospitals divide the resident time proportionally in accordance with a written agreement, for the purposes of determining their respective direct GME and IME FTE resident counts at the nonprovider site. These provisions of the statute are effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010, for direct GME, and for discharges occurring on or after July 1, 2010, for IME. Accordingly, although hospitals that shared training costs at nonprovider sites could not count any of resident time spent training at those nonprovider sites prior to July 1, 2010, hospitals can count that training time beginning on or after July 1, 2010, as long as they divide the resident training time proportionally and record that proportion in a written agreement.

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46385 through 46387), we proposed to revise our regulations to reflect the statutory provision that allows hospitals to proportionally share the costs of resident training at nonprovider sites under a new paragraph (g)(2) of §413.78 for direct GME and to make a conforming cross-reference

change under §412.105(f)(1)(ii)(E) of the IME regulations. While the statute allows hospitals to determine by a written agreement the proportional share of time that residents spend training in the nonprovider site, we proposed that hospitals must use a reasonable basis for establishing that proportion (proposed §413.78(g)(2)(ii), final §413.78(g)(2)(i)). One such reasonable basis could be that each hospital counts the number of FTEs for which it incurs the salaries and fringe benefits. For example, if there are 10 FTEs training in a nonprovider setting in a particular program, and there are 2 hospitals that each incur the costs of the salaries and fringe benefits of 5 of those FTEs, each hospital could agree to count 50 percent of the FTEs (even if each hospital is not necessarily paying 50 percent of the cost, due to differences in resident salary amounts, this arrangement is acceptable, so long as 100 percent of the required cost is paid).

In addition to having a reasonable basis for establishing the proportion, hospitals must be able to document the amount that they are paying, and this amount must equate to *at least* the sum of all the salaries and fringe benefits of the residents for the amount of time that the residents are training in that site. The salaries and fringe benefits of the residents will vary depending upon the program year of the residents, and the specialty in which they are training. As we indicated in the May 11, 2007 final rule (72 FR 26961), hospitals must “take into account the actual salary and fringe benefits for each FTE resident that trains in the nonprovider site, which may vary by resident.” Therefore, as also indicated in the May 11, 2007 final rule (72 FR 26970), global agreements that cover a variety of issues (GME and non-GME) between the hospital(s) and the nonprovider site, and that only specify a lump sum payment amount with no break out of the

residents' salaries and fringe benefits, do not provide sufficient information for the Medicare contractor to determine that "all or substantially all" of the costs (or, effective July 1, 2010, that all of the residents' salaries and fringe benefits) have been paid by the hospitals. Accordingly, we would expect that, regardless of whether there is one hospital paying the cost, or more than one hospital is sharing the costs, hospitals would need to determine prior to the start of nonprovider rotations (with allowance for modification by June 30 of that academic year) the total cost of the salaries and fringe benefits of the residents that are training for the proportion of the year spent in each nonprovider site. Of course, in the instance where the residents remain on the payroll of one or more hospitals for the entire year, it would be easier to document that the hospital(s) continues to pay the residents' salaries and fringe benefits when the residents rotate to nonprovider sites. Similarly, where the residents are on the payroll of the medical or dental school, or of a third party GME administrative entity, and the hospitals reimburse the school or the third party for the *entire* salary and fringe benefit costs of the residents, for both hospital and nonprovider training, the hospitals could easily document that they have incurred the requisite costs of training in nonprovider sites. However, once the total costs for the residents' salaries and fringe benefits for time spent in the nonprovider site are determined and covered by the hospitals, the hospitals may decide among themselves the proportion of those costs each will incur, and may use a reasonable basis to allocate among themselves the proportion of FTE residents that each one will count, as discussed above.

As specified in section 5504 of the Affordable Care Act, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46386), we proposed that hospitals must record the proportion of the FTE resident time spent training in the nonprovider site that will be counted by each hospital for purposes of IME and direct GME payment, as well as the reasonable basis for the proportion, in a written agreement between the hospitals. We proposed to add this requirement in regulations at §413.78(g)(2). If hospitals have in place written agreements with the nonprovider site in accordance with our existing regulations at §413.78(f)(3)(ii), we proposed that the proportion of the FTE resident training time to be counted for IME and direct GME purposes by each hospital, and the basis for the proportion, may be recorded in that agreement (proposed §413.78(g)(2)(iii)). We proposed that if the hospitals choose to pay the training program costs concurrently as described in §413.78(g)(3)(i), that is, without a written agreement, the hospitals must still agree in writing to the proportion of costs and training time they plan to incur and count (proposed §413.78(g)(2)(iv), final §413.78(g)(2)(iii)) in addition to the basis for that proportion, before the end of the applicable training year. That written agreement between the hospitals must be available for CMS review and for auditing purposes. In addition, we indicated that we would expect that the hospitals' records of resident training time and training costs at nonprovider sites, as required by the Affordable Care Act and as discussed below, reflect the proportions of training time and costs as agreed upon and documented in whichever type of written agreement the hospitals used to record the proportional shares of resident training time that each will count for purposes of direct GME and IME payment.

Comment: One commenter supported the proposed changes regarding allowing hospitals to share the costs of training residents at nonprovider sites.

Response: We appreciate the commenter's support.

Comment: Several commenters requested that CMS detail the documentation requirements in cases where a third party incurs the costs of training at a nonprovider site on behalf of several hospitals, where hospitals have a global agreement with that third party, and when a hospital pays a nonprovider site concurrently. Many commenters stated that they did not believe that resident compensation costs must be itemized in order for a hospital to receive the Medicare payments to which it is entitled.

A large number of these commenters noted that hospitals that pay residents salaries and fringe benefits through global agreements and that do not use an invoice system to track costs, may find it “unduly burdensome” to change their internal accounting practices in order to produce the proper documentation to comply with this proposed regulation. Some of those commenters suggested that, instead, a “memorandum of understanding” between a hospital and a third party be sufficient for documentation of the sharing of costs between the two entities. They suggested that this memorandum would be effective at the beginning of a hospital's fiscal year, and it would project the expected amount of resident compensation for the year. Further, they suggested that the memorandum would be followed by a year-end reconciliation of costs. The commenters concluded by stating that all hospitals would benefit from clear instructions regarding these documentation requirements. Other commenters suggested that CMS clarify that as long as the hospital provides documentation that “(1) it is

compensating the third-party an amount that is at least equal to the aggregate of the salary and fringes for the resident full-time equivalents (FTEs) training at a nonprovider site, and (2) the amount paid to the third-party is identified in the global agreement as being for that purpose,” this documentation would be sufficient for the hospital to demonstrate that it is incurring the costs of training those resident FTEs at the nonprovider setting. Another commenter believed that identifying the FTE count at nonprovider sites should be sufficient for these documentation requirements. Other commenters suggested that as long as all of the hospitals that share the residents’ time are funding 100 percent of the resident stipends and benefits in the aggregate, and they are not claiming more than 100 percent of the residents’ time, CMS permit hospitals to determine for themselves when and how to allocate resident time spent in nonprovider sites.

Response: In order to effectively implement and ensure compliance with section 5504, we must require that the written agreement between a hospital and a third party that incurs the costs of training at a nonprovider site contain information that clearly documents that the hospital is incurring the costs of the residents’ salaries and fringe benefits at each nonprovider site. If the third party that pays the residents’ salaries and fringe benefits also owns some or all of the nonprovider sites to which the residents rotate, one master agreement with the third party is sufficient, so long as the number of FTEs and dollar amount for total costs incurred for those FTEs is specified in the master agreement for each program at each nonprovider site.

Similar documentation requirements exist in situations in which two hospitals share the costs of training residents at a nonprovider site. If two hospitals share the costs

of training residents in a given program at the same nonprovider site, the hospitals must be able to document together that they paid the salaries and fringe benefits of all the residents in that program for the time spent training at that nonprovider site, and they also must explain in a written agreement the arrangement for dividing the costs and FTEs. For each nonprovider site in which the hospital wishes to claim the FTEs for IME and direct GME, a hospital must include in the written agreement (or document, if it is paying concurrently)--

(1) The total number of FTE residents in each program at each nonprovider site (if the hospital is sharing the costs of the residents' salaries and fringe benefits with another hospital(s), each hospital would specify the number of FTEs in each program at each site for which they are paying the salaries and fringe benefits); and

(2) The total dollar amount the hospital is paying for all those FTE residents at each nonprovider site respectively. The hospital need not list the program years and the individual salaries and benefits for each FTE in each program year for each program, but the hospital would be expected to supply such information at audit so that the Medicare contractor could replicate how the hospital arrived at the total dollar amount included in the written agreement (and paid by the hospital). In addition, the hospital must include all this information regardless of whether the agreement is directly between it and the nonprovider site, or if the agreement involves a third party.

Comment: Several commenters contended that it is impractical and burdensome to require hospitals to identify the costs of training residents at nonprovider sites prior to the start of nonprovider site rotations on July 1 of an academic year. One commenter

maintained that such costs can only be calculated after June 30 of an academic year. The commenter explained that because residents rotating at nonprovider sites often retain some responsibilities at a hospital, and that those residents' rotations between both sites varies from day to day, an accounting of nonprovider site training time must occur retrospectively.

Response: We believe that hospitals should have a general sense of the salary and fringe benefit costs of the residents that will be training at nonprovider sites before the start of an academic year. Salary and fringe benefit costs for each specialty and program year are usually fixed before the start of an academic year, and the only variable that could reasonably change after the start of resident rotations would be the exact number of FTEs rotating to nonprovider sites. If residents' rotation assignments are governed by program directors at the medical school and not by the hospital itself, the hospital should be able to retrieve this information from the medical school.

Written agreements can be amended by the end of the academic year on June 30 to account for such rotation changes, as specified in the new §413.78(g)(3)(ii). Hospitals also can opt to pay nonprovider sites concurrently according to the new §413.78(g)(2)(iii), in which case no written agreement regarding the payment of resident salaries and fringe benefits is required. (We note that in a case where multiple hospitals pay the nonprovider site concurrently, a written agreement is still required to document the reasonable basis upon which those multiple hospitals divide the payment of resident salaries and fringe benefits to the nonprovider site.)

Comment: A number of commenters encouraged CMS to clearly state that section 5504 not only allows hospitals that share the cost of nonprovider site training to “*count a proportional share of the time*” of that training, but that it also allows hospitals to adjust their direct GME and IME caps accordingly.

Other commenters noted that hospitals that already train above their cap would have no incentive to increase their residents’ nonprovider site training under this provision because they would not be able to claim the additional time if the total count of nonprovider site training time is less than the amount the hospital is over its cap.

A number of commenters who generally addressed the current system of Medicare GME payment called for reforms in the system and advocated targeted, if not wholesale, lifting of the FTE caps. However, the commenters noted that such measures would require Congressional legislation, and they acknowledged that CMS cannot implement such changes through rulemaking. Rather, the commenters encouraged CMS to work with Congress toward lifting the cap as soon as possible.

Response: We appreciate the comments on the Medicare GME payment system in general. With regard to the request for cap increases under the provisions of section 5504, hospitals cannot adjust their caps to reflect the additional FTE time that is allowable under section 5504. Rather, a hospital is permitted to count that additional FTE time within the limits of its direct GME and IME caps. While hospitals that already train over their respective FTE caps may not have a clear financial incentive to increase nonprovider site training time under this provision, the easing of other nonprovider

training requirements under section 5504 can still facilitate an increase in nonprovider site training from those hospitals.

Comment: Some commenters requested that CMS refrain from disallowing resident time spent in shared nonprovider site rotations prior to July 1, 2010. The commenters claimed that disallowing resident training time in nonprovider settings harms our national health interests and violates the spirit of the Affordable Care Act. The commenters believed that CMS has the authority to refrain from enforcing its previous policy on counting shared nonprovider site training time.

Response: The statute does not provide CMS discretion to allow the counting of resident time spent in shared nonprovider site rotations for cost reporting periods beginning prior to July 1, 2010. Section 5504 explicitly provides that a hospital may count shared nonprovider site rotation time to cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010, for direct GME, and for discharges occurring on or after July 1, 2010, for IME, if a hospital incurs certain costs.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposed revisions of the regulations at §§413.78(g)(2) and (g)(3) to allow more than one hospital to incur the costs of nonprovider site training programs, either directly or through a third party.

#### 4. Changes to Regulations Regarding Recordkeeping and Comparison to a Base Year

As stated above, section 5504(a) of the Affordable Care Act requires hospitals to maintain records of the amount of time that the residents they are claiming spend in nonprovider settings, and to compare that time to the time spent by the residents in

nonprovider sites in a base year as the Secretary may specify. This requirement is effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46387), we proposed to incorporate this statutory requirement for maintaining records under a new paragraph (g)(5) of §413.78 of the regulations. We also stated that we anticipated amending the cost report for hospitals to include lines where hospitals can submit the required data, which is described below. These data will help CMS identify whether barriers to resident training in nonprovider sites exist. The original allowance of IME payments for training in nonprovider sites, as instituted by the BBA, was intended to act as an incentive to hospitals to increase such training. However, we have not seen a marked increase in the amount of training that occurs in nonprovider settings in the years since the implementation of the BBA. Advocates of expanding training in nonprovider sites have alleged that CMS' rules for counting residents in nonprovider sites regarding teaching physician salary costs were an obstacle to the expansion of training in nonprovider settings. The recordkeeping and reporting requirement added by section 5504(a) of the Affordable Care Act will provide the Secretary information to assess whether nonprovider site resident training increases as a result of the statutory revision of rules that were viewed as burdensome.

We understand that rotation schedules are a primary source of information that hospitals supply to Medicare contractors for determining where and for how much time each resident spends training in each hospital or nonprovider site. Therefore, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46387), we proposed that rotation schedules be the source for establishing the amount of time that residents spend training in nonprovider

sites, both in the base year and in subsequent years. The amendment to section 1886(h)(4)(E) of the Act by section 5504(a) of the Affordable Care Act states that the Secretary shall specify the aforementioned base year for the level of training at nonprovider sites. We proposed that cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009 and before June 30, 2010 be the base year against which we will compare subsequent years' data to determine if the level of nonprovider training that occurs in subsequent years increases relative to that base year (proposed new §413.78(g)(5)).

Section 5504(a) of the Affordable Care Act also made changes to require that these records be made available to the Secretary. In order for CMS to evaluate whether nonprovider site training has increased as a result of the changes made by section 5504 of the Affordable Care Act, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46387), we proposed to include several additional cost report lines for hospitals to submit data for each of their primary care programs on a program-specific basis. With respect to hospitals' nonprimary care programs, hospitals would only need to supply that data on an overall hospital basis, and we proposed to add one line on the cost report for hospitals to submit that data. We proposed to only require program-specific data with respect to resident training time in nonprovider sites for primary care specialties because we believe that that is sufficient for the intent of this provision. The intent of this recordkeeping requirement is to see whether, as a result of the policy changes required under section 5504(a) of the Affordable Care Act, there is an increase in the volume of residency training that takes place in nonprovider settings. Because residents at nonprovider sites typically train in primary care specialties, and in order to minimize the documentation

burden on hospitals, we stated that we did not believe it is necessary to require program-specific data for other specialties that would provide only marginally useful information. For the purposes of this provision, we proposed to use the definition of primary care resident in §413.75(b) to identify those programs for which we proposed to require program-specific data.

Once this information is made available to CMS, the data would be compared to the analogous data from the base year of cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009 and before June 30, 2010 to determine whether the volume of nonprovider site training has increased. Specifically, we proposed to use the total unweighted direct GME count of FTE training time in a primary care specialty in nonprovider sites (prior to application of direct GME FTE resident limits) as the gauge to determine if residency training time in nonprovider settings in that specialty has increased in an academic year relative to the base year. Therefore, we proposed that hospitals would only be required to submit the respective unweighted direct GME FTE counts on the new cost report lines for each primary care specialty and for nonprimary care specialties on an overall basis. For example, if, in the base year, we find that 3.75 direct GME FTEs out of a total of 15 FTE family practice residents from a family practice residency program in a teaching hospital trained in nonprovider settings (that is, 25 percent of the FTE time of the residents in the family practice residency program was spent training in nonprovider sites), we would note the subsequent years' amount of direct GME FTE training time in nonprovider sites in that particular teaching program to see if that FTE proportion increased from 25 percent. This would help determine if more training time is spent by primary care

residents in nonprovider sites. Or, for all of the nonprimary care teaching programs in a hospital, if 100 direct GME FTE residents out of 400 FTE residents spent time training in nonprovider settings (that is, 25 percent of the time spent by residents in the nonprimary care programs is spent training in nonprovider sites), we would look to see if, in subsequent years, more than 25 percent of the time spent by nonprimary care direct GME FTEs from that hospital is spent training in nonprovider sites.

Comment: One commenter recommended that CMS specify that the primary sources of information that hospitals supply to Medicare contractors for determining where and for how much time each resident spends training in each hospital or nonprovider site include not only rotation schedules, but also “other similar documentation normally maintained by the hospital,” because some hospitals use alternative standards for documenting resident rotations to nonprovider sites.

Response: The rotation schedules prepared by the program directors are the primary source of information regarding the residents’ assignments because they contain a snapshot of each resident’s rotations to multiple sites (that is, different hospitals as well as nonprovider sites). Therefore, this information often allows the Medicare contractors to determine whether more than one hospital is including the same rotation in its GME and/or IME FTE count. In rare and extenuating circumstances where the rotation schedules are not available, the hospital should upon request, furnish the Medicare contractor with similar documentation that is official (that is, is based on the approval of the program director), that is similar for all hospitals to which the residents in the

program rotate, and that is auditable. We note that such alternative documentation must be contemporaneous to the academic year in which the rotations occur.

Comment: Several commenters remarked that the data that CMS proposed to collect under the recordkeeping requirement of section 5504 will not provide a full and complete portrayal of the amount of time that residents spend training in nonprovider sites. The commenters gave numerous possible reasons for a decrease in a hospital's nonprovider setting training time from year to year that would not be related to a hospital's GME policy decisions. Those reasons include a greater or lesser ability of the hospitals to match residents into a particular program and residents' leaves of absence within a particular program. The commenters also explained that ambulatory care training can occur in provider-based settings, VA hospitals, and military clinics, in addition to nonprovider sites, but according to the proposed recordkeeping requirements, such time would not be included in the data either. The commenters requested that CMS enumerate the limitations of the data that will be collected under this statutory requirement, so that the public and other policymakers understand why the amount of nonprovider site training for a particular hospital may vary from one year to the next.

Response: Section 5504 requires CMS to collect the nonprovider site training data that is affected under this provision. We do not agree that the data that we are requesting for the purposes of this provision naturally fluctuates, even if residents leave training programs for reasons that bear little or no connection to a hospital's GME policy decisions. The data we are collecting will determine the percentage of time spent in nonprovider site training. We will analyze the data in order to determine whether CMS'

former rules regarding teaching physician salary costs for counting residents in nonprovider sites were truly an obstacle to the expansion of training in nonprovider settings, as was claimed by advocates of such expanded training. We also remind providers that the use and evaluation of this data collection will have no direct implications for Medicare GME payments.

Comment: Numerous commenters believed that the proposal to add lines to the cost report for the purposes of this recordkeeping requirement was an added administrative burden to hospitals, as was the proposal to require such cost report data on a program-by-program basis for primary care specialties. The commenters claimed that the statute merely requires hospitals to “maintain and make available to the Secretary” records on resident training time in nonprovider sites, and the proposed regulations greatly complicated this requirement. The commenters believed that the intent of section 5504 was to simplify the already burdensome resident reporting requirements on hospitals.

Some commenters suggested that CMS instead interpret section 5504 as only requiring hospitals to have these records and make them available on an as-needed basis. The commenters noted that, if CMS decides to finalize the policy to add lines to the cost report for the purposes of this section 5504 requirement, CMS limit the additional lines to two: one line for primary care data and one line for nonprimary data.

Response: We believe that the addition of a few cost report lines for the purposes of this recordkeeping requirement does not pose an undue burden on hospitals. The data that we are requesting are already collected by hospitals for other GME purposes, and

hospitals should not experience an added burden from the requirement to enter that information in the cost report. The Affordable Care Act gave CMS explicit authority to require that this recordkeeping data be maintained and made available, and the most direct method of making such data available to Medicare contractors is by reporting it on the Medicare cost report. Therefore, we are finalizing this policy as proposed.

Comment: One commenter suggested that CMS change the base year that it will use to determine if nonprovider site rotations are increasing to cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010 and before June 30, 2011. The commenter stated that providers who are currently unable to claim time spent at nonprovider settings, due to the administrative requirements in place now, would not be claiming them on the cost report until the 2010-2011 academic year. Therefore, the commenter stated, an analysis of nonprovider site training time using the current proposed base year would indicate a greater increase in such rotations than might actually exist.

Response: We chose the base year of cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009 and before June 30, 2010 because it is the last year before the effective date of the provisions of section 5504. Accordingly, we believe that the base year that we proposed will best serve our goal of determining whether nonprovider site training actually increased as a result of the provisions of section 5504. Therefore, we are finalizing the base year as proposed.

Comment: One commenter expressed support for the proposal to track resident training time in nonprovider sites and requested that CMS clearly report the findings of its analysis of the nonprovider site training data. The commenter also requested that

CMS enumerate the various factors that influence training in nonprovider sites when it reports the findings.

Response: The statute does not require CMS to report any findings that result from this data collection. Therefore, we are not currently planning to officially report any such findings.

Comment: Some commenters requested that CMS change the definition of primary care to replace the outdated term “osteopathic general practice” with the term “traditional rotating internship” at section 1886(h)(5)(H) of the Act.

Response: We do not have the authority to change the statutory definition of “primary care resident” at section 1886(h)(5)(H) of the Act.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our changes to the regulations at §413.78(g)(5) regarding recordkeeping and comparison to a base year as proposed.

### C. Counting Resident Time for Didactic and Scholarly Activities and Other Activities (Section 5505 of the Affordable Care Act)

#### 1. Background and Changes Made by the Affordable Care Act

Prior to the enactment of the Affordable Care Act, only the time that residents spent training at a nonprovider setting in patient care activities, as part of an approved program, could be included in a hospital’s direct GME or IME FTE resident count. There were also differences in the rules for counting FTE resident time during the time that residents spend training in the hospital for direct GME and IME payments. For direct GME payment purposes, under 42 CFR 413.78(a), “residents in an approved

program working in all areas of the hospital complex may be counted.” As explained in the September 29, 1989 **Federal Register** (54 FR 40286), the hospital complex consists of the hospital and the hospital-based providers and subproviders. Therefore, a hospital need not distinguish between patient care activities and nonpatient care activities when determining its direct GME count when the residents are training in the hospital complex. However, for IME payment purposes, consistent with the regulations at 42 CFR 413.9 and 412.105(f)(1)(ii) only time spent in patient care activities in the portion of the hospital subject to the hospital inpatient prospective payment system and the outpatient department of a hospital is counted. As stated in the FY 2002 IPPS final rule, it has been our longstanding policy that, regardless of the site of training, “we do not include residents in the IME count to the extent that the residents are not involved in furnishing patient care” (66 FR 39897). Thus, in the FY 2002 final rule, CMS reiterated its policy that resident research time not associated with the diagnosis or treatment of a particular patient could not be included in the IME FTE count (66 FR 39897). In the FY 2007 final rule, CMS clarified that this exclusion also applied to all nonpatient care activities, such as didactic conferences and seminars (71 FR 48040).

Section 5505(a) of the Affordable Care Act added new subparagraph (J) to section 1886(h)(4) (as amended by section 5504) of the Act to allow hospitals to count certain nonpatient care activities that occur in certain nonprovider settings, including didactic conferences and seminars, in the hospital’s direct GME FTE resident counts. The provision added by section 5505(a) allows a hospital to count the time that residents spend training in an approved program in a “nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged

in furnishing patient care” for direct GME purposes, even if those residents are engaged in nonpatient care activities, such as didactic conferences and seminars (but not including research not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient), during that training time at the nonprovider site. This statutory change is effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46388), we proposed to revise our regulations at §413.78(f)(1) and (g)(1) to reflect the statutory provision.

Section 5505(b) of the Affordable Care Act addressed IME and added a new clause (x) to section 1886(d)(5)(B) of the Act which allows certain nonpatient care activities, including didactic conferences and seminars (but not including research not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient), to be counted for IME purposes as well. However, for IME purposes, this change only applies to such activities during training that occurs in subsection (d) hospitals (which are IPPS hospitals), subsection (d) Puerto Rico hospitals (IPPS hospitals in Puerto Rico), hospitals that are reimbursed under a reimbursement system authorized under section 1814(b)(3) of the Act, or provider-based hospital outpatient departments. The IME provision is applicable to cost reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 1983. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46388), we proposed to revise our regulations at §412.105(f)(1)(ii)(A) through (f)(1)(ii)(D) and (f)(1)(iii)(C) to reflect these statutory provisions.

As specified in section 1886(d)(5)(B)(x)(III) of the Act, as added by section 5505(b) of the Affordable Care Act, research activities that are not associated with the

treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient are excluded from the allowable IME count of FTE residents, and this specific change applies to cost reporting periods beginning on or after October 1, 2001. Section 5505(c) of the Affordable Care Act provides that section 1886(d)(5)(B)(x)(III) of the Act shall not give rise to any inference as to how the law in effect prior to October 1, 2001, should be interpreted. We discuss these provisions and our proposed and final implementation under section XXI.C.3. of this preamble.

Section 10501(j) of Pub. L. 111-148 amended section 5505 to clarify its application. The amendment prohibits the provisions of section 5505 from being applied in a manner that would require the reopening of settled cost reports except where the provider has a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending on the issue of direct GME or IME payments as of March 23, 2010 (the date of the enactment of Pub. L. 111-148). In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46388), we proposed to reflect this provision in the proposed revisions to our regulations under §412.105(f)(1)(ii), §412.105(f)(1)(iii)(C), and §413.78(h). We also proposed, as mentioned in section XXI.B.1. of this preamble with respect to section 5504 of the Affordable Care Act, to interpret “jurisdictionally proper appeal pending” on direct GME or IME payments for this section to mean that, in order for a hospital to request a change to its FTE count, direct GME or IME respectively, the “jurisdictionally proper appeal pending” must be specific to direct GME or IME respectively. For example, in order for a hospital to increase its FTE count with regard to a provision of the Affordable Care Act that is unique to IME (such as inclusion in the IME count of didactic time occurring in the hospital as specified by new section 1886(d)(5)(B)(x)(II)) of the Act, the hospital’s “jurisdictionally proper appeal pending”

must be on an IME issue related to IME FTEs or the available bed count. However, if the hospital's "jurisdictionally proper appeal pending" is on an issue that only affects direct GME payments, such as the initial residency period or the Medicare patient load, that appeal would not be sufficient in order for the hospital to increase its FTE count with regard to a provision of the Affordable Care Act that is unique to IME, such as didactic time in the hospital setting.

Comment: Several commenters provided a general statement on their belief that the Medicare program is intended to support all resident training time. The commenters explained that direct patient care, research activities, and educational and didactic activities all comprise one "seamless educational experience" of physician resident training. The commenters believed that Congress did not intend for this fluid training to be "parsed" by CMS.

Response: We disagree with the commenters' assertions regarding Congressional intent to fund resident training. The Conference Report that accompanied the Social Security Amendments of 1965, Pub. L. 89-97 (S. Rept. No. 404, 89th Cong., 1<sup>st</sup> Sess. 36 (1965); H.R. No. 213, 89<sup>th</sup> Cong., 1st Sess. 32 (1965)) shows that Congress intended for Medicare GME funding to be limited in scope and temporary in its duration. The Conference Report also indicates that Medicare GME funding was only intended to assist hospitals in resident training, and not to fully fund such training. Finally, we note that much of the "parsing" of resident training time into allowable and nonallowable time was mandated by Congress, and as such, CMS does not have discretion to allow all resident training time to count for Medicare GME payment purposes.

Comment: Many commenters disagreed with our interpretation of the application provision of section 5505(d) of the Affordable Care Act. The commenters believed that the statute clearly allows hospitals to reopen cost reports that have a jurisdictionally proper pending appeal as of March 23, 2010, regardless of whether or not the issue under appeal is specifically related to direct GME or IME payments. Because many of the provisions of section 5505 apply retroactively, the commenters believed that CMS should not place additional restrictions on a hospital's ability to request reopenings of cost reports. The commenters also believed that hospitals with cost reports for which the hospitals retained a right to timely file a jurisdictionally proper appeal as of March 23, 2010 should be allowed to reopen such cost reports, whether or not the appeal was pending by that date.

Another commenter requested that CMS clarify certain issues surrounding the application of section 5505. The commenter asked how providers will be paid for previous disallowances of didactic time for IME purposes, now that section 5505 allows hospitals to count such time retroactively since January 1, 1983, if most relevant cost reports cannot be reopened under the application of section 5505. The commenter also asked if administrative and judicial decisions that disallowed IME didactic time can be reversed.

Another commenter requested that CMS clarify the cost reporting periods to which section 5505 applies. The commenter explained that providers have 180 days to appeal a Notice of Program Reimbursement (NPR), and, therefore, hospitals that received a final determination on their cost reports after September 24, 2009 would not be

permitted to appeal or reopen a cost report for didactic time for the purposes of section 5505. The commenter believed that CMS should allow hospitals that have not received their initial NPR as of September 24, 2009 to reopen or appeal their respective cost reports.

Response: Section 5505(d) of the Affordable Care Act explicitly states that the amendments of that section need not be applied to settled cost reports, unless there is a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending on that cost report on certain direct GME or IME issues. We do not have the authority to expand the scope of section 5505(d) to pending appeals on other issues, and we are retaining our interpretation of the term “jurisdictionally proper appeal pending” in the context of section 5505(d) to mean that the appeal must be specific to direct GME or IME respectively. We believe that the intent of section 5505 as a whole was to change GME policy for the future, and that the intent of section 5505(d) specifically was to limit the number of cost report adjustments, and not to encourage a mass reopening of cost reports. The cost report reopening process is one that is very costly and time-consuming for CMS and its contractors, and it is disruptive to the efficient operation of the Medicare program. Therefore, we interpreted section 5505(d) in the spirit of the section as a whole, to be only applicable in those limited circumstances where there is a “jurisdictionally proper appeal pending” on a cost report is specific to direct GME or IME respectively.

## 2. Definition of “Nonprovider Setting That is Primarily Engaged in Furnishing Patient Care”

As stated above, section 5505(a) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1886(h)(4) of the Act to allow a hospital to count the time that residents spend in certain didactic nonpatient care activities in nonprovider sites towards the hospital’s direct GME resident count for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009. Section 5505(a)(2) defines the term “nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care” to mean “a nonprovider setting in which the primary activity is the care and treatment of patients, as defined by the Secretary.” In past discussions regarding our policy to disallow time spent by residents in didactic nonpatient care activities, we have provided extensive explanations of what is meant by the term “patient care activities.” When section 1886(h)(4)(E) of the Act was first implemented, we specifically stated that “only time spent in activities relating to patient care may be counted [in nonprovider sites]” (54 FR 40292, September 29, 1989). In 1998, when we implemented the statute allowing FTE residents to be counted in nonprovider sites for IME, we reiterated that a hospital may only count resident training time “in nonprovider sites for indirect and direct GME, respectively, if the resident is involved in patient care” (63 FR 40986, July 31, 1998). In addition, we note that the scope of the term “patient care” had been well-established in the Medicare program even prior to issuance of the first rules on counting FTE residents for purposes of direct GME and IME payments. For example, prior to the IPPS, acute care hospitals were paid by Medicare for inpatient services based on their reasonable operating costs, or costs relating to the provision of reasonable and

necessary “patient care.” The longstanding regulation at 42 CFR 413.9 (Costs related to patient care) specifies that Medicare payment is limited to those services relating to “patient care,” or to those directly related to covered services for the care of beneficiaries. In the August 18, 2006 **Federal Register**, we defined the term “patient care activities” at 42 CFR 413.75(b) in a way that was consistent with these previous, plain-language applications of the term as “the care and treatment of particular patients, including services for which a physician or other practitioner may bill, and orientation activities as defined in this section” (71 FR 48142).

Section 5505(a) of the Affordable Care Act added a new subparagraph (K) to section 1886(h)(5) of the Act which defines the term “nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care” to mean “a nonprovider setting in which the primary activity is the care and treatment of particular patients, as defined by the Secretary.” This definition uses the term “patient care” which we have defined previously, as discussed above. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46388 and 46389), we proposed to continue applying our current definition of the term “patient care” as described above and in current regulations and other guidance. Examples of nonprovider settings that would be “primarily engaged in furnishing patient care” are those settings in which the main mission is to provide patient care, such as doctors’ offices and community health clinics. Nonprovider settings that *would not* meet these criteria include those with a main mission other than patient care. An example of a nonprovider setting that does not meet the “primarily engaged in furnishing patient care” criterion set forth in this section would be a hotel or convention center. While residents

may attend didactic conferences and seminars in a hotel or convention center, that didactic time cannot be counted toward a hospital's direct GME FTE count because the main mission of a hotel or convention center is the provision of hospitality and meeting services. Thus, any such time spent in a hotel or convention center would not occur in a setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care. Another example of such settings is a medical school and dental school, even if those schools are part of a larger system that includes institutions that are primarily engaged in patient care. Despite any affiliations with patient care settings, medical and dental schools are institutions that are primarily engaged in educational activities as opposed to patient care. Medical and dental schools retain their principal mission of education regardless of their participation in various systems and affiliations, parts of which may involve settings that are primarily engaged in furnishing patient care.

The exclusion of medical and dental schools from the definition of "nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care" is consistent with longstanding CMS policy, and we have addressed this policy several times in the past. We explained in response to comments in the aforementioned August 18, 2006 **Federal Register** that, "[W]e understand that it is quite common for hospitals, especially large academic medical centers, to be located on the same campus as a medical school, where the buildings are very closely situated or even connected, and the facilities are often shared. However... hospitals, nonprovider sites, and medical schools are structured separately for legal and financial purposes, and are recognized independently for state licensing and Medicare cost reporting purposes." As we stated in the FY 2007 final rule,

“to put it simply, a hospital is not a medical school, and a medical school is not a hospital” (71 FR 48093). In the August 22, 2007 **Federal Register**, we clarified that, “[T]he commenter is also correct that orientation activities in a related medical school cannot be counted. . . the nonprovider settings we were referring to in which orientation may be counted are those nonprovider settings such as physicians’ offices or clinics, where patient care is routinely provided and a hospital is permitted to count the time spent by residents in accordance with our regulations at §§412.105(f)(1)(ii)(C) and 413.78(f), *not* other nonprovider settings where time spent by residents is not permitted to be counted for purposes of direct GME and IME” (72 FR 47382). Thus, while time spent by residents in certain nonpatient care activities may be counted for direct GME payment purposes in a nonprovider site primarily engaged in furnishing patient care, time spent by residents in nonpatient care activities at nonprovider sites that are *not* primarily engaged in patient care activities is not allowable for direct GME and IME payment purposes.

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46389), we proposed to add, under §413.75(b), the statutory definition of “nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care” to the definition of general terms used throughout the GME regulations.

Comment: A number of commenters requested that CMS adopt a one workday payment policy threshold for didactic time as it relates to resident training in the nonprovider setting. The commenters indicated that this threshold would allow a hospital to count a full day of resident training, so long as the resident engaged in some patient care during the day (that is, the entire day of training did not consist of didactic training

time). The commenters believed that this suggested policy change would ease and simplify hospitals' administrative burdens. The commenter suggested that if CMS is not willing to adopt this policy threshold, CMS at least confirm that its current one workday administrative rule, which is a documentation policy and not a payment policy, continues to apply for IME purposes to didactic training in nonprovider settings.

Response: We believe that, with section 5505, Congress has spoken definitively regarding didactic time. Prior to the enactment of the Affordable Care Act, our strict reading of the statute regarding "patient care" led us to deny counting didactic training for IME in the hospital settings and to deny counting didactic time for both direct GME and IME in the nonprovider setting. As such, we adopted the one workday rule as an administrative expediency policy for hospitals that wished to simplify documentation practices. However, now that Congress has specifically allowed all didactic training in the hospital for IME, and even allowed didactic training time in a nonprovider site that is "primarily engaged in furnishing patient care" to be counted for direct GME, we believe that generally, most didactic training in GME programs will now be allowable under the provisions of section 5505. Accordingly, we believe it is appropriate to strictly apply the statutory criteria and no longer allow hospitals to apply a one workday administrative rule. Therefore, we are clarifying in this final rule that the one workday administrative rule regarding didactic training time will no longer be permitted for IME or direct GME documentation and counting of time beginning with portions of cost reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2011.

Comment: Many commenters suggested that CMS include dental clinics within the definition of a “nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in providing patient care.” The commenters explained that dental schools frequently train dental residents in patient-care clinics that are located on the dental school premises. The commenters pointed out that this is in contrast to medical schools, which do not typically operate medical clinics. As such, the commenters claimed that “dental residency programs are singled out by CMS’ proposed interpretation in a way that medical residency programs are not.” The commenters maintained that because the “main mission” of dental clinics is clearly to provide patient care, the time that a dental resident spends in a clinic, including any time the residents spends in didactic training in the clinic, should be counted for DGME payment purposes.

Another commenter requested that, in addition to dental school clinics, CMS include physician offices housed within medical schools and homes of patients in its definition of “a nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care.”

Another commenter asked if a nonteaching hospital could be considered “a nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care.”

Response: We agree with the commenters who requested that we consider dental school clinics to be a “nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care.” In the proposed definition at §413.75(b), we defined “nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care” as “a nonprovider setting in which the primary activity is the care and treatment of patients.” We agree that dental and medical clinics fit that proposed criterion. Therefore, we are amending our proposed policy to include both dental and medical school patient care clinics in the category of a “nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care,” as long as the

hospital clearly documents that any such didactic activities occurred in the clinics proper, and not in another location on the school campus. For example, a didactic activity that occurs in a conference room that is clearly located within the clinic may be counted, but if the same activity occurs elsewhere on the school campus that is outside the clinic, the time may not be counted.

A physician's office is also considered a "nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care." Homes of patients are obviously not settings that are primarily engaged in furnishing patient care, and nonteaching hospitals are not considered "nonprovider settings" at all because they are, by definition, providers. Furthermore, the regulations at §413.78(b) state that a hospital cannot claim the time spent by residents training at another hospital. We are not expanding our definition of "nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care" to any other additional settings in this final rule.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposed definition of "nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care," at §413.75(b), but we are amending our proposed policy to include dental and medical school clinics under that definition, as discussed above.

Comment: One commenter asked about a case in which a resident is transferred to train at another hospital, and which hospital should claim that FTE time in such a case.

Response: This comment is out of scope of the provisions of the proposed rule and is not relevant to the GME changes of the Affordable Care Act that are being implemented. Therefore, we are not addressing it in this final rule.

### 3. Distinguishing Between Allowed “Nonpatient Care Activities” and Nonallowable Research Time

As discussed above, research time that is not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient is specifically excluded from the “nonpatient care activities, such as didactic conferences and seminars” that are otherwise allowable under section 5505 of the Affordable Care Act. There are several unique features of “research not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient” that distinguish it from “nonpatient care activities, such as didactic conferences and seminars.” From the outset of the Medicare program, research costs have not been considered reasonable costs of patient care, unless the research is associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient. (S. Rept. No. 89-404, Part I, p. 36 (June 30, 1965) (“Identifiable expenses for medical research \* \* \* over and above the costs closely related to normal patient care, would not be met from the trust fund.”)); 31 FR 14814, Nov. 22, 1966 (promulgating prior version of 42 CFR 413.90(a).)

“Research not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient” usually comprises activities that are focused on developing new medical treatments, evaluating medical treatments for efficacy or safety, or elaborating upon knowledge that will contribute to the development and evaluation of new medical treatments in the future, rather than on establishing a diagnosis or furnishing therapeutic services for a particular patient.

Section 5505 of the Affordable Care Act further distinguishes “research not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient” from “nonpatient care

activities, such as didactic conferences and seminars,” by specifying that nonpatient care activities include “didactic conferences and seminars,” but not research that is not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient. Conferences or seminars could include an administrative rotation, which would include resident training in the administrative aspects of medical care such as practice management.

Comment: Many commenters believed that the definition of “research not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient” was too broad. Specifically, several commenters remarked that the inclusion of “evaluating medical treatments for efficacy or safety” appeared to include quality and safety projects, which the commenters believed to be essential to train a new generation of physicians who prioritize quality and safety in patient care. The commenters requested that CMS clarify that resident time spent on quality and safety projects is countable as didactic time. One commenter specifically suggested that CMS revise the definition of research to be “activities whose sole purpose is the development of new medical treatment for use in the future.”

Several commenters also requested that CMS adopt a one workday payment policy threshold for research time. Similar to the same commenters’ request above for a one workday threshold for didactic time, the commenters requested that if CMS would not be willing to adopt the one workday threshold suggestion, CMS adopt a one workday administrative rule for research time, which is a documentation policy and not a payment policy. The commenters were of the opinion that consistency between the policies for

both didactic and research time is critical for reducing hospitals' administrative burden and preventing confusion between the two policies.

Response: We are not revising our proposed definition of “research not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient” at this time, nor are we expanding our proposed policy on research time to allow for a one workday threshold. Moreover, we are not establishing an administrative rule for documenting resident time spent in such research activities. We believe that our proposed definition of the term encompasses the activities that Congress excluded from the allowed “nonpatient care activities” of section 5505. We believe that, with section 5505, Congress has spoken definitively regarding research time. In section 5505, Congress clearly excluded counting any research time for IME purposes and research time at nonprovider sites for direct GME purposes, unless it is associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient. As such, we believe it is appropriate to exclude even a partial day of “research not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient” from the determination of the number of FTEs for GME payment purposes. A one workday rule would effectively allow the hospital to count nonallowable research time in its FTE counts. In addition, as we explained in response to a comment above, the one workday administrative rule is no longer permitted for didactic time either, for portions of cost reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2011.

Comment: One commenter stated that, in the proposed rule, CMS did not include a regulation regarding the October 1, 2001 effective date for the exclusion of “research activities that are not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient”

for IME payment purposes. The commenter noted that the statute clearly stated the October 1, 2001 effective date of the provision, and that the statute clarified that “such section, as so added, shall not give rise to any inference as to how the law in effect prior to such date should be interpreted.” The commenter then remarked that when CMS referred in the proposed rule to section 5505’s allowance of didactic activities for IME purposes (75 FR 46387), which CMS noted as excluding such research, CMS referred simultaneously to two policies with effective dates that spanned almost 20 years. The commenter requested that CMS revise the regulations to include the October 1, 2001 effective date of the exclusion of such research, and to treat the two policies regarding didactic time and research time as two distinct and separate policies.

Response: The existing regulations regarding the exclusion of research for IME merely reiterate longstanding policy, as we explained in the August 1, 2001 final rule (66 FR 39896) and, therefore, that the regulation at 42 CFR 412.105(f)(1)(iii)(B) does not have an effective date. We did not include the October 1, 2001 effective date of the exclusion of research time for IME payment purposes in our proposed regulations for the same reason. Congress specified the date we reiterated in our policy by regulation as an effective date for the statutory exclusion of research time for IME. However, Congress did *not* state that research activities prior to October 1, 2001, are allowed. Rather, Congress deferred to the Secretary to interpret and implement policy regarding research time for IME payment purposes prior to October 1, 2001. This is the meaning of the statement in section 5505 that is quoted by the commenter, that “such section, as so added, shall not give rise to any inference as to how the law in effect prior to such date

should be interpreted.” This language further means that, subject to the limitations of section 5505(d), in the instances where providers disagree with the Secretary’s interpretation of research policy in cost reports prior to October 1, 2001, and the providers appeal research time that was disallowed from their IME FTE counts in those cost reports, the matter would be reserved for adjudication in the courts.

However, there has been some confusion regarding the application of this provision of the Affordable Care Act. Some individuals, and one court decision, have interpreted section 5505(b)’s allowance of nonpatient care activities for IME as of January 1, 1983 to include research time as well. We believe that this interpretation is contrary to the express intent of the statute, which clearly distinguishes “research activities that are not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient” from “nonpatient care activities, such as didactic conferences and seminars,” and which unmistakably excludes research time. In addition, as explained above, Congress clearly provided that the October 1, 2001 effective date “shall not give rise to any inference” as to how any research time prior to that effective date should be counted for IME. Several other commenters on the proposed rule shared CMS’ understanding of section 5505(c) within their comments. These commenters acknowledged that “the law *does not opine* on the status of IME research time prior to October 1, 2001, stating that research provision of the law ‘shall not give rise to any inference as to how the law in effect prior to such date should be interpreted’” (emphasis added). This widespread understanding of section 5505(c) aligns with CMS’ understanding of this Affordable Care Act language, and is consistent with our view that the Secretary has the authority to interpret section 1886(d)(5)(B) of the Act, as

amended by section 5505, and implement policy regarding the time spent in research activities prior to October 1, 2001, as the Secretary determines appropriate.

For all these reasons, we are exercising our authority to define the term “nonpatient care activities,” as used in section 5505(b) of the ACA, to adopt proposed §412.105(f)(1)(iii)(C), which excludes research activities not related to the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient from the category of allowable “nonpatient care activities.” Instead, such research activities would continue to be excluded under §412.105(f)(1)(iii)(B). In addition to the language and structure of section 5505, as discussed above, we believe such a decision is also supported by important differences between these research activities and the types of nonpatient care activities, for example, didactic conferences and seminars, enumerated in section 5505. For example, interns and residents are often assigned to blocks of research time, whereas didactic conferences and seminars may occur during periods when an intern or resident is otherwise assigned to a rotation primarily requiring the provision of patient care. In addition, such didactic conferences and seminars may involve presentations or discussions related to the treatment of current patients. It has been our consistent policy to exclude research activities, as we clarified in rulemaking in 2001. We also engaged in rulemaking in 2006 to clarify that didactic time would also not be counted for GME and IME purposes. Set against this background, we read section 5505 as reflecting Congress’ clear intent to reverse our 2006 policy regarding didactic time and to ratify our policy regarding research time from October 1, 2001, forward, while also indicating that it was not directing any result as to research activities before October 1, 2001.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are adopting revised §412.105(f)(1)(iii)(C) of the regulations to include allowed didactic activities for IME purposes, as proposed without modification. “Research activities that are not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient” continue to be excluded under §412.105(f)(1)(iii)(B).

#### 4. Approved Leaves of Absence

In the FY 2008 IPPS proposed rule (72 FR 24814), we proposed to remove vacation, sick leave and other types of leave from the FTE calculation for IME and for direct GME purposes. We proposed this policy based on our belief that such leave time involved neither patient care nor nonpatient care activities. However, we did not finalize this proposed policy after many public commenters explained that the implementation of the policy would involve significant administrative burdens (FY 2008 IPPS final rule, 72 FR 47374). Instead, our previously existing policy, which allowed vacation and sick leave generally to be counted for direct GME and IME purposes, remained in effect. In the FY 2008 IPPS proposed rule, we also proposed to continue to count the time spent by residents in orientation activities in both the hospital and nonprovider settings. We proposed this policy because we recognized the distinct character of orientation activities as essential to the provision of patient care by residents. We did finalize our policy on orientation time, and in doing so, we specified that *patient care activities* means the care and treatment of particular patients, including services for which a physician or other practitioner may bill, and orientation activities (§413.75(b)), effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after October 1, 2007.

Section 5505(a) of the Affordable Care Act added new subparagraph (K) to section 1886(h)(4) of the Act to clarify that hospitals may count residents' vacation, sick leave, and other approved leave time toward the hospitals' direct GME FTE resident count, so long as the leave does not prolong the total time the resident participates in his or her approved program. This direct GME provision regarding leave time is effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 1983. In addition, section 5505(b) of the Affordable Care Act added section 1886(d)(5)(B)(x)(I) to the Act, which allows hospitals to count residents' vacation, sick leave, and other approved leave time toward the hospitals' IME FTE resident count, as long as the leave does not prolong the total time the resident participates in his or her approved program. This IME provision regarding leave time is effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 1983.

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46389 and 46390), we proposed to revise our regulations to reflect these statutory changes regarding counting residents' vacation, sick leave, and other approved leave time toward the hospitals' direct FTE resident count under new §413.78(h) for GME and under §412.105(f)(1)(iii)(D) for IME. We noted that when a resident on leave is training at two hospitals, each hospital is to count the proportion of the leave of absence time as specified in the August 22, 2007 final rule (72 FR 47382). In that rule, we explained that regardless of which hospital is paying the resident's salaries and fringe benefits, the hospital to which the resident is assigned during the time the vacation is taken is the hospital that counts that FTE time for direct GME and IME. If the rotation schedule does not clearly indicate where the

resident is assigned during the time the vacation is taken, the hospitals to which the resident rotates over the course of the academic year would divide and count the resident's vacation time proportionately based on the amount of time spent in actual training at the respective hospitals. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule, we also proposed to specify that "other approved leave" includes those types of generally accepted leave of short duration (those that do not prolong the total time that the resident is participating in the approved training program) that have not been included in our resident leave time policies in the past. Examples of such "other approved leave" could include jury duty, other court leave, or voting leave.

Comment: Numerous commenters objected to the instructions regarding allocating resident vacation time when a resident's rotation schedule does not clearly indicate the resident's assignment during the vacation time. The commenters claimed that hospitals had never been given such strict instructions regarding the allocation of resident vacation time, and the methods used by hospitals to allocate such time among themselves have worked well up until this point. The commenters requested that if CMS is not willing to grant hospitals the discretion to allocate resident vacation time on their own, hospitals should at least be permitted to choose the period over which they divide the time, so long as the period is used consistently.

Response: The instructions given above regarding allocating resident vacation time is a statement of existing policy that we finalized in the FY 2008 final rule (72 FR 47382). We note that this policy only applies in a situation where a resident's rotation schedule does not clearly indicate the resident's assignment during the vacation

time. The above instructions are necessary in a case where rotation schedules are unclear as to which hospital a resident is assigned to at any given time. We also note that we have observed a number of hospitals successfully using the method we described to divide resident training time.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS clarify the definition of “other approved leave,” specifically to address whether time away for education that is part of a benefit package would be considered “other approved leave.”

Response: In the proposed rule, we explained “other approved leave” as those types of generally accepted leave of short duration (those that do not prolong the total time that the resident is participating in the approved training program) that have not been included in our resident leave time policies in the past. We stated that examples of such “other approved leave” could include jury duty, other court leave, or voting leave. In general, “other approved leave” refers to leave that is taken for personal or administrative reasons, and not leave related to a resident’s school or training program.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposed policies regarding approved leaves of absences, as reflected in the regulation at §§412.105(f)(1)(iii)(D) and 413.78(h).

#### D. Reductions and Increases to Hospitals’ FTE Resident Caps for GME Payment

##### Purposes (§§412.105(f)(1)(iv) and 413.79(m) and (o))

##### 1. General Background on Methodology for Determining the FTE Resident Count

As we discuss in section XXI.A. of this preamble, Medicare makes both direct and indirect GME payments to hospitals that train residents in approved medical

residency training programs. Direct GME payments are made in accordance with section 1886(h) of the Act, based generally on hospital-specific PRAs, the number of FTE residents, and the hospital's Medicare patient share. IME payments are made in accordance with section 1886(d)(5)(B) of the Act, based generally on the ratio of the hospital's FTE residents to the number of hospital beds applied to the DRG payments. Accordingly, the calculation of both direct GME and IME payments is affected by the number of FTE residents that a hospital is allowed to count; generally, the greater the number of FTE residents a hospital counts, the greater the amount of Medicare direct GME and IME payments the hospital will receive. In an attempt to end the implicit incentive for hospitals to increase the number of FTE residents, Congress instituted a cap on the number of allopathic and osteopathic residents a hospital is allowed to count for direct GME and IME purposes under the provisions of section 1886(h)(4)(F) of the Act for direct GME and section 1886(d)(5)(B)(v) of the Act for IME. Dental and podiatric residents are not included in this statutorily mandated cap.

## 2. Reduction of Hospitals' FTE Resident Caps under the Provisions of Section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act

Some hospitals have trained a number of allopathic and osteopathic residents in excess of their FTE resident caps. Other hospitals have reduced their FTE resident counts to some level below their FTE resident caps. Section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act added a new section 1886(h)(8) to the Act to provide for reductions in the statutory FTE resident caps for direct GME under Medicare for certain hospitals, and authorizes a "redistribution" to hospitals of the estimated number of FTE resident slots resulting from

the reductions. Section 5503 also amended section 1886(d)(5)(B)(v) of the Act to require application of the provisions of 1886(h)(8) “in the same manner” to the FTE resident caps for IME. A previous redistribution of “unused” FTE resident slots was performed under section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173 (the MMA). Section 422 provided for the redistribution of unused residency positions effective for portions of cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2005. While the redistribution under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act is similar to section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173, there are substantive differences between the two provisions.

The new section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act provides that, effective for portions of cost reporting periods occurring on or after July 1, 2011, a hospital’s FTE resident cap will be reduced if its “reference resident level” is less than its “otherwise applicable resident limit,” as these terms are described below. We note that when we refer to “otherwise applicable resident cap” and “otherwise applicable FTE resident cap” in the regulations, we are using these phrases interchangeably with the statutory term “otherwise applicable resident limit.” Use of the phrases “otherwise applicable resident cap” and “otherwise applicable FTE resident cap” is consistent with our reference to a hospital’s “limit” as its “cap.” Rural hospitals with fewer than 250 acute care inpatient beds as well as those hospitals described in section XXI.D.4. of this preamble are exempt from a reduction. For other hospitals, any such reduction will be equal to 65 percent of the difference between the hospital’s “otherwise applicable resident limit” and its “reference resident level.”

Under the new section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act, the Secretary is authorized to increase the FTE resident caps for certain categories of hospitals for portions of cost reporting periods occurring on or after July 1, 2011, by an aggregate number that does not exceed the estimated overall reduction in FTE resident caps for all hospitals under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. A single hospital may receive an increase in its FTE resident cap of no more than 75 additional FTEs. That is, a hospital would be allowed to receive up to 75 additional slots for direct GME and up to 75 additional slots for IME. In determining which hospitals would receive an increase in their FTE resident caps, sections 1886(h)(8)(B) through 1886(h)(8)(E) of the Act directs us to--

- Take into account the demonstrated likelihood of the hospital filling the additional positions within the first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011.
- Take into account whether the hospital has an accredited rural training track program.
- Distribute 70 percent of the resident slots to hospitals located in States with resident-to-population ratios in the lowest quartile.
- Distribute 30 percent of the resident slots to hospitals located in a State, a territory of the United States, or the District of Columbia that are among the top 10 States, territories, or Districts in terms of the ratio of the total population living in an area designated as a health professional shortage area (HSPA), as of March 23, 2010, to the total population, and/or to hospitals located in rural areas.

In summary, section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act added a new section 1886(h)(8) of the Act that prescribes a methodology for determining reductions to certain hospitals' FTE resident caps based on unused FTE resident slots, provides for certain exceptions to the FTE resident cap reductions, and includes general criteria that CMS must consider in making a "redistribution" to other hospitals of the estimated number of FTE resident slots resulting from the reductions in the FTE resident caps. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46391 through 46410), we proposed procedures for determining whether, and by what amount, a hospital's FTE resident cap is subject to a reduction under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. We also specified an application process for hospitals that seek to receive increases in their FTE resident caps and the specific criteria that we will use to determine which hospitals will receive increases in their FTE resident caps under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act.

### 3. Hospitals Subject to the FTE Resident Cap Reduction

As indicated earlier, section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act, as added by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, provides that if a hospital's "reference resident level" is less than its "otherwise applicable resident limit," its FTE resident cap(s) will be reduced by 65 percent of the difference between its "otherwise applicable resident limit" and its "reference resident level." Under section 1886(h)(8)(H)(i) of the Act (as added by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act), the "reference resident level" refers to the number of unweighted allopathic and osteopathic FTE residents who are training at a hospital in a given cost reporting period. That is, the "reference resident level" refers to a hospital's allopathic and osteopathic FTE resident count for a specific period. Under

section 1886(h)(8)(H)(ii) the “otherwise applicable resident limit” refers to a hospital’s FTE resident cap established under sections 1886(h)(4)(F)(i) and (h)(4)(H) of the Act for direct GME payment purposes and a hospital’s resident cap established under section 1886(d)(5)(B)(v) for IME payment purposes. For most hospitals, the permanent FTE cap under section 1886(h)(4)(F)(i) of the Act is based on: (1) for an urban hospital, the number of unweighted allopathic and osteopathic FTE residents in the hospital’s most recent cost reporting period ending on or before December 31, 1996 (the “1996 cap”); (2) for a rural hospital, 130 percent of the 1996 cap, adjusted as specified under existing §413.79(c)(2); and (3) any adjustments to the hospital’s cap under paragraph (7), which specifies the previous “redistribution” of resident positions required by section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173. Section 1886(h)(4)(H) of the Act specifies that a hospital’s FTE resident cap under subparagraph (F) may be adjusted for a new medical residency training program established on or after January 1, 1995, participation in a Medicare GME affiliated group, and establishment by an urban hospital of a separately accredited rural training track program. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR46391), we proposed that, in defining a hospital’s “otherwise applicable resident limit” for purposes of section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act, we will look at the hospital’s 1996 cap during its reference year, as adjusted for the following criteria: new programs as defined at §413.79(e); participation in a Medicare GME affiliation agreement as defined at §§413.75(b) and 413.79(f); participation in an emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreement as defined at §413.79(f); participation in a hospital merger; and whether an urban hospital has a separately accredited rural training track program as defined at

§413.79(k). We discuss the applicability of Medicare GME affiliation agreements under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act in more detail under section XXI.D.8.c. of this preamble and the treatment of hospital mergers under section XXI.D.8.d. of this preamble.

Furthermore, section 1886(h)(8)(H)(iii) of the Act requires that, in determining a hospital's "otherwise applicable resident limit," section 1886(h)(7)(A) of the Act shall be taken into account. Section 1886(h)(7)(A) of the Act refers to the reduction to a hospital's cap(s) under section 422 of Pub. L. 108–173. The application of section 422 of Pub. L. 108–173 to the implementation of section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act is further discussed under section XXI.D.10. of this preamble.

In our discussion of the provisions of section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act under this section, we generally refer to a hospital's number of unweighted allopathic and osteopathic FTE residents in a particular period as a hospital's "resident level." We also refer to a hospital's resident level in the applicable "reference period," as explained further below, as the hospital's "reference resident level." In addition, we refer to the "otherwise applicable resident limit" as the hospital's FTE resident cap that is applicable during the relevant cost reporting period. Thus, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46391), we proposed that, effective for portions of cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011, we would permanently reduce the hospital's FTE resident cap by 65 percent of the difference between the reference resident level and the hospital's otherwise applicable resident limit for IME and direct GME, respectively. For example, if a hospital's otherwise applicable resident limit for the reference period is 100, and its reference resident level is 80 FTEs, we would reduce the hospital's FTE resident

cap by 13 FTEs ( $0.65 * [100 - 80] = 13$ ). We proposed to add new regulations at §412.105(f)(1)(iv)(B)(2) for IME and at §413.79(m) for direct GME to reflect our proposals regarding reductions to hospitals' FTE resident caps under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act.

Comment: One commenter requested that emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreements be disregarded for purposes of determining a hospital's otherwise applicable resident limit. The commenter agreed with CMS' proposed policy to consider Medicare GME affiliation agreements when determining a hospital's otherwise applicable resident limit, but stated that emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreements are distinctly different from regular Medicare GME affiliation agreements because the purpose of emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreements is to minimize the disruption in residents' training that occurs as a result of a natural disaster. The commenter stated that as a result of Hurricane Ike, which led to the declaration of an emergency area under section 1135(b) of the Act for parts of Louisiana and Texas, its facility quickly entered into an emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreement without first determining whether it needed a temporary cap increase. The commenter stated that facilities that acted as quickly as its hospital should not be penalized for taking such prompt action. The commenter believed that emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreements should not be considered in determining a hospital's otherwise applicable resident limit because "[f]rom a statutory perspective, the provision defining the 'otherwise applicable resident limit' only cross-references the routine Medicare GME affiliation agreement provisions in section 1886(h)(4)(H) of the Act. It does not cross-reference the emergency Medicare

GME affiliation agreement legislative authority in section 1135(b) of the Act.” The commenter indicated that if CMS decides not to account for emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreements in determining a hospital’s otherwise applicable resident limit, CMS would not in turn reduce the FTE resident caps of hospitals located in emergency areas. Rather, the commenter suggested that CMS could exempt hospitals located in areas affected by an emergency from the cap redistribution on the basis that they were unable to train up to their FTE resident caps due to the natural catastrophes. The commenter stated that because the natural catastrophe led to the declaration of a public health emergency under section 1135(b) of the Act, “. . .the direct consequences of those events should also fall under the same waiver authority.” The commenter stated “[i]mplicitly, the Affordable Care Act imposes a retrospective requirement on hospitals to have trained at a level at least equal to their FTE resident caps to avoid the penalty of the FTE cap reduction. With its section 1135(b) authority, CMS can waive this retrospective requirement effective with the date of the beginning of the emergency period.”

Response: We commend the commenter’s for its hospital’s participation in an emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreement to provide residents training in affected hospitals with continuity of training. We do not agree that an emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreement is fundamentally different from a regular Medicare GME affiliation agreement. Both types of affiliation agreements allow for a temporary adjustment to hospitals’ FTE caps to permit residents to train at another facility. Furthermore, section 1886(h)(4)(H)(ii) of the Act, which gives the Secretary the authority to prescribe rules which allow members of the same affiliated group to elect to apply the members’ caps on

an aggregate basis, is the statutory foundation for the establishment of emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreements. Section 1135(b) of the Act only provides the Secretary with the authority to temporarily waive or modify the requirements of a regular Medicare GME affiliation agreement; it did not provide the Secretary with the authority to create emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreements. We further note that the “emergency period” declared pursuant to section 1135(b) of the Act with respect to Hurricane Ike expired before the emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreements provision ended.

In response to the commenters request that CMS exempt hospitals that were unable to train up to their caps because of a natural disaster, section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act does not provide for specific exemption for hospitals located in an emergency area during an emergency period. We believe that section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act allows a hospital to account for its participation in a regular Medicare GME affiliated group and to account for its participation in an emergency Medicare GME affiliated group in determining a hospital’s “otherwise applicable resident limit.”

Therefore, we are finalizing our policy as proposed that based on the statutory language at section 1886(h)(8)(H)(iii) of the Act, in determining a hospital’s otherwise applicable resident limit, we will generally consider hospital’s 1996 cap during its reference year, as adjusted for the following criteria: new programs as defined at §413.79(e); participation in a Medicare GME affiliation agreement as defined at §§413.75(b) and 413.79(f); participation in an emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreement as defined at §413.79(f); participation in a hospital merger; and whether an

urban hospital has a separately accredited rural training track program as defined at §413.79(k).

#### 4. Exemption from FTE Resident Cap Reduction for Certain Rural Hospitals

Section 1886(h)(8)(A)(ii)(I) of the Act, as added by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, specifically exempts rural hospitals (as defined in section 1886(d)(2)(D)(ii) of the Act) with fewer than 250 acute care inpatient beds from reductions to their FTE resident caps under section 1886(h)(8)(A). Section 1886(d)(2)(D)(ii) of the Act defines a rural area as any area outside a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). Under the existing regulations at §412.62(f)(ii), an “urban area” means: (1) an MSA or New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA), as defined by the Executive Office of Management and Budget; or (2) the following New England counties: Litchfield County, Connecticut; York County, Maine; Sagadahoc County, Maine; Merrimack County, New Hampshire; and Newport County, Rhode Island. Under existing §412.62(f)(iii), a “rural area” means any area outside an urban area. We note that we no longer use the term MSA, and instead use the term Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) for locality and wage index purposes.

A hospital’s bed size is based on its number of available beds, as determined for IME payment purposes under §412.105(b) of the regulations. For purposes of determining whether a rural hospital has fewer than 250 beds, we proposed to use data from the rural hospital’s most recent cost reporting period ending on or before March 23, 2010. (This information may be found on Worksheet S-3, Part I of the Medicare cost report, CMS-2552-96: the sum of lines 1 and 6 through 10 in column 2, minus line 26 in

column 6, divided by the number of days in the cost reporting period.) In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46391 and 46392), we proposed that if a rural hospital has fewer than 250 beds in its most recent cost reporting period ending on or before March 23, 2010, the hospital would not be subject to a possible reduction to its FTE resident cap(s) under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. However, if a rural hospital has at least 250 beds in its most recent cost reporting period ending on or before March 23, 2010, we proposed that the rural hospital would be subject to a reduction to its FTE resident cap(s).

Comment: Several commenters supported the exclusion of rural hospitals with fewer than 250 beds from a cap reduction under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. The commenters stated it is important that these hospitals be exempt from a cap reduction and that excluding hospitals with fewer than 250 beds will ensure that section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act will not cause unnecessary harm to these rural hospitals. The commenter added that due to the rural workforce shortage, these rural hospitals have a need to retain their current residency slots which they already struggle to maintain.

One commenter requested clarification on the treatment of rural hospitals that have a temporary decrease in their available bed count due to, for example, a unit being closed for renovation. The commenter asked whether a hospital that only experiences a temporary decrease in its bed count would be exempt from a cap reduction because the bed count would probably increase once the renovation, for example, was completed. The commenter stated that the cost reports at issue, from the most recent cost reporting ending on or before March 23, 2010, will neither be audited nor reviewed by the

Medicare contractor by the date cap reductions are made. The commenter asked for clarification on how the policy for exempting rural hospitals with fewer than 250 beds would be applied if the temporary reduction is later proven to be invalid. The commenter recommended "...that CMS require a review process to validate the bed size of rural hospitals that claim exemption from the FTE cap reduction due to their bed count."

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support of our proposed policy to exclude rural hospitals with fewer than 250 beds from cap reductions under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. In response to the commenter who requested clarification on whether rural hospitals that only had a temporary bed reduction, such that they meet the requirement of having fewer than 250 beds for a limited period of time, a hospital will be exempt from a cap reduction, regardless of whether or not the bed reduction is temporary, if the data on its cost report at issue indicates the hospital had fewer than 250 beds. We note that the determination regarding the availability of beds in a unit that is closed for renovation would be made in accordance with the existing regulations at §412.105(b)(1), which states, "[b]eds in a unit or ward that is not occupied to provide a level of care that would be payable under the acute care hospital inpatient prospective payment system at any time during the 3 preceding months (the beds in the unit or ward are to be excluded from the determination of available bed days during the current month)." We also are clarifying in this final rule that the Medicare contractor will determine whether a rural hospital has fewer than 250 beds by using the number of available beds on the rural hospital's most recently submitted cost report for its cost reporting period ending on or before March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been settled or has been submitted to

the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010. That is, we are clarifying that the cost report used to determine whether the rural hospital is exempt from a cap reduction must have been settled or have been submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010. In this final rule, we are revising §413.79(m)(1) to reflect this clarification.

In response to the commenter's request that CMS require a review process to validate a rural hospital's bed count, the Medicare contractors will review rural hospitals' bed size in accordance with normal audit procedures.

#### 5. Application of Section 5503 to Hospitals That Participate in Demonstration Projects or Voluntary Residency Reduction Programs and Certain Other Hospitals

In addition to certain rural hospitals as noted above, section 1886(h)(8)(A)(ii) of the Act also exempts certain other hospitals from a residency cap reduction. Section 1886(h)(8)(A)(ii)(II) of the Act, as amended by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, specifically exempts "a hospital that was part of a qualifying entity which had a voluntary residency reduction plan approved under paragraph (6)(B) or under the authority of section 402 of Pub. L. 90-248, if the hospital demonstrates to the Secretary that it has a specific plan in place for filling the unused positions by not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this paragraph." This language is referring to the National Voluntary Residency Reduction Plan (VRRP), the New York Medicare GME Demonstration (New York Demonstration), and the Utah Medicare GME Demonstration (Utah Demonstration).

In July 1997, 42 New York teaching hospitals participated in the New York Demonstration. An additional seven hospitals joined the New York Demonstration in

July 1998. The purpose of the New York Demonstration was to test reimbursement changes associated with residency training to determine whether hospitals could use time-limited transition funding to replace and reengineer the services provided by a portion of their residency trainees. In exchange for reducing its count of residents by 20 to 25 percent over a 5-year period, while maintaining or increasing its primary care-to-specialty ratio of residents, a participating hospital (or consortium of hospitals) participating in the New York Demonstration would receive “hold harmless payments” for 6 years.

Since 2003, nine Utah teaching hospitals have participated in the Utah Demonstration to allocate Medicare GME funding to Utah hospitals based on health professions workforce planning. Under the Utah Demonstration, Medicare contractors redirect Medicare direct GME funds from each of the teaching hospitals in Utah and pay those amounts to the Utah Medical Education Council, an agency of the State government.

Under the VRRP approved under section 1886(h)(6)(B) of the Act, hospitals could use time-limited transition funding to replace the services provided by a portion of their residents. In exchange for reducing its count of residents by 20 to 25 percent over a 5-year period, while maintaining or increasing its primary care-to-specialty ratio of residents, a VRRP participating hospital would receive “hold harmless payments” for 5 years.

Based on the language of section 1886(h)(8)(A)(ii)(II) of the Act, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46392), we proposed that hospitals that participated

in the New York Demonstration, the Utah Demonstration, or a VRRP could be exempt from a cap reduction under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. We proposed to not differentiate between those hospitals that withdrew from either demonstration prior to its completion and those hospitals that completed either demonstration. That is, we proposed that any hospital that, at some point, participated in the New York Demonstration, the Utah Demonstration, or the VRRP could be exempt from a cap reduction. Specifically, consistent with the statutory language at section 1886(h)(8) of the Act, even though only seven hospitals actually completed the New York Demonstration, any hospital that participated in the New York Demonstration could be exempt from a cap reduction. As required under section 1886(h)(8)(A)(ii)(II) of the Act, to be exempt from the cap reduction, a hospital that had a VRRP approved under section 1886(h)(6)(B) of the Act or hospitals that participated in a demonstration project approved under section 402 of Pub. L. 90-248 must demonstrate to the Secretary that it has a plan in place for filling its unused slots within 2 years after the date of enactment of Pub. L. 111-148 (that is, by March 23, 2012). We proposed that those hospitals must submit their plans specifying how they would fill their unused slots to CMS by December 1, 2010, in order to be exempt from a cap reduction.

In addition to the hospitals described under 1886(h)(8)(A)(ii)(II) of the Act, section 1886(h)(8)(A)(ii)(III) of the Act exempts a hospital described under section 1886(h)(4)(H)(v) of the Act from a cap reduction. Therefore, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46392), we proposed that such a hospital described under section 1886(h)(4)(H)(v) of the Act be exempt from a cap reduction.

Finally, section 1886(h)(8)(H)(i) of the Act provides that the hospital's reference resident level is the resident level for the one cost reporting period out of the three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, with the highest resident level. Under section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) of the Act, that reference resident level is used to make the determination of whether a hospital's FTE resident cap(s) should be reduced. Therefore, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule, we proposed that if a hospital trains at or above its otherwise applicable resident limit in all of its three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, the hospital would be exempt from a cap reduction. A separate determination would be made regarding any reduction to the hospital's direct GME cap and its IME cap.

Comment: Several commenters supported our proposed policy to exclude hospitals that participated in the Utah Demonstration and the New York Demonstration if the hospitals submit their plans to CMS by December 1, 2010, specifying how they would fill their unused slots by March 23, 2012.

One commenter asserted that it is important for CMS to understand the structure, timeline, and post-demonstration requirements associated with the New York Demonstration. The commenter stated the terms and conditions for the seven hospitals that completed the New York Demonstration required that, if a hospital exceeded its post-demonstration cap, which was in effect until July 1, 2009, and reduced a participating hospital's cap 20 to 25 percent below its otherwise applicable Medicare resident cap, the hospital would be accountable for the Medicare GME reimbursement associated with its additional FTE residents. The commenter stated the hospitals that completed the New

York Demonstration had to adhere to a separate lower Medicare resident cap through July 1, 2009, a requirement not applicable to other hospitals in the country. The commenter also noted that certain hospitals that did not complete the entire New York demonstration had already made substantial reductions to their FTE resident counts of 20 or 25 percent before formally ending their participation in the demonstration. The commenter stated, for this reason, it agrees with CMS' proposal to apply the Affordable Care Act exemption for hospitals that participated in the demonstration authority to hospitals that participated at any time in the New York Demonstration.

The commenter stated CMS' proposal to require that hospitals that participated in the New York Demonstration submit a plan to CMS by December 1, 2010, for how they plan to fill their slots by March 23, 2012, is unrealistic, given that the final rule will not be available until November 1, 2010, and "...given the magnitude of the reductions required by CMS and the fact that CMS mandated an incentive to maintain those large reductions through July 1, 2009." The commenter requested that CMS finalize a policy that hospitals that participated in the New York Demonstration be required to submit a plan to CMS by March 1, 2011, for how they plan to fill their unused slots by March 23, 2012. The commenter suggested that if CMS needs an estimate of the number of slots the demonstration hospitals plan to fill by March 23, 2012, CMS could require a two-step process by which hospitals would provide to CMS by December 1, 2010, an estimate of the number of FTE resident slots they plan to fill and provide to CMS by March 1, 2011, a detailed plan for how they anticipate to fill those slots.

The commenter noted that some hospitals that participated in the New York Demonstration accepted displaced residents from hospitals that closed after March 23, 2008. The commenter recommended that CMS allow, but not require, hospitals that participated in the New York Demonstration to "... include as part of its submitted plan for filling unused slots by March 23, 2012 its intention to apply for additional slots to continue training residents in the same program as displaced residents from a closed hospital, if the hospital desires to do so." The commenter believed that CMS' interpretation that demonstration hospitals must have residents training in the hospitals' unused slots as of March 23, 2012, is not practical because it cannot be reconciled with the "core characteristic of residency training," that residents begin their applicable program years July 1 of each calendar year. The commenter added that CMS' interpretation means that a hospital would have to have residents training in the unused slots by July 1, 2011, to ensure these residents are actually training as of March 23, 2012, which would only allow these hospitals approximately 15 months to fill their unused slots rather than 2 years. The commenter stated "[t]he more sensible approach to interpreting this requirement would be for CMS to permit the demonstration hospitals to specify a plan whereby the hospitals will fill the unused slots in a progressive and logical manner that recognizes the staggered nature of residency training." Therefore, the commenter recommended that the unused FTE resident cap slots of hospitals that participated in the New York Demonstration be considered to be filled by March 23, 2012, if any one of the following three scenarios occurs: (1) a resident is actually training at the hospital by March 23, 2012; (2) a resident is enrolled in a hospital's unused cap slot by

March 23, 2012, and will begin training no later than July 1, 2012; or (3) “there is a demonstrated likelihood of slots in a new program being filled in a progressive sequence as evidenced by the matching to or enrollment in the program of the first cohort of residents by that date and that first cohort will begin training in the slots no later than July 1, 2012.”

Response: We appreciate the commenters’ support of our proposed policy that if a hospital at any time participated in the New York Demonstration or the Utah Demonstration, it would be exempt from a cap reduction if it submits a plan to CMS by December 1, 2010, for how it plans to fill its unused slots by March 23, 2012. We understand the commenter’s concern that the proposed requirement to submit a plan to CMS by December 1, 2010, for how the hospital plans to fill its slots by March 23, 2012, may not provide hospitals that participated in the New York demonstration sufficient time to draft their plans. Therefore, we are amending our proposed policy in this final rule to require hospitals that participated in the New York Demonstration, the Utah Demonstration, or a VRRP to submit their plans to CMS by January 21, 2011, for how they plan to fill their unused slots by March 23, 2012. We are revising the proposed regulatory text at §413.79(m)(2) to reflect this date change.

In response to the commenter’s question of whether applying for FTE cap slots from a closed hospital under section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act could be considered part of a hospital’s plan for filling unused slots by March 23, 2012, we do not agree that showing that a hospital is applying for cap slots under section 5506 demonstrates that the hospital will be filling its unused cap slots by March 23, 2012. On the contrary, applying

for additional cap slots under section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act would give a demonstration hospital an additional cap, which could further increase its number of unused slots.

In response to the commenter's concerns regarding the likelihood of having additional residents training as of March 23, 2012, we are stating in this final rule that if a hospital described under section 1886(h)(8)(A)(ii)(II) of the Act can show that a resident(s) has matched into a program by March 23, 2012, or has signed a formal letter of commitment with the program by March 23, 2012, and that a resident(s) will begin training no later than July 1, 2012, that hospital has met the requirement of demonstrating that it has a plan for filling an unused cap slot(s) by March 23, 2012. We note that, for purposes of submitting a plan indicating that the hospital will fill its unused slots by March 23, 2012, the type of documentation required to demonstrate that the hospital is filling unused slots must be the type of documentation listed under the demonstrated likelihood criteria for purposes of implementing cap increases under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act. For example, the hospital could submit to CMS the documentation it submitted to the ACGME requesting approval for a new program or a permanent expansion to the number of residents in its existing program.

In summary, we are finalizing our proposed policies regarding the treatment of hospitals that participated in the New York Demonstration, the Utah Demonstration, and a VRRP, and a hospital described under section 1886(h)(4)(H)(v) of the Act, except that we are allowing hospitals to submit their plans to CMS by January 21, 2011, for how they plan to fill their unused slots by March 23, 2012. We also are allowing hospitals that

participated in the New York Demonstration, the Utah Demonstration, or a VRRP to demonstrate that they are filling unused slots by March 23, 2012, by showing that a resident(s) has matched into a program by March 23, 2012, or has signed a formal letter of commitment with the program by March 23, 2012, and will begin training at the hospital at the latest by July 1, 2012.

We also are clarifying in this final rule that a hospital that is training at or above its otherwise applicable resident limit in all three of its three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been either settled or submitted (subject to audit) to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010, is exempt from a cap reduction under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. A separate determination would be made regarding any reduction to the hospital's direct GME cap and its IME cap.

#### 6. Determining the Estimated Number of FTE Resident Slots Available for Redistribution

In accordance with section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act, as added by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, we will determine the number of resident positions available for redistribution by estimating the expected reductions to hospitals' FTE resident caps. We believe that section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act allows us to distinguish between the FTE counts that are used to determine the number of FTE resident slots that are available for redistribution (that is, the "redistribution pool") and the actual number of FTE residents by which hospitals' FTE resident caps are ultimately reduced. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46392 and 46393), we proposed to estimate the reduction to a

hospital's FTE cap under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act for purposes of determining the number of FTEs that a hospital might contribute to the redistribution pool. We proposed to estimate the redistribution pool in accordance with section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act, as added by section 5503(a)(4), which states: "The aggregate number of increases in the otherwise applicable resident limit under this subparagraph shall be equal to the aggregate reduction in such limits attributable to subparagraph (A) (as estimated by the Secretary)" (emphasis added). Therefore, we proposed to estimate and redistribute the number of resident slots in the redistribution pool, and to ensure that the aggregate number of FTE residents by which we increase the FTE resident caps of qualifying hospitals under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act is not more than CMS' estimate of the redistribution pool. In the proposed rule, we noted if we were subsequently to perform an audit, as described further in section XXI.D.7. of this preamble, in order to make a final determination regarding any reductions to a hospital's FTE resident cap, and find that the aggregate number of FTE resident reductions differed from the number CMS had initially estimated for the redistribution pool, the number of slots that can be redistributed from the redistribution pool to qualifying hospitals would not be affected.

To ensure that we would begin making payments for most hospitals based on the revised FTE resident caps by July 1, 2011, as required by the statute, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46393), we proposed to set a date by which we would have determined a hospital's reference resident level and compared it to the hospital's otherwise applicable resident limit(s) to estimate whether, and by how much, the hospital's FTE cap(s) would be reduced. We proposed this date to be May 1, 2011,

and that date would apply for all hospitals for purposes of determining an estimate of whether and by how much their FTE resident caps should be reduced. In the event that the Medicare contractors have not completed an audit of a hospital's GME data (explained further under section XXI.D.7. of this preamble) by May 1, 2011, we proposed to estimate by May 1, 2011, the number of FTE residents by which a hospital's FTE resident cap is expected to be reduced based on the data in the as-submitted cost report. For example, a Medicare contractor may estimate by May 1, 2011, that Hospital A's FTE resident cap should be reduced by 10 FTEs. Thus, we would place 10 FTEs into the redistribution pool. It is possible that even after May 1, 2011, the contractor may continue to audit Hospital A's relevant cost reports to determine if, in fact, 10 FTEs is the appropriate number by which to reduce Hospital A's FTE resident cap, and could ultimately conclude that Hospital A's FTE resident cap should only be reduced by 8 FTEs. If the Medicare contractor does not make this revised determination based on the audit by May 1, 2011, while we would only reduce Hospital A's FTE resident cap by 8 FTEs effective July 1, 2011, the number of FTE residents in the redistribution pool attributable to Hospital A would remain at 10 FTEs (the estimated number as of May 1, 2011). Similarly, if the Medicare contractor ultimately concluded that Hospital A's FTE resident cap should be reduced by 12 FTEs, but this final determination is not made by May 1, 2011, Hospital A's FTE resident cap would be reduced by 12 FTEs effective July 1, 2011, but the number of FTE residents in the redistribution pool attributable to Hospital A would remain at 10 FTEs. Therefore, because we believe that section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act allows us to distinguish between the FTE counts that

are used to determine the size of the redistribution pool, and the actual aggregate number of FTE residents by which hospitals' FTE resident caps are ultimately reduced, we proposed to use estimated information to determine possible reductions to hospitals' FTE resident caps to estimate the number of FTE resident slots to be distributed under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act. In addition, we noted that, as was done when we implemented section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173, Medicare contractors will provide hospitals with a time-limited opportunity to review cap reduction determinations for possible technical errors before they are finalized. As set forth at section 5503(a)(3), cap reduction determinations are not subject to administrative or judicial review.

Comment: One commenter believed that the proposal for CMS to distinguish between the estimated number of positions available for redistribution and the actual number of positions by which hospitals' FTE residency caps ultimately would be reduced is a reasonable proposal. However, the commenter was concerned that an underestimate of available positions could result in reducing the universe of GME positions. The commenter recommended that CMS consider reconciling the number of positions lost with the number awarded after cost reports are audited, applications evaluated, and the redistribution process complete. Further, the commenter stated that this additional step should not result in loss of positions once they are awarded.

One commenter asked how Medicare contractors are to estimate the number of slots available by May 1, 2011, because the cost reports at issue will not be audited in the timeframe in which the resident information is needed. The commenter stated that cost report settlements for disproportionate share hospitals (DSHs), many of which are also

teaching hospitals, are delayed until CMS can supply revised Supplemental Security Income (SSI) ratios. The commenter stated that final settlements have not been issued for cost reporting periods beginning in FY 2006 and for subsequent cost reporting periods. The commenter asked whether CMS is proposing to use cost reports that have not been final settled to perform the FTE cap redistribution. The commenter also asked whether there would be "...special, abbreviated audits or settlements made specific to the FTE resident counts for those years in order to ensure that the data used to redistribute the FTE caps is reviewed by the Medicare contractor and settled appropriately." The commenter suggested that, in establishing any additional workload requirements for Medicare contractors for purposes of section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, CMS consider other Medicare contractor workload requirements, including settlement of DSH appeals under CMS Ruling 1498 and wage index reviews, which have to be completed in the same timeframe.

One commenter noted that implementation of section 5505 of the Affordable Care Act may increase a hospital's reference resident levels for didactic time in the hospital's three most recent cost reporting periods submitted before March 23, 2010. The commenter asked whether hospitals' reference resident levels would be modified to account for any additional resident FTEs. The commenter asked whether if adjustments are to be made, they would be made for all affected hospitals or only for those hospitals that have a jurisdictionally valid appeal. The commenter stated that the section 5505 provisions will be available for all providers when the FTE cap reductions are applied in subsequent cost reporting periods.

One commenter believed that reference resident levels used for purposes of reducing hospitals' caps under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act should be based on years that will include additional FTEs based on additional FTE time spent at nonprovider sites that is due to the changes made by section 5504 of the Affordable Care Act. The commenter stated that its hospital is below its cap because it has not been allowed to include weeks spent by residents at nonprovider sites. The commenter stated that if its hospital's cap is reduced, this action would eliminate any benefit it may receive by being able to count additional rotations at nonprovider sites. The commenter also referred to the recordkeeping requirement included in section 5504 of the Affordable Care Act. The commenter stated "It does not seem logical to reduce caps while at the same time monitoring for increases in FTEs for time spent in nonprovider settings." The commenter stated that redistributing FTE cap slots should be delayed until adjustments have been made to hospitals' FTE counts for weeks spent at nonprovider settings.

Several commenters supported CMS' proposal to provide hospitals with a time-limited opportunity to review cap reductions for any possible technical errors before the reductions are finalized.

Response: In response to the commenter who recommended that CMS reconcile the number of FTE cap slots reduced with the number of FTE cap slots awarded, we note that we are not required to reconcile the cap reductions with the caps awarded under the provisions of section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act. Specifically, section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act, in part, states "The aggregate number of increases in the otherwise applicable resident limit under this subparagraph shall be equal to the

aggregate reduction in such limits attributable to subparagraph (A) (*as estimated by the Secretary*)” (emphasis added). We believe the use of the phrase “as estimated by the Secretary” gives the Secretary the authority to estimate the FTE redistribution pool for purposes of finality. We and the Medicare contractors will endeavor to make cap reduction determinations based on the most accurate data available. However, because some of the audits to finally determine whether a hospital has excess slots will not be completed prior to July 1, 2011, and because the statutory effective date of the increases to hospitals’ caps is July 1, 2011, we are not changing our proposed policy and, therefore, we are not reconciling the number of FTE cap slots reduced with the number of FTE cap slots awarded. Doing so would preclude implementation of section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act by its effective date, July 1, 2011.

In response to the commenter who requested clarification on how Medicare contractors can estimate the FTE redistribution pool as of May 1, 2011, as we note in a subsequent comment, we are moving the internal deadline for Medicare contractors to estimate the number of slots available for redistribution from May 1, 2011 to May 16, 2011. As we did when implementing section 422 of the MMA, we will be issuing separate instructions to the Medicare contractors regarding the process for determining if and by how much a hospital’s FTE resident cap should be reduced. We understand that many cost reports used for determining if and by how much a hospital’s FTE resident cap might be reduced will not be final settled, or may not even be audited under normal cost report settlement procedures. We note that section 1886(h)(8)(H) of the Act directs the Secretary to use the highest resident level (as the reference resident

level) for any of a hospital's three most recent cost reporting periods ending before the date of enactment, which is March 23, 2010, "for which a cost report has been settled (or, if not, submitted (subject to audit)), as determined by the Secretary." Thus, the Secretary has the flexibility to use either settled cost reports, if available, or not as yet settled cost reports, and subject those cost reports, or parts of those cost reports, to audit, as appropriate. In response to the commenter's concern about additional Medicare contractor workload requirements, we understand the competing audit and payment priorities the Medicare contractors face in the upcoming months, and we will make every effort to be accommodating to those concerns.

In relation to the issue of adding in FTE resident time for didactic time previously disallowed for purposes of IME in the hospital setting and for purposes of direct GME in the nonprovider setting as provided by section 5505, the hospital's cost report must either not have been settled or must have a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending by March 23, 2010, for IME to include didactic time in prior cost reporting periods for IME payment purposes. For purposes of direct GME in the nonprovider setting, the hospital's cost report must either not have been settled or must have a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending for direct GME to include didactic time in a prior cost reporting period starting on or after July 1, 2009 (but ending before March 23, 2010) for direct GME payment purposes. If an audit of a hospital's cost report is performed by May 16, 2011, and as a result of that audit, a hospital's cost report includes the additional didactic time, that adjustment will be reflected in the estimate of the FTE redistribution pool. Because in this final rule we are finalizing our proposed policy to give Medicare contractors until

December 31, 2011, to continue their audit work with respect to reductions under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, adjustments to hospitals' cost reports for didactic time as a result of audit work through December 31, 2011, for purposes of calculating any cap reductions, will be retroactive to July 1, 2011. However, changes made between May 16, 2011 and December 31, 2011 will not be included in the estimated pool. We note that including this didactic time prior to determining whether a hospital should receive a cap reduction is contingent on Medicare contractor workload. That is, we must use the most recent cost report data we have available in order to make the determination of whether a hospital's cap should be reduced in such a manner that section 5503 can be implemented by July 1, 2011.

In response to the commenter who requested clarification on whether time FTE residents spent in nonprovider settings, which was disallowed, would be added into a hospital's FTE count, prior to determining whether the hospital should receive a cap reduction, we note that section 5504 of the Affordable Care Act is effective prospectively for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010. Because we are stating in this final rule that cost reports used to determine a hospital's reference resident level must be settled or submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010, section 5504 will have no bearing on a hospital's reference cost reporting period because those amendments are only effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010.

## 7. Reference Cost Reports That Are Under Appeal

We understand that there may be instances where a hospital's otherwise applicable resident limit or a hospital's FTE resident count for a reference cost reporting period might be under appeal. When implementing section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173, we stated in the August 11, 2004 **Federal Register** (69 FR 49118) that we believe that it is in the best interest of the Medicare program, CMS, the contractors, and the hospitals to adopt an approach that allows for finality as early as possible during the process of implementing this provision. We stated that we believed Congress gave some consideration to the challenges we would encounter in implementing a provision as complex as section 422 in such a short timeframe by providing the Secretary with the discretion to distinguish between the FTE counts that are used to estimate the number of FTE resident slots that are available for redistribution (that is, the "redistribution pool"), and the actual number of FTE residents by which hospitals' FTE resident caps are ultimately reduced.

Furthermore, as we stated in the August 11, 2004 **Federal Register** (69 FR 49118), the fact that the Congress took the unusual step of including the language at section 1886(h)(7)(D) of the Act which provides that, "There shall be no administrative or judicial review . . . with respect to determinations made under this paragraph," supports the position advocating for finality. If we had delayed determinations concerning hospital-specific FTE cap determinations until all affected cost reports are settled, audited, and appealed through the various channels normally available to providers, the language, and in particular the specified timeframe, under section

1886(h)(7)(D) of the Act would have been rendered meaningless. Therefore, despite the complexity of section 422 and the potential for profound and long-term GME payment ramifications, we believed that the Congress did not expect the implementation of section 422 provision to linger indefinitely. Rather, by limiting appeal rights and requiring an effective date of July 1, 2005 for reductions in FTE resident caps (which required implementation in a relatively short timeframe), the Congress expected section 1886(h)(7) of the Act, as added by section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173, to be implemented with expediency and finality.

Similarly, in implementing section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, we note that determinations under section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) of the Act are required to be made by and effective July 1, 2011, and, for the same reasons cited when we implemented section 422, we believe these determinations should be final on, or as quickly as possible after, that date. We note that section 5503(a)(3) of the Affordable Care Act modified section 1886(h)(7)(E) of the Act by inserting “or paragraph (8)” to specify that there shall be no administrative or judicial review with respect to determinations made under section 5503 as well. Therefore, as was our final policy when implementing section 422, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46393), we proposed to not wait for all appeals of reference period cost reports to be resolved before making a final determination as to whether and by how much a hospital’s FTE resident cap will be reduced. However, we indicated that we did perceive the need in certain instances to continue audit work for a limited time period past July 1, 2011, to promote the accuracy of FTE resident cap reduction determinations. As under section 422, we proposed to adopt a policy that

would require the Medicare contractors to use the latest available cost report or audit data at the time they make their hospital-specific determinations. We proposed that if, as of the time the Medicare contractor makes the determination as to whether and by how much a hospital's FTE resident cap should be reduced, there is a pending appeal of the hospital's otherwise applicable resident limit for the reference cost reporting period (that is, a final decision has not been rendered), the Medicare contractor would not wait until a decision is rendered, but would use the FTE resident cap from the initially settled (as indicated in the Notice of Program Reimbursement (NPR)) reference period cost report. However, we proposed that if the appeal regarding the otherwise applicable resident limit has been resolved as of the time that the Medicare contractor makes the determination as to whether and by how much a hospital's FTE resident cap should be reduced, the Medicare contractor would use the FTE resident level as established through the appeal. We proposed that if a reference period cost report has been submitted but not settled at the time the Medicare contractor is making the determination as to whether and by how much a hospital's FTE resident cap should be reduced, the reference resident level is subject to audit by the Medicare contractor. The final determination regarding any possible reduction to the hospital's FTE resident cap is not subject to appeal. We indicated that although we would make every effort to provide contractors with the resources they need to complete the audits in time to notify each hospital by July 1, 2011, of their FTE cap determinations under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act, there may be instances where the audits of the reference resident levels may not be completed by July 1, 2011. We stated that we anticipate that, within the scope of their normal audit

work, the Medicare contractors will complete as many of these audits as possible, and some of the audits may not be completed until December 31, 2011. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46394), we proposed that, in accordance with section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act, all cap determinations made after July 1, 2011 and through December 31, 2011, would be effective retroactively to July 1, 2011.

Comment: One commenter disagreed with the proposal to not correct a hospital's FTE count due to the resolution of a hospital's appeal, unless the appeal is resolved prior to July 1, 2011. The commenter stated that "...Congress' determination to preclude judicial and administrative review does not give license to CMS to lock in erroneous FTE counts." The commenter stated that this same policy negatively impacted its hospitals under section 422 and will likely have a significant future impact. The commenter indicated that, under section 422, its "reference period" for calculating the section 422 cap was FY 1997. The commenter indicated that it had appealed its FY 1997 IME count as inappropriately excluding certain residents training in its psychiatric residency program. The commenter stated that, in June 2006, it entered into an administrative resolution with its Medicare contractor to include these psychiatric FTEs in its IME count. However, the commenter added, the cap was not adjusted and the IME cap remains permanently understated. The commenter stated that, as a result of the IME cap being understated, the hospital must either operate its residency program at the inappropriately reduced cap, or operate its residency program above its cap without appropriate IME reimbursement. The commenter stated that it may continue to appeal its FTE resident counts for more recent fiscal years and those years may include the year

that is the new reference cost reporting period for purposes of section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act. The commenter stated that not correcting FTE resident caps for purposes of section 5503 would have the same result as under section 422. The commenter believed an erroneous cap could compound problems because the FTE resident caps could be even further reduced leading to losses in IME payments and could restrict a hospital's ability to operate its program at or near the appropriate cap levels. The commenter suggested a preferred approach that CMS provide for finality as late in the process as possible and that, at a minimum, CMS instruct its Medicare contractors to resolve relevant cost report appeals and/or reopening requests as quickly as possible before the 2011 deadline.

Another commenter stated that CMS in the proposed rule did not define "audit." The commenter believed that the estimate of unused FTE cap slots should be derived from cost reports that are filed, amended filed, or settled. The commenter stated "[i]t is unclear why CMS chose May 1, 2011, when all of the cost reports that will be used to estimate the unused FTE caps have already been submitted or settled." The commenter suggested that the "measurement date" be changed to December 31, 2010, which is prior to the "match" date so that hospitals will be able to adjust the number of residents it is training for the July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2012 academic year and so that Medicare contractors will have sufficient time to resolve any differences in the calculation of unused caps. The commenter stated that, although finality is important, the proposal to retroactively adjust a hospital's FTE cap as a result of audit work completed by December 31, 2011, is not consistent with CMS' desire for finality. The commenter

recommended that the data used to estimate the FTE cap pools be final with no additional adjustments. The commenter stated “[t]his will ensure that the aggregate 1996 FTE cap pool is not affected by implementation of section 5503.”

Another commenter stated that, in prior final rules, CMS has permitted determinations to be subject to audits, reopenings, and appeals within the appropriate guidelines. The commenter recommended that this final rule be treated in the same manner.

Response: We believe that we need to consider the need for accuracy and for finality in determining any reductions to a hospital’s cap under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act. Therefore, as we stated in the proposed rule, we will make every effort to provide Medicare contractors with the resources they need to complete as many audits as possible in time to notify each hospital by July 1, 2011, of their FTE cap determinations. However, in the instances where audits of the reference resident levels may not be completed by July 1, 2011, as we stated in the proposed rule, we anticipate that within the scope of their normal audit work, the Medicare contractors will complete as many of these audits as possible, and some of the audits may not be completed until December 31, 2011. We believe it would be disruptive to the Medicare contractors and to the implementation of section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act if we extended the deadline to continue audit work past December 31, 2011.

In regards to the commenter who suggested that we move the “measurement” date from May 1, 2011 to December 31, 2010, as noted elsewhere in this preamble, in this final rule, we are changing the date by which Medicare contractors need to estimate a

pool of reduced cap slots for purposes of redistributing the slots under section 5503 from May 1, 2011, to May 16, 2011. We are not able to change this date to December 31, 2010, because this final rule is not effective until January 1, 2011. Furthermore, only giving Medicare contractors until December 31, 2010, will not give them sufficient time to review submitted cost reports.

In response to the commenter who stated that CMS did not define “audit” work, as noted above, we stated in the proposed rule that determinations related to hospitals’ cap reductions under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act would be completed in the course of the CMS’ contractors *normal audit work* (that is, the normal process the Medicare contractors utilize to review hospital cost reports for accuracy.)

In response to the commenter who believed that determinations made under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act should be subject to audits, reopening, and appeals within the appropriate guidelines, the statutory language for implementing section 5503 specifically precludes us from permitting administrative and judicial review of the determinations made under this provision.

After consideration of the comments we received on this section, we are finalizing our policies as proposed. That is, we are finalizing our proposed policy to not wait for appeals of reference period cost reports to be resolved before making a final determination as to whether and by how much a hospital’s FTE resident cap will be reduced. In addition, we are finalizing our proposed policy that all cap determinations made after July 1, 2011, and through December 31, 2011, would be effective retroactively to July 1, 2011.

## 8. Determining the Reduction to a Hospital's FTE Resident Cap

### a. Reference Resident Level--General

In order to determine if a hospital's reference resident level is less than the hospital's otherwise applicable FTE resident cap, section 1886(h)(8)(H) of the Act, as added by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, directs the Secretary to use one of three reference cost reporting periods. Section 1886(h)(8)(H) of the Act directs the Secretary to use any of a hospital's three most recent cost reporting periods ending before the date of enactment, which is March 23, 2010, with the highest resident level "for which a cost report has been settled (or, if not, submitted (subject to audit)), as determined by the Secretary," as the reference period. Generally, if the hospital's resident level for either direct GME or IME is less than the hospital's otherwise applicable resident limit for direct GME or IME, respectively, in the reference period, the hospital's FTE resident cap for direct GME and/or IME will be reduced by 65 percent of the difference between the resident level and the otherwise applicable resident limit. We note that, for purposes of determining a reduction to a hospital's direct GME cap, the unweighted direct GME cap will be compared to the unweighted direct GME FTE resident count. The following explanation is an example of how a hospital's cap(s) would be reduced under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. For purposes of this example, Hospital A's three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010, are as follows: July 1, 2006 – June 30, 2007; July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008; and July 1, 2008

– June 30, 2009. Hospital A’s FTE resident count and FTE resident caps (as adjusted for those items discussed in section XXI.D.3. of this preamble) are as noted in the table.

| <b>Cost Reporting Period</b> | <b>IME Unweighted FTE Count</b> | <b>Direct GME Unweighted FTE Count</b> | <b>IME FTE Cap</b> | <b>Direct GME Cap</b> |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| July 1, 2006 – June 30, 2007 | 17                              | 20                                     | 18                 | 20                    |
| July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008 | 16                              | 21                                     | 20                 | 20                    |
| July 1, 2008 – June 30, 2009 | 14                              | 20                                     | 20                 | 20                    |

As noted earlier in this preamble, a separate determination regarding whether and by how much to reduce a hospital’s cap will be made for its direct GME cap and for its IME cap. In order to determine whether Hospital A would be subject to a cap reduction, we must first determine whether Hospital A was training at or above its cap in all three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been settled or has been submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010. For purposes of a reduction to Hospital A’s IME cap, we note from the chart above that in all three cost reporting periods, Hospital A is training below its otherwise applicable resident limit for IME. Therefore, we know that Hospital A would be subject to an IME cap reduction. In order to determine which cost reporting period should be used as the reference period to determine the FTE cap reduction for IME, we would use the cost reporting period with the highest FTE resident count for IME, which would be July 1, 2006 - June 30, 2007. Therefore, we calculate the difference between the otherwise applicable resident limit for IME for the reference period (July 1, 2006 - June 30, 2007) and the reference resident level for IME, and determine the IME cap reduction based on 65 percent of the difference. For purposes of Hospital A’s IME cap reduction, we would determine the difference between 18 (the otherwise

applicable resident limit) and 17 (the reference resident level) and multiply that difference by 65 percent  $[(18-17) \times .65] = 0.65$ . Therefore, the IME FTE cap for Hospital A would be reduced by 0.65 of an FTE. For purposes of a reduction to Hospital A's direct GME cap, we note from the chart above that Hospital A was training at or above its otherwise applicable resident limits for direct GME in all three cost reporting periods. Because a hospital that is training at or above its cap in all three cost reporting periods is exempt from a cap reduction, we would conclude that Hospital A's direct GME cap would not be reduced for direct GME payment purposes. We note that, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46394), we proposed that if a hospital has the same resident level for two or more cost reporting periods and that resident level is the "highest" resident level, we would use the cost reporting period of those "highest" cost reporting periods in which there is the least amount of difference between the resident level and the otherwise applicable resident limit to determine a cap reduction.

Comment: Many commenters disagreed with CMS' proposal that if a hospital's reference resident level is below its otherwise applicable resident limit during the hospital's reference cost reporting period, the hospital would receive a cap reduction even though that hospital might be training at or above its cap in one or both of the other two cost reporting periods. The commenters stated that a hospital should only receive a cap reduction if it is training below its FTE resident cap in all three of its three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010. One commenter disagreed with the suggestion by another commenter to exempt from a cap reduction any hospital that is training over its cap in any one cost reporting period out of the three most cost recent cost

reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010. The commenter recommended that CMS finalize its proposal to only exempt hospitals that are training over their cap in all three cost reporting years.

Commenters stated it is possible that a hospital that is training at or above its FTE resident caps in 1 or 2 years of the hospital's three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, which the commenters referred to as the 3-year look-back period, may lose cap slots because if the hospital is participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group, its cap may change from year to year and the year with the highest FTE resident count may not be the year with the least amount of difference between the FTE resident cap and the FTE resident count. The commenters believed that Congress' intent was only to redistribute "unused" cap slots and therefore, if a hospital was training at its cap or exceeded its cap in any cost reporting period included in the 3-year look-back period, it is clearly using its cap slots and should not receive a cap reduction. The commenters noted that they understood that CMS may have been obligated to interpret the term "reference resident level" as referring to the cost reporting period with the highest FTE resident count because of the statute's use of the phrase "the highest resident level." However, the commenters believed that Congress' instruction was that the "reference resident level" is to be "determined by the Secretary" and, therefore, CMS has the authority to finalize a policy that exempts a hospital that is training at or above its cap at some point during the 3-year look-back period, from a cap reduction. The commenters requested that CMS amend the regulations at proposed §413.79(m)(4) to exempt, from a cap reduction, a hospital that is training at or above its otherwise applicable resident limit

“for any of the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010.”

The commenters stated that this suggested regulatory change would prevent “perverse consequences” for hospitals that participate in Medicare GME affiliated groups, which cause their adjusted FTE resident caps to change from year to year. The commenters gave the example of a hospital that could be training under its cap in 2007, but is training over its cap in 2008 and 2009; however, 2007 is the year with the highest resident count and, therefore, even though the hospital is training above its cap in 2008 and 2009, it would receive a cap reduction based on 65 percent of the unused cap slots based on data from the 2007 cost report.

One commenter stated the definition of “reference resident level” in the Affordable Care Act indicates that the “reference resident level” is comprised of only one year, the one cost reporting period out of the three most recent cost reporting periods with the highest resident level. The commenter believed that because a hospital’s cap will not be reduced if its “otherwise applicable resident limit” exceeds its reference resident level,” as long as the FTE resident count in any one of the three cost reporting periods exceeds the “otherwise applicable resident limit,” it does not matter if the hospital is training below its cap in the two remaining cost reporting periods; the hospital will not receive a cap reduction. The commenter stated that this logic is not included in the preamble discussion, but, rather, when referring to a cost reporting period in which a hospital is training over its cap, the word “any” is replaced by the word “all.” The commenter stated “[w]hile the actual proposed definition included in the new regulation 42 CFR 413.79(c)(1)(ii)(A) includes the correct wording of ‘any’, the subsequent

discussion regarding the implementation of this regulation is not consistent with the plain reading of the definition. The inclusion of the word ‘all’ in the discussion suggests that the ‘reference resident level’ does not refer to a single year but to all of the three most recent years. This implies that if one of the resident levels falls below the ‘otherwise applicable resident limit,’ then a hospital will have its cap reduced, even if the remaining two years of its three year reference period are above the ‘otherwise applicable reference level.’” The commenter stated that, historically, the Provider Reimbursement Manual has been used by Medicare to provide guidance to auditors. However, recently, the commenter added, it appears that preamble discussion has been substituted as guidance for auditors. The commenter stated that including the word “all” in the preamble discussion is confusing and may put auditors in a position where they cannot correctly implement regulation and the law. The commenter stated that if a hospital’s reference resident level is greater than its otherwise applicable resident limit, but its FTE count is less than its otherwise applicable resident limit in one or both of the two remaining cost reporting periods, the auditors may perceive that based on the preamble discussion that FTE resident counts in all three of the cost reporting periods must be above the otherwise applicable resident limit in order for the hospital to be exempt from a cap reduction and inappropriately reduce the hospital’s FTE resident count. The commenter noted that because hospitals do not have appeal mechanisms available to them related to the cap reductions and because there is contradictory guidance included in the preamble of the proposed rule, hospitals may have their caps inappropriately reduced. The commenter

suggested that this issue be clarified in the final rule so that audits that implement the cap reductions can be performed correctly and consistently.

Another commenter stated “CMS proposes that if a hospital trains at or above its otherwise applicable resident level in all of its three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, the hospital would be exempt from a cap reduction.” The commenter stated that this provision is unclear and asked whether CMS is referring to hospitals that are training FTE residents at levels above their FTE caps.

Response: We stated in the proposed rule that section 1886(h)(8)(H)(i) of the Act directs the Secretary to use as the reference cost report, the one cost report out of the hospital’s three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, with the highest unweighted resident count “for which a cost report has been settled (or, if not, submitted (subject to audit), as determined by the Secretary.” Generally, if the hospital’s reference resident level for either direct GME or IME is less than the hospital’s otherwise applicable resident limit for direct GME or IME, respectively, in the reference period, the hospital’s FTE resident cap for direct GME or IME will be reduced by 65 percent of the difference between the reference resident level and the otherwise applicable resident limit. We understand the commenters’ concerns that if a hospital is participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group, even though that hospital may be training below its cap, the Medicare GME affiliated group as whole is training above its aggregated cap and, therefore, the individual hospital should not have its cap reduced for training residents below its otherwise applicable limit. However, as discussed further below, section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act does not provide for treatment of GME affiliated groups as

whole. In contrast, section 422 of the MMA included specific language at section 1886(h)(7)(A)(iii) of the Act that specifically directed the Secretary to apply the provisions for determining programs subject to reductions under section 422 to hospitals that are members of the same affiliated group. Section 5503 does not include similar language. In addition, we note that the definition of “reference resident level” at section 1886(h)(8)(H)(i) of the Act states “... with respect to *a hospital*, the highest resident level for any of the three most recent cost reporting periods (ending before the date of enactment of this paragraph) *of the hospital* for which a cost report has been settled (or, if not, submitted (subject to audit)), as determined by the Secretary” (emphasis added). Therefore, if *a hospital* has a reference resident level below its otherwise applicable resident limit during its reference cost reporting period, then that hospital will receive a cap reduction, even if the affiliated group as a group is not training at a level below its aggregate otherwise applicable resident limit. In addition, the statute requires the Secretary to take “the highest resident level” (emphasis added) from the applicable reference period, and compare that level to the hospital’s otherwise applicable resident limit. The statute does not include language that expressly states that if a hospital is training below its otherwise applicable resident limit during its reference cost reporting period, the Secretary shall look to the two other cost reporting periods to determine whether the hospital is training at or above its cap in either of those two other cost reporting periods. We believe that if Congress had intended a hospital to be exempt from a cap reduction if it is training at or above its cap in any of its three most recent cost reporting periods, it would have included specific statutory language instructing the

Secretary that once the determination is made as to which cost reporting period is the cost reporting period with the highest FTE resident count, a determination must also be made as to whether the hospital is training at or above its cap in any of its three most recent cost reporting periods.

We believe there may be confusion as to the use of the terms “otherwise applicable resident limit” and “reference resident level.” We are clarifying that “otherwise applicable resident limit” generally refers to a hospital’s 1996 FTE cap adjusted for the scenarios described earlier in this preamble (including a hospital’s participation in Medicare GME affiliated group) and for any cap reductions made under section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173 in a specific cost reporting period. The reference resident level refers to a hospital’s highest resident level (the highest FTE resident count) for any of the three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been settled, or if not, submitted (subject to audit), as determined by the Secretary. We disagree with the commenter who stated that the proposed definition of “reference resident level” for purposes of section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act includes the correct word “any,” and therefore the preamble discussion is not consistent with the definition. The commenter is referring to the proposed definition of reference resident level at §413.79(c)(1)(ii)(B), which stated “[f]or purpose of paragraph (m) of this section, *reference resident level* means with respect to a hospital, the highest resident level for any of the three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been either settled or submitted (subject to audit).” We do not believe this definition is inconsistent with our preamble discussion

regarding cap reductions under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. The proposed definition at §413.79(c)(1)(ii)(B) includes the same use of the word “any,” as the definition of reference resident level at section 1886(h)(8)(H)(i) of the Act, which states “...with respect to a hospital, the highest resident level for any of the 3 most recent cost reporting periods...” The use of the word “any” is referring to the instruction that the Secretary is to use the one cost reporting period with the highest resident level (highest FTE resident count) from any of the hospital’s three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010 which have been settled or if not, submitted, subject to audit. The use of the word “any” in the proposed definition at §413.79(c)(1)(ii)(B) does not infer that if a hospital is training FTE residents at or above its FTE resident cap in any of the three most recent cost reporting periods, that it would be exempt from a cap reduction. Rather, we specifically included in the proposed regulation text at §413.79(m)(4) the following: “[a] hospital training at or above its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap as determined under paragraph (c)(2) of this section for all three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010 (as described under section (iv) of this paragraph), is exempt from any reduction to its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap under paragraph (m) of this section.” Therefore, if a hospital is training at or above its caps in each (that is, all) of its three most recent cost reporting periods used to determine the hospital’s reference resident level, it would be exempt from a cap reduction.

In response to the commenter’s concern that previously the Provider Reimbursement Manual provided guidance for auditors and that, in recent years,

Medicare has substituted instructions in the Provider Reimbursement Manual with preamble language, we intend to issue additional instructions to Medicare contractors that will provide further instructions regarding the implementation of section 1886(h)(8) of the Act. Additionally, we encourage Medicare contractors to contact us if they have questions regarding the situation of a specific hospital.

Comment: One commenter stated that, as is probably true for other academic medical centers, it has experienced a number of changes over time concerning the GME programs it sponsors. For the commenter, these changes have resulted in a reduction in the number of FTE residents it is training from its 1996 base year. The commenter stated that its affiliations with other institutions also have changed; specifically, it had previously affiliated with an institution in Maryland but is currently in its third year of participating in a Medicare GME affiliation agreement with an institution in Virginia. The commenter stated that, because of this history, it is concerned with the way that CMS is proposing to implement section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act and that the proposed calculation of the otherwise applicable resident limit may result in an unnecessary reduction to its FTE cap. The commenter believed that the three cost reporting periods used to determine its reference cost reporting periods would be FYEs June 30, 2007, June 30, 2008, and June 30, 2009; however, its Medicare GME affiliation agreement has only been in place for the July 1, 2008 – June 30, 2009 cost reporting period. The commenter believed that this period is its period with the highest FTE resident count. However, the commenter indicated that it realizes that, through the unpredictable audit process, the June 30, 2007 FYE or June 30, 2008 FYE could become the reference cost

reporting period. Therefore, the commenter believed it is possible that the hospital's reference cost reporting period could be a cost reporting period in which it was participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group under which the cap reduction would be higher than if it was based on a cost reporting period where there was the smallest difference between the cap and the count. The commenter stated "[a]lthough CMS has proposed that there be a 'matching' of the year used to determine both the reference resident level and the otherwise applicable resident limit, governing legal authority does not compel such a policy." The commenter stated that, in the proposed rule, CMS inferred that the data used to determine the reference resident level and the otherwise applicable resident limit are to come from the same cost reporting period. The commenter believed that if a hospital entered into a Medicare GME affiliation agreement in the cost reporting period with the highest FTE resident count, the hospital's adjusted cap would be used to determine a cap reduction but if the hospital did not participate in a Medicare GME affiliated group during that year, its unadjusted cap would be used to determine the cap reduction. The commenter stated that if the hospital is not participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group, its unadjusted cap would be used even if the hospital participated in a Medicare GME affiliated group in one of the other two cost reporting periods, which resulted in a smaller difference between the cap and the count. The commenter stated CMS did not include the rationale for such a policy in the proposed rule. The commenter presented several options for CMS to consider regarding how to calculate cap reductions under section 5503.

The commenter stated that one alternative would be to determine whether a hospital should receive a cap reduction using the year in which there is the least amount of difference between the cap and the count. The commenter stated that although the statute defines the “reference resident level” as “the highest resident level for any of the 3 most recent cost reporting periods,” “the literal wording of the statute is at odds with its manifest intent.” The commenter stated that Congress’ goal in using the highest FTE resident count included in the three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, is to make sure hospitals receive the minimum cap reduction reasonable based on recent data. The commenter asserted that because the literal reading of the statute is at odds with its “manifest intent,” CMS is permitted and expected to interpret the statute in a manner that more closely reflects its purpose. The commenter referenced the court case in *American Water Works Association v. Environmental Protection Agency* (40 F.3d 1266, 1271 (D.C. Cir. 1994)). The commenter described this case as “deferring to the agency, which prioritized a statute’s overarching intent over its literal wording, where that wording would have led to ‘absurd results.’”

The commenter offered a second option under which CMS could finalize a policy in which the otherwise applicable resident limit would be determined to be the lowest FTE cap from any of the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010. The commenter stated that Congress was silent on which year should be used to determine the otherwise applicable resident limit; therefore, CMS has the discretion to decide which year to use for this limit. The commenter stated “CMS can, however, glean congressional intent from the definition of reference resident level, which

relies on a 3-year look-back to properly protect hospitals from excessive FTE cap reductions. Using the lowest FTE cap of the prior three years would therefore appropriately mirror the reference resident level provisions.”

The commenter gave a third option under which CMS could use the FTE cap that a hospital had on the date of enactment to determine whether a hospital should receive a cap reduction. In describing this option, the commenter referred to the court case in *Johnson v. United States* (529 U.S. 694, 702 (2000)). In reference to this case, the commenter stated “finding that the effective date for a statute, where Congress gives no clear direction, is the date of enactment.” The commenter stated that, under this option, if a hospital was participating in a Medicare GME affiliation agreement on March 23, 2010, CMS could use the cap as adjusted per that affiliation agreement for purposes of determining whether a hospital should receive a cap reduction. The commenter indicated that, under this proposal, any amendments made to the Medicare GME affiliation agreement prior to July 1, 2010, could also be taken into account (because hospitals are able to amend their Medicare GME affiliation agreements through June 30 of the academic year for which they are effective).

The final option suggested by the commenter was to consider a hospital’s participation in a Medicare GME affiliated group if it was participating in a Medicare GME affiliation agreement either in the year the hospital had its highest FTE resident count or the date of enactment (March 23, 2010). The commenter suggested that if a hospital participated in a Medicare GME affiliated group in both years, CMS could use

the lower of either of the two caps for determining whether the hospital should receive a cap reduction.

Response: We do not agree with the commenter's statement that although CMS proposed that the reference resident level and otherwise applicable resident limit come from the same cost reporting period, that legal authority does not require such a policy. We do not understand how comparing the FTE resident cap and FTE resident count from two separate cost reporting periods would provide for a valid comparison because both a hospital's FTE resident cap and its FTE resident count, for numerous reasons, could change from year to year and would not necessarily be a measure of excess capacity. Therefore, in this final rule, we are clarifying that the reference resident level and otherwise applicable resident level used to determine whether a hospital has any unused cap, must come from the same cost reporting period. As discussed later in this preamble, the cost reporting period that is used to determine whether a hospital will receive a cap reduction under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, must be based on a cost report that is settled or has been submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010. In addition, the statute requires that the Secretary take "the highest resident level" from the applicable reference period, and compare that level to the hospital's otherwise applicable resident limit. The statute does not include language that would allow the Secretary to determine that the reference cost reporting period for hospitals is the cost reporting period where there is the least amount of difference between the FTE resident count and the cap.

Comment: One commenter stated that Congress' intent in specifying the use of the three most recent cost reporting periods was "to make it clear that it wanted CMS to

consider the three most recent completed cost report years for which data would be available for each hospital prior to the enactment of the ACA.” The commenter stated that this approach would ensure that CMS was working with the most up-to-date data so that inappropriate cap redistributions would not be made based on data from older cost reporting periods. The commenter stated there was some vagueness in the proposed rule regarding the application of cap reductions to hospitals that have a cost reporting period that corresponds to the calendar year. Specifically, the commenter indicated that there is a concern for the January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009 cost reporting period because these providers would not be required to submit their cost report to their Medicare contractor until May 31, 2010.

Commenters requested that CMS confirm that its contractors will be directed to include the cost reporting period ending December 31, 2009 in their review of the three most recent cost reporting periods. One commenter specifically requested that a hospital with a fiscal year of January 1 – December 31 be able to use its December 31, 2009 FYE cost reporting period as one of the hospital’s three most recent cost reporting periods as long as the hospital has submitted its December 31, 2009 FYE cost report by the time the audit of the hospital’s FTE count has taken place. Another commenter stated that the 3-year look-back period used to determine cap reductions may disadvantage those hospitals that attempted to fill unused FTE resident slots after the Affordable Care Act was enacted. The commenter stated that, while generally the 3-year look-back period would be acceptable, because of the timing of the enactment of the Affordable Care Act in late March, the end of resident recruitment in June 2010, and the date of issuance of

the proposed rule, some hospitals, in an effort to preserve their FTE resident slots, may have interviewed and hired additional residents for their current academic year. The commenter requested that CMS include as part of the 3-year look-back period, the count of residents included in the current academic year, that is July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2011, so that hospitals that acted as quickly as possible to fill their FTE slots, especially slots associated with primary care programs, are not penalized for their actions.

One commenter indicated that recent developments have caused a change in the number of residents training at its hospital; specifically, a realignment of affiliations has caused a decrease in the number of residents the medical school rotates to the hospital. However, in its efforts to meet the community's needs and provide high quality medical care, the commenter indicated that the hospital has established several new programs, is starting one new residency program this year, and is in the process of receiving accreditation for nine new programs, which will start in the next 5 years. The commenter stated that, as a member of one Medicare GME affiliated group, it reduced its caps for the benefit of the other participant in the affiliated group. In another instance, where the hospital accepted displaced residents as part of an emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreement, the commenter indicated that, in order to provide a seamless transition to a new training site, the hospital did not have an opportunity to verify in advance if it needed any additional residency positions under its FTE cap. The commenter believed that, within a year, its count will at least equal its 1996 caps, and given that its FTE count reduction was only temporary, any permanent reduction to its FTE caps would result in financial hardship which could cause the hospital to have to reduce its caps and would be

detrimental to the community. The commenter asserted that in the statutory definition of reference resident level, the phrase “(ending before the date of enactment of this paragraph)” modifies the phrase “3 most recent cost reporting periods.” The commenter stated the FYE December 31, 2009 cost reporting period would be included in this definition of reference resident level because the January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009 cost reporting period ended prior to March 23, 2010. The commenter believed that even though the statutory language refers to cost reports being settled or at least submitted, these requirements do not need to occur prior to March 23, 2010. The commenter believed that, considering the literal wording of the statute, the only requirement that must have been met prior to March 23, 2010 is that the cost report must have ended, submission of and settling of the cost report must only occur prior to CMS’ determination of reductions. The commenter stated that the interpretation of the language included in section 5503 outlined in its comment letter is similar to the interpretation made by CMS of the language included in section 422 of the MMA. The commenter included the following language which refers to the definition of “reference resident level” under section 422 of the MMA:

“[T]he reference resident level specified in this clause for a hospital is the resident level for the most recent cost reporting period of the hospital ending on or before September 30, 2002, for which a cost report has been settled (or, if not, submitted (subject to audit)), as determined by the Secretary.”

The commenter pointed out that CMS, in its proposed rulemaking, stated it would calculate the reduction in the number of FTE resident slots using the cost reporting period

ending on or before September 30, 2002, using either a settled cost report or an as-submitted cost report, which would be subject to audit, and that CMS set a cut-off date of December 2005 as the date by which the cost report submission and audit would be completed. The commenter stated that, under section 422, there was no express cut-off date by which the reference cost report was required to be submitted, and there was certainly not a cut-off date of before September 30, 2002. The commenter stated that, for purposes of section 422, CMS' primary concern was timely audit of the cost report for the reference cost reporting period. The commenter asserted that a similar approach could be applied to using the cost reporting period January 1, 2009 – December 31, 2009 to determine reductions under section 5503. The commenter stated that because CMS stated in the proposed rule that it expects decisions to be made about cap reductions by December 2011, Medicare contractors will have 19 months to review, audit, and finalize audit adjustments to cost reports for the January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009 cost reporting period. The commenter believed that there is nothing preventing CMS from maintaining consistency with implementation of section 422 of the MMA by including the January 1, 2009 – December 31, 2009 cost reporting period as a cost reporting period that can be used to determine a hospital's reference resident level.

Response: We do not agree that the cost reporting period of January 1, 2009 – December 31, 2009 should be included in the group of the three cost reporting periods used to determine whether a hospital will receive a cap reduction under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. We believe that the cost reports used to determine whether a hospital will receive a cap reduction must, at the very least, have been submitted to the

Medicare contractor as of March 23, 2010. Furthermore, we do not believe it would be appropriate to include in the determination of which cost reports are used to establish a hospital's reference resident level, those cost reporting periods that occurred at the time the Affordable Care Act was in development. Rather the cost reporting period used to determine the reference resident level should be a cost reporting period that reflects a number of FTE residents that a hospital is accustomed to training, not a number of FTE residents that is based on a hospital's rushed attempt to avoid a cap reduction. Therefore, we also disagree with the commenter who requested that CMS include, as part of the 3-year look-back period, the count of residents included in the July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2011 academic year. Additionally, this cost reporting period does not end prior to March 23, 2010.

In response to the commenter who suggested that CMS follow a similar process for determining a hospital's reference resident level for purposes of section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act as it did for section 422 of the MMA, we note that the time period for implementing section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act is shorter than the time that was available to implement section 422 of the MMA. In general, the cost reporting period used to determine the reference resident level under section 422 was the most recent cost reporting period ending on or before September 30, 2002. Pub. L. 108–173, which included section 422, was enacted on December 8, 2003. Therefore, in general, the cost reports used to determine the reference resident level for section 422 had already been submitted at the time Pub. L. 108–173 was enacted. For purposes of section 5503 of the Affordable Care, a cost report for the cost reporting period January 1, 2009 –

December 31, 2009, would likely not have been submitted by March 23, 2010, the time section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act was enacted. Therefore, in this final rule, we are clarifying that the three most recent cost reports used to determine a hospital's reference resident level must be cost reports that, if not settled, have been submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010. We also are clarifying our regulation text at §413.79(c)(1)(ii)(B) to state: "For purposes of paragraph (m) of this section, reference resident level means with respect to a hospital, the highest resident level for any of the three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been either settled or submitted (subject to audit) to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010." In addition, as we explain in response to comments below regarding the cost report data that must be submitted with a hospital's application for additional slots and the cost reports used to establish a hospital's primary care average under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)(I) of the Act, these cost reports must also be submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010.

Comment: Several commenters asked for clarification on the application of cap reductions to new teaching hospitals. The commenters believed that the final rule should clarify that hospitals which have had their cap established during the last three cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010, and those new teaching hospitals that do not yet have a cap established because they are in the middle of the three year cap building period should be exempt from any cap reduction. The commenters believed that these new teaching hospitals should not have their caps reduced under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act because they are still in the process of building their residency

training programs, especially those residency programs that have an initial residency period of longer than 3 years; therefore, these hospitals should not lose any cap which they are in the process of establishing.

Response: We agree with the commenters that new teaching hospitals should not have their caps reduced if the hospitals are still in the process of establishing their cap and that some new teaching hospitals may still be in the process of growing their new program(s), particularly if the new program(s) has an initial residency period of greater than 3 years. Because Congress specifically required the Secretary to consider three cost reporting periods to determine which cost reporting period would be the reference cost reporting period based on the period with the highest resident level, we do not believe it would be appropriate to consider whether a new teaching hospital, with less than three years of cap data, should receive a cap reduction. Therefore, we are clarifying in this final rule that those teaching hospitals that do not yet have a cap established for Medicare payment purposes because they are in the middle of their 3-year cap building period will be exempt from a cap reduction. Additionally, we understand the commenters' concerns regarding new teaching hospitals that have a cap established but are still in the process of growing their program because the initial residency period of the program is greater than 3 years. Therefore, after considering these comments, we are finalizing the policy that if a new teaching hospital has submitted cost reports for its three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, by March 23, 2010, but a cap is not applied in all three of those cost reporting periods, the new teaching hospital would be exempt from a cap reduction. For example, if a new teaching hospital submitted three cost reports by

March 23, 2010, but a cap was only applied to the hospital in two of the three cost reports, the new teaching hospital would be exempt from a cap reduction. We are revising the regulations at §413.79(m) to reflect this change.

Comment: One commenter stated there was nothing in the proposed rule that exempted a hospital located in Louisiana, which was devastated by Hurricane Katrina, from a cap reduction under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. The commenter stated that, as a result of the devastation to its facilities caused by Hurricane Katrina, the hospital loaned 300 of its 573 FTE cap slots to other facilities located mostly in the New Orleans area through emergency Medicare GME affiliation agreements. The commenter stated that its hospital is in the process of rebuilding, and if the facility's 300 FTE cap slots are not exempt from the resident redistribution, redistributing these slots to other hospitals would be devastating to the New Orleans area and to the facility's rebuilding process.

Response: The statute does not provide for a specific exemption from a cap reduction for those hospitals affected by Hurricane Katrina. However, we note that, in our discussion regarding cap increases under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, the State of Louisiana is indicated as a State that can apply for additional slots.

b. Audits of the Reference Cost Reporting Periods

As mentioned under XXI.D.8.a. of this preamble, to determine a possible reduction to a hospital's FTE resident cap, section 1886(h)(8)(H)(i) of the Act, as added by section 5503(a) of Affordable Care Act, directs the Secretary to use, as the reference cost report, the one cost report out of the hospital's three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, with the highest resident count "for which a cost

report has been settled (or, if not, submitted (subject to audit)), as determined by the Secretary” (emphasis added). In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46394 and 46395), we proposed that if a hospital’s cost report for the reference cost reporting period has been settled, the hospital’s settled cost report, without further audit, would be used to determine possible reductions to the FTE resident caps. We noted that the “settled” cost report does not necessarily mean the initial cost report settlement. The Medicare contractor may have previously settled the cost report, reopened it to audit it, and then settled the cost report again, issuing a revised NPR. Thus, we would refer to the most recently issued NPR for that cost reporting period (prior to March 23, 2010). For those cost reporting periods that would be used as the reference cost reporting period, which have been submitted to the Medicare contractor but not settled, Medicare contractors may perform desk or onsite audits related to section 5503. In addition, if the reference period cost report is for a period other than 12 months, we proposed that for direct GME, the Medicare contractor would prorate the FTE resident caps and unweighted FTE resident count to equal 12-month counts.

We did not receive public comments specific to this section. Therefore, we are finalizing the stated policy as proposed.

c. Medicare GME Affiliation Agreements

As described above, some hospitals that have resident levels below their FTE resident caps may have entered into Medicare GME affiliation agreements (as permitted under §413.79(f) of our regulations) with other hospitals that would otherwise exceed their FTE resident caps. Thus, while some hospitals in the Medicare GME affiliated

group were training a number of residents below their FTE resident caps prior to entering into a Medicare GME affiliation agreement, upon affiliating, their FTE resident caps were temporarily reduced because some or all of their excess FTE slots were temporarily added to the FTE resident caps of other hospitals as part of the affiliation agreement. Under section 422 of Pub. L. 108–173, the statute explicitly directed the Secretary to apply the provisions to hospitals that were members of the same affiliated group as of July 1, 2003. Specifically, section 1886(h)(7)(A)(iii) of the Act states “The provisions of clause (i) shall be applied to hospitals which are members of the same affiliated group (as defined by the Secretary under paragraph (4)(H)(ii)) as of July 1, 2003.” Therefore, in implementing section 422, we based the FTE resident cap reductions for hospitals that were participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group on the aggregate cap and count data from all hospitals participating in the same Medicare GME affiliated group(s). If a hospital was training a number of residents below its FTE resident cap for the reference cost reporting period but the hospital was part of a Medicare GME affiliated group for some or all of that reference cost reporting period, the Medicare contractor determined if the aggregate affiliated count for all hospitals in the affiliated group was greater than the aggregate affiliated cap. If the aggregate affiliated count was greater than the aggregate cap, then there was no reduction made to the FTE caps of any hospital in the affiliated group (even for the hospital that was part of the affiliated group, but was training below its cap). However, we note that, in contrast to section 422 of Pub. L. 108–173, section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act does not include language specific to affiliated groups as was included in section 422 under section 1886(h)(7)(A)(iii) of the Act. Thus, section

5503 of the Affordable Care Act does not provide for determinations based on the aggregate experience of a Medicare GME affiliated group. In addition, section 1886(h)(8)(H) of the Act, as added by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, defines the reference resident level and the otherwise applicable resident limit with respect to “a hospital.” Similarly, section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act refers only to “a hospital’s” reference resident level. Therefore, we are determining whether a hospital should receive a cap reduction based on that individual hospital’s experience and not the aggregate experience of the Medicare GME affiliated group. Therefore, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46395), we proposed that Medicare contractors would make determinations regarding FTE cap reductions under section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) of the Act by considering the relationship of the individual hospital’s otherwise applicable resident limit for the reference period (which is the FTE resident cap for a period as adjusted by any affiliation agreement(s)) to the individual hospital’s reference resident level. That is, we proposed that in a hospital’s reference year, if that hospital is participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group and is training a number of residents below its FTE caps as adjusted pursuant to any affiliation agreements which can be found on Worksheet E, Part A, line 3.06 for IME, and Worksheet E-3 Part IV, line 3.03 for direct GME, the hospital’s FTE resident caps would be subject to a reduction under section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) even if the Medicare GME affiliated group as a whole may be training a number of residents above the group’s aggregate FTE resident cap.

Comment: Many commenters addressed the proposed policies regarding the treatment of affiliated groups in determining whether a hospital would receive a cap

reduction under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. Commenters supported the proposal to account for a hospital's participation in a Medicare GME affiliated group during its reference year. One commenter stated that, in finalizing the proposal to consider a hospital's participation in a Medicare GME affiliated group during its reference year, it will be important for the Secretary to recognize the hospital's cap as reduced due to participation in a Medicare GME affiliated group before comparing the hospital's count to its cap during the reference cost reporting year. Commenters disagreed with the proposal to not consider aggregated caps and counts of a Medicare GME affiliated group when determining if an individual hospital would receive a cap reduction. Commenters stated that if CMS does not consider affiliated groups as a whole when determining cap reductions, entire residency programs could be lost, each hospital participating in an affiliated group could be negatively affected, and training relationships could be damaged.

One commenter addressed the situation of a specific Medicare GME affiliated group. The commenter stated that a hospital in Iowa is receiving a temporary cap increase through participation in the Medicare GME affiliated group. The commenter asserted that if the hospital that is transferring cap receives a cap reduction, the existence of the entire residency program could be put in jeopardy because the residents may no longer be able to rotate to various sites. One commenter stated that the purpose of Medicare GME affiliation agreements is to allow for transfer of the cap to appropriate hospitals to provide residents with opportunities for additional training. The commenter believed that, in keeping with the spirit of the law, the resident level and limit should be

calculated in aggregate for all hospitals participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group. Another commenter stated that hospitals that are complying with the regulations at §413.75 should only receive cap reductions under section 5503 after looking at the aggregate affiliated cap. The commenter noted that it has sponsorship under the ACGME for programs at hospitals included in its affiliated group and that such sponsorship supports the position that hospitals' caps and counts should be looked at in the aggregate. The commenter stated that because CMS proposed to look at an individual hospital's cap as adjusted for any Medicare GME affiliation agreements, such a proposal indicates that CMS recognizes the potential impact affiliation agreements may have on hospitals' caps, and, therefore, CMS should apply the same policy for treatment of affiliated groups to section 5503 as it did for section 422 of the MMA. Other commenters also suggested CMS be consistent in its policies and follow the precedent set for treatment of Medicare GME affiliated groups under the implementation of section 422 of the MMA. Another commenter stated that affiliation agreements are intended to provide stability and address changes in rotations and programs for participating hospitals and that CMS should make sure that FTE caps are not unintentionally removed from an affiliated group.

Many commenters stated that redistributing slots used through a Medicare GME affiliation agreement was not the intent of Congress. Rather, the commenters believed that Congress' intent was only to redistribute those slots which are "unused." The commenters stated that if the affiliated group as a whole is over its cap, the slots are clearly being used. One commenter stated that, in addressing the implementation of section 5503, Congress was certainly knowledgeable about the common practice of

hospitals participating in Medicare GME affiliation agreements to “share” FTE slots to maximize the training of residents and of the FTE slots. The commenter stated “Under any common language meaning of the term ‘unused,’ FTE cap slots that are shared among hospitals in GME affiliated groups would not be considered ‘unused positions.’” Some commenters noted that they plan to work to correct the statutory problem of not considering the aggregated caps and counts of hospitals participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group. Commenters stated that, although they appreciated that CMS is using adjusted cap numbers in situations where hospitals share cap through a Medicare GME affiliated group, the initial cap and count comparison should be made at the affiliated group level. The commenters stated that performing an initial comparison of the affiliated group’s cap and count is supported by the statutory definition of “otherwise applicable resident limit” included in the Affordable Care Act, which states:

“The term ‘otherwise applicable resident limit’ means, with respect to a hospital, the limit otherwise applicable under subparagraphs (F)(i) and (H) of paragraph (4) on the resident level for the hospital determined without regard to this paragraph but taking into account paragraph (7)(A).”

The commenters also referred to language from paragraph (h)(4)(H) of section 1886 of the Act:

“(ii) Aggregation.—The Secretary may prescribe rules which allow institutions which are members of the same affiliated group (as defined by the Secretary) to elect to apply the limitation of subparagraph (F) on an aggregate basis.”

The commenters believed that because CMS has the authority to “prescribe rules” concerning GME affiliated groups, CMS has the authority to view the affiliated group as a whole for purposes of determining cap reductions under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act.

One commenter recommended that CMS finalize a policy for treatment of affiliated groups such that in the case where the aggregate count is above the aggregate cap in any of the 3 years, none of the hospitals participating in the Medicare GME affiliated group would receive a cap reduction. The commenter stated “...that surprising and counterintuitive outcomes may result when CMS attempts to compare an individual hospital’s affiliated cap and count for just one year and then apply that result to the individual hospital’s unaffiliated cap.” The commenter noted there have been situations where agreements to provide for educational rotations among hospitals have “worked to the (permanent) detriment of a hospital when reduction determinations have been made.” Therefore, the commenter believed that it is important for CMS to include safeguards such that inappropriate redistributions do not occur when reducing the caps of individual hospitals. The commenter believed that because Congress went out of its way to provide CMS with the opportunity to review 3 separate years instead of just 1 year for purposes of cap reductions under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act, the intent of Congress was to clarify that if a hospital is training above its cap in any of its three most recent cost reporting periods, the hospital should not receive a cap reduction. The commenter noted that if a hospital’s cap changes during the 3 years, for example through participation in a Medicare GME affiliated group, only considering the 1 year with the highest resident

count “may cause different kinds of results for individual hospitals.” The commenter suggested that, to determine whether a hospital should receive a cap reduction, the policy be that if a hospital is participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group, the year that is used to determine a cap reduction is the year where there is the smallest gap between the aggregate cap and the aggregate count.

One commenter stated that if two hospitals participate in a Medicare GME affiliated group, under the proposed rule, these hospitals may be penalized for their participation because one hospital is going to be training residents over its cap while the other hospital is going to be training residents under its cap. The commenter gave an example where hospital A and hospital B are participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group and hospital A’s cap prior to the affiliation was 50 and hospital B’s cap prior to the affiliation agreement was 100. Under the commenter’s example, hospital A transfers 10 cap slots to hospital B for FYEs 2006 – 2008 such that during the affiliation agreements, hospital A’s FTE resident count is 40 and hospital B’s FTE resident count is 110. The commenter stated that during the Medicare GME affiliation agreement, the aggregate count is 150 and the aggregate cap is 150, but based on CMS’ proposed rule, hospital A’s cap would be reduced by 6.5 FTEs. The commenter questioned why hospitals should be penalized if they enter into Medicare GME affiliated groups and maintained an aggregate count that is the same as the aggregate cap. Another commenter stated that many teaching hospitals affiliated with colleges of osteopathic medicine train residents in rural and underserved areas and that even through rural hospitals with fewer than 250 beds may be exempt from a cap reduction, those hospitals may be negatively impacted if the

hospitals with which they affiliate have their caps reduced. The commenter stated that reducing the caps of hospitals with which these rural hospitals are affiliated could limit access to patient care in areas where these providers are needed to provide care. The commenter requested that CMS reconsider its policy regarding cap reductions so that areas served by osteopathic training programs that are in greatest need of physicians are not limited.

Commenters reasoned that if a hospital is participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group and is training below its cap, the hospital that is receiving the temporary cap adjustment through the Medicare GME affiliation agreement would be the facility that receives a cap reduction and not the hospital that loaned slots through the Medicare GME affiliation agreement. The commenters requested clarification on this assumption. One commenter stated that not considering the affiliated group as a whole could potentially lead to not recapturing all of the unused cap slots in the situation where a hospital without a 1996 cap and without a new program cap is part of a GME affiliated group due to a shared rotational arrangement. The commenter stated “If the hospital’s FTE count exceeded its cap affiliation adjustment, the hospital has no 1996 cap or new program cap that could be reduced to effect a cap recapture.”

One commenter requested that, for purposes of the cap redistribution under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, CMS take into consideration the shared rotational agreement its hospital has had with another hospital since 1993 (“1993 Agreement”), even though the shared rotational agreement did not comply with the requirements of a Medicare GME affiliated group until July 1, 2009. The commenter

suggested that, in the alternative, if CMS does not consider the shared rotational arrangement that has been in place between the two hospitals since 1993, CMS at the very least maintain the status quo by considering the fact that these two hospitals have in place a fully compliant Medicare GME affiliation agreements for academic years July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2011, which reflect the hospitals' longstanding practice of rotating the residents between the two facilities. The commenter stated that if CMS does not change its proposed rule as presented in the comment, one of the hospitals participating in the shared rotational arrangement will be subject to a large cap reduction, which in turn will place the longstanding training relationship between the two hospitals at risk. The commenter stated that one of the hospitals that participates in the shared rotational arrangement and the county jointly sponsor about 54 primary care and subspecialty residency training programs, and approximately 900 residents participate in these programs, with 500 of these residents also training at the second hospital participating in the shared rotational arrangement. The commenter stated that both hospitals serve a broad demographic of patients throughout the State of California, and both offer specialized and advanced services that provide residents with a variety of educational opportunities. The commenter stated that the "1993 Agreement," provided for a "bilateral exchange" of residents, and that, without this exchange, certain ACGME opportunities would not be available because the hospitals offer different services. The commenter stated that the sending hospital employs the residents but the receiving hospital is financially responsible for the cost of the residents' salaries and fringe benefits for the time that the residents spend at the receiving hospital. The commenter stated that

the “1993 Agreement” was in place before direct GME and IME caps or the concept of a Medicare GME affiliation agreement, and although it does not meet all the regulatory requirements of a Medicare GME affiliation agreement, it has been in place for more than 17 years, including what will be one of the hospital’s reference periods. The commenter stated that because the “1993 Agreement” did not include all the elements of a Medicare GME affiliation agreement, one of the hospitals was not eligible to receive payment for about half of the 90 FTEs it trained in FYEs May 31, 2007 through May 31, 2009. However, the commenter stated this problem was mostly corrected when both facilities entered into a Medicare GME affiliation agreement effective with the July 1, 2009 training year. The commenter stated that the analysis applied to the cap reductions “...should focus on use of the FTE slots and whether, in practice and pursuant to a written agreement that that is akin to a Medicare GME affiliation agreements, the hospitals were transferring FTEs.” The commenter stated that the legislative history does not indicate that Congress wanted to disturb existing training relationships or not provide for payment where there were, in fact, residents providing care to Medicare beneficiaries but rather the purpose of section 1886(h)(8) of the Act is to transfer FTE slots from facilities that are not providing training to those that are. The commenter stated that CMS could view the hospitals’ situation one of two ways, either that the FTE slots that went to the receiving hospital were slots that were in use by the sending hospital, or that the hospitals had in place a shared rotational arrangement that basically complied with the requirements of a Medicare GME affiliation agreement and under these circumstances the sending hospital’s cap was reduced by 70 or 80 FTEs through the

transfer agreement. The commenter stated that, under either approach, the hospital that has been sending its FTE residents to the second facility is not presumed to have an extra gap of 70 to 80 FTEs between its reference resident level and its otherwise applicable resident limit because those 70 or 80 FTEs were being used at the receiving facility and being used pursuant to a written affiliation agreement. The commenter stated that if CMS chooses not to take into account the shared rotational agreement between the two hospitals and that the agreement was in effect during the reference period, then, at the very least, CMS should preserve the current status quo based on the Medicare GME affiliation agreement in place during the current and prior academic years. The commenter indicated that, given the July 1, 2009 – June 30, 2010 Medicare GME affiliation agreement was executed well before Congress authored the Affordable Care Act and covers part of one of the hospital's fiscal year ending before March 2010, CMS should take this agreement into account when determining which hospitals will receive cap reductions. The commenter also noted the two hospitals have entered into a Medicare GME affiliation agreement effective July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011, which transfers the same number of FTEs as the July 1, 2009 – June 30, 2010 Medicare GME affiliation agreement. The commenter stated that the Medicare GME affiliation agreement that is in place now will renew automatically and will continue unless CMS redistributes the slots. The commenter stated that, in addition to considering the formal FTE cap adjustments that make changes to hospitals' cost report worksheets on Worksheets E, Part A and E-3 Part IV, CMS could also consider shared rotational agreements that had the same effect. The commenter also stated that CMS could require,

as part of the audit process, that providers submit to their Medicare contractor relevant written agreements and documentation regarding the exact number of FTEs exchanged between the two hospitals.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support of the proposed policy to account for an individual hospital's participation in a Medicare GME affiliated group for purposes of determining that hospital's otherwise applicable resident limit. In response to the commenters who stated CMS should apply the same policy for determining whether a hospital that is participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group would receive a cap reduction, as was applied for purposes of implementing section 422, specific statutory language was included in section 422, which referred to Medicare GME affiliations. Section 422 amended section 1886(h) of the Act, by adding paragraph (7)(A)(iii) which stated "[t]he provisions of clause (i) shall be applied to hospitals which are members of the same affiliated group (as defined under paragraph (4)(H)(ii)) as of July 1, 2003." Neither this same statutory language nor similar language addressing Medicare GME affiliated groups was included in section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act. As we stated in the proposed rule, the definition of "otherwise applicable resident limit" does not include language that can support a policy allowing Medicare contractors to look at the Medicare GME affiliated group in the aggregate before determining whether an individual hospital would receive a cap reduction based on its participation in the affiliated group. Rather, in the definition of "otherwise applicable resident limit" in section 5503, the statute refers to "a hospital." Although the commenters noted that the definition of "otherwise applicable resident limit" refers to section 1886(h)(4)(H) of the

Act, which includes at paragraph (ii) the following language “[t]he Secretary may prescribe rules which allow institutions which are members of the same affiliated group (as defined by the Secretary) to elect to apply the limitation of subparagraph (F) on an aggregate basis,” the reference made to prescribing rules for Medicare GME affiliation agreements refers to developing regulations to implement how each hospital’s cap can be adjusted for its participation in a Medicare GME affiliated group. The language at section 1886(h)(4)(H)(ii) of the Act does not give the Secretary the authority to prescribe rules for treatment of Medicare GME affiliated groups under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. Furthermore, section 1886(h)(4)(H)(ii) of the Act was not amended after implementation of section 422 to provide the Secretary with the authority to prescribe specific rules for the treatment of Medicare GME affiliated groups for purposes of determining cap reductions under section 422. The lack of amendments made to section 1886(h)(4)(H) of the Act as a result of section 422 is further evidence that the reference to section 1886(h)(4)(H) of the Act in the definition of “otherwise applicable resident limit” under section 5503 is not intended to give the Secretary the authority to prescribe specific rules for the treatment of Medicare GME affiliated groups under section 5503 by mention of section 1886(h)(4)(H)(ii) of the Act. Rather, the reference to section 1886(h)(4)(h)(ii) of the Act is to require the Secretary to consider the hospital’s cap after any adjustment agreed to in an affiliation agreement in determining the hospital’s “otherwise applicable resident limit.” To do otherwise, in a situation where a hospital has “affiliated away” some of its slots and trained up to its revised cap, would force the

hospital to lose some of its “excess,” even though in the year of the affiliation after reducing its cap in the affiliation, it had no excess.

In response to the commenter who stated that, under the proposed rule, if two hospitals are participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group, one hospital would be penalized for its participation because one hospital would be training below its cap and the other hospital would be training above its cap, we stated in the proposed rule that a hospital’s otherwise applicable resident limit would generally be its 1996 cap adjusted for several criteria, including a hospital’s participation in a Medicare GME affiliation agreement. Therefore, if a hospital’s cap is temporarily reduced because it is transferring some of its cap slots to another hospital as part of a Medicare GME affiliation agreement, the hospital must only be concerned with a cap reduction if during its reference cost reporting period its reference resident level is below its adjusted cap, “the otherwise applicable resident limit.” In the commenter’s example, hospital A and hospital B are participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group and have caps of 50 and 100, respectively. As part of the Medicare GME affiliation, hospital A transfers 10 cap slots to hospital B so that for purposes of the Medicare GME affiliated group, hospital A’s adjusted cap is 40 and hospital B’s adjusted cap is 110. If hospital A and hospital B are participating in this Medicare GME affiliated group during their reference cost reporting period, hospital A would only have to be concerned with a cap reduction if its highest FTE resident count in its reference cost reporting period was less than 40 and hospital B would only have to be concerned with a cap reduction, if its highest FTE resident count in its reference cost report was less than 110.

In response to the commenter who stated that, even though rural hospitals with fewer than 250 beds would be exempt from a cap reduction under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act, those hospitals would be negatively affected if the hospital(s) with which they affiliate have their caps reduced, we appreciate the commenter's concern to ensure that access to care is not limited in rural and underserved areas as a result of section 5503. However, section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act does not provide for a specific exemption for urban hospitals that participate in Medicare GME affiliated groups with rural hospitals with fewer than 250 beds. We note that the application for receiving cap slots under section 1886(h)(8) of the Act includes the following Evaluation Criterion, which specifically addresses residency training in rural areas: the hospital is in a rural area (as defined under section 1886(d)(2)(D)(ii) of the Act) and is or will be on or after July 1, 2011, a training site for a rural track residency program (as specified under §413.79(k)), but is unable to count all of the FTE residents training in the rural track because the rural hospital's FTE cap is lower than its unweighted count of allopathic or osteopathic FTE residents as of portions of cost reporting periods on or after July 1, 2011. Furthermore, we note that, under the regulations at §413.79(e)(1)(iii) a rural hospital can always receive a permanent cap adjustment for training residents in a new residency training program.

In response to the commenter who asked for clarification as to whether, if a hospital received FTE cap slots through participation in a Medicare GME affiliated group but was training below its cap adjusted under the Medicare GME affiliation agreement during its reference cost reporting period, we are clarifying that the hospital that received

the cap slots or the hospital that loaned the cap slots would receive a cap reduction, the hospital that received the slots but is training below its adjusted cap would receive a cap reduction. The hospital that is transferring some of its FTE cap slots would not be penalized if the hospital to which it temporarily transferred some of its FTE cap slots is training below its adjusted cap during its reference cost reporting period.

In response to the commenter who stated “If the hospital’s FTE count exceeded its cap affiliation adjustment, the hospital has no 1996 cap or new program cap that could be reduced to effect a cap recapture,” in describing a hospital that has no 1996 cap or new program cap but receives cap slots as part of a Medicare GME affiliation agreement, we believe the commenter meant to describe the scenario as one in which a hospital does not have a 1996 cap or a new program cap and receives a temporary cap adjustment as part of a Medicare GME affiliated group but is training below its affiliated cap during its reference cost reporting period. Under this scenario, the commenter is correct that there would be no cap to recapture because the hospital does not have a base year cap to reduce. Rather, it only has a temporary cap due to its participation in the Medicare GME affiliated group, and section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act does not provide for the Secretary to look at a Medicare GME affiliated group as a whole for purposes of determining individual hospitals’ cap reductions.

In response to the commenter who requested that CMS either take into consideration the shared rotational agreement it has had since 1993 with another hospital or maintain the status quo by considering the fact that these two hospitals have in place a fully compliant Medicare GME affiliation agreements for academic years July 1, 2009

through June 30, 2011, which reflect the hospitals' longstanding practice of rotating the residents between the two facilities, we appreciate the commenter's interest in maintaining its current level of training at its facilities. However, section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act does not provide the Secretary with the authority to provide an exception for these specific scenarios. Therefore, if either one of the hospitals participating in the shared rotational arrangement is training below its official adjusted cap during its reference cost reporting period, it would receive a cap reduction. The fact that the hospitals acted as if they had an affiliation agreement, as required by the regulations, is not a sufficient basis for revising the hospitals' caps.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our policy regarding treatment of Medicare GME affiliated groups as proposed. Specifically, we are finalizing our policy to state that, in a hospital's reference cost reporting period, if the hospital is participating in a Medicare GME affiliated group and is training a number of residents below its FTE caps, as adjusted under any affiliation agreements that can be found on Worksheet E, Part A, line 3.06 for IME, and Worksheet E-3 Part IV, line 3.03 for direct GME, the hospital's FTE resident caps would be subject to a reduction under section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) of the Act, even if the Medicare GME affiliated group as a whole may be training a number of residents above the group's aggregate FTE resident cap.

#### d. Treatment of Hospitals That Have Merged

We note that there may be instances where two hospitals merge on or after March 23, 2010, but were not merged in any or all of their three most recent cost

reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010. For these hospitals, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46395), we proposed that the Medicare contractors identify the hospitals' three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, and treat the hospitals for purposes of section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) of the Act as if they were merged during those periods in determining whether there should be a reduction to the merged facility's FTE resident cap(s). That is, we proposed that, for each of the 3 years, we would combine the FTE resident counts and caps of the formerly separate facilities in order to identify the reference period, and to calculate the reference resident level and the otherwise applicable resident limit for the merged facility (for IME and direct GME, respectively), even if the two facilities have different fiscal year ends. In addition, if any of the cost reporting periods are less than 12 months or greater than 13 months, the Medicare contractor would prorate the FTE resident counts and FTE caps for direct GME to equal a 12-month cost reporting period.

Comment: One commenter requested that hospitals that merged be allowed to use different cost reporting periods in determining whether the merged facility will receive an FTE cap reduction. The commenter stated that, for hospitals that have merged, the year with the highest reference resident level may not be the same year for all of the hospitals. The commenter believed that, to ensure there is the smallest reduction in hospitals' resident caps, the Secretary should permit different cost reporting periods to be used (as long as all of the years are within the periods contemplated by section 5003) when the hospital's FTE counts and caps are combined to determine whether the merged facility should receive a cap reduction. The commenter further believed that the final rule should

address the treatment of hospitals that merged during the three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010. Commenters stated that the same policy that was proposed for hospitals that merge on or after March 23, 2010, should apply to hospitals that merged prior to March 23, 2010, as long as the merger occurred in any of the three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010.

Response: Although we had proposed to apply the proposed policy to hospitals that had merged on or after March 23, 2010, after consideration of the public comments we received, we believe the policy does not need to be applied to hospitals that merge on or after March 23, 2010. In fact, where two hospitals have three separate cost reporting periods that can be used to determine the hospitals' reference resident levels, we will determine the highest reference resident level and the otherwise applicable resident limit for each hospital separately, and then combine the determinations of any excess to apply to the merged hospitals, effective July 1, 2011. However, where for either 1 or 2 of the 3 years used to determine the reference resident level, the hospitals had merged, it will be necessary to determine 3 years of data as if those hospitals had merged during all of those 3 years. In this final rule, we are revising the policy to reflect these changes.

#### 9. Application of Section 5503 to Hospitals That File Low Utilization Medicare Cost Reports

In general, section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act applies to Medicare-participating hospitals that train residents in approved residency training programs. However, some Medicare-participating hospitals may choose to submit low utilization cost reports. These low utilization cost reports may not contain the cost report

worksheet that is used to calculate payments for direct GME, Worksheet E-3 Part IV.

That is, these cost reports may not contain FTE resident count and cap information. For example, because Medicare-participating children's hospitals primarily serve a non-Medicare population and, therefore, receive minimal Medicare payments, some teaching children's hospitals submit low utilization cost reports. If a children's hospital files a low utilization cost report in a given cost reporting period, and does not file the Worksheet E-3 Part IV, that hospital has no data to determine its reference resident level. In addition, although children's hospitals may have an FTE resident "cap" that is applicable for purposes of the Children's Hospital Graduate Medical Education (CHGME) Payment Program, administered by HRSA, this cap is not necessarily used for Medicare payment purposes. Therefore, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46395), we proposed that if a low utilization hospital does not have a cap for Medicare payment purposes, it would not be subject to a negative cap reduction under section 5503. In addition, we proposed that if a low utilization hospital does have a cap for Medicare payment purposes (for example, it had filed a regular cost report in 1996) but did not file Worksheet E-3 Part IV as part of its cost report in all of its three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, it would be exempt from cap reduction. In addition, we proposed that if a low utilization hospital has a cap for Medicare payment purposes and filed Worksheet E-3 Part IV in at least one of its three most recent cost reports ending before March 23, 2010, the Medicare contractor would determine, based on the data of the available cost reports with Worksheet E-3 Part IV, whether a cap reduction is necessary under section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) of the Act.

For those low utilization hospitals that have an FTE cap for Medicare payment purposes and have filed Worksheet E-3 Part IV in any of the three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, we proposed that in determining whether, and by how much, that low utilization hospital's cap may be reduced, we would use the same methodology that we proposed to use for other Medicare-participating teaching hospitals. In addition, for purposes of section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act, we proposed that a low utilization hospital would be eligible to apply for an increase in its FTE resident cap under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act, subject to the same demonstrated likelihood and evaluation criteria proposed for all other hospitals. However, as explained further below in this preamble, section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act, as added by section 5503(a)(4) of the Affordable Care Act, specifies certain requirements and thresholds that a hospital that receives additional slots must meet in order to retain those slots. One requirement is that the hospital must ensure that, for a 5-year period, its number of FTE primary care residents is not less than the average number of FTE primary care residents during the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010. Accordingly, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46396), we proposed that an applying children's hospital must meet the same documentation requirements to establish this primary care average as other applying hospitals, which would mean that the children's hospital must have submitted a Worksheet E-3, Part IV with its Medicare cost report for those three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010. Furthermore, we proposed that, in order to receive an increase in its FTE resident cap under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the

Act, effective July 1, 2011, in addition to complying with the proposed application requirements as described in this preamble, the hospital would be required to file Worksheet E-3, Part IV, with its Medicare cost report for its cost reporting period that includes July 1, 2011, through and including its cost reporting period that includes June 30, 2016 (that is, the 5-year period). We proposed that the low utilization hospital must meet this requirement because section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act is intended to allow a hospital to increase its FTE counts for purposes of Medicare GME payments. We do not believe it would be appropriate to grant an increase in a hospital's FTE resident cap under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act if the hospital does not use the slots for Medicare purposes (but only, for example, for purposes of the CHGME Payment Program) as would be evidenced by not filing a Worksheet E-3, Part IV. Moreover, as explained further below, we are required under sections 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) and 1886(h)(8)(B)(iii) of the Act to ensure certain levels of primary care or general surgery training, and the information in Worksheet E-3, Part IV, would be necessary for that purpose.

Comment: Commenters supported the proposed policy that if a low utilization hospital does not have a cap for Medicare payment purposes or did not file Worksheet E-3, Part IV, in any of its three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, it would be exempt from a cap reduction. One commenter encouraged CMS to consider the differences in the patients that children's hospitals serve as well as the unique relationship children's hospitals have with both the Medicare GME and CHGME programs as CMS makes decisions about redistribution of slots. Specifically, the commenter recommended that low or no-filer children's hospitals that

meet all the other criteria should be eligible to apply for additional slots even if they have not submitted Worksheet E-3, Part IV over the past 3 years, as this will allow children's hospitals the opportunity to expand primary care and general surgery programs.

Response: We thank the commenters for their support of the proposed policy. In this final rule, we are finalizing a policy regarding low utilization hospitals such that if a low utilization hospital does not have a cap for Medicare payment purposes or did not file Worksheet E-3, Part IV for any of its three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been settled or submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010, that low utilization hospital would be exempt from a cap reduction. We are finalizing the policy that if a low utilization hospital has a cap for Medicare payment purposes and filed Worksheet E-3, Part IV in at least one of its three most recent cost reports ending before March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been settled or has been submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010, the Medicare contractor would determine, based on the data of the available cost reports with Worksheet E-3, Part IV, whether a cap reduction is necessary under section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) of the Act. For purposes of section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act, we proposed that a low utilization hospital would be eligible to apply for an increase in its FTE resident cap under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act, subject to the same demonstrated likelihood and evaluation criteria proposed for all other hospitals. As explained further in this preamble, section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act, as added by section 5503(a)(4) of the Affordable Care Act, specifies certain requirements and thresholds that a hospital that receives additional slots must meet in order to retain those

slots. One requirement is that the hospital must ensure for a 5-year period that its number of FTE primary care residents is not less than the average number of FTE primary care residents during the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010.

In response to the commenter's recommendation that low or no filer children's hospitals that meet all the other criteria should be eligible to apply for additional slots even if they had not submitted Worksheet E-3, Part IV over the past 3 years, we are changing our proposed policy in this final rule to allow a low utilization hospital to be eligible to apply for an increase in its FTE resident cap if it submitted by March 23, 2010, at least one cost report (instead of three cost reports) that includes Worksheet E-3, Part IV for cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010. Therefore, in determining whether, in its 5-year period of July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016, the hospital's number of primary care residents is not less than a baseline amount, that baseline amount must include at least one cost report that includes Worksheet E-3, Part IV for a cost reporting period ending prior to March 23, 2010, that was submitted by March 23, 2010. If the low utilization hospital submits more than one cost report, the baseline amount will be based on an average of those cost reports (up to 3 years). In addition, we proposed a general requirement that all applicants must submit copies of their most recent as filed Worksheet E-3, Part IV for direct GME, Worksheet E, Part A for IME (which would not apply for children's hospitals), and if the hospital received slots under section 422 of the MMA, Worksheet E-3, Part VI as well (75 FR 46399 and 46420). In this final rule, as explained further below, under the Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria, applicants are also required to

submit copies of these same worksheets from the cost report that was most recently submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010. Secondly, we proposed that, in order to receive an increase in its FTE resident cap under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act, effective July 1, 2011, in addition to complying with the proposed application requirements as described in this preamble, the hospital must file Worksheet E-3, Part IV, with its Medicare cost report for cost reporting periods that include July 1, 2011, through and including its cost reporting period that includes June 30, 2016 (that is, the 5-year period). In this final rule, we are finalizing these requirements for low utilization hospitals, without modification, and we are clarifying that a cost report or reports that would be used to determine whether a low utilization hospital would receive a cap reduction, would be a cost report that has been settled or submitted (subject to audit) to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010.

#### 10. Treatment of Hospitals with Caps That Have Been Reduced or Increased under Section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173

For purposes of implementation of section 5503(a) of the Affordable Care Act, section 1886(h)(8)(H)(iii) of the Act states that the term “otherwise applicable resident limit,” means, “with respect to a hospital, the limit otherwise applicable under subparagraphs (F)(i) and (H) of paragraph (4) on the resident level for the hospital determined without regard to this paragraph but taking into account paragraph (7)(A).” As noted earlier in this preamble, section 1886(h)(7)(A) of the Act, as added by section 422 of Pub. L. 108–173, provided for reductions to hospitals’ caps if the hospitals were training a number of residents below their FTE resident caps during the relevant

reference period, and for a “redistribution” that increased the FTE resident caps for certain hospitals. Although sections 1886(h)(4)(F)(i) and 1886(h)(4)(H) of the Act refer to paragraph (7), which includes both cap reductions and increases made pursuant to section 422 of Pub. L. 108–173, we believe that specific mention of only paragraph (7)(A), which refers to cap reductions made under section 422, gives the Secretary the authority to only take into account the reductions made to hospitals’ caps under section 1886(h)(7)(A) of the Act, for purposes of implementing section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) of the Act. That is, we believe specific mention of paragraph (7)(A) is meant to provide that in determining a hospital’s otherwise applicable resident limit, the Secretary should take into account any reductions to its reference resident level made under section 1886(h)(7)(A) of the Act to determine whether a cap reduction under section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) of the Act is necessary. Furthermore, section 1886(h)(8)(H)(i) of the Act requires that, for purposes of determining the reference resident level, the Secretary is required to consider the hospital’s three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010, that have been settled (or, if not, submitted (subject to audit)), as determined by the Secretary. In addition, we note that increases made under section 1886(h)(7)(B) of the Act were effective for portions of cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2005, and that some hospitals may still be filling their residency training programs with FTE resident slots gained under section 1886(h)(7)(B) of the Act, during what may be their reference cost reporting period for purposes of section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) of the Act. Therefore, we believe that it would be inappropriate to include increases made under section 1886(h)(7)(B) of the Act in determining the

hospital's reference resident level for purposes of cap reductions under section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) of the Act. Hospitals that received increases to their caps under section 1886(h)(7)(B) of the Act may still be "building" their residency programs using the additional FTE resident slots they received under section 1886(h)(7)(B) of the Act.

Therefore, it would be premature to remove any of those FTE resident slots.

Accordingly, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46396), we proposed that, in determining whether a cap reduction is necessary under section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) of the Act, we would compare the hospital's FTE resident count for its reference period to its FTE resident cap, as adjusted under section 1886(h)(7)(A) of the Act. We proposed that we would not consider any increases to its resident cap a hospital may have received under section 1886(h)(7) of the Act.

Comment: Commenters supported the proposed policy to compare a hospital's reference resident level to its cap as reduced under section 422 for purposes of determining whether the hospital should receive a cap reduction. One commenter requested that CMS confirm that its reference in the proposed §§412.105(f)(iv)(B)(2) and (C)(2) to paragraph "(f)(1)(E)(iv)(B)(1)" is a typographical error and the reference should be to paragraph "(f)(1)(iv)(B)(1)."

Response: The commenter is correct that we made a typographical error and the cross-reference in §412.105(f)(iv)(B)(2) should be changed from paragraph "(f)(1)(E)(iv)(B)(1)" to paragraph "(f)(1)(iv)(B)(1)." We are not making any reference to paragraph (f)(1)(iv)(B)(1) in §412.105(f)(1)(iv)(C)(2) because it is possible that a hospital may not have received a cap reduction either under section 1886(h)(7)(A) or

section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act. We are making these corrections to the regulations in this final rule. We appreciate the commenters' support of our proposed policy regarding treatment of hospitals' caps as reduced under section 422. We are finalizing our treatment of hospitals' caps as reduced under section 422 as proposed.

#### 11. Criteria for Determining Hospitals That Will Receive Increases in Their FTE Resident Caps

Generally, under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act, as added by section 5503(a)(4) of the Affordable Care Act, the Secretary is to reduce the FTE resident caps for hospitals that were training a number of residents below their otherwise applicable resident limit in the reference period by 65 percent of the "excess" resident slots. Under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act, the Secretary is to "redistribute" the estimated number of FTE reductions under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act to increase the FTE resident caps for use by other hospitals. Under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act, the Secretary is authorized to increase the otherwise applicable FTE resident cap for each qualifying hospital that submits a timely application by a number that the Secretary may approve, for portions of cost reporting periods occurring on or after July 1, 2011. In implementing section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act, we note the difficulty in deciding how to prioritize hospitals' requests when redistributing unused resident slots. Therefore, in addition to some considerations and priorities in redistribution that are specified in section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46396), we proposed certain additional criteria that we believe would allow for an objective decision-making process.

Section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act, as added by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, establishes certain parameters in the statutory language for hospitals to meet to qualify to receive increases in their FTE resident caps. First, section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act states that the aggregate number of increases in the otherwise applicable resident limits (caps) shall be equal to the aggregate reduction in the resident limits determined under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act as estimated by the Secretary (as discussed in section XXI.D. of this preamble). Section 1886(h)(8)(F) of the Act states that in no case will any hospital receive an FTE cap increase of more than 75 FTE positions as a result of the redistribution. In addition, section 1886(h)(8)(C) of the Act specifies that, in determining which hospitals will receive the increases to their FTE resident caps, the Secretary is required to take into account the demonstrated likelihood that the hospital would be able to fill the position(s) within the first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011, and whether the hospital has an accredited rural training track program.

In setting up an application process for hospitals to apply for FTE resident cap increases from the redistribution pool (discussed in section XXI.D.12. of this preamble), in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46397), we proposed to consider the “demonstrated likelihood” criterion under section 1886(h)(8)(C)(i) as an eligibility criterion that a hospital must meet in order for CMS to further consider the hospital’s application for an increase in its FTE resident cap. We proposed that a hospital would meet the “demonstrated likelihood” criterion by demonstrating that it is either already training a number of FTE residents at or in excess of its current FTE caps (IME and

direct GME FTE caps, respectively, including any applicable section 422 cap add-on), or that it does not have sufficient room under its current FTE caps to accommodate a planned new program or expansion of an existing program. We indicated that we believe it is appropriate to consider a hospital's "demonstrated likelihood" as a requirement because we believe such hospitals will be best positioned to make immediate and efficient use of any FTE cap increase, and thereby, to use any resulting increase in Medicare GME payments to train the physician workforce that will provide care to Medicare beneficiaries. Thus, we proposed that, in order to be eligible for consideration for an increase under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act, a hospital must first demonstrate the likelihood that it will be able to fill the slots within the first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011, by meeting at least one of the following three criteria and by providing documentation that it meets the criterion in its application for an increase to its FTE resident cap:

- Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 1. The hospital does not have sufficient room under its current FTE cap for a new residency program that it intends to establish on or after July 1, 2011 (that is, a newly approved program that begins training residents at any point within the hospital's first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011). Under this criterion, the hospital would select one of the following:

- (1) Hospital will establish a newly approved residency program. (Under this selection, the hospital would be required to check at least one of the following, if applicable):

Application for approval of the new residency program has been submitted to the ACGME, AOA, or the ABMS by December 1, 2010. (The hospital would be required to attach a copy.)

The hospital has submitted an institutional review document or program information form concerning the new program in an application for approval of the new program by December 1, 2010. (The hospital would be required to attach a copy.)

The hospital has received written correspondence from the ACGME, AOA, or ABMS acknowledging receipt of the application for the new program, or other types of communication from the accrediting bodies concerning the new program approval process (such as notification of site visit). (The hospital would be required to attach a copy.)

(2) Hospital will likely fill the slots requested. (The hospital would be required to select at least one of the following, if applicable.)

The hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap, and the hospital's existing residency programs had a combined resident fill rate of at least 85 percent in each of program years 2007 through 2009. (The hospital would be required to attach documentation.)

The hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap, and the specialty program for which the hospital is applying has a resident fill rate either nationally, within the State, or within the CBSA in which the hospital is located, of at least 85 percent. (The hospital would be required to attach documentation.)

- Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 2. The hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap, and the hospital intends to use the additional FTEs to expand an existing residency training program within the hospital's first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011.

(1) Hospital intends to expand an existing program. Under this selection, the hospital would be required to check at least one of the following, if applicable:

- The appropriate accrediting body (the ACGME, AOA, or ABMS) has approved the hospital's expansion of the number of FTE residents in the program. (The hospital would be required to attach documentation.)

- The American Osteopathic Association Residency Match Program has accepted or will be accepting the hospital's participation in the match for the existing program that will include additional resident slots in that residency training program. (The hospital would be required to attach documentation.)

- The hospital has submitted an institutional review document or program information form for the expansion of the existing residency training program by December 1, 2010. (The hospital would be required to attach documentation.)

(2) Hospital will likely fill the slots of the expanded existing residency program. Under this selection, the hospital would be required to check at least one of the following, if applicable:

- The hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap, and the hospital has other previously established residency programs, with a resident fill rate of at least

85 percent in each of program years 2007 through 2009.) (The hospital would be required to attach documentation.)

□ The hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap, and the hospital is expanding an existing program in a particular specialty with a resident fill rate either nationally, within the State, or within the CBSA in which the hospital is located, of at least 85 percent. (The hospital would be required to attach documentation.)

● Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 3. The hospital is applying for an increase in its FTE resident cap because the hospital is already training residents in an existing residency training program(s) in excess of its direct GME FTE cap or IME FTE cap, or both. The hospital would be required to attach copies of each of the following:

--Copies of the Medicare cost reports that have been most recently submitted to the Medicare contractor on or by July 1, 2010, documenting on Worksheet E, Part A, Worksheet E-3, Part IV, and Worksheet E-3, Part VI, the resident counts and FTE resident caps for both direct GME and IME for the relevant cost reporting periods.

--Copies of the 2010 residency match information concerning the number of residents at the hospital in its existing programs (that is, all programs, not only the ones for which the hospital may be requesting more slots).

--Copies of the most recent accreditation letters on all of the hospital's training programs in which the hospital trains and counts FTE residents for direct GME and IME.

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule, we proposed that each hospital applying for an increase under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act would be required to meet at least one of the above criteria in order to demonstrate the likelihood that it will be able to fill

the additional slots associated with any increase in the hospital's FTE resident cap within the first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011. In other words, each hospital that wishes to apply for an increase in its FTE resident cap, as a preliminary matter, would be required to meet the "demonstrated likelihood" criterion in order for CMS to further consider the hospital's application for an increase in its FTE resident cap.

Although a hospital might be applying for additional slots for more than one specialty program, each application by a hospital must be program-specific. That is, the hospital would be required to complete a separate CMS evaluation form for each program and to demonstrate the likelihood of filling the slots in each program. However, in accordance with our general policy with respect to FTE resident caps, increases in hospital's FTE resident caps under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act for direct GME and IME, once granted to a hospital, would no longer be program-specific. Rather, the hospital's adjusted FTE resident caps would be applied to the hospital's FTE resident counts, including any residents the hospital trains. However, we noted, that for FTE residents counted as a result of an increase in the FTE resident caps under section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173, payment is calculated separately for direct GME purposes using the national average PRA and, for IME purposes using a multiplier of 0.66. If a hospital receives an increase to its FTE resident cap(s) under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, and also received a cap increase under section 422, we proposed that the hospital would first assess whether it is training a number of residents in excess of its combined 1996 FTE and section 5503 caps and, only if its number of FTE residents still exceeds this combined cap would the separate 422 payment rates be applied to the excess FTEs

for IME and direct GME respectively. Nevertheless, while the slots a hospital would receive under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act for direct GME and IME, once granted to a hospital, would no longer be program-specific, the hospital that receives the slots must comply with the requirements specified at section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act for a 5-year period; that is, maintaining the primary care average and the 75-percent threshold. In addition, we note that because of the 75-percent threshold, a hospital cannot apply for slots under section 5503 only for a non-primary care program (other than general surgery). However, a hospital could apply for slots, and demonstrate that it needs 75 percent of those slots to start or expand a particular primary care (or general surgery) program, and that it needs 25 percent of those slots for use in a particular nonprimary care program. However, the hospital's request for each program will be evaluated separately. The hospital's request for slots to start or expand a particular primary care (or general surgery) program could receive some points under the Evaluation Criteria, and may be fulfilled, while the hospital's request for slots for use in a non-primary care program would not receive any points and would be ranked last after all other applications for primary care or general surgery programs. For example, a hospital could apply for a total of 4 slots; 3, or 75 percent, for use in starting a geriatrics fellowship program (5 points under Evaluation Criterion Two), and 1, or 25 percent, to be used to add a Vascular & Interventional Radiology fellow (0 points). The hospital would likely be awarded three slots for geriatrics, but the chances that it would also be rewarded one slot for the Vascular & Interventional Radiology fellow are very slim, as the request for

this program would be ranked last after all requests for primary care or general surgery programs.

For purposes of the application for the increase to the FTE caps under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act, we proposed to define “national fill rate” for each academic year, as we did when implementing section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173. That is, we defined “national fill rate” as the number of residents training in a program nationally as compared to the number of accredited slots in that program as of June 30 of that year. This information is available from the ACGME and the AOA. Furthermore, we proposed to require that, for the purposes of an application for an increase to a hospital's FTE resident cap under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act, a hospital must use the “fill rate” for the most recent academic year for which data are available.

We understand that hospitals may train fewer residents than the number of available accredited slots in their approved programs due to reasons other than an inability to fill those slots. Furthermore, because we understand that a national fill rate is not necessarily the only indicator of the ability of hospitals to fill residency positions in its CBSA or State, and there may be characteristics particular to a region, such as population density, variety of practice settings, or access to technology or procedures that may allow a specified area to have a fill rate in a specific program that exceeds the program's national fill rate, we proposed several options for a hospital to satisfy the “fill rate” criterion. In part, as when implementing section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173, we specified that the fill rate “threshold” is 85 percent. We believe that this rate will reasonably identify those programs that are likely to fill FTE resident positions in newly

approved or expanded programs (while providing some latitude to account for other factors that affect the national fill rate), and to fully utilize an increase in FTE resident cap slots that may be available under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act as added by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act. We proposed that a hospital may demonstrate the likelihood of filling FTE resident positions associated with a possible increase in its FTE resident cap under section 5503 by documenting that any of the following applies to the new program or to an expansion of an existing program:

- The specialty program has a resident fill rate nationally, across all hospitals, of at least 85 percent.
- The specialty program has a resident fill rate within the State in which the hospital is located of at least 85 percent.
- If the hospital is located within an urban CBSA, the specialty program has a resident fill rate within the CBSA of at least 85 percent.

For the purposes of demonstrating the likelihood of filling FTE resident positions under section 1886(h)(8)(C)(i) of the Act, as added by section 5503, we proposed that “national fill rate” means, for the most recent academic year for which data is available, the number of residents training in a program nationally (combined allopathic and osteopathic residents) compared to the number of accredited slots in that program nationally as of June 30 of that year. The proposed Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 1 and Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 2 also allow a hospital to demonstrate the likelihood of filling the requested slots by demonstrating that the hospital’s existing residency programs had a “resident fill rate” of at least 85 percent in each program year

from 2007 through 2009. For the purpose of fulfilling these demonstrated likelihood criteria, we proposed to define “resident fill rate” to mean, for the most recent academic year for which data is available, the number of residents training in each program in total at a particular hospital as compared to the number of accredited slots in each program in total at that hospital as of June 30 of that year.

We also understand that, for certain programs, because of the length of the accreditation process and a relatively long match period, a hospital may be unable to accept its first class of PGY-1 residents until July 1, 2012. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46398 through 46399), we proposed that the hospital may still apply to receive a full complement of residents for the 3 years beginning July 1, 2012, assuming the applicant hospital can demonstrate the likelihood that it will fill the slots relating to a possible increase in its FTE resident caps under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i). However, if the applicant hospital does not demonstrate the likelihood that it will fill any FTE slots for programs described by the hospital on the CMS evaluation form(s) at any point within the hospital’s first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011, the hospital would not be eligible for further consideration by CMS of an increase to the hospital’s FTE caps under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i). Accordingly, our proposed Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 1 would reflect that the hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap to train residents in a newly approved residency program that it demonstrates it will establish within the hospital's first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011 (that is, a newly approved program that begins

training residents *at any point within the hospital's first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011*)” (emphasis added).

Under Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 3, we proposed to allow a hospital that is already training a number of FTE residents in an existing residency training program(s) in excess of its direct GME FTE cap or IME FTE cap, or both, to meet the demonstrated likelihood requirement. In order to document that it meets this criterion, a hospital would be required to submit copies of the 2010 “residency match” information concerning the number of residents the hospital has in an existing program. We believed the most recent match information could indicate that the hospital is expected to take in more residents than the number of cap slots it has available. For purposes of the application of this demonstrated likelihood criterion, we proposed to define “residency match” as a national process administered by the National Residency Matching Program (NRMP), including the NRMP’s Specialties Matching Service, the San Francisco Matching Program, the American Osteopathic Association Residency Match Program, or the Urology Matching Program, by which applicants to approved medical residency programs are paired with programs on the basis of preferences expressed by both the applicants and the program directors. (We note that in this final rule, we removed Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 3).

We also noted in the proposed rule that under Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria 2 and 3, the hospital would be applying for an increase in its FTE cap because it is expanding an *existing* residency program, or it is already training residents in an *existing* residency training program(s) in excess of its FTE caps, respectively. By existing

program, we proposed that, as of July 1, 2010, the hospital is either already training residents in this program or programs, or the program exists at another hospital prior to July 1, 2011, but the residents begin to rotate at the applying hospital on or after July 1, 2011. We set forth several proposed methods for hospitals to be able to demonstrate to CMS under the proposed Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 1 that they can fill the slots by showing CMS that they are establishing a new residency program on or after July 1, 2011. We believe hospitals that establish new residency programs before July 1, 2011, could possibly also meet Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 2, relating to a hospital that is expanding an existing residency program on or after July 1, 2011. From the perspective of applying for the cap increase under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act, the new program that starts training residents in 2010 is an “existing residency program” because it began before July 1, 2011, and it is “expanding” if that program is increasing the number of FTE residents in the first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011.

We noted that the listing of programs participating in the AOA Match Program will be available on the National Matching Services Web site as of November 1, 2010. Therefore, we proposed that programs utilizing the AOA Match Program may, in addition to the two options listed above, demonstrate the intent to expand an existing program by documenting that the AOA has accepted the hospital’s participation in the match program by the December 1, 2010 application deadline. Therefore, we proposed that this method of demonstrating the hospital’s intent to expand an existing program would be applicable for programs participating in the AOA Match Program.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS clarify that “Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 3” applies both to hospitals *at* their cap as well as to those training residents “in excess of” their cap. The commenter noted that on page 46397 of the proposed rule, CMS states that a hospital may meet this demonstrated likelihood criterion “by demonstrating that it is [ ] already training a number of FTE residents at or in excess of its current FTE caps;” however, the longer description of “Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 3” on page 46398 states that a hospital “is applying for an increase in its FTE resident cap because the hospital is already training residents in an existing residency training program(s) in excess of its direct GME FTE cap or IME FTE cap, or both.”

Another commenter thought that hospitals that are currently exceeding their caps should qualify to receive additional cap slots even without adding a new program or expanding an existing program. The commenter stated that CMS’ explanation of the application of the “75 percent” test makes it appear that it is impossible to obtain increases to the caps without either starting or expanding a program. The commenter believed that there are inconsistencies in the preamble that permit a hospital that is over its cap to meet the “Demonstrated Likelihood” criteria without adding or expanding a program, and the point criteria which do not make adding or expanding a program essential, and the 75 percent test which cannot be satisfied without adding or expanding a program.

Response: After reading these comments and reviewing the proposed Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria 1, 2, and 3, we agree that clarification and revision of the criteria are necessary. Specifically, we are revising Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria

1 to incorporate the point that a hospital is applying for additional cap slots because it is *either* already exceeding its FTE cap, *or* it does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap to start a new program. For Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 2, we are incorporating the point that a hospital is applying for additional cap slots because it is *either* already exceeding its FTE cap, *or* it does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap to expand an existing program. Thus, Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria 1 and 2 may apply to a hospital that may or may not already be exceeding its FTE cap, but it definitely plans on starting a new or expanding an existing program. Because we are specifying in this final rule that Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria 1 and 2 may also apply for hospitals that are in excess of their caps (albeit not solely for cap relief), we are adding that hospitals applying under these criteria could also submit copies of their Medicare cost report worksheets, documenting that they are in excess of their caps. However, in this final rule, instead of stating that the hospital must submit a copy of the Medicare cost report that has been most recently submitted to the Medicare contractor by July 1, 2010, as we stated in the proposed rule, we are stating that the hospital must submit a copy of the Medicare cost report that has been most recently submitted to the Medicare contractor on or before March 23, 2010, documenting on Worksheet E, Part A, Worksheet E-3, Part IV, and Worksheet E-3, Part VI, the resident counts and FTE resident caps for both direct GME and IME for the relevant cost reporting periods. We are *removing* the proposed Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 3 from this final rule because it is duplicative. Further, it has confused the commenters and has led some to believe that hospitals that are already training residents in excess of their caps, and are seeking the

additional slots for cap relief, rather than for the purpose of starting a new or expanding an existing program, may apply for slots under section 5503. Since the intent of section 5503 is to *increase* the number of primary care or general surgery physicians by providing Medicare funding for new primary care or general surgery positions (either through establishment of new programs or expansions of existing programs), as the 75 percent requirement indicates, it would be inconsistent with this intent to provide funding for already existing positions. Thus, if hospitals are willing to increase the number of primary care or general surgery residents they are training above current levels, there may be some funding available under section 5503 for them to do so. Accordingly, we are clarifying that a hospital may not request additional slots under section 5503 solely for the purpose of cap relief. We explain in great detail below in response to comments regarding the primary care average requirement and the 75 percent threshold requirement how a hospital that is exceeding its FTE caps and that applies for additional slots would have to increase the number of residents it is training in order to meet the 75 percent threshold requirement. We refer readers to those comments and responses below.

With regard to the commenter's belief that there are inconsistencies in the preamble that permit a hospital that is over its cap to meet the "Demonstrated Likelihood" criteria without adding or expanding a program, and the Evaluation Criteria which do not make adding or expanding a program essential, we have reviewed the Evaluation Criteria and we believe that proposed Evaluation Criteria Two, Three, and Four specifically state that the "hospital will use the additional slots to establish a new or

expand an existing program.” This implies that the hospital intends to create new positions, rather than only seeking cap relief for existing positions. Proposed Evaluation Criteria One, Five, and Six are specific to the hospital’s situation, rather than its particular programs, and they can be used in addition to Evaluation Criteria Two, Three, and Four. Therefore, we do not agree that there are inconsistencies between the proposed (or final) Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria and Evaluation Criteria.

Comment: One commenter agreed with CMS’ proposal that one way of demonstrating the likelihood of filling slots awarded under section 5503 is for a hospital to show that it is already training residents in excess of its cap, but thought that the documentation requirements for such a hospital is “excessive.” The commenter found it to be “particularly perplexing” that “*three* pieces of documentation would be required for a criterion that is the most straightforward rationale for requesting additional cap slots.” The three pieces are (1) copies of most recent Medicare cost reports, documenting the DGME and IME caps, (2) copies of the 2010 residency match information concerning the number of residents at the hospital in its existing programs (all programs – not just the programs for which the hospital is requesting additional slots), and (3) copies of the most recent accreditation letters on all of the hospital’s training programs for which the hospital trains and counts residents for DGME and IME payments. The commenter did not see the need to submit 2010 residency match information, “because these data do not necessarily indicate the total number of residents training at an institution,” and submission of accreditation information is also “unnecessary and burdensome, particularly for institutions with 75 or more residency and fellowship programs – which

is not uncommon.” The commenter urged CMS to adopt only the requirement that copies of the most recent Medicare cost reports be submitted for Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 3, and at a minimum, this requirement should be the requirement for hospitals that were over their caps in all of the past three cost reporting periods. Another commenter asked CMS to clarify which cost reporting periods will be used to determine whether a hospital is “currently” over its cap.

Response: As we explained in response to the previous comment, we are clarifying that a hospital may not request additional cap slots under section 5503 merely for cap relief. Furthermore, since we have consolidated Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria 1 and 2, we are removing Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 3 and its attending documentation requirements that the commenter believed were overly burdensome from this final rule.

Comment: One commenter believed that CMS should include an exception for family medicine in the fill rate requirement and expanded need requirement for the Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria 1 and 2. The commenter argued that the accreditation process for family medicine is unique in that it allows for “leeway” in the number of residents allowed to be trained. The commenter stated that a program may increase its complement of residents by a “limited, yet unstated” number as long as it is justified in its next accreditation review or approval cycle and as such, a specific number would not be stated. For the same reasons, the commenter further asserted that the information on a family medicine accreditation letter for Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 3 would be inappropriate.

This commenter also noted that CMS seems to switch from using fill rate data to match data in Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 3. The commenter recommended that CMS use fill rate data because “match data is incomplete and inaccurate as an aid to determining a resident census.”

Response: We note first that, as stated in response to previous comments, we have eliminated Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 3 from this final rule. Second, we are unsure of the precise question that the commenter is asking. It appears that the commenter is stating that directors of family medicine programs need not request approval from the ACGME every time they want to expand an existing program by a “limited” number of unspecified positions, so long as the increase in resident positions is declared and explained at the next accreditation review. If we are understanding the commenter correctly, we think the commenter is asking that hospitals that are applying for additional slots for the purpose of using those slots for a family medicine program should not be required to submit to CMS applications for approval (or actual approvals) of new or expansions of existing family medicine programs to the ACGME, or copies of recent accreditation letters. However, we do not think we should make a special exception to the Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria for family medicine programs since we have heard of situations where hospitals have increased their number of residents training in various programs (not just family medicine) above the number of accredited slots without immediate approval of the increase and without repercussions from the ACGME. Furthermore, even if a hospital increases the number of residents in a particular residency program, and that increase is not significant enough to definitely

require pre-approval from the ACGME, we believe that requiring hospitals to submit to CMS as part of the Demonstrated Likelihood requirements applications for approval to expand programs is appropriate in the context of applications for additional slots under section 5503. The statute requires hospitals to “demonstrate the likelihood” of filling the positions, and documents submitted to the ACGME either requesting approval of, or received from the ACGME showing approval of expansions of existing programs demonstrates a commitment on the part of the hospital to actually expand those programs. Furthermore, although the commenter asked for an exception for family medicine programs from Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 1, which is applicable to hospitals seeking slots with which to start a new program (in addition to asking for an exception to Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 2), we are skeptical that the ACGME would actually allow a hospital to start a brand new family medicine program, without any submission of documentation at all. Although we understand that there are instances where residents may begin training in a new program on July 1 of an academic year, and the ACGME may retroactively accredit that program a few months later, the hospital would certainly have submitted to the ACGME an institutional review document or program information form concerning the new program, and by such time as the hospital begins to train the residents, we would hope that the hospital would have received written correspondence from the ACGME acknowledging receipt of the application for the new program, and notification of a site visit, as described under the requirements for Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 1. Therefore, we are not revising the documentation requirements under Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria 1 and 2 specifically for family medicine.

However, we do believe some revision can be made to the documentation requirements under Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 1 to ease the burden on hospitals applying for slots under section 5503 for family medicine and other programs. Under the proposed Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 1, a hospital could demonstrate that it would likely fill the slots in a new program by showing that it (1) already received approval from the ACGME, AOA, or ABMS, (2) has already submitted an institutional review document or program information form requesting approval for a new program, or (3) has received correspondence from the accrediting agencies acknowledging receipt of the application for the new program, or other types of communication regarding the approval process. We understand that completing the program information form can be a time-consuming and lengthy process, which may pose some challenges for hospitals to complete in a timely fashion and meet CMS' application deadline for receipt of slots under section 5503. Therefore, we are adding a fourth option under Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 1 which we believe may make it easier for some hospitals to comply with this criterion. Specifically, we are adding that the hospital may submit documentation demonstrating that it has made a commitment to start a new program. One example of such a commitment would be for the hospital to provide the minutes from the meeting at which the hospital's GME committee gave approval for the hospital to proceed with the process of applying to the accrediting agency for approval to start a new program. We are not adding a similar option under Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 2 because we understand that the process for requesting approval to expand an

existing program is not as time-consuming and labor-intensive as the process for requesting approval for a brand new program.

We are revising and consolidating the Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria as follows:

- Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 1. The hospital is training residents in excess of its FTE resident cap(s), or does not have sufficient room under its current FTE cap(s), and the hospital intends to use the additional FTEs for a new residency program that it intends to start on or after July 1, 2011 (that is, a newly approved program that begins training residents at any point within the hospital's first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011). Under this criterion, the hospital must select one of the following:

(1) Hospital will establish a newly approved residency program. (Under this selection, the hospital must check at least one of the following, if applicable):

- Application for approval of the new residency program has been submitted to the ACGME, AOA, or the ABMS by January 21, 2011. (The hospital must attach a copy.)

- The hospital has submitted an institutional review document or program information form concerning the new program in an application for approval of the new program by January 21, 2011. (The hospital must attach a copy.)

- The hospital has received written correspondence from the ACGME, AOA, or ABMS acknowledging receipt of the application for the new program, or other types of

communication from the accrediting bodies concerning the new program approval process (such as notification of site visit). (The hospital must attach a copy.)

The hospital may submit documentation demonstrating that it has made a commitment to start a new program.

(2) Hospital will likely fill the slots requested. (The hospital must select at least one of the following, if applicable.)

The hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap, or is exceeding its FTE cap, and the hospital's existing residency programs had a combined resident fill rate of at least 85 percent in each of program years 2007 through 2009. (The hospital must attach documentation.)

The hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap, or is exceeding its FTE cap, and the specialty program for which the hospital is applying has a resident fill rate either nationally, within the State, or within the CBSA in which the hospital is located, of at least 85 percent. (The hospital must attach documentation.)

The hospital is training residents in excess of its direct GME FTE cap, or IME FTE cap, or both. The hospital must submit a copy of the Medicare cost report that has been most recently submitted to the Medicare contractor on or before January 21, 2011, documenting on Worksheet E, Part A, Worksheet E-3, Part IV, and Worksheet E-3, Part VI, the resident counts and FTE resident caps for both direct GME and IME for the relevant cost reporting periods.

• Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 2. The hospital is training residents in excess of its FTE cap(s), or does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap(s), and the

hospital intends to use the additional FTEs to expand an existing residency training program within the hospital's first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011.

(1) The hospital intends to expand an existing program. Under this selection, the hospital must check at least one of the following, if applicable:

The appropriate accrediting body (the ACGME, AOA, or ABMS) has approved the hospital's expansion of the number of FTE residents in the program. (The hospital must attach documentation.)

The American Osteopathic Association Residency Match Program has accepted or will be accepting the hospital's participation in the match for the existing program that will include additional resident slots in that residency training program. (The hospital must attach documentation.)

The hospital has submitted an institutional review document or program information form for the expansion of the existing residency training program by January 21, 2011. (The hospital must attach documentation.)

(2) Hospital will likely fill the slots of the expanded existing residency program. Under this selection, the hospital must check at least one of the following, if applicable:

The hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap, or is exceeding its FTE cap, and the hospital has other previously established residency programs, with a resident fill rate of at least 85 percent in each of program years 2007 through 2009.) (The hospital must attach documentation.)

□ The hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap, or is exceeding its FTE cap, and the hospital is expanding an existing program in a particular specialty with a resident fill rate either nationally, within the State, or within the CBSA in which the hospital is located, of at least 85 percent. (The hospital must attach documentation.)

□ The hospital is training residents in excess of its direct GME FTE cap, or IME FTE cap, or both. The hospital must submit a copy of the Medicare cost report that has been most recently submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010, documenting on Worksheet E, Part A, Worksheet E-3, Part IV, and Worksheet E-3, Part VI, the resident counts and FTE resident caps for both direct GME and IME for the relevant cost reporting periods.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS allow hospitals to demonstrate their likelihood of using redistributed slots for three reporting periods beginning July 1, 2012, instead of July 1, 2011, as CMS has proposed. The commenter posited that by using the reporting period beginning July 1, 2012, hospitals would be able to document with greater precision their effective use of the redistributed slots.

Response: We understand that three cost reporting periods after a date of July 1, 2012, would give the commenters more time to demonstrate their effective use of the redistributed slots. However, we do not have any flexibility in choosing this date because section 1886(h)(8)(C) of the Act clearly specifies that the Secretary is required to take into account the demonstrated likelihood that a hospital would be able to fill the position(s) *within the first 3 cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011.*

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are revising Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria 1 to incorporate the point that a hospital is applying for additional cap slots because it is *either* already exceeding its FTE cap, *or* it does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap and plans to start a new program. We also are revising Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 1 to add that the hospital may submit documentation demonstrating that it has made a commitment to start a new program. For Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 2, we are incorporating the point that a hospital is applying for additional cap slots because it is *either* already exceeding its FTE cap, *or* it does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap and it plans to expand an existing program. Thus, Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria 1 and 2 may apply to a hospital that may or may not already be exceeding its FTE cap, but it definitely plans on starting a new or expanding an existing program. Because we are specifying in this final rule that Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria 1 and 2 may also apply for hospitals that are in excess of their caps, we are adding that hospitals applying under these criteria must also submit copies of their Medicare cost report worksheets, documenting that they are in excess of their caps. Therefore, we are *removing* the proposed Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 3 from this final rule because it is duplicative. Further, we are clarifying that because the intent of section 5503 is to *increase* the number of primary care or general surgery physicians by providing Medicare funding for new primary care or general surgery positions (either through establishment of new programs or expansions of existing programs), hospitals may not apply to receive slots under section 5503 for the purpose of cap relief.

## 12. Application Process for the Increases in Hospitals' FTE Resident Caps

In order for hospitals to be considered for increases to their FTE resident caps under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act, as added by section 5503(a)(4) of the Affordable Care Act, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46399), we proposed to require that each qualifying hospital submit a timely application by December 1, 2010. As part of the requirements that a hospital must fulfill in order to complete an application for an increase to its FTE resident caps, we proposed to require that the applicant hospital must include the total number of requested FTE resident slots (for all residency programs) for direct GME or IME, or both (not to exceed 75 FTEs for each, as specified under section 1886(h)(8)(F) of the Act). Thus, we would require that the hospital's total requests for increases in the IME and the direct GME caps (that is, the total number of requested FTE resident slots increases (for all residency programs at the hospitals)) would be required to be indicated on the same application for an increase under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act. We proposed that each hospital must submit the following information on its application for an increase in its FTE resident cap:

- The name and Medicare provider number of the hospital, and the name of the Medicare contractor to which the hospital submits its cost report.
- The total number of requested FTE resident slots (for all residency programs at the hospital) for direct GME or IME, or both (not to exceed 75 FTEs each).
- A completed copy of the CMS evaluation form (as described below) for each residency program for which the applicant hospital intends to use the requested increase in the number of FTE residents and source documentation to support the assertions made

by the hospital on the evaluation form. (For example, if the hospital checks off on the evaluation form that the hospital is starting a new geriatrics program, the hospital would include documentation to support that assertion.)

- FTE resident counts for direct GME and IME and FTE resident caps for direct GME and IME reported by the hospital in the most recent as-filed cost report (as clarified in this final rule, submitted by March 23, 2010). (The hospital would be required to include copies of Worksheets E, Part A, E-3, Part IV, and if a hospital received an increase to its FTE cap(s) under section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173, a copy of Worksheet E-3, Part VI.)

- An attestation, signed and dated by an officer or administrator of the hospital who signs the hospital's Medicare cost report, of the following information in the hospital's application for an increase in its FTE resident cap:

"I hereby certify that I understand that misrepresentation or falsification of any information contained in this application may be punishable by criminal, civil, and administrative action, fine and/or imprisonment under federal law. Furthermore, I understand that if services identified in this application were provided or procured through payment directly or indirectly of a kickback or were otherwise illegal, criminal, civil, and administrative action, fines and/or imprisonment may result. I also certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true, correct, and complete application prepared from the books and records of the hospital in accordance with applicable instructions, except as noted. I further certify that I am familiar with the laws and

regulations regarding Medicare payment to hospitals for the training of interns and residents.”

We proposed that any hospital that wishes to apply for an increase in its FTE resident cap(s) under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act must submit a copy of its completed application (as described above) to the CMS Central Office and to the CMS Regional Office for the region in which the applicant hospital is located, and that the application must be received by CMS on or before December 1, 2010. (The mailing addresses for the CMS offices are indicated at the end of this section of the preamble.) We noted that some hospitals’ FTE counts would be subject to audit for purposes of possible cap reductions under section 1886(h)(8)(A)(i) of the Act, and those audits may not be completed by December 1, 2010. Because the results of such an audit may be a factor in a hospital’s decision whether to request an increase in its FTE resident cap under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act, we proposed to allow a later date for those hospitals to apply for increases in their FTE resident caps. Therefore, if a hospital’s resident level is audited for purposes of section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act, whether or not the hospital’s FTE resident caps are reduced under section 1886(h)(8)(A) of the Act, if that hospital wishes to apply for an increase in its FTE resident cap(s) available under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act, we proposed that the hospital must submit a completed application to CMS and that the application must be received on or before March 1, 2011.

We note that, although a hospital might be applying for an increase to its FTE caps either to start a new program or expand a particular program, the FTE caps are not program-specific; but rather, they are hospital-specific. A hospital, and not a particular

residency training program, would be applying for an increase to its FTE caps. We proposed that all completed applications that are timely received according to the above deadlines would be evaluated by CMS according to the criteria described under section XXI.D.14. of this preamble for determining the priority distribution of FTE resident slots. Hospitals that satisfy at least one of the “demonstrated likelihood” criteria would be further evaluated by the evaluation criteria described below.

Comment: Commenters expressed concern regarding the proposed application deadline of December 1, 2010, for hospitals to apply for additional slots under section 5503. The commenters understand the short time frame CMS has to implement section 5503, but believe this deadline does not provide hospitals sufficient time after November 1, 2010, the date by which the final rule will be issued, to prepare their applications. The commenters noted that CMS proposed a second deadline of March 1, 2011, for certain hospitals that will be subject to an audit for purposes of determining a possible cap reduction, but those audits may not be completed by December 1, 2010. The commenters requested that CMS make March 1, 2011, the deadline for *all* hospitals to apply for slots under section 5503 since CMS would need to wait for the March 1 applications to be submitted before beginning the process of awarding slots anyway.

Response: While we agree with the commenters that more time is needed by hospitals after November 1, 2010, to review the final policies, gather documentation, and to submit the applications to CMS, we do not believe that it is necessary to extend the deadline to March 1, 2011 for all hospitals. Therefore, we are establishing the

application deadline for hospitals requesting slots under section 5503 in this final rule to be Friday, January 21, 2011. However, if a hospital is notified that it will be audited for purposes of determining a possible cap reduction, such a hospital would be allowed to submit an application for additional cap slots by March 1, 2011.

Comment: One commenter urged CMS to reduce its proposed limit of 75 positions allowed for distribution to a single hospital in order to create opportunity for more institutions and more geographically diverse locations to meet requirements. The commenter noted that it is highly likely that many of these positions would be used to sustain existing positions and, therefore, not meet the intent of the overall legislation. Additionally, the availability of positions in the environment must also be approved by the accrediting body that will have to evaluate the overall availability of teaching experiences and the impact on existing programs and existing complements of residents.

Response: As described in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46390), section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, which added a new section 1886(h)(8)(F) to the Act, specifically provides that a hospital may not receive more than 75 additional FTE slots under the section 5503 redistribution for direct GME and for IME, respectively. Therefore, a reduction to the limit of 75 positions for distribution to a single hospital is not authorized under the Affordable Care Act.

Comment: Another commenter noted that in order to be considered for increases to its FTE resident cap, a hospital must submit, as part of its application, its FTE resident counts and FTE resident caps for direct GME and IME in the most recent as-filed cost report. The commenter stated that if these worksheets are not audited, or at least

reviewed by the Medicare contractor, there is no assurance of the accuracy of the number of FTE residents claimed by the provider. For consistency and accuracy purposes, the commenter recommended that the same source documents be used for determinations of both the increase and decrease in FTE caps, that is, a hospital's most recent cost report ending on or before March 23, 2010, which is subject to audit or desk review by the Medicare contractor.

Response: We agree that to the extent possible, the documentation used to determine whether a hospital's FTE resident caps will be reduced should be the same documentation used to determine whether a hospital qualifies for an increase in its FTE resident caps. As we stated above in response to a comment in section XXI.D.8.a. of this final rule, we believe that the cost reporting periods used to determine whether a hospital will receive a cap reduction must, at the very least, have been submitted to the Medicare contractor as of March 23, 2010. Furthermore, we do not believe it would be appropriate to include in the determination of which cost reports are used to establish a hospital's reference resident level, those cost reporting periods that occurred at the time the Affordable Care Act was in development. Rather, the cost reporting period used to assess the number of residents a hospital is training for the purpose of determining if it qualifies for an increase to its FTE resident cap should be a cost reporting period that reflects a number of FTE residents that a hospital is accustomed to training, not a number of FTE residents that is based on a hospital's attempt to meet the Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria or the 3-year primary care average requirement under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)(I) of the Act. Therefore, we are clarifying in this final rule that the cost report data to be

submitted with a hospital's application for additional slots and the cost reports used to establish a hospital's 3-year primary care average under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)(I) of the Act must also be submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010.

### 13. CMS Evaluation of Applications for Increases in FTE Resident Caps

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46400), we proposed to require hospitals to submit, with their applications for increases in their FTE resident caps, a completed copy of the CMS Evaluation Form. The CMS Evaluation Form will ask the hospital to check off which of the "demonstrated likelihood" criteria (described above in section XXI.D.11. of this preamble) the hospital meets. We also proposed to require that the hospital provide the documentation that supports the "demonstrated likelihood" criteria it has checked off on the Evaluation Form.

Assuming that the applicant hospital meets the "demonstrated likelihood" requirement, we proposed that the applicant hospital would indicate on the CMS Evaluation Form the category(ies) for which it believes it will qualify. We would use this indication to prioritize the applications. This prioritization is derived from sections 1886(h)(8)(C), (D), and (E) of the Act, as added by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act. These sections established considerations in redistribution and a priority order that must be applied in determining the hospitals that will receive increases in their FTE caps. As discussed above, the first consideration in redistribution is that the applicant hospital must demonstrate the likelihood of filling the slots requested within the first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011. Another consideration is "whether the hospital has an accredited rural training track" (as described in section

1886(h)(4)(H)(iv) of the Act). Accordingly, we proposed that, in distinguishing between hospitals within a priority category, and determining which hospitals will receive FTE cap increases, we would give preference to a hospital that has an accredited rural training track over a hospital that does not have such a program. Under section 1886(h)(4)(H)(iv) of the Act, as implemented in the regulations at §413.79(k), an urban hospital that operates a rural training track (often known as separately accredited 1-2 tracks in family medicine) wherein residents rotate at the urban hospital for less than one-half of the duration of the program, and to a rural area for the remainder of the program, the urban hospital may include in its FTE count the FTE resident time spent training in the rural track, even if that time would be in excess of the hospital's FTE cap. We note that if an urban hospital is interested in starting a new rural training track, it need not apply for additional slots under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act. Rather, under the existing regulations at §413.79(k), the urban hospital may receive an increase to its FTE cap to reflect FTE residents training in the rural track. (For more details on rural training tracks, and the direct GME and IME payment rules associated with them, we refer readers to 66 FR 39902, August 1, 2001, and 68 FR 45454, August 1, 2003.) However, because section 1886(h)(8)(C) of the Act states that the Secretary shall take into account "whether the hospital has an accredited rural training track" (emphasis added), we proposed that an applying urban hospital that either has a separately accredited rural training track, or can document that it will have a separately accredited rural training track as of July 1, 2011, may receive preference over a hospital that, all other things being equal, does not and will not have a rural training track by that date. We noted that section 1886(h)(8)(C) of the

Act does not specify that a hospital must be applying for additional slots in order to expand its existing rural training track in order to qualify to receive additional slots.

Rather, section 1886(h)(8)(C) of the Act merely states that “the Secretary shall take into account . . . whether the hospital has an accredited rural training track (as described in paragraph (4)(H)(iv))” (emphasis added). That is, the fact that an urban hospital already has (or, under the proposed rule and this final rule, would have as of July 1, 2011) a separately accredited rural training track is sufficient to give preference in redistribution to such a hospital.

Section 1886(h)(8)(D) of the Act instructs the Secretary to “distribute the increase to hospitals based on the following factors”:

- Whether the hospital is located in a State with a resident-to-population ratio in the lowest quartile (as determined by the Secretary) (section 1886(h)(8)(D)(i) of the Act).

In order to determine which States are in the lowest quartile for resident-to-population ratios, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46400), we proposed to use three sources of data, and the latest data available for each of those three sources. First, we proposed to determine the number of allopathic residents in each State by using data from the ACGME’s Data Resource Book for the Academic Year 2008-2009. As of publication of the proposed rule, this was the most recent data available from the ACGME.

However, after publication of the proposed rule, the ACGME released its 2009-2010 Data Resource Book. Therefore, in this final rule, we are using data from the ACGME’s Data Resource Book for the Academic Year 2009-2010. In this book, which is available free of charge on the ACGME’s Web site, is a table titled “Number of Residents, by

State” ([www.acgme.org/acWebsite/databook/2009-2010\\_ACGME\\_Data\\_Resource\\_Book.pdf](http://www.acgme.org/acWebsite/databook/2009-2010_ACGME_Data_Resource_Book.pdf)). This table lists each State (including Puerto Rico), and includes a column called “Total Residents.” We are using the data from this column called “Total Residents” as part of the numerator to determine the resident-to-population ratio in each state. However, because these data only include residents enrolled in ACGME-accredited programs, we also proposed to add to these numbers the number of residents enrolled in AOA-accredited programs. We proposed to access data on the number of osteopathic residents in each State from the AOA, which was provided to CMS upon special request. These data are what is generally published in the AOA’s Journal of the American Osteopathic Association (JAOA). For the proposed rule, we requested and received data from the AOA for the 2008-2009 academic year as well. Although these data were not to be published in the JAOA for some months, we received permission from the AOA to publish it in the proposed rule. For the final rule, we requested and received data from the AOA for the number of osteopathic residents in each State for the 2009-2010 academic year. These data are also presented in the form of a table listing each State (there are no osteopathic programs in Puerto Rico), and a column for the total number of residents in each State. Therefore, we proposed that the numerator for the ratio for each State would be the sum of the residents from the 2008-2009 ACGME’s table for that State, and the residents from the 2008-2009 AOA table for that State. However, for this final rule, the numerator for the ratio for each State is the sum of the residents from the 2009-2010 ACGME’s table for that State, and the residents from the 2009-2010 AOA table for that State.

We understand that, although graduates of allopathic medical schools are precluded from training in AOA-accredited programs, there is no similar prohibition on osteopathic residents training in allopathic programs. Because there are osteopathic residents who enroll and participate in allopathic ACGME-accredited programs, we want to ensure that there is no double counting of residents in the numerator. We have learned from the ACGME that their data in the ACGME Data Resource Book include osteopaths, but only those training in ACGME-accredited programs. The AOA data do not include osteopathic residents who are training in ACGME-accredited programs; AOA data only include osteopathic residents enrolled and training in AOA-accredited programs.

Therefore, we do not believe there is a concern about double counting with respect to osteopathic residents training in allopathic programs. However, we also are aware that there are some programs that are dually accredited by the ACGME, and the AOA, and residents completing these programs are able to sit for both the ABMS and the AOA board examination in that specialty. We understand that the ACGME will include a resident in its resident count as long as that resident is training in an ACGME-accredited program, even if that program is dually accredited. The AOA has the same practice of including in its total count of residents those who are in AOA-accredited programs, even if it is a dual eligible program. Therefore, there is some degree of unavoidable double counting of residents in the total count. However, we understand that, as of the publication of the proposed rule, the number of residents in dually-accredited programs was less than 500. We have not been able to receive an updated count of residents in dually accredited programs for this final rule. However, because 500 is only 0.43 percent

of the combined ACGME and AOA 2009-2010 resident count of 117,191, we believe the effect of counting these residents by both the ACGME and AOA is negligible and would not harm the integrity of the data.

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46401), we proposed to define “resident” in “resident-to-population” ratio as actual individual residents, as opposed to the FTE resident figures that are used for Medicare payment purposes. We believe it is appropriate to define “residents” as actual individual residents in this instance because the intent behind this criterion is to identify those States that have low numbers of physicians-in-training in relation to the general population for which those physicians-in-training are providing health care services. An “FTE” measure, which is the measure used for most Medicare payment purposes, does not accurately reflect the number of individual physicians-in-training providing services in a State.

With regard to State population data to be used in the denominator of each State’s resident-to-population ratio, we again proposed to use the latest available data on State populations. We proposed to use data from the Census Bureau that is from the 2000 Census, but that have been updated with the most recent data available as of July 1, 2009.

We accessed these data from the following Web site:

<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/states.html>. On this Web page, the following data can be found: State population datasets -- Population, population change and estimated components of population change: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NST-EST2009-alldata). We proposed to use the CSV file at this link. Specifically, we proposed to use the data for State population from the column called POPESTIMATE2009 (Column Q of the

CSV spreadsheet). Therefore, we proposed to determine each State’s resident-to-population ratio, and specifically those States that fall within the lowest quartile by using the sum of the 2008-2009 ACGME and AOA resident data for each State, as described above, in the numerator for each State, and by using the population data updated as of July 1, 2009, in the denominator for each State from the column called POPESTIMATE2009 in Column Q of the CSV spreadsheet. The following table has been updated for this final rule using 2009-2010 ACGME and AOA resident data. It lists each State, and is sorted by resident-to-population ratio from lowest to highest. The first 13 shaded States are the States in the lowest quartile.

| <b>State Name</b>        | <b>Census data as of July 1, 2009</b> | <b>ACGME resident data 2009-2010</b> | <b>AOA resident data 2009-2010</b> | <b>Total resident data</b> | <b>Resident to population ratio</b> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Montana                  | 974,989                               | 20                                   | 0                                  | 20                         | 0.0021%                             |
| Idaho                    | 1,545,801                             | 56                                   | 0                                  | 56                         | 0.0036%                             |
| Alaska                   | 698,473                               | 34                                   | 9                                  | 43                         | 0.0062%                             |
| Wyoming                  | 544,270                               | 40                                   | 4                                  | 44                         | 0.0081%                             |
| South Dakota             | 812,383                               | 98                                   | 0                                  | 98                         | 0.0121%                             |
| Nevada                   | 2,643,085                             | 253                                  | 70                                 | 323                        | 0.0122%                             |
| North Dakota             | 646,844                               | 111                                  | 0                                  | 111                        | 0.0172%                             |
| Mississippi              | 2,951,996                             | 524                                  | 6                                  | 530                        | 0.0180%                             |
| Indiana                  | 6,423,113                             | 1,269                                | 22                                 | 1,291                      | 0.0201%                             |
| Puerto Rico Commonwealth | 3,967,288                             | 811                                  | 0                                  | 811                        | 0.0204%                             |
| Florida                  | 18,537,969                            | 3,446                                | 372                                | 3,818                      | 0.0206%                             |
| Georgia                  | 9,829,211                             | 2,064                                | 21                                 | 2,085                      | 0.0212%                             |

| <b>State Name</b> | <b>Census data<br/>as of<br/>July 1, 2009</b> | <b>ACGME<br/>resident<br/>data<br/>2009-2010</b> | <b>AOA<br/>resident<br/>data<br/>2009-<br/>2010</b> | <b>Total<br/>resident<br/>data</b> | <b>Resident<br/>to<br/>population<br/>ratio</b> |
|-------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Arizona           | 6,595,778                                     | 1,378  | 39  | 1,417                              | 0.0215%   |
| Oregon            | 3,825,657                                     | 825  | 11  | 836                                | 0.0219%   |
| Colorado          | 5,024,748                                     | 1,161  | 3   | 1,164                              | 0.0232%   |
| Oklahoma          | 3,687,050                                     | 751  | 137   | 888                                | 0.0241%   |
| Utah              | 2,784,572                                     | 685  | 0   | 685                                | 0.0246%   |
| Arkansas          | 2,889,450                                     | 714  | 2   | 716                                | 0.0248%   |
| South Carolina    | 4,561,242                                     | 1,134  | 15  | 1,149                              | 0.0252%   |
| Washington        | 6,664,195                                     | 1,683  | 5   | 1,688                              | 0.0253%   |
| Maine             | 1,318,301                                     | 294  | 42  | 336                                | 0.0255%   |
| Kansas            | 2,818,747                                     | 718  | 11  | 729                                | 0.0259%   |
| Alabama           | 4,708,708                                     | 1,224  | 0   | 1,224                              | 0.0260%   |
| Kentucky          | 4,314,113                                     | 1,125  | 21  | 1,146                              | 0.0266%   |
| New Mexico        | 2,009,671                                     | 547  | 0   | 547                                | 0.0272%   |
| California        | 36,961,664                                    | 9,852  | 222   | 10,074                             | 0.0273%   |
| New Hampshire     | 1,324,575                                     | 382  | 0   | 382                                | 0.0288%   |
| Iowa              | 3,007,856                                     | 840  | 28  | 868                                | 0.0289%   |
| Virginia          | 7,882,590                                     | 2,203  | 77  | 2,280                              | 0.0289%   |
| Texas             | 24,782,302                                    | 7,117  | 120   | 7,237                              | 0.0292%   |
| Wisconsin         | 5,654,774                                     | 1,698  | 31  | 1,729                              | 0.0306%   |
| North Carolina    | 9,380,884                                     | 2,910  | 11  | 2,921                              | 0.0311%   |
| Hawaii            | 1,295,178                                     | 405  | 0   | 405                                | 0.0313%   |
| Tennessee         | 6,296,254                                     | 2,124  | 13  | 2,137                              | 0.0339%   |
| New Jersey        | 8,707,739                                     | 2,743  | 371   | 3,114                              | 0.0358%   |
| Nebraska          | 1,796,619                                     | 657  | 0   | 657                                | 0.0366%   |
| Delaware          | 885,122                                       | 312  | 18  | 330                                | 0.0373%   |
| Louisiana         | 4,492,076                                     | 1,757  | 0   | 1,757                              | 0.0391%   |

| <b>State Name</b>    | <b>Census data as of July 1, 2009</b> | <b>ACGME resident data 2009-2010</b> | <b>AOA resident data 2009-2010</b> | <b>Total resident data</b> | <b>Resident to population ratio</b> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Minnesota            | 5,266,214                             | 2,173                                | 10                                 | 2,183                      | 0.0415%                             |
| West Virginia        | 1,819,777                             | 652                                  | 127                                | 779                        | 0.0428%                             |
| Vermont              | 621,760                               | 268                                  | 0                                  | 268                        | 0.0431%                             |
| Missouri             | 5,987,580                             | 2,550                                | 121                                | 2,671                      | 0.0446%                             |
| Maryland             | 5,699,478                             | 2,693                                | 0                                  | 2,693                      | 0.0472%                             |
| Illinois             | 12,910,409                            | 5,790                                | 322                                | 6,112                      | 0.0473%                             |
| Ohio                 | 11,542,645                            | 5,455                                | 631                                | 6,086                      | 0.0527%                             |
| Connecticut          | 3,518,288                             | 2,025                                | 4                                  | 2,029                      | 0.0577%                             |
| Michigan             | 9,969,727                             | 4,650                                | 1,381                              | 6,031                      | 0.0605%                             |
| Pennsylvania         | 12,604,767                            | 7,384                                | 894                                | 8,278                      | 0.0657%                             |
| Rhode Island         | 1,053,209                             | 736                                  | 23                                 | 759                        | 0.0721%                             |
| Massachusetts        | 6,593,587                             | 5,271                                | 15                                 | 5,286                      | 0.0802%                             |
| New York             | 19,541,453                            | 15,862                               | 596                                | 16,458                     | 0.0842%                             |
| District of Columbia | 599,657                               | 1,912                                | 0                                  | 1,912                      | 0.3188%                             |

Based on the proposed data, the following States fall within the lowest quartile for resident-to-population ratios: Montana, Idaho, Alaska, Wyoming, Nevada, South Dakota, North Dakota, Mississippi, Florida, Puerto Rico, Indiana, Arizona, and Georgia. Based on the revised finalized data, although the same States fall within the lowest quartile for resident-to-population ratios, the order changed somewhat as follows: Montana, Idaho, Alaska, Wyoming, South Dakota, Nevada, North Dakota, Mississippi, Indiana, Puerto Rico, Florida, Georgia, and Arizona. Accordingly, we proposed that, consistent with section 1886(h)(8)(D)(i) of the Act, a hospital located in any one of these States that applies for an increase to its FTE cap under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act

would receive preference over a hospital that is applying for an increase to its cap that is not located in one of these States.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS use the most recent resident data from the 2009-2010 academic year in the calculation of the resident-to-population ratios. The commenter noted that since the academic year 2008-2009, there are 80 additional accredited programs and 1,904 additional residents according to the ACGME's web site.

Response: Since the CY 2011 OPPS/ASC proposed rule went on display at the **Federal Register** on July 2, 2010, the ACGME has posted the 2009-2010 Data Resource Book. As we explain in the preamble to this final rule, this book, which is available free of charge on the ACGME's Web site, has a table titled "Number of Residents, by State" ([www.acgme.org/acWebsite/databook/2009-2010\\_ACGME\\_Data\\_Resource\\_Book.pdf](http://www.acgme.org/acWebsite/databook/2009-2010_ACGME_Data_Resource_Book.pdf)). This table lists each State (including Puerto Rico), and includes a column called "Total Residents." We are using the data from this column called "Total Residents" as part of the numerator to determine the resident-to-population ratio in each state.

- Whether the hospital is located in a State, a territory of the United States, or the District of Columbia that is among the top 10 States, territories, or Districts in terms of (1) the total population of the State, territory, or District living in an area designated (under such section 332(a)(1)(A)) as a health professional shortage area (as of the date of enactment of this paragraph); to (2) the total population of the State, territory, or District (as determined by the Secretary based on the most recent available population data published by the Bureau of the Census).

In order to determine which applying hospitals fall within this priority category, we need to determine the total population living in a HPSA in each State, territory, or District computed “as of the date of enactment,” and we need to determine the total population of each State, territory, or District “(as determined by the Secretary based on the most recent available population data published by the Bureau of the Census).” “Territory” is referring to Puerto Rico, which currently has teaching hospitals, and “District of Columbia” refers to Washington D.C. For ease of reference, and consistent with the definition of “State” at section 210 of the Act, we proposed to refer to “State, territory, or District” simply as “State.” We have received data on the population of each HPSA from the Health Resources and Services Administration’s (HRSA) Geospatial Warehouse. HRSA’s Shortage Designation Branch develops shortage designation criteria and uses them to decide whether or not a geographic area, or population group, is a HPSA. HRSA updates HPSA statistics on its Web site on a daily basis, and we have requested and received the data reflective of the “date of enactment”; that is, March 23, 2010. This data, as of this date, remains the same for this final rule. Because HRSA updates the data on its Web site daily, the data as of March 23, 2010 are no longer available on its Web site. (General information on HPSAs and current data can be found on HRSA’s Web site at: <http://bhpr.hrsa.gov/shortage/>).

HRSA designates three different kinds of HPSAs: Primary Care HPSAs, Dental HPSAs, and Mental Health HPSAs. While many areas may only be designated as one of these kinds of HPSAs, some areas may be designated as two or three of these kinds of areas. Thus, if we were to add the population in each State that is in a Primary Care

HPSA, a Dental HPSA, and a Mental Health HPSA, we would be duplicating the HPSA populations in each State. Therefore, we proposed to use only the population in each State that is in a Primary Care HPSA. We believe that it is appropriate to choose to recognize only the Primary Care HPSAs in each State for the purpose of implementing section 5503 because section 5503 is intended to encourage an increase in the number of primary care residents that are currently being trained in hospitals, as is evidenced by the “Requirements” in section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act, as added by section 5503(a)(4), which requires hospitals that receive additional slots under this section to maintain a certain average number of primary care resident positions, and that not less than 75 percent of the redistributed positions must be awarded for slots used in a primary care or a general surgery residency.

With respect to data on each State’s total population “as determined by the Secretary based on the most recent available population data published by the Bureau of the Census,” we proposed to use the same data that we are using under the first priority category with regard to determining resident-to-population ratios, as explained above. These data, which are the most recent available, were last updated on July 1, 2009. As explained above, we accessed these data from the following Web site: <http://www.census.gov/popest/states/states.html>. On this Web page, the following data can be found: State population datasets -- population change and estimated components of population change: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NST-EST2009-alldata). We proposed to use the CSV file at this link. Specifically, we proposed to use the data for

State population from the column called POPESTIMATE2009 (Column Q of the CSV spreadsheet).

The following table lists each State, its Primary Care HPSA population-to-State population ratio from highest to lowest, and whether that State falls within the top 10 States for such Primary Care HPSA population-to-State population ratios:

| <b>State Name</b>        | <b>Census data as of July 1, 2009</b> | <b>Primary Care HPSA</b> | <b>Primary Care HPSA to Population Ratio</b> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Louisiana                | 4,492,076                             | 3,119,598                | 69.4467%                                     |
| Mississippi              | 2,951,996                             | 1,781,774                | 60.3583%                                     |
| Puerto Rico Commonwealth | 3,967,288                             | 2,282,408                | 57.5307%                                     |
| New Mexico               | 2,009,671                             | 1,036,774                | 51.5892%                                     |
| South Dakota             | 812,383                               | 351,926                  | 43.3202%                                     |
| District of Columbia     | 599,657                               | 257,377                  | 42.9207%                                     |
| Montana                  | 974,989                               | 384,030                  | 39.3881%                                     |
| North Dakota             | 646,844                               | 239,550                  | 37.0337%                                     |
| Wyoming                  | 544,270                               | 199,656                  | 36.6833%                                     |
| Alabama                  | 4,708,708                             | 1,725,293                | 36.6405%                                     |
| Arizona                  | 6,595,778                             | 1,981,387                | 30.0402%                                     |
| Illinois                 | 12,910,409                            | 3,858,062                | 29.8833%                                     |
| Missouri                 | 5,987,580                             | 1,780,841                | 29.7422%                                     |
| Idaho                    | 1,545,801                             | 453,347                  | 29.3276%                                     |
| Kentucky                 | 4,314,113                             | 1,155,928                | 26.7941%                                     |
| South Carolina           | 4,561,242                             | 1,159,709                | 25.4253%                                     |
| Texas                    | 24,782,302                            | 6,040,714                | 24.3751%                                     |
| Delaware                 | 885,122                               | 215,060                  | 24.2972%                                     |
| New York                 | 19,541,453                            | 4,691,714                | 24.0090%                                     |
| Oklahoma                 | 3,687,050                             | 866,358                  | 23.4973%                                     |
| Georgia                  | 9,829,211                             | 2,276,546                | 23.1610%                                     |
| Florida                  | 18,537,969                            | 4,287,169                | 23.1264%                                     |
| Tennessee                | 6,296,254                             | 1,455,365                | 23.1148%                                     |
| Alaska                   | 698,473                               | 153,999                  | 22.0480%                                     |
| Kansas                   | 2,818,747                             | 570,639                  | 20.2444%                                     |
| Colorado                 | 5,024,748                             | 970,145                  | 19.3073%                                     |
| Michigan                 | 9,969,727                             | 1,916,653                | 19.2247%                                     |

| <b>State Name</b> | <b>Census data as of July 1, 2009</b> | <b>Primary Care HPSA</b> | <b>Primary Care HPSA to Population Ratio</b> |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Nevada            | 2,643,085                             | 504,174                  | 19.0752%                                     |
| North Carolina    | 9,380,884                             | 1,673,482                | 17.8393%                                     |
| Iowa              | 3,007,856                             | 536,519                  | 17.8373%                                     |
| Wisconsin         | 5,654,774                             | 998,920                  | 17.6651%                                     |
| West Virginia     | 1,819,777                             | 318,133                  | 17.4820%                                     |
| Arkansas          | 2,889,450                             | 501,208                  | 17.3461%                                     |
| Utah              | 2,784,572                             | 477,193                  | 17.1370%                                     |
| Washington        | 6,664,195                             | 1,140,882                | 17.1196%                                     |
| California        | 36,961,664                            | 6,014,851                | 16.2732%                                     |
| Virginia          | 7,882,590                             | 1,222,771                | 15.5123%                                     |
| Oregon            | 3,825,657                             | 579,368                  | 15.1443%                                     |
| Rhode Island      | 1,053,209                             | 156,064                  | 14.8180%                                     |
| Connecticut       | 3,518,288                             | 477,837                  | 13.5815%                                     |
| Massachusetts     | 6,593,587                             | 893,375                  | 13.5492%                                     |
| Indiana           | 6,423,113                             | 816,234                  | 12.7078%                                     |
| Maine             | 1,318,301                             | 156,116                  | 11.8422%                                     |
| Ohio              | 11,542,645                            | 1,326,610                | 11.4931%                                     |
| Pennsylvania      | 12,604,767                            | 1,431,314                | 11.3553%                                     |
| Minnesota         | 5,266,214                             | 493,764                  | 9.3761%                                      |
| Maryland          | 5,699,478                             | 523,260                  | 9.1808%                                      |
| Nebraska          | 1,796,619                             | 146,196                  | 8.1373%                                      |
| Hawaii            | 1,295,178                             | 93,107                   | 7.1887%                                      |
| Vermont           | 621,760                               | 40,313                   | 6.4837%                                      |
| New Hampshire     | 1,324,575                             | 84,038                   | 6.3445%                                      |
| New Jersey        | 8,707,739                             | 376,405                  | 4.3226%                                      |

- Whether the hospital is located in a rural area (as defined in section

1886(d)(2)(D)(ii) of the Act). Section 1886(d)(2)(D)(ii) of the Act defines a rural area as any area outside a MSA. Under the existing regulations at §412.62(f)(ii), an “urban area” means: (1) a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) or New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA); or (2) the following New England counties: Litchfield County, Connecticut; York County, Maine; Sagadahoc County, Maine; Merrimack County, New

Hampshire; and Newport County, Rhode Island. Under existing §412.62(f)(iii), a “rural area” means any area outside an urban area. Thus, for purposes of the amendments made by section 5503, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46406), we proposed that any hospital located in an area that is not in a MSA is a rural hospital, regardless of any reclassification under §412.102 or §412.103. We also pointed out that, since FY 2005, we no longer use the term MSA, but instead we use CBSA, or Core-Based Statistical Area. There are urban CBSAs, and rural CBSAs are areas outside of an urban CBSA. We note that this definition of “rural” is consistent with our policy concerning designation of wage index areas.

We also proposed that, in determining which applicant hospitals receive priority within the priority category of hospitals located in a State in the lowest quartile for resident-to-population ratios that hospitals in a State that is ranked lower in the quartile (with number one being the lowest) would receive preference over hospitals in states that are still within the quartile, but ranked higher. For example, all other things being equal, a hospital located in Montana would receive preference over a hospital located in Idaho, while this hospital would receive preference over a hospital located in Alaska, and so on. Similarly, we proposed that, in determining which applicant hospitals receive priority within the priority category of hospitals located in a State that is among the top 10 of these areas in terms of the ratio of Primary Care HPSA population to total population, hospitals in an area that is ranked higher in the top 10 (with number 1 being highest and number 10 being lowest) would receive preference over hospitals in an area that are still within the top 10, but ranked lower. For example, all other things being equal, a hospital

located in Louisiana would receive preference over a hospital located in Mississippi, while a hospital in Mississippi would receive preference over a hospital located in Puerto Rico, and so on.

Comment: A couple of commenters urged CMS to consider expanding the slot redistribution eligibility to all States, not just those hospitals in States with a low resident-to-population ratio or high proportion of population living in a HPSA or in a rural area. The commenters stated that allowing all states to be eligible will be a faster way to increase the physician supply. The commenters believed that restricting redistribution eligibility would deny training opportunities to qualified residents that may be training at hospitals that are already over their caps. Other commenters also urged CMS to consider a more equitable method to redistribute unused slots to hospitals over their caps.

Response: An action to allow hospitals in all states to be eligible for redistributed slots under section 5503 is not authorized under the Affordable Care Act. As described in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46390), section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, which added a new section 1886(h)(8)(E) to the Act, specifically directs the Secretary to distribute 70 percent of the resident slots to hospitals located in States with resident-to-population ratios in the lowest quartile and 30 percent to hospitals located in a State, a territory of the United States, or the District of Columbia that are among the top 10 States, territories, or Districts in terms of the ratio of the total population living in an area designated as a health professional shortage area as of March 23, 2010, to the total population, and to hospitals located in rural areas. Therefore, only those hospitals in

States, territories, or Districts that fall into the aforementioned categories will be considered for redistributions under section 5503.

Comment: One commenter asked CMS to define the cities of Anchorage and Fairbanks, Alaska as rural. The commenter noted that even though the majority of Alaskans live in Anchorage, Fairbanks, or the Mat-Su (57%), most hospitals outside of Anchorage and Fairbanks are not large enough to meet basic requirements for accreditation by the ACGME. Therefore, Anchorage and Fairbanks should be added to the Priority Category and Evaluation Criteria list of rural areas.

Response: We cannot accommodate the commenter's request to classify Anchorage and Fairbanks as rural areas because the reference to rural areas under section 5503 regarding giving preference to hospitals located in rural areas is to subsection (d)(2)(D)(ii) of the Act. Section 1886(d)(2)(D)(ii) of the Act defines a rural area as any area outside a MSA. Under the existing regulations at §412.62(f)(ii), an "urban area" means, in part, a MSA. Under existing §412.62(f)(iii), a "rural area" means any area outside an urban area. Thus, for purposes of the amendments made by section 5503, any hospital located in an area that is not in a MSA is a rural hospital, regardless of any reclassification under §412.102 or §412.103. We also pointed out in the proposed rule that, since FY 2005, we no longer use the term MSA, but instead we use CBSA, or Core-Based Statistical Area (75 FR 46406). Further, we note that Alaska is already given preference under section 5503 since it is one of the states that is in the lowest quartile for resident-to-population ratios.

As we described above, we proposed that an applicant hospital indicate on the CMS Evaluation Form the category(ies) for which it believes it will qualify, and we will use this indication to prioritize the applications. Each of the categories (described below) was derived from the priorities established by section 1886(h)(8)(D) of the Act, as added by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act. We proposed to use the following categories to determine the order in which hospitals would be eligible to receive increases in their FTE resident caps:

- First Level Priority Category: The hospital is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile, AND the hospital is in a State whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, AND the hospital is located in a rural area.

- Second Level Priority Category: The hospital is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile, AND is either in a State whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, or it is located in a rural area, or is an urban hospital and has, or will have as of July 1, 2011 (we note the proposed rule incorrectly stated 2010), a rural training track.

- Third Level Priority Category: The hospital is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile.

- Fourth Level Priority Category: The hospital is in a State whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, AND either the hospital is located in a rural area or the hospital is an urban hospital and has, or will have as of July 1, 2011 (we note the proposed rule incorrectly stated 2010), a rural training track.

- Fifth Level Priority Category: The hospital is in a State whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, or the hospital is located in a rural area.

We believe it is appropriate to establish priority level categories based on the fact that some hospitals that apply for the additional resident slots may fit into more than one of the three statutory priority categories listed in section 1886(h)(8)(D) of the Act. Therefore, we proposed to give consideration first to those hospitals that meet more than one of the statutory priority categories over those hospitals that meet only one of the statutory priorities. We further proposed that a hospital that is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile would receive priority over a hospital that is not located in one of these States. We believe this is consistent with the direction established at section 1886(h)(8)(E)(i) of the Act which specifies that the Secretary shall reserve 70 percent of all positions available for distribution for hospitals in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile. Only 30 percent of the positions are to be distributed to hospitals in States whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, and hospitals located in rural areas. In addition, as discussed above, the first consideration in redistribution under section 1886(h)(8)(C) of the Act is that the applicant hospital must demonstrate the likelihood of filling the slots requested within the first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011. The second consideration is “whether the hospital has an accredited rural training track” (as described in section 1886(h)(4)(H)(iv) of the Act). Accordingly, we proposed that, in distinguishing between hospitals within priority categories, and in determining which hospitals qualify to receive additional slots, we would give preference to a hospital that

has an accredited rural training track as compared to a hospital that does not have such a program.

Because section 1886(h)(8)(E) of the Act specifies that 70 percent of the slots are to be reserved for hospitals that are in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile, and 30 percent of the positions are to be reserved for hospitals in States whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, and hospitals located in rural areas, we proposed that no slots would be given to hospitals that do not fit within either of these categories.

Comment: Some commenters reflected on the method CMS proposed to allocate the slots, in which there would be a single “redistribution pool”, out of which 70 percent of the slots will first be awarded to hospitals in Priority Categories 1, 2, and 3, with the remaining 30 percent of the slots being awarded to hospitals in Priority Categories 4 and 5. The commenters further noticed that hospitals that qualify for slots from both the “70-percent pool” and the “30-percent pool” would be awarded slots first, with slots being awarded to these hospitals from only the “70-percent pool.” The commenters believed that hospitals in States further down the low resident-to-population list should “not have their chances of being awarded slots unduly diminished by hospitals that qualify under both categories.” The commenters believed it is more equitable to allocate slots to hospitals that qualify for both pools by prorating the number of slots awarded between both pools. The commenters included an example where, for a rural hospital in a State on the low resident-to-population list that is awarded 10 slots through the redistribution program, 70 percent, or 7 slots, would come from the “70-percent pool”

while 30 percent, or 3 slots would come from the “30-percent pool.” The commenters believed that “this result is more easily achieved with two distinct pools of slots, but we defer to CMS as to how to implement the mechanics of prorating.”

One commenter suggested that CMS should review and modify its complex prioritization criteria to ensure that 70 percent of the slots go to hospitals in States with low resident-to-population ratios. The commenter noted that under the priority criteria that CMS proposed, it is possible that a hospital located in a lowest quartile resident-to-population State would not receive any slots. The commenter argued that this was not the intent of Congress and that CMS should develop a process that ensures that all hospitals in the lowest quartile resident-to-population States that apply and meet the demonstrated likelihood criteria receive at least some caps through the redistribution process.

Response: On page 46409 of the August 3, 2010 proposed rule, we discussed the scenario where a hospital could qualify to receive slots from both the “70-percent pool” and the “30-percent pool.” We stated that we considered a “possible scenario that could occur with respect to hospitals that fall into the Second Level Priority Category: The hospital is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile, AND is either in a State whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, or it is located in a rural area, or is an urban hospital and has or will have as of July 1, 2011, a rural training track. Because a hospital in this second level priority category is located both in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile, AND is either in a State whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the

top 10 States, or it is located in a rural area, we believe that its request for additional slots must first be fulfilled from the “70-percent pool.” However, if there are insufficient slots in the “70-percent pool” to satisfy the requests of all otherwise qualified applicants in the Second Level Priority Category, then, rather than immediately prorating the remaining slots in the “70-percent pool” among the applicable hospitals in the second level priority category, we proposed to draw from the “30-percent pool” to grant the full FTE cap increases (as applicable) to qualifying hospitals in the second level priority category.”

The commenters raise a fair point, in that hospitals that qualify to fit into either the “70-percent pool” or the “30-percent pool” (but not both) should not have their chances of receiving their fair share of slots from the respective pools diminished by hospitals that fall into priority categories qualifying for slots from both pools. Section 5503 essentially requires that two distinct pools of slots be created; one for hospitals located in States that are in the lowest quartile for resident-to-population ratios, and one for hospitals located in States that are the top 10 States for Primary Care HPSA to population ratios, or for rural hospitals. We have reconsidered our proposed method described above, which ranks a hospital that is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile, *and* the hospital is located in a State whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, *and/or* the hospital is rural, above a hospital that is only located in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile. We realize that these “doubled” Priority Categories allow for the possibility that a hospital located only in States whose resident-to-population ratios are in the lowest quartile may have its chances of receiving slots diminished by hospitals in

States that fall within both priority categories. Therefore, in this final rule, we are reducing the number and revising the Priority Categories as follows:

- *First Level Priority Category:* The hospital is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile, AND it is an urban hospital that has, or will have as of July 1, 2011, a rural training track.

- *Second Level Priority Category:* The hospital is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile.

- *Third Level Priority Category:* The hospital is in a State whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, AND the hospital is an urban hospital that has, or will have as of July 1, 2011, a rural training track.

- *Fourth Level Priority Category:* The hospital is in a State whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, OR the hospital is located in a rural area.

Priority Level Categories 1 and 2 are for distributing slots in the 70-percent pool, and Priority Level Categories 3 and 4 are for distributing slots in the 30-percent pool.

With regard to a hospital that is located in a State that falls into both priority categories, such a hospital's application would be evaluated first based on its Evaluation Criteria within the context of the First and Second Level Priority Categories, and if there are not enough slots left in the 70-percent pool to satisfy the hospital's request, we believe the hospital must be allowed to receive the remainder of its otherwise deserved slots from the 30-percent pool, based on its Evaluation Criteria within the context of the Third and Fourth Level Priority Categories. In distributing the slots from both the 70-percent and the 30-percent pools, we would be sure to do so in a way to ensure that a hospital that

falls into both priority categories should not be at a greater disadvantage than a hospital that only is in a State that is in the lowest quartile for resident-to-population ratios.

We are also finalizing our proposal that, in determining which applicant hospitals receive priority within the priority category of hospitals located in a State in the lowest quartile for resident-to-population ratios that hospitals in a State that is ranked lower in the quartile (with number one being the lowest) would receive preference over hospitals in States that are still within the quartile, but ranked higher (75 FR 46406). For example, all other things being equal, a hospital located in Montana would receive preference over a hospital located in Idaho, while this hospital would receive preference over a hospital located in Alaska, and so on. Similarly, we are finalizing our proposal that, in determining which applicant hospitals receive priority within the priority category of hospitals located in a State that is among the top 10 of these areas in terms of the ratio of Primary Care HPSA population to total population, hospitals in an area that is ranked higher in the top 10 (with number 1 being highest and number 10 being lowest) would receive preference over hospitals in an area that are still within the top 10, but ranked lower. For example, all other things being equal, a hospital located in Louisiana would receive preference over a hospital located in Mississippi, while a hospital in Mississippi would receive preference over a hospital located in Puerto Rico, and so on.

Comment: One commenter stated that the "30-percent pool" must be maintained for distribution of the resident FTE cap slots to rural hospitals as described in section 1886(h)(8)(D)(iii) of the Act. The commenter asserted that "to the extent that this proposal were to diminish the 30-percent pool to the degree that an eligible rural teaching

hospital that is not located in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is in the lowest quartile would be contrary to the intent of Congress in establishing the 30-percent pool for hospitals that include rural teaching hospitals.” The commenter stated that the Secretary must interpret section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act to reserve some slots from the “30-percent pool” for rural teaching hospitals, that is, hospitals that are rural hospitals but may not also meet either of the other preference criteria at sections 1886(h)(8)(D)(i) and 1886(h)(8)(D)(ii) of the Act.

Response: As we stated in response to a previous comment, we agree that hospitals within States whose resident-to-population ratios are in the lowest quartile should receive 70 percent of the available slots, while hospitals located in States whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, or hospitals located in rural areas should receive 30 percent of the available slots. Thus, the commenter need not be concerned that the chances of a rural hospital receiving slots from the “30-percent pool” would be diminished by those slots being diverted to a hospital that is located in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is in the lowest quartile. However, we disagree with the commenter that the Secretary “must interpret section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act to reserve some slots from the “30-percent pool” for rural teaching hospitals” that may not also be located in States with the lowest resident-to-population ratios or States in the top 10 for Primary Care HPSA to population ratios. We note that Congress intentionally placed hospitals located in rural areas and in States in the top 10 for Primary Care HPSA to population ratios *on equal footing*, by specifying clearly that hospitals in both these categories qualify for 30 percent of the redistributed slots. Therefore, all other

things being equal, rural hospitals that fit within the final Fourth Level Priority Category, would receive equal preference with hospitals in States whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States. The hospitals, both urban and rural, that fall within this Fourth Level Priority Category would be ranked based on the scores they receive on the applicable Evaluation Criteria, with a higher scoring applicant receiving slots before a lower scoring applicant.

Comment: One commenter stated that section 5503 must be interpreted in a way that gives preference to hospitals located in rural areas that sponsor training programs in the same way as hospitals that have an accredited rural track. This commenter stated that even though it may be less common for a rural hospital to be large and sophisticated enough to support or sponsor teaching programs, these rural hospitals should be eligible for preference under section 1886(h)(8)(C) of the Act. Further, the commenter asserted that a training program located at a teaching hospital in a rural area is even more "rural" than a rural track training program because the overwhelming majority of the training takes place in a rural area, therefore it should meet the second redistribution consideration.

Response: We understand that rural hospitals that engage in GME activities, whether they sponsor those activities directly, or serve as a training site for a program sponsored by another institution, provide valuable health care services to underserved areas. However, we do not believe it is necessary to give additional preference to rural hospitals, above that which is already provided for by section 5503. Section 1886(h)(8)(D)(iii) already provides that hospitals located in rural areas should receive

some part of the “30-percent pool.” This designation provides rural hospitals with a significant advantage for receiving redistributed slots relative to other hospitals. We also note that we proposed an evaluation criterion, which we are finalizing, that provides a point for rural hospitals that serve as a training site for a rural training track program. Therefore, we do not believe it is necessary to modify the priority categories to give additional preference to rural hospitals that serve as training sites for rural training tracks (which are sponsored by urban hospitals).

After consideration of the public comments we received, in this final rule, we are reducing the number of Priority Categories from five to four, and we are also significantly revising them, as discussed above. We are also finalizing our proposal that, in determining which applicant hospitals receive priority within the priority category of hospitals located in a State in the lowest quartile for resident-to-population ratios that hospitals in a State that is ranked lower in the quartile (with number one being the lowest) would receive preference over hospitals in States that are still within the quartile, but ranked higher (75 FR 46406). Similarly, we are finalizing our proposal that, in determining which applicant hospitals receive priority within the priority category of hospitals located in a State that is among the top 10 of these areas in terms of the ratio of Primary Care HPSA population to total population, hospitals in an area that is ranked higher in the top 10 (with number 1 being highest and number 10 being lowest) would receive preference over hospitals in an area that are still within the top 10, but ranked lower.

#### 14. CMS Evaluation of Application for Increases in FTE Resident Caps—Evaluation Criteria

We anticipate that there will be a limited number of slots available for distribution from the redistribution pool, while there will be a great demand for those limited slots. Therefore, as we did when implementing section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46406), we proposed to use additional criteria (some of which are the same as those used to implement section 422) for evaluating the applications for increases in hospitals' FTE resident caps within each of the five (we note the proposed rule incorrectly stated seven) level priority categories described above under section 5503. (In this final rule, there are four Level Priority Categories). In addition, in implementing section 5503, we proposed to assign a certain number of points to each evaluation criterion, such that some will be worth more points than others. We noted that the criteria are not mutually exclusive. Hospitals may qualify for a number of different criteria and their "score" is the total point value for all criteria met by the hospital for each program. Because we anticipate that the redistribution pool under section 5503 will be smaller than that under section 422, we believe a more rigorous and competitive ranking system is appropriate under section 5503. Thus, we proposed to assign a different amount of points to each Evaluation Criterion, rather than just assigning one point to each.

Evaluation Criterion One. *The hospital that is requesting the increase in its FTE resident cap(s) has a Medicare inpatient utilization over 60 percent, as reflected in at least two of the hospital's last three most recent audited cost reporting periods for which*

*there is a settled cost report.* (5 Points) We have selected 60 percent utilization because we believe that level would identify hospitals where Medicare beneficiaries will benefit the most from the presence of a residency program, and, although the applicant hospital may be urban or rural, it is consistent with the utilization percentage required for Medicare-dependent, small rural hospitals (MDHs) as specified in §412.108. In addition, it identifies a type of hospital that warrants atypical treatment by the Medicare program because it is so reliant on Medicare funding.

Evaluation Criterion Two. *The hospital will use additional slots to establish a new geriatrics residency program, or to add residents to an existing geriatrics program.*

(5 Points) Section 5503 places a particular emphasis on increasing the number of residency positions in primary care specialties, as evidenced by the requirements at sections 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)(I) and (II) of the Act that a hospital that receives slots must maintain at least the same number of primary care residents as it had during the three most recent cost reporting periods prior to enactment, and that not less than 75 percent of additional positions received must be in a primary care or a general surgery residency. Geriatrics is included in the definition of “primary care resident” at section 1886(h)(5)(H) of the Act. We believe that, of all the medical specialties, geriatrics is the one specialty that is devoted primarily to the care of the elderly, including Medicare beneficiaries. As such, we proposed to give special consideration to geriatric programs to meet the “fill rate” criterion for demonstrating the likelihood of filling FTE resident slots under section 5503. Geriatrics is a subspecialty of family practice or internal medicine. We proposed that, for the purposes of meeting the 85 percent fill rate criterion, we would allow

hospitals that are starting a new geriatrics program or expanding an existing geriatric program to use the fill rate associated with the overall specialty program (rather than the fill rate for the geriatric subspecialty) to meet this demonstrated likelihood criterion.

Evaluation Criterion Three. *The hospital will use additional slots to establish a new or expand an existing primary care program with a demonstrated focus on training residents to pursue careers in primary care, rather than in nonprimary subspecialties of those primary care programs (for example, the hospital has an internal medicine program with a designated primary care track).* (3 Points) As stated previously, section 5503 places a particular emphasis on encouraging the growth in the number of primary care residents, and specifically, physicians who practice in primary care, rather than only completing a primary care residency as a prerequisite for further subspecialty training. Although this proposed Evaluation Criterion applies to any primary care specialty, according to the 2010-2011 ACGME Green Book, 30.1 percent of accredited internal medicine programs offer a primary care track. However, the ACGME does not have separate standards for or does not separately accredit primary care tracks from categorical primary care programs. We understand that, particularly for internal medicine residents, these tracks are a way for graduating medical students who are interested in primary care to declare that interest early on, and in many cases, actually match into an internal medicine program with a primary care track through the National Residency Match Program. These residents may pursue their interest in primary care by choosing to do more electives in ambulatory and community-based settings throughout the 3 years of primary care training than residents with an interest in specialization might do. We

believe that encouraging growth of these programs will increase the number of primary care practitioners. Therefore, we proposed to give special consideration to hospitals that are applying for additional slots to start or expand a program(s) that particularly focuses on residents who wish to pursue careers in primary care, and we would prioritize among hospitals that are applying for slots in a primary care program(s) accordingly. One example of a hospital that demonstrates a focus on training residents to pursue careers in primary care is a hospital that has a primary care track in internal medicine. We proposed that one way hospitals may qualify for a point under this evaluation criterion is by documenting that they are advertising that they have an internal medicine program with a primary care track in the March 2011 National Residency Match Program.

Evaluation Criterion Four. *The hospital will use all the additional slots to establish a new or expand an existing primary care residency program or general surgery program. (5 Points)* “Primary care resident” is defined at section 1886(h)(5)(H) of the Act as a resident enrolled in an approved medical residency training program in family medicine, general internal medicine, general pediatrics, preventive medicine, geriatric medicine, or osteopathic general practice. Section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)(II) of the Act states that not less than 75 percent of additional positions received must be in a primary care or a general surgery residency. Therefore, we proposed to award 5 points to a hospital that goes beyond this minimum requirement, and documents that it will use all of the slots received for either primary care or general surgery programs.

Evaluation Criterion Five. *The hospital is located in a Primary Care HPSA.*

(2 Points) We believe this evaluation criterion is consistent with the goal of reducing the shortage of primary care physicians, and increasing access to care in underserved areas.

Evaluation Criterion Six. *The hospital is in a rural area (as defined under section 1886(d)(2)(D)(ii) of the Act) and is or will be on or after July 1, 2011, a training site for a rural track residency program (as specified under §413.79(k)), but is unable to count all of the FTE residents training in the rural track because the rural hospital's FTE cap is lower than its unweighted count of allopathic or osteopathic FTE residents as of portions of cost reporting periods on or after July 1, 2011.* (1 Point) We understand that there are some rural hospitals that serve as training sites for an urban hospital's rural training track. The residents in the rural track are counted in the urban hospital's FTE count, but because the rural training tracks are not necessarily considered "new" medical residency programs according to the regulations at §413.79(l), the rural hospital cannot receive an increase in its FTE caps under §413.79(e)(3) and, therefore, cannot receive direct GME and IME payments for training all or some of those residents. The rural hospital may be training residents in excess of its FTE resident cap prior to July 1, 2011 and, therefore, cannot receive IME or direct GME payment for some or all of the FTEs in the rural training track, or it wishes to expand its rural training track above its FTE resident cap on or after July 1, 2011. We proposed this evaluation criterion as a remedy to these scenarios to allow the rural hospital the possibility of receiving payment for FTEs in its rural training track.

We proposed to use these criteria to evaluate the applications by hospitals for increases in their FTE resident caps that fall within each of the five (we note that the proposed rule incorrectly stated seven) level priority categories. (In this final rule, there are four Level Priority Categories). We proposed to place each application in the appropriate priority level category based on a review of the information a hospital checks off on the proposed CMS Evaluation Form for each allopathic and osteopathic specialty program requested by the applicant hospital, and the corresponding requested FTE cap increase. We proposed to place all of these evaluation criteria on the CMS Evaluation Form and to ask the hospital to check off which criteria on the form apply for each specialty program for which an FTE cap increase is requested. Based on the evaluation criteria checked off on the form, we proposed to score each CMS Evaluation Form. The higher-scoring CMS Evaluation Form(s) for each applicant hospital within each level priority category would be awarded the FTE resident cap increases first. It is possible that a hospital may qualify for multiple points for the same program. For example, if a hospital would be applying for slots to start a primary care track within an internal medicine program, and also would be using all of the slots it receives in that internal medicine program, the hospital may receive points both for Evaluation Criterion Three and Evaluation Criterion Four. Similarly, if a hospital would be applying for slots to start or expand a geriatrics program, and the additional slots would all be used for the geriatrics program, then the hospital may receive points for both Evaluation Criterion Two and Evaluation Criterion Four. Further, as specified by section 1886(h)(8)(E) of the Act, 70 percent of all positions are reserved to be distributed to qualifying hospitals that

are in States with resident-to-population ratios in the lowest quartile, and 30 percent of the positions are reserved to go to hospitals that are located in States with HPSA population to State population ratios within the top 10 and to rural hospitals. As we described above, we proposed to award the cap increases in the order of the five (we note the proposed rule incorrectly stated seven) specified level priority categories because, as a general rule, we believe hospitals that meet more than one of the statutory priorities should be awarded the increases in their FTE resident caps first before other hospitals. (In this final rule, there are four Level Priority Categories). We also believe that hospitals that meet a higher statutory priority category should receive first consideration over hospitals that meet lower statutory priorities. Furthermore, in the case where, for example, Hospital A's application for a program falls within the Level Priority Category One, but scores no points on the evaluation criteria on the CMS Evaluation Form for that program, and Hospital B's application for a program falls within the Level Priority Category Two, and scored 5 points on the evaluation criteria on the CMS Evaluation Form for the program, Hospital A would receive the section 5503 cap increase *before* Hospital B, because Hospital A qualified to be in the higher level priority category.

Thus, first level priority category hospitals that score highest on the evaluation criteria on the CMS Evaluation Form for a particular specialty program would receive the increases in their FTE resident caps first. For example, if Hospital D is a hospital that is located in Idaho, thereby falling within the second level priority category, and Hospital D checks off on the CMS Evaluation Form that it has a Medicare utilization of 60 percent (5 points), is using all the slots to expand a primary care residency program (5 points), and

is located in a Primary Care HPSA (2 points), Hospital D would receive a score of 12 points on the completed CMS Evaluation Form. We proposed that we would first award FTE cap increases to hospitals whose CMS Evaluation Forms for a particular program receive the most points (if there are any), and then to those with successively fewer points within the level priority category. Hospital D would receive the increase in its FTE resident cap(s) requested on its application only after all the hospitals in the first level priority category whose applications receive 13 or more points are awarded their requests first. We proposed to proceed through each level priority category accordingly, and only move on to distribute slots to hospitals in the next priority level category once all the qualifying applicants in the previous priority level category have received slots. Once we have distributed 70 percent of the slots to hospitals within States with resident-to-population ratios in the lowest quartile in accordance with the First and Second Level Priority Categories (or awarded increases to all qualified applicant hospitals located in States with resident-to-population ratios in the lowest quartile), we proposed to then distribute the remaining slots to hospitals in the Third and Fourth Level Priority Categories. Because of this requirement that 70 percent of the slots be reserved for distribution to hospitals within States with resident-to-population ratios in the lowest quartile, it is possible that after first distributing slots to hospitals with the highest scores on their CMS Evaluation Form, if there are requests for slots by those hospitals which in the aggregate exceed the 70 percent of slots available, there may be some remaining qualifying hospitals within the same priority level category that receive the same score on the CMS Evaluation Form. Thus, we would have no way of distinguishing among these

hospitals of equal rank. If this situation occurs, we proposed to prorate the remaining amount of slots in the “70-percent pool”, and distribute an equal share of slots to these hospitals of equal rank. If a similar situation occurs within the “30-percent pool”, we also proposed to prorate the remaining amount of slots in the “30-percent pool”, and distribute an equal share of slots to hospitals of equal rank.

For example, assume all applicant hospitals in the First Level Priority Category receive the requested increases in their FTE resident caps, and that we have awarded cap increases for all the Second Level Priority Category hospitals that scored 5 or above on their CMS Evaluation Forms for each residency program. We next evaluate hospital applications and accompanying CMS Evaluation Forms in the Second Level Priority Category (The hospital is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile) with fewer than 5 points and we find that there is only a sufficient number of resident slots remaining in the estimated “70-percent pool” to grant half of the requests for slots from hospitals that scored 4 points. We proposed to prorate all of the remaining FTEs among the 4-point CMS Evaluation Forms and accompanying applications in the Second Level Priority Category. Thus, after awarding slots to hospitals in the Second Level Priority Category with at least 5 points, and to hospitals in the First Level Priority Category, if we could have awarded a total of 200 FTE slots for direct GME and 185 FTE slots for IME to only 50 percent of the 4-point CMS Evaluation Forms in the Second Level Priority Category (at the point that the estimated “70-percent pool” of FTE slots is spent), we proposed to divide all of the 200 FTE slots remaining in the 70-percent pool for direct GME and 185 FTE slots for IME among all of the 4-point

CMS Evaluation Forms and accompanying applications in that Second Level Priority Category, no matter what level of FTE resident cap increase was requested on the individual hospital's application, but not to exceed the number of slots a hospital requested for IME and direct GME respectively.

We also considered another possible scenario that could occur with respect to hospitals that fall into the proposed Second Level Priority Category: The hospital is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile, AND is either in a State whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, or it is located in a rural area, or is an urban hospital and has or will have as of July 1, 2010, a rural training track. Because a hospital in the proposed Second Level Priority Category is located both in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile, AND is either in a State whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, or it is located in a rural area, we believed that its request for additional slots must first be fulfilled from the "70-percent pool." However, if there are insufficient slots in the "70-percent pool" to satisfy the requests of all otherwise qualified applicants in the Second Level Priority Category, then, rather than immediately prorating the remaining slots in the "70-percent pool" among the applicable hospitals in the proposed Second Level Priority Category, we proposed to draw from the "30-percent pool" to grant the full FTE cap increases (as applicable) to qualifying hospitals in the proposed Second Level Priority Category. (We note that the proposed Second Level Priority Category and its attending policy were changed in this final rule).

Alternatively, although unlikely, we recognize that the reverse situation may occur, where there may not be a sufficient number of qualified applicants or requests for FTEs in order to distribute at least 70 percent of the slots to hospitals located in the 13 States whose resident-to-population ratios are in the lowest quartile (the First and Second Level Priority Categories). Should this occur, we proposed to begin evaluating applications from the next category of qualifying hospitals (that is, those located in States that are among the top 10 States for Primary Care HPSA to population ratios, and rural hospitals—the Third and Fourth Level Priority Categories), and potentially distribute more than 30 percent of the slots to hospitals in those latter categories.

We recognize the complexity of the proposed evaluation process for the award of increases in hospital's FTE resident caps under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act.

Therefore, we included the following examples depicting the proposed procedures:

Example 1

Hospital H is an urban hospital located in a State that is in the lowest quartile for resident-to-population ratios. Hospital H can demonstrate the likelihood that it will fill the requested five FTEs resident slots for direct GME and IME for expanding a geriatric program because it is currently training a number of FTE residents that exceeds both of its FTE caps, and has attached to its application for the increase a copy of Hospital H's past three Medicare cost reports (as filed or audited, whichever is most recent and available), which documents on Worksheet E, Part A, Worksheet E-3, Part IV, and Worksheet E-3, Part VI that, according to the resident counts and the FTE resident caps, Hospital H is training residents in excess of its caps. Hospital H is also located in a

Primary Care HPSA (but is not located in a State that is among the top 10 States in terms of its Primary Care HPSA population to State population ratio).

We would evaluate Hospital H's application as follows: Hospital H is in the Second Level Priority Category (The hospital is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile), and receives a score of 12 (expanding a geriatrics program-Evaluation Criterion Two—5 points, using all slots for a primary care residency program-Evaluation Criterion Four—5 points, and is located in a Primary Care HPSA-Evaluation Criterion Five—2 points).

#### Example 2

Hospital J is a rural hospital located in Montana. Hospital J is a rotation site for an urban hospital's family practice rural training track program, but is unable to count all of the FTE residents training in the rural track because Hospital J's FTE cap is lower than its unweighted count of allopathic or osteopathic FTE residents as of portions of cost reporting periods on or after July 1, 2011. Hospital J wishes to expand the number of FTE residents training in the family practice rural training track. Hospital J also wishes to serve as a training site for one pediatrics resident in a pediatrics program that already exists at the urban hospital (that is, it is not a new pediatrics program).

Hospital J would need to submit two CMS Evaluation Forms; one for family practice and another for pediatrics, and we would evaluate each accordingly. Both requests would put the hospital in the Second Level Priority Category (The hospital is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile), and it can demonstrate the likelihood of filling the slots (because it is already over its FTE caps

based on the family medicine residents it is training in the rural training track, and together with the urban hospital, it has requested from the ACGME accreditation to expand the number of family practice residents training in the rural training track and to receive a pediatrics resident). For the family practice request, Hospital J would receive 5 points under Evaluation Criterion Four because all the slots it is requesting (that is, family practice and pediatrics) are for primary care programs, and it would receive 1 point under Evaluation Criterion Six because it is requesting the family practice slots for its rural training track, for a total of 6 points for the family practice request. For the pediatrics request, Hospital J would be placed in the Second Level Priority Category, and receives 5 points under Evaluation Criterion Four because all the slots it is requesting (that is, family practice and pediatrics) are for primary care programs.

Comment: Some commenters objected to the 5 points that CMS proposed to award to a hospital under Evaluation Criterion One: *The hospital that is requesting the increase in its FTE residents cap(s) has a Medicare inpatient utilization over 60 percent, as reflected in at least two of the hospital's last three most recent cost reporting periods for which there is a settled cost report (5 points).* The commenters urged CMS to reduce the number of points awarded from 5 to 1, asserting that “CMS pays hospitals their proportionate Medicare share for their resident training costs, regardless of what that Medicare share may be, and hospitals with smaller Medicare utilization numbers have no less need for Medicare support for their residency programs.” However, another commenter stated that they are “wholly supportive” of Evaluation Criterion One because it “gives priority recognition to hospitals reliant on Medicare funding, and where

beneficiaries will benefit most from an increase in residency slots.” Commenters also asked that CMS consider determining the 60 percent share by calculating Medicare inpatients as a share of Medicare and privately insured patients, or Medicare patients plus Medicaid patients plus uninsured patients as a share of total patients. The commenter believed that teaching hospitals that treat a significant number of Medicaid and uninsured patients should not be put at a disadvantage under this criterion. The commenter also requested that CMS accept *submitted* cost reports (and not just settled cost reports) for this evaluation criterion, due to the time lag in settling cost reports. Lastly, commenters asked that CMS clarify that Medicare Advantage patients may be counted toward a hospital’s Medicare inpatient utilization for purposes of this evaluation criterion.

Response: We proposed and finalized a similar Evaluation Criterion under section 422 of the MMA and received similar comments (we refer readers to 69 FR 49150, August 11, 2004). We continue to believe, as we did then, that an Evaluation Criterion geared to hospitals, urban or rural, that treat a disproportionately high percentage of Medicare patients is appropriate because Medicare beneficiaries at these hospitals will benefit greatly from the presence of a residency program, and further, these hospitals are typically reliant on Medicare funding. Therefore, we are not reducing the number of points allotted to this Criterion from 5 to 1. We also proposed that the determination of whether a hospital qualifies for this criterion should be made based on at least two of the hospital’s last three most recent audited cost reporting periods for which there is a settled cost report because this condition is modeled after the Medicare Dependent Hospital regulations at §412.108. We continue to believe that the 60 percent

threshold is appropriate for purposes of establishing priorities under section 5503, based on most recently audited and settled cost reports. Therefore, we are not adopting the commenters' suggestion to lower the percentage threshold, or that we accept as-submitted cost reports. Further, we do not believe it is appropriate to include non-Medicare, Medicaid, or private payer utilization for purposes of Evaluation Criterion One. This would not be consistent with longstanding regulations regarding the computation of Medicare utilization, be it for Medicare GME purposes or otherwise. Finally, we are clarifying that in determining whether a hospital qualifies under this Evaluation Criterion One, the hospital's Medicare Advantage patient load may be incorporated into the Part A patient load (in at least two of the hospital's last three most recent audited cost reporting periods for which there is a settled cost report) to determine whether the hospital has a Medicare inpatient utilization of over 60 percent. The hospital may document its Medicare Advantage (MA) patient days for the respective cost reports in the areas of the hospital subject to the IPPS, the IPF PPS (for psychiatric distinct part units), and the IRF PPS (for rehabilitation distinct part units) using data from the Provider Statistical & Reimbursement (PS&R) Report, report type 118.

Comment: One commenter stated that they "appreciate[s] CMS' careful construction of evaluation criteria for determining increases in FTE resident caps," but proposed that CMS consider including language referencing the Health Resources and Services Administration's (HRSA) Teaching Health Center (THC) program and the recently-awarded Primary Care Residency Expansion (PCRE) grants in the discussion of Evaluation Criteria Three and Four, which both relate to new or expanded primary care

residency programs. The commenter believed that the inclusion of THC residencies in the CMS criteria and the possibility of receiving additional cap slots would encourage hospitals to participate in the formation and operation of these programs. The commenter also suggested that hospitals associated with HRSA's PCRE grants, which award 5-year grants to cover stipends of primary care residency programs to encourage hospitals to increase their number of primary care trainees, should be eligible for increases in their FTE resident caps. The commenter noted that these hospitals are not allowed to claim Medicare GME payments for the new residents until after the grant ends.

Response: While the THC program, the PCRE grants, and section 5503 are all intended to try to increase the number of primary care physicians training in community non-hospital settings, we are unsure whether it is necessary to link all three provisions for purposes of awarding slots under section 5503. Presumably under the THC program, the residents will be spending the majority of their training time in the THC, which is a non-hospital site and, therefore, is not subject to FTE resident cap rules. We further presume that the THC would be incurring the costs of the residents' salaries and fringe benefits for the time spent training at the THC. We are not convinced that a hospital should receive points merely because it will be associated with a program occurring at a THC. With regard to the PCRE grants, if, as the commenter stated, a hospital receiving that grant cannot claim Medicare GME payments anyway until the grant ends, we do not see how such a hospital would benefit from the receipt of additional slots under section 5503, which are funded by Medicare, unless those slots would be used for some other primary care program not associated with the grants. After considering the public

comment, we believe it would be overly complicated, and possibly not even necessary, to incorporate into the Evaluation Criteria a preference for a hospital that is associated with the THC program and/or the PCRE grants. We believe that if the goal is to increase the number of primary care residents, the proposed Evaluation Criteria already clearly give preference to hospitals requesting slots for use in primary care programs.

Comment: One commenter stated that Evaluation Criterion Two should be expanded. Although supportive of incentives for geriatrics training, this commenter stated that geriatrics is only a limited subspecialty of primary care similar to gastroenterology, sports medicine, or adolescent medicine.

Response: We believe it is appropriate to have an Evaluation Criterion that focuses exclusively on geriatrics because not only is geriatrics a specialty that directly affects Medicare beneficiaries, but, unlike gastroenterology, sports medicine, or other subspecialties of primary care programs, it is specifically defined in the statute as being “primary care” (we refer readers to the definition of “primary care resident” at section 1886(h)(5)(H) of the Act). Therefore, we are not adopting the commenter’s suggestion.

Comment: A commenter stated that the intent behind Evaluation Criterion Three is excellent, “but it has no teeth.” The commenter suggested that for programs such as internal medicine, with a primary care track, the more important criterion is what the output of primary care physicians has been in recent years, and whether the new slots would, in fact, be used for the primary care track positions. The commenter recommended that CMS require applicants to include a review of recent graduates of the program, including information regarding what type of practice the graduates are

involved in 2 years following graduation from this program. Further, the commenter suggested that if CMS sets a threshold of 50 percent for the percentage of graduates practicing only primary care within 2 years after graduation to attain these points, it would capture programs that are actually producing more primary care physicians. The commenter asserted that the same logic could be applied to Evaluation Criterion Four.

Also related to Evaluation Criterion Three, this commenter requested that CMS clarify whether family medicine would be included in this criterion. Lastly, the commenter recommended that if a program wishes to expand its number of family medicine residents, or establish a new program in family medicine, it should get at least an additional point for Evaluation Criteria Three and Four, because “unlike other primary care programs, the vast majority of family medicine graduates will be serving as primary care physicians upon graduation into practice.”

Response: We believe that implicit in Evaluation Criterion Three, which is targeted to primary care programs with a “*demonstrated* focus” on residents who pursue careers in primary care is the assumption that applicant hospitals that wish to receive the 3 points under Evaluation Criterion Three must “demonstrate” that residents graduating from their programs actually do practice in primary care, and do not enroll in nonprimary care subspecialty programs or work as something other than a primary care practitioner. The commenter’s recommendation that applicants include a review of recent graduates of the program, including information regarding what type of practice the graduates are involved in 2 years following graduation from this program, is a reasonable method for documenting that focus. For example, hospitals applying for consideration under

Evaluation Criterion Three could provide documentation regarding residents who completed the primary care program in question in June 2008, and in what capacity those graduates have been practicing, at least through June 2010. The commenter suggested that CMS set a threshold of 50 percent for the percentage of graduates practicing only primary care within 2 years after graduation to “demonstrate” that their program focuses on residents who wish to pursue careers in primary care. We believe that a threshold of *greater than* 50 percent would be acceptable as a basis to demonstrate that a program produces physicians who pursue careers in primary care. We are choosing more than 50 percent as the threshold because this is consistent with the Evaluation Criterion added in this final rule for hospitals that request additional slots for an existing program(s) for which the hospital can demonstrate that more than 50 percent of residents completing the program(s) go on to practice in a rural area or a Primary Care HPSA.

While Evaluation Criterion Three does focus on outcomes, which as explained in the previous paragraph, applicant hospitals must demonstrate, we do not think it is necessary that Evaluation Criterion Four also focus on outcomes. Considering that section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act, as added by section 5503(a)(4) of the Affordable Care Act, already establishes its own rules for a 5 year probationary period and establishes a primary care threshold for which a hospital that receives slots cannot fall below, we are not adopting the commenter’s recommendation that applicants applying for the 5 points under Evaluation Criterion Four also be required to demonstrate the practice outcomes of its graduates.

In response to the commenter's request, we are clarifying that slots requested for use in a family practice program may fall under Evaluation Criterion Three. As we stated in the proposed rule (75 FR 46407), Evaluation Criterion Three is for primary care programs with a demonstrated focus on training residents to pursue careers in primary care, and family medicine is a primary care program. Internal medicine programs with primary care tracks are just one type of several primary care programs that may qualify for 3 points under Evaluation Criterion Three. Further, as we explained on page 46408 of the proposed rule, a hospital may qualify for multiple points for the same program. For example, it is possible for a primary care program to qualify for 3 points under Evaluation Criterion Three and for 5 points under Evaluation Criterion Four. However, contrary to the commenter's last request, we do not think it is necessary to provide an extra point for family medicine programs that qualify under Evaluation Criteria Three or Four, simply because most graduates of family medicine programs practice as primary care physicians. While that is a laudable goal, we believe that each primary care specialty, family practice or otherwise, from which the graduates dedicate themselves to pursue careers in primary care, deserves an equal amount of points.

Comment: One commenter expressed that the presence of a primary care track for an internal medicine residency does not justify any additional weighting of an application from such a residency over another internal medicine residency without such a track. The commenter explained that many internal medicine residency programs are entirely focused on primary care training and subsequently do not need a separately labeled primary care track while other programs do not want the burden of managing two

tracks for the training program and have dissolved the administrative listing of a track but not the educational experiences in the program. The commenter requested that if CMS does not eliminate this preference, then it should allow non-track programs the opportunity to demonstrate equivalency.

Response: We believe the commenter has misunderstood the proposed Evaluation Criterion Three, which *already* allows “non-track” programs to demonstrate equivalency. The proposed Evaluation Criterion Three states, “*The hospital will use additional slots to establish a new or expand an existing primary care program with a demonstrated focus on training residents to pursue careers in primary care, rather than in nonprimary subspecialties of those primary care programs (for example, the hospital has an internal medicine program with a designated primary care track).*” Therefore, the proposed Evaluation Criterion Three allows any primary care program to demonstrate a focus on training residents to pursue careers in primary care, rather than in nonprimary care subspecialties of primary care programs. We also stated on page 46407 of the August 3, 2010 proposed rule that this Evaluation Criterion applies to any primary care specialty. Internal medicine programs with primary care tracks were provided as just one example of primary care programs that may be able to demonstrate a focus on training residents to pursue careers in primary care. Thus, as the commenter requested, we already intended to allow “non-track” internal medicine or other primary care programs to demonstrate equivalency.

Comment: One commenter suggested that the proposed evaluation criteria together with the proposed prioritization framework could result in few or no residency

slots being awarded to general surgery residencies. Though the commenter noted that they do not believe CMS intended to exclude general surgery residency programs from the redistribution, the commenter expressed concern that there is a formulaic bias in the proposed rule as a whole that could produce this result. The commenter urged CMS to re-examine these criteria and the proposed priority categorization schema or otherwise find a means to ensure that general surgery residency programs seeking additional slots will have a reasonable opportunity of securing them. Moreover, the commenter noted that general surgery programs would be able to demonstrate the likelihood of filling additional positions because these programs have a track record of attracting candidates and filling positions.

Response: We are unsure why the commenter believes that few or no slots will be awarded to general surgery residencies. Section 1886(h)((8)(B)(ii)(II) of the Act specifically requires that a hospital must ensure that at least 75 percent of the slots it receives are used to train primary care or general surgery residents. Some hospitals may choose to use their slots for a combination of primary care or general surgery residents, while others may choose to use 75 percent of their slots for only one or the other. Further, we have included Evaluation Criterion Four, which awards 5 points to applicants that will use *all* the additional slots for a primary care or a general surgery program(s).

Comment: One commenter urged CMS to assign an increased point value for Evaluation Criterion Five. The commenter cited the 2009 National Healthcare Disparities Report, issued by the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality that showed a lack of significant progress in addressing health care disparities. This

commenter believes that primary care plays a large role in working to eliminate health care disparities and thus more emphasis should be placed on primary care HPSAs.

Response: We agree that it is important to address the health care disparities in Primary Care HPSAs and underserved areas. In response to an earlier comment, we stated that we are adding an additional Evaluation Criterion for hospitals that request additional slots for an existing program(s) for which the hospital can demonstrate that more than 50 percent of residents completing the program(s) go on to practice in a rural area or a Primary Care HPSA. Therefore, rather than increase the point value under existing Evaluation Criterion Five, we are adding a new Evaluation Criterion to address the health care disparities in underserved areas.

Comment: One commenter observed that a hospital could potentially “work the system” of points because there is no requirement on how many additional slots would be necessary in order to be considered an expanded program under Evaluation Criterion Two for geriatrics. The commenter argued that the same logic also applies to Evaluation Criterion Three. Therefore, the commenter suggested that a varying amount of points be assigned based on the number of geriatrics or primary care residents that are to be added under Evaluation Criteria Two and Three, respectively.

Response: The commenter is correct that a hospital may request as little as one FTE slot for use in a geriatrics program (using Evaluation Criterion Two as an example), and simply because that slot is for geriatrics, the hospital will receive 5 points for that request. However, we note that the points are allocated by program and, therefore, an applicant cannot use the points awarded in response to a request for slots for use in a

geriatrics program to gain an advantage in its request for slots for use in another type of program. The points awarded for geriatrics would only benefit the hospital in its request for slots to be used in a geriatrics program. Similarly, the points awarded under Evaluation Criterion Three would only benefit the hospital for that request.

Comment: One commenter stated that the proposed system of selecting States for priority status in the redistribution is flawed and that it would ultimately only benefit the “ultra large training institutions.” The commenter noted that these institutions only average 9 percent of their training in primary care. Moreover, the commenter stated that “the large to ultra large hospitals received 82 percent of all FTEs redistributed to these areas in the 2003 redistribution.” The commenter further stated that the proposed requirement that 75 percent of the slots are to be used for primary care will also not be met. The commenter asserted that large institutions that train only 9 percent of their residents in primary care “will gladly keep these slots in primary care for 5 years and then they will convert them to sub-specialty programs.” Therefore, a redistribution of FTEs to these hospitals would not meet the goal of primary care growth. This commenter suggested that rewarding hospitals that already have a track record of supporting primary care would be a better mechanism for redistribution. Specifically, the commenter proposed that a descending list of ratios of primary care residents to other residents at each hospital would be a simple way to measure a hospital’s level of support for primary care residents. The commenter suggested that any available slots should be awarded across the country to hospitals based upon this descending percentage list, allowing every teaching hospital the chance to receive new FTE slots based upon their past performance.

Response: As the commenter is aware, the method for selecting States for priority status to receive slots is prescribed under section 5503 and, therefore, the Secretary has little, if any, discretion to alter it. Although we certainly cannot predict with great accuracy which hospitals will apply for and receive slots under section 5503, we disagree with the commenter that the redistribution criteria will benefit the “ultra large teaching institutions” who, according to the commenter, only train about 9 percent of their residents in primary care. We note that under section 1886(h)(8)(D) of the Act, which prescribes the priority that should be given to certain areas (that is, to hospitals located in States that are in the lowest quartile for resident-to-population ratios, to hospitals located in a State that is among the top 10 States for primary care HPSA to population ratios, or hospitals located in rural areas), these States generally have teaching hospitals that are relatively small and moderate in size, and the preference categories do not include States located in the Northeast, which contains the country’s highest concentration of residents and large teaching institutions. However, we do agree with the commenter that hospitals that already have a track record of training residents in primary care should be recognized in the redistribution process. We believe that Evaluation Criterion Three serves this purpose, under which hospitals that are requesting slots for a primary care program with a demonstrated focus on training residents to pursue careers in primary care may receive 3 points on their application requesting additional slots.

Comment: One commenter disagreed with the First Level Priority Category requirement that a hospital must be located in a rural area and stated that many rural hospitals do not have the infrastructure to support GME. This commenter suggested that

placement of a hospital's graduates in rural areas or HPSAs or in practices that serve an underserved population, such as Federally Qualified Health Centers, Medically Underserved Areas, or Medically Underserved Populations, would be a more logical requirement. This same commenter also requested that "integrated rural training tracks" be considered for Second Level Priority Category. The commenter noted that this term is included in the statute, but has not yet been defined by CMS. The commenter proposed that a program with a minimum of 3 months required rural training (integrated in any time frame in its curriculum) should be eligible to be considered an accredited training program with an integrated track. The commenter also reiterated that CMS should consider the resident placement outcomes of a hospital more than its physical location.

Response: Section 1886(h)(8)(D)(iii) of the Act specifically states that hospitals located in rural areas receive preference for receiving redistributed slots. Therefore, the Secretary does not have the flexibility to divert those slots to hospitals in urban areas or to hospitals that generally serve "underserved" populations that are not located in a State that falls within the top 10 States for Primary Care HPSA to population ratios. Similarly, the statute specifically states that the Secretary shall take into account hospitals that have an "accredited rural training track," not an "integrated rural training track." Furthermore, as we know from the ACGME, there is no defined category of programs called "integrated rural training tracks" and therefore, we cannot give special recognition under the priority categories to hospitals that operate integrated rural training tracks. However, the commenter raises a legitimate policy consideration with regard to the suggestion that CMS should consider resident placement outcomes more so than the hospital's physical

location. Although we cannot create new priority categories, we do have the flexibility to create additional Evaluation Criteria for use in distinguishing among applicant hospitals within each priority category. Therefore, in this final rule, we are adding an additional Evaluation Criterion for hospitals that request additional slots for an existing program(s) for which the hospital can demonstrate that more than 50 percent of residents completing the program(s) go on to practice in a rural area or a Primary Care HPSA.

Comment: One commenter stated that in addition to the proposed categories of hospitals that would be awarded points in applying for additional slots, CMS should create several additional categories for which hospitals could receive points in the application process as well. The commenter suggested the following additional Evaluation Criteria: (1) Hospitals that exceed their caps—hospitals that have undertaken to train physicians without any financial support from Medicare because it is their “mission obligation” to do so deserve recognition, and CMS should consider “giving even more weight to those hospitals that are significantly over their resident caps compared to other hospitals that are over their caps”; (2) Hospitals that are in the process of building programs and would lose slots during the build-up period—This would protect hospitals that have made the investment of time and resources to receive accreditation for a new program, and appear to have unused slots but actually are in the middle of a several year build-up process; (3) Hospitals that lose slots for “purely technical reasons”—One example would be hospitals whose “highest” resident count during the three most recent cost reports ending on or before March 23, 2010, did not

occur in the year with the smallest difference between its cap and its count and, therefore, would lose slots under CMS' proposed interpretation of the statute.

Response: As we have stated in response to previous comments, and discuss in greater detail below, we believe the intent of section 5503 is to increase the number of primary care or general surgery physicians and, therefore, the provision provides funding for new or expanded programs in primary care and general surgery, rather than funding for existing positions. Therefore, we are not adopting the commenter's request to add an Evaluation Criterion for hospitals that are exceeding their FTE resident caps. With regard to the second request, since we are exempting new teaching hospitals that do not have their FTE resident caps established in all three of their reference cost reports from cap reductions, the commenter's request to add an Evaluation Criterion to protect these new teaching hospitals is no longer necessary. Finally, in response to the commenter's third request, we decline to accept the recommendation to add Evaluation Criteria to protect hospitals that lose slots for "purely technical" reasons, as this is a difficult category to define and limit.

Comment: One commenter noted that CMS has little discretion in developing regulations given how prescriptive the statutory language is, but that does not change the reality of the need for more residency trained and board-certified emergency physicians in rural America. The commenter asked that the redistribution criteria be modified to allow new or expanding emergency medicine programs in the designated shortage States to qualify. Moreover, this same commenter noted that current ACGME residency accreditation requirements cannot be met by a total rural residency experience so these

programs cannot be established exclusively in rural hospitals. Nonetheless, the commenter asked CMS to change its regulations to allow teaching hospital payment when emergency medicine residents rotate through rural hospitals.

Response: It appears that the commenter is making two separate requests; first, that some special consideration be given in redistributing slots to hospitals that are located in “designated shortage areas” and are training emergency medicine residents, and second, that CMS should change its regulations to allow a hospital that operates an emergency medicine residency program, and sends those residents to a rural hospital for some rotations, to continue to count in its direct GME and IME FTE counts the training time spent at the rural hospital. With regard to the first request, similar to the Evaluation Criterion for emergency medicine we included for the purpose of implementing section 422 of the MMA, we agree it is worthwhile to include an Evaluation Criterion regarding emergency medicine programs under section 5503 as well. Specifically, we are adding the following to this final rule: Evaluation Criterion Eight. *The hospital is requesting slots to expand an existing emergency medicine program in which the residents train in Primary Care HPSAs.* (1 Point)

To answer the second request, the prohibition against one hospital claiming the time at another hospital is based in the statute and cannot be changed without legislation. We have explained this policy numerous times in previous **Federal Register** notices (we refer readers to 67 FR 50077, August 1, 2002). This law is implemented in the regulations at section 413.78(b), which states, “A hospital cannot claim the time spent by residents training at another hospital.”

Comment: One commenter expressed support for the residency slot redistributions under section 5503, but also asked that CMS reconsider the definition of primary care as it relates to section 5503. This commenter asked CMS to include adult psychiatry in the definition of primary care. This commenter noted that depression is the fourth leading cause of disability world-wide and mental illness and addictions together are the second leading cause of disability and premature mortality in the United States. Moreover, the commenter stated that national studies also suggest that two-thirds of primary care physicians report being unable to obtain outpatient mental health services for patients. The commenter also asserted that a comprehensive primary care Home Health Model will include mental health and psychiatry.

Similarly, one commenter strongly encouraged CMS to count combined residencies in internal medicine-pediatrics among the primary care residency programs eligible for additional slots under the redistribution effort. The commenter explained that internal medicine-pediatrics residencies are combined 4-year training programs in which residents experience the array of training opportunities open to residents in internal medicine and pediatrics separately. The commenter noted that Congress has treated internal medicine-pediatrics residencies unevenly over the years, including recognition as primary care residency programs in one section of the Affordable Care Act (ACA) while overlooking these residencies as primary care training experiences in other sections of the same law. Further, the commenter believed CMS has the authority to include these combined programs for these regulations.

Response: The definition of “primary care resident” is found in the statute at section 1886(h)(5)(H) of the Act, and psychiatry is not one of the specialties defined as primary care. While we acknowledge the existing shortage in the provision of mental health services, the Secretary does not have the authority to include psychiatry in the definition of primary care without a change in the law. To respond to the second commenter that requested that combined internal medicine-pediatrics programs be recognized as primary care programs eligible for slots under section 5503, we note that these programs are already considered to be primary care under section 1886(h)(5)(H) of the Act. We believe that the commenter’s confusion regarding CMS’s treatment of combined internal medicine-pediatrics programs may stem from the fact that the ACGME does not specifically accredit residency programs in the combined format. The ACGME separately accredits internal medicine programs and pediatrics programs. However, the ABMS recognizes combined programs, and provides board certification in both internal medicine and pediatrics for residents who train in combined internal medicine-pediatrics programs. Because both internal medicine and pediatrics programs meet the definition of primary care at section 1886(h)(5)(H) of the Act, we agree that combined internal medicine-pediatrics programs also meet the definition of primary care programs. Thus, hospitals applying for slots under section 5503 to start or expand combined internal medicine-pediatrics programs might qualify to receive points under Evaluation Criteria Three and Four.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposed six Evaluation Criteria, and we also are adding two more Evaluation Criteria in

this final rule. We are also clarifying that, because of the 75-percent threshold, a hospital cannot apply for slots under section 5503 only for a non-primary care program (other than general surgery). However, a hospital could apply for slots, and demonstrate that it needs 75 percent of those slots to start or expand a particular primary care (or general surgery) program, and that it needs 25 percent of those slots for use in a particular non-primary care program. However, the hospital's request for each program will be evaluated separately.

#### 15. Exception If Positions Are Not Redistributed by July 1, 2011

Section 1886(h)(8)(E)(ii) of the Act states that in the case where, by July 1, 2011, the Secretary "does not distribute positions to hospitals," the Secretary shall distribute such positions to other hospitals in accordance with the considerations in redistribution specified at section 1886(h)(8)(C) of the Act (that is, the demonstrated likelihood of filling the slots and whether the hospital has a rural training track), and the priority for certain areas specified at section 1886(h)(8)(D) of the Act (that is, whether the hospital is located in a State with a resident-to-population ratio in the lowest quartile, whether the hospital is located in a State that is in top 10 States in terms of Primary Care HPSA population to State population, and whether the hospital is rural). We believe that the phrase "does not distribute positions to hospitals" contemplates the scenario where there would be more slots available than the amount that qualifying hospitals requested, and therefore, CMS would be left with slots in the distribution pool as of July 1, 2011. The Secretary is directed to initiate another round of applications after July 1, 2011, in which hospitals that could demonstrate that they could use the slots would apply and possibly

receive a portion of the remaining slots, until all the slots in the pool are redistributed. Should the situation arise where there are unused slots available as of July 1, 2011, we would propose a process for redistributing those slots “in accordance with the considerations described in subparagraph (C) and the priority described in subparagraph (D).” We would then notify the public to establish the application timeframe, criteria, process and other relevant information at that time.

Comment: Several commenters addressed additional items for consideration if all of the available caps are not redistributed by July 1, 2011, using the criteria under section 5503. One commenter stated that these leftover caps should be distributed to hospitals that are currently exceeding their caps. Another commenter recommended that the Secretary broaden the redistribution criteria to ensure that all slots are filled and utilized while emphasizing the considerations made by section 5503. This commenter urged CMS to consider using a hospital’s post-residency placement of residents in rural areas, and not necessarily require a certified rural training track within that hospital’s GME program. This commenter also requested that the criteria listed in section 5503 be used only as guidance rather than as prescriptive criteria in the event all available caps are not distributed by July 1, 2011. This commenter also recommended that CMS use applications from the first round of redistribution and fill those slots first before proposing additional rules.

Another commenter suggested that, should slots remain in the distribution pool after the first round of applications has been processed, CMS continue down the lists of States with low resident-to-population ratios and high HPSA populations, allowing

hospitals in the next several States on each list to apply for slots in a second round of applications. This commenter further stated that should a second application process occur, it should not be identical in all ways to the first round because hospitals that were unable to accommodate additional residents in the first round would not be significantly more likely to meet the same requirements in under a year from now. Additionally, another commenter suggested that if there are more slots than the anticipated demand, hospitals that do not fit into the prescribed categories should be able to apply for the additional slots.

Response: As we explained in the proposed rule (75 FR 46410), should the situation arise where there are unused slots available as of July 1, 2010, we would propose a process for redistributing those slots “in accordance with the considerations described in subparagraph (C) and the priority described in subparagraph (D).” We would then notify the public to establish the application timeframe, criteria, process and other relevant information at that time. We appreciate the commenters’ suggestions and will keep them in mind should the need arise to propose a second round for redistribution of unused slots.

#### 16. Application of Direct GME PRAs for Primary Care and Nonprimary Care Residents and Conforming Changes for the IME Multiplier

Section 1886(h)(8)(G) of the Act states that, “With respect to additional residency positions in a hospital attributable to the increase provided under this paragraph, the approved FTE per resident amounts are deemed to be equal to the hospital per resident amounts for primary care and nonprimary care computed under paragraph (2)(D) for that

hospital.” Hospitals that receive increases in their FTE resident caps under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act will receive direct GME payments associated with those FTE residents in the same manner as they receive direct GME payments for their other (non-section 422) FTE residents, that is, using the primary care PRA that is reported on Worksheet E-3, Part IV, line 3.23, and the nonprimary care PRA reported on line 3.17 of the same worksheet. This provision in section 5503 differs from section 422 in that hospitals that received additional slots under section 422 receive direct GME payment for FTE residents attributable to those slots using a single locality-adjusted national average PRA (42 CFR 413.77(g)), and the payment determination is made on Worksheet E-3, Part VI. Thus, if a hospital received additional slots under section 422, and they train a number of residents that is sufficient to require them to count FTE residents under those slots, the hospital will continue to receive direct GME payment for those slots using the locality-adjusted national average PRA. However, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46410), we proposed that a hospital that receives additional slots under section 5503 would be paid for FTE residents counted under those slots using the same primary care and nonprimary PRAs for which payment is made for FTE residents subject to the 1996 FTE cap. We indicated that we are expecting to revise Worksheet E-3, Part IV to add a line on which hospitals would report the number of FTEs by which the hospital’s FTE caps were increased for direct GME slots received under section 5503. (We note that on the new Medicare cost reporting form, CMS-2552-10, the direct GME worksheet is E-4). To create a hospital’s total adjusted direct GME FTE cap, the increase granted under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act would be added to the 1996 direct GME FTE

cap and would include any applicable new program adjustment received under §413.79(e), and any applicable adjustments for the cost reporting period due to a Medicare GME affiliation agreement. In a given cost reporting year, we proposed that a hospital would only count FTE residents under its direct GME section 422 cap slots on Worksheet E-3, Part VI if the number of unweighted allopathic and osteopathic residents it is training exceeds the total adjusted direct GME cap (including the section 5503 slots) on Worksheet E-3, Part IV.

In addition, with respect to the IME adjustment, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46410), we proposed that a hospital that receives an increase in its FTE cap under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act will count FTE residents under those slots, and payment will be made with respect to residents counted under those slots, using the same IME multiplier for which payment is made for FTE residents subject to the 1996 FTE cap (that is, currently a multiplier of 1.35). This is because section 1886(d)(5)(B)(x) of the Act, as added by section 5503(b)(2), states, “For discharges occurring on or after July 1, 2011, insofar as an additional payment amount under this subparagraph is attributable to resident positions distributed to a hospital under subsection (h)(8)(B), the indirect teaching adjustment factor shall be computed in the same manner as provided under clause (ii) with respect to such resident positions.” This provision in section 5503 differs from section 422 in that hospitals that received additional slots under section 422 receive IME payment for FTE residents counted under those slots using a special multiplier of 0.66 (42 CFR 412.105(e)(2)), and the payment determination is made on Worksheet E-3, Part VI. We also indicated that we are expecting to revise Worksheet E,

Part A to add a line in which applicable hospitals would report the amount of additional IME slots received under section 5503. To create a hospital's total adjusted IME FTE cap, this additional amount would be added to the 1996 IME FTE cap, any applicable new program adjustment received under §413.79(e), and any applicable adjustments for the period due to a Medicare GME affiliation agreement. In a given cost reporting year, we proposed that a hospital would only use its IME section 422 cap slots on Worksheet E-3, Part VI if the number of unweighted allopathic and osteopathic residents it is training exceeds the total adjusted IME cap (including the section 5503 slots) on Worksheet E, Part A. Finally, under section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173, hospitals that were members of the same Medicare GME affiliated group on or after July 1, 2005, and that received additional FTE cap slots under section 422 are precluded from including those additional section 422 slots in the aggregate affiliated cap. This is in part because section 422 specified that a hospital would receive direct GME and IME payments for additional slots awarded under section 422 with rates that were different from the non-section 422 cap slots, and tracking the different direct GME and IME payment rates associated with FTE residents that are counted as a result of the section 422 cap increases and those that were not would be extremely difficult for the Medicare contractors. In addition, in order to qualify for additional slots under section 422, the hospitals had to document a need for those slots. Similarly, under section 5503, we proposed that hospitals that receive additional slots under section 5503 cannot use these slots as part of the aggregate cap in a Medicare GME affiliation agreement. This is because we believe that once a hospital has demonstrated that it truly needs the additional slots, has made the effort to carefully

document that it will fill those slots within 3 years, and once we have determined that the characteristics of the hospital and its training program warrant an increase in the hospital's FTE resident caps under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act, we do not believe it would be appropriate for the hospital to transfer those positions to another hospital, albeit temporarily, under the terms of a Medicare GME affiliation agreement. To do so would be to undermine the goals and specifications for the redistribution of residency positions as set forth under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act.

We note that section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act, which addresses the increases in hospitals' FTE resident caps, makes no reference to section 1886(h)(4)(G) or 1886(d)(5)(B)(vi)(II) of the Act, which are the provisions concerning the rolling average count of FTE residents. Furthermore, there is no mention of section 1886(d)(5)(B)(vi)(I) of the Act, the provision regarding the cap on the IME resident-to-bed ratio, in section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act either. That is, the statute does not provide for an exclusion from application of the rolling average for residents counted as a result of FTE cap increases under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act, nor does the statute exempt the residents counted pursuant to FTE cap increases under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) from the application of the cap on the IME resident-to-bed ratio. In light of the absence of a specific directive in section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act exempting those residents from application of the rolling average for direct GME and IME, and the cap on the IME resident-to-bed ratio, and with no apparent reason to treat residents counted as a result of the FTE cap increases under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act differently, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46411), we proposed to require that if a hospital

increases its direct GME or IME FTE count of residents under an increase in the hospital's FTE resident cap under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act, those FTE residents would be immediately subject to the rolling average calculation and the cap on the IME resident-to-bed ratio. Furthermore, we believe that, given potentially significant shifts of FTE resident positions among hospitals as a result of section 1886(h)(8) of the Act, the inclusion of FTE residents counted as a result of FTE cap increases under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act in the rolling average would introduce a measure of stability and predictability, and mitigate radical shifts in GME payments from period to period.

Comment: Commenters expressed support of the treatment of hospitals with caps that have been reduced or increased under section 422 of the MMA. However, one commenter suggested that payment levels should either be the same for all FTE cap types or that each of the three should have its own payment level to perhaps provide additional incentives for training primary care residents.

Response: Both section 422 of the MMA and section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act specify clearly which direct GME and IME payment rates are to be used.

Comment: One commenter agreed with CMS' proposal that if a hospital receives slots under 5503, and also received slots under section 422, only FTE residents *in excess* of the hospital's 1996 cap, as increased by the new section 5503 slots, would be paid at the section 422 payment rates (the locality-adjusted national average PRA for direct GME, and the 2.7 percent multiplier for IME).

Response: We are finalizing our proposal that only FTE residents in excess of a hospital's 1996 FTE cap, as increased by the section 5503 slots, would be paid at the

section 422 rates (the locality-adjusted national average PRA for direct GME, and the 2.7 percent multiplier for IME).

Comment: Commenters disagreed with CMS' proposal to include FTE residents added to a hospital under section 5503 in the hospital's rolling average count for IME and direct GME, and in the cap on the IRB ratio for IME. The commenters acknowledged that section 5503 is silent on this matter, but argued that the absence of language to exclude redistributed FTEs from the rolling average and IRB ratio cap need not compel CMS to include redistributed FTEs in the rolling average and IRB ratio cap. The commenters noted that CMS has used its authority in the past to create exceptions to the rolling average and IRB ratio cap when the application of these provisions would "create an unfair result" (for example, to exclude residents displaced by the closure of a hospital or residency program from a receiving hospital's rolling average or IRB ratio cap). The commenters argued that "it makes little sense" to apply the rolling average and IRB ratio cap here as well. The commenters believed that the fact that Congress wanted redistributed resident slots to be used to meet specific policy goals for a 5-year period demonstrates that Congress did not intend the usual FTE counting rules to apply to redistributed FTE slots.

Another commenter agreed with CMS' proposal to include residents added under section 5503 in the rolling average and the IME IRB ratio cap. The commenter believed that the inclusion of these FTE residents in the rolling average and IME IRB ratio cap would "introduce a level of stability in the aggregate GME payments."

Response: Regarding the applicability of the rolling average and the IRB ratio cap to redistributed slots under section 5503, we explained in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46411) that, “In light of the absence of a specific directive in section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act exempting those residents from application of the rolling average for direct GME and IME, and the cap on the IME resident-to-bed ratio, and with no apparent reason to treat residents counted as a result of the FTE cap increases under section 1886(h)(8)(B) of the Act differently, we are proposing to require that if a hospital increases its direct GME or IME FTE count of residents under an increase in the hospital’s FTE resident cap under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act, those FTE residents would be immediately subject to the rolling average calculation and the cap on the IME resident-to-bed ratio. Furthermore, we believe that, given potentially significant shifts of FTE resident positions among hospitals as a result of section 1886(h)(8) of the Act, the inclusion of FTE residents counted as a result of FTE cap increases under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act in the rolling average would introduce a measure of stability and predictability, and mitigate radical shifts in GME payments from period to period.” We continue to believe that it is appropriate to include these FTE slots in the rolling average and in the IRB ratio cap. In the instance of displaced residents that result from the closure of a hospital or a residency program, an exemption was provided under sections 413.79(h) for direct GME and 412.105(b) for IME regarding the rolling average and the IRB ratio cap respectively so as to provide an incentive for hospitals that may have experienced some financial loss when accepting actual residents, not merely FTEs, into their hospitals and programs who may otherwise not have been able to complete their

training. Such an exception is not warranted under section 5503, where hospitals are only applying for FTE slots to either start new programs or expand existing programs. We also appreciate the support of the commenter that wrote that the inclusion of these FTE residents in the rolling average and IME IRB ratio cap would “introduce a level of stability in the aggregate GME payments.” We are finalizing our proposal to include FTE slots added under section 5503 in the rolling average and IRB ratio cap accordingly.

Comment: A commenter thought that CMS should permit hospitals to use slots awarded under section 5503 as part of Medicare GME affiliation agreements after a certain period of time, such as 5 years, coinciding with the end of the time period of other restrictions applicable to slots awarded under section 5503. The commenter understood CMS’ rationale for proposing to require that hospitals not include slots received as part of Medicare GME affiliation agreements, but the commenter believed that keeping separate track of these FTEs is administratively burdensome, and that circumstances can change over time. Similarly, commenters expressed concern that redistributed positions could not be aggregated under a Medicare GME affiliation agreement. Commenters stated that this limitation seems contradictory in that it allows these affiliated programs to lose slots, but not gain them when they meet the redistribution criteria. Moreover, commenters thought that this policy restricts collaborative training arrangements, which are particularly important for resident training in rural and underserved areas.

Response: In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46410), we proposed that hospitals that receive additional slots under section 5503 cannot use these slots as part of the aggregate cap in a Medicare GME affiliation agreement. This is because we believe

that once a hospital has demonstrated that it truly needs the additional slots, has made the effort to carefully document that it will fill those slots within 3 years, and once we have determined that the characteristics of the hospital and its training program warrant an increase in the hospital's FTE resident caps under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act, we do not believe it would be appropriate for the hospital to transfer those positions to another hospital, albeit temporarily, under the terms of a Medicare GME affiliation agreement. To do so would be to undermine the goals and specifications for the redistribution of residency positions as set forth under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act. However, the commenters' provide a compelling argument that this limitation seems contradictory in that it allows these affiliated programs to lose slots, but not gain them when they meet the redistribution criteria. Further, we understand that training needs can change over time, and there may be a need to cross-train residents in different hospital settings. In addition, because slots received under section 5503 are to be paid with the same direct GME PRA and IME multiplier as a hospital's other residents (unlike slots received under section 422 of the MMA which are paid at different payment rates), it would not present an administrative burden to include section 5503 slots in Medicare GME affiliation agreements. Therefore, we are revising our proposal and adopting the commenters' suggestion to permit hospitals to use slots awarded under section 5503 as part of Medicare GME affiliation agreements after 5 years, which would coincide with the end of the time period of other restrictions applicable to slots awarded under section 5503. Thus, slots awarded under section 5503 could first be used (either lent or received) as part of Medicare GME affiliation agreements for the academic year beginning July 1,

2016. However, we caution that section 5503 slots that are used in Medicare GME affiliation agreements on or after July 1, 2016, are at risk for removal by the Medicare contractor from those affiliation agreements if, while auditing a cost report that falls within the 5-year period, the contractor finds that the hospital did not meet the primary care average or 75 percent threshold requirement.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposals not to exempt slots added under section 5503 from the rolling average or the IRB ratio. However, we are accepting the commenters' request regarding use of the section 5503 slots in Medicare GME affiliation agreements, and we are modifying our proposal policy to allow these slots to be used as part of the FTE caps in Medicare GME affiliation agreements for the academic year beginning July 1, 2016.

#### 17. Other Issues Related to a Request for Increase in the FTE Caps under Section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act

##### a. Rural Hospitals or Urban Nonteaching Hospitals

Rural hospitals may receive an adjustment to their FTE caps for establishing a new residency program under §413.79(e)(1)(iii) of the existing regulations at any time. Therefore, if a rural hospital is interested in starting a new program, or interested in participating in training residents in a new program on or after July 1, 2011, it need not apply for slots under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act for that new program. If a rural hospital seeks to expand an existing program, and does not have sufficient space under its existing FTE caps to cover those additional residents, the rural hospital may apply for an increase to its FTE caps under section 5503. Similarly, an urban hospital

may request additional slots under section 5503 for the purpose of expanding an existing program. A hospital, rural or urban, that is not yet a teaching hospital and does not have a cap established, may not apply for a permanent adjustment to their FTE caps under section 5503 since a non-teaching hospital may apply for a permanent cap adjustment under current Medicare regulations at §413.79(e). Also, if an urban non-teaching hospital becomes a teaching hospital because it begins to serve as a rotating site for another hospital's existing program, it may apply for additional slots under section 5503, which would not preempt the hospital from later getting a new cap adjustment under §413.79(e) for starting a new program.

We did not receive any public comments on this section, and we are finalizing our proposals accordingly.

#### b. Closed Teaching Hospitals

We note that under section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act, as explained further in section XXI.E. of this preamble, the FTE resident caps of teaching hospitals that close on or after March 23, 2008, are to be redistributed to other qualifying hospitals according to specific criteria. Assuming a teaching hospital closed recently, it is possible that based on the closed teaching hospital's three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010, its FTE resident caps could be subject to reduction under section 5503. However, so as to avoid duplication of FTE resident slots in the redistribution processes under sections 5503 and 5506, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46411), we proposed that if a hospital closes on or after March 23, 2008, then its FTE resident cap

slots would *not* be redistributed under section 5503, but would be reserved for redistribution under section 5506.

We received one public comment in support of this proposal, and we are finalizing our policy accordingly.

c. Requirements for Hospitals That Receive Additional Slots under Section 5503

Section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act, as added by section 5503(a)(4) of the Affordable Care Act, specifies requirements and thresholds that a hospital that applies for and receives additional slots effective July 1, 2011, must meet in order to retain those slots. Under section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173, hospitals that received additional slots were not held accountable for meeting any requirements once those slots were received effective July 1, 2005, nor did section 422 require that CMS conduct any subsequent reviews of the hospitals that received the slots in order to determine that the hospitals were meeting certain thresholds. However, section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act, as added by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, specifies requirements that a hospital that receives an increase in its FTE resident caps under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) must meet, at least for a 5-year period beginning on or after July 1, 2011, and section 1886(h)(8)(B)(iii) directs the Secretary to reduce the FTE caps of the hospital by the same number of FTE residents by which the hospital's FTE caps were increased if the hospital fails to meet these requirements. Specifically, section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act states, "a hospital that receives an increase in the otherwise applicable resident limit under this subparagraph shall ensure, during the 5-year period beginning on the date of such increase, that—

(I) The number of full-time equivalent primary care residents, as defined in paragraph (5)(H) (as determined by the Secretary), excluding any additional positions under subclause (II), is not less than the average number of full-time equivalent primary care residents (as so determined) during the 3 most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to the date of enactment of this paragraph; and

(II) Not less than 75 percent of the positions attributable to such increase are in a primary care or general surgery residency (as determined by the Secretary).

The Secretary may determine whether a hospital has met the requirements under this clause during such 5-year period in such manner and at such time as the Secretary determines appropriate, including at the end of such 5-year period.”

Section 1886(h)(5)(H) of the Act defines “primary care resident” as a resident enrolled in an approved medical residency training program in family medicine, general internal medicine, general pediatrics, preventive medicine, geriatric medicine, or osteopathic general practice. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46411), we proposed that a hospital that is applying to receive additional slots would have to submit data from the three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010 (the date of enactment) on the number of unweighted FTE residents in these primary care programs. We note that this primary care average is based on the hospital’s total FTE count that would otherwise be allowable in absence of the FTE cap; if a hospital is training FTE residents in excess of its FTE caps, it would still determine the 3-year average based on the total number of unweighted primary care FTE residents. A total primary care FTE count, one for IME and one for direct GME, is sufficient for the

hospital for each of these three cost reporting periods; a hospital need not report these data by specialty. However, we note that, currently, the Medicare cost report does not track a hospital's number of primary care residents. For direct GME, on Worksheet E-3, Part IV, line 3.19, the hospital's number of weighted primary care and OB/GYN residents is reported. Thus, if a hospital trains OB/GYN residents in addition to primary care residents, we proposed that the OB/GYN count must be subtracted from the number reported on line 3.19 of Worksheet E-3, Part IV for the hospital's three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010. This would produce a weighted FTE count for direct GME, which should then be converted to an unweighted count. In any case, the source documentation for these data is the rotation schedules for the applicable years. For IME, on Worksheet E, Part A, there is no line that currently records the number of primary care residents, as the distinction between primary care and nonprimary care residents is only necessary in the direct GME payment formula (due to the use of a primary care and OB/GYN PRA and a nonprimary care PRA for certain years).

Therefore, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46412), we proposed that the applicant hospital must develop from its rotation schedules three IME FTE primary care counts to correspond to its three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010. As part of its application, we proposed that the hospital must include the documentation that it used to arrive at its direct GME and IME primary care FTE counts, including a copy of Worksheet E-3, Part IV for direct GME, and if the hospital has an OB/GYN program, the rotation schedules corresponding to the three most

recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010 for OB/GYN, and the rotation schedules for all primary care residency programs used to establish the IME primary care FTE count corresponding to the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010. Although we considered proposing that a hospital may demonstrate that it is complying with the requirement to maintain the primary care average with only a single unweighted FTE count, rather than one FTE count for direct GME and one FTE count for IME, we believed that we needed to propose to require documentation from both a direct GME and an IME FTE count because section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1886(d)(5)(B)(v) of the Act to make the entire section 1886(h)(8), of which maintenance of this primary care average is a part, applicable for purposes of IME. Thus, both section 1886(h) of the Act for direct GME and section 1886(d)(5)(B) of the Act for IME are equally impacted by section 5503. Furthermore, we proposed that the FTE counts for IME and direct GME used to derive these primary care averages are subject to audit by the Medicare contractors, and that, as part of reviews or audits performed by the Medicare contractors in accordance with their normal audit plans, the Medicare contractors would check whether a hospital is maintaining its primary care average in each of the cost reports in the 5-year period as early as tentative settlement of those five respective cost reports, and may take prompt action accordingly to adjust a hospital's FTE caps and direct GME and IME interim payments.

In addition to maintaining this average number of primary care residents, section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)(II) of the Act also requires that a hospital that receives an

increase to its FTE resident caps under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act must ensure that 75 percent of those slots are used to train primary care or general surgery residents. A hospital that applies for additional slots may or may not already train at least 75 percent or more of its residents in primary care or general surgery programs. At a minimum, the applicant hospital is required to maintain the average number of FTE primary care residents that it trained during the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010. Further, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46412), we proposed that in addition to the primary care residents used to maintain the primary care average, the applicant hospital must separately ensure that at least 75 percent of the increased FTE cap slots it receives are used to count FTE residents in primary care or general surgery. We proposed that the hospital must be able to document that, during each of the 5 years in the 5-year period of July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2016, for IME and direct GME respectively, and for each cost report during those 5 years, that not only is it maintaining its primary care average, but that 75 percent of the increased FTE cap slots that it received are being used to count residents training in primary care or general surgery programs. For example, Hospital A has a June 30 fiscal year end, an FTE cap of 100 FTEs, and a total FTE count of 110. In its three most recent cost reports ending prior to March 23, 2010 (fiscal year end June 30, 2009, June 30, 2008, and June 30, 2007), Hospital A was training 60 primary care FTE residents, 50 primary care FTE residents, and 40 primary care FTE residents respectively. The average number of primary care FTE residents during those 3 years is 50. Hospital A applied for and received 10 additional FTE cap slots under section 5503. Beginning

July 1, 2011, for each cost report ending June 30, 2012, June 30, 2013, June 30, 2014, June 30, 2015, and June 30, 2016, Hospital A must ensure that it does not train less than 50 primary care FTE residents, and it must ensure that it trains an *additional 7.5* FTEs of the 10 slots it receives in either primary care or general surgery. In another example, Hospital B has a December 31 fiscal year end, an FTE cap of 10 FTEs, and a total FTE count of 12. In its three most recent cost reports ending prior to March 23, 2010 (fiscal year end December 31, 2009, December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007), Hospital A was training 12 primary care FTE residents in each of the 3 years. The average number of primary care FTE residents is 12. Hospital B applied for and received 4 additional FTE cap slots under section 5503. Beginning July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2016, Hospital B must ensure that it does not train less than 12 primary care FTE residents, and it must ensure that it trains an *additional 3* FTEs of the 4 slots it receives, for a total of 15, in either primary care or general surgery. We proposed that the Medicare contractors would check whether a hospital is maintaining this 75-percent threshold as part of reviews or audits performed by the Medicare contractors in accordance with their normal audit plans in the 5-year period as early as tentative settlement of those five respective cost reports, and may take action accordingly to adjust a hospital's FTE resident caps and direct GME and IME interim payments.

It is possible that there are hospitals that are not currently training, nor have they trained in any of their three cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010, any primary care residents at all, but that such hospitals are applying for an increase to their FTE caps for a new primary care or general surgery program that they would like to start.

Such hospitals would have a primary care average of zero. Because the intent of section 5503 is to try to increase the number of primary care (or general surgery) residents in training, we proposed that such hospitals would be able to apply for additional slots under section 5503. Should such a hospital receive an FTE cap increase, we proposed that 75 percent of the increased FTE cap slots must be used to count FTE residents in either primary care or general surgery. We proposed that a hospital is required to document in each of the 5 years that it has maintained the primary care average and that at least 75 percent of the slots it receives is used for training either primary care and/or general surgery residents rather than only once at the end of the 5-year period. As explained more fully below, if a hospital has not met these requirements, in the proposed rule, we stated that we believe it would be less disruptive financially and administratively to a hospital if we make the adjustment to the hospital's FTE resident caps under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(iii)(I) of the Act and recover any overpayment after 1 year rather than after the conclusion of the full 5 year monitoring period under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act.

Section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act also states that "The Secretary may determine whether a hospital has met the requirements under this clause during such 5-year period in such manner and at such time as the Secretary determines appropriate, including at the end of such 5-year period" (emphasis added). In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46413), we proposed that the "5-year period beginning on the date of such increase" is July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016, because the effective date of section 5503 is for portions of cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011. Thus, it

is during this 5-year period that an “average number of full-time equivalent primary care residents” must be maintained, and that 75 percent of the additional slots must be trained in primary care or general surgery, for IME and direct GME respectively. However, the Secretary is given some discretion as to how and when she determines whether a hospital is meeting or has met the requirements “during such 5-year period.” Although we believe that the 5-year period must be within July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016, we believe we have flexibility to determine which cost reporting periods within that 5-year period we may use to assess whether the hospital is consistently meeting the required criteria. For the sake of administrative simplicity, on behalf of hospitals and the Medicare contractors, we proposed that the Medicare contractors, in accordance with their normal audit plans, would make assessments based on a hospital’s fiscal year when possible, such that the Medicare contractors could make a first assessment for an initial “short” period, then annually as each of the hospital’s fiscal year ends until there is another final “short” assessment period that starts after the provider's last fiscal year end within the 5-year window and runs through June 30, 2016. If a hospital has a June 30 fiscal year end, we proposed that the Medicare contractor could assess whether the hospital is meeting the required criteria five times, starting with its cost reporting period beginning on July 1, 2011, and ending with its fifth cost reporting period that starts on July 1, 2015 (and ending June 30, 2016). However, for hospitals that have a fiscal year end of other than June 30, we proposed that the Medicare contractors could assess whether the hospital met the requirements for the portion of its cost reporting period that occurs after July 1, 2011, its subsequent full cost reporting periods, and then ending with

the portion of the cost reporting period prior to June 30, 2016. In other words, we proposed that the hospital would be considered to meet the required criteria in “Year 1” if it meets the requirements based on an annualized FTE count from July 1, 2011 through the end of its cost reporting period; in each of years 2 through 4, it must meet the requirements based on its next three cost reporting periods; and in year 5, it must meet the requirements based on an annualized FTE count from the first day of its cost reporting period through June 30, 2016 (which is the last day on which a hospital has any obligation to meet these requirements). For example, assume Hospital C has a September 30 fiscal year end, and receives 16 additional slots under section 5503, and has a primary care average of 30 FTE residents. We proposed that during the period of July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016, Hospital C must demonstrate that it is training at least 75 percent of its 16 slots in primary care or general surgery (that is, 12 slots), and that it maintains a primary care FTE count of 30, as follows:

Year 1 – July 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011, with an annualized count of 3 (that is, 12 divided by 4) additional FTEs in primary care/general surgery, and an annualized count of 7.5 (that is, 30 divided by 4) FTEs training in primary care residency programs.

Year 2 – October 1, 2011 to September 30, 2012, with 12 FTEs in primary care/general surgery, and 30 FTEs in primary care programs.

Year 3 – October 1, 2012 to September 30, 2013, with 12 FTEs in primary care/general surgery, and 30 FTEs in primary care programs.

Year 4 – October 1, 2012 to September 30, 2014, with 12 FTEs in primary care/general surgery, and 30 FTEs in primary care programs.

Year 5 – October 1, 2014 to September 30, 2015, with 12 FTEs in primary care/general surgery, and 30 FTEs in primary care programs.

Year 6 -- October 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016, with an annualized count of 9 additional FTEs in primary care/general surgery, and an annualized count of 22.5 FTEs training in primary care residency programs.

We proposed to reserve the right to assess as many times as necessary in the 5-year period that a hospital is meeting the required criteria. Furthermore, if a Medicare contractor determines during an audit that a hospital did not meet the requirements during, for example, the second year, the contractor could go back and audit the first year (full, or short period), and make a retroactive adjustment. We also understand that we should consider that hospitals might not immediately fill all the slots they receive, particularly because they are only required to demonstrate the likelihood of filling the slots within the first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011. Accordingly, in the preceding example in which Hospital C was awarded 16 slots and has a September 30 fiscal year end, assume it only added 2 actual residents immediately on July 1, 2011. Two residents equate to 0.5 FTE for the 3-month period of July 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011. Seventy five percent of 0.5 FTE equals 0.375. We proposed that at least 0.375 of the new FTEs added for the period of July 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 must be in primary care or general surgery in order to meet the requirement in “Year 1.”

In a case where the Medicare contractor determines that a hospital did not meet the requirements in a cost reporting year within the 5-year time period, section 1886(h)(8)(B)(iii) of the Act states that “the Secretary shall—

(I) Reduce the otherwise applicable resident limit of the hospital by the amount by which such limit was increased under this paragraph; and

(II) Provide for the distribution of positions attributable to such reduction in accordance with the requirements of this paragraph.” Hospitals have different fiscal year ends and are subject to different audit schedules, which may occur several years after a hospital’s cost report is submitted. Therefore, even though we proposed that the Medicare contractors may make adjustments to a hospital’s direct GME and IME payments as early as tentative settlement, it may be several years after June 30, 2016 before CMS determines the exact number of reductions, if any, that are applied to the FTE caps of hospitals that received additional slots, but that failed to meet the requirements under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act, discussed above. However, once we have determined the number of slots available for a second redistribution, we would distribute them “in accordance with the requirements of this paragraph.” That is, we would distribute the slots to hospitals that applied under this first redistribution and that qualified to receive the slots they requested, but for whom we did not have sufficient slots in the “pool” to grant them the full number of FTE slots that they requested. As discussed above in section XXI.D. of this preamble, because of the requirement that 70 percent of the slots be redistributed to hospitals within States with resident-to-population ratios in the lowest quartile, it is possible that, after first distributing slots to hospitals with the highest scores on their CMS Evaluation Form, there may be some remaining qualifying hospitals within the same priority level category that receive the same score on the CMS Evaluation Form. Thus, we would have no way

of distinguishing among these hospitals of equal rank. If this situation occurs, we proposed to prorate the remaining amount of slots in the “70-percent pool”, and distribute an equal share of slots to these hospitals of equal rank. If a similar situation occurs within the “30-percent pool”, we also proposed to prorate the remaining amount of slots in the “30-percent pool” and distribute an equal share of slots to hospitals of equal rank. Accordingly, in the event that there is a second redistribution process pursuant to section 1886(h)(8)(B)(iii)(II) of the Act, we proposed to distribute the slots in the “pool” (created by the failure of one or more hospitals to meet the criteria specified under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)) of the Act to those hospitals that did not receive all of the slots for which they technically qualified, and for which we had to prorate under the first redistribution. If we have sufficient slots to fully satisfy the original requests of those qualifying hospitals, we would assign them the difference between the prorated amount awarded under the first redistribution and the amount of slots they requested on their original application (assuming they actually otherwise qualified for all the slots they requested). In other words, we would go back to the original applications and continue to assign slots to those hospitals that originally qualified to receive slots under section 5503, but for which we did not have sufficient slots to satisfy their requests. We proposed to assign the additional slots in the same priority order as under the first redistribution process under section 5503, resuming where we left off, until all the slots have been distributed. After such point, there would be no further harvesting of slots or redistribution under section 5503.

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46414), we proposed to add new regulations at §412.105(f)(1)(iv)(C)(2) for IME and at §413.79(n) for direct GME to reflect our proposals regarding hospitals receiving increases to their FTE resident caps under section 5503, and the requirements that hospitals must meet in order to keep those FTE slots, and not be subject to a removal of those FTE slots during the 5-year period of July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

Comment: One commenter requested clarification regarding how the 5-year restrictions on the use of redistributed slots would apply to a hospital that is training residents in excess of its cap. The commenter believed that such a hospital would use the additional cap slots it receives under section 5503 for “over-the-cap” residents, as long as the hospital converts the “over-the-cap” positions to primary care or to general surgery to meet the primary care average and the 75 percent requirement.

Response: Even if a hospital that is already training residents in excess of its caps applies for additional slots, that hospital must use those cap slots in accordance with the 5-year restrictions established by section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act; that is, it must maintain the primary care average, and at least 75 percent of the positions must be used for additions of primary care or general surgery residents. The hospital must devote at least 75 percent of those slots to new primary care and/or general surgery programs, or to expanding existing primary care and/or general surgery programs. For example, a hospital with an FTE cap of 100 is training 50 primary care residents and 60 non-primary care residents, for a total of 110 FTE residents being trained. Assume the hospital’s primary care average is also 50. The hospital receives 10 slots under section 5503,

raising its FTE cap from 100 to 110. The hospital must make sure to continue to train at least 50 FTEs in primary care, excluding from this count any of the new primary care positions created under section 5503, so as to meet the primary care average requirement. That is, the hospital cannot reduce its primary care FTE count from 50 to 40, and then increase its primary care FTE count to 50 again using the 10 FTEs received under section 5503 for primary care residents in an attempt to meet the primary care average and the 75 percent requirement, because section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)(I) of the Act states “excluding any additional positions under subclause (II).” Rather, since the hospital received 10 slots under section 5503, the hospital must use at least 75 percent of those 10 positions, or 7.5, to either create a new or expand an existing primary care or general surgery program. If the hospital wishes to maintain training 110 FTE residents with a cap of 110, the hospital would need to eliminate 7.5 FTEs of its existing non-primary care residents, and in their place, train an *additional* 7.5 primary care or general surgery FTE residents. Assuming that the hospital chose to use the slots for primary care (and not for general surgery), the hospital would then be training 57.5 primary care FTE residents and 52.5 nonprimary care FTE residents. If the hospital does not want to reduce its non-primary care FTE count, then it would need to increase the number of residents it is training *above* 110, ensuring that it trains at least 7.5 *additional* FTEs in either primary care or surgery.

The situation is somewhat different for a hospital that is training residents in excess of its FTE resident cap, but *all* of the residents it has been training are in primary care specialties. If this hospital receives slots under section 5503, then this hospital

would not need to convert any positions to primary care or general surgery, because it is already training 100 percent of its FTEs as primary care residents. It would be using 75 percent of the additional slots to start a new or expand an existing primary care or general surgery program. For example, a hospital has an FTE cap of 15, but after July 1, 2011, it is training 20 primary care FTE residents (and no other residents). Assume its primary care average is also 20 FTEs. It applies for and receives 4 slots, raising its FTE cap to 19. This hospital must continue to train 20 primary care FTE residents on or after July 1, 2011, in order to meet the primary care average requirement. Furthermore, it must use 75 percent of 4 of the slots it received (that is, 3) to train an *additional* 3 residents in primary care or general surgery programs, for a total of at least 23 primary care residents being trained (or 20 primary care in addition to 3 new surgery residents being trained).

Comment: One commenter said that CMS' proposed application of the primary care average test and the requirement that 75 percent of the slots received must be in primary care or general surgery appears "cumulative," which can lead to "absurd results." The commenter gave the following example:

The hospital has a current resident cap of 24 FTEs. For the last 3 years, the hospital has trained an average of 36 FTE residents, so it is 12 over its cap. In addition, for the last 3 years, the hospital has had an average of 36 residents in primary care, that is, 100 percent in primary care. One would think that 100 percent primary care is a good thing, but it is impossible for this hospital to change its mix to add 75 percent of its increased slots above the 3-year average in primary care.

The commenter believed this result was not required by the ACA. Specifically, section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act states, “a hospital that receives an increase in the otherwise applicable resident limit under this subparagraph shall ensure, during the 5-year period beginning on the date of such increase, that—

(I) The number of full-time equivalent primary care residents, as defined in paragraph (5)(H) (as determined by the Secretary), *excluding any additional positions under subclause (II)*[emphasis added by the commenter], is not less than the average number of full-time equivalent primary care residents (as so determined) during the 3 most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to the date of enactment of this paragraph; and

(II) Not less than 75 percent of the positions attributable to such increase are in a primary care or general surgery residency (as determined by the Secretary).

The commenter believed that “excluding any additional positions” added for primary care means that the number of primary care positions maintained in the prior 3-year period should be determined by excluding primary care positions over the cap for which the hospital is seeking an addition to its cap. Thus, the commenter believed in the example above, the primary care average requirement would be met by the hospital continuing to train 100 percent of their FTEs as primary care residents, and the 75 percent test would be applied to residents the hospital is already training in excess of its cap.

Response: We believe the commenter has misunderstood our proposal regarding the requirements for meeting the 75 percent threshold requirement. Contrary to the commenter’s assertion, the hospital in the commenter’s example need not “change its mix

to add 75% of its increased slots above the 3 year average in primary care.” Rather, the hospital in the example is already training only primary care residents. To meet the primary care average requirement, it would not need to convert current positions to primary care. As explained in response to the previous comment, to meet the test at section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)(I), this hospital would need to continue to train at least 36 primary care FTE residents, and in so doing, would satisfy the primary care average requirement. In addition, to meet the 75 percent threshold requirement, the hospital will need to increase the number of residents it is training and *add* at least 9 FTEs (that is, 75 percent of 12 FTEs it receives under section 5503) for primary care or general surgery, for a total of 45 primary care residents (or a total of 36 primary care and 9 new surgery residents). This is because, under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)(I) of the Act, a hospital cannot apply the positions it is using to fulfill the 75 percent threshold toward meeting the primary care average requirement. This is also consistent with the example given with Hospital B in the third column on page 46412 of the August 3, 2010 proposed rule. [“In another example, Hospital B has a December 31 fiscal year end, an FTE cap of 10 FTEs, and a total FTE count of 12. In its three most recent cost reports ending prior to March 23, 2010 (fiscal year end December 31, 2009, December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007), Hospital A was training 12 primary care FTE residents in each of the 3 years. The average number of primary care FTE residents is 12. Hospital B applied for and received 4 additional FTE cap slots under section 5503. Beginning July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2016, Hospital B must ensure that it does not train less than 12 primary care FTE residents, and it must ensure that it trains an *additional* 3 FTEs of the

4 slots it receives in either primary care or general surgery. (75 FR 46412)] This means that Hospital B must *add* 3 additional FTEs *above* the 12 it is training, and those 3 FTEs would either be in primary care or general surgery.

The commenter believed that “excluding any additional positions” added for primary care means that the number of primary care positions maintained in the prior 3-year period should be determined by excluding primary care positions over the cap for which the hospital is seeking an addition to its cap. We disagree with the commenter. Knowing that the overall goal of section 5503 is to increase the number of primary care practitioners, we believe that the phrase “excluding any additional positions under subclause (II)” simply means that a hospital should not attempt to meet its primary care average requirement, which is based on *historical* numbers of primary care residents trained, by filling in the quota with *newly added* primary care positions as a result of slots received under section 5503. That is, with the primary care average requirement, Congress sought a measure of assurance that, at least with respect to hospitals that receive slots under section 5503, a relatively consistent “baseline” number of primary care residents would continue to be trained, while, through the 75 percent requirement “under subclause (II),” at least 75 percent of the redistributed slots would also be used for *additional* primary care (or general surgery) slots. To the extent that the redistributed slots must be used to create new or expand existing programs, this means that even more primary care residents above the “baseline” will be trained. That is why we proposed in the proposed rule that, “*At a minimum*, the applicant hospital is required to maintain the average number of FTE primary care residents that it trained during the three most recent

cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010. Further, we are proposing that *in addition to* the primary care residents used to maintain the primary care average, the applicant hospital must *separately* ensure that at least 75 percent of the increased FTE cap slots it receives are used to count FTE residents in primary care or general surgery” (emphasis added, 75 FR 46412).

Comment: Commenters disagreed with CMS’ proposal that hospitals that receive additional slots under section 5503 must demonstrate that for each cost report during the 5 years from July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016, for IME and direct GME respectively, at least 75 percent of the FTE residents added in each year must be used for residents training in primary care or general surgery programs. The commenters believed this requirement is burdensome to both hospitals and contractors, and is also untenable because hospitals do not always fill all positions they offer. The commenters believe that CMS has the authority to make determinations about whether hospitals have met the 75 percent and the primary care average requirements at the end of the 5-year period: “The Secretary may determine whether a hospital has met the requirements under this clause during such 5-year period in such manner and at such time as the Secretary determines appropriate, including at the end of such 5-year period.” The commenter also encouraged CMS to allow hospitals some flexibility in meeting the 75 percent requirement, because there are a number of reasons why a hospital’s primary care and general surgery numbers could fluctuate slightly from year to year, including accreditation standards, fill match rates, and leaves of absence. The commenters requested that CMS find a hospital to have met the 75 percent requirement so long as the

average number of residents the hospital added over the course of the 5 years is within the greater of 2 resident FTEs or 95 percent of the target number of primary care and general surgery residents. For example, if a hospital was awarded 20 new slots through the redistribution program and added an additional 20 resident FTEs, 75 percent of 20 would be 15 resident FTEs. CMS should find the hospital to have met the 75 percent requirement so long as on average, at the end of the five year period, at least 13 of those FTE residents were training in primary care or general surgery.

Another commenter recommended that hospitals demonstrate that they met the 75 percent test over no less than 3 years. The commenter said there “is no room for mistakes under CMS’ proposal.” The commenter noted that FTEs are measured in fractions, and “it is conceivable that a hospital could lose additions to its cap by reason of falling short .01 of the 75 percent standard.” The commenter argued that there are various reasons why a hospital might fall short of the 75 percent threshold (such as residents leaving the program due to personal or other reasons or uncertainties in rotation schedules). The commenter argued that CMS has used “multi-year measures” in other contexts, such as the 3-year rolling average for the direct GME and IME FTE count, and in the context of geographic reclassification for the wage index. Therefore, particularly considering the “severe adverse consequences” that could result from the loss of additions to a hospital’s cap, CMS should apply an averaging method to measuring compliance with the 75 percent test. However, one commenter applauded the 75 percent requirement and requested that CMS extend this requirement beyond 5 years, if the statute permits.

Another commenter asked that CMS allow for concessions to be made in the calculation of the average number of primary care residents that were trained in the last three cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010. The commenter stated that concessions may be necessary to account for changes in school, program(s), and rotation(s) that have occurred either during those 3 years or between the end of the last fiscal year and the time the additional slots are awarded. Some of these changes may include a closure of a program, a shifting of a rotation to another affiliated hospital, and a shifting of residents between training sites. Another commenter requested that we clarify and provide more detail regarding the repercussions to hospitals that are awarded resident slots through the redistribution program but fail to meet the 75 percent primary care/general surgery requirement or the primary care average requirement in a given hospital fiscal year.

Response: We agree with the commenters that the Secretary has the authority to make determinations about whether a hospital has met the 75 percent and the primary care average requirements at the end of the 5-year period. Section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)(II) of the Act states, “The Secretary may determine whether a hospital has met the requirements under this clause during such 5-year period in such manner and at such time as the Secretary determines appropriate, including at the end of such 5-year period.” We stated in the proposed rule (75 FR 46413) that we believe we have the flexibility to determine which cost reporting periods within the 5-year period of July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2016 we may use to assess whether a hospital is consistently meeting the required criteria. We also proposed to reserve the right to assess as many times as

necessary in the 5-year period that a hospital is meeting the criteria. Further, we also proposed that Medicare contractors, in accordance with their normal audit plans, would make assessments as to whether hospitals are meeting the criteria. Because every hospital is not audited every year, the Medicare contractor may not audit to determine if a hospital is meeting the criteria every year within the 5-year period. We believe this proposal is fair and in accordance with normal audit procedures and, therefore, we are not adopting the comments requesting that the contractors determine that hospitals met the requirements over no less than 3 years or only once at the end of the 5-year period. While we certainly note the “applause” from one commenter regarding the 75 percent threshold requirement, the statute clearly limits the “probationary period” to 5 years and, therefore, we cannot extend such monitoring beyond June 30, 2016.

We are sympathetic to the commenters’ concerns that there is “no room for mistakes under CMS’ proposal,” and that some kind of range or “multi-year” average should be used to measure compliance with the 75 percent test. Another commenter asked that CMS allow for concessions to be made in the calculation of the average number of primary care residents that were trained in the last three cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010. We have considered whether the Secretary has the authority at all to allow for any “wiggle room” in determining whether a hospital meets the primary care average and the 75 percent threshold, and whether that authority would apply to the FTE counts on the applicable cost report being reviewed during the 5-year period, or whether, as the one commenter suggests, concessions could instead be made in the determination of the primary care average based on the cost reports that most recently

ended on or before March 23, 2010. We do not believe we have flexibility to adjust the number for the primary care average or the 75-percent threshold. The statutory language stating “The number of full-time equivalent primary care residents, as defined in paragraph (5)(H) (*as determined by the Secretary*), excluding any additional positions under subclause (II), is not less than the average number of full-time equivalent primary care residents (as so determined) during the 3 most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to the date of enactment of this paragraph” is very specific; “close” is not close enough. Therefore, we are not adopting the commenter’s request that a hospital has met the 75 percent requirement so long as the average number of residents the hospital added over the course of the 5 years is within the greater of 2 resident FTEs or 95 percent of the target number of primary care and general surgery residents. However, we believe we have the discretion to consider a hospital’s performance over more than 1 year, rather than only always reviewing each year during the 5 years independently. For example, if Hospital A’s GME payments are reviewed during Year 1 of the 5-year period, and Hospital A is found to not meet the primary care average or the 75 percent threshold requirement, then Hospital A would lose the slots it received under section 5503. If Hospital A has met the requirements in Year 1, it would keep the slots. If Hospital A is reviewed in Year 2, and the contractor determines that in Year 2’s cost report, the primary care average or the 75 percent threshold is not met, then rather than immediately removing the slots that the hospital received, the contractor could review Year 1’s and Year 2’s cost reports, and average the resident counts from both years to determine if the hospital has met the criteria over a 2-year period. If, over that 2-year period, the hospital

met the requirements, then the hospital would be able to keep the slots it received under section 5503. If not, then the contractor would remove the slots. Similarly, if Hospital A's GME payments are reviewed during Year 3 of the 5-year period, and the contractor determines that in Year 3's cost report, the primary care average or the 75 percent threshold is not met, then rather than immediately removing the slots that the hospital received, the contractor could review Year 1's and Year 2's cost reports, and average the resident counts from all 3 years to determine if the hospital has met the criteria over a 3-year period. If, over that 3-year period, the hospital met the requirements, then the hospital would be able to keep the slots it received under section 5503. If not, then the contractor would remove the slots from the earliest year (that is, cost reporting period) that is reopenable in which it would be determined that the hospital did not meet the requirements. The same method could apply for reviews occurring during Years 4 and 5 of the 5-year period.

Comment: Another commenter noted that CMS proposed that Medicare contractors, in accordance with their normal audit plans, would make assessments based on a hospital's fiscal year "*when possible*" (commenter emphasis added), and as early as the tentative settlements, such that the Medicare contractors could make a first assessment for an initial short assessment period, then annually as each of the hospital's fiscal year ends until there is another final short assessment period that starts after the provider's last fiscal year end within the 5-year window and runs through June 30, 2016. The commenter stated that it is unlikely that the Medicare contractor might review a hospital's number of primary care residents as early as the tentative settlement because

(1) a review of interns and residents is not part of the normal review process for a tentative settlement, and( 2) this information is not on the cost report in the level of detail needed for review. The commenter expected the most likely scenario to be that a Medicare contractor would review the information, if available, at desk review (which is supposed to be within 1 year of cost report submission for timeliness), or at audit.

Response: In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46412), we proposed that “the FTE counts for IME and direct GME used to derive these primary care averages are subject to audit by the Medicare contractors, and that, as part of reviews or audits performed by the Medicare contractors in accordance with their normal audit plans, the Medicare contractors would check whether a hospital is maintaining its primary care average in each of the cost reports in the 5-year period as early as tentative settlement of those five respective cost reports, and may take prompt action accordingly to adjust a hospital’s FTE caps and direct GME and IME interim payments.” Under this proposal, we did not necessarily *require* the Medicare contractors to review compliance with the primary care average during every tentative settlement, and at that time, to also adjust a hospital’s FTE caps and interim payments. However, it was certainly our intention to clearly state that if noncompliance was discovered, then the contractors would not need to wait until final settlement to adjust a hospital’s IME and direct GME payments, but such action could occur as soon as possible. It is still our intention to clearly state that it is within CMS’ and the contractors’ rights to adjust a hospital’s IME and direct GME payments as early as possible within a cost report’s submission and review cycle, and that we would not need to wait until desk review, actual audit, or final settlement to do so.

However, the commenter has prompted us to consider what documentation is actually available to the contractors at tentative settlement. When a Medicare contractor would review a hospital's data to determine whether a hospital that received slots under section 5503 is meeting the primary care average for portions of cost reporting periods occurring between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2016, the contractor would need the documentation that the hospital used to arrive at its direct GME and IME primary care FTE counts, including a copy of Worksheet E-3, Part IV for direct GME, and if the hospital has an OB/GYN program, the rotation schedules corresponding to the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010 for OB/GYN, and the rotation schedules for all primary care residency programs used to establish the IME primary care FTE count corresponding to the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010. Further, the contractor would need the rotation schedules for the cost reporting period under review (that is, the portions of cost reports occurring between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2016). We agree with the commenter that rotation schedules and other documentation generally used for verifying FTE counts are not available at tentative settlement, as such source documentation is not typically submitted with the initial cost report. Source documentation is typically requested by the contractor and submitted by the hospital when a cost report is desk reviewed or audited, which would be subsequent to tentative settlement. Accordingly, in this final rule, we are emphasizing that when a Medicare contractor reviews one or more of a hospital's cost reports within the 5-year period as explained above, the contractor may take prompt action as soon as is

feasible to adjust a hospital's FTE caps and direct GME and IME payments, and need not wait until final settlement to do so.

Comment: One commenter observed that the proposed rule states that Medicare contractors will check that hospitals that receive slots under section 5503 maintain a specified level of primary care residents through their normal audit plans. The commenter pointed out that Medicare contractors do not audit each teaching hospital every year as part of their normal audit plans, and if Medicare contractors are to validate the level of primary care residents at the hospitals that received additions to their FTE caps, this would be outside of the normal audit plan.

Response: In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46413), we proposed to reserve the right to assess as many times as necessary in the 5-year period that a hospital is meeting the required criteria. Furthermore, if a Medicare contractor determines during an audit that a hospital did not meet the requirements during, for example, the second year, the contractor could go back and audit the first year (full, or short period), and make a retroactive adjustment. We will be providing separate instructions to the Medicare contractors regarding the implementation of section 5503 and the 5-year probationary period.

Comment: One commenter asked if the hospital has one or more cost reporting periods in which it does not maintain the primary care resident level, and then achieves the primary care resident level in another cost reporting period, will the FTE slots be reinstated. For example, a hospital in the first year of its 5-year period meets the requirement for training primary care residents. In the second year, it does not meet the

requirement, so the Medicare contractor removes the additional FTE caps from both year one and year two. However, based on the third year's average, which includes years one, two and three, the provider meets the primary care requirements. The commenter wondered if, in this example, the FTE cap would be reinstated for all three years.

The same commenter pointed out that the information required to determine the level of primary care residents is not on the Medicare cost report, as noted in the proposed rule. Therefore, the Medicare cost report is insufficient as a primary source of documentation for this purpose. The commenter recommended that CMS require hospitals that receive additional slots under section 5503 to "reconcile" the FTE counts they will report on the Medicare cost report worksheets E, Part A, and E-3, Part IV, to their primary care resident FTE counts. The commenter believed the reconciliations should be submitted to the Medicare contractors, with documentation to support the reconciliation and the number of primary care residents being trained at the hospital each year.

Response: Once the Medicare contractor and CMS determine that a hospital has failed to meet the primary care average requirement or the 75 percent threshold between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2016, it would lose those slots permanently and the slots would not be reinstated, even if the hospital meets the requirements in a subsequent cost reporting period. We believe that once the Secretary determines that a hospital's FTE caps should be reduced, those slots are subject to redistribution under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(iii)(II). Therefore, we are not holding those slots in reserve on the chance that the hospital may meet the requirements in a subsequent cost reporting period.

Further, we believe the commenter has misunderstood how the determinations regarding whether compliance with the primary care average requirement will be achieved. In the commenter's example, the commenter hypothesizes that based on the third year's average, which includes years one, two and three (that is, in cost reporting periods *during* the 5-year probationary period), the provider meets the primary care requirements. However, determination of the primary care average is prescribed clearly in the law at section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)(I) as being based on “. . . the average number of full-time equivalent primary care residents (as so determined) *during the 3 most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to the date of enactment of this paragraph*” (emphasis added). Thus, in fact what will happen is that the Medicare contractor will compare the primary care FTE count from a given cost reporting period between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2016, to the primary care average number of FTE residents that was determined from averaging the primary care FTE count from *the 3 most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010*. However, as we have stated in response to the previous comments requesting flexibility in the determinations regarding whether a hospital has met the primary care average requirement, if Hospital A's GME payments are reviewed during Year 3 of the 5-year period, and the contractor determines that in Year 3's cost report, the primary care average or the 75 percent threshold is not met, then rather than immediately removing the slots that the hospital received, the contractor could review Year 1's and Year 2's cost reports, and average the resident counts from all 3 years to determine if the hospital has met the criteria over a 3-year period. If, over that 3-year

period, the hospital met the requirements, then the hospital would be able to keep the slots it received under section 5503. If not, then the contractor would remove the slots.

This commenter is correct that the information required to determine the level of primary care residents is not on the Medicare cost report. The commenter recommended that CMS require that hospitals that receive additional slots under section 5503 “reconcile” the FTE counts they will report on the Medicare cost report worksheets E, Part A, and E-3, Part IV, to their primary care resident FTE counts, and that the reconciliations should be submitted to the Medicare contractors, with documentation to support the reconciliation and the number of primary care residents being trained at the hospital each year. As we stated in response to a previous comment, when a Medicare contractor would review a hospital’s data to determine whether a hospital that received slots under section 5503 is meeting the primary care average for portions of cost reporting periods occurring between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2016, the contractor would need the documentation that the hospital used to arrive at its direct GME and IME primary care FTE counts, including a copy of Worksheet E-3, Part IV for direct GME, and if the hospital has an OB/GYN program, the rotation schedules corresponding to the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010 for OB/GYN, and the rotation schedules for all primary care residency programs used to establish the IME primary care FTE count corresponding to the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010. Further, the contractor would need the rotation schedules for the cost reporting period under review (that is, the portions of cost reports occurring between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2016). We believe that contractors and

hospitals should follow normal cost report and documentation submission requirements in this regard. As with other audit and reimbursement issues, hospitals are required to have documentation available and provide that documentation to the contractor upon request. The same would apply with the aforementioned required GME documentation so that the contractors may review a hospital's compliance with section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act.

Lastly, as stated previously in section XXI.D.12. of this final rule, we are clarifying in this final rule that "...the average number of full-time equivalent primary care residents (as so determined) during the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to the date of enactment of this paragraph" means the three most recent cost reports submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010.

Comment: One commenter stated that some teaching hospitals that were awarded positions under section 422 of the MMA on the basis of qualifying to start or augment a residency program in one specialty actually used the acquired slots for other programs. The commenter asked CMS to explain in the final rule how the Agency will ensure that the awards actually go to create primary care slots.

Response: As we explained on page 46411 of the proposed rule, section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173 did not hold hospitals that received slots accountable for meeting any requirements once those slots were received effective July 1, 2005, nor did section 422 require CMS to conduct subsequent reviews of the hospitals that received slots in order to determine if the hospitals were meeting certain thresholds. However, section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act, as amended by the Affordable Care Act, specifically

requires a hospital that receives slots under this provision to meet certain thresholds regarding training of primary care and/or general surgery residents for a period of 5 years. As we explained in the proposed rule and in this final rule, the Medicare contractors will perform reviews or audits to determine whether hospitals that received slots under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act are meeting those thresholds under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act, and if not, those slots will be removed and redistributed in accordance with section 1886(h)(8)(B)(iii) of the Act.

Comment: One commenter argued that the preclusion on administrative and judicial review does not apply to audits that the Medicare contractors will complete, either every 5 years, or at the end of the 5-year period, and therefore, hospitals should have the opportunity to demonstrate that they met the requirements for how slots received under section 5503 must be used. Another commenter noted that CMS stated that determinations of the FTE cap reductions may not be subject to appeal. However, these FTE cap additions and reductions are reported on the Medicare cost report, which is subject to appeal.

Response: Section 5503(a)(3) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1886(h)(7) of the Act to insert “or paragraph (8)” into paragraph (E), which, as amended, precludes administrative or judicial review “with respect to determinations made under this paragraph, paragraph (8) . . .” (This sentence was subsequently amended by section 5506(e) as “this paragraph, paragraph (8), or paragraph (4)(H)(vi).” We believe that this amendment refers to the entirety of sections 1886(h)(7) and (h)(8) of the Act, respectively, which would include determinations regarding the FTE cap reductions,

increases, whether a hospital meets the requirements during the 5-year “probationary” period, and finally, the redistribution of those positions if a hospital no longer meets those requirements. Further, we note that section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act states, “The Secretary may determine whether a hospital has met the requirements under this clause during such 5-year period *in such manner* and at such time *as the Secretary determines appropriate . . .*” (emphasis added). Therefore, we disagree with the first commenter and we believe that the preclusion of administrative and judicial review even applies to determinations made regarding whether a hospital meets the requirements in the 5-year “probationary” period; that is, whether the slots awarded to a hospital under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(i) of the Act are to be removed and redistributed due to failure to meet the requirements at section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act. However, because, as the second commenter points out, the Medicare cost reports are subject to appeal, a hospital could appeal its FTE count on a cost report occurring between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2016. To the extent that this FTE count is at the center of a dispute as to whether the requirements at section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act are met, we do not believe that this should affect a final determination as to whether the requirements at section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) are actually met. As we clarified in this final rule, even though we are proposing that the Medicare contractors may make adjustments to a hospital’s direct GME and IME payments as early as is feasible, it may be several years after June 30, 2016 before CMS determines the exact number of reductions, if any, that are applied to the FTE caps of hospitals that received additional slots, but that failed to meet the requirements under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act....” This is because under

normal audit work plans, it often takes several years from an initial submission of a cost report to final settlement. However, if the Notice of Program Reimbursement (NPR) is issued by the contractor to the hospital, final settling that cost report, and as part of that final settlement, the contractor determined that the hospital's primary care FTE count in that cost report was less than the primary care average, or that less than 75 percent of the hospital's FTE count was used to train primary care or general surgery residents, that determination is not subject to administrative or judicial review—it is a final determination. This determination that the requirements at section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act are not met, in turn, would trigger the determinations regarding the reduction and the redistribution of the awarded positions. These latter determinations are also not subject to administrative or judicial review. It is true that the cost report in which those determinations were made is appealable under normal procedures. Even if the outcome of the appeal, which could occur a number of years after the initial NPR, would be in favor of the hospital, raising its primary care FTE count in that year, for example, this would have no effect on the determination already made years before that the hospital did not meet the requirements at section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii) of the Act. The outcome of the appeal could only affect IME and direct GME payment in that particular cost reporting year, but would not affect payments or FTE caps in subsequent cost reports.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are clarifying that a hospital cannot use section 5503 slots for cap relief only; the hospital must use those cap slots to train *more* primary care or general surgery residents, or reduce its number of non-primary care residents, in accordance with the 75-percent threshold requirement. We also

do not believe we have flexibility to adjust the number for the primary care average or the 75-percent threshold. Therefore, we are not adopting the commenter's request that a hospital has met the 75-percent requirement so long as the average number of residents the hospital added over the course of the 5 years is within the greater of 2 resident FTEs or 95 percent of the target number of primary care and general surgery residents. However, we believe we have the discretion to consider a hospital's performance over more than 1 year as to whether or not the primary care average and 75 percent threshold is met, although we believe we also maintain the authority to review each year during the 5 years independently as well. We are modifying our proposal accordingly.

We are also clearly stating in this final rule that it is within CMS' and the contractors' rights to adjust a hospital's IME and direct GME payments as early as is feasible within a cost report's submission and review cycle, and that we need not wait until final settlement to do so. Finally, we are clarifying that the determination of the primary care average is prescribed clearly in the law at section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)(I) of the Act as being based on "...the average number of full-time equivalent primary care residents (as so determined) during the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to the date of enactment of this paragraph" means the three most recent cost reporting periods submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010.

d. No Administrative or Judicial Review

Section 5503(a)(3) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1886(h)(7)(E) of the Act by adding "or paragraph (8)" such that section 1886(h)(7)(E) of the Act now specifies that "There shall be no administrative or judicial review under section 1869,

1878, or otherwise, with respect to determinations made under this paragraph or paragraph (8)" (and then further amended to include paragraph (4)(H)(vi)). As stated in the preceding section regarding reference cost reports that are under appeal, we believe the fact that Congress included this language clearly means that the Congress intended for our determination with regard to FTE resident cap reductions and redistributions under sections 1886(h)(8)(A) and (h)(8)(B) to be final, and not subject to appeal.

Because of this statutory language, together with the requirement that all reductions and increases in FTE resident caps be made effective July 1, 2011, we do not believe it would be appropriate to allow hospitals (or CMS) to appeal determinations concerning the FTE cap reductions or the FTE cap increases) under section 1886(h)(8) of the Act. In addition, as indicated previously, we believe that Congress intended this provision to be implemented fairly, but efficiently, avoiding the delays and uncertainty that would be produced by an appeals process. Furthermore, we note that, as explained previously in this preamble, as was done under section 422 of Pub. L. 108-173, Medicare contractors will provide hospitals with a time-limited opportunity to review cap reduction determinations for possible technical errors before they are finalized.

We did not receive any public comments on this section, and we are finalizing our proposal accordingly.

The following are miscellaneous public comments we received on section 5503 and our responses to them.

Comment: Several commenters expressed general support for the redistribution of resident slots through section 5503. Many commenters agreed that redistribution

preference given to hospitals in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile and hospitals in the top 10 States/territories/districts in terms of primary care HPSA to population ratios is appropriate. One commenter wrote that “we believe the distribution of these unused medical education slots will help us maintain, even increase, the number of family practice physicians we can train.” Another commenter considered these residency slot redistributions to be positive developments in the effort to improve the physician workforce shortage in rural areas. Although many commenters expressed general support for these policies, several commenters also mentioned that additional efforts will be necessary to meet the nationwide need for resident slots.

Response: We appreciate the commenters’ support for our proposals.

Comment: One commenter asked that CMS clarify whether there is any relationship between the section 5503 redistribution program and the rules for counting residents for the IME teaching adjustments under the psychiatric or rehabilitation PPSs.

Response: Section 5503(a) amended section 1886(h) of the Act, which covers direct GME payments to hospitals paid under the IPPS or other hospital PPSs, which are the Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility (IRF) PPS, the Inpatient Psychiatric Facility (IPF) PPS, and the Long Term Care Hospital (LTCH) PPS. However, section 5503(b) amended section 1886(d)(5)(B)(v) of the Act for IPPS IME purposes. Therefore, the IME FTE cap reductions and increases under section 5503 only apply to “subsection (d)” IPPS hospitals. Section 5503 has no applicability to the IME teaching adjustments under the IRF PPS or the IPF PPS.

Comment: One commenter generally urged CMS to proceed with caution in the development of the final rule and to implement regulations that minimize, to the extent possible, the administrative burden associated with those requirements.

Response: We are sensitive to the documentation burdens which hospitals have, and despite the exemption of section 5503 from the Paperwork Reduction requirements, we have attempted to require documentation that is crucial for us to implement this provision in as fair and effective manner as possible.

### ADDENDUM

#### Trainees in Osteopathic Programs as Reported by State – 2009-2010

| State          | Internship Programs |           |          | Residency Programs |           |          | Total    |           |          |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
|                | Programs            | Positions | Trainees | Programs           | Positions | Trainees | Programs | Positions | Trainees |
| Alabama        | 0                   | 0         | 0        | 1                  | 18        | 0        | 1        | 18        | 0        |
| Alaska         | 0                   | 0         | 0        | 1                  | 9         | 9        | 1        | 9         | 9        |
| Arizona        | 0                   | 0         | 0        | 8                  | 81        | 39       | 8        | 81        | 39       |
| Arkansas       | 0                   | 0         | 0        | 2                  | 15        | 2        | 2        | 15        | 2        |
| California     | 6                   | 75        | 31       | 25                 | 309       | 191      | 31       | 384       | 222      |
| Colorado       | 1                   | 4         | 3        | 1                  | 9         | 0        | 2        | 13        | 3        |
| Connecticut    | 1                   | 12        | 1        | 1                  | 11        | 3        | 2        | 23        | 4        |
| Delaware       | 1                   | 15        | 10       | 1                  | 24        | 8        | 2        | 39        | 18       |
| Florida        | 10                  | 124       | 45       | 47                 | 536       | 327      | 57       | 660       | 372      |
| Georgia        | 1                   | 4         | 3        | 3                  | 29        | 18       | 4        | 33        | 21       |
| Illinois       | 6                   | 41        | 29       | 39                 | 427       | 293      | 45       | 468       | 322      |
| Indiana        | 1                   | 3         | 1        | 4                  | 30        | 21       | 5        | 33        | 22       |
| Iowa           | 0                   | 0         | 0        | 4                  | 40        | 28       | 4        | 40        | 28       |
| Kansas         | 0                   | 0         | 0        | 1                  | 12        | 11       | 1        | 12        | 11       |
| Kentucky       | 2                   | 9         | 3        | 6                  | 42        | 18       | 8        | 51        | 21       |
| Maine          | 0                   | 0         | 0        | 7                  | 76        | 42       | 7        | 76        | 42       |
| Massachusetts  | 2                   | 10        | 5        | 2                  | 12        | 10       | 4        | 22        | 15       |
| Michigan       | 20                  | 213       | 92       | 185                | 1878      | 1289     | 205      | 2091      | 1381     |
| Minnesota      | 0                   | 0         | 0        | 2                  | 14        | 10       | 2        | 14        | 10       |
| Mississippi    | 0                   | 0         | 0        | 2                  | 24        | 6        | 2        | 24        | 6        |
| Missouri       | 3                   | 15        | 5        | 21                 | 163       | 116      | 24       | 178       | 121      |
| Nevada         | 1                   | 15        | 13       | 6                  | 85        | 57       | 7        | 100       | 70       |
| New Jersey     | 6                   | 57        | 21       | 54                 | 595       | 350      | 60       | 652       | 371      |
| New York       | 19                  | 212       | 89       | 64                 | 845       | 507      | 83       | 1057      | 596      |
| North Carolina | 2                   | 17        | 0        | 3                  | 33        | 11       | 5        | 50        | 11       |

| State          | Internship Programs |              |            | Residency Programs |              |              | Total      |              |              |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
|                | Programs            | Positions    | Trainees   | Programs           | Positions    | Trainees     | Programs   | Positions    | Trainees     |
| Ohio           | 11                  | 105          | 42         | 100                | 872          | 589          | 111        | 977          | 631          |
| Oklahoma       | 2                   | 16           | 7          | 28                 | 291          | 130          | 30         | 307          | 137          |
| Oregon         | 1                   | 6            | 0          | 8                  | 61           | 11           | 9          | 67           | 11           |
| Pennsylvania   | 32                  | 263          | 124        | 99                 | 1190         | 770          | 131        | 1453         | 894          |
| Rhode Island   | 0                   | 0            | 0          | 4                  | 50           | 23           | 4          | 50           | 23           |
| South Carolina | 0                   | 0            | 0          | 1                  | 14           | 15           | 1          | 14           | 15           |
| Tennessee      | 0                   | 0            | 0          | 3                  | 33           | 13           | 3          | 33           | 13           |
| Texas          | 4                   | 32           | 13         | 23                 | 194          | 107          | 27         | 226          | 120          |
| Virginia       | 3                   | 33           | 5          | 14                 | 207          | 72           | 17         | 240          | 77           |
| Washington     | 0                   | 0            | 0          | 1                  | 6            | 5            | 1          | 6            | 5            |
| West Virginia  | 7                   | 37           | 16         | 18                 | 208          | 111          | 25         | 245          | 127          |
| Wisconsin      | 0                   | 0            | 0          | 2                  | 46           | 31           | 2          | 46           | 31           |
| Wyoming        | 0                   | 0            | 0          | 1                  | 12           | 4            | 1          | 12           | 4            |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>142</b>          | <b>1,318</b> | <b>558</b> | <b>792</b>         | <b>8,501</b> | <b>5,247</b> | <b>934</b> | <b>9,819</b> | <b>5,805</b> |

Source: The American Osteopathic Association

**CMS Evaluation Form**

**As Part of the Application for the Increase in a Hospital’s FTE Cap(s)  
under Section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act**

**Directions:** Please fill out the information below for each residency program for which the applicant hospital intends to use the increase in its FTE cap(s). The applicant hospital is responsible for complying with the other requirements listed in the CY 2011 Hospital Outpatient Prospective Payment System Final Rule in order to complete its application for the increase in its FTE cap(s) under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, Pub. L. 111-148.

**NAME OF HOSPITAL:** \_\_\_\_\_

**MEDICARE PROVIDER NUMBER:** \_\_\_\_\_

**NAME OF MEDICARE CONTRACTOR:** \_\_\_\_\_

**NAME OF SPECIALTY TRAINING PROGRAM:** \_\_\_\_\_

**(Check one):**     Allopathic Program                       Osteopathic Program

**NUMBER OF FTE SLOTS REQUESTED FOR PROGRAM:**

Direct GME: \_\_\_\_\_ IME: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

**Section A: Demonstrated Likelihood of Filling the FTE Slots**

**(Place an "X" in the box for the applicable criterion and subcriterion.)**

A1: Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 1. The hospital is training residents in excess of its FTE resident cap(s), or does not have sufficient room under its current FTE cap(s), and the hospital intends to use the additional FTEs for a new residency program that it intends to start on or after July 1, 2011 (that is, a newly approved program that begins training residents at any point within the hospital's first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011). Under this criterion, the hospital must select one of the following:

(1) Hospital will establish a newly approved residency program. (Under this selection, the hospital must check at least one of the following, if applicable):

Application for approval of the new residency program has been submitted to the ACGME, AOA, or the ABMS by January 21, 2011. (The hospital must attach a copy.)

The hospital has submitted an institutional review document or program information form concerning the new program in an application for approval of the new program by January 21, 2011. (The hospital must attach a copy.)

The hospital has received written correspondence from the ACGME, AOA, or ABMS acknowledging receipt of the application for the new program, or other types of communication from the accrediting bodies concerning the new program approval process (such as notification of site visit). (The hospital must attach a copy.)

The hospital may submit documentation demonstrating that it has made a commitment to start a new program.

(2) Hospital will likely fill the slots requested. (The hospital must select at least one of the following, if applicable.)

The hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap, or is exceeding its FTE cap, and the hospital's existing residency programs had a combined resident fill rate of at least 85 percent in each of program years 2007 through 2009. (The hospital must attach documentation.)

The hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap, or is exceeding its FTE cap, and the specialty program for which the hospital is applying has a resident fill rate either nationally, within the State, or within the CBSA in which the hospital is located, of at least 85 percent. (The hospital must attach documentation.)

The hospital is training residents in excess of its direct GME FTE cap, or IME FTE cap, or both. The hospital must submit a copy of the Medicare cost report that has been most recently submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010, documenting on Worksheet E, Part A, Worksheet E-3, Part IV, and Worksheet E-3, Part VI, the resident counts and FTE resident caps for both direct GME and IME.

A2: Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 2. The hospital is training residents in excess of its FTE cap(s), or does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap(s), and the hospital intends to use the additional FTEs to expand an existing residency training program within the hospital's first three cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011.

(1) Hospital intends to expand an existing program. Under this selection, the hospital must check at least one of the following, if applicable:

The appropriate accrediting body (the ACGME, AOA, or ABMS) has approved the hospital's expansion of the number of FTE residents in the program. (The hospital must attach documentation.)

The American Osteopathic Association Residency Match Program has accepted or will be accepting the hospital's participation in the match for the existing program that will include additional resident slots in that residency training program. (The hospital must attach documentation.)

The hospital has submitted an institutional review document or program information form for the expansion of the existing residency training program by January 21, 2011. (The hospital must attach documentation.)

(2) Hospital will likely fill the slots of the expanded existing residency program. Under this selection, the hospital must check at least one of the following, if applicable:

The hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap, or is exceeding its FTE cap, and the hospital has other previously established residency programs, with a resident fill rate of at least 85 percent in each of program years 2007 through 2009.) (The hospital must attach documentation.)

The hospital does not have sufficient room under its FTE cap, or is exceeding its FTE cap, and the hospital is expanding an existing program in a particular specialty with a resident fill rate either nationally, within the State, or within the CBSA in which the hospital is located, of at least 85 percent. (The hospital must attach documentation.)

□ The hospital is training residents in excess of its direct GME FTE cap, or IME FTE cap, or both. The hospital must submit a copy of the Medicare cost report that has been most recently submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010, documenting on Worksheet E, Part A, Worksheet E-3, Part IV, and Worksheet E-3, Part VI, the resident counts and FTE resident caps for both direct GME and IME.

### **Section B. Level Priority Category**

**(Place an "X" in the appropriate box that is applicable to the level priority category that describes the applicant hospital.)**

- *First Level Priority Category:* The hospital is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile, AND it is an urban hospital that has or will have as of July 1, 2011, a rural training track.
- *Second Level Priority Category:* The hospital is in a State whose resident-to-population ratio is within the lowest quartile.
- *Third Level Priority Category:* The hospital is in a State whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, AND the hospital is an urban hospital that has or will have as of July 1, 2011, a rural training track.
- *Fourth Level Priority Category:* The hospital is in a State whose Primary Care HPSA to population ratio is in the top 10 States, OR the hospital is located in a rural area.

### **Section C. Evaluation Criteria**

**(Place an "X" in the box for each criterion that is appropriate for the applicant hospital and for the program for which the increase in the FTE cap is requested.)**

- Evaluation Criterion One. *The hospital that is requesting the increase in its FTE resident cap(s) has a Medicare inpatient utilization over 60 percent, as reflected in at least two of the hospital's last three most recent audited cost reporting periods for which there is a settled cost report. 5 POINTS.*
- Evaluation Criterion Two. *The hospital will use additional slots to establish a new geriatrics residency program, or to add residents to an existing geriatrics program. 5 POINTS.*
- Evaluation Criterion Three. *The hospital will use additional slots to establish a new or expand an existing primary care program with a demonstrated focus on training residents to pursue careers in primary care, rather than in non-primary subspecialties of those primary care programs (for example, the hospital has an internal medicine program with a designated primary care track). 3 POINTS.*
- Evaluation Criterion Four. *The hospital will use all the additional slots to establish a new or expand an existing primary care residency program or general surgery program. – 5 POINTS.*
- Evaluation Criterion Five. *The hospital is located in a Primary Care HPSA. 2 POINTS.*
- Evaluation Criterion Six. *The hospital is in a rural area (as defined under section 1886(d)(2)(D)(ii) of the Act) and is or will be on or after July 1, 2011, a training site for a rural track residency program (as specified under §413.79(k)), but is unable to count all of the FTE residents training in the rural track because the rural hospital's FTE cap is lower than its unweighted count of allopathic or osteopathic FTE residents as of portions of cost reporting periods on or after July 1, 2011. 1 POINT.*
- Evaluation Criterion Seven. *The hospital is requesting slots to expand an existing program(s) for which the hospital can demonstrate that more than 50 percent of residents completing the program(s) go on to practice in a rural area or a Primary Care HPSA or a Medically Underserved Area (MUA) 1 POINT.*
- Evaluation Criterion Eight. *The hospital is requesting slots to expand an existing emergency medicine program in which the residents train in Primary Care HPSAs. 1 POINT.*

Application Process and CMS Central Office and Regional Office Mailing Addresses for Receiving Increases in FTE Resident Caps

In order for hospitals to be considered for increases in their FTE resident caps, each qualifying hospital must submit a timely application. The following information must be submitted on applications to receive an increase in FTE resident caps:

- The name and Medicare provider number of the hospital.
- The name of the Medicare contractor to which the hospital submits its Medicare cost report.
- The total number of requested FTE resident slots for direct GME or IME, or both, up to 75 direct GME FTE and 75 IME FTE per hospital.
- A completed copy of the CMS Evaluation Form for each residency program for which the hospital intends to use the requested increase in FTE residents.
- Source documentation to support the assertions made by the hospital on the CMS Evaluation Form.
- FTE resident counts for direct GME and IME and FTE resident caps for direct GME and IME reported by the hospital in the most recent cost report submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010. (Include copies of Worksheets E, Part A, E-3, Part IV, and if a hospital received an increase to its FTE cap(s) under section 422 of the MMA, a copy of E-3, Part VI).
- As part of its application, for purposes of computing the primary care average under section 1886(h)(8)(B)(ii)(I) of the Affordable Care Act, the hospital must include the documentation that it used to arrive at its direct GME and IME primary care FTE

counts, including a copy of Worksheet E-3, Part IV for direct GME, and if the hospital has an OB/GYN program, the rotation schedules corresponding to the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010 (and submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010) for OB/GYN, and the rotation schedules for all primary care residency programs used to establish the IME primary care FTE count corresponding to the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010.

- An attestation, signed and dated by an officer or administrator of the hospital who signs the hospital's Medicare cost report, of the following information:

“I hereby certify that I understand that misrepresentation or falsification of any information contained in this application may be punishable by criminal, civil, and administrative action, fine and/or imprisonment under federal law. Furthermore, I understand that if services identified in this application were provided or procured through payment directly or indirectly of a kickback or were otherwise illegal, criminal, civil, and administrative action, fines and/or imprisonment may result. I also certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true, correct, and complete application prepared from the books and records of the hospital in accordance with applicable instructions, except as noted. I further certify that I am familiar with the laws and regulations regarding Medicare payment to hospitals for the training of interns and residents.”

The completed application and supporting documentation (as described above) must be submitted to the CMS Central Office and the CMS Regional Office for the region in which the applicant hospital is located. The application must be received on or

before January 21, 2011. The addresses of the CMS Central Office and Regional Offices are listed below.

**CMS Central and CMS Regional Office Mailing Addresses for Applications for  
Increases in FTE Resident Caps:**

**Central Office**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Director, Division of Acute Care  
7500 Security Boulevard  
Mail Stop C4-08-06  
Baltimore, Maryland 21244  
(410) 786-4548

**Region I (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator, Division of Financial Management and Fee for  
Service Operations  
Region I  
JFK Federal Building  
Room 23275  
Boston, MA 02203  
Phone: (617) 565-1331

**Region II (New York, New Jersey, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations  
Region II  
26 Federal Plaza, 38<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, NY 10278  
Phone: (212) 616-2545

**Region III (Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia, and the District of Columbia):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations

Region III  
Public Ledger Building, Suite 216  
150 South Independence Mall West  
Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Phone: (215) 861-4140

**Region IV (Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations

Region IV  
Atlanta Federal Center  
61 Forsyth Street, S.W., Suite 4T20  
Atlanta, GA 30303-8909  
Phone: (404) 562-7300

**Region V (Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations

Region V  
233 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 600  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Phone: (312) 886-6432

**Region VI (Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations

Region VI  
1301 Young Street, Suite 714  
Dallas, TX 75202  
Phone: (214) 767-6423

**Region VII (Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations

Region VII  
Richard Bolling Federal Building  
Room 235  
601 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
(816) 564-1843

**Region VIII (Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah and Wyoming):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations

Region VIII  
Colorado State Bank Building  
1600 Broadway, Suite 700  
Denver, CO 80202  
Phone: (303) 844-2111

**Region IX (Arizona, California, Hawaii, and Nevada and Territories of American Samoa, Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations

Region IX  
90 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 5-300 (SW)  
San Francisco, CA 94103-6708  
Phone: (415) 744-3501

**Region X (Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)

Associate Regional Administrator, Division of Medicare Financial Management

Region X

2201 Sixth Avenue, MS/RX-46

Seattle, WA 98121

Phone: (206) 615-2094

E. Preservation of Resident Cap Positions from Closed Hospitals (Section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act)

## 1. Background

As we explain in section XXI.A. of this preamble, Medicare makes both direct GME and IME payments to hospitals that train residents in approved medical residency training programs. Direct GME payments are made in accordance with section 1886(h) of the Act, based generally on hospital-specific PRAs, the number of FTE residents a hospital trains, and the hospital's Medicare patient share. IME payments are made in accordance with section 1886(d)(5)(B) of the Act, based generally on the ratio of the hospital's FTE residents to the number of hospital beds. Accordingly, the calculation of both direct GME and IME payments is affected by the number of FTE residents that a hospital is allowed to count; generally, the greater the number of FTE residents a hospital counts, the greater the amount of Medicare direct GME and IME payments the hospital will receive. In an attempt to end the implicit incentive for hospitals to increase the number of FTE residents, Congress instituted a cap on the number of allopathic and osteopathic residents a hospital is allowed to count for direct GME and IME purposes under the provisions of section 1886(h)(4)(F) of the Act for direct GME and section 1886(d)(5)(B)(v) of the Act for IME. Dental and podiatric residents were not

included in this statutorily mandated cap. For most hospitals, the limit, or cap, is the unweighted number of allopathic and osteopathic FTE residents training in the hospital's most recent cost reporting period ending on or before December 31, 1996. Thus, each teaching hospital's FTE resident cap is unique to the number of FTE residents that it trained in the hospital's most recent cost reporting period ending on or before December 31, 1996.

Under existing regulations at §413.79(h) for direct GME and §412.105(f)(1)(ix) for IME, a hospital that is training FTE residents at or in excess of its FTE resident caps and takes in residents displaced by the closure of another teaching hospital may receive a temporary increase to its FTE residents caps so that it may receive direct GME and IME payment associated with those displaced FTE residents. However, those temporary FTE resident cap increases are associated with those specific displaced FTE residents, and the increases expire as those displaced residents complete their training program. Thus, if a teaching hospital closes, its direct GME and IME FTE resident cap slots would be "lost," because those cap slots are associated with a specific hospital's Medicare provider agreement, which would be retired upon the hospital's closure. The closure of a teaching hospital, particularly if it is a large academic medical center, could mean not only the displacement of hundreds of residents, but also the permanent loss of hundreds of Medicare-funded residency training slots and a sophisticated GME infrastructure that could take many years to rebuild, threatening the availability of health care services in a community. Section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act addresses this situation by amending section 1886(h)(4)(H) of the Act to add a new clause (vi) that instructs the

Secretary to establish a process by regulation under which, in the event a teaching hospital closes, the Secretary will permanently increase the FTE resident caps for hospitals that meet certain criteria by the number of FTE resident positions in the closed hospital's training programs.

Section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act specifically instructs the Secretary to increase the FTE resident caps for other hospitals based upon the FTE resident positions in teaching hospitals that closed "on or after a date that is 2 years before the date of enactment" (that is, March 23, 2008). Although certain of the FTE cap increases granted pursuant to section 5506 will be based on hospital closures that occurred prior to this notice and comment rulemaking procedure, we indicated in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule that the process we proposed to establish in the final rule would also be used for all future teaching hospital closures. We indicated that we were in the process of instructing the Medicare contractors to notify us of every teaching hospital that has closed since March 23, 2008, and of the direct GME and IME FTE caps for each of those closed hospitals. We plan to use this information to determine how many slots are currently available for increases to other hospitals' FTE resident caps.

We note that section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi)(IV) of the Act, as added by section 5506(a) of the Affordable Care Act, states that "The aggregate number of increases in the otherwise applicable resident limits for the hospitals under this clause shall be equal to the number of resident positions in the approved medical residency programs that closed on or after" March 23, 2008. For purposes of implementing this section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi)(IV) of the Act, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46421), we

proposed to interpret “the number of resident positions” to mean the number that is equal to the IME and direct GME FTE resident caps of a hospital that closed, or will close. We do not believe the intent of this provision is to distribute and pay for more FTE resident slots than the amount equal to a closed hospital’s IME and direct GME FTE resident caps, in the instance where a closed hospital was training more FTE residents than its FTE resident caps. Further, in the situation where a closed hospital was training FTE residents below its caps, we believe that for the sake of ensuring that a community could retain up to its full training strength, we believe it is appropriate to distribute, not the actual number of slots the closed hospital had been training prior to its closure, but the number of FTE resident slots equal to the IME and direct GME FTE caps of the closed hospital.

## 2. Definition of a “Closed Hospital”

Section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act, as added by section 5506(a) of the Affordable Care Act, states that “the Secretary shall, by regulation, establish a process under which, in the case where a hospital (other than a hospital described in clause (v)) with an approved medical residency program *closes* on or after” March 23, 2008, the Secretary shall increase the FTE resident caps of other hospitals accordingly (emphasis added). Under existing regulations at §489.52 and §413.79(h), “closure of a hospital” means the hospital terminates its Medicare provider agreement. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46421 and 46422), we proposed to define a “closed teaching hospital” for purposes of section 5506 in a similar manner, but would also specify that the FTE resident cap slots of the hospital that closed no longer exist as part of any other

hospital's permanent FTE resident cap. Thus, we proposed that this provision would not apply to hospitals that declare bankruptcy but are still participating under the same Medicare provider agreement, nor would it apply to teaching hospitals that remain open, but close one or more residency programs. It also would not apply to mergers, because in the case of a merger, the Medicare provider agreement of one hospital is subsumed into the provider agreement of the surviving provider; no provider agreement is retired, even if operations at one facility are scaled back or ceased.

However, we proposed that the proposed revised definition of hospital closure for purposes of implementing section 5506 *would* apply in the case of acquisitions, where the new owner voluntarily terminates the Medicare provider agreement of the hospital it purchased by rejecting assignment of the previous owners' provider agreement, thus abdicating the FTE resident cap slots associated with that provider agreement, even if the new owner will continue to operate the hospital exactly as it had been operated before the acquisition (that is, makes no changes to the bed size, infrastructure, services, and GME programs). We believe this is appropriate because section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act specifically addresses hospital "closure" and ensures preservation of the FTE cap slots within a community when a teaching hospital does "close," based on specified criteria for redistributing the slots from the closed hospital to increase the FTE caps for other hospitals. However, as we explain further below, it is possible for the new hospital formed in an acquisition to receive preference in receiving an increase to its FTE resident caps based on redistributed slots from the closed hospital that it acquired.

Section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act, as added by section 5506(a), also states that “the Secretary shall, by regulation, establish a process under which, in the case where a hospital (*other than a hospital described in clause (v)*) with an approved medical residency program closes . . .” (emphasis added). A hospital described in section 1886(h)(4)(H)(v) of the Act is an entity that enters into a provider agreement pursuant to section 1866(a) of the Act to provide hospital services on the same physical site previously used by Medicare Provider No. 05-0578. Accordingly, we proposed not to redistribute any FTE cap slots associated with Medicare Provider Number 05-0578.

Comment: One commenter noted that CMS proposed to define a closed teaching hospital for purposes of section 5506 as a hospital (a) that terminates its Medicare provider agreement, and (b) whose cap slots no longer exist as part of any other hospital’s permanent FTE resident cap. The commenter asked CMS to clarify situations in which a hospital’s Medicare provider agreement would be terminated but whose slots would still exist as part of another hospital’s permanent FTE resident cap. The commenter also observed that the existing regulations text regarding the definition of hospital closure at §§413.79(h) and 489.52 do not indicate the concept that caps of a closed teaching hospital no longer exist as part of another hospital’s permanent FTE resident cap.

Another commenter noted the provision authorizing the redistribution of residency slots would apply, however, in the case of an acquisition wherein the new owner voluntarily terminates the provider agreement of the hospital it purchased, “even if the new owner will continue to operate the hospital exactly as it had been operated before the acquisition (that is, make no changes to the bed size, infrastructure, services, and

GME programs).” The commenter understood that CMS would propose this because “(1) CMS does not view this situation as a merger of two hospitals under its current policy, and (2) CMS has proposed a separate process whereby this situation could be addressed (within Ranking Criterion #1).” The commenter requested confirmation of its understanding of this policy proposal. Another commenter also commented on this issue and appreciates the extension of the definition of a closed hospital to include acquisitions.

Response: We regret that there was confusion regarding the definition of a closed hospital for the purposes of implementing section 5506. By specifying that “the FTE resident cap slots of the hospital that closed no longer exist as part of any other hospital’s permanent FTE resident caps” in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46422), we proposed to emphasize that if slots were permanently transferred to another provider and they continue to exist, section 5506 would not apply. An example of such a situation would be a merger wherein the Medicare provider agreement of one hospital is subsumed into the provider agreement of the surviving provider. In this example, no provider agreement is terminated, and the FTE resident caps also would be subsumed permanently into the provider agreement of the surviving provider. Thus, the purpose of section 5506 is to ensure that slots that are not already part of another hospital’s permanent cap are not lost, but rather will be redistributed to qualifying hospitals.

The second commenter’s understanding of our proposal regarding acquisitions is correct. We do include acquisitions in a case in which the new owner terminates the provider agreement of the hospital it purchased in the definition of hospital closure because, in this case, a Medicare provider agreement is terminated, thus releasing the

FTE resident cap slots associated with that provider agreement. In addition, we are clarifying that for a hospital that closed due to an acquisition on or after March 23, 2008, and for which CMS has not given those slots to another provider by March 23, 2010, that hospital's slots are governed by section 5506 and CMS' final policies implementing this section.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS provide additional clarification regarding the definition of a closed hospital. Specifically, the commenter asked: "If the FTEs go permanently to another hospital because of a provision in an affiliation agreement, is the hospital considered closed?" The commenter believed that, in these instances, the hospital is not considered closed, but requested clarification from CMS.

Response: In general, a hospital is not closed unless the hospital's Medicare provider agreement is terminated. With regard to transfers of FTE caps under Medicare GME affiliation agreements, in other instances, we have clarified that hospitals *cannot* use Medicare GME affiliation agreements to permanently transfer FTE caps from one hospital to another, regardless of whether the hospital transferring the FTE cap slots remains open or closes. As described in the August 1, 2002 final rule (67 FR 50076), effective for Medicare GME affiliation agreements that terminate after October 1, 2002 for any reason, including closure of a participating hospital, FTEs cannot be permanently transferred to another participating hospital even if this circumstance is outlined as a provision in the Medicare GME affiliation agreement. Rather, if a hospital withdraws from the agreement, or if the agreement terminates for any reason, the hospitals participating in the Medicare GME affiliation agreement would revert to their original

FTE caps prior to entering into the Medicare GME affiliation agreement. FTE cap transfers occurring under Medicare GME affiliation agreements are temporary and are to be used solely for the purpose of cross-training residents among hospitals that share residency training programs (as described in the regulations at §§413.75(b) and 413.79(f)).

### 3. Priority for Hospitals in Certain Areas

Section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi)(II), as added by section 5506(a) of the Affordable Care Act, specifies that the Secretary shall distribute the FTE cap increases in the following priority order, “with preference given within each category to hospitals that are members of the same affiliated group” (as defined by the Secretary) as the closed hospital:

- First, to hospitals located in the same core-based statistical area (CBSA) as, or in a CBSA contiguous to, the hospital that closed.
- Second, to hospitals located in the same State as the closed hospital.
- Third, to hospitals located in the same region as the hospital that closed.
- Fourth, if the slots have not yet been fully distributed, to qualifying hospitals in accordance with the criteria established under section 5503 (“Distribution of Additional Residency Positions”) of the Affordable Care Act.

First, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46422), we proposed to use the same pre-reclassification CBSAs that are used for wage index purposes under the IPPS in determining which hospitals are located in the same or contiguous CBSAs as the CBSA in which the hospital that closed was located, without regard to any reclassifications made under the provisions of §§412.102, 412.103, 412.230, 412.232, 412.234, and 412.235 of the regulations. Second, we proposed to define “State” in the second priority

category to include Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia. Third, we proposed to define “region” in the third priority category as Census Region, consistent with the use of the term elsewhere in the GME regulations. (The term is used for purposes of establishing direct GME PRAs of certain new teaching hospitals at §413.77(e)(1)(iii).) Fourth, as specified in the fourth priority category, we proposed to employ the criteria for redistribution of residency positions described in section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, as implemented in the proposed revised regulations at §413.79(n), should there be any slots not redistributed under the first through third priority categories.

Comment: One commenter supported CMS’ proposal to define “region” as census region, consistent with the use of the term elsewhere in the GME regulations. The commenter stated that if CMS elects to use a different definition of “region,” the commenter would support defining “region” consistent with the CMS administrative regions (for example, CMS Regions I through X).

Response: We appreciate the commenter’s support. We are adopting this proposal as final.

With regard to members of the same Medicare GME affiliated group, we proposed to give priority within each category to hospitals that are members of the same Medicare GME affiliated group as the hospital that closed. A Medicare GME affiliated group, as defined at §413.75(b), consists of hospitals that enter into a Medicare GME affiliation agreement, also as defined at §413.75(b), for the purpose of cross-training residents and that, under the terms of the agreement, aggregate and make temporary adjustments to their respective individual FTE resident caps. To provide flexibility to

hospitals that have affiliated with the hospital that closed, we proposed to refer to the most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the closed hospital was a member. Hospitals that were listed as participants of the Medicare GME affiliated group on that most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement before the closure of the hospital will receive preference in receiving FTE cap increases based on the redistributed slots.

Comment: One commenter noted that, although the commenter understood that CMS is bound by the statute, it suggested that less emphasis be placed on whether a hospital was in an affiliation agreement in the distribution of residency slots resulting from a hospital closure. Alternatively, the commenter suggested that CMS prioritize increasing the caps of applying hospitals that are currently training residents over their caps and, therefore, are training residents that are not funded by Medicare. The commenter did not support the proposal to give preference to an applying hospital based solely on an affiliation that no longer exists with the closed hospital. The commenter posited that if less emphasis was placed on affiliation agreements, there could potentially be more opportunity for new or expanded programs in needed areas such as primary care to emerge as a result of increased caps. The commenter further stated that an applying hospital that had a previous affiliation with a closed hospital could use the increase in its FTE resident cap to train residents in a specialty for which CMS had not identified a need. To prevent this, the commenter suggested that hospitals applying under Ranking Criterion Two should be further ranked based on whether they are also requesting slots for use in specialties for which CMS has identified a need. For example, a hospital that is

applying under proposed Ranking Criterion Six to start or expand a primary care program and was also part of an affiliation agreement with the closed hospital should be ranked higher than a hospital that is applying under proposed Ranking Criterion Six and was not part of the same affiliated group as the closed hospital. However, both hospitals should be ranked higher than a hospital that had been a member of an affiliated group with the closed hospital but is requesting slots to start a non-primary care program (other than general surgery).

Response: While we appreciate the commenter's suggestions, the commenter is correct that we are bound by the statute and cannot consider the suggestions for implementation. The statute does not allow us to ignore a hospital's affiliated status in determining whether the hospital qualifies for a cap increase under section 5506. As such, a hospital that was part of a Medicare GME affiliated group and received slots from the closed hospital would be ranked under Ranking Criterion Two, ahead of a hospital that was not part of the same Medicare GME affiliated group as the closed hospital. We further believe this is appropriate given that a primary consideration under section 5506 is continuity of training programs. Therefore, a hospital that is requesting slots because it seamlessly assumed a program from the closed hospital, even if that program is in a nonprimary care specialty, that hospital would qualify under a higher Ranking Criterion than would another hospital that is requesting the slots to start a new primary care program.

#### 4. Application Process

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46422), we proposed to establish an application process for hospitals to apply to CMS to receive an increase in FTE caps based on slots from closed hospitals. Section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act did not specify an effective date or an application deadline for hospitals to request an increase to their caps when a hospital closes. Accordingly, with respect to the first application process to be implemented for section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act, as added by section 5506(a) of the Affordable Care Act, and which includes all teaching hospital closures back to March 23, 2008, we proposed that the application deadline would be January 1, 2011. For future teaching hospital closures, we proposed that we would inform the public through an appropriate medium that increases to hospitals' FTE resident caps are available for redistribution due to the closure of a teaching hospital, and the application deadline would be 4 months following the issuance of that notice to the public.

Comment: Commenters noted that CMS proposed an application deadline for distribution of slots under section 5506 of January 1, 2011, for hospitals that closed on or after March 23, 2008, and that for future teaching hospital closures, CMS proposed that hospitals will have 4 months after CMS notifies the public that slots are available to submit an application for those slots. The commenters asked that CMS clarify which deadline will apply to hospitals that close during the comment period between publication of the proposed rule and the final rule. Two commenters encouraged CMS to consider teaching hospitals that closed at any point after publication of the proposed rule to fall

into CMS' second category, for which CMS would provide notice and a future application deadline.

Some commenters were concerned that the proposed application deadlines, particularly the first one for January 1, 2011, are too soon. They pointed out that a hospital's decision to take on displaced residents permanently may depend on multiple factors, and receiving ACGME approval for permanent resident positions is also extremely time-consuming. One commenter recognized that hospitals wish for the distribution of these slots to occur as quickly as possible, yet the commenter believed that April 1, 2011, would be a more realistic deadline than January 1, 2011, for the initial set of applications. However, another commenter agreed with the proposed deadline of January 1, 2011.

Response: We agree with the suggestion that any closures after August 3, 2010, the publication date of the proposed rule, should be part of a second hospital closure process for which CMS will send out a separate notice. In addition, we agree that to allow all affected parties sufficient time to gather the documentation necessary to complete and submit an application for slots from a closed hospital, the application date for requesting slots from hospitals that have closed between March 23, 2008 through August 3, 2010, should be extended to April 1, 2011. Therefore, in this final rule, we are establishing the application deadline for receipt of slots from hospitals that closed between March 23, 2008, through August 3, 2010, as April 1, 2011. Hospitals that close at any point after publication of the proposed rule, that is, August 3, 2010, will fall into

the second category, for which we will provide separate notice with a future application deadline.

In addition, as the commenters noted, since receiving approval for permanent resident positions is very time consuming, in order to ease the administrative burden on hospitals, similar to the change we made in this final rule under the Demonstrated Likelihood Criterion 1 for section 5503, we are adding to the Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria for section 5506 in this final rule that the hospital may submit documentation demonstrating that it has made a commitment to start a new program or take over a program(s) from the closed hospital. One example of such a commitment would be for the hospital to provide the minutes from the meeting at which the hospital's GME Committee gave approval for the hospital to proceed with the process of applying to the accrediting agency for approval to start a new program.

Comment: One commenter stated that because hospitals interested in applying for resident cap slots under this provision must be put on notice of all slots that will be available through the closed hospital resident slot preservation program, CMS would accomplish this most effectively by publishing in the final rule a list of all hospitals that closed on or after March 23, 2008. In publishing this list, the commenter suggested that CMS also indicate how many cap slots are available from the hospital's 1996 cap versus how many cap slots are available from the section 422 redistribution program. Another commenter also suggested that, for future hospital closures, CMS publish a notice within 60 days from the effective date of the termination of the closed hospital's Medicare provider number.

Response: We agree with the commenter's request and have included at the end of this section a list of teaching hospital closures on or after March 23, 2008 through August 3, 2010, along with their 1996 FTE caps and section 422 caps as applicable. We also appreciate the commenter's suggestion to publish a notice within 60 days from the effective date of the termination of the closed hospital's Medicare provider agreement for future hospital closures. We will publish future closure notices as soon as possible. However, we acknowledge that, in certain cases, due to various circumstances, publication within 60 days may not always be achievable. Therefore, we will not be adopting the requirement to publish a notice within 60 days from the effective date of the termination of the closed hospital's Medicare provider agreement for future hospital closures.

After consideration of the public comments we received, in this final rule, we are establishing the application deadline for receipt of slots from hospitals that closed between March 23, 2008 through August 3, 2010, as April 1, 2011. Hospitals that close at any point after publication of the proposed rule, that is, August 3, 2010, will fall into the second category, for which we will provide separate notice with a future application deadline.

##### 5. Ranking Criteria

Unlike the application process for FTE cap increases under section 1886(h)(8) of the Act as added by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, we did not propose to establish a "point" system to distinguish between hospitals within each of the first three priority categories. Rather, within each of the three first statutory priority categories in

section XXI.E.3. of this preamble (that is, same or contiguous CBSAs, same State, and same Region), in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46422), we proposed to rank categories in which we would assign slots first to hospitals that fall within the first ranking category before assigning slots to those hospitals that fall within the second ranking category, and would assign slots to those hospitals that fall within the second ranking category before assigning slots to hospitals in the third ranking category, and so forth. We did not propose to use these ranking categories within the fourth priority category because, under that fourth priority category, the Secretary would use the process established under section 5503 for section 1886(h)(8) of the Act. In order to maintain stability in existing GME programs, these proposed ranking categories generally give preference to applying hospitals that demonstrate a commitment to continue training residents in the same programs that the closed hospital operated, or that had a training relationship with the closed hospital (such as a Medicare GME affiliation agreement).

- Ranking Criterion One. *The applying hospital is requesting the increase in its FTE resident cap(s) because it is assuming (or assumed) an entire program (or programs) from the hospital that closed, and the applying hospital is continuing to operate the program(s) exactly as it had been operated by the hospital that closed (that is, same residents, same program director, and same (or many of the same) teaching staff).* We proposed this ranking criterion because we understand that there are situations where, when a hospital is acquired and its provider agreement is terminated and a new provider agreement is established in the place of the old one, the new formed “acquiring” hospital continues to operate the GME programs seamlessly and in the same manner as

under the previous provider agreement. If this situation occurs, we believe the new hospital with the new provider agreement is demonstrating a strong commitment to not only maintain the GME programs in the community for the long term (that is, continuity), but to also allow the residents that were at the hospital when the change in provider agreement occurred to continue to train there, such that no residents are displaced and no training is interrupted.

Alternatively, it is possible that perhaps a year or more prior to a hospital's closure, the hospital closed some or all of its residency programs, and another hospital assumed an entire program (or programs) at the time of the residency program's closure, and the applying hospital has continued to operate that program seamlessly, as it had been operated at the hospital that ultimately closed. Because the applying hospital has also demonstrated a strong commitment to continuity of the residency program(s) in the community by assuming the program(s) even prior to the other hospital's closure, we proposed that the applying hospital would be categorized in Ranking Criterion One.

- Ranking Criterion Two. *The applying hospital was listed as a participant of a Medicare GME affiliated group on the most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the closed hospital was a member before the hospital closed, and under the terms of that Medicare GME affiliation agreement, the applying hospital received slots from the hospital that closed, and the applying hospital will use the additional slots to continue to train at least the number of FTE residents it had trained under the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement.* We proposed this ranking criterion because section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act, as added by section 5506(a) of the Affordable Care

Act, directs the Secretary to give preference to hospitals that are members of the same affiliated group as the hospital that closed. We believe that, generally, if the applying hospital was affiliated to receive slots from the hospital that closed, then the applying hospital was relying on that number of FTE resident slots that it received in order to maintain its fair share of the cross-training of the residents in the jointly operated programs. In the absence of those slots received from the closed hospital, the applying hospital may not be able to continue training that number of FTE residents, and those same residents would not only be displaced from the closed hospital, but might essentially become “displaced” from the affiliated hospitals in which they were used to doing a portion of their training. Accordingly, we proposed this ranking criterion to allow hospitals that were affiliated with the closed hospitals to at least maintain their fair share of the training of the residents in the programs that they had jointly operated with the closed hospital. We note that we proposed this ranking criterion regarding affiliated hospitals as second, after the first ranking criterion regarding applying hospitals that assume an entire program or programs from the closed hospital because, even though section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act directs the Secretary to give preference to members of the same affiliated group, we believe that a hospital that assumes the responsibility for an entire program or programs demonstrates a commitment to maintain the programs to an even greater degree than does a hospital that was affiliated with the hospital that closed and may only be maintaining a portion of the residency program or programs.

- Ranking Criterion Three. *The applying hospital took in residents displaced by the closure of the hospital, but is not assuming an entire program or programs, and will use the additional slots to continue training residents in the same programs as the displaced residents, even after those displaced residents complete their training (that is, the applying hospital is permanently expanding its own existing programs).* Similar to Ranking Criterion Two, hospitals fitting into Ranking Criterion Three also demonstrate a commitment to protect residents displaced by a hospital's closure, and to ensure that there is a degree of continuity in the community with respect to the particular training program or programs that the closed hospital operated. However, because an applying hospital fitting into this category was not part of the same Medicare GME affiliated group as the closed hospital, we proposed that this category would be ranked as third, below Ranking Criterion Two which relates to hospitals that were members of the same affiliated group as the closed hospital.

We proposed that the next five proposed ranking criteria would apply in the instance where there are still slots available from the closed hospital after distributing slots to hospitals falling within the first three ranking criteria. Thus, hospitals fitting into proposed Ranking Criteria Four through Eight would not fit into proposed Ranking Criteria One, Two, or Three, but they can demonstrate that they will use the slots in a manner that is consistent with current Medicare policy goals, as indicated in section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act, such as using the slots for a geriatrics or for other primary care residency programs, or for a general surgery residency program.

- Ranking Criterion Four. *The applying hospital does not fit into Ranking Criteria One, Two, or Three, and will use additional slots to establish a new or expand an existing geriatrics residency program.*
- Ranking Criterion Five. *The applying hospital does not fit into Ranking Criteria One, Two, or Three, is located in a Primary Care HPSA, and will use all the additional slots to establish a new or expand an existing primary care residency program.*
- Ranking Criterion Six. *The applying hospital does not fit into Ranking Criteria One, Two, or Three, and will use all the additional slots to establish a new or expand an existing primary care residency program.*
- Ranking Criterion Seven.- *The applying hospital does not fit into Ranking Criteria One, Two, or Three, and will use all the additional slots to establish a new or expand an existing general surgery residency program.*
- Ranking Criterion Eight.- *The applying hospital does not fit into Ranking Criteria One through Seven.*

#### Comments on Ranking Criterion One

Comment: Several commenters generally supported CMS' proposal to prioritize the distribution of resident slots to applying hospitals that assume and seamlessly continue to operate a closed hospital's entire program. However, the commenters also noted that additional efforts must be made in order to meet the nationwide need for residency slots.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support for the proposal to prioritize the distribution of resident slots to applying hospitals that assume and seamlessly continue to operate a closed hospital's entire program. Any additional efforts to address the commenters' stated need for additional residency slots would need to be addressed by Congress as a legislative change affecting hospitals' existing caps.

Comment: One commenter stated that, although it was appreciative of CMS' attempts to create a mechanism for the redistribution of residency slots from closed hospitals, the proposed priority ranking criteria may be too restrictive for many teaching hospitals to achieve. The commenter asked CMS to consider the ability of current GME programs that are able to meet critical primary care needs as a high priority during the application process.

Response: We believe we have developed a system to distribute slots from closed hospitals that will be administratively achievable and that will primarily promote the continuity of existing programs. We also recognize the importance of training primary care physicians, and we have included Ranking Criteria which reflect this accordingly.

Comment: One commenter observed that CMS included two types of scenarios in which an applicant hospital would be categorized within Ranking Criterion One: a situation in which a closed teaching hospital is acquired by another hospital that continues to train all residents from the program on the same site; and a situation in which a hospital closes some or all of its residency programs a year or more prior to the hospital's closure, and those programs are assumed by another hospital at a different site. The commenter agreed that hospitals assuming residency programs under both of these

scenarios should be entitled to the preferential treatment of Ranking Criterion One, but believed that CMS inadvertently omitted a third example of when this first ranking criterion would apply. That is, the commenter believed that a hospital should also be eligible for Ranking Criterion One if it is located on a site that is different from the closed hospital, and assumes an entire program at the time the hospital closes (not a year or more prior to the hospital's closure). The commenter requested that CMS clarify that this third scenario would fit into Ranking Criterion One as well.

Response: The commenter raises a good point and is correct that we did not intend to exclude the third scenario from qualifying under Ranking Criterion One which would involve a hospital that is located on a different site than the closed hospital, and that hospital assumes an entire program simultaneous to the closure of the other hospital, and not a year or more prior to the hospital's closure. We are clarifying in this final rule that a hospital is eligible for Ranking Criterion One if it is located on a site that is different from the closed hospital, and assumes an entire program at the time the hospital closes (not a year or more prior to the hospital's closure). In fact, we are adding a fourth scenario in this final rule that could fit into Ranking Criterion One—that is, when one hospital acquires another hospital, retires the provider agreement of the acquired hospital, and creates a multi-campus hospital, but otherwise, the second campus continues to operate as before. In that case, the acquiring hospital may qualify under Ranking Criterion One. In addition, we are clarifying and refining the timeframe we had in mind when describing the scenario where one hospital assumes a program “a year or more” prior to the closure of another hospital (75 FR 46423). We did not mean that a hospital

that took over a program 20 years before the closure of a hospital would qualify under Ranking Criterion One. Rather, we intended to convey a relatively short timeframe prior to the hospital's closure in which another hospital assumed a program. For purposes of this final rule, we are clarifying that in order to qualify under Ranking Criterion One in the instance where a hospital assumed a program(s) from a hospital that closed prior to the hospital's closure, the hospital must have assumed the program(s) in its entirety no more than 5 years prior to the date of the hospital's closure.

Comment: One commenter suggested that CMS reorder Ranking Criteria One and Two and give precedence to applicant hospitals that have an affiliation agreement with the closing hospital. The commenter also suggested that if the applicant hospital is also a member of the affiliated group and a corporate affiliate (subsidiary, parent or sister corporation) of the closing hospital, it should be given the highest priority within Ranking Criterion One. The commenter believed that Congress intended to allow hospitals that are part of an affiliated group, to keep FTEs that would otherwise be lost because of the closure of a hospital within the affiliated group. The commenter suggested that if CMS wishes to protect programs that would continue to run after a hospital "closes" because it is acquired (and its provider number terminated), CMS could specify this item as the second ranking criterion as long as it specifies that this scenario is a result of an acquisition. The commenter further noted that the requirement to operate the program exactly as it was operated before may be counterproductive. The commenter indicated that it may, for example, cause the acquiring hospital to avoid replacing faculty members that were not performing well or making other improvements.

Response: We acknowledge that Congress desired to give preference to hospitals that are members of the same Medicare GME affiliated group as the closed hospital when distributing the slots from the closed hospital, as stated in section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act, as added by section 5506(a) of the Affordable Care Act. However, we are not convinced that being a member of the same Medicare GME affiliated group alone, or being a corporate affiliate of the closed hospital, warrants a greater degree of preference than hospitals that assume an entire program or programs from the closed hospital. As we explained in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46423), “We note that we are proposing this ranking criterion regarding affiliated hospitals as second, after the first ranking criterion regarding applying hospitals that assume an entire program or programs from the closed hospital because, even though section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act directs the Secretary to give preference to members of the same affiliated group, we believe that a hospital that assumes the responsibility for an entire program or programs demonstrates a commitment to maintain the programs to an even greater degree than does a hospital that was affiliated with the hospital that closed and may only be maintaining a portion of the residency program or programs.”

Furthermore, the commenter need not be concerned that hospitals that would fit into Ranking Criterion Two would be at a disadvantage and deprived of their fair share of slots to hospitals that would fit under Ranking Criterion One. In fact, Ranking Criteria One and Two are *not* competing with each other, and hospitals fitting into each category would get their “fair” share of slots. For example, assume a hospital with an FTE resident cap of 100 closes. Hospital A assumes the entire programs in which 80 FTE

residents were training when the hospital closed. Hospital B had been receiving 20 FTE slots from the closed hospital under the terms of a Medicare GME affiliation agreement.

Hospital A applies for 80 slots under Ranking Criterion One and, all other things being equal, is awarded 80 slots. Hospital A could apply for more than 80 slots, *but it could only receive consideration under Ranking Criterion One for a maximum of 80 slots.*

Therefore, 20 slots would remain for Hospital B to apply for and receive under Ranking Criterion Two. Accordingly, we do not believe it is necessary to reorder Ranking Criteria One and Two.

Comment: Some commenters asked for clarification regarding what CMS meant by a hospital assuming an “entire” program. One commenter urged CMS to be flexible with applicants for Ranking Criterion One and clarify that a hospital that takes on “substantially all of the residents training in a particular program at the closed hospital prior to the hospital’s closure or at the time of the hospital’s closure” would be deemed to have assumed an “entire” program. The commenters pointed out that there may be reasons beyond the control of an applying hospital as to why it may not be able to assume *all* of the residents in a program from the hospital that closed, unfairly placing the applying hospital in a lower ranking category than Ranking Criterion One. For example, one or more residents might choose not to train at the applying hospital with the rest of their program colleagues, but instead may choose to complete their training elsewhere.

Additionally, the commenters asked CMS to define an “entire program” to include only FTE residents training in the closed hospital at the time of the hospital’s closure. For example, if a particular program at a closed hospital consists of 50 residents,

but 20 were training at another hospital at the time of the closure, a hospital that agrees to assume the remaining 30 residents who were all training at the closed hospital should qualify under “Ranking Criterion One,” even though the hospital did not assume the program’s full complement of 50 residents.

Response: We agree with the commenters that flexibility in the definition of “entire” program is appropriate because there could be reasons beyond the control of the applying hospital why it is unable to assume all of the residents from the closed hospital. The commenters recommended that a hospital that takes on “substantially all of the residents training in a particular program at the closed hospital prior to the hospital’s closure or at the time of the hospital’s closure” would be deemed to have assumed an “entire” program. We agree with this concept, and for purposes of section 5506, we are stating that a hospital that takes on 90 percent of the residents training in a particular program at the closed hospital within 5 years prior to the hospital’s closure or at the time of the hospital’s closure would be deemed to have assumed an “entire” program. We note that assuming the “entire” program, even if it is 90 percent or more of the residents, implies no limitation based on the closed hospital’s FTE resident cap. For example, if a closed hospital is only training residents in an internal medicine program, its FTE resident cap is 10, and it was training 15 FTEs, then assumption of the “entire” program does not mean 10 FTEs, it means at least 90 percent of 15, i.e., 13.5 FTEs. The applying hospital may request up to 13.5 FTEs under Ranking Criterion One.

In the example that the commenters provided regarding a particular program at a closed hospital that consists of 50 residents, but 20 were training at another hospital at the

time of the closure, we agree that a hospital that assumes the remaining 30 residents who were all training at the closed hospital should qualify under “Ranking Criterion One,” even though the hospital did not assume the program’s full complement of 50 residents. This policy with regard to what constitutes a “closed program” is consistent with our current policy and definition of “closure of a hospital residency program” at §413.79(h)(1)(ii), which means “the hospital ceases to offer training for residents in a particular approved medical residency training program.” This definition recognizes that hospitals often co-sponsor accredited programs, so that while one of the hospitals may cease to provide training in that accredited program, the program and rotations still continue to exist at the other hospitals that co-sponsor and train residents in that same accredited program. Furthermore, in light of the clarified definition of “entire” program above, using this example, an applying hospital need only assume 90 percent of the 30 FTE residents, or 27 FTE residents, in this particular program from the closing hospital. However, we note that if a hospital is only assuming 90 percent of the residents in the program, then it may only apply to receive 90 percent of the slots in the program under Ranking Criterion One. If the applying hospital plans to further expand the program and can meet the demonstrated likelihood requirement for doing so, it may possibly qualify for those additional slots under Ranking Criterion Four through Seven (but not under Ranking Criterion Three because Ranking Criterion Three is for instances where less than an “entire” program is assumed).

Comment: One commenter acknowledged CMS’ intent to promote continuity and supported this requirement for hospitals that close on a going forward basis. However,

the commenter did not believe that the “seamless” operation requirement under Ranking Criterion One should apply to hospitals that apply for resident cap slots from hospitals that closed between March 23, 2008, and the date of publication of the final rule.

Another commenter understood “seamless” to mean that there cannot have been a point at which the assumption of the program was interrupted. The commenter believed this requirement is “wholly unfair” to hospitals that assumed programs from hospitals that closed prior to the publication of the proposed or final rules. The first commenter believed that while these hospitals may have been willing to provide a service to the community by continuing the entire residency program from the closed hospital, they were not previously on notice that they would have to do so “seamlessly.” The second commenter asserted that this proposed requirement “drastically minimizes the importance to these hospitals of Medicare GME funding.” The commenters believed that it is unrealistic and unfair for CMS to expect a hospital to have applied for ACGME approval to train an entire program on a permanent basis without “any clear indication that Medicare funding would be continuing.” For these reasons, the commenters urged CMS to adopt the “seamless” requirement for Ranking Criterion One on a prospective basis only.

Response: As the commenters acknowledge, our intent in implementing section 5506 is to promote continuity, and, therefore, our intent is that “seamless” assumption of a program from a closed hospital *does* mean that there cannot have been a point at which the assumption of the program was interrupted. The commenters are describing situations where hospitals have closed in the past one or two years, and while the

programs from those closed hospitals may have been transferred “seamlessly” to the applying hospitals 1 or 2 years ago, the applying hospitals have allowed those programs to phase out, as the residents that had originally trained at the closed hospital have graduated. We understand that Medicare GME funding is extremely important to teaching hospitals, and the absence of it may be a strong factor in an applying hospital’s decision to allow a transferred program to phase out. Further, we have never required other teaching hospitals to absorb additional residents on a temporary or permanent basis. While we do not negatively regard a hospital that did not seamlessly assume a program or programs from hospitals that have already closed, we also do not see the need to reward these same hospitals by ranking them under Ranking Criterion One, now that the prospect of additional Medicare GME funding may be available to them and they are willing to “revive” phased-out programs. Rather, we believe these hospitals could apply for slots under section 5506 and may, in fact, receive them, but they would be ranked under criteria below Ranking Criterion One, as appropriate. Accordingly, we do not believe it is necessary to adopt the “seamless” requirement under Ranking Criterion One on a prospective basis.

Comment: One commenter noted that CMS proposed that, to qualify under Ranking Criterion One, an applying hospital must “continu[e] to operate the program(s) exactly as it had been operated by the hospital that closed (that is, same residents, same program director, and same (or many of the same) teaching staff).” While the commenter understood that such continuity may be the likely outcome of moving the entire program to a new hospital, the commenter believed that decisions about who the program director

and teaching staff should be better left to the “leaders of academic medicine” to decide, and “should not be dictated by CMS or used as a litmus test for whether a hospital has “assumed” an entire program.” The commenter expressed particular concern about these requirements in situations in which an already-existing teaching hospital takes over the entire program. The commenter pointed out that, unlike nonteaching hospitals just beginning to train residents, such teaching hospitals may not need to hire additional faculty or program directors, but instead, may simply absorb the entire program into one of its own, already-established residency training programs (perhaps, for example, to avoid having two identical programs at the same hospital). The commenter believed that the adopting hospital should not be forced to hire these individuals from the closed hospital to meet “Ranking Criterion One.” The commenter argued that such staffing decisions should be in the hands of the academic medical leaders who assume responsibility for the program.

Response: In the proposed rule, we defined “assuming an entire program” as maintaining the same residents, staff, and program director as the original program because that is consistent with our policy, as clarified in the FY 2010 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule, regarding the definition of assuming an existing program (as distinguished from starting a brand new program). However, we believe that, in this case, Congress was concerned with preservation of FTE cap slots, and maintaining continuity for the residents. Therefore, we agree with the commenter that a hospital may fit into Ranking Criterion One without taking in the same staff and program director of the closed

hospital, and instead it may be determined to have assumed an entire program if it trains all of the residents from the closed hospital's program.

Comment: One commenter asked CMS to use its authority to give slots from hospitals that have closed to be used for replacement of positions of family medicine programs that have closed. The commenter acknowledged that hospitals frequently close family medicine training programs and use its current slots to promote production of more lucrative specialties. The commenter urged the Secretary to utilize the authority under Ranking Criterion One to distribute slots from the closed hospital to those hospitals in the same core-based statistical area (CBSA) that have continued to operate a family medicine residency program that was closed by another hospital with the same program director and the same residents with the family medicine residency program. The commenter requested parallel provisions under Ranking Criteria Two and Three.

Response: Ranking Criterion One addresses the commenter's request to provide preference to hospitals in the same CBSA that assume an entire family medicine program that was previously operated by a hospital that closed. Although Ranking Criterion One does not specify any one specialty in particular; it does provide preference to a hospital that assumed an entire program in any specialty (including family medicine) that closed as a result of a hospital closure. It is important to note that in the event a program closes for reasons other than hospital closure (assuming the hospital does not subsequently close shortly thereafter as well), these slots will not be available for redistribution under section 5506.

Comments on Ranking Criterion Two

Comment: Some commenters believed that CMS proposed to interpret too strictly the requirement for giving preference to hospitals that are members of the same affiliated group as the hospital that closed. The commenters noted that section 5506 merely states that CMS shall give preference within each geographic category “to hospitals that are members of the same affiliated group (as defined by the Secretary under clause (ii)) as the closed hospital.” The commenter further noted that CMS proposed that in order to receive preference, the applying hospital must have *received* slots from the closed hospital under the terms of the affiliation agreement. The commenters asserted that Congress never limited this priority to only hospitals that received slots from the closed hospital under the affiliation agreement. Rather, the commenters believed that having a relationship with the closed hospital “in the context of a GME affiliated group” should be sufficient to qualify for preference.

Response: As we have explained in the proposed rule and as the commenters acknowledge, we believe the intent of section 5506 is to promote continuity and limit disruption in residency training. In that light, we believe it is logical to give preference to a hospital that received slots under the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement so that the hospital could continue to train at least the number of FTE residents it had trained under the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement, avoiding the displacement of even more residents. We do not see why a hospital that loaned slots to the closed hospital under the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement warrants special consideration if it wants more slots, simply because it was a member of the same

affiliated group. We further disagree with the commenter's argument that having a relationship with the closed hospital "in the context of a GME affiliated group" should be sufficient to qualify for preference. We note that under the rules of the "shared rotational arrangement" (as defined at §413.75(b)) which is a requirement for all members within the same Medicare GME affiliated group, it is possible for a hospital in the same Medicare GME affiliated group as the closed hospital not to have any rotating relationship with the closed hospital—it may have a training relationship with other hospitals in the group which in turn, had the training relationship with the closed hospital. We see no reason to grant this hospital, which had no direct training relationship with the closed hospital, preference under Ranking Criterion Two, simply because it was a member of the same Medicare GME affiliated group as the closed hospital. Therefore, we are not adopting the commenter's recommendation, and are only giving preference to hospitals that *received* slots from the closed hospital under the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement, so that the hospital could continue to train at least the number of FTE residents it had trained under the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement. We also note that should the hospital that received slots from the closed hospital, or should the hospital that lent slots to the closed hospital, desire to assume *additional* programs or parts of programs from the closed hospital, they may qualify for slots for those respective programs under Ranking Criteria One, Three, or others, as appropriate.

Comment: One commenter stated that limiting preference to hospitals that received slots under the most recent affiliation agreement would deny some hospitals the

opportunity to regain slots unfairly lost due to prior affiliation agreements. Therefore, the commenter asked CMS to expand preference for the redistributed slots to hospitals that were part of the same affiliated group at any point within 5 years prior to the statutory cut off of March 23, 2008. The commenter also asked CMS to ensure that any hospitals operating under the same provider number as a member of the affiliated group during that time period are eligible for the slots.

Response: In determining which hospitals qualify under Ranking Criterion Two regarding being in the same Medicare GME affiliated group as the hospital that closes, we believe, as the proposed Ranking Criterion Two specifies, that the hospital or hospitals that were most recently affiliated with and received slots from the closed hospital would have the most immediate need for those slots. Hospitals that have not been affiliated with the closed hospital for a year or more would not likely be as reliant on the slots from the closed hospital, nor would they be affected quite so significantly by the sudden closure of the hospital. Nevertheless, we acknowledge that it is possible that limiting Ranking Criterion Two to only hospitals that had been affiliated with the closed hospital on the most recent Medicare GME affiliation prior to the hospital's closure in some instances might be too restrictive, and could deny hospitals that were affiliated with the closed hospital in prior years some share of the slots upon which they are still reliant. We believe the commenter's recommendation that CMS expand preference for the redistributed slots to hospitals that were part of the same affiliated group at any point within 5 years prior to the statutory cut-off of March 23, 2008, has merit. We believe an administratively feasible approach would be one in which, as a first step, we would refer

to the Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the closed hospital was a member most recently prior to its closure. Those hospitals in that most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement that received slots from the closed hospital would get first preference under Ranking Criterion Two. However, in the case where the most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the closed hospital is a member before it closes is with a hospital that also has closed or is closing, we would then refer to a previous affiliation agreement, or agreements, but not to Medicare GME affiliation agreements that were entered into more than 5 years prior to the hospital's closure. Preference would then be given to an applying hospital that was listed as a participant in the next most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the closed hospital was a member before the hospital closed, but would be limited to affiliations entered into in the past 5 years, and that the applying hospital received slots from the closed hospital under the terms of that affiliation agreement. We are modifying Ranking Criterion Two to read as follows:

- Ranking Criterion Two. *The applying hospital was listed as a participant of a Medicare GME affiliated group on the most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the closed hospital was a member before the hospital closed, and under the terms of that Medicare GME affiliation agreement, the applying hospital received slots from the hospital that closed, and the applying hospital will use the additional slots to continue to train at least the number of FTE residents it had trained under the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement. If the most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the closed hospital was a member before the hospital closed was with*

*a hospital that itself has closed or is closing, preference would be given to an applying hospital that was listed as a participant in the next most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement (but not one which was entered into more than 5 years prior to the hospital's closure) of which the first closed hospital was a member before the hospital closed, and that applying hospital received slots from the closed hospital under the terms of that affiliation agreement.*

Finally, to address the commenter's request, we are confirming that a hospital that undergoes a name change but whose provider number and agreement do not change while it is a member of the affiliated group during the 5 years prior to the closure, could be eligible for receipt of slots from the closed hospital.

Comment: One commenter requested that CMS confirm that the Ranking Criterion Two preference would be given only for the total number of resident slots that the applying hospital actually received from the closed hospital pursuant to the former affiliation agreement between them.

Response: In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46423), we describe that Ranking Criterion Two gives preference to hospitals that are "listed as a participant of a Medicare GME affiliated group on the most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the hospital was a member before the hospital closed, and under the terms of that Medicare GME affiliation agreement, the applying hospital *received* slots from the hospital that closed, and the applying hospital will use the additional slots to continue training at least the number of FTE residents it had trained under the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement." Therefore, under Ranking Criterion Two, a

hospital may request as many slots as it received under its most recent affiliation agreement. This would be the number of FTE residents that were transferred from the closed hospital in the most recent affiliation agreement (or as amended by June 30 of that academic year, if applicable). Therefore, under Ranking Criterion 2, preference would only be given for the total number of residents slots that the applying hospital actually received from the closed hospital.

Comment: One commenter suggested that CMS reorder Ranking Criteria One and Two and give precedence to applicant hospitals that have an affiliation agreement with the closing hospital. The commenter also suggested that if the applicant hospital is also a member of the affiliated group and a corporate affiliate (subsidiary, parent or sister corporation) of the closing hospital, it should be given the highest priority within Ranking Criterion One. The commenter believed that Congress intended to allow hospitals that are part of an affiliated group to keep FTEs that would otherwise be lost because of the closure of a hospital within the affiliated group. The commenter suggested that if CMS wishes to protect programs that would continue to run after a hospital “closes” because it is acquired (and its provider number terminated), CMS could specify this item as the second ranking criterion as long as it specifies that this scenario is a result of an acquisition. The commenter further noted that the requirement to operate the program exactly as it was operated before may be counterproductive. The commenter stated that it may, for example, cause the acquiring hospital to avoid replacing faculty members that were not performing well or making other improvements.

Response: We disagree with the commenter's suggestion that we reorder the Ranking Criteria to give first preference to hospitals that were members of the same affiliated group as the closed hospital, and rather, we assert that the primary principle for a section 5506 is continuity of existing training. Therefore, we are finalizing our proposal to give priority to a hospital that will continue to operate the existing program, either at the original site or at another hospital.

Comment: One commenter noted that while under CMS' ranking criteria, hospitals are awarded slots from a closed hospital for particular uses (for example, to establish a new or expand an existing geriatrics residency program), CMS did not specify the period of time during which these slots would be restricted to these specific uses. The commenter believed that CMS should place a 5-year limit on hospitals' obligation to use the slots for the purpose for which the hospital is awarded the slots, as this amount of time is consistent with the amount of time with the restrictions Congress imposed. Furthermore, the commenter stated that while it is unlikely that hospitals would change their programs after only five years, they should be permitted the flexibility to adapt their programs as their educational needs or the patient care needs of the community change.

Several commenters also disagreed with the proposal that any slots awarded through the closed hospital redistribution program may *not* be used as part of the aggregate cap in a Medicare GME affiliation agreement, and encouraged CMS to permit hospitals to use these slots as part of a GME affiliation agreement. One commenter suggested that perhaps CMS could permit hospitals to use these slots as part of a GME affiliation agreement after 5 years.

Response: As we have stated in this final rule, each application by a hospital must be program specific. That is, the hospital must complete a separate CMS Evaluation Form for each program and demonstrate the likelihood of filling the slots in each program. However, increases in hospital's FTE resident caps under section 5506 for direct GME and IME, once granted to a hospital, are no longer program specific. Rather, the caps are applied to any residents the hospital trains in excess of its otherwise applicable FTE cap(s) (which could include the hospital's 1996 caps, subject to permanent adjustments for new programs or reductions under section 1886(h)(4)(H) of the Act).

We also note that hospitals must sign an attestation as part of the hospital's application for the overall increase to the cap under section 5506 to certify that the information claimed in the application is true at the time of the application. Thus, if a hospital claims on one of its CMS Evaluation Forms that the hospital is applying for the increase because it plans to use the FTEs because it is training residents from a program or a hospital that closed, and the applicant hospital no longer qualifies for a temporary adjustment to its cap, at least at the time of the application, the hospital intends to use at least that part of its section 5506 cap for this stated purposes (that is, the purposes documented in the hospital's application).

We agree with the commenters that slots awarded under section 5506 should be permitted for use as part of the aggregate cap in a Medicare GME affiliation agreement. As we stated in response to a similar comment received regarding section 5503 slots, we understand that training needs can change over time, and there may be a need to cross-

train residents in different hospital settings. In addition, since slots received under section 5506 are to be paid with the same direct GME PRA and IME multiplier as a hospital's other residents (unlike slots received under section 422 of the MMA which are paid at different payment rates), it would not present an administrative burden to include section 5506 slots in Medicare GME affiliation agreements. The commenter suggested that we allow the slots awarded under section 5506 to be used in Medicare GME affiliation agreements after 5 years. We believe 5 years is a reasonable timeframe for hospitals to use the slots they received for the purpose for which they applied for those slots. After a 5-year period, a hospital that received slots under section 5506 may use those slots as part of its FTE residents caps in a Medicare GME affiliation agreement. The 5 years will begin prospectively from the date that the slots were made permanent at each respective hospital.

#### Comments on Ranking Criterion Three

Comment: Commenters requested that, as under Ranking Criterion One, CMS not require that a hospital must have requested a permanent expansion of their residency program from the accrediting body prior to the conclusion of the training of a displaced resident in order to qualify for Ranking Criterion Three, or that CMS not require that the applying hospital must have permanently expanded its program *immediately* following the completion of the displaced residents' training. One commenter requested that here too, CMS should apply any similar "seamless" approach on a prospective basis only.

Response: As we stated in response to the similar previous comment regarding Ranking Criterion One, our intent in implementing section 5506 is to promote continuity.

Therefore, in order to qualify under Ranking Criterion Three, the applying hospital must have permanently expanded its program *immediately* following the completion of the displaced residents' training. If there was an interruption in the expansion of the program, perhaps the hospital could apply for slots under section 5506, and may in fact receive them, but the hospital would be ranked under a criterion below Ranking Criterion Three, as appropriate. Accordingly, we do not believe it is necessary to adopt the "seamless" requirement under Ranking Criterion Three on a prospective basis.

Comment: Some commenters requested that Ranking Criterion Three should apply to a hospital that took in displaced residents, regardless of whether the applying hospital actually qualified for and received a temporary cap adjustment for the displaced resident(s). One commenter also observed that, in the proposed rule, CMS did not specify the means by which a hospital would need to demonstrate that it took in displaced residents (that is, CMS did not specify that only a hospital that actually received a temporary cap adjustment for the displaced resident(s) could qualify under Ranking Criterion Three). The commenter argued that, regardless of whether the applying hospital needed or received a temporary cap adjustment, the applying hospital "performed no less of a service to the community and to the resident's education as a hospital that required temporary cap slots to be paid for the residents' training time." The commenter requested that CMS be flexible in the ways it would allow a hospital to demonstrate that it took in displaced residents, including through ACGME documents indicating approval for temporary training.

Response: We disagree with the commenter's argument that regardless of whether the applying hospital needed or received a temporary cap adjustment, the applying hospital "performed no less of a service to the community and to the resident's education as a hospital that required temporary cap slots to be paid for the residents' training time." Moreover, we believe that whether the applying hospital actually needs a temporary cap adjustment is indeed relevant because a hospital that has sufficient room under its FTE resident cap to train displaced residents would not need to apply for additional slots under section 5506 in order to continue training those residents. Therefore, such a hospital would only need to apply under Ranking Criterion Three if it is currently training residents in excess of its FTE resident cap. However, it is possible that a hospital may not have received a temporary cap adjustment because at the time of hospital closure, there simply were not enough available caps available to cover each of the displaced residents. In such a case, the hospital could demonstrate a need for additional caps to continue training the displaced residents in the absence of a temporary cap adjustment. With regard to the commenter's second point, we will accept ACGME documents that indicate approval for temporary training as legitimate documentation to demonstrate that a hospital took in displaced residents.

Comment: One commenter suggested that, similar to Ranking Criterion One, CMS limit the number of residency slots that could be awarded to an applying hospital under Ranking Criterion three to the actual number of individual residents that the applying hospital took in and trained through the completion of their residencies.

Response: We agree with the commenter and will limit the number of residency slots that will be awarded to an applying hospital under Ranking Criterion Three to the actual number of individual displaced FTE residents that the applying hospital took in and trained through the completion of their residencies.

#### Comments on Ranking Criteria Four Through Seven

Comment: One commenter acknowledged that CMS devised the Ranking Criteria Four through Eight consistent with the spirit of the preferred specialties under section 5503, but did not believe it is appropriate for CMS to make judgments regarding the appropriateness of one type of program versus another “absent a clear directive within the ACA.” The commenter believed all primary care programs and general surgery were deemed equally important within section 5503, and therefore, geriatrics should not be favored, nor should primary care be ranked above general surgery. The commenter recommended that Ranking Criteria Four through Eight be simplified and collapsed into the following three criteria:

- Recommended Ranking Criterion Four: Applying hospital does not meet ranking criterion 1, 2, or 3, is located in a HPSA, and is seeking to establish or expand a primary care or general surgery residency program.
- Recommended Ranking Criterion Five: Applying hospital does not meet ranking criterion 1, 2, or 3, is not located in a HPSA, and is seeking to establish or expand a primary care or general surgery residency program.
- Recommended Ranking Criterion Six: Applying hospital seeks the slots for purposes that do not fit into any of the above ranking criteria.

Another commenter suggested that Ranking Criteria Four, Five, and Six should be reorganized to place a higher priority on primary care rather than geriatrics. The commenter believed that, based on available data, there is a greater need for primary care than for geriatrics in communities that have large Medicare and Medicaid populations. The commenter also noted that Ranking Criterion 4 does not require the applying hospital to use every additional slot to establish a new or expand an existing geriatrics residency program, but proposed Criteria 5 and 6 would require the applying hospital to use all the additional slots for primary care residency programs. The commenter believed that this distinction suggests that CMS recognizes the need for additional primary care residency slots and therefore should support the reprioritization of Ranking Criteria Four, Five, and Six.

This same commenter was supportive of Ranking Criteria Seven and Eight. The commenter also provided some additional criteria that could be used in this process. The suggested additional criteria include: (1) the percentage by which the applying hospital is operating above its Medicare-funded GME and IME FTE caps; (2) whether the applying hospital qualifies for DSH payments; and (3) the ratio of unfunded residents to Medicare census. The commenter also suggested that, within each criterion, preference should be given to hospitals that were deemed qualified to receive additional FTE slots pursuant to section 422 of the MMA, but that did not receive any additional slots through that process.

Response: We agree with the first commenter's suggestions regarding simplifying and collapsing Ranking Criteria Four, Five, and Six. However, the

commenter did not specify that the applying hospital will use “all” the additional slots toward primary care or general surgery, and we are adding “all” to our final ranking criteria as follows:

- Ranking Criterion Five: Applying hospital does not meet ranking criterion 1, 2, or 3, is located in a HPSA, and will use all the additional slots to establish or expand a primary care or general surgery residency program.
- Ranking Criterion Six: Applying hospital does not meet ranking criterion 1, 2, or 3, is not located in a HPSA, and will use all the additional slots to establish or expand a primary care or general surgery residency program.
- Ranking Criterion Seven: Applying hospital seeks the slots for purposes that do not fit into any of the above ranking criteria.

We also agree that general surgery should not be given priority over other primary care specialties. However, we do believe that geriatrics should be favored within the section 5506 ranking criteria, as the field of geriatrics specifically serves the beneficiaries of the Medicare program. Therefore, we are retaining our original Ranking Criteria four, and we are adopting the Ranking Criteria Five, Six, and Seven stated above.

With regard to the comment that Ranking Criterion Four does not require all of the slots awarded to be used toward geriatrics, unlike the final Ranking Criteria Five, Six, and Seven that do require all of the slots awarded to be used toward each criterion’s respective specialty, we are specifically not requiring all of the slots awarded under Ranking Criteria Four to be used for geriatrics because a hospital may not necessarily need so many slots for geriatrics fellowships, which typically are not large programs.

Therefore, because applications under section 5506 are program-specific, we believe that a hospital that is applying for slots for use in a geriatrics program should not be precluded from also applying for slots for other programs (although the requests for those other programs, even other primary care or surgery programs, would fall under Ranking Criterion Seven). We are not adopting the second commenter's remaining suggestions for additional criteria, as they represent goals and policies that do not necessarily align with the policy goal of section 5506, which is continuity and preservation of existing GME infrastructure in an area.

Comment: One commenter requested that a ranking criterion preference should be given to hospitals training primary care residents, particularly family medicine residents, with "principal preference" given to hospitals that have been operating a family medicine program as of the enactment of the Affordable Care Act, and have been doing so without Medicare GME reimbursement, and do not have an FTE cap established. The commenter believed that hospitals that are supporting programs that, by application of CMS regulations, have not qualified for payment "would be greatly strengthened" by the receipt of slots from teaching hospitals that closed. The commenter believed that CMS should establish a first priority Ranking Criterion for such hospitals, across the first three of the priority order groupings (for example, CBSA, State, and region). Alternatively, the commenter suggested that Ranking Criteria Five and Six be combined and become Ranking Criterion One, with the proposed Ranking Criterion One being redesignated as Ranking Criterion Two, and so forth. The commenter noted that, to the extent that an applying hospital is requesting slots because it is assuming or assumed an entire program,

the new primary care Ranking Criterion One would “work in tandem” with the proposed rule’s Ranking Criterion One.

Response: We believe that the commenter is requesting that points be assigned to a new teaching hospital that offers family medicine training without receipt of Medicare payment. However, we did not propose to create a point system under section 5506 as it did under section 5503. Furthermore, there is no need for us to provide additional preference to family medicine programs because we already provide preference for primary care programs under Ranking Criteria Five and Six. Because family medicine is also primary care, family medicine programs would receive preference under these ranking criteria. We also note that the commenter described an applying hospital that is assuming or assumed an entire program; therefore, it is possible that the commenter’s hospital may already qualify under Ranking Criterion One, and additional preference for family medicine or primary care may not be necessary.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing the following Ranking Criteria:

□ Ranking Criterion One. *The applying hospital is requesting the increase in its FTE resident cap(s) because it is assuming (or assumed) an entire program (or programs) from the hospital that closed, and the applying hospital is continuing to operate the program(s) exactly as it had been operated by the hospital that closed (that is, same residents, possibly the same program director, and possibly the same (or many of the same) teaching staff).*

□ Ranking Criterion Two. *The applying hospital was listed as a participant of a Medicare GME affiliated group on the most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the closed hospital was a member before the hospital closed, and under the terms of that Medicare GME affiliation agreement, the applying hospital received slots from the hospital that closed, and the applying hospital will use the additional slots to continue to train at least the number of FTE residents it had trained under the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement. If the most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the closed hospital was a member before the hospital closed was with a hospital that itself has closed or is closing, preference would be given to an applying hospital that was listed as a participant in the next most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement (but not one which was entered into more than 5 years prior to the hospital's closure) of which the first closed hospital was a member before the hospital closed, and that applying hospital received slots from the closed hospital under the terms of that affiliation agreement.*

□ Ranking Criterion Three. *The applying hospital took in residents displaced by the closure of the hospital, but is not assuming an entire program or programs, and will use the additional slots to continue training residents in the same programs as the displaced residents, even after those displaced residents complete their training (that is, the applying hospital is permanently expanding its own existing programs).*

□ Ranking Criterion Four. *The applying hospital does not fit into Ranking Criteria One, Two, or Three, and will use additional slots to establish a new or expand an existing geriatrics residency program.*

□ Ranking Criterion Five: *Applying hospital does not meet Ranking Criterion One, Two, or Three, is located in a HPSA, and will use all the additional slots to establish or expand a primary care or general surgery residency program.*

□ Ranking Criterion Six: *Applying hospital does not meet Ranking Criterion One, Two, or Three, is not located in a HPSA, and will use all the additional slots to establish or expand a primary care or general surgery residency program.*

□ Ranking Criterion Seven: *Applying hospital seeks the slots for purposes that do not fit into any of the above ranking criteria.*

We are also finalizing the following policies with regard to the Ranking Criteria:

- For purposes of section 5506, we are stating that a hospital that takes on 90 percent of the residents training in a particular program at the closed hospital within 5 years prior to the hospital's closure or at the time of the hospital's closure would be deemed to have assumed an "entire" program.

- Under Ranking Criterion Two, we are only giving preference to hospitals that *received* slots from the closed hospital, under the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement so that the hospital could continue to train at least the number of FTE residents it had trained under the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement.

- Slots awarded under section 5506 may be used as part of the aggregate cap in a Medicare GME affiliation agreement after five years from the date of their award.

#### 6. Demonstrated Likelihood of Filling the Positions within a Certain Time Period

Section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act, as added by section 5506(a) of the Affordable Care Act, does not place a limit on the number of slots an applying hospital

may request, although under section 1886(h)(4)(H)(iv)(IV) of the Act, the Secretary must ensure that the aggregate number of increases to hospitals' FTE residents caps are equal to the FTE residents caps of the hospital that closed. However, section 1886(h)(4)(H)(iv)(III) of the Act specifies that the Secretary may only award slots to an applying hospital "if the Secretary determines that the hospital has demonstrated a likelihood of filling the positions made available under this clause within 3 years." In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46424), we proposed that hospitals must provide documentation to demonstrate the likelihood of filling requested slots under section 5506 within 3 years. For example, the applying hospital would document that it does not have sufficient room under its FTE resident caps to take in the additional residents, and has approval from the relevant accrediting body to take over the closed hospital's residency program(s), or expand its own residency program(s) to reflect a permanent commitment to train additional residents. We proposed that "within 3 years" would mean within the 3 academic years immediately following the application deadline to receive slots after a particular hospital closes. For example, where the application deadline is April 1, 2011, the immediately following academic year is July 1, 2011, and therefore, hospitals must demonstrate the likelihood of filling their slots by June 30, 2014.

We did not receive any public comments on this section, but as noted in response to a previous comment, we are adding to the Demonstrated Likelihood Criteria for section 5506 in this final rule that if the hospital has made a commitment to start a new program, or if the hospital is seeking approval from the relevant accrediting body to take over the closed hospital's residency program(s), the hospital may submit documentation

that it has made a commitment to start a new program or take over the program(s), respectively.

#### 7. No Duplication of FTE Cap Slots

Section 5506(d) of the Affordable Care Act specifies that “the Secretary shall give consideration to the effect of the amendments made by this section on any temporary adjustment to a hospital’s FTE cap under §413.79(h) . . . (as in effect on the date of enactment of this Act) in order to ensure that there is no duplication of FTE slots . . . .”

Under existing regulations at §413.79(h), hospitals that take in residents that are displaced by the closure of another hospital may receive temporary increases to their FTE resident caps so that they may receive payment for training the specific displaced residents. The temporary cap adjustment lasts only for the duration of a specific displaced resident’s training. In distributing slots permanently under section 5506, we may need to be cognizant of the number of FTE residents for whom a temporary FTE cap adjustment was provided, and when those residents will complete their training, at which point the temporary slot associated with those displaced residents would be available for permanent redistribution.

In the proposed rule, we stated that we believe it will only be necessary to delay permanent assignment of FTE cap slots in instances where if, after fulfilling the requests of hospitals that qualify to receive additional slots under Ranking Criteria One, Two, and Three, there are still excess slots available. In the case where an applying hospital fits within Ranking Criterion One, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46424), we proposed to revise the existing regulations at §413.79(h) limiting temporary cap

adjustments for displaced residents *by the number of FTE residents in the program(s) in which the applying hospital is operating seamlessly*. We proposed to immediately assign permanently that number of FTE slots to the qualifying hospital. For example, if teaching hospital B assumes an entire internal medicine program with 20 FTEs from closed hospital A, no temporary FTE cap adjustment under §413.79(h) would be needed for those internal medicine residents, and teaching hospital B would immediately receive a permanent FTE resident cap increase of 10 FTE residents. Similarly, in the case where an applying hospital fits within Ranking Criterion Two, we proposed to revise the existing regulations at §413.79(h) limiting temporary cap adjustments for displaced residents *by the number of FTE residents that the applying hospital received under the terms of the affiliation agreement from the closed hospital*. We proposed to immediately assign permanently that number of FTE slots to the qualifying hospital. For example, if teaching hospital D had received 30 FTE slots from closed hospital C under the terms of a Medicare GME affiliation agreement for the purposes of a shared rotational arrangement (as defined at §413.75(b)) for a general surgery program, teaching hospital D would immediately receive a permanent FTE resident cap increase of 30 FTE residents, which would enable hospital D to continue to receive direct GME and IME payment for its share of training 30 general surgery residents.

Lastly, in the case where an applying hospital fits within Ranking Criterion Three, we proposed to revise §413.79(h) to provide for temporary cap adjustments for displaced residents *by the number of displaced FTE residents the applying hospital takes in*, and to immediately assign permanently that number of FTE slots to the qualifying hospital. For

example, if Hospital E takes in three FTE displaced residents in a family medicine program, and not only trains those three displaced residents until they complete their training, but permanently expands its existing family medicine program such that it will add three more FTEs in the place of three that completed their training, we would immediately assign three FTEs permanently to Hospital E, bypassing any temporary adjustment under §413.79(h). Accordingly, there would be no duplication of FTE slots when distributing slots to hospitals that qualify under the first three ranking criteria.

If, after distributing the slots from a closed hospital to increase the FTE caps for applying hospitals that fall within Ranking Criteria One, Two, and Three, there are still excess slots available, it is possible that those excess slots might be associated with displaced residents for whom temporary cap adjustments under §413.79(h) are necessary. That is, it is possible that in the case where applying hospitals do not permanently assume *all* of the closed hospital's residents and programs, temporary cap transfers under §413.79(h) would be necessary to allow the remaining residents to complete their training. Therefore, we proposed to distribute the slots accordingly to increase the FTE resident caps for hospitals that fall within Ranking Criteria Four through Seven. However, to avoid duplicate FTE counting, we would only permanently assign the slots to the qualified hospitals falling within Ranking Criteria Four through Seven once the displaced residents have completed their training and their temporary cap adjustments have expired.

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46424), we proposed to add new regulations text at §412.105(f)(1)(ix)(B) for IME and §413.79(o)(2)) for direct GME to

reflect the provisions of section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act. In addition, we proposed some very minor changes to direct GME and IME existing text in order to clarify meaning and standardize the terminology that is used throughout.

Comment: One commenter stated that CMS did not indicate in the proposed rule how the completion of displaced residents' training would be tracked and how this would effectuate the vacating of specific resident slots granted under Ranking Criteria Four through Eight. The commenter believed that it is "critically important that valuable residency slots" from closed hospitals that are not redistributed through Ranking Criteria One through Three should be redistributed to hospitals requesting a residency cap increase as quickly as possible. For this reason, the commenter recommended that CMS ensure that permanent resident cap increases awarded via Ranking Criteria Four through Eight are redistributed on an annual basis following the completion of their use for the purpose of supporting displaced residents.

Commenters also opposed CMS' proposal to subject FTE resident slots received under section 5506 from a closed hospital to the three-year rolling average count and inclusion in the IRB ratio cap. The commenters expressed specific concern about this issue in situations in which CMS proposed to make temporary, displaced resident slots available immediately on a permanent basis as under Ranking Criteria One through Three. The commenters stated that taking in additional residents may be costly, particularly if a hospital is taking on an entire program or multiple programs, and therefore, the rolling average payment methodology and the IRB ratio cap should not apply to hospitals qualifying under Ranking Criterion One until the time the slot is

awarded to the hospital on a permanent basis, or at the earliest, at the beginning of the hospital's next fiscal year.

Response: On page 46424 of the August 3, 2010 proposed rule, we stated that we believe that it will only be necessary to delay permanent assignment of FTE cap slots in instances where if, after fulfilling the requests of hospitals that qualify to receive additional slots under Ranking Criteria One, Two, and Three, there are still excess slots available. In the case where an applying hospital fits within Ranking Criterion One, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46424), we proposed to revise the existing regulations at §413.79(h) limiting temporary cap adjustments for displaced residents *by the number of FTE residents in the program(s) in which the applying hospital is operating seamlessly*. We proposed to immediately assign permanently that number of FTE slots to the qualifying hospital. For example, if teaching hospital B assumes an entire internal medicine program with 20 FTEs from closed hospital A, no temporary FTE cap adjustment under §413.79(h) would be needed for those internal medicine residents, and teaching hospital B would immediately receive a permanent FTE resident cap increase of 20 FTE residents. Similarly, in the case where an applying hospital fits within Ranking Criterion Two, because the closed hospital had given slots to the applying hospital under an affiliation agreement, we proposed to immediately assign permanently that number of FTE slots to the qualifying hospital. For example, if teaching hospital D had received 30 FTE slots from closed hospital C under the terms of a Medicare GME affiliation agreement for the purposes of a shared rotational arrangement (as defined at §413.75(b)) for a general surgery program, teaching hospital D would immediately

receive a permanent FTE resident cap increase of 30 FTE residents, which would enable hospital D to continue to receive direct GME and IME payment for its share of training 30 general surgery residents. Lastly, in the case where an applying hospital fits within Ranking Criterion Three, we proposed to revise §413.79(h) to immediately assign permanently that number of FTE slots to the qualifying hospital. For example, if Hospital E takes in three FTE displaced residents in a family medicine program, and not only trains those three displaced residents until they complete their training, but permanently expands its existing family medicine program such that it will add three more FTEs in the place of three that completed their training, we would immediately assign three FTEs permanently to Hospital E, bypassing any temporary adjustment under §413.79(h). Accordingly, there would be no duplication of FTE slots when distributing slots to hospitals that qualify under the first three ranking criteria.

In this final rule, we are making limited modification to our proposal regarding the overriding of the temporary cap adjustment regulations at §413.79(h) for Ranking Criteria One through Three. We had proposed that in each of these three Ranking Criteria, we would “immediately” assign permanently the number of applicable slots to the qualifying hospital. However, we realize that taking in more residents may be costly for a hospital. We also want to implement section 5506 in a manner that is the most administratively feasible, particularly in terms of how the adjustments are to be reported on the Medicare cost report, while also distributing the slots and allowing them to take effect as soon as possible. Therefore, except for the case of a brand new hospital taking over a program(s), or an acquisition which we describe under the definition of “hospital

closure” (75 FR 46422), where the new owner receives a new provider agreement and operates the hospital exactly as it had been operated prior to the acquisition, we believe that it would still be appropriate to allow a hospital that ultimately would qualify to receive slots permanently under any of the ranking criteria and that took in displaced residents to receive temporary cap adjustments and, in a limited manner, exemptions from the rolling average and IRB ratio cap (subject to the regulations at §412.105(a)(1)(iii)). As a general rule, even if we do not make the determination as to which hospitals will receive the slots until sometime after the hospital closes, the effective date of the permanent cap adjustments to an applying hospital would be the date of the hospital’s closure. However, for administrative ease, in that first cost reporting period in which the applying hospital takes in displaced residents and the hospital closure occurs, the applying hospital could receive a temporary cap adjustment, an exemption from the rolling average, and an exemption from the IRB ratio cap for the displaced residents. Then, as the commenters recommended, effective beginning with the cost reporting period *following* the one in which the hospital closure occurred, the applying hospital’s permanent cap increase would take effect, and there would be no rolling average exemption (and no IRB ratio cap exemption in accordance with the *existing* regulations at §412.105(a)(1)(iii), which state that the exception from the IRB ratio cap applies only through the end of the first 12-month cost reporting period in which the receiving hospital trains the displaced FTE residents). If the hospital closure and CMS’ determination as to whether a particular applying hospital receives a permanent cap increase occur within the same cost reporting period for the applying hospital, and the

applying hospital takes in displaced residents, then again, the applying hospital could receive a temporary cap adjustment, an exemption from the rolling average, and an exemption from the IRB ratio cap only until the end of that cost reporting period.

Effective beginning with the following cost reporting period, the permanent cap would apply and there would be no exemption from the rolling average (or IRB ratio cap).

Following is an example of how this policy regarding the effective date of the permanent cap increases and the exemption from the rolling average and IRB ratio cap would work under section 5506:

Hospital Q closes on February 28, 2009. Hospital R, which has a December 31, 2009 fiscal year end (FYE), assumes Hospital Q's orthopedic program which is accredited for 6 positions, and 6 FTE residents are still training at Hospital Q at the time Hospital Q closes. Thus, these 6 FTEs are displaced and they transfer to Hospital R on March 1, 2009. Hospital R has an FTE resident cap of 50, and has been training approximately 50 FTEs for the past 3 years. Hospital R receives a temporary cap adjustment for the 6 displaced FTEs, which would equate to a prorated cap adjustment of 5 for the period between March 1, 2009 and December 31, 2009. For the IME calculation in its FYE December 31, 2009 cost report, Hospital R may add a prorated count of 5 FTEs after the rolling average calculation to the numerator of its IRB ratio. Hospital R may also increase the numerator of its FYE December 31, 2008 IRB ratio by 5 FTEs, so as not to be held to the IRB ratio cap (in accordance with the existing regulations at §412.105(a)(1)(iii)). For the direct GME calculation in its FTE December 31, 2009 cost report, Hospital R would also add 5 FTEs after the nonprimary

care rolling average calculation. Thus, Hospital R's payment should reflect about 5 FTEs for IME and direct GME, respectively, in FYE December 31, 2009.

The displaced orthopedic residents continue training at Hospital R in Hospital R's FYE December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2011 cost reporting periods (that is, these are not new orthopedic residents that Hospital R has recruited), and Hospital R has continued to report the displaced residents after the rolling average calculation on the Medicare cost report. On April 1, 2011, Hospital R applies for 6 slots under Ranking Criterion One. On November 5, 2011, CMS determines that Hospital R may receive a permanent increase to its cap of 6 FTEs, raising its FTE resident cap from 50 to 56. Hospital R continues to train approximately 50 other FTEs. Effective with its cost reporting period beginning on January 1, 2010, the permanent cap increase of 6 takes effect, and the displaced orthopedic FTEs *must be included* in the rolling average calculation of the Medicare cost reports for FYE December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2011.

As explained above, the policy is similar if the dates of the hospital closure and CMS's determinations of permanent cap assignments are in the same cost reporting period. For example, Hospital S closes on February 1, 2012. Hospital T, who has a December 31 FYE, assumes several programs and applies for slots under Ranking Criterion One. CMS determines that Hospital T receives a permanent cap increase on October 1, 2012. Hospital T may receive a temporary cap adjustment, an exemption from the rolling average calculation, and an exemption from the IRB ratio cap on its FYE December 31, 2012 cost report. On its FYE December 31, 2013 cost report, Hospital T would report a permanent cap increase and any remaining displaced residents would be

included in the rolling average calculation. During the process of reviewing the applications for slots after a hospital closes, be it for hospitals that have already closed between March 23, 2008 and August 3, 2010 (the first round of applications), or for future hospital closures, we would still assign the slots to hospitals qualifying under Ranking Criteria One, Two, and Three in descending order. We agree with the commenter that it is very important that the residency slots from closed hospitals that are not redistributed through Ranking Criteria One through Three should be redistributed to hospitals requesting a residency cap increase as quickly as possible.

The commenter recommended that CMS ensure that permanent resident cap increases awarded via Ranking Criteria Four through Eight are redistributed on an annual basis following the completion of their use for the purpose of supporting displaced residents. First, we note that in this final rule, we have consolidated and reduced the number of Ranking Criteria from Eight to Seven. The slots that we would be distributing could be based on slots attributable to displaced residents for which the temporary cap adjustments to their receiving hospitals would expire upon graduation of those residents from their programs. We would have to hold these slots in reserve, and release them for permanent assignment to qualifying hospitals on an annual basis, as the commenter suggests, as each of those residents graduates. With each hospital closure, we will request and receive information from the closed hospital if possible, from the Medicare contractors, and the hospitals that take in the displaced residents, regarding, at a minimum, the FTE number of residents that are displaced, the programs the residents are in, and the program year in which each resident was at the time of the hospital closure,

which would help us determine the number of years each displaced resident has to complete his or her training. Using this information, at the time that we are reviewing the applications, we will determine the point (typically July 1) at which each qualifying hospital will receive the FTEs permanently, and we will inform the qualifying hospital that effective with a certain graduation date, possibly in the past, but likely in the future, the qualifying hospital's FTE resident caps would be permanently increased by a specified number, as appropriate. When that graduation date arrives, the permanent cap increase will occur automatically for the qualifying hospital—the hospital need not wait for further adjudication by CMS. Depending on the length of the particular program and the number of years left for the displaced residents to train, it may take several years (that is, several graduation dates) until a hospital receives its full cap increase under section 5506. In this way, although some hospitals will not receive their total permanent cap increases “immediately,” they will at least know the date(s) in the future that they will receive their permanent cap adjustments, and those cap adjustments will occur automatically. Of course, because residents who are closer to the completion of their program at the time they are displaced by the hospital closure will graduate sooner than those residents closer to the beginning of their training, their FTE slots are more “valuable.” We would assign the slots of those residents graduating sooner to those hospitals ranked higher, in descending order.

The following example illustrates how the permanent assignment of slots would be effectuated when displaced residents are involved. Hospital G has an FTE resident cap of 8 and closes on December 31, 2010. It had 8 residents in an internal medicine

program. Hospital J currently has an internal medicine program with 15 residents, and wants to expand it permanently, and on January 1, 2011, Hospital J expands its internal medicine program and seamlessly assumes 5 internal medicine residents from Hospital G. The remaining 3 internal medicine residents are accepted by hospitals in various locations solely to complete their training. In the section 5506 application process, Hospital J is located in the same CBSA as Hospital G and it applies for 5 slots and qualifies to receive those slots under Ranking Criterion Three. Assume CMS determines on January 1, 2012 that Hospital J may receive those slots permanently. Hospital J has a September 30 FYE. Hospital J had been receiving temporary cap adjustments and the exemption from the rolling average and the IRB ratio cap for the 5 FTEs for its cost reporting period ending September 30, 2011. On January 1, 2012, the FTE cap adjustment is permanent for Hospital J's entire FYE September 30, 2012 cost report, and the exemption from the rolling average does not apply to Hospital J's FYE September 30, 2012 cost report. Of the 3 displaced residents, John Doe, was a PGY1 when Hospital G closed, and is expected to graduate on June 30, 2013. Jane Doe was a PGY2 and is expected to graduate on June 30, 2012. Kreshen Doe was a PGY3 and is expected to graduate on June 30, 2011. Hospital M is also located in the same CBSA as Hospital G, which is a HPSA, and applies to receive 1 slot under Ranking Criterion Five to expand a primary care program. Hospital N is located in a CBSA that is contiguous to the CBSA that Hospital G is located in, it is not located in a HPSA, and is requesting 1 slot under Ranking Criterion Six to expand a primary care program. Hospital P is located in the

same State but not the same CBSA as Hospital G, and applies under Ranking Criterion Four for 1 slot to start a geriatrics fellowship.

On January 1, 2012, CMS determines that Hospital M receives the slot associated with PGY3 Kreshen Doe, who finished his training at another hospital on June 30, 2011. (The hospital that took in Kreshen Doe until he finished his training received a temporary cap adjustment under §413.79(h), which ended on June 30, 2011). Thus, Hospital M's permanent FTE cap increase is effective July 1, 2011. On January 1, 2012, CMS also determines that Hospital N will receive the slot associated with PGY2 Jane Doe, and we inform Hospital N that its FTE cap will increase permanently effective July 1, 2012. Finally, on January 1, 2012, CMS determines that Hospital P will receive the slot associated with PGY1 John Doe, and we inform Hospital P that its FTE cap will increase permanently effective July 1, 2013. (We note that this example is for illustrative purposes only and we are not implying that all cap determinations and assignments would be made according to the timeline used in this example).

The example above described how the slots would be awarded permanently on an annual basis under Ranking Criteria Four through Seven in the instance where temporary cap increases are being used in accordance with §413.79(h) by various hospitals and we would need to ensure that those residents graduated before permanently assigning the slots to avoid duplication in the FTE caps. In the scenario where a hospital closes but for whatever reason, there are no hospitals that receive temporary cap adjustments under §413.79(h), the effective date of the permanent cap increases would be prospectively from the date of the determination. For example, a hospital closes on April 30, 2013.

Another hospital applies under Ranking Criterion Six and will use all the requested slots to start a general surgery program. The hospital shows that it can meet the demonstrated likelihood requirements to fill those slots. We determine on January 15, 2014 that the hospital may receive the slots, and its permanent cap increase is effective on January 15, 2014.

We will be making changes to the Medicare cost report, Worksheet E, Part A for IME, and Worksheet E-3, Part IV for direct GME, (and Worksheet E-4, the direct GME worksheet on CMS-2552-10), to accommodate the increases to the FTE resident caps of hospitals that receive slots under section 5506.

Comment: One commenter support CMS' implementation of the Congressional mandate that there be no duplication of FTE cap slots as provided at section 5506(d). The commenter asked that the Secretary give greater priority to hospitals that could have availed themselves of the application of temporary cap adjustments at §413.79(h) but did not because, in this instance, there is "good assurance" that there is no duplication of FTE slots.

Response: We believe that the commenter misunderstood the Congressional mandate that there be no duplication of FTE slots as provided at section 5506(d). This Congressional mandate applies not only to the hospital applying for slots or that took over the program, but rather it applies across all hospitals. It is important to note that although the commenter's hospital may not have availed itself to temporary cap adjustments at §413.79(h), other hospitals may have taken in residents and received temporary cap adjustments for the same program. Therefore, slots associated with that

program cannot be distributed permanently until it is known that any and all temporary cap adjustments for those slots have expired.

After consideration of public comments we received, we are revising our proposal regarding the application of the rolling average and the IRB ratio cap. Specifically, except for the case of a brand new hospital taking over a program(s), or an acquisition which we describe under the definition of “hospital closure” (75 FR 46422), where the new owner receives a new provider agreement and operates the hospital exactly as it had been operated prior to the acquisition, we believe that it would still be appropriate to allow a hospital that ultimately would qualify to receive slots permanently under any of the ranking criteria and that took in displaced residents to receive temporary cap adjustments and, in a limited manner, exemptions from the rolling average and IRB ratio cap (subject to the regulations at §412.105(a)(1)(iii)), as discussed above.

#### 8. Other Payment Issues Regarding Hospitals that Receive Increase in FTE Caps Based on Slots from Closed Hospitals

In the proposed rule, we noted that section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act, as added by the Affordable Care Act, makes no reference to section 1886(h)(4)(G) or 1886(d)(5)(B)(vi)(II) of the Act, which are the provisions concerning the rolling average count of FTE residents. Furthermore, there is no mention of section 1886(d)(5)(B)(vi)(I) of the Act, the provision regarding the cap on the IME resident-to-bed ratio, in section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) either. That is, the statute does not provide for an exclusion from application of the rolling average for residents counted as a result of FTE cap increases under section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act, nor does the statute exempt these residents

from the application of the cap on the IME resident-to-bed ratio. In light of the absence of a specific directive in section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act exempting those residents from application of the rolling average for direct GME and IME, and the cap on the IME resident-to-bed ratio, and with no apparent reason to treat residents counted as a result of the FTE cap increases under section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act differently, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46425), we proposed to require that if a hospital increases its direct GME or IME FTE count of residents as a result of an FTE resident cap increase under section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act, those FTE residents would be immediately subject to the rolling average calculation and the cap on the IME resident-to-bed ratio.

We also note that section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act for direct GME and section 1886(d)(5)(B)(v) of the Act for IME does not specify use of a special direct GME PRA or IME multiplier for residents counted by a hospital under an FTE cap increase received after the closure of another hospital. Therefore, we proposed that residents counted by a hospital under a permanent adjustment to the hospital's FTE resident caps under the provisions of section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act would be paid for using the receiving hospital's otherwise applicable direct GME PRA (which is hospital-specific) and IME multiplier (which is the same for all hospitals). (Further, as we proposed with respect to FTE resident cap increases awarded under section 5503 (section XXI.D. of this preamble), we proposed that these slots may not be used as part of the aggregate FTE resident cap under a Medicare GME affiliation agreement. However, as we explained in response to comments above, we are allowing slots awarded under

section 5506 to be included in a Medicare GME affiliation agreement after a 5-year period).

Comment: Commenters opposed CMS' proposal to subject FTE resident slots received under section 5506 from a closed hospital to the three-year rolling average count and inclusion in the IRB ratio cap under Ranking Criteria One through Three.

Response: As we explained above in response to comments under the "No Duplication of FTE Slots" section, in this final rule, we are modifying our proposed position regarding the rolling average and the IRB ratio cap. Specifically, except for the case of a brand new hospital taking over a program(s), or an acquisition which we describe under the definition of "hospital closure" (75 FR 46422), where the new owner receives a new provider agreement and operates the hospital exactly as it had been operated prior to the acquisition, we believe that it would still be appropriate to allow a hospital that ultimately would qualify to receive slots permanently under any of the Ranking Criteria and that took in displaced residents to receive temporary cap adjustments and, in a limited manner, exemptions from the rolling average and IRB ratio cap (subject to the regulations at §412.105(a)(1)(iii)).

Comment: Two commenters requested clarification regarding which direct GME PRA and IME intern-and-resident to bed (IRB) ratio cap would be used for the hospital assuming the programs of the closed hospital, particularly if the hospital assumed *all* of the residency programs from the closed hospital.

Response: In the case where a hospital assumes the programs of a closed hospital, and seamlessly operates those programs on the same site as the closed hospital,

but did not assume the provider agreement of the closed hospital, it is then a new hospital, and therefore does not have its own PRA or resident and bed history for use in the IRB ratio cap. A new PRA would have to be calculated in accordance with regulations at §413.77(e), and the IRB ratio cap would not apply for the new hospital's first cost reporting period under §412.105(f), but would apply for the hospital's second cost reporting period. Furthermore, in the new hospital's first cost reporting period, there would be no rolling average calculation, and in the second cost reporting period, there would be a 2-year rolling average calculation. In the third cost reporting period, the rolling average would be based on three years of cost report data. However, in the case where a hospital assumes one or more programs and does not operate them on the site of the closed hospital, but instead operates the program(s) on the site of its own hospital, then the PRA of the applying hospital would be used, and the bed counts and FTE counts of the applying hospital would be used in the IRB ratio cap calculation.

#### 9. Other Comments and Responses Regarding Section 5506

Comment: Two commenters noted that section 5506 appears to be silent as to whether, if a closed hospital also received slots under section 422 of the MMA, those 422 slots are subject to redistribution under section 5506 along with the closed hospital's 1996 FTE resident cap slots. The commenters believed Congress intended for all residency cap slots to be redistributed from a closed hospital including section 422 slots. One commenter recognized that the IME adjustment and the direct GME Per Resident Amount to be used for section 422 cap slots differs from the rates used for regular cap slots, which could make the 422 cap slots less attractive to qualifying hospitals.

Therefore, the commenter encouraged CMS to consider distributing the 422 slots last (to hospitals lower in the priority order).

Response: We agree with the commenter. In implementing section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi)(IV) of the Act, we proposed to interpret “the number of resident positions” to mean the number that is equal to the IME and direct GME FTE resident caps of a hospital that closed, or will close. Because section 422 of the MMA provided many hospitals with additional IME and/or direct GME FTE resident cap slots, those additional cap slots will also be subject to redistribution under section 5506. As the commenter mentioned, the IME adjustment and the direct GME PRA used for section 422 cap slots differs from the rates used for regular cap slots, making the section 422 cap slots “less attractive” to qualifying hospitals. Accordingly, we agree with the commenter’s suggestion to distribute section 422 slots only after all regular cap slots from the closed hospital are assigned for redistribution. However, hospitals that receive section 422 slots under section 5506 would be paid for those slots using the section 422 direct GME PRA and IME multiplier. If a hospital that closes has both regular FTE caps and section 422 caps, we envision the redistribution of all those cap slots in the following method. We would review and rank the applications and assign as many regular slots as we can to qualifying hospitals based on the ranking order, in a descending manner. Once the regular slots are all assigned, we would then assign all the section 422 slots, continuing to follow the ranking priorities in descending order. If the remaining number of requests for slots from qualified hospitals of equal rank exceeds the amount of section 422 cap slots available, we would prorate the remaining section 422 slots among those

equally ranked hospitals (the same way we would prorate the remaining regular FTE cap slots in the instance where a closed hospital only had regular FTE cap slots but the requests exceed the number of regular FTE cap slots available). We would prorate as follows:  $[(\text{total number of available slots remaining} / \text{total number of requested slots remaining}) \times \text{number of slots requested by Hospital A}]$  and  $[(\text{number of slots remaining} / \text{total number of requested slots remaining}) \times \text{number of slots requested by Hospital B}]$  and so forth.

It could also be possible that, in distributing the slots from a single closed hospital that had section 422 cap slots, there may not be sufficient regular cap slots to satisfy all the requests from hospitals of equal rank, in which case we would have to prorate both the regular cap slots and the section 422 cap slots. For example, assume Closed Hospital had a 1996 FTE cap of 50, and a section 422 FTE cap of 25. After ranking all the applicants, we assign 40 of the slots to qualified hospitals without any proration. Ten of the 1996 FTE cap slots remain, while requests for 50 slots from Hospitals Y and Z of equal rank still remain as well. Hospital Y requested and qualifies for 30 slots and Hospital Z requested and qualifies for 20 slots. In this case, we would prorate and assign the remaining ten 1996 FTE cap slots as follows:  $[(\text{total number of available 1996 slots remaining} / \text{total number of requested slots remaining}) \times \text{number of slots requested by Hospital Y}]$  and  $[(\text{total number of available 1996 slots remaining} / \text{total number of requested slots remaining}) \times \text{number of slots requested by Hospital Z}]$  etc. In this example, this would mean:  $[(10/50) \times 30] = 6$  of the 1996 slots for Hospital Y, and  $[(10/50) \times 20] = 4$  of the 1996 slots for Hospital Z. Thus, only 10 out of the 50 requested

slots have been assigned to Hospitals Y and Z (Hospital Y has 24 requested slots unfulfilled, and Hospital Z has 16 of its requested slots unfulfilled), and there are still 25 section 422 cap slots available. We would prorate the 25 section 422 slots to Hospitals Y and Z as follows:  $[(\text{number of section 422 slots remaining}/\text{total number of requested slots remaining}) \times \text{remaining number of slots requested by Hospital Y}]$  and  $[(\text{number of section 422 slots remaining}/\text{total number of requested slots remaining}) \times \text{remaining number of slots requested by Hospital Z}]$ . In this example, this would mean:  $[(25/40) \times 24] = 15$  of the section 422 slots for Hospital Y, and  $[(25/40) \times 16] = 10$  of the section 422 slots for Hospital Z.

It is also important to consider how the redistribution process would work in the instance where a hospital that closes is training residents above its FTE caps at the time it closes, and there are multiple hospitals that assume an entire program or programs from that closed hospital. In such a case, not only will the number of requested slots from all applicants exceed the amount of FTEs in the FTE caps of the hospital that closed, but the number of FTE residents that are being assumed also exceed the closed hospital's FTE caps. For example, a closed hospital was training 700 FTE residents, but its FTE resident cap was 500. Hospital K assumes the entire program for 680 FTEs, and Hospital L assumes one program of 20 FTEs. Both hospitals qualify under Ranking Criterion One. As a first step, before we begin to assign any slots to the qualified applicants, we would first prorate *each* of the qualified applicants' requests. We would then prorate the closed hospital's IME and direct GME FTE caps as follows:

Hospital K:  $(680 \text{ FTEs assumed} / 700 \text{ total FTEs}) \times \text{closed hospital's FTE resident cap of } 500 = 485.71 \text{ slots.}$

Hospital L:  $(20 \text{ FTEs assumed} / 700 \text{ total FTEs}) \times \text{closed hospital's FTE resident cap of } 500 = 14.29 \text{ slots.}$

$485.71 + 14.29 = 500.$

Comment: One commenter stated that they understand that by law they can only receive a permanent cap for interns and residents from hospitals that closed or closes on or after March 23, 2008. However, the commenter recommended that in future rulemaking CMS should take into consideration hospitals that have consistently taken in interns and residents from closed hospitals (and are over their cap) prior to March 23, 2008 and make those temporary cap adjustments into permanent caps.

Response: We appreciate this suggestion to consider hospitals that have consistently taken in interns and residents from closed hospitals prior to March 23, 2008 in future rulemaking. However, as noted by the commenter, CMS is bound by statute in this instance and thus can only make permanent cap adjustments as a result of hospitals that have closed on or after March 23, 2008.

Comment: Commenters asked CMS to clarify whether a nonteaching hospital that takes displaced residents and receives permanent cap slots through the closed hospital redistribution program may still start a new program under §413.79(e) and proceed through the normal 3-year process of building a permanent resident cap.

Response: Whether a nonteaching hospital could receive slots under section 5506 and still not be precluded from still qualifying for a new program cap adjustment under

§413.79(e) depends upon which ranking criteria the hospital applies for slots under 5506. In the instance where a non-teaching hospital is assuming entire program(s) and receives a permanent cap increase for the program(s) under Ranking Criterion One, we do not believe that hospital should still have the opportunity to receive a further cap increase under §413.79(e). Such a hospital should decide whether it wants to assume an entire existing program(s) from a closed hospital and receive slots under section 5506, or whether it wants to reserve its rights to start new programs and therefore, not request (and receive) slots under section 5506. Nonteaching hospitals that would qualify to request slots under the other ranking criteria could still qualify to start new programs and receive a cap increase under §413.79(e). In general, we note that if a non-teaching hospital is simply interested in starting a new program and qualifies for a new program cap adjustment under §413.79(e), the non-teaching hospital should not be applying for slots under 5503 or 5506 for the FTEs in the new program, because there is no need for it to do so. It would receive slots under the normal mechanism for new teaching hospitals, in accordance with the regulations at §413.79(e).

Comment: One commenter stated that CMS should clearly specify that a hospital operating below its cap at the time it began training displaced residents, and thus did not receive a temporary increase in its cap under the existing rules, would be considered under section 5506. The commenter noted that a hospital may subsequently implement a plan to expand enrollment in its existing program causing it to operate above its cap. The commenter expressed that this concern is particularly salient for New York hospitals that participated in the New York Medicare GME Demonstration Program.

Response: All hospitals requesting slots under section 5506 will be considered when distributing slots from a closed hospital. It is quite possible that a hospital could qualify for a cap adjustment under section 5506 even if it did not receive a temporary cap increase at the time it began training displaced residents, because at that time, it had room below its caps. A hospital that accepted displaced residents in the past from a hospital or program that closed would only have been eligible to receive a temporary cap adjustment if it was already training residents in excess of its caps. Subsequent to accepting those displaced residents, the hospital may decide to permanently expand the number of residents it is training to an amount in excess of its caps. If such a hospital can show a demonstrated likelihood to fill slots within 3 years, and if the applying hospital can show that it is expanding in excess of its caps, then the applying hospital could apply under section 5506, but only for the incremental amount in excess of its caps that is needed. It is important to note, therefore, that a hospital that currently has room under its caps to expand its program to a level that it desires would not be considered for receipt of additional slots under section 5506.

#### 10. Application--No Reopening of Settled Cost Reports

Section 5506(c) of the Affordable Care Act specifies that the changes made by the provisions of sections 5506(a) and (b) should not be applied in a manner that would require the reopening of settled cost reports for which there is not a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending on direct GME or IME payments as of March 23, 2010 (the date of the enactment of Pub. L. 111-148). In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46425), we proposed to reflect this provision in the proposed revisions under

§412.105(f)(1)(ix)(B) and §413.79(o)(2)(ii) of the regulations. We proposed to interpret “jurisdictionally proper appeal pending” on direct GME or IME payments to mean that in order for a hospital to request a change to its FTE count, direct GME or IME respectively, the “jurisdictionally proper appeal pending” must be specific to direct GME or IME respectively. For example, in order for a hospital to increase its FTE count with regard to an Affordable Care Act provision that is unique to IME (such as inclusion in the IME count of didactic time occurring in the hospital as specified by new section 1886(d)(5)(B)(x)(II) of the Act), the hospital’s “jurisdictionally proper appeal pending” must be on an IME issue; IME FTEs or the available bed count. However, if the hospital’s “pending, jurisdictionally proper appeal” is on an issue that only affects direct GME payments, such as the initial residency period or the Medicare patient load, that appeal would not be sufficient in order for the hospital to increase its FTE count with regard to an Affordable Care Act provision that is unique to IME, such as didactic time in the hospital setting.

We did not receive any public comments specific to this section. However, after reviewing public comments received regarding the “No Duplication of FTE Slots” proposal, and the timing and effective dates of slots awarded permanently under section 5506, we have reconsidered the manner in which we interpreted section 5506(c) of the Affordable Care Act. Because section 5506 was enacted on March 23, 2010, and instructs the Secretary to redistribute slots from teaching hospitals that closed on or after March 23, 2008, there are some retroactive aspects to this provision. Furthermore, as we explained in response to comments above in the section on “No Duplication of FTE

Slots,” there are instances where we would determine that an applying hospital’s FTE resident cap would increase permanently effective with the fiscal year begin date of the cost reporting period that follows the cost reporting period in which the closure occurred. In contemplating the meaning and implications of section 5506(c), we have considered that, particularly for closures that occurred in 2008 or 2009, it is possible that those cost reporting periods are closed, and 180 days since the Notice of Program Reimbursement (NPR) was issued has passed as well. Section 5506(c) states that the provision should not be applied in a manner that would require the reopening of settled cost reports for which there is not a pending, jurisdictionally proper appeal on direct GME or IME payments as of March 23, 2010. Therefore, section 5506(c) reminds the Secretary that in the absence of an appeal on the 2008 or 2009 cost report of the applying hospital, the Medicare contractor would not assign a permanent cap increase to cost reports that are beyond the 180-day appeal period. Instead, the permanent cap increase would take effect on the next cost report that has not yet been settled.

#### 11. No Administrative or Judicial Review under Section 5506

We inadvertently omitted a discussion from the proposed rule regarding section 5506(e), which amended section 1886(h)(7)(E) of the Act (as also amended by section 5503(a)) to state, “There shall be no administrative or Judicial review . . . with respect to determinations made under this paragraph, paragraph (8), or paragraph (4)(H)(vi).” The fact that Congress included this language clearly means that the Congress intended for our determination with regard to FTE resident cap redistributions under section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act as added by section 5506(a) to be final, and not subject to

appeal. Because of this statutory language, we do not believe it would be appropriate to allow hospitals (or CMS) to appeal determinations concerning the FTE cap redistributions under section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act.

**List of Teaching Hospitals that Have Closed On or After March 23, 2008 and Before August 3, 2010**

| <b>Provider No.</b> | <b>Provider Name</b>                | <b>Terminating Date</b> | <b>DGME Cap</b> | <b>IME Cap</b> | <b>Sec. 422 Increase/Decrease DGME</b> | <b>Sec. 422 Increase/Decrease IME</b> | <b>CBSA</b> |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01-0064             | Physicians Carraway Medical Ctr     | 11/01/2008              | 65.08           | 65.08          | -4.5                                   | -4.5                                  | 13820       |
| 03-0017             | Mesa General Hospital               | 05/31/2008              | 20.52           | 13.33          | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                  | 38060       |
| 14-0075             | Michael Reese Hospital              | 06/11/2009              | 199.52          | 200.82         | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                  | 16974       |
| 15-0029             | St. Joseph Hospital Mishawaka       | 07/01/2008              | 13.43           | 7.68           | -3.79                                  | -1.23                                 | 43780       |
| 19-3034             | Touro Rehabilitation Center         | 12/31/2009              | 3.20            | 2.99           | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                  | 35380       |
| 26-4011             | Mid-Missouri Mental Health Center   | 06/30/2009              | 5.33            | 1.25           | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                  | 17860       |
| 31-0063             | Muhlenberg Regional Medical Center  | 08/13/2008              | 30.17           | 30.17          | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                  | 35620       |
| 31-0088             | William B Kessler Memorial Hospital | 03/12/2009              | 2.00            | 2.00           | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                  | 12100       |
| 33-0133             | Cabrini Medical Center              | 06/16/2008              | 134.01          | 124.1          | -21.36                                 | -23.83                                | 35644       |
| 33-0357             | Caritas Health Care, Inc.           | 03/06/2009              | 190.23          | 190.23         | -9.40                                  | -9.40                                 | 35644       |
| 33-0390             | North General Hospital              | 07/10/2010              | 57.17           | 54.29          | -6.23                                  | -4.08                                 | 35644       |
| 39-0023             | Temple East Hospital                | 06/28/2009              | 2.36            | 2.36           | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                  | 37964       |
| 39-0169             | Geisinger South Wilkes-Barre        | 07/10/2009              | 4.00            | 3.33           | 0.98                                   | 1.67                                  | 42540       |
| 42-0006             | Charleston Memorial Hospital        | 11/25/2008              | 40.88           | 40.83          | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                  | 16700       |

### CMS Evaluation Form

**As Part of the Application for the Increase in a Hospital's FTE Cap(s)  
under Section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act: Preservation of FTE Cap Slots  
from Teaching Hospitals that Close**

**Directions:** Please fill out the information below for each residency program for which the applicant hospital intends to use the increase in its FTE cap(s). The applicant hospital is responsible for complying with the other requirements listed in the CY 2011 Hospital Outpatient Prospective Payment System rule in order to complete its application for the increase in its FTE cap(s) under section 5506 of Public Law 111-148.

**NAME OF HOSPITAL:** \_\_\_\_\_

**MEDICARE PROVIDER NUMBER:** \_\_\_\_\_

**NAME OF MEDICARE CONTRACTOR:** \_\_\_\_\_

**NAME OF SPECIALTY TRAINING PROGRAM:** \_\_\_\_\_

**(Check one):**     Allopathic Program                       Osteopathic Program

**NUMBER OF FTE SLOTS REQUESTED FOR PROGRAM:**

**Direct GME:** \_\_\_\_\_                      **IME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Section A: Demonstrated Likelihood of Filling the FTE Slots**

Demonstrated Likelihood: Hospital must provide documentation to demonstrate the likelihood of filling requested slots under section 5506 within 3 years. For example, the applying hospital would document that it does not have sufficient room under its FTE resident caps to take in the additional residents, and has approval from the relevant accrediting body to take over the closed hospital's residency program(s), or

expand its own residency program(s) to reflect a permanent commitment to train additional residents.

(1) The hospital does not have sufficient room under its direct GME FTE cap or IME FTE cap, or both, and will establish a newly approved residency program.

**(The hospital must check at least one of the following, if applicable.)**

Application for approval of the new residency program has been submitted to the ACGME, AOA or the ABMS. **(The hospital must attach a copy.)**

The hospital has submitted an institutional review document or program information form concerning the new program in an application for approval of the new program. **(The hospital must attach a copy.)**

The hospital has received written correspondence from the ACGME, AOA or ABMS acknowledging receipt of the application for the new or expanded program, or other types of communication from the accrediting bodies concerning the new program approval process (such as notification of site visit). **(The hospital must attach a copy.)**

The hospital may submit documentation demonstrating that it has made a commitment to start a new program.

(2) Hospital does not have sufficient room under its direct GME FTE cap or IME FTE cap, or both, and has or is seeking approval from the relevant accrediting body to take over the closed hospital's residency program(s), or expand its own residency program(s) to reflect a permanent commitment to train additional residents. **(The hospital must check at least one of the following, if applicable.)**

- Application for approval of the residency program has been submitted to the ACGME, AOA or the ABMS. **(The hospital must attach a copy.)**
  - The hospital has submitted an institutional review document or program information form concerning the program in an application for approval of the program. **(The hospital must attach a copy.)**
  - The hospital has received written correspondence from the ACGME, AOA or ABMS acknowledging receipt of the application for the program, or other types of communication from the accrediting bodies concerning the program approval process (such as notification of site visit). **(The hospital must attach a copy.)**
    - The hospital is seeking approval from the relevant accrediting body to take over the closed hospital's residency program(s), and the hospital may submit documentation demonstrating that it has made a commitment to take over the program(s).
- (3) Hospital will likely fill the slots requested. **(The hospital must check the following, if applicable.)**
- The hospital does not have sufficient room under its direct GME FTE cap or IME FTE cap, or both. **(Copies of EACH of the following must be attached.)**
    - Copies of the Medicare cost reports that have been most recently submitted to the Medicare contractor documenting on Worksheet E, Part A, Worksheet E-3, Part IV, and Worksheet E-3, Part VI the resident counts and FTE resident caps for both direct GME and IME.
- (4) Applying hospital was listed as a participant of a Medicare GME affiliated group on the most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the closed

hospital was a member before the hospital closed, and under the terms of that Medicare GME affiliation agreement, the applying hospital received slots from the hospital that closed, and the applying hospital will use the additional slots to continue to train at least the number of FTE residents it had trained under the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement. If the most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the closed hospital was a member before the hospital closed was with a hospital that itself has closed or is closing, the applying hospital was listed as a participant in the next most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement (but not one which was entered into more than 5 years prior to the hospital's closure) of which the first closed hospital was a member before the hospital closed, and that applying hospital received slots from the closed hospital under the terms of that affiliation agreement. **(Copies of EACH of the following must be attached.)**

- Copies of the recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the applying hospital and the closed hospital were a member of before the hospital closed.
- Copies of the Medicare cost reports that have been most recently submitted to the Medicare contractor documenting on Worksheet E, Part A, Worksheet E-3, Part IV and Worksheet E-3, Part VI the resident counts and FTE resident caps for both direct GME and IME for the relevant cost reporting periods.
- Copies of the most recent accreditation letters for all of the hospital's training programs in which the hospital had a shared rotational arrangement (as defined at §413.75(b)) with the closed hospital.

**Section B. Level Priority Category**

**(Place an "X" in the appropriate box that is applicable to the level priority category that describes the applicant hospital.)**

- First, to hospitals located in the same core-based statistical area (CBSA) as, or in a CBSA contiguous to, the hospital that closed.
- Second, to hospitals located in the same State as the closed hospital.
- Third, to hospitals located in the same region as the hospital that closed.
- Fourth, if the slots have not yet been fully distributed, to qualifying hospitals in accordance with the criteria established under section 5503, “Distribution of Additional Residency Positions”

**Section C. Evaluation Criteria**

**(Place an "X" in the box for each criterion that is appropriate for the applicant hospital and for the program for which the increase in the FTE cap is requested.)**

- Ranking Criterion One. *The applying hospital is requesting the increase in its FTE resident cap(s) because it is assuming (or assumed) an entire program (or programs) from the hospital that closed, and the applying hospital is continuing to operate the program(s) exactly as it had been operated by the hospital that closed (that is, same residents, possibly the same program director, and possibly the same (or many of the same) teaching staff).*
- Ranking Criterion Two. *The applying hospital was listed as a participant of a Medicare GME affiliated group on the most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the closed hospital was a member before the hospital closed, and*

*under the terms of that Medicare GME affiliation agreement, the applying hospital received slots from the hospital that closed, and the applying hospital will use the additional slots to continue to train at least the number of FTE residents it had trained under the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement. If the most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement of which the closed hospital was a member before the hospital closed was with a hospital that itself has closed or is closing, preference would be given to an applying hospital that was listed as a participant in the next most recent Medicare GME affiliation agreement (but not one which was entered into more than 5 years prior to the hospital's closure) of which the first closed hospital was a member before the hospital closed, and that applying hospital received slots from the closed hospital under the terms of that affiliation agreement.*

- Ranking Criterion Three. *The applying hospital took in residents displaced by the closure of the hospital, but is not assuming an entire program or programs, and will use the additional slots to continue training residents in the same programs as the displaced residents, even after those displaced residents complete their training (that is, the applying hospital is permanently expanding its own existing programs).*
- Ranking Criterion Four. *The applying hospital does not fit into Ranking Criteria 1, 2, or 3, and will use additional slots to establish a new or expand an existing geriatrics residency program.*

1. Ranking Criterion Five: *The applying hospital does not meet ranking criterion 1, 2, or 3, is located in a HPSA, and will use all the additional slots to establish or expand a primary care or general surgery residency program.*
2. Ranking Criterion Six: *The applying hospital does not meet ranking criterion 1, 2, or 3, is not located in a HPSA, and will use all the additional slots to establish or expand a primary care or general surgery residency program.*
3. Ranking Criterion Seven: *The applying hospital seeks the slots for purposes that do not fit into any of the above ranking criteria.*

### **Application Process and CMS Central Office and Regional Office Mailing**

#### **Addresses for Receiving Increases in FTE Resident Caps**

In order for hospitals to be considered for increases in their FTE resident caps, each qualifying hospital must submit a timely application. The following information must be submitted on applications to receive an increase in FTE resident caps:

- The name and Medicare provider number, and Medicare contractor (to which the hospital submits its cost report) of the hospital.
- The total number of requested FTE resident slots for direct GME or IME, or both.
- A completed copy of the CMS Evaluation Form for each residency program for which the hospital intends to use the requested increase in FTE residents.
- Source documentation to support the assertions made by the hospital on the CMS Evaluation Form.

- FTE resident counts for direct GME and IME and FTE resident caps for direct GME and IME reported by the hospital in the most recent as-filed cost report. (Include copies of Worksheets E, Part A, E-3, Part IV, and if a hospital received an increase to its FTE cap(s) under section 422 of the MMA, a copy of E-3, Part VI).

- An attestation, signed and dated by an officer or administrator of the hospital who signs the hospital's Medicare cost report, of the following information:

“I hereby certify that I understand that misrepresentation or falsification of any information contained in this application may be punishable by criminal, civil, and administrative action, fine and/or imprisonment under federal law. Furthermore, I understand that if services identified in this application were provided or procured through payment directly or indirectly of a kickback or were otherwise illegal, criminal, civil, and administrative action, fines and/or imprisonment may result. I also certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true, correct, and complete application prepared from the books and records of the hospital in accordance with applicable instructions, except as noted. I further certify that I am familiar with the laws and regulations regarding Medicare payment to hospitals for the training of interns and residents.”

The completed application and supporting documentation (as described above) must be submitted to the CMS Central Office and the CMS Regional Office for the region in which the applicant hospital is located. The addresses of the CMS Central Office and Regional Offices are listed below.

**CMS Central and CMS Regional Office Mailing Addresses for Applications for  
Increases in FTE Resident Caps:**

**Central Office**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Director, Division of Acute Care  
7500 Security Boulevard  
Mail Stop C4-08-06  
Baltimore, Maryland 21244  
(410) 786-4548

**Region I (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator, Division of Financial Management and Fee for  
Service Operations  
Region I  
JFK Federal Building  
Room 23275  
Boston, MA 02203  
Phone: (617) 565-1331

**Region II (New York, New Jersey, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations  
Region II  
26 Federal Plaza, 38<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, NY 10278  
Phone: (212) 616-2545

**Region III (Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia, and the District of Columbia):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations  
Region III  
Public Ledger Building, Suite 216  
150 South Independence Mall West  
Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Phone: (215) 861-4140

**Region IV (Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations  
Region IV  
Atlanta Federal Center  
61 Forsyth Street, S.W., Suite 4T20  
Atlanta, GA 30303-8909  
Phone: (404) 562-7300

**Region V (Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations  
Region V  
233 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 600  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Phone: (312) 886-6432

**Region VI (Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations  
Region VI  
1301 Young Street, Suite 714  
Dallas, TX 75202  
Phone: (214) 767-6423

**Region VII (Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations  
Region VII  
Richard Bolling Federal Building  
Room 235  
601 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
(816) 564-1843

**Region VIII (Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah and Wyoming):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations  
Region VIII  
Colorado State Bank Building  
1600 Broadway, Suite 700  
Denver, CO 80202  
Phone: (303) 844-2111

**Region IX (Arizona, California, Hawaii, and Nevada and Territories of American Samoa, Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations  
Region IX  
90 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 5-300 (SW)  
San Francisco, CA 94103-6708  
Phone: (415) 744-3501

**Region X (Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington):**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  
Associate Regional Administrator,  
Division of Financial Management and Fee for Service Operations  
Region X  
2201 Sixth Avenue, MS/RX-46  
Seattle, WA 98121  
Phone: (206) 615-2094

**F. Collection of Information Requirements**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, we are required to provide 60-day notice in the **Federal Register** and to solicit public comment before a collection of information requirement is submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval. In order to fairly evaluate whether an information collection

should be approved by OMB, section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires that we solicit comment on the following issues:

- The need for the information collection and its usefulness in carrying out the proper functions of our agency.
- The accuracy of our estimate of the information collection burden.
- The quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected.
- Recommendations to minimize the information collection burden on the affected public, including automated collection techniques.

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46436), we solicited public comments on each of the issues outlined above on the GME and IME provisions discussed in section XVII. Of the proposed rule (now discussed in sections XXI.A. through E. of this final rule) that contained information collection requirements, as discussed below.

Existing regulations at §413.78 outline the requirements for the determination of the total number of FTE residents in determining direct GME payments to hospitals. Section XVII.B.3. of the preamble of the proposed rule (now section XXI.B.3. of this final rule) discussed the requirement for hospitals that share the costs of resident training in nonprovider settings, as permitted by the Affordable Care Act, to count a proportional share of the time and to record that proportion in a written agreement. We proposed that this proportion must be included on a distinct written agreement even for hospitals that have been paying nonprovider sites concurrently without a written agreement as described in existing regulations. The burden associated with this requirement is the time and effort put forth by the hospital to prepare a written agreement. We estimate it would

take one hospital 15 minutes to meet this requirement. Hospitals that already have a written agreement with a nonprovider site may include the proportion on that existing agreement.

In section XVII.B.4. of the preamble of the proposed rule (now section XXI.B.4. of this final rule), we discussed the requirement under the Affordable Care Act for hospitals to maintain records of the amount of time that their residents spend training in nonprovider sites, and to compare that time to the time spent by their residents in nonprovider sites in a base year as the Secretary may specify. We believe that a large part of the information that hospitals would be required to record for the purposes of this provision is contained in rotation schedules, which all hospitals are already required to maintain. Therefore, we do not believe that this requirement poses an undue administrative burden for the purposes of the PRA.

Existing regulations at §412.105 and §413.79 outline the requirements for the determination of the number of FTE residents for IME payments to hospitals and the weighted number of FTE residents for direct GME payments to hospitals. In sections XVII.B.4. and 5. of the preamble of the proposed rule (now sections XXI.B.4. and 5. of this final rule), we discussed our proposals that a hospital seeking an adjustment to its FTE resident cap under section 5503 or section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act must provide documentation justifying the adjustment. Sections XVII.D. and E. of the preamble of the proposed rule specified the information that a request would have to include. These requirements are exempt from the PRA in accordance with the provisions of the Affordable Care Act.

We did not receive any public comments on these information collection requirements.

#### G. Regulatory Impact Analysis

We have examined the impacts of this final rule as required by Executive Order 12866 (September 1993, Regulatory Planning and Review), the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) (September 19, 1980, Pub. L. 96-354), section 1102(b) of the Social Security Act, the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-4), Executive Order 13132 on Federalism, and the Congressional Review Act (5 U.S.C. 804(2)).

Executive Order 12866 directs agencies to assess all costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits (including potential economic, environmental, public health and safety effects, distributive impacts, and equity). A regulatory impact analysis (RIA) must be prepared for major rules that have economically significant effects (\$100 million or more in any 1 year) or adversely affect in a material way the economy, a sector of the economy, productivity, competition, jobs, the environment, public health or safety, or State, local, or tribal government or communities (58 FR 51741).

We have determined that this final rule is not a major rule as defined in 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

The RFA requires agencies to analyze options for regulatory relief of small businesses if a rule has a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities. For

purposes of the RFA, small entities include small businesses, nonprofit organizations, and small governmental jurisdictions. Many hospitals are considered to be small entities, either by being nonprofit organizations or by meeting the Small Business Administration (SBA) definition of a small business (hospitals having revenues of \$34.5 million or less in any 1 year). (For details on the latest standards for health care providers, we refer readers the SBA's Web site at:

[http://sba.gov/idc/groups/public/documents/sba\\_homepage/serv\\_sstd\\_table.pdf](http://sba.gov/idc/groups/public/documents/sba_homepage/serv_sstd_table.pdf) (refer to the 620000 series).) For purposes of the RFA, we have determined that many hospitals will be considered small entities according to the SBA size standards. Individuals and States are not included in the definition of a small entity. Therefore, the Secretary has determined that this final rule will have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities. Because we acknowledge that many of the affected entities are small entities, the analyses presented throughout this final rule constitute our regulatory flexibility analysis. In the August 3, 2010 (75 FR 46459 through 46460), we solicited public comments on our estimates and analyses of the impact of the proposed rule on those small entities. We respond to any public comments that we received throughout this final rule.

As discussed in section XXI.D. of this final rule, section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act added a new section 1886(h)(8) to the Act that provides for reductions in the statutory FTE resident caps under Medicare for certain hospitals and authorizes a “redistribution” of the FTE resident slots resulting from the reduction in the FTE resident caps to other hospitals. At this time, we are unable to project how many FTE resident

slots will be available for redistribution under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act. Unlike section 422 of the Medicare Modernization Act, which also provided for a redistribution of FTE resident slots but provided that the redistributed slots will be paid using the national average per resident amount (PRA) for direct GME payment purposes, section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act requires that hospitals be paid for their additional FTE resident slots using the hospitals' specific PRAs. Because we are unable to determine the number of FTE resident slots that will be redistributed under section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act or which hospitals will be receiving additional FTE resident slots, we cannot calculate a direct GME impact for section 5503. We do not know the PRAs and Medicare utilization rates of hospitals that will be receiving additional FTE resident slots. For purposes of determining an impact for IME payment purposes, section 5503 requires us to use an IME multiplier of 1.35; however, we do not know the intern-to-bed ratio and resident-to-bed ratio for the hospitals that will receive additional FTE resident slots or the volume or case mix of Medicare discharges at those hospitals. Therefore, we cannot determine a financial impact for purposes of direct GME and IME for this provision.

In section XXI.B. of this final rule, we discuss our implementation of several changes made by section 5504 of the Affordable Care Act with regard to counting resident time in nonprovider settings for GME and IME payment purposes. Specifically, section 5504 of the Affordable Care Act eliminates the requirement for hospitals to incur "all or substantially all of the costs for the training program in the nonprovider setting," and now hospitals must only incur the costs of the salaries and fringe benefits of residents

who train in nonprovider sites. Section 5504 also allows more than one hospital to incur the costs of training programs at nonprovider settings, either directly or through a third party. In addition, section 5504 of the Affordable Care Act creates a recordkeeping requirement for hospitals to track the time residents spend training in nonprovider settings, which CMS must compare to analogous data from a base year.

With respect to the recordkeeping requirement, we are adopting our proposal that rotation schedules be the source for establishing the amount of time that residents spend training in nonprovider sites, both in the base year and in subsequent years. In addition, we are adopting our proposal that cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009 and before June 30, 2010 be the base year against which we will compare subsequent years' data to determine if the amount of nonprovider training that occurs in subsequent years increases relative to that base year. We also are adopting our proposal that hospitals only need to maintain records of the unweighted direct GME FTE count of resident training time in nonprovider settings. Finally, we are adopting our proposal to include several additional lines on the Medicare cost report for hospitals to submit these data. Hospitals will be required to report these data on a program-specific basis for their primary care programs, and on an overall hospital basis for their nonprimary care programs. These data will help us to identify whether barriers to resident training in nonprovider sites continue to exist.

We do not believe that any of these policies will have a significant financial impact on the Medicare program. While these policies may allow hospitals to count additional FTEs training in nonprovider sites, we do not believe that this constitutes

significant financial impact on the Medicare program, because those residents will have been training at the hospital if they were not training at the nonprovider site. We note that the FTE slot redistribution discussed above that is required by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act may have an impact on the hospitals' ability to increase the number of residents training at nonprovider sites, unless it moves the training that is currently conducted at the hospital to a nonprovider site. Therefore, the financial impact of section 5504 will be minimal.

In section XXI.C. of this final rule, we discuss our policies to implement the provisions of section 5505 of the Affordable Care Act that make several changes to existing CMS policy with respect to counting resident training time for didactic, scholarly and other activities. Specifically, section 5505(a) of the Affordable Care Act allows a hospital to count the time that residents spend training in an approved program in a "nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care" for direct GME purposes. Section 5505(b) of the Affordable Care Act allows nonpatient care activities to count toward resident time for IME purposes as well, but only in certain hospital settings. These nonpatient care activities do not include research activities that are not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient. Section 5505 of the Affordable Care Act also allows hospitals to count the time spent by residents on vacation, sick leave, or other approved leave in the hospitals' direct GME and IME resident counts, as long as the leave time does not prolong the total time that the resident is participating in the approved training program. In our discussion of the provisions of section 5505, we

described the definitions of the various new terms used in this section of the Affordable Care Act.

We do not believe that any of the policies which implement section 5505 of the Affordable Care Act will have a significant financial impact on the Medicare program. While all of these provisions allow teaching hospitals to claim more resident training time on their respective cost reports, a hospital is limited as to how many resident FTEs it can count. In addition, we note that the FTE slot redistribution that is required by section 5503 of the Affordable Care Act discussed earlier may impact hospitals' ability to increase the number of residents training at nonprovider sites, unless a hospital moves the training that is currently conducted at the hospital to a nonprovider site. Therefore, the financial impact of section 5505 of the Affordable Care Act is minimal.

In section XXI.E. of this final rule, we discuss our policies to implement section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act. Prior to the passage of the Affordable Care Act, if a teaching hospital closed, its direct GME and IME FTE resident cap slots would be "lost," because those slots were associated with a specific hospital's Medicare provider agreement. Section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act addresses this situation by instructing the Secretary to establish a process by regulation that will redistribute FTE resident cap slots from teaching hospitals that close to hospitals that meet certain criteria.

Section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act applies to teaching hospitals that closed "on or after a date that is 2 years before the date of enactment," that is, March 23, 2008. Accordingly, although section 5506 of the Affordable Care Act does address certain teaching hospital closures that have already occurred, the focus of this provision is

primarily on future teaching hospital closures, and ensuring that FTE resident cap slots are not lost to a community. We are unable to project which teaching hospitals will close, how many FTE resident slots they have, and to which hospitals those slots will be ultimately redistributed. Therefore, we cannot determine a financial impact for this provision.

In addition, section 1102(b) of the Act requires us to prepare a regulatory impact analysis if a rule may have a significant impact on the operations of a substantial number of small rural hospitals. This analysis must conform to the provisions of section 603 of the RFA. With the exception of hospitals located in certain New England counties, for purposes of section 1102(b) of the Act, we now define a small rural hospital as a hospital that is located outside an urban area and has fewer than 100 beds. Section 601(g) of the Social Security Amendments of 1983 (Pub. L. 98-21) designated hospitals in certain New England counties as belonging to the adjacent urban areas. Thus, we continue to classify these hospitals as urban hospitals. We believe that the changes in this final rule will affect both a substantial number of rural hospitals as well as other classes of hospitals and that the effects on some may be significant. Therefore, the Secretary has determined that this final rule will have a significant impact on the operations of a substantial number of small rural hospitals.

Section 202 of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (UMRA) also requires that agencies assess anticipated costs and benefits before issuing any rule whose mandates require spending in any 1 year of \$100 million in 1995 dollars, updated annually for inflation. That threshold level is currently approximately \$135 million. This

final rule will not mandate any requirements for State, local, or tribal governments, nor will it affect private sector costs.

Executive Order 13132 establishes certain requirements that an agency must meet when it promulgates a proposed rule (and subsequent final rule) that imposes substantial direct costs on State and local governments, preempts State law, or otherwise has Federalism implications. Because this regulation does not impose any costs on State or local governments, the requirements of Executive Order 13132 are not applicable.

In accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 12866, this final rule was reviewed by the Executive Office of Management and Budget.

**XXII. Final Rule: Changes to Whole Hospital and Rural Provider Exceptions to the Physician Self-Referral Prohibition and Related Changes to Provider Agreement Regulations**

**A. Background**

Section 1877 of the Act, also known as the physician self-referral law:

(1) prohibits a physician from making referrals for certain “designated health services” (DHS) payable by Medicare to an entity with which he or she (or an immediate family member) has a financial relationship (ownership or compensation), unless an exception applies; and (2) prohibits the entity from filing claims with Medicare (or billing another individual, entity, or third party payer) for those DHS furnished as a result of a prohibited referral. The Act establishes a number of specific exceptions and grants the Secretary the authority to create regulatory exceptions that pose no risk of program or patient abuse.

Section 1877(d) of the Act sets forth additional exceptions related to ownership or investment interests held by a physician (or an immediate family member of a physician) in an entity that furnishes DHS. Section 1877(d)(1) of the Act provides that an ownership or investment interest in a hospital located in Puerto Rico shall not be considered to be an ownership or investment interest. Section 1877(d)(2) of the Act provides an exception for ownership or investment interests in rural providers. In order for an entity to qualify for the exception, the DHS must be furnished in a rural area (as defined in section 1886(d)(2) of the Act) and substantially all of the DHS furnished by the entity must be furnished to individuals residing in a rural area. Section 1877(d)(3) of the Act provides an exception, known as the “whole hospital” exception, for ownership or investment interests in a hospital located outside of Puerto Rico, provided that the referring physician is authorized to perform services at the hospital and the ownership or investment interest is in the hospital itself (and not merely in a subdivision of the hospital).

B. Changes Made by the Affordable Care Act Relating to the Whole Hospital and Rural Provider Exceptions to Ownership and Investment Prohibition

Section 6001(a) of the Affordable Care Act amended the whole hospital and rural provider exceptions to impose additional restrictions on physician ownership or investment in hospitals to qualify for such exceptions. The statute defines a “physician owner or investor” in a hospital as a physician or an immediate family member of a physician who has a direct or indirect ownership or investment interest in the hospital. In

this document, we refer to hospitals with such “physician owners or investors” as “physician-owned hospitals.”

Section 6001(a)(2) of the Affordable Care Act provides that in order to satisfy the whole hospital exception, a physician-owned hospital must meet the requirements described in a new section 1877(i)(1) of the Act no later than September 23, 2011. Section 6001(a)(1) of the Affordable Care Act amended the rural provider exception to require that hospitals located in rural areas also satisfy the requirements of new section 1877(i)(1) of the Act no later than September 23, 2011.

Section 6001(a)(3) of the Affordable Care Act, as amended by the HCERA, sets forth the terms of new section 1877(i)(1) of the Act. Under section 1877(i)(1) of the Act, a hospital must:

- (1) Have physician owners or investors and a provider agreement in effect on December 31, 2010;
- (2) Not expand facility capacity beyond the number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds for which the hospital was licensed as of March 23, 2010, unless an exception is granted by the Secretary;
- (3) Comply with certain reporting and disclosure requirements and not condition any physician ownership or investment interests directly or indirectly on a physician making or influencing referrals to or generating other business for the hospital;
- (4) Comply with certain requirements designed to ensure that all ownership and investment interests in the hospital are *bona fide*;

(5) Inform patients before admission if the hospital does not have a physician available on the premises during all hours and receive a signed acknowledgment that the patient understands this fact; and

(6) Not have been converted from an ASC on or after March 23, 2010.

In addition, section 1877(i)(2) of the Act requires the Secretary to collect, publish, and update on an annual basis on the CMS Web site (<http://www.cms.hhs.gov>) the physician and other ownership information submitted by hospitals under section 1877(i)(1)(C)(i) of the Act. Section 1877(i)(3) of the Act requires the Secretary to create an exception process related to the prohibition on expansion of facility capacity and publish in the **Federal Register** the final decision with respect to each applicant hospital.

Section 6001(b)(1) of the Affordable Care Act requires the Secretary to establish policies and procedures to ensure compliance with the requirements described in section 1877(i)(1) of the Act, which may include unannounced site reviews of hospitals. Section 6001(b)(2) of the Affordable Care Act requires the Secretary, beginning no later than May 1, 2012, to conduct audits to determine whether hospitals are in compliance with the requirements of new section 1877(i)(1) of the Act.

As noted above, physician-owned hospitals must meet the requirements of new section 1877(i)(1) of the Act not later than 18 months after the date of enactment (that is, by September 23, 2011). We have received numerous inquiries concerning how this language relates to several of the requirements set forth in section 1877(i)(1) of the Act that specify earlier deadlines. We believe that compliance with all requirements must

occur no later than September 23, 2011, and failure to satisfy earlier deadlines will preclude use of the revised exceptions after the earlier deadline has passed. For example, section 1877(i)(1)(A) of the Act provides that the hospital must have had physician ownership or investment on December 31, 2010, and a provider agreement in effect on that date. Failure to obtain a provider agreement that is effective on or before December 31, 2010, will preclude use of the revised rural provider and whole hospital exceptions on and after January 1, 2011. Another example can be seen in section 1877(i)(1)(D)(i) of the Act, which provides that the percentage of the total value of physician ownership or investment interests held in the hospital, in the aggregate, must not exceed such percentage as of March 23, 2010. Therefore, if a hospital has no physician ownership or investment as of March 23, 2010, and later adds physician owners or investors, the hospital will not satisfy the whole hospital or rural provider exceptions. Most of the provisions within section 1877(i)(1) of the Act do not specify an explicit deadline for compliance. Thus, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46432), we proposed that the deadline for compliance with all provisions within section 1877(i)(1) of the Act that do not contain an explicit deadline is September 23, 2011, that is, 18 months after the date of enactment.

Below, we discuss changes we proposed to make to our regulations in response to section 6001 of the Affordable Care Act, as amended, the public comments we received, if any, our responses to those comments, and our final policies.

### C. Changes to Physician Self-Referral Regulations

In order to conform our regulations to the amendments made to the rural provider exception by section 6001(a)(1) of the Affordable Care Act, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46432), we proposed to revise §411.356(c)(1) to specify that, in the case where the rural provider is a hospital, the hospital must meet the requirements of proposed new §411.362 no later than September 23, 2011.

Similarly, we proposed to revise the whole hospital exception at §411.356(c)(3) to add a new paragraph (iv) that provides that the hospital must meet the requirements in new §411.362 not later than September 23, 2011. In the new §411.362, we set forth the additional requirements for both exceptions as mandated by section 1877(i)(1) of the Act.

#### 1. Physician Ownership and Provider Agreement

Section 1877(i)(1)(A) of the Act requires that, in order to use the rural provider or whole hospital exception under section 1877(d)(3) of the Act, the hospital must have physician ownership or investment on December 31, 2010, and a provider agreement under section 1866 of the Act in effect on this date. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46432), we proposed to incorporate these requirements in §411.362(b)(1) of the regulations.

Section 1877(i)(5) of the Act defines a “physician owner or investor” as a physician (or an immediate family member of such physician) with a direct or an indirect ownership or investment interest in the hospital. We proposed to incorporate this statutory definition in §411.362(b)(1) of the regulations.

We received many public comments concerning this proposal and have considered each comment as discussed below.

Comment: Many commenters agreed with the proposed interpretation that, given the language in section 1877(i)(1)(D)(i) of the Act prohibiting the level of physician ownership from increasing after March 23, 2010, both existing hospitals and prospective hospitals, must have physician ownership or investment on March 23, 2010 regardless of the provision in section 1877(i)(1)(A) of the Act, which states that a hospital must have physician ownership on or before December 31, 2010 and a provider agreement in effect on such date. The commenters asserted that this provides a bright line rule and assures that existing hospitals and hospitals currently under development are treated equally with respect to physician ownership and investment.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support for our proposals.

Comment: Two commenters disagreed with our interpretation that both existing hospitals and prospective hospitals must have physician ownership or investment on March 23, 2010 regardless of the provision in section 1877(i)(1)(A) of the Act stating that a hospital must have physician ownership on December 31, 2010. One commenter believed that our interpretation of the statute is flawed because it is contrary to congressional intent and the principle of statutory construction providing that, wherever possible, a statute should be construed to give effect to every word and to avoid rendering language meaningless. The commenter reasoned that, in the case of a hospital under development, there is merely a construction project, rather than a licensed hospital, in existence as of March 23, 2010. The commenter indicated that our proposed

interpretation requiring physician ownership to exist on March 23, 2010, would render meaningless the statutory language specifying that a hospital must have physician ownership on December 31, 2010. Both commenters asserted that the March 23, 2010 date was a drafting error that should be corrected through rulemaking. The commenters urged CMS to reconcile these provisions by applying the March 23, 2010 deadline for measuring the baseline percentage of physician ownership only to hospitals that already had a Medicare provider agreement in effect on March 23, 2010 and allowing hospitals that are under development and without any existing physician ownership or investment interests as of March 23, 2010 to add physician owners until the end of the year.

Response: We disagree with the commenters' proposal and reasoning. First, section 1877(i)(1)(D)(i) of the Act specifically states that the percentage of the total value of physician ownership or investment interests held in the hospital, or in an entity whose assets include the hospital, must not exceed such percentage as of date of enactment (March 23, 2010). Nothing in the plain language of the statute suggests that this provision applies only to hospitals that already have a provider agreement in effect on March 23, 2010. The reference to entities whose assets include the hospital suggest that Congress intended this provision to apply to hospitals that are under development. Therefore, if a hospital does not have physician ownership on March 23, 2010, and later adds physician owners, the hospital will be unable to qualify for the rural provider or whole hospital exception. Adopting the commenter's suggested interpretation would render section 1877(i)(1)(D)(i) of the Act entirely meaningless and require us to substitute its reference to the date of enactment (March 23, 2010) with

“December 31, 2010.” This is contrary to the principle that a statute must not be construed to add words that Congress has not included.

Second, the interpretation in the proposed rule does not render any provision of the Act meaningless. Our interpretation gives meaning to both sections 1877(i)(1)(A) and 1877(i)(1)(D)(i) of the Act. Reading both of these statutory provisions together, a hospital must have at least some physician ownership on March 23, 2010 and, even if it subsequently decreases physician ownership, it must at least retain some physician ownership on December 31, 2010. The hospital may not, for example, reduce physician ownership to zero on December 31, 2010, and later increase physician ownership to the level that existed on March 23, 2010. Additionally, we are clarifying that a physician-owned hospital may add or increase the number of physician owners or investors, or replace physician owners or investors, as long as the aggregate percentage of physician ownership or investment does not increase.

Comment: One commenter requested clarification regarding whether a physician-owned hospital would satisfy the exception if its provider agreement is issued after December 31, 2010, but with an effective date on or before December 31, 2010. The commenter suggested that the proposed regulatory language of §411.362(b)(1) should be revised to read “...a provider agreement under section 1866 of the Act in effect on that date.” Additionally, the commenter suggested that proposed §411.362(b)(2) be revised to include similar language clarifying an effective date of December 31, 2010.

Response: A physician-owned hospital would satisfy the whole hospital or rural provider exception if its provider agreement is issued after December 31, 2010, so long as

the provider agreement letter contains an effective date of on or before December 31, 2010.

Comment: One commenter stated that it takes a tremendous amount of money, time, staff and other resources to develop a hospital, obtain financing, and complete other steps necessary to have a provider agreement in effect on December 31, 2010 deadline to be grandfathered. The commenter further stated that it entered into a formal physician contribution agreement on March 1, 2010, and closed the contribution on April 30, 2010, relying on the language of section 6001 of the Affordable Care Act, believing it had until December 31, 2010 to obtain a Medicare provider agreement and physician ownership. The commenter contended that under CMS' interpretation of section 6001 of the Affordable Care Act and the March 23, 2010 enactment date, this hospital will not qualify for the whole hospital exception if it adds any physician owners after that date. The commenter further asserted that this interpretation is inconsistent with statutory construction and has harsh consequences. The commenter stated that if it had known March 23, 2010 was the deadline, it would have conformed to that date.

Response: The existence of the proposed legislation was well known and publicized. The terms of the legislation as enacted on March 23, 2010, clearly provided that the percentage of the total value of physician ownership or investment interests held in the hospital, in the aggregate, must not increase above the level that existed on the date of enactment. The commenter's choice to proceed with the contribution and not close it sooner was extremely risky under the circumstances if it intended for the physician

owners to be able to refer to the new hospital. As noted above, we disagree that our interpretation of the statute is impermissible.

Comment: One commenter contended that interpreting section 6001 of the Affordable Care Act to require physician ownership in the hospital by March 23, 2010, renders meaningless the requirement that a physician-owned hospital must not have been converted from an ambulatory surgical center (ASC) to a hospital on or after the date of enactment.

Response: We disagree. Section 1877(i)(1)(D)(i) provides that the total value of the ownership or investment interests held by physicians in the aggregate in the hospital “or in an entity whose assets include the hospital” cannot exceed the percentage that existed on March 23, 2010. We believe that, depending on the facts, an ASC that later converts to a hospital could be an “entity whose assets include the hospital.” In our experience, the hospital that exists after conversion from an ASC possesses the same equipment and other assets that once belonged to the ASC. For example, if an ASC converted to a physician-owned hospital on April 1, 2010, and the hospital later has a provider agreement in effect on December 31, 2010, it might not qualify for the whole hospital or rural provider exception. The parties could seek an advisory opinion to address this issue.

Comment: Another commenter raised a similar objection, asserting that there was an inconsistency between CMS’ proposed interpretation that the hospital must have physician ownership by March 23, 2010, but that the facility expansion deadline is December 31, 2010, not March 23, 2010. The commenter believed these distinctions are

arbitrary and that CMS is fabricating Congressional intent by stating in the proposed rule (75 FR 46434) that section 1877(i)(1)(D)(i) of the Act “assumes the existence of physician ownership” on March 23, 2010.

Response: We recognize that some commenters disagree with our interpretations of the statutory requirements. However, we believe that, in each instance, we have interpreted the various sections harmoniously. Also, we must clarify that we did not propose a uniform December 31, 2010 facility expansion deadline. Rather, consistent with the statute, we proposed in §411.362(b)(2) that the hospital may not increase the number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds beyond that for which the hospital is licensed on March 23, 2010 (or, in the case of a hospital that did not have a provider agreement, in effect as of that date, but does have a provider agreement in effect on December 31, 2010, the effective date of such provider agreement).

Comment: One commenter asserted that many hospitals have projects that have been in the works prior to March 23, 2010, and December 31, 2010 is not enough time to obtain all approvals, licenses, and inspections in order to qualify for the grandfather provision. The commenter stated that, because the provider agreement deadline is this year, some hospitals will be disadvantaged merely because complying with regulations in some States takes longer than others.

Response: Section 1877(i)(1)(A) of the Act requires that, in order to use the whole hospital or rural provider exception, the hospital must have a provider agreement in effect on December 31, 2010. This is a statutory directive and we do not have the discretion to address the concern raised by the commenter.

Comment: One commenter recommended that CMS adopt, for the purposes of section 1877(i)(1)(A)(ii) of the Act only, the concept of an “approvable” application, similar to what is done for physicians. The commenter further suggested that assuming the applicant is ultimately successful in its certification survey, the point at which the application is submitted and reviewed by the fiscal intermediary or MAC and recommended to CMS for approval would be an appropriate point to establish compliance with the provider agreement deadline. An alternative suggestion made by the commenter was to require any fiscal intermediary or MAC that receives a provider application from a hospital trying to comply with section 1877(i)(1)(A)(ii) of the Act to review and respond to the applicant within 15 days.

Response: We are not persuaded by the commenter’s recommendations. We will consider a provider to have a provider agreement in effect on December 31, 2010, if the effective date of the agreement is no later than December 31, 2010. As set forth in §489.13(b), the effective date of a provider agreement may not be earlier than the latest of the dates on which CMS determines that the applicable Federal requirements are satisfied.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are adopting as final, without modification, our proposed regulations at §411.362(b)(1) and §411.362(a)(1).

## 2. Limitation on Expansion of Facility Capacity

Section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act requires that the number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds for which the hospital is licensed at any time on or after March 23, 2010, be no greater than the number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and

beds for which the hospital was licensed on that date. However, section 1877(i)(3)(C) of the Act authorizes the Secretary to permit a physician-owned hospital to increase capacity above its “baseline number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds.” Section 1877(i)(3)(C)(iii) of the Act, as amended by section 1106(2)(B) of the HCERA, defines the term “baseline number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds” to mean “the number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds for which the applicable hospital is licensed as of [March 23, 2010] (or, in the case of a hospital that did not have a provider agreement in effect as of that date, but does have an agreement in effect on December 31, 2010, the effective date of such provider agreement).” Although section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act does not reflect the language in section 1877(i)(3)(C)(iii) permitting the baseline facility capacity to be determined for some hospitals as of December 31, 2010, we must read sections 1877(i)(1)(B) and 1877(i)(3)(C)(iii) of the Act together and interpret them harmoniously. Accordingly, in proposed §411.362(b)(2) in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46463), we specified that the hospital will be limited to the number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds for which the hospital is licensed on March 23, 2010, or if the hospital did not have a provider agreement in effect as of that date, but does have an agreement in effect on December 31, 2010, the effective date of such provider agreement.

The limitation on expansion of facility capacity applies to operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds for which the hospital is licensed. It is important to note that the limitation on expansion applies to operating rooms and procedure rooms, regardless of whether a State licenses these rooms. Referrals are prohibited if made by physician

owners and investors after facility expansion and prior to the Secretary's granting of an exception to the capacity restriction. Exceptions for expanding facility capacity will protect only those referrals made after the exception is granted.

Section 1877(i)(3)(G) of the Act specifies that "the term 'procedure rooms' includes rooms in which catheterizations, angiographies, angiograms, and endoscopies are performed, except such term shall not include emergency rooms or departments (exclusive of rooms in which catheterizations, angiographies, angiograms, and endoscopies are performed)." Under our proposed definition of procedure rooms at §411.362(a)(2), the term is limited to the types of rooms specified in the statute. Although the statute would permit us to define "procedure rooms" to include rooms where other services are performed, we did not propose to do so. We encouraged public comments on whether "procedure rooms" should include rooms where additional services, such as CT or PET scans, or other services, are performed.

Section 1877(i)(3)(A) of the Act gives the Secretary until January 1, 2012, to promulgate regulations concerning the process for a hospital to apply for an exception and provides that the implementation of this process must occur on February 1, 2012. As we indicated in the proposed rule, we plan to issue a separate rulemaking document that will provide for implementation of this exceptions process.

We received a large number of comments on our proposal and have considered each comment as discussed below. Commenters in favor of our proposal agreed that the limitations on expansion on procedure rooms, operating rooms, and beds were necessary and consistent with section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act. Commenters who opposed the

proposal raised questions concerning the financial impact upon hospitals that were in the midst of an expansion, our interpretation of the expansion deadline, and the interplay with the deadlines associated with other provisions found in section 1877(i) of the Act. A large number of commenters requested clarifications regarding situations where the State does not license these rooms and beds. We discuss below all of the significant points raised by commenters to our proposal.

Comment: One commenter urged CMS to confirm that a physician-owned hospital may replace operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds with new ones, so long as the total number of each does not increase beyond the baseline number for which the hospital is licensed as of March 23, 2010. The commenter noted that while Congress significantly increased the requirements to satisfy the whole hospital exception, such hospitals are permitted to exist under the law and, therefore, will need to be improved to maintain their infrastructure over time.

Response: The commenter correctly characterizes our interpretation of the Act. The language in section 1877(i)(1)(D) of the Act limits expansion of the total number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds beyond the number for which the hospital is licensed as of March 23, 2010. Thus, if a hospital retires old beds for new beds (or retires old operating rooms and procedure rooms for new operating rooms and procedure rooms) without increasing the baseline number, there would be no violation of section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act.

Comment: One commenter stated that the proposed regulation did not address hospitals that had a provider agreement in effect on March 23, 2010, and were in the

middle of an expansion project, including those projects or renovations that were occurring in States that do not license operating or procedure rooms.

Response: We recognize that States usually do not license the number of hospital operating and procedure rooms. As we stated in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46433), the limitation on expansion applies to operating rooms and procedure rooms, regardless of whether a State licenses these rooms. We interpret the statutory phrase “for which the hospital is licensed” as applying only to beds. In other words, we believe the statute limits a hospital’s ability to increase the number of beds for which it was licensed and the number of operating and procedure rooms that existed at the hospital and were operational on March 23, 2010 (or December 31, 2010, if applicable). A hospital that had a provider agreement in effect on March 23, 2010 and was in the process of expanding the number operating rooms or procedure rooms, but did not have the rooms in existence by March 23, 2010, would not be able to include in its baseline facility capacity the rooms that were not yet operational. The hospital could, however, seek the Secretary’s approval of the expansion through the process that will be established under section 1877(i)(3)(A) of the Act.

Comment: One commenter stated that it could be difficult to satisfy the criteria for obtaining the Secretary’s approval for an exception to the prohibition against expansion of facility capacity, particularly for general acute care full service hospitals, within an area of population growth.

Response: We understand the concerns expressed by the commenter, but we have no discretion to ignore the standards set forth in sections 1877(i)(3)(E) and (i)(3)(F) of the Act.

Comment: Several commenters objected to the proposed interpretation of section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act that the hospital will be limited to the number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds for which the hospital is licensed on March 23, 2010, or in the case of a hospital that did not have a provider agreement in effect on that date, but does have an agreement in effect on December 31, 2010, the effective date of such agreement. Some commenters objected based on equity, while other commenters made arguments concerning this interpretation of section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act. Those commenters who objected to the interpretation suggested that the last clause in subsection (B) refers not the “date of enactment,” which Congress could have easily done, but rather to “such date” as the date by which expansion must be completed. The commenters asserted that this language could refer to either the date of enactment or December 31, 2010, which appears in the preceding provision at section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act. The commenters further stated that this provision is ambiguous and capable of being interpreted several ways that do not necessitate limiting the number of beds, operating rooms, or procedure rooms to March 23, 2010 numbers. Additionally, some of the commenters asserted that this proposal renders the provision “18 months after the date of enactment” meaningless and superfluous. Those commenters stated that the statute should be read to give meaning to the 18-month deadline so that the hospital can

add beds, operating rooms, or procedure rooms to its license before 18 months after the date of enactment.

Response: We are not persuaded to adopt either of the expansion deadlines recommended by the commenters. Although there may be varying interpretations of the statutory language, we believe that our reading is a rational reading of the statute. Section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act requires that the number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds for which the hospital is licensed at any time on or after the date of enactment (March 23, 2010), be no greater than the number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds for which the hospital was licensed “as of such date.” We do not believe the commenter’s suggestion that we construe “such date” to mean any date other than the date of enactment is reasonable. We note that section 1877(i)(3)(C) of the Act authorizes the Secretary to permit a physician-owned hospital to increase capacity above its “baseline number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds.” Section 1877(i)(3)(C)(iii) of the Act, as amended by section 1106(2)(B) of the HCERA, defines the term “baseline number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds” to mean “the number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds for which the hospital is licensed as of [March 23, 2010] (or, in the case of a hospital that did not have a provider agreement in effect as of that date, but does have an agreement in effect on December 31, 2010, the effective date of such provider agreement).” Although section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act does not reflect the language in section 1877(i)(3)(C)(iii) of the Act permitting the baseline facility capacity to be determined for some hospitals as of December 31, 2010, we must read sections 1877(i)(1)(B) and 1877(i)(3)(C)(iii) of the Act

together and interpret them harmoniously. Accordingly, in proposed §411.362(b)(2), we specified that the hospital will be limited to the number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds for which the hospital is licensed on March 23, 2010, or if the hospital did not have a provider agreement in effect as of that date, but does have an agreement in effect on December 31, 2010, the effective date of such provider agreement. Referrals are prohibited if made by physician owners and investors after facility expansion and prior to the Secretary's granting of an exception to the capacity restriction. Exceptions for expanding facility capacity will protect only those referrals made after the exception is granted.

The other recommendation made by commenters involved interpreting the statute to permit facility expansion until September 23, 2011. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46432), we stated that physician-owned hospital must meet the requirements of new section 1877(i)(1) of the Act not later than 18 months after the date of enactment (that is, by September 23, 2011). We believe that compliance with all requirements must occur no later than September 23, 2011, and failure to satisfy earlier deadlines (such as that forth in section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act) will preclude use of the revised exceptions after the earlier deadlines have passed. We do not believe that the commenters' suggestion gives effect to other deadlines in the statute.

Comment: One commenter asserted that the deadline for obtaining physician ownership and a provider agreement and the deadline for measuring the baseline facility capacity are in conflict. The commenter believed there was a drafting oversight and that the proposed rule defies logic. The commenter remarked that the "grandfathering" of

providers and the limitations on expansion were clearly intended to run until the end of this year but because of a technical oversight, the grandfathered provider must have physician ownership as of March 23, 2010.

Response: We are obligated to follow the statutory directive, and we believe our interpretation of the statutory provision is reasonable. We believe there is no conflict between section 1877(i)(1)(A) of the Act, which mandates that, in order to use the rural provider and whole hospital exceptions, the hospital must have a provider agreement and physician ownership or investment on December 31, 2010, and the restriction on facility expansion set forth in section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act and interpreted in accordance with section 1877(i)(3)(C) of the Act. As we noted in the proposed rule, several of the requirements in section 1877(i)(1) of the Act have differing deadlines for compliance and we must give meaning to those deadlines.

Comment: One commenter argued that the proposed rule will have a significant and deleterious effect on psychiatric hospitals in particular because the number of beds available for psychiatric patients has been declining over the years and as a result, this shortage has increased demands on hospital emergency rooms. The commenter recommended the following changes to the proposed rule at §411.362(b)(2):

1. Exempt grandfathered psychiatric hospitals from §411.362(b)(2).
2. Revise the rule to specify that grandfathered psychiatric hospitals are permitted to expand bed capacity (only) beyond that for which it was licensed as of March 23, 2010.

Response: We are not persuaded to adopt the commenter's suggestions. We have the authority pursuant to section 1877(b)(4) of the Act to create new regulatory exceptions for financial relationships such as the one recommended by the commenter, provided that such an exception poses no risk of program or patient abuse. At this time, we are unable to conclude that there is no risk of program or patient abuse and, therefore, we will not be promulgating the exception requested by the commenter. We will continue to consider whether there are certain types or categories of hospitals that warrant an exception. In addition, we remind the commenter that, pursuant to section 1877(i)(3)(A) of the Act, there will be a process for hospitals to apply for an exception to the limitation on the expansion of rooms and beds. Individual psychiatric hospitals that are impacted by the limitation on expansion may wish to request an exception under this process.

Comment: One commenter stated the prohibition against facility expansion should not apply when a physician-owned hospital relocates some or all of the operating rooms, procedure rooms, or beds for which the hospital was licensed as of March 23, 2010, to an existing or new site if:

1. Relocation would not increase the number or operating rooms, procedure rooms, or beds for which the hospital was licensed on March 23, 2010;
2. Following this relocation, all of the hospital's operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds (including those relocated to the other site) would continue to be operated by the same legal entity, under the same State-issued hospital license, the same Medicare provider agreement and the same CMS certification number;

3. The hospital's original location and other site would be operated in compliance with all applicable Medicare laws and requirements; and

4. The hospital would comply fully with all the requirements under the whole hospital exception.

The commenter urged CMS to clarify that a hospital is free to relocate its existing beds under the circumstances described above.

Response: Under the circumstances described by the commenter, the relocation of beds would not constitute an increase in the number of licensed beds. Under other circumstances, the hospital may wish to seek an advisory opinion regarding the applicability of the prohibition against expansion.

Comment: One commenter contended that section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act does not provide any basis for including restrictions on how a hospital uses its beds, as long as it does not increase the number of beds beyond the number that were licensed on March 23, 2010. Another commenter similarly inquired whether operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds could change purposes (for example, through the conversion of a cardiac catheterization room into an endoscopy room), as long as the number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds in the aggregate did not increase. However, another commenter asserted that, under the terms of the statute, a hospital cannot reduce its operating rooms to increase the number of its procedure rooms, and each individual category must remain capped at its March 23, 2010 level.

Response: We interpret section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act to impose restrictions only on the aggregate number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds.

Therefore, we will not impose any restrictions regarding the manner in which a physician-owned hospital uses its beds, operating rooms, or procedure rooms. In other words, if a hospital is authorized to operate 20 beds, 2 operating rooms, and 2 procedure rooms, the hospital may reduce or increase the number of beds, operating rooms, or procedure rooms as long as the resulting aggregate number of beds, operating rooms, and procedure rooms does not exceed 24 (assuming any applicable licensure requirements are satisfied).

Comment: Several commenters supported the statement in the preamble of the proposed rule (75 FR 46433) that the limitation on the expansion of procedure rooms and operating rooms applies regardless of whether a State licenses those rooms.

Response: We appreciate the commenters' support for our position.

Comment: One commenter recommended that CMS clarify that even if the hospital's State-issued license does not separately enumerate the number of operating rooms or procedure rooms, the State can confirm the number of operating rooms and procedure rooms that the hospital was authorized to operate as of March 23, 2010, and if no increase has occurred since that time, the hospital would be viewed as being compliant with this provision.

Response: The commenter's suggestion is an acceptable method of demonstrating compliance with section 1877(i)(1)(B) of the Act.

Comment: One commenter requested that the proposed regulation be revised to clarify how the number of operating rooms and procedures rooms at physician-owned hospitals will be determined in States that do not license such rooms. The commenter

recommended that CMS adopt certain conditions which, if met, would deem an operating room or procedure room to be “licensed.” The commenter stated that if a hospital was conducting a construction or renovation project as of March 23, 2010, in a State that does not license operating rooms or procedure rooms, that room should be deemed licensed as of March 23, 2010.

Response: We are not persuaded to adopt the commenter’s suggestion to revise our proposal such that a renovation or construction project that was underway as of March 23, 2010, would be deemed licensed. As stated above, we do not interpret the statutory reference to licensure as applying to operating and procedure rooms. We believe the baseline capacity includes those operating and procedure rooms that were in existence and operational on March 23, 2010 (or December 31, 2010, if applicable). The advisory opinion process could be used to determine whether rooms undergoing renovation or construction were in existence by the applicable date.

Comment: One commenter urged CMS to clarify whether a prohibited expansion would occur if a hospital has rooms “approved” by the State in “shelled space,” which is space included in plans for a future specified use, if the space has been physically built (walls, floors, doors) on or before the baseline date determined under subparagraph (3)(C)(iii) of section 1877(i) of the Act but fitted out after the baseline date.

Response: We are unclear as to the situation that the commenter is describing. The commenter’s situation may be addressed through the advisory opinion process or the process for obtaining an exception to the prohibition on facility expansion.

Comment: The majority of commenters agreed with the proposed definition of “procedure rooms.” Many commenters stated that the statute makes specific references to these services, underscoring Congress’ intent to ensure that this definition specifically mirrors that statutory language. Another commenter stated that to expand the listing of specific procedure rooms would not take into account continued trends in technological advancements of equipment that require hospitals to change the traditional and treatment option to modalities that are less invasive. This same commenter asserted that restricting hospitals’ ability to add these services for their patients would fragment treatment plans for the patients, thus requiring transfers to other facilities, which may result in additional costs to the patients and providers.

Response: We agree with many of the points offered by the commenters. Therefore, we are not adding any additional services to the proposed definition of procedure rooms beyond those set forth in section 1877(i)(3)(G) of the Act.

Comment: One commenter recommended that the regulatory definition of “procedure rooms” be broadened in a number of respects:

1. The definition should include rooms where the following additional services are provided: radiation therapy and all diagnostic imaging services, including MRI, CT, and PET scans, interventional radiology, and mammography.

2. The definition should include freestanding emergency departments, prohibiting physician-owned hospitals from adding these facilities after the date of enactment of the Affordable Care Act.

3. The definition should include areas not technically defined as separate procedure rooms, in which medical services similar to those provided in procedure rooms can be provided, and the commenter believes that the proposed rules should account for changes in technology which may allow the list of procedures to be furnished in a patient room.

Response: We are not persuaded that a broadening of the definition of procedure rooms is warranted at this time. However, we will continue to monitor expansions in procedure rooms to determine whether we should revisit this issue in future rulemaking, such as the separate rulemaking that will provide for implementation of the exceptions process.

Comment: Several commenters noted that the proposed rule did not address the process for requesting exceptions to the growth restriction on existing physician-owned hospitals. The commenters stated that more guidance is necessary for hospitals to align their actions with section 6001 of the Affordable Care Act.

Response: We understand the commenters' request for more guidance, particularly with regards to the exception process. However, section 1877(i)(3)(A) of the Act gives the Secretary until January 1, 2012 to promulgate regulations concerning the exceptions process. We believe it is important that we balance the commenters' sense of urgency with the need to develop and implement an exceptions process that adheres to the statute, addresses all issues necessary for a provider to request such an exception, and ensure that we receive all information needed in order to timely render an informed decision.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing our proposed §411.362(b)(2) without modification.

### 3. Preventing Conflicts of Interest

Section 1877(i)(1)(C)(i) of the Act requires the hospital to submit to the Secretary an annual report containing a detailed description of the identity of each physician owner or investor and any other owners or investors of the hospital, and the nature and extent of all ownership and investment interests in the hospital. We plan to propose procedures for this reporting requirement in a separate rulemaking or guidance document.

Sections 1877(i)(1)(C)(ii) through (i)(1)(C)(iv) of the Act requires hospitals to:

- (1) develop procedures requiring a referring physician owner or investor to disclose (in time to permit the patient to make a meaningful decision about receipt of care) his or her ownership interest to the patient and, if applicable, the treating physician's ownership or investment interest;
- (2) not condition any physician ownership or investment interests either directly or indirectly on the physician making or influencing referrals to the hospital or otherwise generating business for the hospital; and
- (3) disclose on any public Web site for the hospital and in any public advertising that it is owned or invested in by physicians. Compliance with these three requirements must be achieved no later than September 23, 2011.

To incorporate these requirements into our regulations, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46463), we proposed to: (1) add §411.362(b)(3)(ii)(A) to specify that a hospital must require each referring physician owner or investor to agree, as a condition of continued medical staff membership or admitting privileges, to provide

written disclosure of his or her ownership or investment interest in the hospital (and, if applicable, the treating physician's ownership or investment interest in the hospital) to all patients the physician refers to the hospital, at the time the referral is made; (2) add §411.362(b)(3)(ii)(B) to specify that a hospital may not condition any physician ownership or investment interests either directly or indirectly on the physician owner or investor making or influencing referrals to the hospital or otherwise generating business for the hospital; and (3) add §411.362(b)(3)(ii)(C) to specify that the hospital must disclose on any public Web site for the hospital and in any public advertising that the hospital is owned or invested in by physicians.

Proposed §411.362(b)(3)(ii)(A) defines the procedures that a hospital must have in place to require its physician owners and investors to make certain patient disclosures. In the proposed rule, we stated that we do not believe the disclosures to be made by physicians will be burdensome. For example, a physician owner or investor could provide a written, form notice to each patient that discloses the physician's ownership or investment interest in the hospital, informs the patient that his or her treating physician may have an ownership or investment interest in the hospital, and directs the patient to review an attached list identifying all other physician owners or investors in the hospital. This notice may be used by the patient to make a meaningful decision regarding his or her receipt of care.

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule, we solicited public comments on several different issues relating to preventing conflicts of interest. First, we sought public comments on the benefits and drawbacks of our proposal, discussed above, relating to the

procedures hospitals must have in place to require referring physician owners and investors to make the patient disclosures set forth in section 1877(i)(1)(C)(ii) of the Act. We stated that we were interested in receiving information about other methods and alternative approaches to address this issue and what should constitute sufficient hospital procedures to require such disclosures to a patient by a referring physician owner or investor.

Second, we indicated that we were aware that a patient may have multiple conditions for which there are a variety of physician specialists who are responsible for different aspects of a patient's care, even though the statute refers to a single "treating physician." We did not propose to define "treating physician." We stated that we would consider treating physicians to be those physicians who are responsible for any aspect of a patient's care or treatment. We welcomed public comments on this approach.

Finally, we encouraged public comments on the methods a hospital should be required to use in disclosing its physician ownership or investment in public advertising pursuant to section 1877(i)(1)(C)(iv) of the Act. For example, we indicated that we were interested in comments on whether a hospital should be required to disclose physician ownership or investment on its homepage, any particular page on its Web site (for example, an "About Us" page), or all pages on its Web site; the types of media that constitute, or do not constitute, public advertising; and whether a minimum font size should be required for the disclosure.

We received several comments on this proposal and have considered each comment as discussed below. Commenters in favor of our proposal agreed that the

proposed procedures for assuring that patients are informed about hospital ownership interests of referring and treating physicians are adequate, reasonable, and not overly burdensome. The commenters who were opposed to the proposal raised various issues concerning the appropriateness and timeliness of ownership disclosure to patients by hospitals and physicians. Commenters also had suggestions concerning the methods hospitals should utilize in disclosing physician ownership on Web sites and in public advertising.

Comment: Several commenters noted that the proposed rule did not address the requirement under section 1877(i)(1)(C)(i) of the Act for hospitals to submit to the Secretary an annual report containing a detailed description of the identity of each physician and other owner or investor in the hospital and the nature and extent of all ownership and investment interests in the hospital. The commenters stated that more guidance is necessary for hospitals to ensure compliance with this provision by September 23, 2011.

Response: We understand the commenters' request for more guidance regarding the process for reporting information to CMS. As noted above, the process for collecting this information will be the subject of a separate rulemaking or guidance document. We are using this time to determine the exact type of information that must be reported, the mechanisms for hospitals to submit the required information, instructions to hospitals, and how we will post the required information on the CMS Web site. After the process has been determined, we will provide hospitals and physicians with the guidance requested by the commenters. In the meantime, we have added a provision at

§411.362(b)(3)(i) to clarify that the hospital shall submit the annual report at such time and in such manner as specified by CMS.

Comment: A few commenters had questions about the appropriateness and timeliness of ownership disclosures made by physicians to their patients. For instance, one commenter wanted to know: (1) if a separate disclosure is required for every admission; (2) when should a disclosure occur; (3) if a physician has previously disclosed ownership, whether another disclosure should occur before admission; (4) if a patient is treated in an outpatient clinic, but suddenly needs to be admitted as an inpatient, should disclosure be immediate or after treatment; and (5) if disclosures are required for confused, unconscious, or otherwise incoherent patients. Another commenter suggested that it will be problematic to require in all cases a referring physician to disclose to the patient his or her ownership interest in a timely fashion to permit the patient to make a meaningful decision about receipt of care.

Response: Section 1877(i)(1)(C)(ii) of the Act requires that a physician disclose his or her ownership interest in a hospital to a referred patient by a time that permits the patient to make a “meaningful decision regarding the receipt of care.” We stated in the proposed rule that, in order for the patient to make a meaningful decision regarding the receipt of care, the disclosure must occur at the time of referral. We have reconsidered this policy in light of the commenters’ concerns regarding the burden of making disclosures at the time of each referral and the potential for this policy to result in disproportional overpayment liability under section 1877(g)(1) of the Act. We are modifying the regulation text to mirror the statutory language, which we believe offers

more flexibility regarding the timing and method of disclosure. We recognize that our existing regulations governing provider agreements at §489.20(u)(2) require each physician who is a member of the hospital's medical staff to agree to make a similar disclosure at the time of referral. Because we did not propose to change this standard in §489.20(u)(2), we are not doing so in this final rule.

Comment: One commenter believed that CMS should give further consideration as to how it can impose the disclosure requirements directly on the physician rather than the hospital. The commenter noted that the hospital, not the physician, is in a position to be sanctioned for a physician owner's failure to disclose. Another commenter recommended that the loss of a physician's medical staff membership or admitting privileges was too draconian a remedy for the physician's failure to disclose his or her hospital ownership interests. One commenter recommended that if a physician does not disclose his or her ownership in a hospital at the time of referral, the physician should not receive Medicare payment for his or her professional services provided at the hospital.

Response: Section 1877(i)(1)(C)(ii) of the Act requires hospitals to have procedures in place to require a referring physician owner to disclose to the patient his or her ownership or investment interest in the hospital as well as any ownership interest, if applicable, of the treating physician. Those procedures, in turn, must require physicians to agree to make such disclosures as a condition of continued medical staff membership or admitting privileges. A physician's failure to fully comply with such agreement is a disciplinary matter for the hospital to resolve in accordance with the medical staff bylaws and would not necessarily result in a violation of the physician self-referral law. As

noted above, a similar requirement already appears in our provider agreement regulations at §489.20(u)(2). The last comment is beyond the scope of this rulemaking.

Comment: One commenter suggested that, in emergency situations, that is, non-elective admissions, it will be very difficult for physicians to provide the required disclosure in a timely fashion. Therefore, the commenter recommended that when a patient is first seen by a physician in a hospital emergency department, the physician should be exempted from the pre-admission disclosure requirement. Another commenter suggested that the physician ownership disclosure requirement can be satisfied by the hospital on behalf of the physician during the patient admission and registration process, as hospitals are already required, under §489.20(u)(1) to disclose physician ownership at the beginning of the patient's hospital stay or outpatient visit.

Response: In the case of a patient who is treated by a physician owner in the hospital emergency department, we believe that no disclosure is necessary other than that required under §489.20(u). The statute requires hospitals to ensure that physician owners make the relevant disclosures "by a time that permits the patient to make a meaningful decision regarding the receipt of care." By the time a patient has presented at the emergency department, the patient or the patient's representative has already made a decision about where to receive care. If a patient is admitted to the hospital, the patient or the patient's representative must be notified by the hospital under §489.20(u) that the hospital is physician-owned.

Comment: One commenter believed that the regulations should be amended to allow physicians to prominently display in their offices a notice informing patients that

the physician has an ownership interest in a particular hospital facility and that the patient can inquire further or request admission to another facility. Another commenter noted our suggestion that the referring physician could disclose the ownership or investment interest of any treating physician by directing the patient to review a list of other investors in the hospital. The commenter requested clarification as to whether physician owners would be required to provide such a list for each patient referral. The commenter suggested that if this requirement were imposed for each and every referral, the paperwork involved would be substantial and cumbersome. The commenter recommended that such a disclosure be required only when a patient requests a list of all other owners.

Response: We are not revising the regulations to require any particular means of notification by a physician of hospital ownership. Physicians can inform patients of their ownership interests and the ownership interests of treating physicians in any manner that permits the patient to make a meaningful decision regarding the receipt of care. A prominently displayed sign and list of other treating physicians with an ownership or investment interest in the hospital could satisfy the disclosure requirement, although we note that it may not be a meaningful disclosure in all cases. If a patient is blind, unable to read, or is incapacitated, it would be incumbent upon the physician to notify the patient or an immediate family member of the patient in a manner other than the one suggested.

Comment: One commenter noted that, in many cases, a patient of a referring physician with hospital ownership interests may have several treating physicians. The commenter recommended that the referring physician provide the patient with a list of

all physician owners who are actively practicing at the hospital. Another commenter believed that a referring physician hospital owner, especially in an emergency room setting, will not have an early opportunity to inform the patient of the treating physician's ownership interests in the hospital. The commenter was concerned that the disclosure process could place the patient in danger by delaying patient care in order to provide timely ownership disclosure information.

Response: We suggested in the preamble to the proposed rule that a referring physician could use a written, form notice to disclose his or her ownership interest to the patient. Also, we suggested that the referring physician could disclose the ownership interest of one or more treating physicians by directing the patient to review a list of other investors in the hospital. As we stated above, no disclosure by a physician owner is necessary with respect to a patient whom the physician treated in a hospital emergency department.

Comment: Several commenters stated that the statutory provision at section 1877(i)(1)(C)(iv) of the Act requiring hospitals to disclose physician ownership information on the hospitals' Web sites could be accomplished by placing such information on the home page or "about us" section on the Web sites. The commenters also believed that the disclosures on the Web sites should be clearly visible to the typical reader.

Response: We agree with the recommendations made by the commenters. We believe a hospital could satisfy this requirement by including on one location within its public Web site a list of the physician owners who actively practice at the facility. A list

of the physician owners should be located in a conspicuous place on the Web site, on a page that is commonly visited by current or potential patients, such as the home page or “about us” section. We also believe the physician ownership information should be readily legible and in a size that is consistent with other text on the Web site.

Comment: One commenter recommended that the hospital requirement to disclose hospital ownership information in any public advertising should be limited to specific activities and should not be required in all public advertising. The commenter suggested that the inclusion of physician ownership information in its public advertising should apply only to direct mail, Internet, and other print communications where such communication can be read and fully understood. The commenter believed that a hospital should not be required to include disclosures in other advertising, such as the kind found on billboards, or radio and television. Another commenter also recommended that hospital disclosures in public advertising should be confined to print media such as newspapers, magazines, and other internally produced print material for public use.

Response: We have no flexibility regarding the disclosure of hospital ownership information. Section 1877(i)(1)(C)(iv) of the Act requires that the hospital disclose the fact that the hospital is partially owned or invested in by physicians in “any public advertising” for the hospital. We believe that the disclosure can be satisfied by simply adding a sentence to this effect in public advertisements. We agree that a hospital also is required to disclose this information in a clear and readable manner in any of its print advertising made available to the public, such as direct mailings and other print communications, for example, newspapers and magazines.

In addition, we are finalizing our proposed §411.362(b)(3) regarding “Preventing Conflicts of Interest” with one technical change. We are making a technical correction to proposed §411.362(b)(3)(ii)(C) by replacing “or” with “and” in order to conform to the precise language of section 1877(i)(1)(C)(iv) of the Act.

#### 4. Ensuring *Bona Fide* Investment

Section 1877(i)(1)(D) of the Act sets forth seven different requirements related to ensuring *bona fide* investment in order for hospitals to qualify for the rural provider and whole hospital exceptions set forth in the physician self-referral law. First, the percentage of the total value of the ownership or investment interests held in the hospital, or in an entity whose assets include the hospital, by physician owners or investors, in the aggregate may not exceed such percentage as of March 23, 2010. Second, any ownership or investment interests that the hospital offers to a physician owner or investor must not be offered on more favorable terms than the terms offered to a person who is not a physician owner or investor. Third, the hospital (or any owner or investor in the hospital) must not directly or indirectly provide loans or financing for any investment in the hospital by a physician owner or investor. Fourth, the hospital (or any owner or investor in the hospital) must not directly or indirectly guarantee a loan, make a payment toward a loan, or otherwise subsidize a loan, for any individual physician owner or investor or group of physician owners or investors that is related to acquiring any ownership or investment interest in the hospital. Fifth, ownership or investment returns must be distributed to each owner or investor in the hospital in an amount that is directly proportional to the ownership or investment interest of such owner or investor in the

hospital. Sixth, physician owners and investors must not receive, directly or indirectly, any guaranteed receipt of or right to purchase other business interests related to the hospital, including the purchase or lease of any property under the control of other owners or investors in the hospital or located near the premises of the hospital. Lastly, the hospital must not offer a physician owner or investor the opportunity to purchase or lease any property under the control of the hospital or any other owner or investor in the hospital on more favorable terms than the terms offered to an individual who is not a physician owner or investor. We note that additional or different factors may be relevant to a determination of whether an investment is *bona fide* for purposes of complying with other laws, including fraud and abuse laws.

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46434), we proposed to add §411.362(b)(4) to incorporate these provisions in our regulations. We stated that we recognized that section 1877(i)(1)(A) of the Act provides that the hospital must have had physician ownership or investment on December 31, 2010, while section 1877(i)(1)(D)(i) of the Act assumes the existence of physician ownership or investment on March 23, 2010 and further provides that the percentage of the total value of physician ownership or investment interests held in the hospital, in the aggregate, on that date must not increase. Reading these provisions together, we conclude the following: (i) if a hospital had no physician ownership or investment as of March 23, 2010, it will not qualify for the whole hospital or rural provider exceptions if it adds any physician owners or investors after that date; and (ii) if a hospital had physician ownership or investment as of March 23, 2010, it may reduce the number of physician owners or investors, provided

that the percentage of the total value of physician ownership or investment interests, in the aggregate, remains the same or decreases.

The second through seventh requirements tied to ensuring *bona fide* investment (sections 1877(i)(1)(D)(ii) through 1877(i)(1)(D)(vii) of the Act) do not specify any deadlines for compliance. Accordingly, compliance with the second through seventh requirements must be achieved no later than September 23, 2011.

In the proposed rule, we stated that if we determine that further guidance related to any aspect of section 1877(i)(1)(D) of the Act is necessary, we would provide clarification in future rulemaking. Furthermore, a hospital may request an advisory opinion (pursuant to §§411.370 through 411.389) for a determination of whether an existing or proposed arrangement meets the requirements for hospitals to ensure that investment is *bona fide*.

Comment: Some commenters stated that CMS should clarify whether section 1877(i)(1)(D) of the Act would be violated if the total value of ownership or investment interests held in the hospital by physicians in the aggregate (the “bona fide investment level”) fluctuates. For example, one commenter inquired whether a hospital could repurchase the ownership interest held by a recently deceased physician (thereby reducing the bona fide investment level) and later resell that ownership interest to another physician, returning the bona fide investment limit to the same level it was on March 23, 2010.

Response: The bona fide investment level may fluctuate as long it never exceeds the level that existed on March 23, 2010.

Comment: Many commenters stated that CMS should clarify whether a hospital can reduce or increase the number of physician owners as long as the percentage of the total value of physician ownership remains unchanged. The commenters believed that nothing in the statute precludes the addition of new physician owners as long as the percentage of ownership remains constant.

Response: We agree that section 1877(i)(1)(D) of the Act does not restrict the number of physicians that may have an ownership interest in a hospital. The bona fide investment level requirement would not be violated as long as the percentage of the total value of the ownership or investment interest held in the hospital by physician owners in the aggregate does not exceed such percentage as of March 23, 2010.

Comment: One commenter sought confirmation that a hospital wishing to recruit a new physician would be able to give some ownership units from one physician to another new physician.

Response: Any arrangement in which a hospital or physician owner “gives” to another physician an ownership or investment interest in the hospital is highly suspect. We assume the commenter is inquiring whether section 1877(i)(1)(D)(i) of the Act would be violated if one or more physician owners transferred some of their shares in the hospital to the recruited physician for fair market value, possibly at the request of the hospital. This provision would not be violated as long as the bona fide investment level does not exceed that which existed as of March 23, 2010. In addition, the parties should carefully review the arrangement to ensure that it fully complies with the physician

recruitment exception at §411.357(e), the anti-kickback statute, and any other applicable laws.

Comment: Several commenters addressed the situation in which a hospital has physician owners, but no Medicare provider agreement, as of March 23, 2010. One commenter sought clarification that the level of physician ownership can increase prior to December 31, 2010. Several other commenters disagreed with this interpretation and requested that CMS explicitly state that the bona fide investment level is capped as of March 23, 2010 even if the hospital does not have a Medicare provider agreement as of that date.

Response: The bona fide investment level may not increase for any hospital with physician owners as of March 23, 2010, regardless of whether the hospital has a Medicare provider agreement as of that date. In addition, as we indicated in the proposed rule (75 FR 46432), if a hospital has no physician owners or investors on March 23, 2010, the hospital will not satisfy the whole hospital or rural provider exception if it later adds physician owners or investors.

Comment: One commenter inquired as to whether the *bona fide* investment level is based on the aggregate percentage of the *number* of shares held by physicians or the aggregate percentage of the *value* of shares held by physicians. The commenter suggested that the more workable option is for the limit to be based on a strict percentage of the number of outstanding shares. The commenter further contended that basing the limit on a hospital's value would require the hospital to ascertain its value on a regular

basis to make certain that the aggregate value of the physicians' ownership never exceeds the March 23, 2010 limit.

Response: We are not adopting the commenter's suggestion. Section 1877(i)(1)(D) of the Act refers to "the total value of the ownership or investment interests held in the hospital ... by physician owners or investors in the aggregate" as of March 23, 2010. The plain language of the statute refers to the value of the investment interests, not the number of shares held by physicians.

Comment: A few commenters presented differing scenarios that involved the sale of ownership shares in a hospital. The commenters stated that the statute does not appear to impose any restrictions on the ability to transfer ownership pursuant to a sale of the ownership/investment interests but, nevertheless, believed it would be important for CMS to clarify this issue. One commenter asserted that the statutory language does not prohibit private sales among physician owners/investors where the bona fide investment level in the hospital remains unchanged.

Response: We agree with the commenters. The statute does not restrict the transfer of physician ownership interests pursuant to a bona fide sale, as long as the percentage of the total value of the ownership or investment interests held in the hospital, or in an entity whose assets include the hospital, by physician owners or investors in the aggregate would not exceed the percentage as of March 23, 2010.

Comment: One commenter representing a hospital system requested clarification concerning whether hospitals may continue to condition a physician's ownership interest on his or her continued practice of medicine and require the physician to divest his or her

investment interest in the hospital if the physician retires or ceases to practice medicine in the community served by the hospital.

Response: Section 1877(i)(1)(C)(iii) of the Act prohibits a hospital from conditioning any physician ownership or investment interest either directly or indirectly on the physician's ability to make or influence referrals to the hospital. Depending on the facts, the conditions described by the commenter could implicate this provision.

Comment: Some commenters believed that the bona fide investment level should be calculated without regard to any ownership or investment interests held by physicians who do not make any referrals to the hospital, including physicians who are no longer practicing medicine. The commenters asserted that the purchase of a referring physician's ownership interest by a non-practicing, non-referring physician should not be prohibited by the statute because it has no potential for program or patient abuse. They suggested various revisions to the regulation to avoid this result, including amendments to the definition of "referral," "referring physician," and the creation of a new exception using our authority under section 1877(b)(4) of the Act.

Response: The ownership or investment interests of nonreferring physicians need not be considered when calculating the baseline physician ownership level. Section 1877(i)(1)(D)(i) of the Act provides that the percentage of the total value of the ownership or investment interests held in the hospital by "physician owners or investors" in the aggregate may not exceed such percentage that existed on March 23, 2010. Section 1877(i)(5) broadly defines "physician owner or investor" to include any physician with a direct or indirect ownership or investment interest in the hospital. Under

the definition of “indirect ownership or investment interest” at §411.353(b)(5), only “referring physicians” can have an indirect ownership or investment interest in a DHS entity. We caution that we would view with great suspicion any arrangements in which physician owners or investors of a hospital in one State engage in a mutually beneficial cross-referral or cross-investment scheme with physician owners or investors of a hospital in another State.

Comment: Two commenters asserted that CMS minimized the significant difficulty hospitals will experience in monitoring and measuring the bona fide investment level, particularly with respect to indirect ownership interests held by non-referring physicians. The commenters stressed that it is unlikely that entities investing in hospitals such as trusts, private equity funds, and contractually affiliated health care providers, monitor whether they or their shareholders are directly or indirectly owned by physicians, particularly if those physicians are not referring physicians or physicians on the medical staff of the hospital. The commenters further stated that interests in hospitals may be transferred voluntarily in subsequent transactions beyond the reach of the hospital, or involuntarily through devise or bequest. The commenters contended that monitoring these transactions is a daunting task not suited to the normal operations of a hospital.

Response: We appreciate the commenters’ concerns. Section 6001 defines the term “physician owner or investor” to mean “a physician (or immediate family member of such physician) with a direct or indirect ownership or investment interest in the hospital.” Under the definition of “indirect ownership or investment interest” at §411.353(b)(5), there must be an unbroken chain of ownership or investments between

the referring physician and the DHS entity and the DHS entity must have actual knowledge of, or act in reckless disregard or deliberate ignorance of, the fact that the referring physician (or immediate family member) has some ownership or investment interest in the entity furnishing DHS. Thus, the bona fide investment level may be calculated without regard to any ownership or investment interest that does not satisfy this standard. We note that, as provided in §411.354(b)(5)(ii), an indirect ownership or investment interest exists even though the DHS entity does not know, or acts in reckless disregard or deliberate ignorance of, the precise composition of the unbroken chain or the specific terms of the ownership or investment interests that form the links in the chain.

Comment: One commenter sought clarification regarding the requirement at section 1877(i)(1)(D)(iii) of the Act, which provides that a hospital may not directly or indirectly provide loans or financing to assist a physician acquiring an investment in the hospital. The commenter requested clarification that this limitation will not affect the current practice whereby an affiliate (for example, a parent company) makes a loan to a hospital that has physician owners when the terms of such loans are commercially reasonable, provide for an interest rate above the lender's cost of funds, are secured by the assets of the borrower, and are repaid at maturity prior to distribution to the investors.

Response: Section 1877(i)(1)(D)(iii) of the Act would not preclude the parent company from making a loan to the physician-owned hospital, as long as the loan is being made and used for purposes other than assisting physicians in the acquisition of ownership or investment interests in the hospital.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing proposed §411.362(b)(4), with the modification to paragraph (b)(4)(i) discussed above.

## 5. Patient Safety

Section 1877(i)(1)(E) of the Act, as added by the Affordable Care Act, requires a hospital that is owned or invested in by physicians to disclose to a patient before admission if it does not have a physician available on the premises to provide services during all hours that the hospital is providing services to such patient. Following this disclosure, the hospital must receive a signed acknowledgment of such fact from the patient. In addition, the hospital must have the capacity to provide assessment and initial treatment for patients and refer and transfer such patients to hospitals with the capability to treat the patients involved. We see no reason to treat the safety of inpatients differently than outpatients. Accordingly, given the language and purpose of the statute, in the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46434), we proposed to apply these patient safety requirements to inpatients as well as outpatients. Hospitals must meet these requirements no later than September 23, 2011. We proposed to incorporate these provisions into our regulations at §411.362(b)(5).

Comment: One commenter questioned whether a hospital would be in compliance with the exception contained in §411.362(b)(5)(i) if it inadvertently failed to obtain a written acknowledgement from the patient stating that the patient understood that a physician was not available to provide services during all hours that the hospital was providing services to such patient.

Response: A failure by the hospital to obtain a signed acknowledgment from the patient, inadvertent or not, would constitute non-compliance with this statutory provision. As a matter of prudent business practice, hospitals should include the notice with other papers that must be signed by the patient or the patient's representative at the time of registration.

Comment: One commenter recommended that the hospital's responsibility to obtain the patient's signed acknowledgement, following the hospital's preadmission disclosure to the patient that the hospital does not have a physician available on the premises to provide services during all hours in which the hospital is providing services to the patient, should be done in conjunction with the registration process and not in advance of admission.

Response: If a hospital obtains the required signed acknowledgment during a registration process that occurs prior to admission, the hospital would be in compliance with this statutory provision.

Comment: One commenter suggested that a physician-owned hospital would meet the requirement of having physician coverage 24 hours a day, 7 days a week if the hospital physically adjoins another hospital and there is a coverage and transfer agreement in place that requires immediate presence of a physician to address the issue. The commenter believed such a physician-owned hospital should not be required to make a preadmission disclosure to a patient in accordance with section 1877(i)(1)(E)(i) of the Act.

Response: In the situation described, because the physician-owned hospital will always have a physician available on its premises to provide services during all hours in which the hospital is providing services to a patient, we agree that the hospital would not be required to make the preadmission disclosures mandated by section 1877(i)(1)(E)(i) of the Act.

Comment: One commenter supported the proposed amendment to §482.12, which would require hospitals, as a condition of participation, to have the capacity to provide assessment and initial treatment for all patients and the ability to transfer patients to hospitals that have the ability to treat the patients. The commenter sought clarification regarding the terms “capacity” and “initial treatment” and inquired if the provision was intended to apply to inpatients, outpatients, or emergency department patients.

Response: We withdraw this proposal. We do not believe it is necessary to modify the hospital conditions of participation to reflect the provision in section 1877(i)(1)(E)(ii) of the Act.

In this final rule, we are finalizing proposed §411.362(b)(5) regarding “Patient Safety” without modification.

#### 6. Conversion from ASC

Section 1877(i)(1)(F) of the Act, as added by the Affordable Care Act, also prohibits the use of the rural provider and whole hospital exceptions by physician-owned hospitals that were converted from an ASC to a hospital on or after March 23, 2010. We proposed to add §411.362(b)(6) to reflect this provision in our regulations.

Comment: Two commenters stated that the proposed rule did not offer any guidance as to what constitutes a “conversion.” The commenters urged CMS to provide further guidance.

Response: We decline to provide a specific definition of “conversion.” Whether an ASC has been converted to a physician-owned hospital on or after March 23, 2010 will depend on the facts. In some cases, the existence of a conversion may be obvious (for example, when an ASC that is wholly-owned by physicians terminates its Medicare ASC agreement on June 1, 2010, and obtains a Medicare hospital provider agreement or hospital license effective on or after June 1, 2010, for a hospital that occupies the same premises as the former ASC and is physician owned). Parties may submit an advisory opinion request pursuant to §411.372 if they are uncertain whether a conversion has occurred.

After consideration of the public comments we received, we are finalizing, without modification, our proposed regulations at §411.362(b)(6) that the hospital must not have been converted from an ASC to a hospital on or after March 23, 2010.

#### 7. Publication of Information Reported

Section 1877(i)(2) of the Act requires that the Secretary publish, and update on an annual basis, the information submitted by hospitals under section 1877(i)(1)(C) of the Act on the CMS Web site. As with the annual report requirement set forth in section XVIII.B. of the proposed rule (now section XXII.B. of this final rule), we did not make a proposal related to this provision in the proposed rule. We did not receive any public comments regarding this matter.

## 8. Enforcement

Section 6001(b)(1) of the Affordable Care Act requires the Secretary to establish policies and procedures to ensure compliance with the requirements described in section 1877(i) of the Act, and states that these policies and procedures may include unannounced site reviews of hospitals. Section 6001(b)(2) of the Affordable Care Act requires the Secretary, beginning no later than May 1, 2012, to conduct audits to determine if physician-owned hospitals are in compliance with section 1877(i)(1) of the Act. In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46434 through 46435), we indicated that we would comply with the statutory mandate, but did not propose any regulations on this topic at that time.

Comment: Several commenters noted that the proposed rule did not address enforcement procedures. The commenters asserted that more guidance is necessary for hospitals to align their actions with section 6001 of the Affordable Care Act. One of the commenters urged CMS to conduct open door forum calls and other outreach efforts to educate hospitals and physicians concerning enforcement procedures.

Response: As stated in the proposed rule (75 FR 46434 through 46435), we will comply with the statutory mandate and provide hospitals and physicians with further guidance after the rules are finalized. In addition, we will explore various forms of outreach, including, but not limited to, open door forums.

### D. Related Changes to Provider Agreement Regulations

Section 1866 of the Act states that a provider of services shall be qualified to participate in the Medicare program and shall be eligible for Medicare payments if it files

a Medicare provider agreement and abides by the requirements applicable to Medicare provider agreements. These requirements are incorporated in our regulations at 42 CFR Part 489, Subparts A and B (Provider Agreements and Supplier Approval). Section 1861(e) of the Act defines the term “hospital.” Section 1861(e)(9) of the Act defines a hospital and authorizes the Secretary to establish requirements as determined necessary in the interest of patient health and safety. Section 5006 of the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 mandated the Secretary to develop a strategic and implementing plan to address certain issues with respect to physician ownership of specialty hospitals. As part of that plan, we used our authority under sections 1866 and 1861(e)(9) of the Act (as well as our general rulemaking authority under sections 1102 and 1871 of the Act) to impose certain additional requirements on physician-owned hospitals as part of their provider agreements. These new requirements were established in the FY 2008 IPPS final rule with comment period (72 FR 47385 through 47391) and the FY 2009 IPPS final rule (73 FR 48686 through 48688).

Specifically, we amended the regulations at §489.3 governing Medicare provider agreements to define a “physician-owned hospital” as any participating hospital (including a CAH) in which a physician or immediate family member of a physician has an ownership or investment interest, unless the ownership or investment interest satisfies the exceptions at §411.356(a) or (b) regarding publicly-traded securities and mutual funds. In addition, we added a new provision at §489.20(u)(1) to require a physician-owned hospital to agree to furnish patients with written notice, in a manner reasonably designed to be understood by all patients, that it is physician-owned and that

the list of physician owners is available upon request. Further, we added a new provision at §489.20(u)(2) to compel hospitals to require that all physician owners who are also members of the hospital's medical staff to disclose, in writing, their ownership interest in the hospital (and that of any immediate family member) to all patients they refer to the hospital, as a condition of continued medical staff membership. Patient disclosure is required at the time the physician makes a referral.

We also added a new provision to require that hospitals and CAHs: (1) furnish all patients written notice at the beginning of their inpatient hospital stay or outpatient service if a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy is not present in the hospital 24 hours per day, 7 days per week; and (2) describe how the hospital or CAH will meet the medical needs of any patient who develops an emergency medical condition at a time when no physician is present in the hospital or CAH. These requirements are codified at §489.20(w). The requirements of §§489.20(u) and (w) were made applicable to both inpatient hospital stays and outpatient services because, as we stated in the FY 2008 IPPS final rule with comment period, these provisions are in the interest of the health and safety of all individuals who receive services in these institutions. The notice requirements are intended to permit individuals to make more informed decisions regarding their treatment.

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46435), we proposed to modify the Medicare provider agreement regulations in Subpart B of Part 489 in order to make the rules consistent with new §411.362, as required by the Affordable Care Act. We stated our belief that incorporating the additional requirements of the Affordable Care Act into

Part 489 would be in the best interest of the health and safety of individuals who receive services in hospitals and CAHs. With respect to §489.20(u), we proposed to: (1) add a provision in §489.20(u)(1)(ii) to specify that the hospital must disclose on any public Web site for the hospital and in any public advertising that it is owned or invested in by physicians; (2) amend §489.20(u)(2) to specify that a referring physician owner or investor must also disclose in writing, if applicable, the treating physician's ownership or investment interest in the hospital; and (3) add §489.20(u)(3) to specify that a hospital may not condition any physician ownership or investment interests either directly or indirectly on the physician making or influencing referrals to the hospital or otherwise generating business for the hospital.

Regarding §489.20(w), we proposed to specify that, in the case of a hospital where a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy is not present in the hospital 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, before admitting a patient or providing an outpatient service, the hospital must receive a signed acknowledgment from the patient stating that the patient understands that a physician may not be present during all hours services are rendered to the patient.

We encouraged public comments on whether the changes to the provider agreement regulations (Part 489) are necessary or whether the amendments and additions made to the whole hospital and rural provider exceptions within subpart J of Part 411 of our regulations are sufficient to provide guidance relating to section 6001 of the Affordable Care Act.

Comment: Two commenters suggested that any changes to the existing provider agreement regulations in 42 CFR Part 489 are unnecessary. The commenters stated that the proposed amendments to the whole hospital and rural provider exceptions in 42 CFR Part 411, Subpart J are sufficient to provide guidance to physician-owned hospitals. Another commenter supported entirely the proposal to make conforming changes to the provider agreement regulations.

Response: We are persuaded by the commenters who suggested that the proposed amendments and additions made to the whole hospital and rural provider exceptions in Subpart J of Part 411 are sufficient for providing the necessary guidance to physician-owned hospitals. For the most part, the proposed conforming language we added to the provider agreement regulations does not substantively impact the health and/or safety of patients. As a result, we are not finalizing the following proposed modifications to Part 489: (1) in §489.20(u)(1)(ii) concerning a hospital's responsibility to disclose physician ownership on a Web site and in any public advertising; (2) in §489.20(u)(2) concerning a referring physician's responsibility to disclose to the patient any ownership interest in the hospital by a treating physician; and (3) in §489.20(u)(3) concerning a hospital's responsibility not to condition any physician ownership either directly or indirectly on the physician owner making or influencing referrals to the hospital or otherwise generating business for the hospital.

However, we are finalizing, as proposed, §489.20(w)(2), which requires a hospital to obtain a signed acknowledgment from a patient (before admitting the patient or providing an outpatient service to the patient) stating that the patient understands that a

physician may not be present during all hours services are furnished to the patient. This provision is important to include in Part 489 as it addresses the patient health and safety concerns raised by the Affordable Care Act.

#### E. Conditions of Participation for Hospitals

In the proposed rule, we inadvertently included proposed changes to the regulatory text at §482.12(g), concerning the condition of participation for a hospital's governing body. As discussed above, in this final rule, we are withdrawing this proposal.

#### F. Collection of Information Requirements

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, we are required to provide 60-day notice in the **Federal Register** and to solicit public comment before a collection of information requirement is submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval. In order to fairly evaluate whether an information collection should be approved by OMB, section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires that we solicit comment on the following issues:

- The need for the information collection and its usefulness in carrying out the proper functions of our agency.
- The accuracy of our estimate of the information collection burden.
- The quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected.
- Recommendations to minimize the information collection burden on the affected public, including automated collection techniques.

In the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (75 FR 46436), we solicited public comments on each of the issues outlined above regarding the provisions of section 6001 of the

Affordable Care Act relating to physician self-referrals that were discussed in section XVIII.A. through D. of the proposed rule (now in sections XXII.A through D. of this final rule) that contained information collection requirements. We discuss these provisions below and address any public comments that we received in response to our solicitation.

As discussed in section XVII.C.4. and D. of the preamble of the August 3, 2010 proposed rule (and section XXII.C.4. and D. of this final rule), current §489.20(u)(1) states that, in the case of a physician-owned hospital as defined in §489.3, the hospital must furnish written notice to all patients at the beginning of their hospital stay or outpatient visit that the hospital is a physician-owned facility. Current §489.20(u)(2) provides that hospitals must require each physician who is a member of the hospital's medical staff to agree, as a condition of his or her continued medical staff membership or admitting privileges, to disclose in writing to all patients the physician refers to the hospital any ownership or investment interest held by the physician or an immediate family member of the physician. We proposed to amend §489.20(u)(2) to correspond to changes we proposed at the same time to the physician self-referral regulations. Specifically, we proposed to modify §489.20(u)(2) to expand the physician disclosure obligation to include disclosure of the treating physician's ownership or investment interest in the hospital. The burden associated with the requirements in this section is the time and effort necessary for hospitals and physicians to furnish the required notices. This requirement is subject to the PRA; however, the associated burden under the

existing §489.20(u) is currently approved under OCN 0938–1034, with a February 28, 2011 expiration date.

Section 6001 of the Affordable Care Act amended the rural provider and whole hospital exceptions to the physician self-referral prohibition in section 1877 of the Act. To implement these provisions, we proposed to add §411.362 to our regulations and to amend §489.20(u)(2) (we note that we are not finalizing the proposed amendment to §489.20(u)(2) in this final rule, as discussed below). We proposed new §411.362(b)(3)(ii)(A), which would require physician-owned hospitals to have procedures in place to require that each referring physician agree, as a condition of his or her continued medical staff membership or admitting privileges, to provide written disclosure of his or her ownership or investment interest in the hospital (and, if applicable a treating physician's ownership or investment interest in the hospital) to all patients whom the physician refers to the hospital. This provision imposes a burden on both hospitals and physicians.

With respect to hospitals, we indicated in the proposed rule that the burden associated with this requirement is the time and effort necessary for hospitals to develop, draft, and implement changes to its medical staff bylaws and other policies governing admitting privileges. Approximately 265 hospitals would be required to comply with these requirements. We estimate that it would require a hospital's general counsel 2 hours to revise a hospital's medical staff bylaws and policies governing admitting privileges. Therefore, the total annual hospital burden would be 530 hours at a cost of \$32,875.90. As discussed earlier in section XXII.D. of this final rule, based upon public

comments we received, we are not finalizing the proposed amendment to §489.20(u)(2) that the referring physician must provide written disclosure of the treating physician's ownership or investment interest in the hospital. However, we are finalizing the proposed requirement at §411.362(b)(3)(ii)(A).

With respect to physicians, the burden associated with this requirement is the time and effort necessary for a referring physician owner or investor to develop a list of all other physician owners or investors in the hospital and draft a formal notice to patients that discloses the referring physician's ownership or investment interest in the hospital, informs the patient that his or her treating physician(s) may have an ownership or investment interest in the hospital, and directs the patient to review a list identifying all other physician owners or investors in the hospital. This list may be used by patients in making their health care decisions. Under existing §489.20(u)(1), hospitals are currently required to provide a list of their physician owners or investors to patients upon request at the beginning of their inpatient stay or outpatient visit. Because hospitals already maintain lists of their owners and investors, we estimate that it will take each physician 1 hour annually to obtain such a list from the hospital, draft a disclosure notice, and make copies that will be distributed to patients. In addition, we estimate that it will take 30 seconds to provide the disclosure notice to each patient and an additional 30 seconds to record proof of disclosure in each patient's medical record. Although we can estimate the number of physician-owned hospitals, we are unable to quantify the number of physicians (or their immediate family members), who possess an ownership or investment interest in hospitals. There are limited data available concerning physician

ownership in hospitals. The studies to date, including those by CMS and the GAO, pertain to physician ownership in specialty hospitals (cardiac, orthopedic, and surgical hospitals). These specialty hospitals published data concerning the average percentage of shares of direct ownership by physicians (less than 2 percent), indirect ownership through group practices, and the aggregate percentage of physician ownership, but did not publish the number of physician owners in these types of hospitals. More importantly, §489.20(u)(2) applies to physician owners of any type of hospital. Our other research involved a review of enrollment data. However, the CMS Medicare enrollment application (CMS-855) requires physicians to report only those ownership interests that are 5 percent or more (direct or indirect), and thus, most physician ownership is not captured. While we acknowledge there is a burden associated with this information collection requirement, we have no way to quantify this requirement's burden. Therefore, because we are unable to estimate the total physician burden associated with this reporting requirement, we proposed to assign 1 burden hour to this requirement. We sought public comments pertaining to this burden. However, we did not receive any public comments. Therefore, we are finalizing the burden estimate of 1 hour.

Existing §489.20(w) requires hospitals, as defined in §489.24(b), to furnish all patients notice in accordance with §482.13(b)(2), at the beginning of their hospital stay or outpatient visit if a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy is not present in the hospital 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. The notice must indicate how the hospital will meet the medical needs of any inpatient who develops an emergency medical condition, as defined in §489.24(b), at a time when there is no physician present in the

hospital. The burden associated with this requirement is the time and effort necessary for each hospital to develop a standard notice to furnish to its patients. Although this requirement is subject to the PRA, the associated burden is approved under OCN 0938-1034, with an expiration date of February 28, 2011.

Sections 489.20(w)(2) and 411.362(b)(5)(i) require that, following a hospital's disclosure to a patient that it does not have a physician available during all hours that the hospital is providing services to such patient, the hospital must obtain a signed acknowledgment from the patient stating that the patient understands that no physician is available for that period. The burden associated with these requirements is the time and effort necessary for each hospital to add an acknowledgment line to its current form, disclose the form to the patient, obtain the patient's signature, and copy and record the form in the patient's medical record. The requirements in §489.20(w) applies to all hospitals (not just physician-owned hospitals), as defined in §489.24(b). We estimate that there are approximately 2,557 hospitals and CAHs that may not have a physician on site at all times. We estimate that it will take each hospital 30 minutes to amend its current disclosure form to add an acknowledgment line, an additional 30 seconds to obtain the patient's signature, and an additional 30 seconds to include a copy of the notice in the patient's medical record. The estimated annual burden associated with developing an amended form, obtaining patient signatures, and copying and recording the form is 1,196,932.6 hours at a cost of approximately \$18,518,081. We did not receive any public comments regarding this requirement. Therefore, we are finalizing the burden estimate as proposed.

Section 411.362(b)(3)(ii)(C) requires disclosure by a hospital, on any public Web site for the hospital and in any public advertising, that the hospital is owned or invested in by physicians. The burden associated with this disclosure requirement is the time and effort necessary for hospitals to draft and post such a disclosure on their Web sites (where applicable) and to include such a disclosure in any existing or future public advertising that the hospitals may utilize. We estimate that 265 hospitals will be required to comply with this requirement. In addition, we estimate that it will take each hospital 1 hour to develop and place this information on its Web site and/or in a public advertisement. The estimated annual hospital burden associated with placing the aforementioned information in Web sites, public advertisement, or both is 265 hours at a cost of \$3,993.55. In addition, we estimate that it will take 30 minutes annually for a hospital to review and update the information contained in its Web site, public advertising or both. The estimated annual burden associated with the annual review and update of the information is 132.5 hours at a cost of \$1,996.77. As discussed in section XXII.D. of this final rule), we have concluded that a proposed conforming change to §489.20(u)(1)(ii) is unnecessary, and therefore, we are not finalizing that proposed regulation.

#### G. Regulatory Flexibility Analysis

We have examined the impacts of this final rule as required by Executive Order 12866 (September 1993, Regulatory Planning and Review), the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) (September 19, 1980, Pub. L. 96-354), section 1102(b) of the Social Security Act, the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-4),

Executive Order 13132 on Federalism, and the Congressional Review Act  
(5 U.S.C. 804(2)).

Executive Order 12866 directs agencies to assess all costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits (including potential economic, environmental, public health and safety effects, distributive impacts, and equity). A regulatory impact analysis (RIA) must be prepared for major rules that have economically significant effects (\$100 million or more in any 1 year) or adversely affect in a material way the economy, a sector of the economy, productivity, competition, jobs, the environment, public health or safety, or State, local, or tribal government or communities (58 FR 51741).

We have determined that this final rule is not a major rule as defined in 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

The RFA requires agencies to analyze options for regulatory relief of small businesses if a rule has a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities. For purposes of the RFA, small entities include small businesses, nonprofit organizations, and small governmental jurisdictions. Many hospitals are considered to be small entities, either by being nonprofit organizations or by meeting the Small Business Administration (SBA) definition of a small business (hospitals having revenues of \$34.5 million or less in any 1 year). (For details on the latest standards for health care providers, we refer readers the SBA's Web site at:

[http://sba.gov/idc/groups/public/documents/sba\\_homepage/serv\\_sstd\\_tablepdf.pdf](http://sba.gov/idc/groups/public/documents/sba_homepage/serv_sstd_tablepdf.pdf) (refer

to the 620000 series).) For purposes of the RFA, we have determined that many hospitals will be considered small entities according to the SBA size standards. Individuals and States are not included in the definition of a small entity.

As discussed in sections XXII.A. through D. of this final rule, section 6001 of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1877 of the Act to impose additional requirements in order to qualify for the rural provider and hospital ownership or investment exceptions. Our policies in this final rule incorporate these requirements into our regulations. Most physicians who have ownership or investment interests in hospitals (“physician-owned hospitals”) and who refer DHS to the hospital, are subject to the physician self-referral prohibition, and are unable to qualify for the ownership and investment exception at section 1877(d)(1) of the Act. Section 1877(d)(1) of the Act provides an exception for ownership or investment in publicly traded securities in a corporation where there is stockholder equity exceeding \$75 million at the end of the corporation’s most recent fiscal year or on average during the previous 3 fiscal years; or the ownership or investment interest involves mutual funds in a company that has assets greater than \$75 million. Studies by the OIG and GAO have concluded that physician-owned hospitals tend to be smaller and are unable to meet the \$75 million threshold. Therefore, most physician-owned hospitals avail themselves of the rural provider or hospital ownership exceptions (sections 1877(d)(2) and (d)(3) of the Act, respectively).

Our revisions to the regulations limit the creation of new Medicare-participating hospitals in which physician owners or investors intend to refer patients for DHS by requiring such hospitals to have physician ownership and a provider agreement in effect

on December 31, 2010, as provided for by section 6001 of the Affordable Care Act. This revision affects facilities with physician ownership or investment that are currently under development but may be unable to have a provider agreement in effect on December 31, 2010. We believe there are only a few facilities or hospital projects under development that will be unable to meet either of these criteria.

In addition to the effect on the creation of new physician-owned hospitals, the revision of the regulations to incorporate the provisions of section 6001 of the Affordable Care Act will impact existing physician-owned hospitals that currently avail themselves of the rural provider or whole hospital exception. Specifically, a physician-owned hospital is prohibited from expanding the number of beds, operating rooms, and procedure rooms beyond those for which it was licensed as of March 23, 2010, or, in the case of a hospital that did not have a provider agreement in effect as of this date but does have a provider agreement in effect on December 31, 2010, the effective date of the provider agreement. We believe there are some hospitals that were in the midst of an expansion that was not completed by March 23, 2010 (or, in the case of a hospital that did not have a provider agreement in effect as of this date but does have a provider agreement in effect on December 31, 2010), and thus, may not be able to use the new beds, operating rooms, and procedures rooms. We believe that most facilities and their investors were aware of the possible legislation that will limit facility expansion and, thus, did not continue to pursue expansion of their facilities.

Our regulations require hospitals to have procedures in place that require referring physicians to disclose to patients the referring physicians' ownership or investment

interests in the hospital, as well as any ownership or investment interest in the hospital held by a treating physician. This policy also requires hospitals to disclose on any public Web site for the hospital or in any public advertising that it is owned or invested in by physicians. Finally, under the revision of the regulations, a hospital may not condition any physician ownership or investment either directly or indirectly on the physician making or influencing referrals to the hospital or otherwise generating business for the hospital. Most physician-owned hospitals comply with the current provisions of §489.20(u). Thus, they have procedures in place to require referring physician owners or investors to disclose their ownership or investment interests to patients. We believe most physicians and hospitals will be minimally affected by the additional requirements.

Our revisions to the regulations require that hospitals must ensure that all ownership and investment interests are bona fide, a step that we believe most prudent hospitals are already undertaking. We believe most of the new statutory and regulatory provisions will have little, if any, impact on physician-owned hospitals or physicians. The only provision that may have a minor impact is the provision found under section 1877(i)(1)(D)(i) of the Act and §411.362(b)(4)(i) of the regulations that prohibits physician-owned hospitals from increasing the percentage of the total value of the ownership or investment interests held in the hospital, or in an entity whose assets include the hospital, by physician owners or investors beyond that which existed on March 23, 2010. Therefore, hospitals and other entities that own the hospital must monitor the percentages of ownership or investment to ensure that the percentage is not

increased. We believe this provision will have a minor effect on some hospitals and their physician owners or investors.

Our revisions to the regulations also require hospitals to take certain steps to ensure patient safety, most of which are practices or procedures that we believe most hospitals currently undertake. Building upon the safety requirements found in existing §489.20(w), we are requiring under §§411.362(b)(5)(i) and 489.20(w)(2) that, before admitting a patient, a hospital that does not have a physician available on the premises to provide services during all hours in which the hospital is providing services to the patient, must receive a signed acknowledgment from the patient stating that the patient understands that a physician may not be present during the time services are furnished to a patient. In addition, §§411.362(b)(5)(ii) and 489.20(w)(1) will require hospitals to have the capacity to provide assessment and initial treatment for patients and the ability to refer and transfer patients to hospitals with the capability to treat the needs of the patient involved. We believe requesting a signed acknowledgment will impose a minimal burden on hospitals. Also, most hospitals currently have in place procedures to ensure that they have the capacity to provide assessment and initial treatment for patients and the ability to refer and transfer patients.

Lastly, our revisions to the regulations prohibit a facility that was previously an ASC and was converted into a hospital from qualifying for the rural provider or whole hospital ownership exceptions to the self-referral prohibition. Although we have no direct data on this issue, we believe there are only a few ASCs that are being converted to a hospital, and, thus, the effect is minimal.

The changes concerning disclosure of physician ownership in hospitals and patient safety are consistent with the physician self-referral statute and regulations, our existing regulations governing basic commitments of providers, and the current practices of most hospitals. Thus, our requirements will present a negligible impact on physician-owned hospitals. Physician-owned hospitals will have a one-time cost associated with creating or modifying a notice to be used when a physician is not on the premises 24 hours a day. In addition, these hospitals will incur the costs associated with ensuring that a signed acknowledgment is received from patients. Similarly, the costs borne by individual physicians to implement the provisions will be limited to a one-time cost associated with developing a disclosure notice that discloses the ownership of the referring and, where applicable, the treating physician.

Overall, we believe that beneficiaries will be positively impacted by these provisions. Specifically, additional information concerning disclosures of ownership and patient safety measures equip patients to make informed decisions about where they elect to receive care. Our policies make no significant changes that have the potential to impede patient access to health care facilities and services. We believe that our policies are necessary to conform our regulations to the amendments to section 1877 of the Act. We also believe the regulations will help minimize anticompetitive behavior that can affect the decision as to where a beneficiary receives health care services and will possibly enhance the quality of the services furnished.

In addition, section 1102(b) of the Act requires us to prepare a regulatory impact analysis if a rule may have a significant impact on the operations of a substantial number

of small rural hospitals. This analysis must conform to the provisions of section 603 of the RFA. With the exception of hospitals located in certain New England counties, for purposes of section 1102(b) of the Act, we now define a small rural hospital as a hospital that is located outside an urban area and has fewer than 100 beds. Section 601(g) of the Social Security Amendments of 1983 (Pub. L. 98-21) designated hospitals in certain New England counties as belonging to the adjacent urban areas. Thus, we continue to classify these hospitals as urban hospitals.

We believe that our policies in this final rule will affect a relatively small number of physician-owned hospitals and physicians. We are uncertain of the exact numbers of hospitals with physician ownership or investment that will be impacted by the policies and their restrictions. However, the most recent studies by CMS (August 8, 2006 Final Report to the Congress Required under Section 5006 of the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005) and MedPAC (June 2005 Report to the Congress) concluded that there were approximately 128 physician-owned specialty hospitals (those that focus primarily on patients with a cardiac condition, orthopedic condition, or those receiving a surgical procedure). We recognize that there are other hospitals with physician ownership that do not meet the definition of a specialty hospital but we do not have verifiable data on the number of these facilities. However, we have recently received information from a trade association representing physician-owned hospitals that there are approximately 265 hospitals that will be subject to the provisions of our final rule with comment period.

Section 202 of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (UMRA) also requires that agencies assess anticipated costs and benefits before issuing any rule whose

mandates require spending in any 1 year of \$100 million in 1995 dollars, updated annually for inflation. That threshold level is currently approximately \$135 million. This final rule will not mandate any requirements for State, local, or tribal governments, nor will it affect private sector costs.

Executive Order 13132 establishes certain requirements that an agency must meet when it promulgates a proposed rule (and subsequent final rule) that imposes substantial direct costs on State and local governments, preempts State law, or otherwise has Federalism implications. Because this regulation does not impose any costs on State or local governments, the requirements of Executive Order 13132 are not applicable.

In accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 12866, this final rule was reviewed by the Executive Office of Management and Budget.

**XXIII. Interim Final Rule with Comment Period: Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Services Furnished in Rural Hospitals and Critical Care Hospitals (CAHs)**

**A. Background**

In the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule (75 FR 50299), we adopted a policy that would allow otherwise eligible critical access hospitals (CAHs) or hospitals that have reclassified from urban to rural status under section 1886(d)(8)(E) of the Act and 42 CFR 412.103 to receive reasonable cost payments for anesthesia services and related care furnished by nonphysician anesthetists (referred to in this section as CRNA pass-through payments), effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after October 1, 2010. After the issuance of the final rule, we received an inquiry from a

public commenter who indicated that CMS had misunderstood its submitted comment on the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS proposed rule in which the commenter stated that the policy should be effective on the basis of a calendar year, not a cost reporting period, as a hospital can only begin receiving CRNA pass-through payments on the basis of a calendar year. Our response to this public comment in the CY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule (75 FR 50303) indicated that it was unnecessary to modify the effective date in the final rule because “if the provision is effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after October 1, 2010, it will also be in effect for the calendar year beginning January 1, 2011.” While this statement is accurate, it does not take into account that if a hospital’s cost reporting period begins on or after January 1, 2011, the hospital will be ineligible to receive CRNA pass-through payments until the beginning of the next calendar year on January 1, 2012. Under the finalized policy in the CY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule, hospitals reclassifying from urban to rural areas with cost reporting periods beginning between October 1, 2010, and December 31, 2011, will be able to first receive CRNA pass-through payments effective January 1, 2011, while hospitals with cost reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2011, will not be able to receive CRNA pass-through payments until one year later on January 1, 2012.

#### B. Revised Policy

Our intention in the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule was not to make the provision for CRNA pass-through payment for anesthesia services and related care furnished by nonphysician anesthetists effective January 1, 2011, for some hospitals and CAHs and January 1, 2012, for other hospitals and CAHs. We believe the provision

would be more equitable if it had a uniform effective date for all hospitals and CAHs.

While we considered changing the effective date to January 1, 2011, for all hospitals and CAHs to begin receiving CRNA pass-through payments under this provision, we note that our regulations at 42 CFR 412.113(c)(2)(iii) state that the hospital or CAH must demonstrate to its fiscal intermediary prior to the start of the calendar year that it meets the requirements for receiving CRNA pass-through payments. For this reason, we believe the best option would be to adopt an effective date of December 2, 2010, for all hospitals and CAHs, which we are providing for in this interim final rule with comment period. With an effective date of December 2, 2010, hospitals and CAHs will be able to demonstrate prior to January 1, 2011, that they meet the requirements for receiving CRNA pass-through payments beginning January 1, 2011. We are amending the regulations at 42 CFR 412.113(c)(2)(i)(A) to provide for an effective date of December 2, 2010, for all hospitals and CAHs to begin receiving CRNA pass-through payments for anesthesia services and related care furnished by nonphysician anesthetists.

#### C. Waiver of Notice of Proposed Rulemaking and Delay in the Effective Date

Because a change to the effective date of a regulation previously adopted through notice-and-comment rulemaking is a substantive change, we would ordinarily publish a notice of proposed rulemaking in the **Federal Register** and invite public comment on the proposed rule before making any change to the regulation. This procedure can be waived, however, if an agency finds good cause that notice-and-comment procedure is impracticable, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest and incorporates a statement of the finding and its reasons in the rule issued. In addition, the Administrative

Procedure Act (APA) normally requires a 30-day delay in the effective date of a final rule. Furthermore, the Congressional Review Act (CRA) generally requires an agency to delay the effective date of a major rule by 60 days in order to allow for congressional review of the agency action.

We believe there is good cause to waive notice-and-comment rulemaking to make a change in the effective date of the CRNA pass-through payment provision adopted in the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule (75 FR 50414). As stated above, we believe it would be inequitable and contrary to the public interest to have two different effective dates one year apart for hospitals and CAHs depending on when their cost reporting period begins. A change to the effective date will only advantage hospitals and CAHs without disadvantaging any hospital or CAH as it does not affect the ability of hospitals or CAHs with cost reporting periods beginning between October 1, 2010, and December 31, 2010, to begin receiving CRNA pass-through payments on January 1, 2011, and allows hospitals and CAHs with cost reporting periods beginning on any other date to receive CRNA pass-through payments one year earlier. Furthermore, because the purpose of making pass-through payments for CRNA services is to provide more favorable payment treatment for these services in order to improve access to anesthesia services in hospitals and CAHs that are in low population density areas, we believe it would serve the public interest to have this provision apply to all qualifying hospitals and CAHs during 2011, including those hospitals and CAHs that, under the existing regulations, cannot receive CRNA pass-through payments until January 1, 2012. Further, it would be impracticable to go through notice-and-comment rulemaking to

achieve what we believe would be the more equitable result because there is insufficient time to complete a proposed rule, allow for a public comment period and prepare a final rule responding to those public comments prior to January 1, 2011, when hospitals and CAHs can next begin receiving CRNA pass-through payments.

For these reasons, in this interim final rule with comment period, we are adopting a change to the effective date of the CRNA pass-through provision originally adopted under §412.113(c)(2)(i)(A) of the regulations in the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule for FY 2011 (75 FR 50414) from “cost reporting periods beginning on or after October 1, 2010” to “December 2, 2010.” Under this revision, hospitals and CAHs that are reclassified from urban to rural areas can demonstrate to their Medicare contractor on or after December 2, 2010, that they meet the requirements to receive CRNA pass-through payment under §412.113(c)(2)(iii) in order to begin receiving payments on January 1, 2011.<sup>38</sup> Hospitals and CAHs may receive CRNA pass-through payment for any portion of a cost reporting period that occurs on or after January 1, 2011, provided all other requirements specified in §412.113(c)(2)(iii) are met.

With respect to a delay in the effective date, this interim final rule with comment period is not a major rule because it does not have an annual effect on the economy of \$100 million or more in any 1 year and will not adversely affect in a material way the

---

<sup>38</sup> The December 2, 2010 effective date is intended to give hospitals and CAHs affected by the change in the effective date sufficient time to demonstrate to their Medicare contractor that they meet the requirements in 42 CFR 412.113(c)(2)(iii) to begin receiving CRNA pass-through payments effective January 1, 2011. If, pursuant to the terms of the existing regulations, hospitals and CAHs have already demonstrated prior to December 2, 2010, that they meet the requirements in §412.113(c)(2)(iii) to begin receiving CRNA pass-through payments beginning January 1, 2011, they do not have to do so again as they will have already demonstrated prior to the start of the calendar year, consistent with both the existing regulations and the revised regulations, that they meet the requirements for receiving CRNA pass-through payments.

economy, a section of the economy, productivity, competition, jobs, the environment, public health or safety, or State, local, or tribal government or communities. As this interim final rule with comment period is not a major rule, we are not required to provide a 60-day delay in its effective date. However, we are providing a 30-day delay in the effective date of this interim final rule with comment period, consistent with the APA. We also are providing a 60-day comment period to receive public comments, as specified in the “ADDRESSES” section of this document.

#### D. Response to Comments

Because of the large number of public comments we normally receive on **Federal Register** documents, we are not able to acknowledge or respond to them individually. We will consider all comments we receive by the date and time specified in the “**DATES**” section of this document, and, when we proceed with a subsequent document, we will respond to those comments in the preamble to that document.

#### E. Collection of Information Requirements

This interim final rule with comment period does not impose any new information collection and recordkeeping requirements. Consequently, it need not be reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget under the authority of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35).

#### F. Regulatory Impact Analysis

We have examined the impact of this interim final rule with comment period as required by Executive Order 12866 (September 1993, Regulatory Planning and Review), the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) (September 19, 1980, Pub. L. 96-354), section

1102(b) of the Social Security Act, the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-4), Executive Order 13132 on Federalism, and the Congressional Review Act (5 U.S.C. 804(2)).

Executive Order 12866 directs agencies to assess all costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits (including potential economic, environmental, public health and safety effects, distributive impacts, and equity). A regulatory impact analysis (RIA) must be prepared for major rules that have economically significant effects (\$100 million or more in any 1 year) or adversely affect in a material way the economy, a sector of the economy, productivity, competition, jobs, the environment, public health or safety, or State, local, or tribal government or communities (58 FR 51741). We have determined that this interim final rule with comment period is not a major rule as defined in 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

The RFA requires agencies to analyze options for regulatory relief of small businesses if a rule has a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities. For purposes of the RFA, small entities include small businesses, nonprofit organizations, and small governmental jurisdictions. Most hospitals, including CAHs, are considered to be small entities, either by being nonprofit organizations or by meeting the Small Business Administration (SBA) definition of a small business (hospitals having revenues of \$34.5 million or less in any 1 year). (For details on the latest standards for health care providers, we refer readers to the SBA's Web site at:

[http://sba.gov/idc/groups/public/documents/sba\\_homepage/serv\\_sstd\\_tablepdf.pdf](http://sba.gov/idc/groups/public/documents/sba_homepage/serv_sstd_tablepdf.pdf) (refer

to the 620000 series).) Individuals and States are not included in the definition of a small entity. For purposes of the RFA, we have determined that most of the affected hospitals and CAHs will be considered small entities according to the SBA size standards.

As discussed above, in this interim final rule with comment period, we are making a revision to the effective date of a change to the CRNA pass-through provision for hospitals and CAHs that have reclassified under section 1886(d)(8)(E) of the Act and §412.103 of the regulations from “cost reporting periods beginning on or after October 1, 2010” to “December 2, 2010.” This change to the effective date will allow hospitals and CAHs that have reclassified under section 1886(d)(8)(E) of the Act and §412.103 of the regulations to begin receiving CRNA pass-through payments on January 1, 2011, instead of January 1, 2012, if they have a cost reporting period that begins on or after January 1, 2011. (The December 2, 2010 effective date gives these hospitals and CAHs 1 month to demonstrate that they are otherwise eligible to receive these pass-through payments). In the FY 2011 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule (75 FR 50664), we indicated that it would be difficult to quantify the payment impact of the change to the regulations that would allow hospitals and CAHs reclassified under section 1886(d)(8)(E) of the Act and §412.103 of the regulations because, in order to qualify to receive reasonable cost-based payment for anesthesia and related services provided by qualified nonphysician anesthetists, a rural hospital or CAH cannot exceed an annual limit of 800 surgical procedures requiring anesthesia. In addition, although a hospital or CAH may contract with more than one qualified nonphysician anesthetist and be paid based on reasonable cost for anesthesia and related services performed by these

anesthetists, the total number of hours of services furnished by the nonphysician anesthetists may not exceed 2,080 hours annually. In the final rule, we indicated that we could not establish the number of facilities that would meet or exceed this threshold and, as a result, we could not quantify the impact of the change, but we stated our belief that the impact of the change to the regulations would be expected to be relatively minor. A change to the effective date will only affect a subset of those hospitals and CAHs affected by the change to the regulations adopted in the FY 2010 IPPS/LTCH PPS final rule. For this reason, we would similarly expect the change to the effective date in this interim final rule with comment period to have a minor impact on Federal expenditures.

In addition, section 1102(b) of the Act requires us to prepare a regulatory impact analysis if a rule may have a significant impact on the operations of a substantial number of small rural hospitals. This analysis must conform to the provisions of section 604 of the RFA. With the exception of hospitals located in certain New England counties, for purposes of section 1102(b) of the Act, we define a small rural hospital as a hospital that is located outside an urban area and has fewer than 100 beds. Section 601(g) of the Social Security Amendments of 1983 (Pub. L. 98-21) designated hospitals in certain New England counties as belonging to the adjacent urban areas. Thus, we continue to classify these hospitals as urban hospitals. As this provision will only affect hospitals and CAHs that are geographically located in an urban area, but have reclassified as rural under section 1886(d)(8)(E) of the Act and §412.103 of the regulations, the change may allow some reclassified small rural hospitals and CAHs to receive CRNA pass-through payments up to 1 year earlier than under the regulations with the prior effective date.

Section 202 of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (UMRA) also requires that agencies assess anticipated costs and benefits before issuing any rule whose mandates require spending in any 1 year of \$100 million in 1995 dollars, updated annually for inflation, by State, local, or tribal governments in the aggregate, or by the private sector. That threshold level is currently approximately \$135 million. This interim final rule with comment period will not mandate any requirements for State, local, or tribal governments, nor will it affect private sector costs.

Executive Order 13132 establishes certain requirements that an agency must meet when it promulgates a proposed rule (and subsequent final rule) that imposes substantial direct costs on State and local governments, preempts State law, or otherwise has Federalism implications. Because this regulation does not impose any costs on State or local governments, the requirements of Executive Order 13132 are not applicable.

In accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 12866, the Office of Management and Budget reviewed this interim final rule with comment period.

### **List of Subjects**

#### **42 CFR Part 410**

Health facilities, Health professions, Laboratories, Medicare, Rural areas, X-rays.

#### **42 CFR Part 411**

Kidney diseases, Medicare, Physician referral, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

**42 CFR Part 412**

Administrative practice and procedure, Health facilities, Medicare, Puerto Rico, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

**42 CFR Part 413**

Health facilities, Kidney diseases, Medicare, Puerto Rico, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

**42 CFR Part 416**

Health facilities, Health professions, Medicare, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

**42 CFR Part 419**

Hospitals, Medicare, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

**42 CFR Part 489**

Health facilities, Medicare, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

For reasons stated in the preamble of this document, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services is amending 42 CFR Chapter IV as set forth below:

**PART 410--SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE (SMI) BENEFITS**

1. The authority citation for Part 410 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Secs. 1102 and 1871 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1302 and 1395hh).

2. Section 410.2 is amended by—

- a. Under the definitions of “Community mental health center (CMHC)”, removing the word “and” at the end of paragraph (4); removing the period at the end of paragraph (5) and adding in its place “; and”; and adding a new paragraph (6).
- b. Revising the definition of “Partial hospitalization services”.

The revisions and additions read as follows:

**§410.2 Definitions.**

\* \* \* \* \*

Community mental health center (CMHC) means an entity that—

\* \* \* \* \*

(6) Provides at least 40 percent of its services to individuals who are not eligible for benefits under title XVIII of the Social Security Act.

\* \* \* \* \*

Partial hospitalization services means a distinct and organized intensive ambulatory treatment program that offers less than 24-hour daily care other than in an individual’s home or in an inpatient or residential setting and furnishes the services as described in §410.43.

\* \* \* \* \*

3. Section 410.27 is amended by—

- a. Removing the word “and” at the end of paragraph (a)(1)(iii).
- b. Revising paragraph (a)(1)(iv).
- c. Adding a new paragraph (a)(1)(v).

- d. Adding paragraph (a)(2).
- e. Revising paragraphs (e) and (f).
- f. Deleting paragraph (g).

The addition and revisions read as follows:

**§410.27 Outpatient hospital or CAH services and supplies incident to a physician or nonphysician practitioner service: Conditions.**

(a) \* \* \*

(1) \* \* \*

(iv) Under the direct supervision of a physician or a nonphysician practitioner as specified in paragraph (f) of this section. Nonphysician practitioners may directly supervise services that they may personally furnish in accordance with State law and all additional requirements, including those specified in §§410.71, 410.73, 410.74, 410.75, 410.76, and 410.77. For services furnished in the hospital or CAH, or in an outpatient department of the hospital or CAH, both on and off-campus, as defined in § 413.65 of this subchapter, “direct supervision” means that the physician or nonphysician practitioner must be immediately available to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure. It does not mean that the physician or nonphysician practitioner must be present in the room when the procedure is performed. For pulmonary rehabilitation, cardiac rehabilitation, and intensive cardiac rehabilitation services, direct supervision must be furnished by a doctor of medicine or osteopathy, as specified in §§410.47 and 410.49, respectively; and

(v) As nonsurgical extended duration therapeutic services.

(A) *Nonsurgical extended duration therapeutic services (extended duration services)* are hospital outpatient therapeutic services that can last a significant period of time, have a substantial monitoring component that is typically performed by auxiliary personnel, have a low risk of requiring the physician's or appropriate nonphysician practitioner's immediate availability after the initiation of the service, and are not primarily surgical in nature. For these services, Medicare requires a minimum of direct supervision during the initiation of the service which may be followed by general supervision at the discretion of the supervising physician or the appropriate nonphysician practitioner. For these services, "direct supervision" means the definition specified in paragraph (a)(1)(iv) of this section. "General supervision" means the definition specified at §410.32(b)(3)(i).

(B) "Initiation" means the beginning portion of the non-surgical extended duration therapeutic service which ends when the patient is stable and the supervising physician or the appropriate nonphysician practitioner believes the remainder of the service can be delivered safely under general supervision.

(2) In the case of partial hospitalization services, also meet the conditions of paragraph (d) of this section.

\* \* \* \* \*

(e) Services furnished by an entity other than the hospital or CAH are subject to the limitations specified in §410.42(a).

(f) For purposes of this section, “nonphysician practitioner” means a clinical psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, physician assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or certified nurse-midwife.

4. Section 410.28 is amended by revising paragraph (e) to read as follows:

**§410.28 Hospital or CAH diagnostic services furnished to outpatients: Conditions.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(e) Medicare Part B makes payment under section 1833(t) of the Act for diagnostic services furnished by or under arrangements made by the participating hospital only when the diagnostic services are furnished under the appropriate level of physician supervision specified by CMS in accordance with the definitions in this paragraph and in §410.32(b)(3)(i), (b)(3)(ii), and (b)(3)(iii). Under general supervision at a facility accorded provider-based status, the training of the nonphysician personnel who actually perform the diagnostic procedure and the maintenance of the necessary equipment and supplies are the continuing responsibility of the facility. In addition—

(1) For services furnished directly or under arrangement in the hospital or in an on-campus or off-campus outpatient department of the hospital, as defined in §413.65 of this subchapter, “direct supervision” means that the physician must be immediately available to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure. It does not mean that the physician must be present in the room where the procedure is performed.

(2) For services furnished under arrangement in nonhospital locations, “direct supervision” means the definition specified in §410.32(b)(3)(ii).

\* \* \* \* \*

5. Section 410.152 is amended by revising paragraph (i)(2) to read as follows:

**§410.152 Amounts of payment.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(i) \* \* \*

(2) For ASC services furnished on or after January 1, 2008, in connection with the covered surgical procedures specified in §416.166 of this subchapter, except as provided in paragraphs (i)(2)(i), (i)(2)(ii), and (l) of this section, Medicare Part B pays the lesser of 80 percent of the actual charge or 80 percent of the prospective payment amount, geographically adjusted, if applicable, as determined under Subpart F of Part 416 of this subchapter. Part B coinsurance is 20 percent of the actual charge or 20 percent of the prospective payment amount, geographically adjusted, if applicable

(i) If the limitation described in §416.167(b)(3) of this subchapter applies, Medicare pays 80 percent of the amount determined under Subpart B of Part 414 of this subchapter and Part B coinsurance is 20 percent of the applicable payment amount, except as provided in paragraph (l) of this section.

(ii) Between January 1, 2008 and December 31, 2010, Medicare Part B pays 75 percent of the applicable payment amount for screening flexible sigmoidoscopies and screening colonoscopies, and Part B coinsurance is 25 percent of the applicable payment amount.

\* \* \* \* \*

**PART 411—EXCLUSIONS FROM MEDICARE AND LIMITATIONS ON  
MEDICARE PAYMENT**

6. The authority citation for Part 411 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Secs. 1102, 1860D-1 through 1860D-42, 1871, and 1877 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1302, 1395w-101 through 1395w-152, 1395hh and 1395nn).

7. Section 411.356 is amended by—

- a. Revising paragraph (c)(1).
- b. Removing the word “and” at the end of paragraph (c)(3)(ii).
- c. Removing the period at the end of paragraph (c)(3)(iii) and adding “; and” in its place.
- d. Adding a new paragraph (c)(3)(iv).

The revisions and addition read as follows:

**§411.356 Exceptions to the referral prohibition related to ownership or investment interests.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*

(1) A rural provider, in the case of DHS furnished in a rural area (as defined at §411.351 of this subpart) by the provider. A “rural provider” is an entity that furnishes substantially all (not less than 75 percent) of the DHS that it furnishes to residents of a rural area and, for the 18-month period beginning on December 8, 2003 (or such other period as Congress may specify), is not a specialty hospital, and in the case where the

entity is a hospital, the hospital meets the requirements of §411.362 no later than September 23, 2011.

\* \* \* \* \*

(3) \* \* \*

(iv) The hospital meets the requirements described in §411.362 not later than September 23, 2011.

8. A new §411.362 is added to read as follows:

**§411.362 Additional requirements concerning physician ownership and investment in hospitals.**

(a) Definitions. For purposes of this section--

Physician owner or investor means a physician (or immediate family member of the physician) with a direct or an indirect ownership or investment interest in the hospital.

Procedure room means a room in which catheterizations, angiographies, angiograms, and endoscopies are performed, except such term shall not include an emergency room or department (exclusive of rooms in which catheterizations, angiographies, angiograms, and endoscopies are performed).

(b) General requirements. (1) Physician ownership and provider agreement. The hospital had physician ownership or investment on December 31, 2010; and a provider agreement under section 1866 of the Act in effect on that date.

(2) Prohibition on facility expansion. The hospital may not increase the number of operating rooms, procedure rooms, and beds beyond that for which the hospital is licensed on March 23, 2010 (or, in the case of a hospital that did not have a provider

agreement in effect as of this date, but does have a provider agreement in effect on December 31, 2010, the effective date of such agreement), unless an exception is granted by the Secretary pursuant to section 1877(i)(3) of the Social Security Act.

(3) Disclosure of conflicts of interest.

(i) At such time and in such manner as specified by CMS, the hospital must submit an annual report to CMS containing a detailed description of the identity of each owner or investor in the hospital and the nature and extent of all ownership and investment interests in the hospital.

(ii) The hospital must--

(A) Require each referring physician owner or investor who is a member of the hospital's medical staff to agree, as a condition of continued medical staff membership or admitting privileges, to provide written disclosure of his or her ownership or investment interest in the hospital (and, if applicable, the ownership or investment interest of any treating physician) to all patients whom the physician refers to the hospital. Disclosure must be required by a time that permits the patient to make a meaningful decision regarding the receipt of care.

(B) Not condition any physician ownership or investment interests either directly or indirectly on the physician owner or investor making or influencing referrals to the hospital or otherwise generating business for the hospital.

(C) Disclose on any public Web site for the hospital and in any public advertising that the hospital is owned or invested in by physicians.

(4) Ensuring bona fide investment. The hospital satisfies the following criteria:

(i) The percentage of the total value of the ownership or investment interests held in the hospital, or in an entity whose assets include the hospital, by physician owners or investors in the aggregate does not exceed such percentage as of March 23, 2010.

(ii) Any ownership or investment interests that the hospital offers to a physician owner or investor are not offered on more favorable terms than the terms offered to a person who is not a physician owner or investor.

(iii) The hospital (or any owner or investor in the hospital) does not directly or indirectly provide loans or financing for any investment in the hospital by a physician owner or investor.

(iv) The hospital (or any owner or investor in the hospital) does not directly or indirectly guarantee a loan, make a payment toward a loan, or otherwise subsidize a loan, for any individual physician owner or investor or group of physician owners or investors that is related to acquiring any ownership or investment interest in the hospital.

(v) Ownership or investment returns are distributed to each owner or investor in the hospital in an amount that is directly proportional to the ownership or investment interest of such owner or investor in the hospital.

(vi) Physician owners and investors do not receive, directly or indirectly, any guaranteed receipt of or right to purchase other business interests related to the hospital, including the purchase or lease of any property under the control of other owners or investors in the hospital or located near the premises of the hospital.

(vii) The hospital does not offer a physician owner or investor the opportunity to purchase or lease any property under the control of the hospital or any other owner or

investor in the hospital on more favorable terms than the terms offered to an individual who is not a physician owner or investor.

(5) Patient safety. The hospital satisfies the following criteria:

(i) If the hospital does not have a physician available on the premises to provide services during all hours in which the hospital is providing services to the patient, the hospital must disclose this information to the patient. Before providing services to the patient, the hospital must receive a signed acknowledgment from the patient stating that the patient understands that a physician may not be present during all hours services are furnished to the patient.

(ii) The hospital must have the capacity to provide assessment and initial treatment for all patients, and the ability to refer and transfer patients to hospitals with the capability to treat the needs of the patient that the hospital is unable to address. For purposes of this paragraph, the hospital inpatient stay or outpatient visit begins with the provision of a package of information regarding scheduled preadmission testing and registration for a planned hospital admission for inpatient care or an outpatient service.

(6) Prohibition on conversion from an ambulatory surgery center. The hospital must not have been converted from an ambulatory surgical center to a hospital on or after March 23, 2010.

**PART 412--PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEMS FOR INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES**

9. The authority citation for Part 412 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Secs. 1102 and 1871 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1302 and 1395hh), and sec. 124 of Pub. L. 106-113 (113 Stat. 1501A-332).

10. Section 412.105 is amended by--

- a. Revising paragraph (f)(1)(ii).
- b. Revising paragraph (f)(1)(iii)(C).
- c. Adding a new paragraph (f)(1)(iii)(D).
- d. Revising paragraph (f)(1)(iv)(B).
- e. Revising paragraph (f)(1)(iv)(C).
- f. Revising paragraph (f)(1)(ix).

The revisions and addition read as follows:

**§412.105 Special treatment: Hospitals that incur indirect costs for graduate medical education programs.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(f) \* \* \*

(1) \* \* \*

(ii) In order to be counted, the resident must be assigned to one of the following

areas:

(A) The portion of the hospital subject to the hospital inpatient prospective payment system.

(B) The outpatient department of a hospital that meets provider-based status as defined at §413.65(a)(2) of this subchapter.

(C) The portions of a hospital located in Puerto Rico that are subject to the hospital inpatient prospective payment system, including off-campus outpatient departments that meet provider-based status as defined at §413.65(a)(2) of this subchapter.

(D) The portions of a hospital that are reimbursed under a reimbursement system authorized under section 1814(b)(3) of the Act.

(E) Effective for discharges occurring on or after October 1, 1997, the time spent by a resident in a nonprovider setting in patient care activities, as defined in §413.75(b) of this subchapter, under an approved medical residency training program is counted towards the determination of full-time equivalency if the criteria set forth in §413.78(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this subchapter, as applicable, are met.

(iii) \* \* \*

(C) Effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 1983, except for research activities described in paragraph (f)(1)(iii)(B) of this section, the time a resident is training in an approved medical residency program in a hospital setting, as described in paragraphs (f)(1)(ii)(A) through (f)(1)(ii)(D) of this section, must be spent in either patient care activities, as defined in §413.75(b) of this subchapter, or in nonpatient care activities, such as didactic conferences and seminars, to be counted. This provision may not be applied in a manner that would require the reopening of settled cost reports,

except those cost reports on which, as of March 23, 2010, there is a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending on direct GME or IME payments.

(D) Effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 1983, the time spent by a resident in an approved medical residency program on vacation, sick leave, or other approved leave that does not prolong the total time the resident is participating in the approved program beyond the normal duration of the program is countable. This provision may not be applied in a manner that would require the reopening of settled cost reports, except those cost reports on which, as of March 23, 2010, there is a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending on direct GME or IME payments.

(iv) \* \* \*

(B)(1) Effective for portions of cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2005, a hospital's otherwise applicable FTE resident cap may be reduced if its reference resident level, as determined under §413.79(c)(1)(ii)(A) of this subchapter, is less than its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap in a reference cost reporting period, in accordance with the provisions of §413.79(c)(3) of this subchapter. The reduction is 75 percent of the difference between the otherwise applicable FTE resident cap and the reference resident level.

(2) Effective for portions of cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011, a hospital's otherwise applicable FTE resident cap may be reduced if its reference resident level, as determined under §413.79(c)(1)(ii)(B) of this subchapter, is less than its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap in a reference cost reporting period, in

accordance with the provisions of §413.79(m) of this subchapter. The reduction shall take into account the hospital's FTE resident cap as reduced under paragraph (f)(1)(iv)(B)(I). The reduction is 65 percent of the difference between the otherwise applicable FTE resident cap and the reference resident level.

(C)(I) Effective for portions of cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2005, a hospital may qualify to receive an increase in its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap (up to 25 additional FTEs) if the criteria specified in §413.79(c)(4) of this subchapter are met.

(2) Effective for portions of cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011, a hospital may qualify to receive an increase in its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap (up to 75 additional FTEs) if the criteria specified in §413.79(n) of this subchapter are met.

\* \* \* \* \*

(ix)(A) A hospital may receive a temporary adjustment to its FTE resident cap to reflect residents added because of another hospital's closure if the hospital meets the criteria specified in §§413.79(h)(1) and (h)(2) of this subchapter. If a hospital that closes its residency training program agrees to temporarily reduce its FTE resident cap according to the criteria specified in §§413.79(h)(1) and (h)(3)(ii) of this subchapter, another hospital(s) may receive a temporary adjustment to its FTE resident cap to reflect residents added because of the closure of the residency training program if the criteria specified in §§413.79(h)(1) and (h)(3)(i) of this subchapter are met.

(B) A hospital may receive a permanent adjustment to its FTE resident cap as a result of slots that were redistributed from a closed hospital, as defined at §413.79(h)(1)(i) of this subchapter, if the hospital meets the requirements at §413.79(o) of this subchapter.

\* \* \* \* \*

11. Section 412.113 is amended by revising paragraph (c)(2)(i)(A) to read as follows:

**§412.113 Other payments.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*

(2)(i) \* \* \*

(A) The hospital or CAH is located in a rural area as defined in §412.62(f) and is not deemed to be located in an urban area under the provisions of §412.64(b)(3).

Effective December 2, 2010, the hospital or CAH is either located in a rural area as defined at §412.62(f) and is not deemed to be located in an urban area under the provisions of §412.64(b)(3) or the hospital or CAH has reclassified as rural under the provisions at §412.103.

\* \* \* \* \*

**PART 413--PRINCIPLES OF REASONABLE COST REIMBURSEMENT;  
PAYMENT FOR END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE SERVICES; OPTIONAL  
PROSPECTIVELY DETERMINED PAYMENT RATES FOR SKILLED  
NURSING FACILITIES**

12. The authority citation for Part 413 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Secs. 1102, 1812(d), 1814(b), 1815, 1833(a), (i), and (n), 1861(v), 1871, 1881, 1883, and 1886 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1302, 1395d(d), 1395f(b), 1395g, 1395l(a), (i), and (n), 1395x(v), 1395hh, 1395rr, 1395tt, and 1395ww); and sec. 124 of Pub. L. 106-133 (113 Stat. 1501A-332).

13. Section 413.75 is amended by--

a. Revising paragraph (2) of the definition of “All or substantially all of the costs for the training program in the nonhospital setting”.

b. Adding a definition of “Nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care”.

The revision and addition read as follows:

**§413.75 Direct GME payments: General requirements.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

All or substantially all of the costs for the training program in the nonhospital setting means--

\* \* \* \* \*

(2) Effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2007 and before July 1, 2010, at least 90 percent of the total of the costs of the residents' salaries and fringe benefits (including travel and lodging where applicable) and the portion of the cost of teaching physicians' salaries attributable to nonpatient care direct GME activities.

\* \* \* \* \*

Nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care means a nonprovider setting in which the primary activity is the care and treatment of patients.

\* \* \* \* \*

14. Section 413.78 is amended by--

- a. Revising the introductory text of paragraph (f).
- b. Revising paragraph (f)(1).
- c. Adding a new paragraph (g).
- d. Adding a new paragraph (h).

The revisions and additions read as follows:

**§413.78 Direct GME payments: Determination of the total number of FTE residents.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(f) For cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2007, and before July 1, 2010, the time residents spend in nonprovider settings such as freestanding clinics, nursing homes, and physicians' offices in connection with approved programs may be included in determining the number of FTE residents in the calculation of a hospital's resident count if the following conditions are met—

(1) The resident spends his or her time in patient care activities as defined at §413.75(b), except that for cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009, the time spent training in nonpatient care activities, such as didactic conferences and seminars, but excluding research not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient, in a nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care activities, as defined at §413.75(b), also may be counted.

\* \* \* \* \*

(g) For cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010, the time residents spend in nonprovider settings such as freestanding clinics, nursing homes, and physicians' offices in connection with approved programs may be included in determining the number of FTE residents in the calculation of a hospital's resident count if the following conditions are met—

(1) The resident spends his or her time--

(i) In patient care activities as defined at §413.75(b); or

(ii) In nonpatient care activities, such as didactic conferences and seminars, but excluding research not associated with the treatment or diagnosis of a particular patient, in a nonprovider setting that is primarily engaged in furnishing patient care activities, as defined at §413.75(b).

(2) The hospital or hospitals must incur the costs of the salaries and fringe benefits of the resident during the time the resident spends in the nonprovider setting. If more than one hospital incurs these costs, either directly or through a third party, the

hospitals must count a proportional share of the time that residents train at the nonhospital setting(s) as recorded in a written agreement between the hospitals.

(i) Hospitals must have a reasonable basis for establishing that proportion of the cost and the FTE time that each will incur and count.

(ii) If hospitals already arrange payment to the nonhospital site via a written agreement as described in paragraph (g)(3)(ii) of this section, the proportion may be recorded in that agreement.

(iii) If hospitals choose to pay the nonhospital site concurrently as described in paragraph (g)(3)(i) of this section, the hospitals must record the proportion of cost and FTE time they are incurring and counting in a written agreement between the hospitals.

(3) The hospital or hospitals must comply with one of the following:

(i) The hospital or hospitals must incur the costs of the salaries and fringe benefits of the resident during the time the resident spends in the nonprovider setting by the end of the third month following the month in which the training in the nonhospital site occurred.

(ii) There is a written agreement between the hospital or hospitals and the outside entity that states that the residents' salaries and fringe benefits (including travel and lodging where applicable) during the time the resident spends in the nonhospital setting is to be paid by the hospital(s). Hospitals may modify the amounts specified in the written agreement by the end of the academic year (that is, June 30) to reflect that the costs of the training program in the nonhospital site have been incurred.

(4) The hospital is subject to the principles of community support and redistribution of costs as specified in §413.81.

(5) For cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010, a hospital must maintain and make available records of the FTE count determined for direct GME purposes under this section that its residents spend in nonprovider sites, in order to compare that time to the time spent by its residents in nonprovider sites in the base year of cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009, and before June 30, 2010. The hospital must supply the CMS contractor with the data for each of its primary care programs on a program-specific basis, and with data for its nonprimary care programs on an overall basis.

(6) The provisions of paragraphs (g)(1)(ii), (g)(2), (g)(3), and (g)(5) of this section cannot be applied in a manner that would require the reopening of settled cost reports, except those cost reports on which there is a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending on direct GME or IME payments as of March 23, 2010.

(h) Effective for cost reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 1983, the time spent by a resident in an approved medical residency program on vacation, sick leave, or other approved leave that does not prolong the total time the resident is participating in the approved program beyond the normal duration of the program is countable. This provision cannot be applied in a manner that would require the reopening of settled cost reports, except those cost reports on which there is a jurisdictionally proper appeal pending on direct GME or IME payments as of March 23, 2010.

- 15. Section 413.79 is amended by--
  - a. Revising paragraph (c)(1)(ii).
  - b. Revising the introductory text of paragraph (c)(2).
  - c. Revising paragraph (c)(2)(iv).
  - d. Revising the heading of paragraph (c)(3).
  - e. Revising the heading of paragraph (c)(4).
  - f. Revising the heading of paragraph (c)(5).
  - g. Revising paragraph (d)(6).
  - i. Adding a new paragraph (m).
  - j. Adding a new paragraph (n).
  - k. Adding a new paragraph (o).

The revisions and additions read as follows:

**§413.79 Direct GME payments: Determination of the weighted number of FTE residents.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*

(1) \* \* \*

(ii)(A) For purposes of paragraph (c)(3) of this section, reference resident level refers to a hospital's resident level in the applicable reference period specified under paragraph (c)(3) of this section.

(B) For purposes of paragraph (m) of this section, reference resident level means with respect to a hospital, the highest resident level for any of the three most

recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been either settled or submitted (subject to audit) to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010.

\* \* \* \* \*

(2) Determination of the FTE resident cap. Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (c)(3) through (c)(6) and (m) through (o) of this section and §413.81, for purposes of determining direct GME payment--

\* \* \* \* \*

(iv) Hospitals that are part of the same Medicare GME affiliated group or the same emergency Medicare GME affiliated group (as described under §413.75(b)) may elect to apply the limit on an aggregate basis as described under paragraph (f) of this section.

\* \* \* \* \*

(3) Determination of the reduction to the FTE resident cap due to unused FTE resident slots under section 422 of Public Law 108-173. \* \* \*

(4) Determination of an increase in the otherwise applicable resident cap under section 422 of Public Law 108-173. \* \* \*

(5) Special rules for hospitals that participate in demonstration projects or voluntary resident reduction plans for purposes of section 422 of Public Law 108-173.

\* \* \*

(d) \* \* \*

(6)(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (h) of this section, FTE residents who are displaced by the closure of either another hospital or another hospital's program are added to the FTE count after applying the averaging rules in this paragraph (d), for the receiving hospital for the duration of the time that the displaced residents are training at the receiving hospital.

(ii) If a hospital receives a permanent increase in its FTE resident cap under paragraph (o)(1) of this section due to redistribution of slots from a closed hospital, the displaced FTE residents that the hospital receives are added to the FTE count after applying the averaging rules only in the first cost reporting period in which the receiving hospital trains the displaced FTE residents. In subsequent cost reporting periods, the displaced FTE residents are included in the receiving hospital's rolling average calculation.

\* \* \* \* \*

(m) Determination of the reduction to the FTE resident cap due to unused FTE resident slots under section 5503 of Public Law 111-148. If a hospital's reference resident level, as defined under paragraph (c)(1)(ii)(B) of this section is less than its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap as determined under paragraph (c)(2) of this section or paragraph (e) of this section in the reference cost reporting period (as described under paragraph (m)(6) of this section), for portions of cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011, the hospital's otherwise applicable FTE resident cap is reduced by 65 percent of the difference between the otherwise applicable FTE resident cap and

the reference resident level. The reduction shall take into account the hospital's FTE resident cap as reduced under paragraph (c)(3) of this section. Under this provision--

(1) Exemption for certain rural hospitals. A rural hospital, as defined at subpart D of Part 412 of this subchapter, with fewer than 250 beds (as determined at §412.105(b)) in its most recent cost reporting period ending on or before March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been either settled or submitted (subject to audit) to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010, is exempt from any reduction to its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap under paragraph (m) of this section.

(2) Exemption for certain hospitals that participate in demonstration projects or voluntary residency reduction plans. A hospital that was participating in a demonstration project under section 402 of Public Law 90-248 or the voluntary reduction plan under §413.88, is exempt from any reduction to its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap under paragraph (m) of this section if, by January 21, 2011, it submits a plan to CMS for filling all of its unused FTE resident slots by not later than March 23, 2012.

(3) Exemption for a hospital described at section 1886(h)(4)(H)(v) of the Act. A hospital described at section 1886(h)(4)(H)(v) of the Act, is exempt from any reduction to its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap under paragraph (m) of this section.

(4) Exemptions for certain other hospitals. A hospital training at or above its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap as determined under paragraph (c)(2) of this section for all three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been either settled or submitted (subject to audit) to the

Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010, is exempt from any reduction to its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap under paragraph (m) of this section.

(5) New teaching hospital. A new teaching hospital that does not have an otherwise applicable FTE resident cap as determined under paragraph (e)(1) of this section for all three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been either settled or submitted (subject to audit) to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010, is exempt from any reduction to its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap under paragraph (m) of this section.

(6) Reference cost reporting period. (i) To determine a hospital's reference resident level, CMS determines, for a hospital's three most recent cost reporting periods ending before March 23, 2010, for which a cost report has been either settled or submitted (subject to audit) to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010, the cost reporting period with the highest resident level.

(ii) If the cost report that is used to determine a hospital's otherwise applicable FTE resident cap in the reference period is not equal to 12 months, the Medicare contractor may make appropriate modifications to apply the provisions of paragraph (m) of this section based on the equivalent of a 12-month cost reporting period.

(7) Affiliated cap. If a hospital is a member of a Medicare GME affiliated group during its reference cost reporting period, and its reference resident level is less than its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap as adjusted by the terms of the Medicare GME affiliation agreement, the hospital's FTE resident cap will be reduced by 65 percent of the difference between the otherwise applicable FTE resident cap and the reference resident

level. The reduction will take into account the hospital's FTE resident cap as reduced under the provisions of paragraph (c)(3) of this section.

(n) Determination of an increase in the otherwise applicable resident cap under section 5503 of Public Law 111-148. (1) For portions of cost reporting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011, a hospital may receive an increase in its otherwise applicable FTE resident cap (as determined by CMS) of not more than 75 additional FTEs if the hospital meets the requirements and qualifying criteria of section 1886(h)(8) of the Act and implementing instructions issued by CMS and if the hospital submits an application to CMS within the timeframe specified by CMS.

(2) A hospital that receives an increase in the otherwise applicable FTE resident cap under paragraph (n)(1) of this section must ensure, during the 5-year period beginning on July 1, 2011 and ending on June 30, 2016, that—

(i) The number of FTE primary care residents, as defined in §413.75(b), excluding any additional positions under this paragraph, is not less than the average number of FTE primary care residents (as so determined) during the three most recent cost reporting periods ending prior to March 23, 2010 (and submitted to the Medicare contractor by March 23, 2010); and not less than 75 percent of the positions attributable to such increase are in a primary care or general surgery residency programs.

(ii) CMS may determine whether a hospital has met the requirements under paragraph (n)(1) of this section during the 5-year period of July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016, in such manner and at such time as CMS determines appropriate, including at the end of such 5-year period.

(iii) In a case where the Medicare contractor determines that a hospital did not meet the requirements in a cost reporting period within the 5-year time period, the Medicare contractor will reduce the otherwise applicable FTE resident cap of the hospital by the amount by which such limit was increased under paragraph (n)(1) of this section from the earliest cost reporting period that is reopenable in which it would be determined that the hospital did not meet the requirements.

(o) Determination of an increase in the FTE resident cap due to slots redistributed from a closed hospital. (1) Except in the case of the closure of the hospital with Medicare Provider Number 05-0578, in the instance of a hospital closure, as defined at paragraph (h)(1)(i) of this section, the FTE resident cap of the closed hospital would be redistributed, and a hospital that meets the requirements and qualifying criteria of section 1886(h)(4)(H)(vi) of the Act and implementing instructions issued by CMS, including submission of a timely application to CMS, may receive an increase in its FTE resident cap, as determined by CMS.

(2)(i) Except in the case of the closure of the hospital with Medicare Provider Number 05-0578, in redistributing the FTE resident cap of a closed hospital, consideration shall be given to ensure that there is no duplication of FTE slots between FTE slots redistributed under this paragraph and temporary adjustments to FTE resident caps provider under paragraph (h)(2) of this section.

(ii) The provisions of this paragraph (o) will not be applied in a manner that will require the reopening of settled cost reports, except where the provider has a

jurisdictionally proper appeal pending on direct GME or IME payments as of March 23, 2010.

#### **PART 416--AMBULATORY SURGICAL SERVICES**

16. The authority citation for Part 416 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Secs. 1102 and 1871 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1302 and 1395hh).

17. Section 416.160 is amended by--

- a. Revising paragraph (a)(1).
- b. Revising paragraph (a)(4).
- c. Adding a new paragraph (a)(5).

The revisions and addition read as follows:

#### **§416.160 Basis and scope.**

(a) \* \* \*

(1) Section 1833(i)(2)(D) of the Act requires the Secretary to implement a revised payment system for payment of surgical services furnished in ASCs. The statute requires that, in the year such system is implemented, the system shall be designed to result in the same amount of aggregate expenditures for such services as would be made if there was no requirement for a revised payment system. The revised payment system shall be implemented no earlier than January 1, 2006, and no later than January 1, 2008. The statute also requires that, for CY 2011 and each subsequent year, any annual update to the ASC payment system be reduced by a productivity adjustment. There shall be no administrative or judicial review under section 1869 of the Act, section 1878 of the Act,

or otherwise of the classification system, the relative weights, payment amounts, and the geographic adjustment factor, if any, of the revised payment system.

\* \* \* \* \*

(4) Section 1834(d) of the Act specifies that, when screening colonoscopies or screening flexible sigmoidoscopies are performed in an ASC or hospital outpatient department, payment shall be based on the lesser of the amount under the fee schedule that would apply to such services if they were performed in a hospital outpatient department in an area or the amount under the fee schedule that would apply to such services if they were performed in an ambulatory surgical center in the same area. Section 1834(d) of the Act also specifies that, in the case of screening flexible sigmoidoscopy and screening colonoscopy services, the payment amounts must not exceed the payment rates established for the related diagnostic services.

(5) Section 1833(a)(1) of the Act requires 100 percent payment for preventive services described in section 1861(w)(2) of the Act (excluding electrocardiograms) to which the United States Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) has given a grade of A or B for any indication or population. Section 1833(b)(1) of the Act also specifies that the Part B deductible shall not apply with respect to preventive services described in section 1861(w)(2) of the Act (excluding electrocardiograms) to which the USPSTF has given a grade of A or B for any indication or population.

\* \* \* \* \*

18. Section 416.171 is amended by adding a new paragraph (a)(2)(iii) to read as follows:

**§416.171 Determination of payment rates for ASC services.**

(a) \* \* \*

(2) \* \* \*

(iii) Productivity adjustment. (A) For calendar year 2011 and subsequent years, the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers determined under paragraph (a)(2)(ii) of this section is reduced by the productivity adjustment described in section 1886(b)(3)(B)(xi)(II) of the Act.

(B) The application of the provisions of paragraph (a)(2)(iii)(A) of this section may result in the update being less than 0.0 for a year, and may result in payment rates for a year being less than the payment rates for the preceding year.

\* \* \* \* \*

**PART 419--PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM FOR HOSPITAL  
OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT SERVICES**

19. The authority citation for Part 419 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Secs. 1102, 1833(t), and 1871 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1302, 1395(t), and 1395hh).

20. Section 419.21 is amended by revising paragraph (e) to read as follows:

**§419.21 Hospital outpatient services subject to the outpatient prospective payment system.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(e)(1) Effective January 1, 2005 through December 31, 2008, an initial preventive physical examination, as defined in §410.16 of this chapter, if the examination is performed no later than 6 months after the individual’s initial Part B coverage date that begins on or after January 1, 2005.

(2) Effective January 1, 2009, an initial preventive physical examination, as defined in §410.16 of this chapter, if the examination is performed no later than 12 months after the date of the individual’s initial enrollment in Part B.

21. Section 419.22 is amended by--

- a. Revising paragraph (m).
- b. Adding a new paragraph (t).

The revision and addition read as follows:

**§419.22 Hospital outpatient services excluded from payment under the hospital outpatient prospective payment system.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(m)(1) Services provided on or before December 31, 2010, for patients with ESRD that are paid under the ESRD composite rate and drugs and supplies furnished during dialysis but not included in the composite rate.

(2) Renal dialysis services provided on or after January 1, 2011, for patients with ESRD that are paid under the ESRD benefit, as described in Subpart H of Part 413 of this chapter.

\* \* \* \* \*

(t) Effective January 1, 2011, annual wellness visit providing personalized prevention plan services as defined in §410.15 of this chapter.

22. Section 419.32 is amended by revising paragraph (b)(1)(iv) to read as follows:

**§419.32 Calculation of prospective payment rates for hospital outpatient services.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(1) \* \* \*

(iv)(A) For calendar year 2003 and subsequent years, by the hospital inpatient market basket percentage increase applicable under section 1886(b)(3)(B)(iii) of the Act.

(B) The percentage increase determined under paragraph (b)(1)(iv)(A) of this section is reduced by the following for the specific calendar year:

(1) For calendar year 2010, 0.25 percentage point; and

(2) For calendar year 2011, 0.25 percentage point.

\* \* \* \* \*

23. Section 419.43 is amended by revising paragraph (c) to read as follows:

**§419.43 Adjustments to national program payment and beneficiary copayment amounts.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) Wage index factor.—(1) CMS uses the hospital inpatient prospective payment system wage index established in accordance with Part 412 of this chapter to make the adjustment specified under paragraph (a) of this section.

(2) For services furnished beginning January 1, 2011, the wage index factor provided for in paragraph (c)(1) of this section applicable to any hospital outpatient department that is located in a frontier State, as defined in §412.64(m) of this chapter, may not be less than 1.00.

(3) The additional payments made under the provisions of paragraph (c)(2) of this section are not implemented in a budget neutral manner.

\* \* \* \* \*

24. Section 419.70 is amended by—

- a. Revising paragraph (d)(2) introductory text.
- b. Adding a new paragraph (d)(6).

The revision and addition read as follows.

**§419.70 Transitional adjustments to limit decline in payments.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(d) \* \* \*

(2) Temporary treatment for small rural hospitals on or after January 1, 2006.

For covered hospital outpatient services furnished in a calendar year from January 1, 2006, through December 31, 2010, for which the prospective payment system amount is less than the pre-BBA amount, the amount of payment under this part is increased by 95 percent of that difference for services furnished during 2006, 90 percent of that difference for services furnished during 2007, and 85 percent of that difference for services furnished during 2008, 2009, and 2010, if the hospital—

\* \* \* \* \*

(6) Temporary treatment for sole community hospitals on or after January 1, 2010, and through December 31, 2010. For covered hospital outpatient services furnished on or after January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010, for which the prospective payment system amount is less than the pre-BBA amount, the amount of payment under this part is increased by 85 percent of that difference if the hospital is a sole community hospital as defined in §412.92 of this chapter or is an essential access community hospital as described under §412.109 of this chapter.

\* \* \* \* \*

**PART 489--PROVIDER AGREEMENTS AND SUPPLIER APPROVAL**

25. The authority citation for Part 489 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Secs. 1102, 1819, 1820(e), 1861, 1864(m), 1866, 1869, and 1871 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1302, 1395i-3, 1395x, 1395aa(m), 1395cc, 1395ff, and 1395hh).

26. Section 489.20 is amended by revising paragraph (w) to read as follows:

**§489.20 Basic commitments.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(w)(1) In the case of a hospital as defined in §489.24(b), to furnish written notice to all patients at the beginning of their hospital stay or outpatient visit if a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy is not present in the hospital 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, in order to assist the patients in making informed decisions regarding their care, in accordance with §482.13(b)(2) of this subchapter. The notice must indicate how the hospital will meet the medical needs of any patient who develops an emergency

medical condition, as defined in §489.24(b), at a time when there is no physician present in the hospital. For purposes of this paragraph, the hospital stay or outpatient visit begins with the provision of a package of information regarding scheduled preadmission testing and registration for a planned hospital admission for inpatient care or outpatient service.

(2) Before admitting a patient or providing an outpatient service, the hospital must receive a signed acknowledgment from the patient stating that the patient understands that a physician may not be present during all hours services are furnished to the patient.

\* \* \* \* \*

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 93.773, Medicare—Hospital Insurance; Program No. 93.774, Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance Program; and Program No. 93.778 (Medical Assistance))

Dated: October 26, 2010

---

**Donald M. Berwick,**

Administrator,

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid

Services.

Dated: October 29, 2010

---

**Kathleen Sebelius,**

Secretary.

**BILLING CODE 4120-01-P**

Note: The following addenda will not appear in the Code of Federal Regulations:

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>                                      | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0001       | Level I Photochemotherapy                               | S         | 0.5543                 | \$38.18             | .                                    | \$7.64                              |
| 0002       | Fine Needle Biopsy/Aspiration                           | T         | 1.5703                 | \$108.16            | .                                    | \$21.64                             |
| 0003       | Bone Marrow Biopsy/Aspiration                           | T         | 3.7390                 | \$257.53            | .                                    | \$51.51                             |
| 0004       | Level I Needle Biopsy/Aspiration Except Bone Marrow     | T         | 4.5843                 | \$315.75            | .                                    | \$63.15                             |
| 0005       | Level II Needle Biopsy/Aspiration Except Bone Marrow    | T         | 8.1362                 | \$560.39            | .                                    | \$112.08                            |
| 0006       | Level I Incision & Drainage                             | T         | 1.4906                 | \$102.67            | .                                    | \$20.54                             |
| 0007       | Level II Incision & Drainage                            | T         | 13.0129                | \$896.28            | .                                    | \$179.26                            |
| 0008       | Level III Incision and Drainage                         | T         | 20.1996                | \$1,391.27          | .                                    | \$278.26                            |
| 0012       | Level I Debridement & Destruction                       | T         | 0.4326                 | \$29.80             | .                                    | \$5.96                              |
| 0013       | Level II Debridement & Destruction                      | T         | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 0015       | Level III Debridement & Destruction                     | T         | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 0016       | Level IV Debridement & Destruction                      | T         | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 0017       | Level V Debridement & Destruction                       | T         | 21.7969                | \$1,501.28          | .                                    | \$300.26                            |
| 0019       | Level I Excision/ Biopsy                                | T         | 5.0887                 | \$350.49            | .                                    | \$70.10                             |
| 0020       | Level II Excision/ Biopsy                               | T         | 8.4929                 | \$584.96            | .                                    | \$117.00                            |
| 0021       | Level III Excision/ Biopsy                              | T         | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 0022       | Level IV Excision/ Biopsy                               | T         | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 0028       | Level I Breast Surgery                                  | T         | 25.5910                | \$1,762.61          | .                                    | \$352.53                            |
| 0029       | Level II Breast Surgery                                 | T         | 33.9253                | \$2,336.64          | \$581.52                             | \$467.33                            |
| 0030       | Level III Breast Surgery                                | T         | 45.0028                | \$3,099.61          | \$747.07                             | \$619.93                            |
| 0031       | Smoking Cessation Services                              | X         | 0.3010                 | \$20.73             | .                                    | \$4.15                              |
| 0034       | Mental Health Services Composite                        | S         | 3.4603                 | \$238.33            | .                                    | \$47.67                             |
| 0035       | Vascular Puncture and Minor Diagnostic Procedures       | X         | 0.2674                 | \$18.42             | .                                    | \$3.69                              |
| 0037       | Level IV Needle Biopsy/Aspiration Except Bone Marrow    | T         | 15.7009                | \$1,081.42          | \$228.76                             | \$216.29                            |
| 0039       | Level I Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator       | S         | 214.0597               | \$14,743.58         | .                                    | \$2,948.72                          |
| 0040       | Percutaneous Implantation of Neurostimulator Electrodes | S         | 66.1046                | \$4,553.02          | .                                    | \$910.61                            |
| 0041       | Level I Arthroscopy                                     | T         | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 0042       | Level II Arthroscopy                                    | T         | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 0045       | Bone/Joint Manipulation Under Anesthesia                | T         | 15.5512                | \$1,071.10          | \$268.44                             | \$214.22                            |
| 0047       | Arthroplasty without Prosthesis                         | T         | 39.2855                | \$2,705.83          | .                                    | \$541.17                            |
| 0048       | Level I Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis    | T         | 59.9568                | \$4,129.58          | .                                    | \$825.92                            |
| 0049       | Level I Musculoskeletal Procedures Except Hand and Foot | T         | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>   | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0050       | Level II Musculoskeletal Procedures Except Hand and Foot                         | T         | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 0051       | Level III Musculoskeletal Procedures Except Hand and Foot                        | T         | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 0052       | Level IV Musculoskeletal Procedures Except Hand and Foot                         | T         | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 0053       | Level I Hand Musculoskeletal Procedures  | T         | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 0054       | Level II Hand Musculoskeletal Procedures   | T         | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 0055       | Level I Foot Musculoskeletal Procedures  | T         | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 0056       | Level II Foot Musculoskeletal Procedures   | T         | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 0057       | Bunion Procedures  | T         | 33.2448                | \$2,289.77          | \$475.91                             | \$457.96                            |
| 0058       | Level I Strapping and Cast Application   | S         | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 0060       | Manipulation Therapy   | S         | 0.2864                 | \$19.73             | .                                    | \$3.95                              |
| 0061       | Laminectomy, Laparoscopy, or Incision for Implantation of Neurostimulator Electr | S         | 90.0429                | \$6,201.79          | .                                    | \$1,240.36                          |
| 0062       | Level I Treatment Fracture/Dislocation   | T         | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 0063       | Level II Treatment Fracture/Dislocation  | T         | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 0064       | Level III Treatment Fracture/Dislocation   | T         | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 0065       | Level I Stereotactic Radiosurgery, MRgFUS, and MEG                               | S         | 14.1866                | \$977.12            | .                                    | \$195.43                            |
| 0066       | Level II Stereotactic Radiosurgery, MRgFUS, and MEG                              | S         | 36.3649                | \$2,504.67          | .                                    | \$500.94                            |
| 0067       | Level III Stereotactic Radiosurgery, MRgFUS, and MEG                             | S         | 49.4903                | \$3,408.69          | .                                    | \$681.74                            |
| 0069       | Thoracoscopy   | T         | 34.8422                | \$2,399.79          | \$591.64                             | \$479.96                            |
| 0070       | Thoracentesis/Lavage Procedures  | T         | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 0071       | Level I Endoscopy Upper Airway   | T         | 0.9297                 | \$64.03             | .                                    | \$12.81                             |
| 0072       | Level II Endoscopy Upper Airway  | T         | 2.0114                 | \$138.54            | .                                    | \$27.71                             |
| 0073       | Level III Endoscopy Upper Airway   | T         | 4.2250                 | \$291.00            | \$67.83                              | \$58.20                             |
| 0074       | Level IV Endoscopy Upper Airway  | T         | 21.9448                | \$1,511.47          | .                                    | \$302.30                            |
| 0075       | Level V Endoscopy Upper Airway   | T         | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 0076       | Level I Endoscopy Lower Airway   | T         | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 0077       | Level I Pulmonary Treatment  | S         | 0.4171                 | \$28.73             | \$7.74                               | \$5.75                              |
| 0078       | Level III Pulmonary Treatment  | S         | 1.4318                 | \$98.62             | .                                    | \$19.73                             |
| 0079       | Ventilation Initiation and Management  | S         | 2.9048                 | \$200.07            | .                                    | \$40.02                             |
| 0080       | Diagnostic Cardiac Catheterization   | T         | 39.5907                | \$2,726.85          | \$838.92                             | \$545.37                            |
| 0082       | Coronary or Non-Coronary Atherectomy   | T         | 92.7252                | \$6,386.54          | .                                    | \$1,277.31                          |
| 0083       | Coronary or Non-Coronary Angioplasty and Percutaneous Valvuloplasty              | T         | 54.8838                | \$3,780.18          | .                                    | \$756.04                            |
| 0084       | Level I Electrophysiologic Procedures  | S         | 10.3020                | \$709.56            | .                                    | \$141.92                            |
| 0085       | Level II Electrophysiologic Procedures   | T         | 53.6428                | \$3,694.70          | .                                    | \$738.94                            |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>  | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0086       | Level III Electrophysiologic Procedures                           | T         | 122.6468               | \$8,447.42          | .                                    | \$1,689.49                          |
| 0088       | Thrombectomy  | T         | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 0089       | Insertion/Replacement of Permanent Pacemaker and Electrodes       | T         | 113.4179               | \$7,811.77          | \$1,643.98                           | \$1,562.36                          |
| 0090       | Insertion/Replacement of Pacemaker Pulse Generator                | T         | 95.5918                | \$6,583.98          | \$1,593.50                           | \$1,316.80                          |
| 0091       | Level II Vascular Ligation  | T         | 43.9936                | \$3,030.10          | .                                    | \$606.02                            |
| 0092       | Level I Vascular Ligation   | T         | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 0093       | Vascular Reconstruction/Fistula Repair without Device             | T         | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 0094       | Level I Resuscitation and Cardioversion                           | S         | 2.3671                 | \$163.04            | \$45.71                              | \$32.61                             |
| 0095       | Cardiac Rehabilitation  | S         | 0.9991                 | \$68.81             | \$13.86                              | \$13.77                             |
| 0096       | Level II Noninvasive Physiologic Studies                          | S         | 1.5460                 | \$106.48            | \$36.86                              | \$21.30                             |
| 0097       | Level I Noninvasive Physiologic Studies                           | S         | 0.9619                 | \$66.25             | \$23.79                              | \$13.25                             |
| 0099       | Electrocardiograms/Cardiography                                   | S         | 0.3958                 | \$27.26             | .                                    | \$5.46                              |
| 0100       | Cardiac Stress Tests  | X         | 2.5904                 | \$178.42            | \$41.44                              | \$35.69                             |
| 0101       | Tilt Table Evaluation   | S         | 4.2671                 | \$293.90            | \$100.24                             | \$58.78                             |
| 0102       | Level II Pulmonary Treatment                                      | S         | 0.9144                 | \$62.98             | .                                    | \$12.60                             |
| 0103       | Miscellaneous Vascular Procedures                                 | T         | 19.1361                | \$1,318.02          | .                                    | \$263.61                            |
| 0104       | Transcatheter Placement of Intracoronary Stents                   | T         | 82.1118                | \$5,655.53          | .                                    | \$1,131.11                          |
| 0105       | Repair/Revision/Removal of Pacemakers, AICDs, or Vascular Devices | T         | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 0106       | Insertion/Replacement of Pacemaker Leads and/or Electrodes        | T         | 52.2139                | \$3,596.28          | .                                    | \$719.26                            |
| 0107       | Insertion of Cardioverter-Defibrillator                           | T         | 339.8079               | \$23,404.61         | .                                    | \$4,680.93                          |
| 0108       | Insertion/Replacement/Repair of Cardioverter-Defibrillator Leads  | T         | 389.5350               | \$26,829.61         | .                                    | \$5,365.93                          |
| 0110       | Transfusion   | S         | 3.3918                 | \$233.61            | .                                    | \$46.73                             |
| 0111       | Blood Product Exchange  | S         | 12.3872                | \$853.18            | \$198.40                             | \$170.64                            |
| 0112       | Apheresis and Stem Cell Procedures                                | S         | 31.4526                | \$2,166.33          | .                                    | \$433.27                            |
| 0113       | Excision Lymphatic System   | T         | 25.0607                | \$1,726.08          | .                                    | \$345.22                            |
| 0114       | Thyroid/Lymphadenectomy Procedures                                | T         | 50.7814                | \$3,497.62          | .                                    | \$699.53                            |
| 0115       | Cannula/Access Device Procedures                                  | T         | 35.0863                | \$2,416.60          | .                                    | \$483.32                            |
| 0121       | Level I Tube or Catheter Changes or Repositioning                 | T         | 6.3298                 | \$435.97            | .                                    | \$87.20                             |
| 0126       | Level I Urinary and Anal Procedures                               | T         | 1.1110                 | \$76.52             | \$16.21                              | \$15.31                             |
| 0127       | Level IV Stereotactic Radiosurgery, MRgFUS, and MEG               | S         | 111.2310               | \$7,661.15          | .                                    | \$1,532.23                          |
| 0128       | Echocardiogram with Contrast                                      | S         | 7.2453                 | \$499.03            | \$166.16                             | \$99.81                             |
| 0129       | Level I Closed Treatment Fracture Finger/Toe/Trunk                | T         | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>   | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0130       | Level I Laparoscopy  | T         | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 0131       | Level II Laparoscopy   | T         | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 0132       | Level III Laparoscopy  | T         | 71.0980                | \$4,896.95          | \$1,236.99                           | \$979.39                            |
| 0133       | Level I Skin Repair  | T         | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 0134       | Level II Skin Repair   | T         | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 0135       | Level III Skin Repair  | T         | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 0136       | Level IV Skin Repair   | T         | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 0137       | Level V Skin Repair  | T         | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 0138       | Level II Closed Treatment Fracture Finger/Toe/Trunk            | T         | 5.5050                 | \$379.16            | .                                    | \$75.84                             |
| 0139       | Level III Closed Treatment Fracture Finger/Toe/Trunk           | T         | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 0140       | Esophageal Dilation without Endoscopy                          | T         | 6.5637                 | \$452.08            | .                                    | \$90.42                             |
| 0141       | Level I Upper GI Procedures                                    | T         | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 0142       | Small Intestine Endoscopy                                      | T         | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 0143       | Lower GI Endoscopy   | T         | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 0146       | Level I Sigmoidoscopy and Anoscopy                             | T         | 5.7982                 | \$399.36            | .                                    | \$79.88                             |
| 0147       | Level II Sigmoidoscopy and Anoscopy                            | T         | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 0148       | Level I Anal/Rectal Procedures                                 | T         | 6.0158                 | \$414.34            | .                                    | \$82.87                             |
| 0149       | Level III Anal/Rectal Procedures                               | T         | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 0150       | Level IV Anal/Rectal Procedures                                | T         | 32.6594                | \$2,249.45          | .                                    | \$449.89                            |
| 0151       | Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangio-Pancreatography (ERCP)         | T         | 23.2357                | \$1,600.38          | .                                    | \$320.08                            |
| 0152       | Level I Percutaneous Abdominal and Biliary Procedures          | T         | 31.7356                | \$2,185.82          | .                                    | \$437.17                            |
| 0153       | Peritoneal and Abdominal Procedures                            | T         | 26.4829                | \$1,824.04          | \$375.24                             | \$364.81                            |
| 0154       | Hernia/Hydrocele Procedures                                    | T         | 33.0791                | \$2,278.36          | \$464.85                             | \$455.68                            |
| 0155       | Level II Anal/Rectal Procedures                                | T         | 16.1126                | \$1,109.77          | .                                    | \$221.96                            |
| 0156       | Level III Urinary and Anal Procedures                          | T         | 3.2116                 | \$221.20            | .                                    | \$44.24                             |
| 0157       | Colorectal Cancer Screening: Barium Enema                      | S         | 1.2404                 | \$85.43             | .                                    | \$17.09                             |
| 0158       | Colorectal Cancer Screening: Colonoscopy                       | T         | 8.2742                 | \$569.89            | \$0.00                               | \$0.00                              |
| 0159       | Colorectal Cancer Screening: Flexible Sigmoidoscopy            | S         | 5.5084                 | \$379.40            | \$0.00                               | \$0.00                              |
| 0160       | Level I Cystourethroscopy and other Genitourinary Procedures   | T         | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 0161       | Level II Cystourethroscopy and other Genitourinary Procedures  | T         | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 0162       | Level III Cystourethroscopy and other Genitourinary Procedures | T         | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 0163       | Level IV Cystourethroscopy and other Genitourinary Procedures  | T         | 37.3582                | \$2,573.08          | .                                    | \$514.62                            |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>  | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0164       | Level II Urinary and Anal Procedures  | T         | 2.0369                 | \$140.29            | .                                    | \$28.06                             |
| 0165       | Level IV Urinary and Anal Procedures  | T         | 20.0886                | \$1,383.62          | .                                    | \$276.73                            |
| 0166       | Level I Urethral Procedures   | T         | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 0168       | Level II Urethral Procedures  | T         | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 0169       | Lithotripsy   | T         | 41.9797                | \$2,891.39          | \$997.74                             | \$578.28                            |
| 0170       | Dialysis  | S         | 6.9317                 | \$477.43            | .                                    | \$95.49                             |
| 0172       | Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) for CMHCs                        | P         | 1.8822                 | \$129.64            | .                                    | \$25.93                             |
| 0173       | Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) for CMHCs               | P         | 2.3873                 | \$164.43            | .                                    | \$32.89                             |
| 0174       | Level IV Laparoscopy  | T         | 113.9757               | \$7,850.19          | \$2,064.24                           | \$1,570.04                          |
| 0175       | Level I Partial Hospitalization (3 services) for Hospital-based PHPs          | P         | 2.9747                 | \$204.89            | .                                    | \$40.98                             |
| 0176       | Level II Partial Hospitalization (4 or more services) for Hospital-based PHPs | P         | 3.4603                 | \$238.33            | .                                    | \$47.67                             |
| 0181       | Level II Male Genital Procedures  | T         | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 0183       | Level I Male Genital Procedures   | T         | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 0184       | Prostate Biopsy   | T         | 13.0286                | \$897.36            | .                                    | \$179.48                            |
| 0188       | Level II Female Reproductive Proc   | T         | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 0189       | Level III Female Reproductive Proc  | T         | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 0190       | Level I Hysteroscopy  | T         | 23.0829                | \$1,589.86          | \$424.28                             | \$317.98                            |
| 0191       | Level I Female Reproductive Proc  | T         | 0.1446                 | \$9.96              | \$2.08                               | \$2.00                              |
| 0192       | Level IV Female Reproductive Proc   | T         | 6.5660                 | \$452.24            | .                                    | \$90.45                             |
| 0193       | Level V Female Reproductive Proc  | T         | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 0195       | Level VI Female Reproductive Procedures                                       | T         | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 0202       | Level VII Female Reproductive Procedures                                      | T         | 45.3938                | \$3,126.54          | \$981.50                             | \$625.31                            |
| 0203       | Level IV Nerve Injections   | T         | 12.7951                | \$881.28            | .                                    | \$176.26                            |
| 0204       | Level I Nerve Injections  | T         | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 0206       | Level II Nerve Injections   | T         | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 0207       | Level III Nerve Injections  | T         | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 0208       | Laminotomies and Laminectomies  | T         | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 0209       | Level II Extended EEG, Sleep, and Cardiovascular Studies                      | S         | 11.3359                | \$780.77            | \$268.73                             | \$156.16                            |
| 0213       | Level I Extended EEG, Sleep, and Cardiovascular Studies                       | S         | 2.4194                 | \$166.64            | \$53.58                              | \$33.33                             |
| 0215       | Level I Nerve and Muscle Tests  | S         | 0.6518                 | \$44.89             | .                                    | \$8.98                              |
| 0216       | Level III Nerve and Muscle Tests  | S         | 2.7030                 | \$186.17            | .                                    | \$37.24                             |
| 0218       | Level II Nerve and Muscle Tests   | S         | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 0220       | Level I Nerve Procedures  | T         | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 0221       | Level II Nerve Procedures   | T         | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 0224       | Implantation of Catheter/Reservoir/Shunt                                      | T         | 41.9167                | \$2,887.05          | .                                    | \$577.41                            |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>  | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0227       | Implantation of Drug Infusion Device                                | T         | 193.1752               | \$13,305.14         | .                                    | \$2,661.03                          |
| 0229       | Transcatherter Placement of Intravascular Shunt and Stents          | T         | 116.5174               | \$8,025.25          | .                                    | \$1,605.05                          |
| 0230       | Level I Eye Tests & Treatments                                      | S         | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 0231       | Level III Eye Tests & Treatments                                    | S         | 2.3078                 | \$158.95            | .                                    | \$31.79                             |
| 0232       | Level I Anterior Segment Eye Procedures                             | T         | 2.5480                 | \$175.50            | \$42.27                              | \$35.10                             |
| 0233       | Level III Anterior Segment Eye Procedures                           | T         | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 0234       | Level IV Anterior Segment Eye Procedures                            | T         | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 0235       | Level I Posterior Segment Eye Procedures                            | T         | 5.8452                 | \$402.59            | .                                    | \$80.52                             |
| 0237       | Level II Posterior Segment Eye Procedures                           | T         | 23.4306                | \$1,613.81          | .                                    | \$322.77                            |
| 0238       | Level I Repair and Plastic Eye Procedures                           | T         | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 0239       | Level II Repair and Plastic Eye Procedures                          | T         | 8.1226                 | \$559.45            | .                                    | \$111.89                            |
| 0240       | Level III Repair and Plastic Eye Procedures                         | T         | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 0241       | Level IV Repair and Plastic Eye Procedures                          | T         | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 0242       | Level V Repair and Plastic Eye Procedures                           | T         | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 0243       | Strabismus/Muscle Procedures  | T         | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 0244       | Corneal and Amniotic Membrane Transplant                            | T         | 38.9282                | \$2,681.22          | \$803.26                             | \$536.25                            |
| 0245       | Level I Cataract Procedures without IOL Insert                      | T         | 14.7683                | \$1,017.18          | \$204.88                             | \$203.44                            |
| 0246       | Cataract Procedures with IOL Insert                                 | T         | 24.5531                | \$1,691.12          | \$495.96                             | \$338.23                            |
| 0247       | Laser Eye Procedures  | T         | 5.6106                 | \$386.44            | \$104.31                             | \$77.29                             |
| 0249       | Level II Cataract Procedures without IOL Insert                     | T         | 30.8241                | \$2,123.04          | \$516.99                             | \$424.61                            |
| 0250       | Level I ENT Procedures  | T         | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 0251       | Level II ENT Procedures   | T         | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 0252       | Level III ENT Procedures  | T         | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 0253       | Level IV ENT Procedures   | T         | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 0254       | Level V ENT Procedures  | T         | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 0255       | Level II Anterior Segment Eye Procedures                            | T         | 7.5341                 | \$518.92            | \$124.97                             | \$103.79                            |
| 0256       | Level VI ENT Procedures   | T         | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 0259       | Level VII ENT Procedures  | T         | 450.9625               | \$31,060.49         | \$8,543.66                           | \$6,212.10                          |
| 0260       | Level I Plain Film Except Teeth                                     | X         | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 0261       | Level II Plain Film Except Teeth Including Bone Density Measurement | X         | 1.1014                 | \$75.86             | .                                    | \$15.18                             |
| 0262       | Plain Film of Teeth   | X         | 0.4426                 | \$30.48             | .                                    | \$6.10                              |
| 0263       | Level I Miscellaneous Radiology Procedures                          | X         | 3.3387                 | \$229.96            | .                                    | \$46.00                             |
| 0265       | Level I Diagnostic and Screening Ultrasound                         | S         | 0.9038                 | \$62.25             | \$22.26                              | \$12.45                             |
| 0266       | Level II Diagnostic and Screening Ultrasound                        | S         | 1.3979                 | \$96.28             | \$37.23                              | \$19.26                             |
| 0267       | Level III Diagnostic and Screening Ultrasound                       | S         | 2.2212                 | \$152.99            | \$59.84                              | \$30.60                             |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>  | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0269       | Level II Echocardiogram Without Contrast                                    | S         | 5.8423                 | \$402.39            | .                                    | \$80.48                             |
| 0270       | Level III Echocardiogram Without Contrast                                   | S         | 8.1617                 | \$562.15            | \$133.61                             | \$112.43                            |
| 0272       | Fluoroscopy   | X         | 1.2123                 | \$83.50             | \$30.47                              | \$16.70                             |
| 0274       | Myelography   | S         | 7.2463                 | \$499.10            | .                                    | \$99.82                             |
| 0275       | Arthrography  | S         | 3.9933                 | \$275.04            | \$68.90                              | \$55.01                             |
| 0276       | Level I Digestive Radiology   | S         | 1.2591                 | \$86.72             | \$34.43                              | \$17.35                             |
| 0277       | Level II Digestive Radiology  | S         | 2.0614                 | \$141.98            | \$53.90                              | \$28.40                             |
| 0278       | Diagnostic Urography  | S         | 2.5571                 | \$176.12            | \$58.44                              | \$35.23                             |
| 0279       | Level II Angiography and Venography   | S         | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 0280       | Level III Angiography and Venography  | S         | 47.7637                | \$3,289.77          | .                                    | \$657.96                            |
| 0282       | Miscellaneous Computed Axial Tomography                                     | S         | 1.6478                 | \$113.49            | \$37.81                              | \$22.70                             |
| 0283       | Computed Tomography with Contrast   | S         | 4.3529                 | \$299.81            | \$96.62                              | \$59.97                             |
| 0284       | Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Magnetic Resonance Angiography with Contrast | S         | 6.3444                 | \$436.98            | \$146.85                             | \$87.40                             |
| 0288       | Bone Density:Axial Skeleton   | S         | 1.0238                 | \$70.52             | \$0.00                               | \$0.00                              |
| 0293       | Level VI Anterior Segment Eye Procedures                                    | T         | 109.7404               | \$7,558.48          | .                                    | \$1,511.70                          |
| 0299       | Hyperthermia and Radiation Treatment Procedures                             | S         | 5.6418                 | \$388.58            | .                                    | \$77.72                             |
| 0300       | Level I Radiation Therapy   | S         | 1.4202                 | \$97.82             | .                                    | \$19.57                             |
| 0301       | Level II Radiation Therapy  | S         | 2.3309                 | \$160.54            | .                                    | \$32.11                             |
| 0303       | Treatment Device Construction   | X         | 2.8996                 | \$199.71            | \$66.95                              | \$39.95                             |
| 0304       | Level I Therapeutic Radiation Treatment Preparation                         | X         | 1.5169                 | \$104.48            | \$34.63                              | \$20.90                             |
| 0305       | Level II Therapeutic Radiation Treatment Preparation                        | X         | 3.9434                 | \$271.61            | \$91.38                              | \$54.33                             |
| 0307       | Myocardial Positron Emission Tomography (PET) imaging                       | S         | 16.0776                | \$1,107.36          | .                                    | \$221.48                            |
| 0308       | Non-Myocardial Positron Emission Tomography (PET) imaging                   | S         | 15.1285                | \$1,041.99          | .                                    | \$208.40                            |
| 0310       | Level III Therapeutic Radiation Treatment Preparation                       | X         | 13.4552                | \$926.74            | \$325.27                             | \$185.35                            |
| 0312       | Radioelement Applications   | S         | 5.1535                 | \$354.95            | .                                    | \$70.99                             |
| 0313       | Brachytherapy   | S         | 10.1646                | \$700.10            | \$264.73                             | \$140.02                            |
| 0315       | Level II Implantation of Neurostimulator Generator                          | S         | 273.6914               | \$18,850.77         | .                                    | \$3,770.16                          |
| 0317       | Level II Miscellaneous Radiology Procedures                                 | X         | 5.9108                 | \$407.11            | .                                    | \$81.43                             |
| 0318       | Implantation of Cranial Neurostimulator Pulse Generator and Electrode       | S         | 331.0938               | \$22,804.42         | \$9,121.76                           | \$4,560.89                          |
| 0319       | Endovascular Revascularization of the Lower Extremity                       | T         | 201.7932               | \$13,898.71         | \$5,559.48                           | \$2,779.75                          |
| 0320       | Electroconvulsive Therapy   | S         | 5.8800                 | \$404.99            | .                                    | \$81.00                             |
| 0322       | Brief Individual Psychotherapy  | S         | 1.2012                 | \$82.73             | .                                    | \$16.55                             |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>  | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0323       | Extended Individual Psychotherapy   | S         | 1.6414                 | \$113.05            | .                                    | \$22.61                             |
| 0324       | Family Psychotherapy  | S         | 1.8703                 | \$128.82            | .                                    | \$25.77                             |
| 0325       | Group Psychotherapy   | S         | 0.7967                 | \$54.87             | \$11.70                              | \$10.98                             |
| 0330       | Dental Procedures   | S         | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| 0332       | Computed Tomography without Contrast  | S         | 2.8145                 | \$193.85            | \$74.95                              | \$38.77                             |
| 0333       | Computed Tomography without Contrast followed by Contrast   | S         | 4.8528                 | \$334.24            | \$116.13                             | \$66.85                             |
| 0336       | Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Magnetic Resonance Angiography without Contrast                      | S         | 4.9789                 | \$342.93            | \$135.13                             | \$68.59                             |
| 0337       | Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Magnetic Resonance Angiography without Contrast followed by Contrast | S         | 7.7472                 | \$533.60            | \$197.64                             | \$106.72                            |
| 0340       | Minor Ancillary Procedures  | X         | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 0341       | Skin Tests  | X         | 0.0809                 | \$5.57              | \$2.09                               | \$1.12                              |
| 0342       | Level I Pathology   | X         | 0.1603                 | \$11.04             | .                                    | \$2.21                              |
| 0343       | Level III Pathology   | X         | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 0344       | Level IV Pathology  | X         | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 0345       | Level I Transfusion Laboratory Procedures   | X         | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 0346       | Level II Transfusion Laboratory Procedures  | X         | 0.3642                 | \$25.08             | .                                    | \$5.02                              |
| 0347       | Level III Transfusion Laboratory Procedures   | X         | 0.7059                 | \$48.62             | .                                    | \$9.73                              |
| 0350       | Administration of flu and PPV vaccine   | S         | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | \$0.00                               | \$0.00                              |
| 0360       | Level I Alimentary Tests  | X         | 1.7442                 | \$120.13            | \$33.88                              | \$24.03                             |
| 0361       | Level II Alimentary Tests   | X         | 4.1013                 | \$282.48            | \$83.23                              | \$56.50                             |
| 0363       | Level I Otorhinolaryngologic Function Tests   | X         | 0.9181                 | \$63.24             | \$17.10                              | \$12.65                             |
| 0364       | Level I Audiometry  | X         | 0.4748                 | \$32.70             | \$7.06                               | \$6.54                              |
| 0365       | Level II Audiometry   | X         | 1.2699                 | \$87.47             | \$18.52                              | \$17.50                             |
| 0366       | Level III Audiometry  | X         | 1.8077                 | \$124.51            | \$24.94                              | \$24.91                             |
| 0367       | Level I Pulmonary Test  | X         | 0.5892                 | \$40.58             | \$13.76                              | \$8.12                              |
| 0368       | Level II Pulmonary Tests  | X         | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 0369       | Level III Pulmonary Tests   | X         | 3.0144                 | \$207.62            | \$42.19                              | \$41.53                             |
| 0370       | Allergy Tests   | X         | 1.3134                 | \$90.46             | .                                    | \$18.10                             |
| 0373       | Level I Neuropsychological Testing  | X         | 1.3342                 | \$91.89             | .                                    | \$18.38                             |
| 0375       | Ancillary Outpatient Services When Patient Expires  | S         | 92.5156                | \$6,372.10          | .                                    | \$1,274.42                          |
| 0377       | Level II Cardiac Imaging  | S         | 11.0328                | \$759.90            | .                                    | \$151.98                            |
| 0378       | Level II Pulmonary Imaging  | S         | 4.6449                 | \$319.92            | \$123.46                             | \$63.99                             |
| 0381       | Single Allergy Tests  | X         | 0.4819                 | \$33.19             | .                                    | \$6.64                              |
| 0382       | Level II Neuropsychological Testing   | X         | 2.6972                 | \$185.77            | .                                    | \$37.16                             |
| 0383       | Cardiac Computed Tomographic Imaging  | S         | 3.7293                 | \$256.86            | .                                    | \$51.38                             |
| 0384       | GI Procedures with Stents   | T         | 27.8099                | \$1,915.43          | .                                    | \$383.09                            |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>   | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0385       | Level I Prosthetic Urological Procedures                     | S         | 102.4439               | \$7,055.93          | .                                    | \$1,411.19                          |
| 0386       | Level II Prosthetic Urological Procedures                    | S         | 168.7831               | \$11,625.10         | .                                    | \$2,325.02                          |
| 0387       | Level II Hysteroscopy  | T         | 38.4941                | \$2,651.32          | \$655.55                             | \$530.27                            |
| 0388       | Discography  | S         | 24.2795                | \$1,672.27          | .                                    | \$334.46                            |
| 0389       | Level I Non-imaging Nuclear Medicine                         | S         | 1.4630                 | \$100.77            | \$26.88                              | \$20.16                             |
| 0390       | Level I Endocrine Imaging                                    | S         | 1.9280                 | \$132.79            | \$47.69                              | \$26.56                             |
| 0391       | Level II Endocrine Imaging                                   | S         | 3.1868                 | \$219.49            | \$65.46                              | \$43.90                             |
| 0392       | Level II Non-imaging Nuclear Medicine                        | S         | 2.5248                 | \$173.90            | \$42.39                              | \$34.78                             |
| 0393       | Hematologic Processing & Studies                             | S         | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 0394       | Hepatobiliary Imaging  | S         | 3.8494                 | \$265.13            | \$90.78                              | \$53.03                             |
| 0395       | GI Tract Imaging   | S         | 3.4743                 | \$239.30            | \$87.01                              | \$47.86                             |
| 0396       | Bone Imaging   | S         | 3.5527                 | \$244.70            | \$94.20                              | \$48.94                             |
| 0397       | Vascular Imaging   | S         | 2.9089                 | \$200.35            | \$46.29                              | \$40.07                             |
| 0398       | Level I Cardiac Imaging                                      | S         | 4.2306                 | \$291.39            | \$93.33                              | \$58.28                             |
| 0400       | Hematopoietic Imaging  | S         | 3.7316                 | \$257.02            | \$91.24                              | \$51.41                             |
| 0401       | Level I Pulmonary Imaging                                    | S         | 2.8578                 | \$196.83            | \$71.16                              | \$39.37                             |
| 0402       | Level II Nervous System Imaging                              | S         | 8.6571                 | \$596.27            | .                                    | \$119.26                            |
| 0403       | Level I Nervous System Imaging                               | S         | 3.4879                 | \$240.23            | \$72.42                              | \$48.05                             |
| 0404       | Renal and Genitourinary Studies                              | S         | 4.6672                 | \$321.46            | \$82.19                              | \$64.30                             |
| 0406       | Level I Tumor/Infection Imaging                              | S         | 4.2121                 | \$290.11            | \$88.01                              | \$58.03                             |
| 0407       | Level I Radionuclide Therapy                                 | S         | 3.2539                 | \$224.12            | \$78.13                              | \$44.83                             |
| 0408       | Level III Tumor/Infection Imaging                            | S         | 11.9819                | \$825.27            | .                                    | \$165.06                            |
| 0409       | Red Blood Cell Tests   | X         | 0.1129                 | \$7.78              | \$2.19                               | \$1.56                              |
| 0412       | IMRT Treatment Delivery                                      | S         | 6.3625                 | \$438.22            | .                                    | \$87.65                             |
| 0413       | Level II Radionuclide Therapy                                | S         | 4.7474                 | \$326.98            | .                                    | \$65.40                             |
| 0414       | Level II Tumor/Infection Imaging                             | S         | 6.8961                 | \$474.98            | .                                    | \$95.00                             |
| 0415       | Level II Endoscopy Lower Airway                              | T         | 28.6278                | \$1,971.77          | \$459.92                             | \$394.36                            |
| 0418       | Insertion of Left Ventricular Pacing Elect.                  | T         | 154.3377               | \$10,630.16         | .                                    | \$2,126.04                          |
| 0422       | Level II Upper GI Procedures                                 | T         | 16.6785                | \$1,148.75          | \$280.07                             | \$229.75                            |
| 0423       | Level II Percutaneous Abdominal and Biliary Procedures       | T         | 56.5664                | \$3,896.07          | .                                    | \$779.22                            |
| 0425       | Level II Arthroplasty or Implantation with Prosthesis        | T         | 124.8075               | \$8,596.24          | .                                    | \$1,719.25                          |
| 0426       | Level II Strapping and Cast Application                      | S         | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 0427       | Level II Tube or Catheter Changes or Repositioning           | T         | 16.3172                | \$1,123.86          | .                                    | \$224.78                            |
| 0428       | Level III Sigmoidoscopy and Anoscopy                         | T         | 24.4042                | \$1,680.86          | .                                    | \$336.18                            |
| 0429       | Level V Cystourethroscopy and other Genitourinary Procedures | T         | 46.4709                | \$3,200.73          | .                                    | \$640.15                            |
| 0432       | Health and Behavior Services                                 | S         | 0.4795                 | \$33.03             | .                                    | \$6.61                              |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>   | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0433       | Level II Pathology   | X         | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 0434       | Cardiac Defect Repair  | T         | 157.0167               | \$10,814.68         | .                                    | \$2,162.94                          |
| 0436       | Level I Drug Administration  | S         | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | .                                    | \$5.27                              |
| 0437       | Level II Drug Administration   | S         | 0.5354                 | \$36.88             | .                                    | \$7.38                              |
| 0438       | Level III Drug Administration  | S         | 1.0974                 | \$75.58             | .                                    | \$15.12                             |
| 0439       | Level IV Drug Administration   | S         | 1.8648                 | \$128.44            | .                                    | \$25.69                             |
| 0440       | Level V Drug Administration  | S         | 2.9888                 | \$205.86            | .                                    | \$41.18                             |
| 0442       | Dosimetric Drug Administration   | S         | 32.5110                | \$2,239.23          | .                                    | \$447.85                            |
| 0604       | Level 1 Hospital Clinic Visits   | V         | 0.7602                 | \$52.36             | .                                    | \$10.48                             |
| 0605       | Level 2 Hospital Clinic Visits   | V         | 1.0908                 | \$75.13             | .                                    | \$15.03                             |
| 0606       | Level 3 Hospital Clinic Visits   | V         | 1.4477                 | \$99.71             | .                                    | \$19.95                             |
| 0607       | Level 4 Hospital Clinic Visits   | V         | 1.8654                 | \$128.48            | .                                    | \$25.70                             |
| 0608       | Level 5 Hospital Clinic Visits   | V         | 2.4525                 | \$168.92            | .                                    | \$33.79                             |
| 0609       | Level 1 Type A Emergency Visits  | V         | 0.7516                 | \$51.77             | \$12.40                              | \$10.36                             |
| 0613       | Level 2 Type A Emergency Visits  | V         | 1.2667                 | \$87.25             | \$20.97                              | \$17.45                             |
| 0614       | Level 3 Type A Emergency Visits  | V         | 2.0201                 | \$139.14            | \$34.33                              | \$27.83                             |
| 0615       | Level 4 Type A Emergency Visits  | V         | 3.2316                 | \$222.58            | \$48.48                              | \$44.52                             |
| 0616       | Level 5 Type A Emergency Visits  | V         | 4.7846                 | \$329.54            | \$72.86                              | \$65.91                             |
| 0617       | Critical Care  | S         | 6.7477                 | \$464.75            | \$104.95                             | \$92.95                             |
| 0618       | Trauma Response with Critical Care                                     | S         | 13.4224                | \$924.48            | .                                    | \$184.90                            |
| 0621       | Level I Vascular Access Procedures                                     | T         | 11.3694                | \$783.08            | .                                    | \$156.62                            |
| 0622       | Level II Vascular Access Procedures                                    | T         | 25.6718                | \$1,768.17          | .                                    | \$353.64                            |
| 0623       | Level III Vascular Access Procedures                                   | T         | 30.7762                | \$2,119.74          | .                                    | \$423.95                            |
| 0624       | Phlebotomy and Minor Vascular Access Device Procedures                 | X         | 0.6328                 | \$43.58             | \$12.65                              | \$8.72                              |
| 0626       | Level 1 Type B Emergency Visits  | V         | 0.6005                 | \$41.36             | .                                    | \$8.28                              |
| 0627       | Level 2 Type B Emergency Visits  | V         | 0.8599                 | \$59.23             | .                                    | \$11.85                             |
| 0628       | Level 3 Type B Emergency Visits  | V         | 1.4740                 | \$101.52            | .                                    | \$20.31                             |
| 0629       | Level 4 Type B Emergency Visits  | V         | 2.4026                 | \$165.48            | .                                    | \$33.10                             |
| 0630       | Level 5 Type B Emergency Visits  | V         | 3.9671                 | \$273.24            | .                                    | \$54.65                             |
| 0648       | Level IV Breast Surgery  | T         | 63.9911                | \$4,407.45          | .                                    | \$881.49                            |
| 0651       | Complex Interstitial Radiation Source Application                      | S         | 16.3985                | \$1,129.46          | .                                    | \$225.90                            |
| 0652       | Insertion of Intraperitoneal and Pleural Catheters                     | T         | 31.0010                | \$2,135.22          | .                                    | \$427.05                            |
| 0653       | Vascular Reconstruction/Fistula Repair with Device                     | T         | 45.1001                | \$3,106.31          | .                                    | \$621.27                            |
| 0654       | Insertion/Replacement of a permanent dual chamber pacemaker            | T         | 108.0987               | \$7,445.41          | .                                    | \$1,489.09                          |
| 0655       | Insertion/Replacement/Conversion of a permanent dual chamber pacemaker | T         | 137.7042               | \$9,484.51          | .                                    | \$1,896.91                          |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>   | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0656       | Transcatheter Placement of Intracoronary Drug-Eluting Stents | T         | 105.6783               | \$7,278.70          | .                                    | \$1,455.74                          |
| 0659       | Hyperbaric Oxygen  | S         | 1.5244                 | \$104.99            | .                                    | \$21.00                             |
| 0660       | Level II Otorhinolaryngologic Function Tests                 | X         | 1.4693                 | \$101.20            | \$27.10                              | \$20.24                             |
| 0661       | Level V Pathology  | X         | 2.1892                 | \$150.78            | .                                    | \$30.16                             |
| 0662       | CT Angiography   | S         | 4.9151                 | \$338.53            | \$114.37                             | \$67.71                             |
| 0664       | Level I Proton Beam Radiation Therapy                        | S         | 14.9792                | \$1,031.71          | .                                    | \$206.35                            |
| 0665       | Bone Density:AppendicularSkeleton                            | S         | 0.4662                 | \$32.11             | \$0.00                               | \$0.00                              |
| 0667       | Level II Proton Beam Radiation Therapy                       | S         | 19.5948                | \$1,349.61          | .                                    | \$269.93                            |
| 0668       | Level I Angiography and Venography                           | S         | 10.4347                | \$718.70            | .                                    | \$143.74                            |
| 0672       | Level III Posterior Segment Eye Procedures                   | T         | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 0673       | Level V Anterior Segment Eye Procedures                      | T         | 43.2387                | \$2,978.11          | \$649.56                             | \$595.63                            |
| 0674       | Prostate Cryoablation  | T         | 116.4217               | \$8,018.66          | .                                    | \$1,603.74                          |
| 0676       | Thrombolysis and Other Device Revisions                      | T         | 2.3474                 | \$161.68            | .                                    | \$32.34                             |
| 0678       | External Counterpulsation                                    | T         | 1.4754                 | \$101.62            | .                                    | \$20.33                             |
| 0679       | Level II Resuscitation and Cardioversion                     | S         | 5.4006                 | \$371.97            | \$95.30                              | \$74.40                             |
| 0680       | Insertion of Patient Activated Event Recorders               | S         | 78.3883                | \$5,399.07          | .                                    | \$1,079.82                          |
| 0683       | Level II Photochemotherapy                                   | S         | 2.9132                 | \$200.65            | .                                    | \$40.13                             |
| 0685       | Level III Needle Biopsy/Aspiration Except Bone Marrow        | T         | 9.7353                 | \$670.53            | .                                    | \$134.11                            |
| 0687       | Revision/Removal of Neurostimulator Electrodes               | T         | 21.7224                | \$1,496.15          | \$397.37                             | \$299.23                            |
| 0688       | Revision/Removal of Neurostimulator Pulse Generator Receiver | T         | 29.0860                | \$2,003.33          | \$768.94                             | \$400.67                            |
| 0690       | Level I Electronic Analysis of Devices                       | S         | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |
| 0691       | Level III Electronic Analysis of Devices                     | S         | 2.4221                 | \$166.82            | .                                    | \$33.37                             |
| 0692       | Level II Electronic Analysis of Devices                      | S         | 1.6109                 | \$110.95            | .                                    | \$22.19                             |
| 0694       | Mohs Surgery   | T         | 5.3665                 | \$369.62            | \$91.69                              | \$73.93                             |
| 0697       | Level I Echocardiogram Without Contrast                      | S         | 3.0827                 | \$212.32            | .                                    | \$42.47                             |
| 0698       | Level II Eye Tests & Treatments                              | S         | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 0699       | Level IV Eye Tests & Treatments                              | T         | 16.7862                | \$1,156.17          | .                                    | \$231.24                            |
| 0701       | Sr89 strontium   | K         |                        | \$874.94            | .                                    | \$174.99                            |
| 0726       | Dexrazoxane HCl injection                                    | K         |                        | \$207.22            | .                                    | \$41.45                             |
| 0728       | Filgrastim 300 mcg injection                                 | K         |                        | \$231.22            | .                                    | \$46.25                             |
| 0731       | Sargramostim injection                                       | K         |                        | \$23.65             | .                                    | \$4.73                              |
| 0735       | Ampho b cholesteryl sulfate                                  | K         |                        | \$11.89             | .                                    | \$2.38                              |
| 0736       | Amphotericin b liposome inj                                  | K         |                        | \$15.53             | .                                    | \$3.11                              |
| 0738       | Rasburicase  | K         |                        | \$177.57            | .                                    | \$35.52                             |
| 0747       | Chlorothiazide sodium inj                                    | K         |                        | \$432.82            | .                                    | \$86.57                             |
| 0751       | Mechlorethamine hcl inj                                      | K         |                        | \$153.01            | .                                    | \$30.61                             |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>           | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0752       | Dactinomycin injection       | K         |                        | \$586.82            | .                                    | \$117.37                            |
| 0759       | Naltrexone, depot form       | K         |                        | \$2.36              | .                                    | \$0.48                              |
| 0800       | Leuprolide acetate           | K         |                        | \$520.49            | .                                    | \$104.10                            |
| 0802       | Etoposide oral               | K         |                        | \$28.21             | .                                    | \$5.65                              |
| 0807       | Aldesleukin injection        | K         |                        | \$913.37            | .                                    | \$182.68                            |
| 0809       | Bcg live intravesical vac    | K         |                        | \$113.85            | .                                    | \$22.77                             |
| 0810       | Goserelin acetate implant    | K         |                        | \$192.46            | .                                    | \$38.50                             |
| 0812       | Carmustine injection         | K         |                        | \$174.22            | .                                    | \$34.85                             |
| 0814       | Asparaginase injection       | K         |                        | \$62.87             | .                                    | \$12.58                             |
| 0820       | Daunorubicin injection       | K         |                        | \$15.35             | .                                    | \$3.07                              |
| 0821       | Daunorubicin citrate inj     | K         |                        | \$57.12             | .                                    | \$11.43                             |
| 0823       | Docetaxel injection          | K         |                        | \$17.84             | .                                    | \$3.57                              |
| 0825       | Nelarabine injection         | K         |                        | \$108.42            | .                                    | \$21.69                             |
| 0827       | Floxuridine injection        | K         |                        | \$41.33             | .                                    | \$8.27                              |
| 0828       | Gemcitabine hcl injection    | K         |                        | \$146.95            | .                                    | \$29.39                             |
| 0830       | Irinotecan injection         | K         |                        | \$6.07              | .                                    | \$1.22                              |
| 0831       | Ifosfomide injection         | K         |                        | \$33.82             | .                                    | \$6.77                              |
| 0832       | Idarubicin hcl injection     | K         |                        | \$102.98            | .                                    | \$20.60                             |
| 0835       | Cosyntropin injection NOS    | K         |                        | \$69.81             | .                                    | \$13.97                             |
| 0836       | Interferon alfa-2b inj       | K         |                        | \$15.91             | .                                    | \$3.19                              |
| 0838       | Interferon gamma 1-b inj     | K         |                        | \$426.87            | .                                    | \$85.38                             |
| 0840       | Inj melphalan hydrochl       | K         |                        | \$1,388.61          | .                                    | \$277.73                            |
| 0842       | Fludarabine phosphate inj    | K         |                        | \$138.26            | .                                    | \$27.66                             |
| 0843       | Pegaspargase injection       | K         |                        | \$2,460.13          | .                                    | \$492.03                            |
| 0844       | Pentostatin injection        | K         |                        | \$1,217.22          | .                                    | \$243.45                            |
| 0849       | Rituximab injection          | K         |                        | \$588.27            | .                                    | \$117.66                            |
| 0850       | Streptozocin injection       | K         |                        | \$275.09            | .                                    | \$55.02                             |
| 0851       | Thiotepa injection           | K         |                        | \$113.01            | .                                    | \$22.61                             |
| 0856       | Porfimer sodium injection    | K         |                        | \$2,907.23          | .                                    | \$581.45                            |
| 0858       | Inj cladribine               | K         |                        | \$24.10             | .                                    | \$4.82                              |
| 0861       | Leuprolide acetate injeciton | K         |                        | \$4.74              | .                                    | \$0.95                              |
| 0864       | Mitoxantrone hydrochl        | K         |                        | \$40.45             | .                                    | \$8.09                              |
| 0865       | Interferon alfa-n3 inj       | K         |                        | \$18.06             | .                                    | \$3.62                              |
| 0868       | Oral aprepitant              | K         |                        | \$5.79              | .                                    | \$1.16                              |
| 0873       | Hyalgan/supartz inj per dose | K         |                        | \$89.67             | .                                    | \$17.94                             |
| 0874       | Synvisc or synvisc-one       | K         |                        | \$11.83             | .                                    | \$2.37                              |
| 0875       | Euflexxa inj per dose        | K         |                        | \$125.97            | .                                    | \$25.20                             |
| 0877       | Orthovisc inj per dose       | K         |                        | \$173.45            | .                                    | \$34.69                             |
| 0878       | Gallium nitrate injection    | K         |                        | \$2.01              | .                                    | \$0.41                              |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>           | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0884       | Rho d immune globulin inj    | K         |                        | \$83.54             | .                                    | \$16.71                             |
| 0887       | Azathioprine parenteral      | K         |                        | \$102.84            | .                                    | \$20.57                             |
| 0890       | Lymphocyte immune globulin   | K         |                        | \$492.26            | .                                    | \$98.46                             |
| 0900       | Alglucerase injection        | K         |                        | \$41.58             | .                                    | \$8.32                              |
| 0901       | Alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor | K         |                        | \$3.72              | .                                    | \$0.75                              |
| 0902       | Injection,onabotulinumtoxinA | K         |                        | \$5.44              | .                                    | \$1.09                              |
| 0903       | Cytomegalovirus imm IV /vial | K         |                        | \$870.53            | .                                    | \$174.11                            |
| 0910       | Interferon beta-1b / .25 MG  | K         |                        | \$182.83            | .                                    | \$36.57                             |
| 0913       | Ganciclovir long act implant | K         |                        | \$16,800.00         | .                                    | \$3,360.00                          |
| 0917       | Adenosine injection          | K         |                        | \$84.21             | .                                    | \$16.85                             |
| 0925       | Factor viii                  | K         |                        | \$0.88              | .                                    | \$0.18                              |
| 0927       | Factor viii recombinant      | K         |                        | \$1.09              | .                                    | \$0.22                              |
| 0928       | Factor ix complex            | K         |                        | \$0.88              | .                                    | \$0.18                              |
| 0929       | Anti-inhibitor               | K         |                        | \$1.58              | .                                    | \$0.32                              |
| 0931       | Factor IX non-recombinant    | K         |                        | \$0.89              | .                                    | \$0.18                              |
| 0932       | Factor IX recombinant        | K         |                        | \$1.11              | .                                    | \$0.23                              |
| 0933       | Gamma globulin > 10 CC inj   | K         |                        | \$187.06            | .                                    | \$37.42                             |
| 0934       | Capecitabine, oral           | K         |                        | \$22.37             | .                                    | \$4.48                              |
| 0935       | Clonidine hydrochloride      | K         |                        | \$24.52             | .                                    | \$4.91                              |
| 0943       | Octagam injection            | K         |                        | \$36.42             | .                                    | \$7.29                              |
| 0944       | Gammagard liquid injection   | K         |                        | \$38.13             | .                                    | \$7.63                              |
| 0945       | Rhophylac injection          | K         |                        | \$5.13              | .                                    | \$1.03                              |
| 0946       | Hepagam b im injection       | K         |                        | \$50.43             | .                                    | \$10.09                             |
| 0947       | Flebogamma injection         | K         |                        | \$35.79             | .                                    | \$7.16                              |
| 0948       | Gamunex injection            | K         |                        | \$37.29             | .                                    | \$7.46                              |
| 0949       | Frozen plasma, pooled, sd    | R         | 0.8848                 | \$60.94             | .                                    | \$12.19                             |
| 0950       | Whole blood for transfusion  | R         | 2.9448                 | \$202.83            | .                                    | \$40.57                             |
| 0951       | Reclast injection            | K         |                        | \$220.55            | .                                    | \$44.11                             |
| 0952       | Cryoprecipitate each unit    | R         | 0.7330                 | \$50.49             | .                                    | \$10.10                             |
| 0954       | RBC leukocytes reduced       | R         | 2.8292                 | \$194.86            | .                                    | \$38.98                             |
| 0955       | Plasma, frz between 8-24hour | R         | 1.0620                 | \$73.15             | .                                    | \$14.63                             |
| 0956       | Plasma protein fract,5%,50ml | R         | 0.4019                 | \$27.68             | .                                    | \$5.54                              |
| 0957       | Platelets, each unit         | R         | 1.0780                 | \$74.25             | .                                    | \$14.85                             |
| 0958       | Plaelet rich plasma unit     | R         | 2.0756                 | \$142.96            | .                                    | \$28.60                             |
| 0959       | Red blood cells unit         | R         | 2.2405                 | \$154.32            | .                                    | \$30.87                             |
| 0960       | Washed red blood cells unit  | R         | 4.1493                 | \$285.79            | .                                    | \$57.16                             |
| 0961       | Albumin (human),5%, 50ml     | K         |                        | \$20.37             | .                                    | \$4.08                              |
| 0963       | Albumin (human), 5%, 250 ml  | K         |                        | \$67.07             | .                                    | \$13.42                             |
| 0964       | Albumin (human), 25%, 20 ml  | K         |                        | \$29.16             | .                                    | \$5.84                              |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>                | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0965       | Albumin (human), 25%, 50ml        | K         |                        | \$70.39             | .                                    | \$14.08                             |
| 0966       | Plasmaprotein fract,5%,250ml      | R         | 1.4345                 | \$98.80             | .                                    | \$19.76                             |
| 0967       | Blood split unit                  | R         | 3.0703                 | \$211.47            | .                                    | \$42.30                             |
| 0968       | Platelets leukoreduced irradiated | R         | 2.0647                 | \$142.21            | .                                    | \$28.45                             |
| 0969       | RBC leukoreduced irradiated       | R         | 3.5983                 | \$247.84            | .                                    | \$49.57                             |
| 1009       | Cryoprecipitatereducedplasma      | R         | 1.2488                 | \$86.01             | .                                    | \$17.21                             |
| 1010       | Blood, l/r, cmv-neg               | R         | 2.6086                 | \$179.67            | .                                    | \$35.94                             |
| 1011       | Platelets, hla-m, l/r, unit       | R         | 11.8651                | \$817.22            | .                                    | \$163.45                            |
| 1013       | Platelets leukocytes reduced      | R         | 1.6045                 | \$110.51            | .                                    | \$22.11                             |
| 1015       | Injection glatiramer acetate      | K         |                        | \$93.19             | .                                    | \$18.64                             |
| 1016       | Blood, l/r, froz/degly/wash       | R         | 1.6688                 | \$114.94            | .                                    | \$22.99                             |
| 1017       | Plt, aph/pher, l/r, cmv-neg       | R         | 6.4027                 | \$440.99            | .                                    | \$88.20                             |
| 1018       | Blood, l/r, irradiated            | R         | 2.4995                 | \$172.16            | .                                    | \$34.44                             |
| 1019       | Plate pheres leukoredu irradiated | R         | 9.5146                 | \$655.33            | .                                    | \$131.07                            |
| 1020       | Plt, pher, l/r cmv-neg, irr       | R         | 9.0642                 | \$624.31            | .                                    | \$124.87                            |
| 1021       | RBC, frz/deg/wsh, l/r, irradiated | R         | 4.3260                 | \$297.96            | .                                    | \$59.60                             |
| 1022       | RBC, l/r, cmv-neg, irradiated     | R         | 4.1488                 | \$285.75            | .                                    | \$57.15                             |
| 1023       | Pralidoxime chloride inj          | K         |                        | \$89.82             | .                                    | \$17.97                             |
| 1052       | Injection, voriconazole           | K         |                        | \$5.88              | .                                    | \$1.18                              |
| 1064       | I131 iodide cap, rx               | K         |                        | \$17.58             | .                                    | \$3.52                              |
| 1083       | Adalimumab injection              | K         |                        | \$384.61            | .                                    | \$76.93                             |
| 1084       | Denileukin diftitox inj           | K         |                        | \$1,526.44          | .                                    | \$305.29                            |
| 1086       | Temozolomide                      | K         |                        | \$9.07              | .                                    | \$1.82                              |
| 1138       | Hepagam b intravenous, inj        | K         |                        | \$50.43             | .                                    | \$10.09                             |
| 1139       | Protein c concentrate             | K         |                        | \$12.43             | .                                    | \$2.49                              |
| 1142       | Supprelin LA implant              | K         |                        | \$15,141.06         | .                                    | \$3,028.22                          |
| 1150       | I131 iodide sol, rx               | K         |                        | \$13.26             | .                                    | \$2.66                              |
| 1166       | Cytarabine liposome inj           | K         |                        | \$466.07            | .                                    | \$93.22                             |
| 1167       | Inj, epirubicin hcl               | K         |                        | \$1.78              | .                                    | \$0.36                              |
| 1168       | Inj, temsirolimus                 | K         |                        | \$50.35             | .                                    | \$10.07                             |
| 1178       | Busulfan injection                | K         |                        | \$16.45             | .                                    | \$3.29                              |
| 1203       | Verteporfin injection             | K         |                        | \$9.49              | .                                    | \$1.90                              |
| 1207       | Octreotide injection, depot       | K         |                        | \$110.99            | .                                    | \$22.20                             |
| 1213       | Antihemophilic viii/vwf comp      | K         |                        | \$0.91              | .                                    | \$0.19                              |
| 1214       | Inj IVIG privigen 500 mg          | K         |                        | \$34.76             | .                                    | \$6.96                              |
| 1220       | Calcitonin salmon injection       | K         |                        | \$51.46             | .                                    | \$10.30                             |
| 1221       | Dimethyl sulfoxide 50%            | K         |                        | \$70.46             | .                                    | \$14.10                             |
| 1222       | Pentastarch 10% solution          | K         |                        | \$160.29            | .                                    | \$32.06                             |
| 1226       | Inj streptokinase /250000 IU      | K         |                        | \$47.57             | .                                    | \$9.52                              |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>           | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1232       | Mitomycin 5 MG inj           | K         |                        | \$20.57             | .                                    | \$4.12                              |
| 1235       | Valrubicin injection         | K         |                        | \$954.10            | .                                    | \$190.82                            |
| 1236       | Levoleucovorin injection     | G         |                        | \$1.14              | .                                    | \$0.23                              |
| 1237       | Inj iron dextran             | K         |                        | \$11.88             | .                                    | \$2.38                              |
| 1238       | Topotecan oral               | G         |                        | \$77.10             | .                                    | \$15.27                             |
| 1239       | Rotavirus vacc 2 dose oral   | K         |                        | \$101.53            | .                                    | \$20.31                             |
| 1240       | Apligraf skin sub            | K         |                        | \$33.77             | .                                    | \$6.76                              |
| 1241       | Oasis wound matrix skin sub  | K         |                        | \$4.38              | .                                    | \$0.88                              |
| 1242       | Oasis burn matrix skin sub   | K         |                        | \$4.38              | .                                    | \$0.88                              |
| 1243       | Integra BMWD skin sub        | K         |                        | \$14.91             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 1244       | Integra DRT skin sub         | K         |                        | \$10.13             | .                                    | \$2.03                              |
| 1245       | Dermagraft skin sub          | K         |                        | \$39.73             | .                                    | \$7.95                              |
| 1246       | Graftjacket skin sub         | K         |                        | \$94.23             | .                                    | \$18.85                             |
| 1247       | Integra matrix skin sub      | K         |                        | \$19.04             | .                                    | \$3.81                              |
| 1248       | Primatrix skin sub           | K         |                        | \$34.71             | .                                    | \$6.95                              |
| 1249       | Cymetra allograft            | K         |                        | \$350.04            | .                                    | \$70.01                             |
| 1250       | Graftjacket express allograf | K         |                        | \$350.04            | .                                    | \$70.01                             |
| 1251       | Integra flowable wound matri | K         |                        | \$948.50            | .                                    | \$189.70                            |
| 1252       | Gammagraft skin sub          | K         |                        | \$7.03              | .                                    | \$1.41                              |
| 1253       | Triamcinolone A inj PRS-free | K         |                        | \$3.19              | .                                    | \$0.64                              |
| 1254       | Adenovirus vaccine, type 4   | K         |                        | \$23.24             | .                                    | \$4.65                              |
| 1255       | Rotovirus vacc 3 dose, oral  | K         |                        | \$73.07             | .                                    | \$14.62                             |
| 1256       | Brompheniramine maleate inj  | K         |                        | \$7.50              | .                                    | \$1.50                              |
| 1263       | Antithrombin iii injection   | K         |                        | \$2.51              | .                                    | \$0.51                              |
| 1266       | Interferon alfacon-1 inj     | K         |                        | \$6.49              | .                                    | \$1.30                              |
| 1268       | Xyntha inj                   | K         |                        | \$1.05              | .                                    | \$0.21                              |
| 1270       | Alloderm skin sub            | K         |                        | \$32.31             | .                                    | \$6.47                              |
| 1272       | Acetylcysteine injection     | K         |                        | \$2.69              | .                                    | \$0.54                              |
| 1274       | Edetate calcium disodium inj | K         |                        | \$194.86            | .                                    | \$38.98                             |
| 1275       | Vivaglobin, inj              | K         |                        | \$7.10              | .                                    | \$1.42                              |
| 1279       | Factor VIII (porcine)        | K         |                        | \$1.17              | .                                    | \$0.24                              |
| 1280       | Corticotropin injection      | K         |                        | \$2,418.30          | .                                    | \$483.66                            |
| 1281       | Bevacizumab injection        | K         |                        | \$1.45              | .                                    | \$0.29                              |
| 1285       | Nandrolone decanoate 50 MG   | K         |                        | \$9.27              | .                                    | \$1.86                              |
| 1287       | Alloskin skin sub            | K         |                        | \$6.63              | .                                    | \$1.33                              |
| 1288       | Visualization adjunct        | K         |                        | \$1.44              | .                                    | \$0.29                              |
| 1289       | AbobotulinumtoxinA           | K         |                        | \$7.62              | .                                    | \$1.53                              |
| 1290       | Human fibrinogen conc inj    | G         |                        | \$72.89             | .                                    | \$14.44                             |
| 1291       | Riloncept injection          | K         |                        | \$23.86             | .                                    | \$4.78                              |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>                         | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1295       | Sm 153 lexidronam                          | K         |                        | \$7,484.58          | .                                    | \$1,496.92                          |
| 1296       | Degarelix injection                        | G         |                        | \$2.52              | .                                    | \$0.50                              |
| 1297       | Ferumoxytol, non-esrd                      | G         |                        | \$0.77              | .                                    | \$0.15                              |
| 1298       | Cosyntropin cortrosyn inj                  | K         |                        | \$82.31             | .                                    | \$16.47                             |
| 1299       | Gadofosveset trisodium inj                 | G         |                        | \$12.82             | .                                    | \$0.00                              |
| 1302       | Inj benztropine mesylate                   | K         |                        | \$58.24             | .                                    | \$11.65                             |
| 1304       | Perphenazine injeciton                     | K         |                        | \$30.91             | .                                    | \$6.19                              |
| 1306       | Urea injection                             | K         |                        | \$82.18             | .                                    | \$16.44                             |
| 1307       | Oral busulfan                              | K         |                        | \$3.66              | .                                    | \$0.74                              |
| 1308       | Mecasermin injection                       | K         |                        | \$20.37             | .                                    | \$4.08                              |
| 1309       | Paclitaxel injection                       | K         |                        | \$7.38              | .                                    | \$1.48                              |
| 1311       | Canakinumab injection                      | K         |                        | \$88.62             | .                                    | \$17.73                             |
| 1312       | Hizentra injection                         | K         |                        | \$13.23             | .                                    | \$2.65                              |
| 1327       | Imiglucerase injection                     | K         |                        | \$41.58             | .                                    | \$8.32                              |
| 1331       | Olanzapine long-acting inj                 | K         |                        | \$2.73              | .                                    | \$0.55                              |
| 1332       | Antithrombin recombinant                   | K         |                        | \$2.93              | .                                    | \$0.59                              |
| 1338       | Methyl aminolevulinate, top                | K         |                        | \$0.72              | .                                    | \$0.15                              |
| 1339       | Oral fludarabine phosphate                 | G         |                        | \$80.14             | .                                    | \$15.88                             |
| 1340       | Collagenase, clost hist inj                | G         |                        | \$37.51             | .                                    | \$7.43                              |
| 1342       | Matristem micromatrix                      | K         |                        | \$1.80              | .                                    | \$0.36                              |
| 1345       | Theraskin                                  | K         |                        | \$21.27             | .                                    | \$4.26                              |
| 1346       | Penicillin g procaine inj                  | K         |                        | \$11.59             | .                                    | \$2.32                              |
| 1347       | Oxacillin sodium injeciton                 | K         |                        | \$2.18              | .                                    | \$0.44                              |
| 1348       | Sincalide injection                        | K         |                        | \$71.95             | .                                    | \$14.39                             |
| 1349       | Anidulafungin injection                    | K         |                        | \$1.13              | .                                    | \$0.23                              |
| 1350       | Topotecan injection                        | K         |                        | \$27.01             | .                                    | \$5.41                              |
| 1491       | New Technology - Level IA (\$0-\$10)       | S         |                        | \$5.00              | .                                    | \$1.00                              |
| 1492       | New Technology - Level IB (\$10-\$20)      | S         |                        | \$15.00             | .                                    | \$3.00                              |
| 1493       | New Technology - Level IC (\$20-\$30)      | S         |                        | \$25.00             | .                                    | \$5.00                              |
| 1494       | New Technology - Level ID (\$30-\$40)      | S         |                        | \$35.00             | .                                    | \$7.00                              |
| 1495       | New Technology - Level IE (\$40-\$50)      | S         |                        | \$45.00             | .                                    | \$9.00                              |
| 1496       | New Technology - Level IA (\$0-\$10)       | T         |                        | \$5.00              | .                                    | \$1.00                              |
| 1497       | New Technology - Level IB(\$10-\$20)       | T         |                        | \$15.00             | .                                    | \$3.00                              |
| 1498       | New Technology - Level IC (\$20-\$30)      | T         |                        | \$25.00             | .                                    | \$5.00                              |
| 1499       | New Technology - Level ID(\$30-\$40)       | T         |                        | \$35.00             | .                                    | \$7.00                              |
| 1500       | New Technology - Level IE (\$40-\$50)      | T         |                        | \$45.00             | .                                    | \$9.00                              |
| 1502       | New Technology - Level II (\$50 - \$100)   | S         |                        | \$75.00             | .                                    | \$15.00                             |
| 1503       | New Technology - Level III (\$100 - \$200) | S         |                        | \$150.00            | .                                    | \$30.00                             |
| 1504       | New Technology - Level IV (\$200 - \$300)  | S         |                        | \$250.00            | .                                    | \$50.00                             |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>                             | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1505       | New Technology - Level V (\$300 - \$400)       | S         |                        | \$350.00            | .                                    | \$70.00                             |
| 1506       | New Technology - Level VI (\$400 - \$500)      | S         |                        | \$450.00            | .                                    | \$90.00                             |
| 1507       | New Technology - Level VII (\$500 - \$600)     | S         |                        | \$550.00            | .                                    | \$110.00                            |
| 1508       | New Technology - Level VIII (\$600 - \$700)    | S         |                        | \$650.00            | .                                    | \$130.00                            |
| 1509       | New Technology - Level IX (\$700 - \$800)      | S         |                        | \$750.00            | .                                    | \$150.00                            |
| 1510       | New Technology - Level X (\$800 - \$900)       | S         |                        | \$850.00            | .                                    | \$170.00                            |
| 1511       | New Technology - Level XI (\$900 - \$1000)     | S         |                        | \$950.00            | .                                    | \$190.00                            |
| 1512       | New Technology - Level XII (\$1000 - \$1100)   | S         |                        | \$1,050.00          | .                                    | \$210.00                            |
| 1513       | New Technology - Level XIII (\$1100 - \$1200)  | S         |                        | \$1,150.00          | .                                    | \$230.00                            |
| 1514       | New Technology - Level XIV (\$1200- \$1300)    | S         |                        | \$1,250.00          | .                                    | \$250.00                            |
| 1515       | New Technology - Level XV (\$1300 - \$1400)    | S         |                        | \$1,350.00          | .                                    | \$270.00                            |
| 1516       | New Technology - Level XVI (\$1400 - \$1500)   | S         |                        | \$1,450.00          | .                                    | \$290.00                            |
| 1517       | New Technology - Level XVII (\$1500-\$1600)    | S         |                        | \$1,550.00          | .                                    | \$310.00                            |
| 1518       | New Technology - Level XVIII (\$1600- \$1700)  | S         |                        | \$1,650.00          | .                                    | \$330.00                            |
| 1519       | New Technology - Level IXX (\$1700-\$1800)     | S         |                        | \$1,750.00          | .                                    | \$350.00                            |
| 1520       | New Technology - Level XX (\$1800-\$1900)      | S         |                        | \$1,850.00          | .                                    | \$370.00                            |
| 1521       | New Technology - Level XXI (\$1900-\$2000)     | S         |                        | \$1,950.00          | .                                    | \$390.00                            |
| 1522       | New Technology - Level XXII (\$2000-\$2500)    | S         |                        | \$2,250.00          | .                                    | \$450.00                            |
| 1523       | New Technology - Level XXIII (\$2500- \$3000)  | S         |                        | \$2,750.00          | .                                    | \$550.00                            |
| 1524       | New Technology - Level XXIV (\$3000- \$3500)   | S         |                        | \$3,250.00          | .                                    | \$650.00                            |
| 1525       | New Technology - Level XXV (\$3500-\$4000)     | S         |                        | \$3,750.00          | .                                    | \$750.00                            |
| 1526       | New Technology - Level XXVI (\$4000- \$4500)   | S         |                        | \$4,250.00          | .                                    | \$850.00                            |
| 1527       | New Technology - Level XXVII (\$4500- \$5000)  | S         |                        | \$4,750.00          | .                                    | \$950.00                            |
| 1528       | New Technology - Level XXVIII (\$5000- \$5500) | S         |                        | \$5,250.00          | .                                    | \$1,050.00                          |
| 1529       | New Technology - Level XXIX (\$5500- \$6000)   | S         |                        | \$5,750.00          | .                                    | \$1,150.00                          |
| 1530       | New Technology - Level XXX (\$6000-\$6500)     | S         |                        | \$6,250.00          | .                                    | \$1,250.00                          |
| 1531       | New Technology - Level XXXI (\$6500- \$7000)   | S         |                        | \$6,750.00          | .                                    | \$1,350.00                          |
| 1532       | New Technology - Level XXXII (\$7000- \$7500)  | S         |                        | \$7,250.00          | .                                    | \$1,450.00                          |
| 1533       | New Technology - Level XXXIII (\$7500- \$8000) | S         |                        | \$7,750.00          | .                                    | \$1,550.00                          |
| 1534       | New Technology - Level XXXIV (\$8000-          | S         |                        | \$8,250.00          | .                                    | \$1,650.00                          |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>                             | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|            | \$8500)  |           |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1535       | New Technology - Level XXXV (\$8500-\$9000)    | S         |                        | \$8,750.00          | .                                    | \$1,750.00                          |
| 1536       | New Technology - Level XXXVI (\$9000-\$9500)   | S         |                        | \$9,250.00          | .                                    | \$1,850.00                          |
| 1537       | New Technology - Level XXXVII (\$9500-\$10000) | S         |                        | \$9,750.00          | .                                    | \$1,950.00                          |
| 1539       | New Technology - Level II (\$50 - \$100)       | T         |                        | \$75.00             | .                                    | \$15.00                             |
| 1540       | New Technology - Level III (\$100 - \$200)     | T         |                        | \$150.00            | .                                    | \$30.00                             |
| 1541       | New Technology - Level IV (\$200 - \$300)      | T         |                        | \$250.00            | .                                    | \$50.00                             |
| 1542       | New Technology - Level V (\$300 - \$400)       | T         |                        | \$350.00            | .                                    | \$70.00                             |
| 1543       | New Technology - Level VI (\$400 - \$500)      | T         |                        | \$450.00            | .                                    | \$90.00                             |
| 1544       | New Technology - Level VII (\$500 - \$600)     | T         |                        | \$550.00            | .                                    | \$110.00                            |
| 1545       | New Technology - Level VIII (\$600 - \$700)    | T         |                        | \$650.00            | .                                    | \$130.00                            |
| 1546       | New Technology - Level IX (\$700 - \$800)      | T         |                        | \$750.00            | .                                    | \$150.00                            |
| 1547       | New Technology - Level X (\$800 - \$900)       | T         |                        | \$850.00            | .                                    | \$170.00                            |
| 1548       | New Technology - Level XI (\$900 - \$1000)     | T         |                        | \$950.00            | .                                    | \$190.00                            |
| 1549       | New Technology - Level XII (\$1000 - \$1100)   | T         |                        | \$1,050.00          | .                                    | \$210.00                            |
| 1550       | New Technology - Level XIII (\$1100 - \$1200)  | T         |                        | \$1,150.00          | .                                    | \$230.00                            |
| 1551       | New Technology - Level XIV (\$1200- \$1300)    | T         |                        | \$1,250.00          | .                                    | \$250.00                            |
| 1552       | New Technology - Level XV (\$1300 - \$1400)    | T         |                        | \$1,350.00          | .                                    | \$270.00                            |
| 1553       | New Technology - Level XVI (\$1400 - \$1500)   | T         |                        | \$1,450.00          | .                                    | \$290.00                            |
| 1554       | New Technology - Level XVII (\$1500-\$1600)    | T         |                        | \$1,550.00          | .                                    | \$310.00                            |
| 1555       | New Technology - Level XVIII (\$1600-\$1700)   | T         |                        | \$1,650.00          | .                                    | \$330.00                            |
| 1556       | New Technology - Level XIX (\$1700-\$1800)     | T         |                        | \$1,750.00          | .                                    | \$350.00                            |
| 1557       | New Technology - Level XX (\$1800-\$1900)      | T         |                        | \$1,850.00          | .                                    | \$370.00                            |
| 1558       | New Technology - Level XXI (\$1900-\$2000)     | T         |                        | \$1,950.00          | .                                    | \$390.00                            |
| 1559       | New Technology - Level XXII (\$2000-\$2500)    | T         |                        | \$2,250.00          | .                                    | \$450.00                            |
| 1560       | New Technology - Level XXIII (\$2500-\$3000)   | T         |                        | \$2,750.00          | .                                    | \$550.00                            |
| 1561       | New Technology - Level XXIV (\$3000-\$3500)    | T         |                        | \$3,250.00          | .                                    | \$650.00                            |
| 1562       | New Technology - Level XXV (\$3500-\$4000)     | T         |                        | \$3,750.00          | .                                    | \$750.00                            |
| 1563       | New Technology - Level XXVI (\$4000-\$4500)    | T         |                        | \$4,250.00          | .                                    | \$850.00                            |
| 1564       | New Technology - Level XXVII (\$4500-\$5000)   | T         |                        | \$4,750.00          | .                                    | \$950.00                            |
| 1565       | New Technology - Level XXVIII (\$5000-\$5500)  | T         |                        | \$5,250.00          | .                                    | \$1,050.00                          |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>                             | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1566       | New Technology - Level XXIX (\$5500-\$6000)    | T         |                        | \$5,750.00          | .                                    | \$1,150.00                          |
| 1567       | New Technology - Level XXX (\$6000-\$6500)     | T         |                        | \$6,250.00          | .                                    | \$1,250.00                          |
| 1568       | New Technology - Level XXXI (\$6500-\$7000)    | T         |                        | \$6,750.00          | .                                    | \$1,350.00                          |
| 1569       | New Technology - Level XXXII (\$7000-\$7500)   | T         |                        | \$7,250.00          | .                                    | \$1,450.00                          |
| 1570       | New Technology - Level XXXIII (\$7500-\$8000)  | T         |                        | \$7,750.00          | .                                    | \$1,550.00                          |
| 1571       | New Technology - Level XXXIV (\$8000-\$8500)   | T         |                        | \$8,250.00          | .                                    | \$1,650.00                          |
| 1572       | New Technology - Level XXXV (\$8500-\$9000)    | T         |                        | \$8,750.00          | .                                    | \$1,750.00                          |
| 1573       | New Technology - Level XXXVI (\$9000-\$9500)   | T         |                        | \$9,250.00          | .                                    | \$1,850.00                          |
| 1574       | New Technology - Level XXXVII (\$9500-\$10000) | T         |                        | \$9,750.00          | .                                    | \$1,950.00                          |
| 1605       | Abciximab injection                            | K         |                        | \$486.03            | .                                    | \$97.21                             |
| 1607       | Eptifibatide injection                         | K         |                        | \$19.91             | .                                    | \$3.99                              |
| 1608       | Etanercept injection                           | K         |                        | \$198.44            | .                                    | \$39.69                             |
| 1609       | Rho(D) immune globulin h, sd                   | K         |                        | \$17.25             | .                                    | \$3.45                              |
| 1612       | Daclizumab, parenteral                         | K         |                        | \$521.38            | .                                    | \$104.28                            |
| 1613       | Trastuzumab injection                          | K         |                        | \$67.64             | .                                    | \$13.53                             |
| 1630       | Hep b ig, im                                   | K         |                        | \$114.18            | .                                    | \$22.84                             |
| 1631       | Baclofen intrathecal trial                     | K         |                        | \$72.46             | .                                    | \$14.50                             |
| 1633       | Alefacept                                      | K         |                        | \$33.05             | .                                    | \$6.61                              |
| 1643       | Y90 ibritumomab, rx                            | K         |                        | \$30,717.68         | .                                    | \$6,143.54                          |
| 1645       | I131 tositumomab, rx                           | K         |                        | \$29,697.39         | .                                    | \$5,939.48                          |
| 1670       | Tetanus immune globulin inj                    | K         |                        | \$230.10            | .                                    | \$46.02                             |
| 1675       | P32 Na phosphate                               | K         |                        | \$162.87            | .                                    | \$32.58                             |
| 1676       | P32 chromic phosphate                          | K         |                        | \$154.15            | .                                    | \$30.83                             |
| 1683       | Basiliximab                                    | K         |                        | \$2,017.51          | .                                    | \$403.51                            |
| 1684       | Corticotrelin ovine triflutal                  | K         |                        | \$4.77              | .                                    | \$0.96                              |
| 1685       | Darbepoetin alfa, non-esrd                     | K         |                        | \$2.87              | .                                    | \$0.58                              |
| 1686       | Epoetin alfa, non-esrd                         | K         |                        | \$9.59              | .                                    | \$1.92                              |
| 1687       | Digoxin immune fab (ovine)                     | K         |                        | \$500.91            | .                                    | \$100.19                            |
| 1688       | Ethanolamine oleate                            | K         |                        | \$148.55            | .                                    | \$29.71                             |
| 1689       | Fomepizole                                     | K         |                        | \$7.49              | .                                    | \$1.50                              |
| 1690       | Hemin  | K         |                        | \$8.41              | .                                    | \$1.69                              |
| 1693       | Lepirudin                                      | K         |                        | \$277.67            | .                                    | \$55.54                             |
| 1694       | Ziconotide injection                           | K         |                        | \$6.54              | .                                    | \$1.31                              |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>            | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1695       | Nesiritide injection          | K         |                        | \$39.90             | .                                    | \$7.98                              |
| 1696       | Palifermin injection          | K         |                        | \$11.25             | .                                    | \$2.25                              |
| 1697       | Pegaptanib sodium injection   | K         |                        | \$1,011.14          | .                                    | \$202.23                            |
| 1700       | Inj secretin synthetic human  | K         |                        | \$27.23             | .                                    | \$5.45                              |
| 1701       | Treprostinil injection        | K         |                        | \$59.92             | .                                    | \$11.99                             |
| 1704       | Humate-P, inj                 | K         |                        | \$0.87              | .                                    | \$0.18                              |
| 1705       | Factor viia                   | K         |                        | \$1.36              | .                                    | \$0.28                              |
| 1709       | Azacitidine injection         | K         |                        | \$5.08              | .                                    | \$1.02                              |
| 1710       | Clofarabine injection         | K         |                        | \$114.32            | .                                    | \$22.87                             |
| 1711       | Vantas implant                | K         |                        | \$1,470.47          | .                                    | \$294.10                            |
| 1712       | Paclitaxel protein bound      | K         |                        | \$9.30              | .                                    | \$1.86                              |
| 1716       | Brachytx, non-str, Gold-198   | U         | 2.7603                 | \$190.12            | .                                    | \$38.03                             |
| 1717       | Brachytx, non-str, HDR Ir-192 | U         | 3.1777                 | \$218.87            | .                                    | \$43.78                             |
| 1719       | Brachytx, NS, Non-HDRIr-192   | U         | 0.4075                 | \$28.07             | .                                    | \$5.62                              |
| 1738       | Oxaliplatin                   | K         |                        | \$4.67              | .                                    | \$0.94                              |
| 1739       | Pegademase bovine, 25 iu      | K         |                        | \$245.00            | .                                    | \$49.00                             |
| 1740       | Diazoxide injection           | K         |                        | \$1.04              | .                                    | \$0.21                              |
| 1741       | Urofollitropin, 75 iu         | K         |                        | \$59.28             | .                                    | \$11.86                             |
| 1749       | Endo, colon, retro imaging    | H         |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 2210       | Methyldopate hcl injection    | K         |                        | \$39.84             | .                                    | \$7.97                              |
| 2616       | Brachytx, non-str, Yttrium-90 | U         | 240.5603               | \$16,568.83         | .                                    | \$3,313.77                          |
| 2632       | Iodine I-125 sodium iodide    | U         | 0.3143                 | \$21.65             | .                                    | \$4.33                              |
| 2634       | Brachytx, non-str, HA, I-125  | U         | 0.8166                 | \$56.24             | .                                    | \$11.25                             |
| 2635       | Brachytx, non-str, HA, P-103  | U         | 0.4159                 | \$28.65             | .                                    | \$5.73                              |
| 2636       | Brachy linear, non-str, P-103 | U         | 0.5394                 | \$37.15             | .                                    | \$7.43                              |
| 2638       | Brachytx, stranded, I-125     | U         | 0.6043                 | \$41.62             | .                                    | \$8.33                              |
| 2639       | Brachytx, non-stranded, I-125 | U         | 0.5307                 | \$36.55             | .                                    | \$7.31                              |
| 2640       | Brachytx, stranded, P-103     | U         | 1.0560                 | \$72.73             | .                                    | \$14.55                             |
| 2641       | Brachytx, non-stranded, P-103 | U         | 0.9519                 | \$65.56             | .                                    | \$13.12                             |
| 2642       | Brachytx, stranded, C-131     | U         | 1.8044                 | \$124.28            | .                                    | \$24.86                             |
| 2643       | Brachytx, non-stranded, C-131 | U         | 0.9665                 | \$66.57             | .                                    | \$13.32                             |
| 2698       | Brachytx, stranded, NOS       | U         | 0.6043                 | \$41.62             | .                                    | \$8.33                              |
| 2699       | Brachytx, non-stranded, NOS   | U         | 0.4075                 | \$28.07             | .                                    | \$5.62                              |
| 2731       | Immune globulin, powder       | K         |                        | \$29.12             | .                                    | \$5.83                              |
| 2770       | Quinupristin/dalfopristin     | K         |                        | \$158.36            | .                                    | \$31.68                             |
| 3041       | Bivalirudin                   | K         |                        | \$2.52              | .                                    | \$0.51                              |
| 3043       | Gamma globulin 1 CC inj       | K         |                        | \$18.71             | .                                    | \$3.75                              |
| 3050       | Sermorelin acetate injection  | K         |                        | \$1.78              | .                                    | \$0.36                              |
| 7000       | Amifostine                    | K         |                        | \$315.66            | .                                    | \$63.14                             |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>   | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 7011       | Oprelvekin injection   | K         |                        | \$242.29            | .                                    | \$48.46                             |
| 7034       | Somatropin injection   | K         |                        | \$57.51             | .                                    | \$11.51                             |
| 7035       | Teniposide   | K         |                        | \$320.61            | .                                    | \$64.13                             |
| 7036       | Urokinase 250,000 IU inj                                     | K         |                        | \$453.41            | .                                    | \$90.69                             |
| 7038       | Monoclonal antibodies  | K         |                        | \$1,122.83          | .                                    | \$224.57                            |
| 7041       | Tirofiban HCl  | K         |                        | \$7.96              | .                                    | \$1.60                              |
| 7042       | Capecitabine, oral   | K         |                        | \$6.78              | .                                    | \$1.36                              |
| 7043       | Infliximab injection   | K         |                        | \$59.96             | .                                    | \$12.00                             |
| 7046       | Doxorubicin hcl liposome inj                                 | K         |                        | \$482.21            | .                                    | \$96.45                             |
| 7048       | Alteplase recombinant  | K         |                        | \$38.34             | .                                    | \$7.67                              |
| 7049       | Filgrastim 480 mcg injection                                 | K         |                        | \$363.35            | .                                    | \$72.67                             |
| 7051       | Leuprolide acetate implant                                   | K         |                        | \$4,774.35          | .                                    | \$954.87                            |
| 7308       | Aminolevulinic acid hcl top                                  | K         |                        | \$137.64            | .                                    | \$27.53                             |
| 8000       | Cardiac Electrophysiologic Evaluation and Ablation Composite | T         | 156.6215               | \$10,787.46         | .                                    | \$2,157.50                          |
| 8001       | LDR Prostate Brachytherapy Composite                         | T         | 46.8848                | \$3,229.24          | .                                    | \$645.85                            |
| 8002       | Level I Extended Assessment & Management Composite           | V         | 5.7236                 | \$394.22            | .                                    | \$78.85                             |
| 8003       | Level II Extended Assessment & Management Composite          | V         | 10.3712                | \$714.33            | .                                    | \$142.87                            |
| 8004       | Ultrasound Composite   | S         | 2.7650                 | \$190.44            | .                                    | \$38.09                             |
| 8005       | CT and CTA without Contrast Composite                        | S         | 6.1103                 | \$420.85            | .                                    | \$84.17                             |
| 8006       | CT and CTA with Contrast Composite                           | S         | 9.1267                 | \$628.61            | .                                    | \$125.73                            |
| 8007       | MRI and MRA without Contrast Composite                       | S         | 10.2516                | \$706.09            | .                                    | \$141.22                            |
| 8008       | MRI and MRA with Contrast Composite                          | S         | 14.4444                | \$994.87            | .                                    | \$198.98                            |
| 9001       | Linezolid injection  | K         |                        | \$33.05             | .                                    | \$6.61                              |
| 9002       | Tenecteplase injection                                       | K         |                        | \$47.18             | .                                    | \$9.44                              |
| 9003       | Palivizumab  | K         |                        | \$74.65             | .                                    | \$14.93                             |
| 9004       | Gemtuzumab ozogamicin inj                                    | K         |                        | \$2,660.02          | .                                    | \$532.01                            |
| 9005       | Reteplase injection  | K         |                        | \$1,300.11          | .                                    | \$260.03                            |
| 9006       | Tacrolimus injection   | K         |                        | \$138.17            | .                                    | \$27.64                             |
| 9012       | Arsenic trioxide injection                                   | K         |                        | \$36.90             | .                                    | \$7.38                              |
| 9018       | Inj, rimabotulinumtoxinB                                     | K         |                        | \$10.48             | .                                    | \$2.10                              |
| 9019       | Caspofungin acetate  | K         |                        | \$11.99             | .                                    | \$2.40                              |
| 9022       | IM inj interferon beta 1-a                                   | K         |                        | \$212.28            | .                                    | \$42.46                             |
| 9023       | Rho d immune globulin  | K         |                        | \$22.45             | .                                    | \$4.49                              |
| 9024       | Amphotericin b lipid complex                                 | K         |                        | \$9.73              | .                                    | \$1.95                              |
| 9032       | Baclofen 10 MG injection                                     | K         |                        | \$202.00            | .                                    | \$40.40                             |
| 9033       | Cidofovir injection  | K         |                        | \$754.01            | .                                    | \$150.81                            |
| 9038       | Inj estrogen conjugate                                       | K         |                        | \$92.21             | .                                    | \$18.45                             |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>           | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 9042       | Glucagon hydrochloride       | K         |                        | \$85.12             | .                                    | \$17.03                             |
| 9044       | Ibutilide fumarate injection | K         |                        | \$188.42            | .                                    | \$37.69                             |
| 9046       | Iron sucrose injection       | K         |                        | \$0.36              | .                                    | \$0.08                              |
| 9104       | Antithymocyte globuln rabbit | K         |                        | \$413.57            | .                                    | \$82.72                             |
| 9108       | Thyrotropin injection        | K         |                        | \$1,043.12          | .                                    | \$208.63                            |
| 9110       | Alemtuzumab injection        | K         |                        | \$567.94            | .                                    | \$113.59                            |
| 9115       | Zoledronic acid              | K         |                        | \$220.99            | .                                    | \$44.20                             |
| 9119       | Injection, pegfilgrastim 6mg | K         |                        | \$2,441.95          | .                                    | \$488.39                            |
| 9120       | Injection, Fulvestrant       | K         |                        | \$82.23             | .                                    | \$16.45                             |
| 9121       | Injection, argatroban        | K         |                        | \$19.03             | .                                    | \$3.81                              |
| 9122       | Triptorelin pamoate          | K         |                        | \$180.22            | .                                    | \$36.05                             |
| 9124       | Daptomycin injection         | K         |                        | \$0.45              | .                                    | \$0.09                              |
| 9125       | Risperidone, long acting     | K         |                        | \$5.00              | .                                    | \$1.00                              |
| 9126       | Natalizumab injection        | K         |                        | \$8.68              | .                                    | \$1.74                              |
| 9133       | Rabies ig, im/sc             | K         |                        | \$165.12            | .                                    | \$33.03                             |
| 9134       | Rabies ig, heat treated      | K         |                        | \$159.71            | .                                    | \$31.95                             |
| 9135       | Varicella-zoster ig, im      | K         |                        | \$129.48            | .                                    | \$25.90                             |
| 9137       | Bcg vaccine, percut          | K         |                        | \$110.93            | .                                    | \$22.19                             |
| 9139       | Rabies vaccine, im           | K         |                        | \$200.66            | .                                    | \$40.14                             |
| 9140       | Rabies vaccine, id           | K         |                        | \$107.83            | .                                    | \$21.57                             |
| 9143       | Meningococcal vaccine, sc    | K         |                        | \$102.44            | .                                    | \$20.49                             |
| 9144       | Encephalitis vaccine, sc     | K         |                        | \$101.12            | .                                    | \$20.23                             |
| 9145       | Meningococcal vaccine, im    | K         |                        | \$95.06             | .                                    | \$19.02                             |
| 9207       | Bortezomib injection         | K         |                        | \$38.92             | .                                    | \$7.79                              |
| 9208       | Agalsidase beta injection    | K         |                        | \$134.90            | .                                    | \$26.98                             |
| 9209       | Laronidase injection         | K         |                        | \$25.31             | .                                    | \$5.07                              |
| 9210       | Palonosetron hcl             | K         |                        | \$18.23             | .                                    | \$3.65                              |
| 9213       | Pemetrexed injection         | K         |                        | \$50.96             | .                                    | \$10.20                             |
| 9214       | Bevacizumab injection        | K         |                        | \$57.89             | .                                    | \$11.58                             |
| 9215       | Cetuximab injection          | K         |                        | \$49.27             | .                                    | \$9.86                              |
| 9217       | Leuprolide acetate suspnsion | K         |                        | \$206.25            | .                                    | \$41.25                             |
| 9224       | Galsulfase injection         | K         |                        | \$333.68            | .                                    | \$66.74                             |
| 9225       | Fluocinolone acetonide implt | K         |                        | \$19,162.50         | .                                    | \$3,832.50                          |
| 9227       | Micafungin sodium injection  | K         |                        | \$1.06              | .                                    | \$0.22                              |
| 9228       | Tigecycline injection        | K         |                        | \$1.23              | .                                    | \$0.25                              |
| 9229       | Ibandronate sodium injection | K         |                        | \$142.82            | .                                    | \$28.57                             |
| 9230       | Abatacept injection          | K         |                        | \$19.99             | .                                    | \$4.00                              |
| 9231       | Decitabine injection         | K         |                        | \$30.45             | .                                    | \$6.09                              |
| 9232       | Idursulfase injection        | K         |                        | \$450.74            | .                                    | \$90.15                             |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>           | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 9233       | Ranibizumab injection        | K         |                        | \$401.39            | .                                    | \$80.28                             |
| 9234       | Alglucosidase alfa injection | K         |                        | \$133.92            | .                                    | \$26.79                             |
| 9235       | Panitumumab injection        | K         |                        | \$86.56             | .                                    | \$17.32                             |
| 9236       | Eculizumab injection         | K         |                        | \$183.75            | .                                    | \$36.75                             |
| 9237       | Inj, lanreotide acetate      | K         |                        | \$29.75             | .                                    | \$5.95                              |
| 9240       | Injection, ixabepilone       | K         |                        | \$63.14             | .                                    | \$12.63                             |
| 9242       | Injection, fosaprepitant     | K         |                        | \$1.67              | .                                    | \$0.34                              |
| 9243       | Bendamustine injection       | K         |                        | \$18.33             | .                                    | \$3.67                              |
| 9244       | Regadenoson injection        | K         |                        | \$50.80             | .                                    | \$10.16                             |
| 9245       | Romiplostim injection        | K         |                        | \$44.71             | .                                    | \$8.95                              |
| 9247       | Inj, iobenguane, I-123, dx   | G         |                        | \$2,394.59          | .                                    | \$0.00                              |
| 9248       | Inj, clevidipine butyrate    | K         |                        | \$2.97              | .                                    | \$0.60                              |
| 9249       | Certolizumab pegol inj       | G         |                        | \$3.96              | .                                    | \$0.78                              |
| 9250       | Artiss fibrin sealant        | G         |                        | \$122.05            | .                                    | \$24.18                             |
| 9251       | C1 esterase inhibitor inj    | G         |                        | \$42.75             | .                                    | \$8.47                              |
| 9252       | Plerixafor injection         | G         |                        | \$281.67            | .                                    | \$55.80                             |
| 9253       | Temozolomide injection       | G         |                        | \$4.90              | .                                    | \$0.97                              |
| 9254       | Injection, lacosamide        | K         |                        | \$0.16              | .                                    | \$0.04                              |
| 9255       | Paliperidone palmitate inj   | G         |                        | \$6.52              | .                                    | \$1.29                              |
| 9256       | Dexamethasone intra implant  | G         |                        | \$196.10            | .                                    | \$38.85                             |
| 9258       | Telavancin injection         | G         |                        | \$1.87              | .                                    | \$0.37                              |
| 9259       | Pralatrexate injection       | G         |                        | \$165.63            | .                                    | \$32.81                             |
| 9260       | Ofatumumab injection         | G         |                        | \$45.47             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 9261       | Ustekinumab injection        | G         |                        | \$107.11            | .                                    | \$21.22                             |
| 9263       | Ecallantide injection        | G         |                        | \$275.28            | .                                    | \$54.54                             |
| 9264       | Tocilizumab injection        | G         |                        | \$3.48              | .                                    | \$0.69                              |
| 9265       | Romidepsin injection         | G         |                        | \$219.30            | .                                    | \$43.45                             |
| 9267       | Wilate injection             | G         |                        | \$71.19             | .                                    | \$14.10                             |
| 9268       | Capsaicin 8% patch           | G         |                        | \$25.55             | .                                    | \$5.06                              |
| 9269       | C-1 esterase, berinert       | G         |                        | \$27.53             | .                                    | \$5.45                              |
| 9270       | Gammplexx IVIG               | G         |                        | \$60.42             | .                                    | \$11.97                             |
| 9271       | Velaglucerase alfa           | G         |                        | \$350.60            | .                                    | \$69.46                             |
| 9272       | Inj, denosumab               | G         |                        | \$14.58             | .                                    | \$2.89                              |
| 9273       | Sipuleucel-T, per infusion   | G         |                        | \$32,860.00         | .                                    | \$6,510.00                          |
| 9274       | Crotalidae Poly Immune Fab   | G         |                        | \$1,947.49          | .                                    | \$385.82                            |
| 9275       | Hexaminolevulinate HCl       | G         |                        | \$636.00            | .                                    | \$0.00                              |
| 9276       | Cabazitaxel injection        | G         |                        | \$141.33            | .                                    | \$28.00                             |
| 9277       | Lumizyme, 1 mg               | G         |                        | \$14.84             | .                                    | \$2.94                              |
| 9278       | Incobotulinumtoxin A         | G         |                        | \$5.57              | .                                    | \$1.10                              |

**ADDENDUM A.—OPPS APCs FOR CY 2011**

| <b>APC</b> | <b>Group Title</b>           | <b>SI</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 9279       | Injection, ibuprofen         | G         |                        | \$1.40              |                                      | \$0.28                              |
| 9300       | Omalizumab injection         | K         |                        | \$20.19             | .                                    | \$4.04                              |
| 9358       | SurgiMend, fetal             | K         |                        | \$10.60             | .                                    | \$2.12                              |
| 9360       | SurgiMend, neonatal          | G         |                        | \$11.26             | .                                    | \$2.23                              |
| 9361       | NeuroMend nerve wrap         | G         |                        | \$251.08            |                                      | \$0.00                              |
| 9362       | Implnt,bon void filler-strip | G         |                        | \$50.09             | .                                    | \$9.92                              |
| 9363       | Integra Meshed Bil Wound Mat | G         |                        | \$19.56             | .                                    | \$3.88                              |
| 9364       | Porcine implant, Permacol    | G         |                        | \$18.85             |                                      | \$0.00                              |
| 9367       | Endoform Dermal Template     | G         |                        | \$4.35              | .                                    | \$0.86                              |
| 9500       | Platelets, irradiated        | R         | 2.1010                 | \$144.71            | .                                    | \$28.95                             |
| 9501       | Platelet pheres leukoreduced | R         | 7.8186                 | \$538.51            | .                                    | \$107.71                            |
| 9502       | Platelet pheresis irradiated | R         | 6.5749                 | \$452.85            | .                                    | \$90.57                             |
| 9503       | Fr frz plasma donor retested | R         | 1.0328                 | \$71.14             | .                                    | \$14.23                             |
| 9504       | RBC deglycerolized           | R         | 5.2989                 | \$364.97            | .                                    | \$73.00                             |
| 9505       | RBC irradiated               | R         | 3.2550                 | \$224.19            | .                                    | \$44.84                             |
| 9506       | Granulocytes, pheresis unit  | R         | 21.8976                | \$1,508.22          | .                                    | \$301.65                            |
| 9507       | Platelets, pheresis          | R         | 6.6574                 | \$458.54            | .                                    | \$91.71                             |
| 9508       | Plasma 1 donor frz w/in 8 hr | R         | 1.1521                 | \$79.35             | .                                    | \$15.87                             |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011**

**(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0016T             | Thermotx choroid vasc lesion | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 0017T             | Photocoagulat macular drusen | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 0099T*            | Implant corneal ring         | Y  |  | R2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 0100T             | Prosth retina receive&gen    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 0101T             | Extracorp shockwv tx hi enrg | Y  |  | G2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 0102T             | Extracorp shockwv tx anesth  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 0123T             | Scleral fistulization        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 0124T*            | Conjunctival drug placement  | Y  |  | R2                                     | 2.3538                              | \$98.72                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0176T             | Aqu canal dilat w/o retent   | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 0177T             | Aqu canal dilat w retent     | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 0186T             | Suprachoroidal drug delivery | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.6452                             | \$907.78                     |
| 0190T             | Place intraoc radiation src  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.6452                             | \$907.78                     |
| 0191T             | Insert ant segment drain int | Y  |  | G2                                     | 39.9439                             | \$1,675.21                   |
| 0192T             | Insert ant segment drain ext | Y  |  | G2                                     | 39.9439                             | \$1,675.21                   |
| 0193T             | Rf bladder neck microremodel | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 0200T             | Perq sacral augmt unilat inj | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 0201T             | Perq sacral augmt bilat inj  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 0213T             | Njx paravert w/us cer/thor   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 0214T             | Njx paravert w/us cer/thor   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.465                               | \$103.38                     |
| 0215T             | Njx paravert w/us cer/thor   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.465                               | \$103.38                     |
| 0216T             | Njx paravert w/us lumb/sac   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 0217T             | Njx paravert w/us lumb/sac   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.465                               | \$103.38                     |
| 0218T             | Njx paravert w/us lumb/sac   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.465                               | \$103.38                     |
| 0226T*            | Anoscopy hra w/spec collect  | N  |  | R2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 0227T*            | Anoscopy hra w/biopsy        | Y  |  | R2                                     | 5.3564                              | \$224.64                     |
| 0228T             | Njx tfrml epri w/us cer/thor | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 0229T             | Njx tfrml epri w/us cer/thor | Y  |  | G2                                     | 3.5865                              | \$150.41                     |
| 0230T             | Njx tfrml epri w/us lumb/sac | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 0231T             | Njx tfrml epri w/us lumb/sac | Y  |  | G2                                     | 3.5865                              | \$150.41                     |
| 0232T*            | Njx platelet plasma          | N  |  | R2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 0238T             | Trluml perip athrc iliac art | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 85.6595                             | \$3,592.47                   |
| 0249T             | Ligation hemorrhoid w/us     | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 14.8848                             | \$624.25                     |
| 0250T             | Insert bronchial valve       | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 26.4464                             | \$1,109.14                   |
| 0251T             | Remov bronchial valve addl   | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 0252T             | Bronchscpc rmvl bronch valve | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 0253T             | Insert aqueous drain device  | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 0260T             | Hypthrm bdy neonate 28d/<    | N  | NI                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 0261T             | Hypthrm head neonate 28d/<   | N  | NI                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 10021             | Fna w/o image                | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4506                              | \$60.84                      |
| 10022             | Fna w/image                  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 4.235                               | \$177.61                     |
| 10040             | Acne surgery                 | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 10060             | Drainage of skin abscess     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$47.73                      |
| 10061             | Drainage of skin abscess     | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.377                               | \$57.75                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 10080             | Drainage of pilonidal cyst   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.377                               | \$57.75                      |
| 10081             | Drainage of pilonidal cyst   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$118.42                     |
| 10120             | Remove foreign body          | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$65.08                      |
| 10121             | Remove foreign body          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 10140             | Drainage of hematoma/fluid   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$70.44                      |
| 10160             | Puncture drainage of lesion  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.377                               | \$57.75                      |
| 10180             | Complex drainage wound       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 11000             | Debride infected skin        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$22.46                      |
| 11001             | Debride infected skin add-on | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$7.40                       |
| 11010             | Debride skin at fx site      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.7009                              | \$197.15                     |
| 11011             | Debride skin musc at fx site | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.7009                              | \$197.15                     |
| 11012             | Deb skin bone at fx site     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.7009                              | \$197.15                     |
| 11040             | Debride skin, partial        | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 11041             | Debride skin, full           | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 11042             | Deb subq tissue 20 sq cm/<   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 11043             | Deb musc/fascia 20 sq cm/<   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 11044             | Deb bone 20 sq cm/<          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 11045             | Deb subq tissue add-on       | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 11046             | Deb musc/fascia add-on       | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 11047             | Deb bone add-on              | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 11055             | Trim skin lesion             | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$24.25                      |
| 11056             | Trim skin lesions 2 to 4     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$26.54                      |
| 11057             | Trim skin lesions over 4     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$29.86                      |
| 11100             | Biopsy skin lesion           | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$53.60                      |
| 11101             | Biopsy skin add-on           | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$12.76                      |
| 11200             | Removal of skin tags         | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 11201             | Remove skin tags add-on      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$5.61                       |
| 11300             | Shave skin lesion            | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 11301             | Shave skin lesion            | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 11302             | Shave skin lesion            | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 11303             | Shave skin lesion            | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 11305             | Shave skin lesion            | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$32.41                      |
| 11306             | Shave skin lesion            | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 11307             | Shave skin lesion            | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 11308             | Shave skin lesion            | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 11310             | Shave skin lesion            | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 11311             | Shave skin lesion            | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 11312             | Shave skin lesion            | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 11313             | Shave skin lesion            | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 11400             | Exc tr-ext b9+marg 0.5 < cm  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$62.02                      |
| 11401             | Exc tr-ext b9+marg 0.6-1 cm  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$69.93                      |
| 11402             | Exc tr-ext b9+marg 1.1-2 cm  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$76.82                      |
| 11403             | Exc tr-ext b9+marg 2.1-3 cm  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$83.20                      |
| 11404             | Exc tr-ext b9+marg 3.1-4 cm  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 11406             | Exc tr-ext b9+marg > 4.0 cm  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 11420             | Exc h-f-nk-sp b9+marg 0.5 <  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$58.70                      |
| 11421             | Exc h-f-nk-sp b9+marg 0.6-1  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$70.95                      |
| 11422             | Exc h-f-nk-sp b9+marg 1.1-2  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$77.59                      |
| 11423             | Exc h-f-nk-sp b9+marg 2.1-3  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$86.26                      |
| 11424             | Exc h-f-nk-sp b9+marg 3.1-4  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 11426             | Exc h-f-nk-sp b9+marg > 4 cm | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11440             | Exc face-mm b9+marg 0.5 < cm | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$66.10                      |
| 11441             | Exc face-mm b9+marg 0.6-1 cm | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$77.08                      |
| 11442             | Exc face-mm b9+marg 1.1-2 cm | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$84.99                      |
| 11443             | Exc face-mm b9+marg 2.1-3 cm | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$94.69                      |
| 11444             | Exc face-mm b9+marg 3.1-4 cm | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 11446             | Exc face-mm b9+marg > 4 cm   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11450             | Removal sweat gland lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11451             | Removal sweat gland lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11462             | Removal sweat gland lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11463             | Removal sweat gland lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11470             | Removal sweat gland lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11471             | Removal sweat gland lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11600             | Exc tr-ext mlg+marg 0.5 < cm | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$89.07                      |
| 11601             | Exc tr-ext mlg+marg 0.6-1 cm | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$106.17                     |
| 11602             | Exc tr-ext mlg+marg 1.1-2 cm | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$115.87                     |
| 11603             | Exc tr-ext mlg+marg 2.1-3 cm | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$124.55                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 11604             | Exc tr-ext mlg+marg 3.1-4 cm | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 11606             | Exc tr-ext mlg+marg > 4 cm   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 11620             | Exc h-f-nk-sp mlg+marg 0.5 < | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$91.37                      |
| 11621             | Exc h-f-nk-sp mlg+marg 0.6-1 | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$107.19                     |
| 11622             | Exc h-f-nk-sp mlg+marg 1.1-2 | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$118.42                     |
| 11623             | Exc h-f-nk-sp mlg+marg 2.1-3 | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$129.40                     |
| 11624             | Exc h-f-nk-sp mlg+marg 3.1-4 | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 11626             | Exc h-f-nk-sp mlg+mar > 4 cm | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11640             | Exc face-mm malig+marg 0.5 < | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$95.96                      |
| 11641             | Exc face-mm malig+marg 0.6-1 | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$111.79                     |
| 11642             | Exc face-mm malig+marg 1.1-2 | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$124.55                     |
| 11643             | Exc face-mm malig+marg 2.1-3 | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$136.03                     |
| 11644             | Exc face-mm malig+marg 3.1-4 | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 11646             | Exc face-mm mlg+marg > 4 cm  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11719             | Trim nail(s)                 | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$11.48                      |
| 11720             | Debride nail 1-5             | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$14.04                      |
| 11721             | Debride nail 6 or more       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$16.59                      |
| 11730             | Removal of nail plate        | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 11732             | Remove nail plate add-on     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$16.59                      |
| 11740             | Drain blood from under nail  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.3996                              | \$16.76                      |
| 11750             | Removal of nail bed          | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$90.35                      |
| 11752             | Remove nail bed/finger tip   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$127.86                     |
| 11755             | Biopsy nail unit             | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$61.25                      |
| 11760             | Repair of nail bed           | Y  |  | G2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 11762             | Reconstruction of nail bed   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$116.63                     |
| 11765             | Excision of nail fold toe    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 11770             | Removal of pilonidal lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11771             | Removal of pilonidal lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11772             | Removal of pilonidal lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11900             | Injection into skin lesions  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$26.54                      |
| 11901             | Added skin lesions injection | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$29.86                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 11920             | Correct skin color defects   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$82.18                      |
| 11921             | Correct skin color defects   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$92.39                      |
| 11922             | Correct skin color defects   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$30.63                      |
| 11950             | Therapy for contour defects  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$28.84                      |
| 11951             | Therapy for contour defects  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$38.28                      |
| 11952             | Therapy for contour defects  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$47.22                      |
| 11954             | Therapy for contour defects  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 11960             | Insert tissue expander(s)    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 11970             | Replace tissue expander      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 11971             | Remove tissue expander(s)    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 11976             | Removal of contraceptive cap | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$55.38                      |
| 11980             | Implant hormone pellet(s)    | N  |  | P2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 11981             | Insert drug implant device   | N  |  | P2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 11982             | Remove drug implant device   | N  |  | P2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 11983             | Remove/insert drug implant   | N  |  | P2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 12001             | Repair superficial wound(s)  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$46.96                      |
| 12002             | Repair superficial wound(s)  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$50.53                      |
| 12004             | Repair superficial wound(s)  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12005             | Repair superficial wound(s)  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12006             | Repair superficial wound(s)  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12007             | Repair superficial wound(s)  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12011             | Repair superficial wound(s)  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12013             | Repair superficial wound(s)  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12014             | Repair superficial wound(s)  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12015             | Repair superficial wound(s)  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12016             | Repair superficial wound(s)  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12017             | Repair superficial wound(s)  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12018             | Repair superficial wound(s)  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12020             | Closure of split wound       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 12021             | Closure of split wound       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 12031             | Intmd wnd repair s/tr/ext    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12032             | Intmd wnd repair s/tr/ext    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 12034             | Intmd wnd repair s/tr/ext    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12035             | Intmd wnd repair s/tr/ext    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12036             | Intmd wnd repair s/tr/ext    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 12037             | Intmd wnd repair s/tr/ext    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 12041             | Intmd wnd repair n-hf/genit | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12042             | Intmd wnd repair n-hg/genit | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12044             | Intmd wnd repair n-hg/genit | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12045             | Intmd wnd repair n-hg/genit | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 12046             | Intmd wnd repair n-hg/genit | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 12047             | Intmd wnd repair n-hg/genit | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 12051             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 12052             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12053             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12054             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 12055             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 12056             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 12057             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 13100             | Repair of wound or lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 13101             | Repair of wound or lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 13102             | Repair wound/lesion add-on  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 13120             | Repair of wound or lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 13121             | Repair of wound or lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 13122             | Repair wound/lesion add-on  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 13131             | Repair of wound or lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 13132             | Repair of wound or lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 13133             | Repair wound/lesion add-on  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 13150             | Repair of wound or lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 13151             | Repair of wound or lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 13152             | Repair of wound or lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 13153             | Repair wound/lesion add-on  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 13160             | Late closure of wound       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 14000             | Skin tissue rearrangement   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 14001             | Skin tissue rearrangement   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 14020             | Skin tissue rearrangement   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 14021             | Skin tissue rearrangement   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 14040             | Skin tissue rearrangement   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 14041             | Skin tissue rearrangement   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 14060             | Skin tissue rearrangement   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 14061             | Skin tissue rearrangement   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 14301             | Skin tissue rearrangement   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 14302             | Skin tissue rearrange add-on | Y  |  | G2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 14350             | Skin tissue rearrangement    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15002             | Wound prep trk/arm/leg       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15003             | Wound prep addl 100 cm       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15004             | Wound prep f/n/hf/g          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15005             | Wnd prep f/n/hf/g addl cm    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15040             | Harvest cultured skin graft  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 15050             | Skin pinch graft             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15100             | Skin splt grft trnk/arm/leg  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15101             | Skin splt grft t/a/l add-on  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15110             | Epidrm autogrft trnk/arm/leg | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15111             | Epidrm autogrft t/a/l add-on | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15115             | Epidrm a-grft face/nck/hf/g  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15116             | Epidrm a-grft f/n/hf/g addl  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15120             | Skn splt a-grft fac/nck/hf/g | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15121             | Skn splt a-grft f/n/hf/g add | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15130             | Derm autograft trnk/arm/leg  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15131             | Derm autograft t/a/l add-on  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15135             | Derm autograft face/nck/hf/g | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15136             | Derm autograft f/n/hf/g add  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15150             | Cult epiderm grft t/arm/leg  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15151             | Cult epiderm grft t/a/l addl | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15152             | Cult epiderm graft t/a/l +%  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15155             | Cult epiderm graft f/n/hf/g  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15156             | Cult epidrm grft f/n/hfg add | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15157             | Cult epiderm grft f/n/hfg +% | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15170             | Acell graft trunk/arms/legs  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15171             | Acell graft t/arm/leg add-on | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 15175             | Acellular graft f/n/hf/g     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15176             | Acell graft f/n/hf/g add-on  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15200             | Skin full graft trunk        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15201             | Skin full graft trunk add-on | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15220             | Skin full graft sclp/arm/leg | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15221             | Skin full graft add-on       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15240             | Skin full grft face/genit/hf | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15241             | Skin full graft add-on       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 15260             | Skin full graft een & lips   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15261             | Skin full graft add-on       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15300             | Apply skinallogrft t/arm/lg  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15301             | Apply sknallogrft t/a/l addl | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15320             | Apply skin allogrft f/n/hf/g | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15321             | Aply sknallogrft f/n/hfg add | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15330             | Aply acell alogrft t/arm/leg | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15331             | Aply acell grft t/a/l add-on | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15335             | Apply acell graft f/n/hf/g   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15336             | Aply acell grft f/n/hf/g add | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15340             | Apply cult skin substitute   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 15341             | Apply cult skin sub add-on   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 15360             | Apply cult derm sub t/a/l    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 15361             | Aply cult derm sub t/a/l add | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 15365             | Apply cult derm sub f/n/hf/g | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 15366             | Apply cult derm f/hf/g add   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 15400             | Apply skin xenograft t/a/l   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15401             | Apply skn xenogrft t/a/l add | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15420             | Apply skin xgrft f/n/hf/g    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15421             | Apply skn xgrft f/n/hf/g add | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15430             | Apply acellular xenograft    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15431             | Apply acellular xgrft add    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 15570             | Form skin pedicle flap       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15572             | Form skin pedicle flap       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15574             | Form skin pedicle flap       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15576             | Form skin pedicle flap       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15600             | Skin graft                   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15610             | Skin graft                   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15620             | Skin graft                   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15630             | Skin graft                   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15650             | Transfer skin pedicle flap   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15731             | Forehead flap w/vasc pedicle | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15732             | Muscle-skin graft head/neck  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15734             | Muscle-skin graft trunk      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15736             | Muscle-skin graft arm        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15738             | Muscle-skin graft leg        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 15740             | Island pedicle flap graft    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15750             | Neurovascular pedicle graft  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15760             | Composite skin graft         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15770             | Derma-fat-fascia graft       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15775             | Hair transplant punch grafts | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 15776             | Hair transplant punch grafts | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.2314                              | \$51.64                      |
| 15780             | Abrasion treatment of skin   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$360.11                     |
| 15781             | Abrasion treatment of skin   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 4.7009                              | \$197.15                     |
| 15782             | Abrasion treatment of skin   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 4.7009                              | \$197.15                     |
| 15783             | Abrasion treatment of skin   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 15786             | Abrasion lesion single       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 15787             | Abrasion lesions add-on      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$26.03                      |
| 15788             | Chemical peel face epiderm   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 15789             | Chemical peel face dermal    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 15792             | Chemical peel nonfacial      | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 15793             | Chemical peel nonfacial      | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 15819             | Plastic surgery neck         | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.9209                              | \$122.50                     |
| 15820             | Revision of lower eyelid     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15821             | Revision of lower eyelid     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15822             | Revision of upper eyelid     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15823             | Revision of upper eyelid     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15824             | Removal of forehead wrinkles | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15825             | Removal of neck wrinkles     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15826             | Removal of brow wrinkles     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15828             | Removal of face wrinkles     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15829             | Removal of skin wrinkles     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15830             | Exc skin abd                 | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 15832             | Excise excessive skin tissue | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 15833             | Excise excessive skin tissue | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 15834             | Excise excessive skin tissue | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 15835             | Excise excessive skin tissue | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 15836             | Excise excessive skin tissue | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 15837             | Excise excessive skin tissue | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 15838             | Excise excessive skin tissue | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 15839             | Excise excessive skin tissue | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 15840             | Graft for face nerve palsy   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 15841             | Graft for face nerve palsy   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15842             | Flap for face nerve palsy    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15845             | Skin and muscle repair face  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15847             | Exc skin abd add-on          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 15850             | Removal of sutures           | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 15851             | Removal of sutures           | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$45.43                      |
| 15852             | Dressing change not for burn | N  |  | R2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 15860             | Test for blood flow in graft | N  |  | G2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 15876             | Suction assisted lipectomy   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15877             | Suction assisted lipectomy   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15878             | Suction assisted lipectomy   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15879             | Suction assisted lipectomy   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15920             | Removal of tail bone ulcer   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.7009                              | \$197.15                     |
| 15922             | Removal of tail bone ulcer   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15931             | Remove sacrum pressure sore  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 15933             | Remove sacrum pressure sore  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 15934             | Remove sacrum pressure sore  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15935             | Remove sacrum pressure sore  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15936             | Remove sacrum pressure sore  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15937             | Remove sacrum pressure sore  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15940             | Remove hip pressure sore     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 15941             | Remove hip pressure sore     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 15944             | Remove hip pressure sore     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15945             | Remove hip pressure sore     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15946             | Remove hip pressure sore     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 15950             | Remove thigh pressure sore   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 15951             | Remove thigh pressure sore   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 15952             | Remove thigh pressure sore   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15953             | Remove thigh pressure sore   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15956             | Remove thigh pressure sore   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 15958             | Remove thigh pressure sore   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 16000             | Initial treatment of burn(s) | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$25.01                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 16020             | Dress/debrid p-thick burn s | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$38.03                      |
| 16025             | Dress/debrid p-thick burn m | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 16030             | Dress/debrid p-thick burn l | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 16035             | Incision of burn scab initi | Y  |  | G2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 17000             | Destruct premalg lesion     | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 17003             | Destruct premalg les 2-14   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$3.32                       |
| 17004             | Destroy premlg lesions 15+  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$75.29                      |
| 17106             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 17107             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 17108             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 17110             | Destruct b9 lesion 1-14     | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 17111             | Destruct lesion 15 or more  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 17250             | Chemical cautery tissue     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$41.86                      |
| 17260             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$43.13                      |
| 17261             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 17262             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 17263             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 17264             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 17266             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$103.36                     |
| 17270             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 17271             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 17272             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 17273             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$94.18                      |
| 17274             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 17276             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 17280             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 17281             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$80.39                      |
| 17282             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$92.13                      |
| 17283             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 17284             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 17286             | Destruction of skin lesions | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 17311             | Mohs 1 stage h/n/hf/g       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 4.9576                              | \$207.92                     |
| 17312             | Mohs addl stage             | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$204.68                     |
| 17313             | Mohs 1 stage t/a/l          | Y  |  | P2                                     | 4.9576                              | \$207.92                     |
| 17314             | Mohs addl stage t/a/l       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$189.63                     |
| 17315             | Mohs surg addl block        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$35.22                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 17340             | Cryotherapy of skin          | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$14.80                      |
| 17360             | Skin peel therapy            | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 17380             | Hair removal by electrolysis | Y  |  | R2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 19000             | Drainage of breast lesion    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$57.93                      |
| 19001             | Drain breast lesion add-on   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$7.91                       |
| 19020             | Incision of breast lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 19030             | Injection for breast x-ray   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 19100             | Bx breast percut w/o image   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.235                               | \$177.61                     |
| 19101             | Biopsy of breast open        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.641                              | \$991.48                     |
| 19102             | Bx breast percut w/image     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.5162                              | \$315.22                     |
| 19103             | Bx breast percut w/device    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.5045                             | \$608.30                     |
| 19105             | Cryosurg ablate fa each      | Y  |  | P2                                     | 31.3402                             | \$1,314.38                   |
| 19110             | Nipple exploration           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.641                              | \$991.48                     |
| 19112             | Excise breast duct fistula   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.641                              | \$991.48                     |
| 19120             | Removal of breast lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.641                              | \$991.48                     |
| 19125             | Excision breast lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.641                              | \$991.48                     |
| 19126             | Excision addl breast lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.641                              | \$991.48                     |
| 19290             | Place needle wire breast     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 19291             | Place needle wire breast     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 19295             | Place breast clip percut     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 19296             | Place po breast cath for rad | Y  |  | A2                                     | 59.115                              | \$2,479.22                   |
| 19297             | Place breast cath for rad    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 59.115                              | \$2,479.22                   |
| 19298             | Place breast rad tube/caths  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 59.115                              | \$2,479.22                   |
| 19300             | Removal of breast tissue     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.641                              | \$991.48                     |
| 19301             | Partical mastectomy          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.641                              | \$991.48                     |
| 19302             | P-mastectomy w/lv removal    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.5736                             | \$1,743.56                   |
| 19303             | Mast simple complete         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 31.3402                             | \$1,314.38                   |
| 19304             | Mast subq                    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 31.3402                             | \$1,314.38                   |
| 19316             | Suspension of breast         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 31.3402                             | \$1,314.38                   |
| 19318             | Reduction of large breast    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.5736                             | \$1,743.56                   |
| 19324             | Enlarge breast               | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.5736                             | \$1,743.56                   |
| 19325             | Enlarge breast with implant  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 59.115                              | \$2,479.22                   |
| 19328             | Removal of breast implant    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 31.3402                             | \$1,314.38                   |
| 19330             | Removal of implant material  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 31.3402                             | \$1,314.38                   |
| 19340             | Immediate breast prosthesis  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.5736                             | \$1,743.56                   |
| 19342             | Delayed breast prosthesis    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 59.115                              | \$2,479.22                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 19350             | Breast reconstruction        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.641                              | \$991.48                     |
| 19355             | Correct inverted nipple(s)   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 31.3402                             | \$1,314.38                   |
| 19357             | Breast reconstruction        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 59.115                              | \$2,479.22                   |
| 19366             | Breast reconstruction        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 31.3402                             | \$1,314.38                   |
| 19370             | Surgery of breast capsule    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 31.3402                             | \$1,314.38                   |
| 19371             | Removal of breast capsule    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 31.3402                             | \$1,314.38                   |
| 19380             | Revise breast reconstruction | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.5736                             | \$1,743.56                   |
| 19396             | Design custom breast implant | Y  |  | G2                                     | 31.3402                             | \$1,314.38                   |
| 20000             | Incision of abscess          | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 20005             | I&d abscess subfascial       | Y  | NI                                     | A2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 20103             | Explore wound extremity      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 12.0213                             | \$504.16                     |
| 20150             | Excise epiphyseal bar        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 20200             | Muscle biopsy                | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 20205             | Deep muscle biopsy           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 20206             | Needle biopsy muscle         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.5162                              | \$315.22                     |
| 20220             | Bone biopsy trocar/needle    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 20225             | Bone biopsy trocar/needle    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 20240             | Bone biopsy excisional       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 20245             | Bone biopsy excisional       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 20250             | Open bone biopsy             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 20251             | Open bone biopsy             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 20500             | Injection of sinus tract     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$46.19                      |
| 20501             | Inject sinus tract for x-ray | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 20520             | Removal of foreign body      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$88.05                      |
| 20525             | Removal of foreign body      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 20526             | Ther injection carp tunnel   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$28.07                      |
| 20550             | Inj tendon sheath/ligament   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$21.18                      |
| 20551             | Inj tendon origin/insertion  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$21.69                      |
| 20552             | Inj trigger point 1/2 muscl  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$20.67                      |
| 20553             | Inject trigger points =/> 3  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$23.74                      |
| 20555             | Place ndl musc/tis for rt    | Y  |  | R2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 20600             | Drain/inject joint/bursa     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$21.44                      |
| 20605             | Drain/inject joint/bursa     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$24.25                      |
| 20610             | Drain/inject joint/bursa     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$34.71                      |
| 20612             | Aspirate/inj ganglion cyst   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$23.48                      |
| 20615             | Treatment of bone cyst       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$94.43                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 20650             | Insert and remove bone pin   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 20662             | Application of pelvis brace  | Y  |  | R2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 20663             | Application of thigh brace   | Y  |  | R2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 20665             | Removal of fixation device   | N  |  | G2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 20670             | Removal of support implant   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 20680             | Removal of support implant   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 20690             | Apply bone fixation device   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 20692             | Apply bone fixation device   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 20693             | Adjust bone fixation device  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 20694             | Remove bone fixation device  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 20696             | Comp multiplane ext fixation | Y  |  | G2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 20697             | Comp ext fixate strut change | Y  | CH                                     | P2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 20822             | Replantation digit complete  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 20900             | Removal of bone for graft    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 20902             | Removal of bone for graft    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 20910             | Remove cartilage for graft   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 20912             | Remove cartilage for graft   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 20920             | Removal of fascia for graft  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 20922             | Removal of fascia for graft  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 20924             | Removal of tendon for graft  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 20926             | Removal of tissue for graft  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 20950             | Fluid pressure muscle        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 1.377                               | \$57.75                      |
| 20972             | Bone/skin graft metatarsal   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 20973             | Bone/skin graft great toe    | Y  |  | R2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 20975             | Electrical bone stimulation  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 20979             | Us bone stimulation          | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$20.93                      |
| 20982             | Ablate bone tumor(s) perq    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 20985             | Cptr-asst dir ms px          | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 21010             | Incision of jaw joint        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21011             | Exc face les sc < 2 cm       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$160.02                     |
| 21012             | Exc face les sbq 2+ cm       | Y  |  | R2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 21013             | Exc face tum deep < 2 cm     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$223.31                     |
| 21014             | Exc face tum deep 2+ cm      | Y  |  | R2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 21015*            | Resect face tum < 2 cm       | Y  |  | R2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 21016             | Resect face tum + cm         | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 21025             | Excision of bone lower jaw   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 21026             | Excision of facial bone(s)   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21029             | Contour of face bone lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21030             | Excise max/zygoma b9 tumor   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$233.52                     |
| 21031             | Remove exostosis mandible    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$190.14                     |
| 21032             | Remove exostosis maxilla     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$193.71                     |
| 21034             | Excise max/zygoma mlg tumor  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21040             | Excise mandible lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21044             | Removal of jaw bone lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21046             | Remove mandible cyst complex | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21047             | Excise lwr jaw cyst w/repair | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21048             | Remove maxilla cyst complex  | Y  |  | R2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21050             | Removal of jaw joint         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21060             | Remove jaw joint cartilage   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21070             | Remove coronoid process      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21073             | Mnpj of tmj w/anesth         | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$182.74                     |
| 21076             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$339.95                     |
| 21077             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$836.60                     |
| 21079             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$584.70                     |
| 21080             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$663.82                     |
| 21081             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$613.54                     |
| 21082             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$593.12                     |
| 21083             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$581.13                     |
| 21084             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$659.23                     |
| 21085             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$277.42                     |
| 21086             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$610.48                     |
| 21087             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$607.93                     |
| 21088             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis | Y  |  | R2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21100             | Maxillofacial fixation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21110             | Interdental fixation         | Y  |  | P2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 21116             | Injection jaw joint x-ray    | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 21120             | Reconstruction of chin       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21121             | Reconstruction of chin       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21122             | Reconstruction of chin       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21123             | Reconstruction of chin       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21125             | Augmentation lower jaw bone  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 21127             | Augmentation lower jaw bone  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21137             | Reduction of forehead        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21138             | Reduction of forehead        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21139             | Reduction of forehead        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21150             | Reconstruct midface lefort   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21181             | Contour cranial bone lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21198             | Reconstr lwr jaw segment     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21199             | Reconstr lwr jaw w/advance   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21206             | Reconstruct upper jaw bone   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21208             | Augmentation of facial bones | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21209             | Reduction of facial bones    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21210             | Face bone graft              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21215             | Lower jaw bone graft         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21230             | Rib cartilage graft          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21235             | Ear cartilage graft          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21240             | Reconstruction of jaw joint  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21242             | Reconstruction of jaw joint  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21243             | Reconstruction of jaw joint  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21244             | Reconstruction of lower jaw  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21245             | Reconstruction of jaw        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21246             | Reconstruction of jaw        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21248             | Reconstruction of jaw        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21249             | Reconstruction of jaw        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21260             | Revise eye sockets           | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21267             | Revise eye sockets           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21270             | Augmentation cheek bone      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21275             | Revision orbitofacial bones  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21280             | Revision of eyelid           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21282             | Revision of eyelid           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 21295             | Revision of jaw muscle/bone  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 21296             | Revision of jaw muscle/bone  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21310             | Treatment of nose fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.0468                              | \$43.90                      |
| 21315             | Treatment of nose fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 21320             | Treatment of nose fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 21325             | Treatment of nose fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21330             | Treatment of nose fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 21335             | Treatment of nose fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21336             | Treat nasal septal fracture | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 21337             | Treat nasal septal fracture | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 21338             | Treat nasoethmoid fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21339             | Treat nasoethmoid fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21340             | Treatment of nose fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21345             | Treat nose/jaw fracture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21355             | Treat cheek bone fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21356             | Treat cheek bone fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21360             | Treat cheek bone fracture   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21390             | Treat eye socket fracture   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21400             | Treat eye socket fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 21401             | Treat eye socket fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 21406             | Treat eye socket fracture   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21407             | Treat eye socket fracture   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21421             | Treat mouth roof fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21440             | Treat dental ridge fracture | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$308.81                     |
| 21445             | Treat dental ridge fracture | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21450             | Treat lower jaw fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.283                               | \$137.69                     |
| 21451             | Treat lower jaw fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 21452             | Treat lower jaw fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 21453             | Treat lower jaw fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21454             | Treat lower jaw fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 21461             | Treat lower jaw fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21462             | Treat lower jaw fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21465             | Treat lower jaw fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21480             | Reset dislocated jaw        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.0468                              | \$43.90                      |
| 21485             | Reset dislocated jaw        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 21490             | Repair dislocated jaw       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 21495             | Treat hyoid bone fracture   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 21497             | Interdental wiring          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 21501             | Drain neck/chest lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 21502             | Drain chest lesion          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 21550             | Biopsy of neck/chest        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 21552             | Exc neck les sc 3+ cm       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 21554             | Exc neck tum deep 5+ cm     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 21555*            | Exc neck les sc < 3 cm       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$185.29                     |
| 21556             | Exc neck tum deep < 5 cm     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 21557             | Resect neck tum < 5 cm       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 21558             | Resect neck tum 5+ cm        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 21600             | Partial removal of rib       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 21610             | Partial removal of rib       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 21685             | Hyoid myotomy & suspension   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 21700             | Revision of neck muscle      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 21720             | Revision of neck muscle      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 21725             | Revision of neck muscle      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.377                               | \$57.75                      |
| 21800             | Treatment of rib fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 21805             | Treatment of rib fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 21820             | Treat sternum fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 21920             | Biopsy soft tissue of back   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$129.91                     |
| 21925             | Biopsy soft tissue of back   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 21930*            | Exc back les sc < 3 cm       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$193.20                     |
| 21931             | Exc back les sc 3+ cm        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 21932             | Exc back tum deep < 5 cm     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 21933             | Exc back tum deep 5+ cm      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 21935             | Resect back tum < 5 cm       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 21936             | Resect back tum 5+ cm        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 22102             | Remove part lumbar vertebra  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 47.4256                             | \$1,988.98                   |
| 22103             | Remove extra spine segment   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 47.4256                             | \$1,988.98                   |
| 22305             | Treat spine process fracture | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 22310             | Treat spine fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 22315             | Treat spine fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 22505             | Manipulation of spine        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 22520             | Percut vertebroplasty thor   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 22521             | Percut vertebroplasty lumb   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 22522             | Percut vertebroplasty addl   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 22523             | Percut kyphoplasty thor      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 22524             | Percut kyphoplasty lumbar    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 22525             | Percut kyphoplasty add-on    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 22900             | Exc back tum deep < 5 cm     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 22901             | Exc back tum deep 5+ cm      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 22902             | Exc abd les sc < 3 cm        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 22903             | Exc abd les sc > 3 cm        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 22904             | Resect abd tum < 5 cm        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 22905             | Resect abd tum > 5 cm        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 23000             | Removal of calcium deposits  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 23020             | Release shoulder joint       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 23030             | Drain shoulder lesion        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 23031             | Drain shoulder bursa         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 23035             | Drain shoulder bone lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 23040             | Exploratory shoulder surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23044             | Exploratory shoulder surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23065             | Biopsy shoulder tissues      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$91.62                      |
| 23066             | Biopsy shoulder tissues      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 23071             | Exc shoulder les sc > 3 cm   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 23073             | Exc shoulder tum deep > 5 cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 23075*            | Exc shoulder les sc < 3 cm   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$167.17                     |
| 23076             | Exc shoulder tum deep < 5 cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 23077             | Resect shoulder tum < 5 cm   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 23078             | Resect shoulder tum > 5 cm   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 23100             | Biopsy of shoulder joint     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 23101             | Shoulder joint surgery       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23105             | Remove shoulder joint lining | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23106             | Incision of collarbone joint | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23107             | Explore treat shoulder joint | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23120             | Partial removal collar bone  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23125             | Removal of collar bone       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23130             | Remove shoulder bone part    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 23140             | Removal of bone lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 23145             | Removal of bone lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23146             | Removal of bone lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23150             | Removal of humerus lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23155             | Removal of humerus lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23156             | Removal of humerus lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23170             | Remove collar bone lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23172             | Remove shoulder blade lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 23174             | Remove humerus lesion        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23180             | Remove collar bone lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23182             | Remove shoulder blade lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23184             | Remove humerus lesion        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23190             | Partial removal of scapula   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23195             | Removal of head of humerus   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23330             | Remove shoulder foreign body | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 23331             | Remove shoulder foreign body | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 23350             | Injection for shoulder x-ray | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 23395             | Muscle transfer shoulder/arm | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 23397             | Muscle transfers             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 23400             | Fixation of shoulder blade   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23405             | Incision of tendon & muscle  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23406             | Incise tendon(s) & muscle(s) | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 23410             | Repair rotator cuff acute    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 23412             | Repair rotator cuff chronic  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 23415             | Release of shoulder ligament | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 23420             | Repair of shoulder           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 23430             | Repair biceps tendon         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 23440             | Remove/transplant tendon     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 23450             | Repair shoulder capsule      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 23455             | Repair shoulder capsule      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 23460             | Repair shoulder capsule      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 23462             | Repair shoulder capsule      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 23465             | Repair shoulder capsule      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 23466             | Repair shoulder capsule      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 23480             | Revision of collar bone      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 23485             | Revision of collar bone      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 23490             | Reinforce clavicle           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 23491             | Reinforce shoulder bones     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 23500             | Treat clavicle fracture      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 23505             | Treat clavicle fracture      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 23515             | Treat clavicle fracture      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 23520             | Treat clavicle dislocation   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 23525             | Treat clavicle dislocation   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 23530             | Treat clavicle dislocation   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 23532             | Treat clavicle dislocation   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 23540             | Treat clavicle dislocation   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 23545             | Treat clavicle dislocation   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 23550             | Treat clavicle dislocation   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 23552             | Treat clavicle dislocation   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 23570             | Treat shoulder blade fx      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 23575             | Treat shoulder blade fx      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 23585             | Treat scapula fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 23600             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 23605             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 23615             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 23616             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 23620             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 23625             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 23630             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 23650             | Treat shoulder dislocation   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 23655             | Treat shoulder dislocation   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 23660             | Treat shoulder dislocation   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 23665             | Treat dislocation/fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 23670             | Treat dislocation/fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 23675             | Treat dislocation/fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 23680             | Treat dislocation/fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 23700             | Fixation of shoulder         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 23800             | Fusion of shoulder joint     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 23802             | Fusion of shoulder joint     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 23921             | Amputation follow-up surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 23930             | Drainage of arm lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 23931             | Drainage of arm bursa        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 23935             | Drain arm/elbow bone lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 24000             | Exploratory elbow surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24006             | Release elbow joint          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24065             | Biopsy arm/elbow soft tissue | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$126.08                     |
| 24066             | Biopsy arm/elbow soft tissue | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 24071             | Exc arm/elbow les sc 3+ cm   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 24073             | Ex arm/elbow tum deep > 5 cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 24075*            | Exc arm/elbow les sc < 3 cm  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$229.95                     |
| 24076             | Ex arm/elbow tum deep < 5 cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 24077             | Resect arm/elbow tum < 5 cm  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 24079             | Resect arm/elbow tum > 5 cm  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 24100             | Biopsy elbow joint lining    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 24101             | Explore/treat elbow joint    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24102             | Remove elbow joint lining    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24105             | Removal of elbow bursa       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 24110             | Remove humerus lesion        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 24115             | Remove/graft bone lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24116             | Remove/graft bone lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24120             | Remove elbow lesion          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 24125             | Remove/graft bone lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24126             | Remove/graft bone lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24130             | Removal of head of radius    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24134             | Removal of arm bone lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24136             | Remove radius bone lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24138             | Remove elbow bone lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24140             | Partial removal of arm bone  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24145             | Partial removal of radius    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24147             | Partial removal of elbow     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24149             | Radical resection of elbow   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24152             | Resect radius tumor          | Y  |  | G2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 24155             | Removal of elbow joint       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 24160             | Remove elbow joint implant   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24164             | Remove radius head implant   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24200             | Removal of arm foreign body  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$94.18                      |
| 24201             | Removal of arm foreign body  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 24220             | Injection for elbow x-ray    | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 24300             | Manipulate elbow w/anesth    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 24301             | Muscle/tendon transfer       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24305             | Arm tendon lengthening       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24310             | Revision of arm tendon       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 24320             | Repair of arm tendon         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 24330             | Revision of arm muscles      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 24331             | Revision of arm muscles      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 24332             | Tenolysis triceps            | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 24340             | Repair of biceps tendon      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 24341             | Repair arm tendon/muscle     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 24342             | Repair of ruptured tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 24343             | Repr elbow lat ligmnt w/tiss | Y  |  | G2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24344             | Reconstruct elbow lat ligmnt | Y  |  | G2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 24345             | Repr elbw med ligmnt w/tissu | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24346             | Reconstruct elbow med ligmnt | Y  |  | G2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 24357             | Repair elbow perc            | Y  |  | G2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24358             | Repair elbow w/deb open      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24359             | Repair elbow deb/attch open  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24360             | Reconstruct elbow joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 36.2919                             | \$1,522.05                   |
| 24361             | Reconstruct elbow joint      | Y  |  | H8                                     | 168.536                             | \$7,068.23                   |
| 24362             | Reconstruct elbow joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 55.3881                             | \$2,322.92                   |
| 24363             | Replace elbow joint          | Y  |  | H8                                     | 168.536                             | \$7,068.23                   |
| 24365             | Reconstruct head of radius   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 36.2919                             | \$1,522.05                   |
| 24366             | Reconstruct head of radius   | Y  |  | H8                                     | 168.536                             | \$7,068.23                   |
| 24400             | Revision of humerus          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 24410             | Revision of humerus          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 24420             | Revision of humerus          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 24430             | Repair of humerus            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 24435             | Repair humerus with graft    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 24470             | Revision of elbow joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 24495             | Decompression of forearm     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 24498             | Reinforce humerus            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 24500             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 24505             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 24515             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 24516             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 24530             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 24535             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 24538             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 24545             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 24546             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 24560             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 24565             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 24566             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 24575             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 24576             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 24577             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 24579             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 24582             | Treat humerus fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 24586             | Treat elbow fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 24587             | Treat elbow fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 24600             | Treat elbow dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 24605             | Treat elbow dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 24615             | Treat elbow dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 24620             | Treat elbow fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 24635             | Treat elbow fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 24640             | Treat elbow dislocation      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$54.62                      |
| 24650             | Treat radius fracture        | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 24655             | Treat radius fracture        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 24665             | Treat radius fracture        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 24666             | Treat radius fracture        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 24670             | Treat ulnar fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 24675             | Treat ulnar fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 24685             | Treat ulnar fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 24800             | Fusion of elbow joint        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 24802             | Fusion/graft of elbow joint  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 24925             | Amputation follow-up surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25000             | Incision of tendon sheath    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25001             | Incise flexor carpi radialis | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25020             | Decompress forearm 1 space   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25023             | Decompress forearm 1 space   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25024             | Decompress forearm 2 spaces  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25025             | Decompress forearm 2 spaces  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25028             | Drainage of forearm lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25031             | Drainage of forearm bursa    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25035             | Treat forearm bone lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 25040             | Explore/treat wrist joint    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25065             | Biopsy forearm soft tissues  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$127.61                     |
| 25066             | Biopsy forearm soft tissues  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 25071             | Exc forearm les sc > 3 cm    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 25073             | Exc forearm tum deep 3+ cm   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 25075*            | Exc forearm les sc < 3 cm    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$235.57                     |
| 25076             | Exc forearm tum deep < 3 cm  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 25077             | Resect forearm/wrist tum<3cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 25078             | Resect forearm/wrist tum3+cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 25085             | Incision of wrist capsule    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25100             | Biopsy of wrist joint        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25101             | Explore/treat wrist joint    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25105             | Remove wrist joint lining    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25107             | Remove wrist joint cartilage | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25109             | Excise tendon forearm/wrist  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25110             | Remove wrist tendon lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25111             | Remove wrist tendon lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25112             | Reremove wrist tendon lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25115             | Remove wrist/forearm lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25116             | Remove wrist/forearm lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25118             | Excise wrist tendon sheath   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25119             | Partial removal of ulna      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25120             | Removal of forearm lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25125             | Remove/graft forearm lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25126             | Remove/graft forearm lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25130             | Removal of wrist lesion      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25135             | Remove & graft wrist lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25136             | Remove & graft wrist lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25145             | Remove forearm bone lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25150             | Partial removal of ulna      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25151             | Partial removal of radius    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25210             | Removal of wrist bone        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25215             | Removal of wrist bones       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25230             | Partial removal of radius    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25240             | Partial removal of ulna      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 25246             | Injection for wrist x-ray    | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 25248             | Remove forearm foreign body  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25250             | Removal of wrist prosthesis  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25251             | Removal of wrist prosthesis  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25259             | Manipulate wrist w/anesthes  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 25260             | Repair forearm tendon/muscle | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25263             | Repair forearm tendon/muscle | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25265             | Repair forearm tendon/muscle | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25270             | Repair forearm tendon/muscle | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25272             | Repair forearm tendon/muscle | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25274             | Repair forearm tendon/muscle | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25275             | Repair forearm tendon sheath | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25280             | Revise wrist/forearm tendon  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25290             | Incise wrist/forearm tendon  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25295             | Release wrist/forearm tendon | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25300             | Fusion of tendons at wrist   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25301             | Fusion of tendons at wrist   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25310             | Transplant forearm tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25312             | Transplant forearm tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25315             | Revise palsy hand tendon(s)  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25316             | Revise palsy hand tendon(s)  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25320             | Repair/revise wrist joint    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25332             | Revise wrist joint           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 36.2919                             | \$1,522.05                   |
| 25335             | Realignment of hand          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25337             | Reconstruct ulna/radioulnar  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25350             | Revision of radius           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25355             | Revision of radius           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25360             | Revision of ulna             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25365             | Revise radius & ulna         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25370             | Revise radius or ulna        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25375             | Revise radius & ulna         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25390             | Shorten radius or ulna       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 25391             | Lengthen radius or ulna      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25392             | Shorten radius & ulna        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 25393             | Lengthen radius & ulna       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25394             | Repair carpal bone shorten   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25400             | Repair radius or ulna        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25405             | Repair/graft radius or ulna  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25415             | Repair radius & ulna         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25420             | Repair/graft radius & ulna   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25425             | Repair/graft radius or ulna  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25426             | Repair/graft radius & ulna   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25430             | Vasc graft into carpal bone  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25431             | Repair nonunion carpal bone  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25440             | Repair/graft wrist bone      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25441             | Reconstruct wrist joint      | Y  |  | H8                                     | 168.536                             | \$7,068.23                   |
| 25442             | Reconstruct wrist joint      | Y  |  | H8                                     | 168.536                             | \$7,068.23                   |
| 25443             | Reconstruct wrist joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 55.3881                             | \$2,322.92                   |
| 25444             | Reconstruct wrist joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 55.3881                             | \$2,322.92                   |
| 25445             | Reconstruct wrist joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 55.3881                             | \$2,322.92                   |
| 25446             | Wrist replacement            | Y  |  | H8                                     | 168.536                             | \$7,068.23                   |
| 25447             | Repair wrist joint(s)        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 36.2919                             | \$1,522.05                   |
| 25449             | Remove wrist joint implant   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 36.2919                             | \$1,522.05                   |
| 25450             | Revision of wrist joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25455             | Revision of wrist joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25490             | Reinforce radius             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25491             | Reinforce ulna               | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25492             | Reinforce radius and ulna    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25500             | Treat fracture of radius     | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 25505             | Treat fracture of radius     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 25515             | Treat fracture of radius     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 25520             | Treat fracture of radius     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 25525             | Treat fracture of radius     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 25526             | Treat fracture of radius     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 25530             | Treat fracture of ulna       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 25535             | Treat fracture of ulna       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 25545             | Treat fracture of ulna       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 25560             | Treat fracture radius & ulna | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 25565             | Treat fracture radius & ulna | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 25574             | Treat fracture radius & ulna | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 25575             | Treat fracture radius/ulna   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 25600             | Treat fracture radius/ulna   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 25605             | Treat fracture radius/ulna   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 25606             | Treat fx distal radial       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 25607             | Treat fx rad extra-articul   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 25608             | Treat fx rad intra-articul   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 25609             | Treat fx radial 3+ frag      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 25622             | Treat wrist bone fracture    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 25624             | Treat wrist bone fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 25628             | Treat wrist bone fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 25630             | Treat wrist bone fracture    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 25635             | Treat wrist bone fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 25645             | Treat wrist bone fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 25650             | Treat wrist bone fracture    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 25651             | Pin ulnar styloid fracture   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 25652             | Treat fracture ulnar styloid | Y  |  | G2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 25660             | Treat wrist dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 25670             | Treat wrist dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 25671             | Pin radioulnar dislocation   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 25675             | Treat wrist dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 25676             | Treat wrist dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 25680             | Treat wrist fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 25685             | Treat wrist fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 25690             | Treat wrist dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 25695             | Treat wrist dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 25800             | Fusion of wrist joint        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25805             | Fusion/graft of wrist joint  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25810             | Fusion/graft of wrist joint  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25820             | Fusion of hand bones         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 25825             | Fuse hand bones with graft   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25830             | Fusion radioulnar jnt/ulna   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 25907             | Amputation follow-up surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25922             | Amputate hand at wrist       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 25929             | Amputation follow-up surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 25931             | Amputation follow-up surgery | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 26010             | Drainage of finger abscess   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.377                               | \$57.75                      |
| 26011             | Drainage of finger abscess   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 12.0213                             | \$504.16                     |
| 26020             | Drain hand tendon sheath     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26025             | Drainage of palm bursa       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26030             | Drainage of palm bursa(s)    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26034             | Treat hand bone lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26035             | Decompress fingers/hand      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26037             | Decompress fingers/hand      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26040             | Release palm contracture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26045             | Release palm contracture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26055             | Incise finger tendon sheath  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26060             | Incision of finger tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26070             | Explore/treat hand joint     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26075             | Explore/treat finger joint   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26080             | Explore/treat finger joint   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26100             | Biopsy hand joint lining     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26105             | Biopsy finger joint lining   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26110             | Biopsy finger joint lining   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26111             | Exc hand les sc > 1.5 cm     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 26113             | Exc hand tum deep > 1.5 cm   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 26115*            | Exc hand les sc < 1.5 cm     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$291.97                     |
| 26116             | Exc hand tum deep < 1.5 cm   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 26117             | Exc hand tum ra < 3 cm       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 26118             | Exc hand tum ra > 3 cm       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 26121             | Release palm contracture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26123             | Release palm contracture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26125             | Release palm contracture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26130             | Remove wrist joint lining    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26135             | Revise finger joint each     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26140             | Revise finger joint each     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26145             | Tendon excision palm/finger  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26160             | Remove tendon sheath lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26170             | Removal of palm tendon each  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26180             | Removal of finger tendon     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26185             | Remove finger bone           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 26200             | Remove hand bone lesion      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26205             | Remove/graft bone lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26210             | Removal of finger lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26215             | Remove/graft finger lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26230             | Partial removal of hand bone | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26235             | Partial removal finger bone  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26236             | Partial removal finger bone  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26250             | Extensive hand surgery       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26260             | Resect prox finger tumor     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26262             | Resect distal finger tumor   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26320             | Removal of implant from hand | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 26340             | Manipulate finger w/anesth   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 26350             | Repair finger/hand tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26352             | Repair/graft hand tendon     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26356             | Repair finger/hand tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26357             | Repair finger/hand tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26358             | Repair/graft hand tendon     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26370             | Repair finger/hand tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26372             | Repair/graft hand tendon     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26373             | Repair finger/hand tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26390             | Revise hand/finger tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26392             | Repair/graft hand tendon     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26410             | Repair hand tendon           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26412             | Repair/graft hand tendon     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26415             | Excision hand/finger tendon  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26416             | Graft hand or finger tendon  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26418             | Repair finger tendon         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26420             | Repair/graft finger tendon   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26426             | Repair finger/hand tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26428             | Repair/graft finger tendon   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26432             | Repair finger tendon         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26433             | Repair finger tendon         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26434             | Repair/graft finger tendon   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26437             | Realignment of tendons       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26440             | Release palm/finger tendon   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26442             | Release palm & finger tendon | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 26445             | Release hand/finger tendon   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26449             | Release forearm/hand tendon  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26450             | Incision of palm tendon      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26455             | Incision of finger tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26460             | Incise hand/finger tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26471             | Fusion of finger tendons     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26474             | Fusion of finger tendons     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26476             | Tendon lengthening           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26477             | Tendon shortening            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26478             | Lengthening of hand tendon   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26479             | Shortening of hand tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26480             | Transplant hand tendon       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26483             | Transplant/graft hand tendon | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26485             | Transplant palm tendon       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26489             | Transplant/graft palm tendon | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26490             | Revise thumb tendon          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26492             | Tendon transfer with graft   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26494             | Hand tendon/muscle transfer  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26496             | Revise thumb tendon          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26497             | Finger tendon transfer       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26498             | Finger tendon transfer       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26499             | Revision of finger           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26500             | Hand tendon reconstruction   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26502             | Hand tendon reconstruction   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26508             | Release thumb contracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26510             | Thumb tendon transfer        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26516             | Fusion of knuckle joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26517             | Fusion of knuckle joints     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26518             | Fusion of knuckle joints     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26520             | Release knuckle contracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26525             | Release finger contracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26530             | Revise knuckle joint         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 36.2919                             | \$1,522.05                   |
| 26531             | Revise knuckle with implant  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 55.3881                             | \$2,322.92                   |
| 26535             | Revise finger joint          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 36.2919                             | \$1,522.05                   |
| 26536             | Revise/implant finger joint  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 55.3881                             | \$2,322.92                   |
| 26540             | Repair hand joint            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 26541             | Repair hand joint with graft | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26542             | Repair hand joint with graft | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26545             | Reconstruct finger joint     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26546             | Repair nonunion hand         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26548             | Reconstruct finger joint     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26550             | Construct thumb replacement  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26555             | Positional change of finger  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26560             | Repair of web finger         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26561             | Repair of web finger         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26562             | Repair of web finger         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26565             | Correct metacarpal flaw      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26567             | Correct finger deformity     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26568             | Lengthen metacarpal/finger   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26580             | Repair hand deformity        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26587             | Reconstruct extra finger     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26590             | Repair finger deformity      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26591             | Repair muscles of hand       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26593             | Release muscles of hand      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26596             | Excision constricting tissue | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26600             | Treat metacarpal fracture    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26605             | Treat metacarpal fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26607             | Treat metacarpal fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 26608             | Treat metacarpal fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 26615             | Treat metacarpal fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 26641             | Treat thumb dislocation      | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26645             | Treat thumb fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 26650             | Treat thumb fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 26665             | Treat thumb fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 26670             | Treat hand dislocation       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26675             | Treat hand dislocation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26676             | Pin hand dislocation         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 26685             | Treat hand dislocation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 26686             | Treat hand dislocation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 26700             | Treat knuckle dislocation    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26705             | Treat knuckle dislocation    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26706             | Pin knuckle dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 26715             | Treat knuckle dislocation    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 26720             | Treat finger fracture each   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26725             | Treat finger fracture each   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26727             | Treat finger fracture each   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 26735             | Treat finger fracture each   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 26740             | Treat finger fracture each   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26742             | Treat finger fracture each   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26746             | Treat finger fracture each   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 26750             | Treat finger fracture each   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26755             | Treat finger fracture each   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26756             | Pin finger fracture each     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 26765             | Treat finger fracture each   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 26770             | Treat finger dislocation     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 26775             | Treat finger dislocation     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$157.98                     |
| 26776             | Pin finger dislocation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 26785             | Treat finger dislocation     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 26820             | Thumb fusion with graft      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26841             | Fusion of thumb              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26842             | Thumb fusion with graft      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26843             | Fusion of hand joint         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26844             | Fusion/graft of hand joint   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26850             | Fusion of knuckle            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26852             | Fusion of knuckle with graft | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26860             | Fusion of finger joint       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26861             | Fusion of finger jnt add-on  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26862             | Fusion/graft of finger joint | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26863             | Fuse/graft added joint       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26910             | Amputate metacarpal bone     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 26951             | Amputation of finger/thumb   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26952             | Amputation of finger/thumb   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.8563                             | \$665.00                     |
| 26990             | Drainage of pelvis lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 26991             | Drainage of pelvis bursa     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27000             | Incision of hip tendon       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27001             | Incision of hip tendon       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27003             | Incision of hip tendon       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27033             | Exploration of hip joint     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 27035             | Denervation of hip joint     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27040             | Biopsy of soft tissues       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 27041             | Biopsy of soft tissues       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 27043             | Exc hip pelvis les sc > 3 cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 27045             | Exc hip/pelv tum deep > 5 cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 27047*            | Exc hip/pelvis les sc < 3 cm | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$209.28                     |
| 27048             | Exc hip/pelv tum deep < 5 cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 27049             | Resect hip/pelv tum < 5 cm   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 27050             | Biopsy of sacroiliac joint   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27052             | Biopsy of hip joint          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27059             | Resect hip/pelv tum > 5 cm   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 27060             | Removal of ischial bursa     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27062             | Remove femur lesion/bursa    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27065             | Remove hip bone les super    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27066             | Remove hip bone les deep     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27067             | Remove/graft hip bone lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27080             | Removal of tail bone         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27086             | Remove hip foreign body      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 27087             | Remove hip foreign body      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27093             | Injection for hip x-ray      | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 27095             | Injection for hip x-ray      | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 27097             | Revision of hip tendon       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27098             | Transfer tendon to pelvis    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27100             | Transfer of abdominal muscle | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27105             | Transfer of spinal muscle    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27110             | Transfer of iliopsoas muscle | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27111             | Transfer of iliopsoas muscle | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27193             | Treat pelvic ring fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27194             | Treat pelvic ring fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 27200             | Treat tail bone fracture     | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27202             | Treat tail bone fracture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27220             | Treat hip socket fracture    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27230             | Treat thigh fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27238             | Treat thigh fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 27246             | Treat thigh fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 27250             | Treat hip dislocation        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 27252             | Treat hip dislocation        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 27256             | Treat hip dislocation        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27257             | Treat hip dislocation        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 27265             | Treat hip dislocation        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27266             | Treat hip dislocation        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 27267             | Cltx thigh fx                | Y  |  | G2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27275             | Manipulation of hip joint    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 27301             | Drain thigh/knee lesion      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 27305             | Incise thigh tendon & fascia | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27306             | Incision of thigh tendon     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27307             | Incision of thigh tendons    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27310             | Exploration of knee joint    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27323             | Biopsy thigh soft tissues    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 27324             | Biopsy thigh soft tissues    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 27325             | Neurectomy hamstring         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 27326             | Neurectomy popliteal         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 27327*            | Exc thigh/knee les sc < 3 cm | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$203.15                     |
| 27328             | Exc thigh/knee tum deep <5cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 27329             | Resect thigh/knee tum < 5 cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 27330             | Biopsy knee joint lining     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27331             | Explore/treat knee joint     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27332             | Removal of knee cartilage    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27333             | Removal of knee cartilage    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27334             | Remove knee joint lining     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27335             | Remove knee joint lining     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27337             | Exc thigh/knee les sc 3+ cm  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 27339             | Exc thigh/knee tum deep 5+cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 27340             | Removal of kneecap bursa     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27345             | Removal of knee cyst         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27347             | Remove knee cyst             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27350             | Removal of kneecap           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27355             | Remove femur lesion          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27356             | Remove femur lesion/graft    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27357             | Remove femur lesion/graft    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27358             | Remove femur lesion/fixation | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 27360             | Partial removal leg bone(s)  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27364             | Resect thigh/knee tum 5+ cm  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 27370             | Injection for knee x-ray     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 27372             | Removal of foreign body      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 27380             | Repair of kneecap tendon     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27381             | Repair/graft kneecap tendon  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27385             | Repair of thigh muscle       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27386             | Repair/graft of thigh muscle | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27390             | Incision of thigh tendon     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27391             | Incision of thigh tendons    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27392             | Incision of thigh tendons    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27393             | Lengthening of thigh tendon  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27394             | Lengthening of thigh tendons | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27395             | Lengthening of thigh tendons | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27396             | Transplant of thigh tendon   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27397             | Transplants of thigh tendons | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27400             | Revise thigh muscles/tendons | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27403             | Repair of knee cartilage     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27405             | Repair of knee ligament      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27407             | Repair of knee ligament      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 27409             | Repair of knee ligaments     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 27416             | Osteochondral knee autograft | Y  |  | G2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27418             | Repair degenerated kneecap   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27420             | Revision of unstable kneecap | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27422             | Revision of unstable kneecap | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27424             | Revision/removal of kneecap  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27425             | Lat retinacular release open | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27427             | Reconstruction knee          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 27428             | Reconstruction knee          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 27429             | Reconstruction knee          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 27430             | Revision of thigh muscles    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27435             | Incision of knee joint       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27437             | Revise kneecap               | Y  |  | A2                                     | 36.2919                             | \$1,522.05                   |
| 27438             | Revise kneecap with implant  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 55.3881                             | \$2,322.92                   |
| 27440             | Revision of knee joint       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 36.2919                             | \$1,522.05                   |
| 27441             | Revision of knee joint       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 36.2919                             | \$1,522.05                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 27442             | Revision of knee joint       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 36.2919                             | \$1,522.05                   |
| 27443             | Revision of knee joint       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 36.2919                             | \$1,522.05                   |
| 27446             | Revision of knee joint       | Y  |  | J8                                     | 168.536                             | \$7,068.23                   |
| 27475             | Surgery to stop leg growth   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27479             | Surgery to stop leg growth   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27496             | Decompression of thigh/knee  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27497             | Decompression of thigh/knee  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27498             | Decompression of thigh/knee  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27499             | Decompression of thigh/knee  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27500             | Treatment of thigh fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 27501             | Treatment of thigh fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27502             | Treatment of thigh fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 27503             | Treatment of thigh fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27508             | Treatment of thigh fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27509             | Treatment of thigh fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 27510             | Treatment of thigh fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 27516             | Treat thigh fx growth plate  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27517             | Treat thigh fx growth plate  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27520             | Treat kneecap fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27530             | Treat knee fracture          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27532             | Treat knee fracture          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 27538             | Treat knee fracture(s)       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27550             | Treat knee dislocation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27552             | Treat knee dislocation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 27560             | Treat kneecap dislocation    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27562             | Treat kneecap dislocation    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 27566             | Treat kneecap dislocation    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27570             | Fixation of knee joint       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 27594             | Amputation follow-up surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27600             | Decompression of lower leg   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27601             | Decompression of lower leg   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27602             | Decompression of lower leg   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27603             | Drain lower leg lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 27604             | Drain lower leg bursa        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27605             | Incision of achilles tendon  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 27606             | Incision of achilles tendon  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 27607             | Treat lower leg bone lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27610             | Explore/treat ankle joint    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27612             | Exploration of ankle joint   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27613             | Biopsy lower leg soft tissue | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$121.74                     |
| 27614             | Biopsy lower leg soft tissue | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 27615             | Resect leg/ankle tum < 5 cm  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 27616             | Resect leg/ankle tum 5+ cm   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 27618*            | Exc leg/ankle tum < 3 cm     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$206.47                     |
| 27619             | Exc leg/ankle tum deep <5 cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 27620             | Explore/treat ankle joint    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27625             | Remove ankle joint lining    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27626             | Remove ankle joint lining    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27630             | Removal of tendon lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27632             | Exc leg/ankle les sc 3+ cm   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 27634             | Exc leg/ankle tum deep 5+ cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 27635             | Remove lower leg bone lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27637             | Remove/graft leg bone lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27638             | Remove/graft leg bone lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27640             | Partial removal of tibia     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27641             | Partial removal of fibula    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27647             | Resect talus/calcaneus tum   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27648             | Injection for ankle x-ray    | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 27650             | Repair achilles tendon       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27652             | Repair/graft achilles tendon | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 27654             | Repair of achilles tendon    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27656             | Repair leg fascia defect     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27658             | Repair of leg tendon each    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27659             | Repair of leg tendon each    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27664             | Repair of leg tendon each    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27665             | Repair of leg tendon each    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27675             | Repair lower leg tendons     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27676             | Repair lower leg tendons     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27680             | Release of lower leg tendon  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27681             | Release of lower leg tendons | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 27685             | Revision of lower leg tendon | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27686             | Revise lower leg tendons     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27687             | Revision of calf tendon      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27690             | Revise lower leg tendon      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27691             | Revise lower leg tendon      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27692             | Revise additional leg tendon | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27695             | Repair of ankle ligament     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27696             | Repair of ankle ligaments    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27698             | Repair of ankle ligament     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27700             | Revision of ankle joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 36.2919                             | \$1,522.05                   |
| 27704             | Removal of ankle implant     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27705             | Incision of tibia            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27707             | Incision of fibula           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27709             | Incision of tibia & fibula   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27720             | Repair of tibia              | Y  |  | G2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27726             | Repair fibula nonunion       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27730             | Repair of tibia epiphysis    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27732             | Repair of fibula epiphysis   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27734             | Repair lower leg epiphyses   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27740             | Repair of leg epiphyses      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27742             | Repair of leg epiphyses      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 43.7154                             | \$1,833.38                   |
| 27745             | Reinforce tibia              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 27750             | Treatment of tibia fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27752             | Treatment of tibia fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 27756             | Treatment of tibia fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 27758             | Treatment of tibia fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27759             | Treatment of tibia fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 27760             | Cltx medial ankle fx         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27762             | Cltx med ankle fx w/mnpj     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 27766             | Optx medial ankle fx         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27767             | Cltx post ankle fx           | Y  | CH                                     | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27768             | Cltx post ankle fx w/mnpj    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27769             | Optx post ankle fx           | Y  |  | G2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27780             | Treatment of fibula fracture | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27781             | Treatment of fibula fracture | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 27784             | Treatment of fibula fracture | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 27786             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27788             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27792             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27808             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27810             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27814             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27816             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27818             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.0855                              | \$213.28                     |
| 27822             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27823             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 27824             | Treat lower leg fracture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27825             | Treat lower leg fracture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 27826             | Treat lower leg fracture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27827             | Treat lower leg fracture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 27828             | Treat lower leg fracture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 27829             | Treat lower leg joint        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27830             | Treat lower leg dislocation  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27831             | Treat lower leg dislocation  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 27832             | Treat lower leg dislocation  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27840             | Treat ankle dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 27842             | Treat ankle dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 27846             | Treat ankle dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27848             | Treat ankle dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 27860             | Fixation of ankle joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 27870             | Fusion of ankle joint open   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 27871             | Fusion of tibiofibular joint | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 27884             | Amputation follow-up surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 27889             | Amputation of foot at ankle  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27892             | Decompression of leg         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27893             | Decompression of leg         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 27894             | Decompression of leg         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.7869                             | \$1,249.23                   |
| 28001             | Drainage of bursa of foot    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$121.48                     |
| 28002             | Treatment of foot infection  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 28003             | Treatment of foot infection  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.2238                             | \$890.10                     |
| 28005             | Treat foot bone lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28008             | Incision of foot fascia      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 28010             | Incision of toe tendon       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$88.82                      |
| 28011             | Incision of toe tendons      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28020             | Exploration of foot joint    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28022             | Exploration of foot joint    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28024             | Exploration of toe joint     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28035             | Decompression of tibia nerve | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 28039*            | Exc foot/toe tum sc > 1.5 cm | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$214.38                     |
| 28041*            | Exc foot/toe tum deep 1.5cm+ | Y  |  | R2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 28043*            | Exc foot/toe tum sc < 1.5 cm | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$166.66                     |
| 28045*            | Exc foot/toe tum deep <1.5cm | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$215.91                     |
| 28046*            | Resect foot/toe tumor < 3 cm | Y  |  | R2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 28047             | Resect foot/toe tumor > 3 cm | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 28050             | Biopsy of foot joint lining  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28052             | Biopsy of foot joint lining  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28054             | Biopsy of toe joint lining   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28055             | Neurectomy foot              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 28060             | Partial removal foot fascia  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28062             | Removal of foot fascia       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28070             | Removal of foot joint lining | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28072             | Removal of foot joint lining | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28080             | Removal of foot lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28086             | Excise foot tendon sheath    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28088             | Excise foot tendon sheath    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28090             | Removal of foot lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28092             | Removal of toe lesions       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28100             | Removal of ankle/heel lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28102             | Remove/graft foot lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28103             | Remove/graft foot lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28104             | Removal of foot lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28106             | Remove/graft foot lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28107             | Remove/graft foot lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28108             | Removal of toe lesions       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28110             | Part removal of metatarsal   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28111             | Part removal of metatarsal   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28112             | Part removal of metatarsal   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28113             | Part removal of metatarsal   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 28114             | Removal of metatarsal heads  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28116             | Revision of foot             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28118             | Removal of heel bone         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28119             | Removal of heel spur         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28120             | Part removal of ankle/heel   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28122             | Partial removal of foot bone | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28124             | Partial removal of toe       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$206.73                     |
| 28126             | Partial removal of toe       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28130             | Removal of ankle bone        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28140             | Removal of metatarsal        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28150             | Removal of toe               | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28153             | Partial removal of toe       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28160             | Partial removal of toe       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28171             | Resect tarsal tumor          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28173             | Resect metatarsal tumor      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28175             | Resect phalanx of toe tumor  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28190             | Removal of foot foreign body | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$126.33                     |
| 28192             | Removal of foot foreign body | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 28193             | Removal of foot foreign body | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 28200             | Repair of foot tendon        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28202             | Repair/graft of foot tendon  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28208             | Repair of foot tendon        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28210             | Repair/graft of foot tendon  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28220             | Release of foot tendon       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$194.99                     |
| 28222             | Release of foot tendons      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28225             | Release of foot tendon       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28226             | Release of foot tendons      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28230             | Incision of foot tendon(s)   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$190.90                     |
| 28232             | Incision of toe tendon       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$183.50                     |
| 28234             | Incision of foot tendon      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28238             | Revision of foot tendon      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28240             | Release of big toe           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28250             | Revision of foot fascia      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28260             | Release of midfoot joint     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28261             | Revision of foot tendon      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28262             | Revision of foot and ankle   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 28264             | Release of midfoot joint     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28270             | Release of foot contracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28272             | Release of toe joint each    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$176.35                     |
| 28280             | Fusion of toes               | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28285             | Repair of hammertoe          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28286             | Repair of hammertoe          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28288             | Partial removal of foot bone | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28289             | Repair hallux rigidus        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28290             | Correction of bunion         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.7115                             | \$1,288.01                   |
| 28292             | Correction of bunion         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.7115                             | \$1,288.01                   |
| 28293             | Correction of bunion         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.7115                             | \$1,288.01                   |
| 28294             | Correction of bunion         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.7115                             | \$1,288.01                   |
| 28296             | Correction of bunion         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.7115                             | \$1,288.01                   |
| 28297             | Correction of bunion         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.7115                             | \$1,288.01                   |
| 28298             | Correction of bunion         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.7115                             | \$1,288.01                   |
| 28299             | Correction of bunion         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.7115                             | \$1,288.01                   |
| 28300             | Incision of heel bone        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28302             | Incision of ankle bone       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28304             | Incision of midfoot bones    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28305             | Incise/graft midfoot bones   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28306             | Incision of metatarsal       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28307             | Incision of metatarsal       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28308             | Incision of metatarsal       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28309             | Incision of metatarsals      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28310             | Revision of big toe          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28312             | Revision of toe              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28313             | Repair deformity of toe      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28315             | Removal of sesamoid bone     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28320             | Repair of foot bones         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28322             | Repair of metatarsals        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28340             | Resect enlarged toe tissue   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28341             | Resect enlarged toe          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28344             | Repair extra toe(s)          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28345             | Repair webbed toe(s)         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28400             | Treatment of heel fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28405             | Treatment of heel fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 28406             | Treatment of heel fracture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28415             | Treat heel fracture          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 61.8075                             | \$2,592.14                   |
| 28420             | Treat/graft heel fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 28430             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28435             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28436             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28445             | Treat ankle fracture         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 28446             | Osteochondral talus autogrft | Y  |  | G2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28450             | Treat midfoot fracture each  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28455             | Treat midfoot fracture each  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28456             | Treat midfoot fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28465             | Treat midfoot fracture each  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 28470             | Treat metatarsal fracture    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28475             | Treat metatarsal fracture    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28476             | Treat metatarsal fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28485             | Treat metatarsal fracture    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 28490             | Treat big toe fracture       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28495             | Treat big toe fracture       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28496             | Treat big toe fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28505             | Treat big toe fracture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28510             | Treatment of toe fracture    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$54.11                      |
| 28515             | Treatment of toe fracture    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28525             | Treat toe fracture           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28530             | Treat sesamoid bone fracture | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$52.32                      |
| 28531             | Treat sesamoid bone fracture | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28540             | Treat foot dislocation       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28545             | Treat foot dislocation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28546             | Treat foot dislocation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28555             | Repair foot dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 28570             | Treat foot dislocation       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28575             | Treat foot dislocation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.2479                             | \$807.24                     |
| 28576             | Treat foot dislocation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28585             | Repair foot dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28600             | Treat foot dislocation       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28605             | Treat foot dislocation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.4584                              | \$61.16                      |
| 28606             | Treat foot dislocation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 28615             | Repair foot dislocation      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.4642                             | \$1,864.78                   |
| 28630             | Treat toe dislocation        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$59.98                      |
| 28635             | Treat toe dislocation        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 28636             | Treat toe dislocation        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28645             | Repair toe dislocation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28660             | Treat toe dislocation        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$43.64                      |
| 28665             | Treat toe dislocation        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.3662                             | \$602.50                     |
| 28666             | Treat toe dislocation        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28675             | Repair of toe dislocation    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5309                             | \$1,028.80                   |
| 28705             | Fusion of foot bones         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28715             | Fusion of foot bones         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 28725             | Fusion of foot bones         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28730             | Fusion of foot bones         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28735             | Fusion of foot bones         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28737             | Revision of foot bones       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28740             | Fusion of foot bones         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28750             | Fusion of big toe joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28755             | Fusion of big toe joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28760             | Fusion of big toe joint      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 51.0472                             | \$2,140.87                   |
| 28810             | Amputation toe & metatarsal  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28820             | Amputation of toe            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28825             | Partial amputation of toe    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 28890             | High energy eswt plantar f   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$154.92                     |
| 29000             | Application of body cast     | N  |  | G2                                     | 1.0347                              | \$43.39                      |
| 29010             | Application of body cast     | N  |  | P2                                     | 2.3525                              | \$98.66                      |
| 29015             | Application of body cast     | N  |  | P2                                     | 2.3525                              | \$98.66                      |
| 29020             | Application of body cast     | N  |  | G2                                     | 1.0347                              | \$43.39                      |
| 29025             | Application of body cast     | N  |  | P2                                     | 1.0347                              | \$43.39                      |
| 29035             | Application of body cast     | N  |  | P2                                     | 2.3525                              | \$98.66                      |
| 29040             | Application of body cast     | N  |  | G2                                     | 1.0347                              | \$43.39                      |
| 29044             | Application of body cast     | N  |  | P2                                     | 2.3525                              | \$98.66                      |
| 29046             | Application of body cast     | N  |  | G2                                     | 2.3525                              | \$98.66                      |
| 29049             | Application of figure eight  | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$40.58                      |
| 29055             | Application of shoulder cast | N  |  | P2                                     | 2.3525                              | \$98.66                      |
| 29058             | Application of shoulder cast | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$35.48                      |
| 29065             | Application of long arm cast | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$42.62                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 29075             | Application of forearm cast  | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$41.09                      |
| 29085             | Apply hand/wrist cast        | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$42.37                      |
| 29086             | Apply finger cast            | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$36.24                      |
| 29105             | Apply long arm splint        | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$36.75                      |
| 29125             | Apply forearm splint         | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$32.16                      |
| 29126             | Apply forearm splint         | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$34.45                      |
| 29130             | Application of finger splint | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$14.80                      |
| 29131             | Application of finger splint | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$21.44                      |
| 29200             | Strapping of chest           | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$20.67                      |
| 29240             | Strapping of shoulder        | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$22.20                      |
| 29260             | Strapping of elbow or wrist  | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$21.95                      |
| 29280             | Strapping of hand or finger  | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$22.46                      |
| 29305             | Application of hip cast      | N  |  | P2                                     | 2.3525                              | \$98.66                      |
| 29325             | Application of hip casts     | N  |  | P2                                     | 2.3525                              | \$98.66                      |
| 29345             | Application of long leg cast | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$55.89                      |
| 29355             | Application of long leg cast | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$55.89                      |
| 29358             | Apply long leg cast brace    | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$70.18                      |
| 29365             | Application of long leg cast | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$53.09                      |
| 29405             | Apply short leg cast         | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$39.30                      |
| 29425             | Apply short leg cast         | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$39.81                      |
| 29435             | Apply short leg cast         | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$50.28                      |
| 29440             | Addition of walker to cast   | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$18.63                      |
| 29445             | Apply rigid leg cast         | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$51.81                      |
| 29450             | Application of leg cast      | N  |  | P2                                     | 1.0347                              | \$43.39                      |
| 29505             | Application long leg splint  | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$35.73                      |
| 29515             | Application lower leg splint | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$31.14                      |
| 29520             | Strapping of hip             | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$21.44                      |
| 29530             | Strapping of knee            | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$21.95                      |
| 29540             | Strapping of ankle and/or ft | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$15.82                      |
| 29550             | Strapping of toes            | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$15.82                      |
| 29580             | Application of paste boot    | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$22.71                      |
| 29581             | Apply multlay comprs lwr leg | N  |  | P2                                     | 1.0347                              | \$43.39                      |
| 29590             | Application of foot splint   | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$18.12                      |
| 29700             | Removal/revision of cast     | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$30.63                      |
| 29705             | Removal/revision of cast     | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$26.03                      |
| 29710             | Removal/revision of cast     | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$47.73                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 29715             | Removal/revision of cast     | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$35.22                      |
| 29720             | Repair of body cast          | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$38.79                      |
| 29730             | Windowing of cast            | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$25.01                      |
| 29740             | Wedging of cast              | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$32.92                      |
| 29750             | Wedging of clubfoot cast     | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$35.99                      |
| 29800             | Jaw arthroscopy/surgery      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29804             | Jaw arthroscopy/surgery      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29805             | Shoulder arthroscopy dx      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29806             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29807             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29819             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29820             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29821             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29822             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29823             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29824             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29825             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29826             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29827             | Arthroscop rotator cuff repr | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29828             | Arthroscopy biceps tenodesis | Y  |  | G2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29830             | Elbow arthroscopy            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29834             | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29835             | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29836             | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29837             | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29838             | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29840             | Wrist arthroscopy            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29843             | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29844             | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29845             | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29846             | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29847             | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29848             | Wrist endoscopy/surgery      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29850             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29851             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29855             | Tibial arthroscopy/surgery   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 29856             | Tibial arthroscopy/surgery  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29860             | Hip arthroscopy dx          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29861             | Hip arthro w/fb removal     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29862             | Hip arthro w/debridement    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29863             | Hip arthro w/synovectomy    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29866             | Autgrft implnt knee w/scope | Y  |  | G2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29870             | Knee arthroscopy dx         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29871             | Knee arthroscopy/drainage   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29873             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29874             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29875             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29876             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29877             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29879             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29880             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29881             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29882             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29883             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29884             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29885             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29886             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29887             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29888             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 29889             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 29891             | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29892             | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 82.2061                             | \$3,447.64                   |
| 29893             | Scope plantar fasciotomy    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.8734                             | \$875.41                     |
| 29894             | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29895             | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29897             | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29898             | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29899             | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29900             | Mcp joint arthroscopy dx    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29901             | Mcp joint arthroscopy surg  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29902             | Mcp joint arthroscopy surg  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29904             | Subtalar arthro w/fb rmvl   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 29905             | Subtalar arthro w/exc        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29906             | Subtalar arthro w/deb        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 27.6837                             | \$1,161.03                   |
| 29907             | Subtalar arthro w/fusion     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29914             | Hip arthro w/femoroplasty    | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29915             | Hip arthro acetabuloplasty   | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 29916             | Hip arthro w/labral repair   | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 44.7515                             | \$1,876.83                   |
| 30000             | Drainage of nose lesion      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$129.40                     |
| 30020             | Drainage of nose lesion      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$128.12                     |
| 30100             | Intranasal biopsy            | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$78.35                      |
| 30110             | Removal of nose polyp(s)     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$122.25                     |
| 30115             | Removal of nose polyp(s)     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 30117             | Removal of intranasal lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 30118             | Removal of intranasal lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 30120             | Revision of nose             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 30124             | Removal of nose lesion       | Y  |  | R2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 30125             | Removal of nose lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30130             | Excise inferior turbinate    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 30140             | Resect inferior turbinate    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 30150             | Partial removal of nose      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30160             | Removal of nose              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30200             | Injection treatment of nose  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$62.02                      |
| 30210             | Nasal sinus therapy          | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$78.86                      |
| 30220             | Insert nasal septal button   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 30300             | Remove nasal foreign body    | N  |  | P2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 30310             | Remove nasal foreign body    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 30320             | Remove nasal foreign body    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 30400             | Reconstruction of nose       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30410             | Reconstruction of nose       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30420             | Reconstruction of nose       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30430             | Revision of nose             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 30435             | Revision of nose             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30450             | Revision of nose             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30460             | Revision of nose             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30462             | Revision of nose             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30465             | Repair nasal stenosis        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30520             | Repair of nasal septum       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 30540             | Repair nasal defect          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30545             | Repair nasal defect          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30560             | Release of nasal adhesions   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.283                               | \$137.69                     |
| 30580             | Repair upper jaw fistula     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30600             | Repair mouth/nose fistula    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30620             | Intranasal reconstruction    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 30630             | Repair nasal septum defect   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 30801             | Ablate inf turbinate superf  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 30802             | Ablate inf turbinate submuc  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 30901             | Control of nosebleed         | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$40.07                      |
| 30903             | Control of nosebleed         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.0468                              | \$43.90                      |
| 30905             | Control of nosebleed         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.0468                              | \$43.90                      |
| 30906             | Repeat control of nosebleed  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.0468                              | \$43.90                      |
| 30915             | Ligation nasal sinus artery  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.3611                             | \$1,063.62                   |
| 30920             | Ligation upper jaw artery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.3611                             | \$1,063.62                   |
| 30930             | Ther fx nasal inf turbinate  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 31000             | Irrigation maxillary sinus   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$100.30                     |
| 31002             | Irrigation sphenoid sinus    | Y  |  | R2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 31020             | Exploration maxillary sinus  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 31030             | Exploration maxillary sinus  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31032             | Explore sinus remove polyps  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31040             | Exploration behind upper jaw | Y  |  | R2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 31050             | Exploration sphenoid sinus   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31051             | Sphenoid sinus surgery       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31070             | Exploration of frontal sinus | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 31075             | Exploration of frontal sinus | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31080             | Removal of frontal sinus     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31081             | Removal of frontal sinus     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31084             | Removal of frontal sinus     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31085             | Removal of frontal sinus     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31086             | Removal of frontal sinus     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31087             | Removal of frontal sinus     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31090             | Exploration of sinuses       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31200             | Removal of ethmoid sinus     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31201             | Removal of ethmoid sinus     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31205             | Removal of ethmoid sinus     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 31231             | Nasal endoscopy dx           | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.8581                              | \$77.93                      |
| 31233             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy dx     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.8581                              | \$77.93                      |
| 31235             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy dx     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31237             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31238             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31239             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31240             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31254             | Revision of ethmoid sinus    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31255             | Removal of ethmoid sinus     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31256             | Exploration maxillary sinus  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31267             | Endoscopy maxillary sinus    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31276             | Sinus endoscopy surgical     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31287             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31288             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31295             | Sinus endo w/balloon dil     | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31296             | Sinus endo w/balloon dil     | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31297             | Sinus endo w/balloon dil     | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31300             | Removal of larynx lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 31320             | Diagnostic incision larynx   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31400             | Revision of larynx           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31420             | Removal of epiglottis        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31500             | Insert emergency airway      | N  |  | G2                                     | 2.1867                              | \$91.71                      |
| 31502             | Change of windpipe airway    | N  |  | G2                                     | 1.3227                              | \$55.47                      |
| 31505             | Diagnostic laryngoscopy      | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8589                              | \$36.02                      |
| 31510             | Laryngoscopy with biopsy     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31511             | Remove foreign body larynx   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.8581                              | \$77.93                      |
| 31512             | Removal of larynx lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31513             | Injection into vocal cord    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.8581                              | \$77.93                      |
| 31515             | Laryngoscopy for aspiration  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31520             | Dx laryngoscopy newborn      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 1.8581                              | \$77.93                      |
| 31525             | Dx laryngoscopy excl nb      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31526             | Dx laryngoscopy w/oper scope | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31527             | Laryngoscopy for treatment   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31528             | Laryngoscopy and dilation    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31529             | Laryngoscopy and dilation    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31530             | Laryngoscopy w/fb removal    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 31531             | Laryngoscopy w/fb & op scope | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31535             | Laryngoscopy w/biopsy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31536             | Laryngoscopy w/bx & op scope | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31540             | Laryngoscopy w/exc of tumor  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31541             | Larynsco w/tumr exc + scope  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31545             | Remove vc lesion w/scope     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31546             | Remove vc lesion scope/graft | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31560             | Laryngoscop w/arytenoidectom | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31561             | Larynsco remve cart + scop   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31570             | Laryngoscope w/vc inj        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31571             | Laryngoscop w/vc inj + scope | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31575             | Diagnostic laryngoscopy      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$55.64                      |
| 31576             | Laryngoscopy with biopsy     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.2726                             | \$850.21                     |
| 31577             | Remove foreign body larynx   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.9031                              | \$163.69                     |
| 31578             | Removal of larynx lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.5882                             | \$1,198.96                   |
| 31579             | Diagnostic laryngoscopy      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$97.75                      |
| 31580             | Revision of larynx           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31582             | Revision of larynx           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31588             | Revision of larynx           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31590             | Reinnervate larynx           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31595             | Larynx nerve surgery         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31603             | Incision of windpipe         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 31605             | Incision of windpipe         | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 31611             | Surgery/speech prosthesis    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 31612             | Puncture/clear windpipe      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 31613             | Repair windpipe opening      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 31614             | Repair windpipe opening      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31615             | Visualization of windpipe    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 31620             | Endobronchial us add-on      | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 31622             | Dx bronchoscope/wash         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31623             | Dx bronchoscope/brush        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31624             | Dx bronchoscope/lavage       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31625             | Bronchoscopy w/biopsy(s)     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 31626             | Bronchoscopy w/markers       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31627             | Navigational bronchoscopy    | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 31628             | Bronchoscopy/lung bx each    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31629             | Bronchoscopy/needle bx each  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31630             | Bronchoscopy dilate/fx repr  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 26.4464                             | \$1,109.14                   |
| 31631             | Bronchoscopy dilate w/stent  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 26.4464                             | \$1,109.14                   |
| 31632             | Bronchoscopy/lung bx addl    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31633             | Bronchoscopy/needle bx addl  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31634             | Bronch w/balloon occlusion   | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31635             | Bronchoscopy w/fb removal    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31636             | Bronchoscopy bronch stents   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 26.4464                             | \$1,109.14                   |
| 31637             | Bronchoscopy stent add-on    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31638             | Bronchoscopy revise stent    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 26.4464                             | \$1,109.14                   |
| 31640             | Bronchoscopy w/tumor excise  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 26.4464                             | \$1,109.14                   |
| 31641             | Bronchoscopy treat blockage  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 26.4464                             | \$1,109.14                   |
| 31643             | Diag bronchoscope/catheter   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31645             | Bronchoscopy clear airways   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31646             | Bronchoscopy reclear airway  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31656             | Bronchoscopy inj for x-ray   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.7005                              | \$406.83                     |
| 31715             | Injection for bronchus x-ray | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 31717             | Bronchial brush biopsy       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.9031                              | \$163.69                     |
| 31720             | Clearance of airways         | N  |  | A2                                     | 0.3853                              | \$16.16                      |
| 31730             | Intro windpipe wire/tube     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.9031                              | \$163.69                     |
| 31750             | Repair of windpipe           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31755             | Repair of windpipe           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 31820             | Closure of windpipe lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 31825             | Repair of windpipe defect    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 31830             | Revise windpipe scar         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 32400             | Needle biopsy chest lining   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.9935                              | \$377.18                     |
| 32405             | Biopsy lung or mediastinum   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.9935                              | \$377.18                     |
| 32420             | Puncture/clear lung          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.1392                              | \$215.53                     |
| 32421             | Thoracentesis for aspiration | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.1392                              | \$215.53                     |
| 32422             | Thoracentesis w/tube insert  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 5.1392                              | \$215.53                     |
| 32550             | Insert pleural cath          | Y  |  | G2                                     | 28.6387                             | \$1,201.08                   |
| 32552             | Remove lung catheter         | N  |  | G2                                     | 1.3227                              | \$55.47                      |
| 32553             | Ins mark thor for rt perq    | N  |  | G2                                     | 12.4299                             | \$521.30                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 32960             | Therapeutic pneumothorax     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 5.1392                              | \$215.53                     |
| 32998             | Perq rf ablate tx pul tumor  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 52.256                              | \$2,191.56                   |
| 33010             | Drainage of heart sac        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.1392                              | \$215.53                     |
| 33011             | Repeat drainage of heart sac | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.1392                              | \$215.53                     |
| 33206             | Insertion of heart pacemaker | Y  |  | J8                                     | 162.5435                            | \$6,816.91                   |
| 33207             | Insertion of heart pacemaker | Y  |  | J8                                     | 162.5435                            | \$6,816.91                   |
| 33208             | Insertion of heart pacemaker | Y  |  | J8                                     | 200.1292                            | \$8,393.22                   |
| 33210             | Insertion of heart electrode | Y  |  | G2                                     | 48.2352                             | \$2,022.94                   |
| 33211             | Insertion of heart electrode | Y  |  | G2                                     | 48.2352                             | \$2,022.94                   |
| 33212             | Insertion of pulse generator | Y  |  | H8                                     | 138.3905                            | \$5,803.96                   |
| 33213             | Insertion of pulse generator | Y  |  | H8                                     | 157.3125                            | \$6,597.53                   |
| 33214             | Upgrade of pacemaker system  | Y  |  | J8                                     | 200.1292                            | \$8,393.22                   |
| 33215             | Reposition pacing-defib lead | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.0019                             | \$880.80                     |
| 33216             | Insert 1 electrode pm-defib  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 48.2352                             | \$2,022.94                   |
| 33217             | Insert 2 electrode pm-defib  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 48.2352                             | \$2,022.94                   |
| 33218             | Repair lead pace-defib one   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.0019                             | \$880.80                     |
| 33220             | Repair lead pace-defib dual  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.0019                             | \$880.80                     |
| 33222             | Revise pocket pacemaker      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 33223             | Revise pocket for defib      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.9002                             | \$666.84                     |
| 33224             | Insert pacing lead & connect | Y  |  | J8                                     | 223.4936                            | \$9,373.10                   |
| 33225             | L ventric pacing lead add-on | Y  |  | J8                                     | 223.4936                            | \$9,373.10                   |
| 33226             | Reposition l ventric lead    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.0019                             | \$880.80                     |
| 33233             | Removal of pacemaker system  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.0019                             | \$880.80                     |
| 33234             | Removal of pacemaker system  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.0019                             | \$880.80                     |
| 33235             | Removal pacemaker electrode  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.0019                             | \$880.80                     |
| 33240             | Insert pulse generator       | Y  |  | J8                                     | 529.6442                            | \$22,212.75                  |
| 33241             | Remove pulse generator       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.0019                             | \$880.80                     |
| 33249             | Eltrd/insert pace-defib      | Y  |  | J8                                     | 604.6887                            | \$25,360.04                  |
| 33282             | Implant pat-active ht record | N  |  | J8                                     | 112.3582                            | \$4,712.19                   |
| 33284             | Remove pat-active ht record  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.8457                              | \$329.04                     |
| 33508             | Endoscopic vein harvest      | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 34490             | Removal of vein clot         | Y  |  | G2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 35188             | Repair blood vessel lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 35207             | Repair blood vessel lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 35460             | Repair venous blockage       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 50.7017                             | \$2,126.38                   |
| 35473             | Repair arterial blockage     | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 35475             | Repair arterial blockage     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 50.7017                             | \$2,126.38                   |
| 35476             | Repair venous blockage       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 50.7017                             | \$2,126.38                   |
| 35492             | Atherectomy, percutaneous    | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 35572             | Harvest femoropopliteal vein | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 35761             | Exploration of artery/vein   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 33.7065                             | \$1,413.62                   |
| 35875             | Removal of clot in graft     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 35876             | Removal of clot in graft     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 36000             | Place needle in vein         | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36002             | Pseudoaneurysm injection trt | N  |  | G2                                     | 2.0519                              | \$86.05                      |
| 36005             | Injection ext venography     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36010             | Place catheter in vein       | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36011             | Place catheter in vein       | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36012             | Place catheter in vein       | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36013             | Place catheter in artery     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36014             | Place catheter in artery     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36015             | Place catheter in artery     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36100             | Establish access to artery   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36120             | Establish access to artery   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36140             | Establish access to artery   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36147             | Access av dial grft for eval | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.1685                              | \$90.94                      |
| 36148             | Access av dial grft for proc | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36160             | Establish access to aorta    | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36200             | Place catheter in aorta      | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36215             | Place catheter in artery     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36216             | Place catheter in artery     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36217             | Place catheter in artery     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36218             | Place catheter in artery     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36245             | Place catheter in artery     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36246             | Place catheter in artery     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36247             | Place catheter in artery     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36248             | Place catheter in artery     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36260             | Insertion of infusion pump   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.4311                             | \$1,192.37                   |
| 36261             | Revision of infusion pump    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.0019                             | \$880.80                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 36262             | Removal of infusion pump     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.0019                             | \$880.80                     |
| 36400             | Bl draw < 3 yrs fem/jugular  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36405             | Bl draw < 3 yrs scalp vein   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36406             | Bl draw < 3 yrs other vein   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36410             | Non-routine bl draw > 3 yrs  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36416             | Capillary blood draw         | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36420             | Vein access cutdown < 1 yr   | N  |  | R2                                     | 0.247                               | \$10.36                      |
| 36425             | Vein access cutdown > 1 yr   | N  |  | R2                                     | 0.247                               | \$10.36                      |
| 36430             | Blood transfusion service    | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$26.29                      |
| 36440             | Bl push transfuse 2 yr or <  | N  |  | R2                                     | 3.1333                              | \$131.41                     |
| 36450             | Bl exchange/transfuse nb     | N  |  | R2                                     | 3.1333                              | \$131.41                     |
| 36455             | Bl exchange/transfuse non-nb | N  |  | G2                                     | 3.1333                              | \$131.41                     |
| 36468             | Injection(s) spider veins    | Y  |  | R2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 36469             | Injection(s) spider veins    | Y  |  | R2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 36470             | Injection therapy of vein    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 36471             | Injection therapy of veins   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 36475             | Endovenous rf 1st vein       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 40.6413                             | \$1,704.46                   |
| 36476             | Endovenous rf vein add-on    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.3611                             | \$1,063.62                   |
| 36478             | Endovenous laser 1st vein    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.3611                             | \$1,063.62                   |
| 36479             | Endovenous laser vein addon  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.3611                             | \$1,063.62                   |
| 36481             | Insertion of catheter vein   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36500             | Insertion of catheter vein   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36510             | Insertion of catheter vein   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36511             | Apheresis wbc                | N  |  | G2                                     | 11.4433                             | \$479.92                     |
| 36512             | Apheresis rbc                | N  |  | G2                                     | 11.4433                             | \$479.92                     |
| 36513             | Apheresis platelets          | N  |  | G2                                     | 11.4433                             | \$479.92                     |
| 36514             | Apheresis plasma             | N  |  | G2                                     | 11.4433                             | \$479.92                     |
| 36515             | Apheresis adsorp/reinfuse    | N  |  | P2                                     | 29.0559                             | \$1,218.58                   |
| 36516             | Apheresis selective          | N  |  | P2                                     | 29.0559                             | \$1,218.58                   |
| 36522             | Photopheresis                | N  |  | G2                                     | 29.0559                             | \$1,218.58                   |
| 36555             | Insert non-tunnel cv cath    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 10.5031                             | \$440.49                     |
| 36556             | Insert non-tunnel cv cath    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 10.5031                             | \$440.49                     |
| 36557             | Insert tunneled cv cath      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.7156                             | \$994.61                     |
| 36558             | Insert tunneled cv cath      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.7156                             | \$994.61                     |
| 36560             | Insert tunneled cv cath      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.4311                             | \$1,192.37                   |
| 36561             | Insert tunneled cv cath      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.4311                             | \$1,192.37                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 36563             | Insert tunneled cv cath      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.4311                             | \$1,192.37                   |
| 36565             | Insert tunneled cv cath      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.4311                             | \$1,192.37                   |
| 36566             | Insert tunneled cv cath      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.4311                             | \$1,192.37                   |
| 36568             | Insert picc cath             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 10.5031                             | \$440.49                     |
| 36569             | Insert picc cath             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 10.5031                             | \$440.49                     |
| 36570             | Insert picvad cath           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.7156                             | \$994.61                     |
| 36571             | Insert picvad cath           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.7156                             | \$994.61                     |
| 36575             | Repair tunneled cv cath      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.8475                              | \$245.24                     |
| 36576             | Repair tunneled cv cath      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 10.5031                             | \$440.49                     |
| 36578             | Replace tunneled cv cath     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.7156                             | \$994.61                     |
| 36580             | Replace cvad cath            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 10.5031                             | \$440.49                     |
| 36581             | Replace tunneled cv cath     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.7156                             | \$994.61                     |
| 36582             | Replace tunneled cv cath     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.4311                             | \$1,192.37                   |
| 36583             | Replace tunneled cv cath     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.4311                             | \$1,192.37                   |
| 36584             | Replace picc cath            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 10.5031                             | \$440.49                     |
| 36585             | Replace picvad cath          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.7156                             | \$994.61                     |
| 36589             | Removal tunneled cv cath     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.8475                              | \$245.24                     |
| 36590             | Removal tunneled cv cath     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 10.5031                             | \$440.49                     |
| 36591             | Draw blood off venous device | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36592             | Collect blood from picc      | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36593             | Declot vascular device       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$21.69                      |
| 36595             | Mech remov tunneled cv cath  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 23.7156                             | \$994.61                     |
| 36596             | Mech remov tunneled cv cath  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 10.5031                             | \$440.49                     |
| 36597             | Reposition venous catheter   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 10.5031                             | \$440.49                     |
| 36598             | Inj w/fluor eval cv device   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$65.59                      |
| 36600             | Withdrawal of arterial blood | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36620             | Insertion catheter artery    | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36625             | Insertion catheter artery    | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 36640             | Insertion catheter artery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.4311                             | \$1,192.37                   |
| 36680             | Insert needle bone cavity    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 1.4506                              | \$60.84                      |
| 36800             | Insertion of cannula         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.4127                             | \$1,359.36                   |
| 36810             | Insertion of cannula         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.4127                             | \$1,359.36                   |
| 36815             | Insertion of cannula         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.4127                             | \$1,359.36                   |
| 36818             | Av fuse uppr arm cephalic    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 36819             | Av fuse uppr arm basilic     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 36820             | Av fusion/forearm vein       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 36821             | Av fusion direct any site    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 36825             | Artery-vein autograft        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 36830             | Artery-vein nonautograft     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 36831             | Open thrombect av fistula    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 36832             | Av fistula revision open     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 36833             | Av fistula revision          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 36835             | Artery to vein shunt         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.4127                             | \$1,359.36                   |
| 36860             | External cannula declotting  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.1685                              | \$90.94                      |
| 36861             | Cannula declotting           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.4127                             | \$1,359.36                   |
| 36870             | Percut thrombect av fistula  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.6635                             | \$1,747.33                   |
| 37184             | Prim art mech thrombectomy   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 37185             | Prim art m-thrombect add-on  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 37186             | Sec art m-thrombect add-on   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 37187             | Venous mech thrombectomy     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 37188             | Venous m-thrombectomy add-on | Y  |  | G2                                     | 38.5417                             | \$1,616.40                   |
| 37200             | Transcatheter biopsy         | Y  |  | G2                                     | 28.4311                             | \$1,192.37                   |
| 37203             | Transcatheter retrieval      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 28.4311                             | \$1,192.37                   |
| 37204             | Transcatheter occlusion      | Y  | CH                                     | G2                                     | 85.6595                             | \$3,592.47                   |
| 37205             | Transcath iv stent percut    | Y  | NI                                     | P3                                     |                                     | \$3,035.30                   |
| 37206             | Transcath iv stent/perc addl | Y  | NI                                     | P3                                     |                                     | \$1,850.07                   |
| 37210             | Embolization uterine fibroid | Y  | CH                                     | G2                                     | 107.6388                            | \$4,514.26                   |
| 37220             | Iliac revasc                 | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 50.7017                             | \$2,126.38                   |
| 37221             | Iliac revasc w/stent         | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 50.7017                             | \$2,126.38                   |
| 37222             | Iliac revasc add-on          | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 50.7017                             | \$2,126.38                   |
| 37223             | Iliac revasc w/stent add-on  | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 50.7017                             | \$2,126.38                   |
| 37250             | Iv us first vessel add-on    | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 37251             | Iv us each add vessel add-on | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 37500             | Endoscopy ligate perf veins  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 40.6413                             | \$1,704.46                   |
| 37607             | Ligation of a-v fistula      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.3611                             | \$1,063.62                   |
| 37609             | Temporal artery procedure    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 37650             | Revision of major vein       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.3611                             | \$1,063.62                   |
| 37700             | Revise leg vein              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.3611                             | \$1,063.62                   |
| 37718             | Ligate/strip short leg vein  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.3611                             | \$1,063.62                   |
| 37722             | Ligate/strip long leg vein   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 40.6413                             | \$1,704.46                   |
| 37735             | Removal of leg veins/lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 40.6413                             | \$1,704.46                   |
| 37760             | Ligate leg veins radical     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.3611                             | \$1,063.62                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 37761*            | Ligate leg veins open        | Y  |  | R2                                     | 25.3611                             | \$1,063.62                   |
| 37765             | Stab phleb veins xtr 10-20   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$273.59                     |
| 37766             | Phleb veins - extrem 20+     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$309.83                     |
| 37780             | Revision of leg vein         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.3611                             | \$1,063.62                   |
| 37785             | Ligate/divide/excise vein    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.3611                             | \$1,063.62                   |
| 37790             | Penile venous occlusion      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 38200             | Injection for spleen x-ray   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 38204             | BI donor search management   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 38206             | Harvest auto stem cells      | N  |  | G2                                     | 11.4433                             | \$479.92                     |
| 38220             | Bone marrow aspiration       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$83.71                      |
| 38221             | Bone marrow biopsy           | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$86.01                      |
| 38230             | Bone marrow collection       | N  |  | G2                                     | 29.0559                             | \$1,218.58                   |
| 38241             | Bone marrow/stem transplant  | N  |  | G2                                     | 29.0559                             | \$1,218.58                   |
| 38242             | Lymphocyte infuse transplant | N  |  | R2                                     | 11.4433                             | \$479.92                     |
| 38300             | Drainage lymph node lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 12.0213                             | \$504.16                     |
| 38305             | Drainage lymph node lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 38308             | Incision of lymph channels   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.1511                             | \$970.93                     |
| 38500             | Biopsy/removal lymph nodes   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.1511                             | \$970.93                     |
| 38505             | Needle biopsy lymph nodes    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.5162                              | \$315.22                     |
| 38510             | Biopsy/removal lymph nodes   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.1511                             | \$970.93                     |
| 38520             | Biopsy/removal lymph nodes   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.1511                             | \$970.93                     |
| 38525             | Biopsy/removal lymph nodes   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.1511                             | \$970.93                     |
| 38530             | Biopsy/removal lymph nodes   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.1511                             | \$970.93                     |
| 38542             | Explore deep node(s) neck    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 46.9119                             | \$1,967.44                   |
| 38550             | Removal neck/armpit lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.1511                             | \$970.93                     |
| 38555             | Removal neck/armpit lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.1511                             | \$970.93                     |
| 38570             | Laparoscopy lymph node biop  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 38571             | Laparoscopy lymphadenectomy  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 65.6803                             | \$2,754.57                   |
| 38572             | Laparoscopy lymphadenectomy  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 38700             | Removal of lymph nodes neck  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 23.1511                             | \$970.93                     |
| 38740             | Remove armpit lymph nodes    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 46.9119                             | \$1,967.44                   |
| 38745             | Remove armpit lymph nodes    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 46.9119                             | \$1,967.44                   |
| 38760             | Remove groin lymph nodes     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.1511                             | \$970.93                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 38790             | Inject for lymphatic x-ray   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 38792             | Identify sentinel node       | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 38794             | Access thoracic lymph duct   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 38900             | Io map of sent lymph node    | N  | NI                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 40490             | Biopsy of lip                | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$61.51                      |
| 40500             | Partial excision of lip      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 40510             | Partial excision of lip      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 40520             | Partial excision of lip      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 40525             | Reconstruct lip with flap    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 40527             | Reconstruct lip with flap    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 40530             | Partial removal of lip       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 40650             | Repair lip                   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 40652             | Repair lip                   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 40654             | Repair lip                   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 40700             | Repair cleft lip/nasal       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 40701             | Repair cleft lip/nasal       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 40702             | Repair cleft lip/nasal       | Y  |  | R2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 40720             | Repair cleft lip/nasal       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 40761             | Repair cleft lip/nasal       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 40800             | Drainage of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.377                               | \$57.75                      |
| 40801             | Drainage of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 40804             | Removal foreign body mouth   | N  |  | P2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 40805             | Removal foreign body mouth   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$160.79                     |
| 40806             | Incision of lip fold         | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$70.18                      |
| 40808             | Biopsy of mouth lesion       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$108.98                     |
| 40810             | Excision of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$113.57                     |
| 40812             | Excise/repair mouth lesion   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$143.94                     |
| 40814             | Excise/repair mouth lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 40816             | Excision of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 40818             | Excise oral mucosa for graft | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.283                               | \$137.69                     |
| 40819             | Excise lip or cheek fold     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 40820             | Treatment of mouth lesion    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$159.26                     |
| 40830             | Repair mouth laceration      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 3.283                               | \$137.69                     |
| 40831             | Repair mouth laceration      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 40840             | Reconstruction of mouth      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 40842             | Reconstruction of mouth      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 40843             | Reconstruction of mouth      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 40844             | Reconstruction of mouth      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 40845             | Reconstruction of mouth      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 41000             | Drainage of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$81.41                      |
| 41005             | Drainage of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.283                               | \$137.69                     |
| 41006             | Drainage of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 41007             | Drainage of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 41008             | Drainage of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 41009             | Drainage of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.283                               | \$137.69                     |
| 41010             | Incision of tongue fold      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 41015             | Drainage of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.283                               | \$137.69                     |
| 41016             | Drainage of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 41017             | Drainage of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 41018             | Drainage of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 41019             | Place needles h&n for rt     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 41100             | Biopsy of tongue             | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$85.24                      |
| 41105             | Biopsy of tongue             | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$84.99                      |
| 41108             | Biopsy of floor of mouth     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$78.61                      |
| 41110             | Excision of tongue lesion    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$113.83                     |
| 41112             | Excision of tongue lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 41113             | Excision of tongue lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 41114             | Excision of tongue lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 41115             | Excision of tongue fold      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$130.93                     |
| 41116             | Excision of mouth lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 41120             | Partial removal of tongue    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 41250             | Repair tongue laceration     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.0468                              | \$43.90                      |
| 41251             | Repair tongue laceration     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.283                               | \$137.69                     |
| 41252             | Repair tongue laceration     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 41500             | Fixation of tongue           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 41510             | Tongue to lip surgery        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 41512             | Tongue suspension            | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 41520             | Reconstruction tongue fold   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 41530             | Tongue base vol reduction    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 41800             | Drainage of gum lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.377                               | \$57.75                      |
| 41805             | Removal foreign body gum     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$140.88                     |
| 41806             | Removal foreign body jawbone | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$181.71                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 41820             | Excision gum each quadrant  | Y  |  | R2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 41821             | Excision of gum flap        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 41822             | Excision of gum lesion      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$144.71                     |
| 41823             | Excision of gum lesion      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$209.28                     |
| 41825             | Excision of gum lesion      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$114.59                     |
| 41826             | Excision of gum lesion      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$154.15                     |
| 41827             | Excision of gum lesion      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 41828             | Excision of gum lesion      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$135.27                     |
| 41830             | Removal of gum tissue       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$189.37                     |
| 41850             | Treatment of gum lesion     | Y  |  | R2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 41870             | Gum graft                   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 41872             | Repair gum                  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$183.76                     |
| 41874             | Repair tooth socket         | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$182.22                     |
| 42000             | Drainage mouth roof lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.283                               | \$137.69                     |
| 42100             | Biopsy roof of mouth        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$72.99                      |
| 42104             | Excision lesion mouth roof  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$110.76                     |
| 42106             | Excision lesion mouth roof  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$138.33                     |
| 42107             | Excision lesion mouth roof  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42120             | Remove palate/lesion        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42140             | Excision of uvula           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 42145             | Repair palate pharynx/uvula | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42160             | Treatment mouth roof lesion | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$124.55                     |
| 42180             | Repair palate               | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.283                               | \$137.69                     |
| 42182             | Repair palate               | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42200             | Reconstruct cleft palate    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42205             | Reconstruct cleft palate    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42210             | Reconstruct cleft palate    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42215             | Reconstruct cleft palate    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42220             | Reconstruct cleft palate    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42225             | Reconstruct cleft palate    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42226             | Lengthening of palate       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42227             | Lengthening of palate       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42235             | Repair palate               | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 42260             | Repair nose to lip fistula  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42280             | Preparation palate mold     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$73.50                      |
| 42281             | Insertion palate prosthesis | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 42300             | Drainage of salivary gland   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 42305             | Drainage of salivary gland   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 42310             | Drainage of salivary gland   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.283                               | \$137.69                     |
| 42320             | Drainage of salivary gland   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.283                               | \$137.69                     |
| 42330             | Removal of salivary stone    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$110.25                     |
| 42335             | Removal of salivary stone    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$183.76                     |
| 42340             | Removal of salivary stone    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 42400             | Biopsy of salivary gland     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$59.47                      |
| 42405             | Biopsy of salivary gland     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42408             | Excision of salivary cyst    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 42409             | Drainage of salivary cyst    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 42410             | Excise parotid gland/lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42415             | Excise parotid gland/lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42420             | Excise parotid gland/lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42425             | Excise parotid gland/lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42440             | Excise submaxillary gland    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42450             | Excise sublingual gland      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42500             | Repair salivary duct         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42505             | Repair salivary duct         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42507             | Parotid duct diversion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42508             | Parotid duct diversion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42509             | Parotid duct diversion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42510             | Parotid duct diversion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42550             | Injection for salivary x-ray | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 42600             | Closure of salivary fistula  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 42650             | Dilation of salivary duct    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$40.83                      |
| 42660             | Dilation of salivary duct    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$47.98                      |
| 42665             | Ligation of salivary duct    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42700             | Drainage of tonsil abscess   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.283                               | \$137.69                     |
| 42720             | Drainage of throat abscess   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 42725             | Drainage of throat abscess   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42800             | Biopsy of throat             | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$78.61                      |
| 42802             | Biopsy of throat             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 42804             | Biopsy of upper nose/throat  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 42806             | Biopsy of upper nose/throat  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42808             | Excise pharynx lesion        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 42809             | Remove pharynx foreign body  | N  |  | G2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 42810             | Excision of neck cyst        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42815             | Excision of neck cyst        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42820             | Remove tonsils and adenoids  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42821             | Remove tonsils and adenoids  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42825             | Removal of tonsils           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42826             | Removal of tonsils           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42830             | Removal of adenoids          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42831             | Removal of adenoids          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42835             | Removal of adenoids          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42836             | Removal of adenoids          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42860             | Excision of tonsil tags      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42870             | Excision of lingual tonsil   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42890             | Partial removal of pharynx   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42892             | Revision of pharyngeal walls | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42900             | Repair throat wound          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 42950             | Reconstruction of throat     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42955             | Surgical opening of throat   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 42960             | Control throat bleeding      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.0468                              | \$43.90                      |
| 42962             | Control throat bleeding      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 42970             | Control nose/throat bleeding | Y  |  | R2                                     | 1.0468                              | \$43.90                      |
| 42972             | Control nose/throat bleeding | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 43030             | Throat muscle surgery        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 43130             | Removal of esophagus pouch   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 43200             | Esophagus endoscopy          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43201             | Esoph scope w/submucous inj  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43202             | Esophagus endoscopy biopsy   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43204             | Esoph scope w/sclerosis inj  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43205             | Esophagus endoscopy/ligation | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43215             | Esophagus endoscopy          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43216             | Esophagus endoscopy/lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.4076                             | \$646.18                     |
| 43217             | Esophagus endoscopy          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43219             | Esophagus endoscopy          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.6908                             | \$1,077.45                   |
| 43220             | Esoph endoscopy dilation     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 43226             | Esoph endoscopy dilation     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43227             | Esoph endoscopy repair       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43228             | Esoph endoscopy ablation     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.4076                             | \$646.18                     |
| 43231             | Esoph endoscopy w/us exam    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43232             | Esoph endoscopy w/us fn bx   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43234             | Upper gi endoscopy exam      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43235             | Uppr gi endoscopy diagnosis  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43236             | Uppr gi scope w/submuc inj   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43237             | Endoscopic us exam esoph     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43238             | Uppr gi endoscopy w/us fn bx | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43239             | Upper gi endoscopy biopsy    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43240             | Esoph endoscope w/drain cyst | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43241             | Upper GI endoscopy with tube | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43242             | Uppr gi endoscopy w/us fn bx | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.4076                             | \$646.18                     |
| 43243             | Upper gi endoscopy & inject  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43244             | Upper GI endoscopy/ligation  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43245             | Uppr gi scope dilate strictr | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43246             | Place gastrostomy tube       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43247             | Operative upper GI endoscopy | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43248             | Uppr gi endoscopy/guide wire | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43249             | Esoph endoscopy dilation     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43250             | Upper GI endoscopy/tumor     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43251             | Operative upper GI endoscopy | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43255             | Operative upper GI endoscopy | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43256             | Uppr gi endoscopy w/stent    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.6908                             | \$1,077.45                   |
| 43257             | Uppr gi scope w/thrml txmnt  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.4076                             | \$646.18                     |
| 43258             | Operative upper GI endoscopy | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43259             | Endoscopic ultrasound exam   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43260             | Endo cholangiopancreatograph | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.4651                             | \$900.22                     |
| 43261             | Endo cholangiopancreatograph | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.4651                             | \$900.22                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 43262             | Endo cholangiopancreatograph | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.4651                             | \$900.22                     |
| 43263             | Endo cholangiopancreatograph | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.4651                             | \$900.22                     |
| 43264             | Endo cholangiopancreatograph | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.4651                             | \$900.22                     |
| 43265             | Endo cholangiopancreatograph | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.4651                             | \$900.22                     |
| 43267             | Endo cholangiopancreatograph | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.4651                             | \$900.22                     |
| 43268             | Endo cholangiopancreatograph | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.6908                             | \$1,077.45                   |
| 43269             | Endo cholangiopancreatograph | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.6908                             | \$1,077.45                   |
| 43271             | Endo cholangiopancreatograph | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.4651                             | \$900.22                     |
| 43272             | Endo cholangiopancreatograph | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.4651                             | \$900.22                     |
| 43273             | Endoscopic pancreatoscopy    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.4651                             | \$900.22                     |
| 43450             | Dilate esophagus             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.0635                              | \$254.30                     |
| 43453             | Dilate esophagus             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.0635                              | \$254.30                     |
| 43456             | Dilate esophagus             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.0635                              | \$254.30                     |
| 43458             | Dilate esophagus             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43600             | Biopsy of stomach            | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 43653             | Laparoscopy gastrostomy      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 43752             | Nasal/orogastric w/stent     | N  |  | G2                                     | 1.1199                              | \$46.97                      |
| 43753             | Tx gastro intub w/asp        | N  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 43754             | Dx gastr intub w/asp spec    | N  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 43755             | Dx gastr intub w/asp specs   | N  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 0.8886                              | \$37.27                      |
| 43756             | Dx duod intub w/asp spec     | N  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 1.1199                              | \$46.97                      |
| 43757             | Dx duod intub w/asp specs    | N  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 1.1199                              | \$46.97                      |
| 43760             | Change gastrostomy tube      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.1685                              | \$90.94                      |
| 43761             | Reposition gastrostomy tube  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 43870             | Repair stomach opening       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.4076                             | \$646.18                     |
| 43886             | Revise gastric port open     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 43887             | Remove gastric port open     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| 43888             | Change gastric port open     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 44100             | Biopsy of bowel              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 44312             | Revision of ileostomy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 44340             | Revision of colostomy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.5842                             | \$863.28                     |
| 44360             | Small bowel endoscopy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44361             | Small bowel endoscopy/biopsy | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44363             | Small bowel endoscopy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44364             | Small bowel endoscopy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44365             | Small bowel endoscopy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44366             | Small bowel endoscopy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44369             | Small bowel endoscopy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44370             | Small bowel endoscopy/stent  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.6908                             | \$1,077.45                   |
| 44372             | Small bowel endoscopy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44373             | Small bowel endoscopy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44376             | Small bowel endoscopy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44377             | Small bowel endoscopy/biopsy | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44378             | Small bowel endoscopy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44379             | S bowel endoscope w/stent    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.6908                             | \$1,077.45                   |
| 44380             | Small bowel endoscopy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44382             | Small bowel endoscopy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 9.4095                              | \$394.63                     |
| 44383             | Ileoscopy w/stent            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.6908                             | \$1,077.45                   |
| 44385             | Endoscopy of bowel pouch     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 44386             | Endoscopy bowel pouch/biop   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 44388             | Colonoscopy                  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 44389             | Colonoscopy with biopsy      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 44390             | Colonoscopy for foreign body | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 44391             | Colonoscopy for bleeding     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 44392             | Colonoscopy & polypectomy    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 44393             | Colonoscopy lesion removal   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 44394             | Colonoscopy w/snare          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 44397             | Colonoscopy w/stent          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.6908                             | \$1,077.45                   |
| 44500             | Intro gastrointestinal tube  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 5.8475                              | \$245.24                     |
| 44701             | Intraop colon lavage add-on  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 45000             | Drainage of pelvic abscess   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.8848                             | \$624.25                     |
| 45005             | Drainage of rectal abscess   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.8848                             | \$624.25                     |
| 45020             | Drainage of rectal abscess   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.8848                             | \$624.25                     |
| 45100             | Biopsy of rectum             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 45108             | Removal of anorectal lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 45150             | Excision of rectal stricture | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 45160             | Excision of rectal lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 45171             | Exc rect tum transanal part  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 14.8848                             | \$624.25                     |
| 45172             | Exc rect tum transanal full  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 45190             | Destruction rectal tumor     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 45300             | Proctosigmoidoscopy dx       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$62.02                      |
| 45303             | Proctosigmoidoscopy dilate   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 45305             | Proctosigmoidoscopy w/bx     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 45307             | Proctosigmoidoscopy fb       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5446                             | \$945.50                     |
| 45308             | Proctosigmoidoscopy removal  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 45309             | Proctosigmoidoscopy removal  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 45315             | Proctosigmoidoscopy removal  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 45317             | Proctosigmoidoscopy bleed    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 45320             | Proctosigmoidoscopy ablate   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5446                             | \$945.50                     |
| 45321             | Proctosigmoidoscopy volvul   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5446                             | \$945.50                     |
| 45327             | Proctosigmoidoscopy w/stent  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.6908                             | \$1,077.45                   |
| 45330             | Diagnostic sigmoidoscopy     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$75.54                      |
| 45331             | Sigmoidoscopy and biopsy     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.3564                              | \$224.64                     |
| 45332             | Sigmoidoscopy w/fb removal   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.3564                              | \$224.64                     |
| 45333             | Sigmoidoscopy & polypectomy  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 45334             | Sigmoidoscopy for bleeding   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 45335             | Sigmoidoscopy w/submuc inj   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.3564                              | \$224.64                     |
| 45337             | Sigmoidoscopy & decompress   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.3564                              | \$224.64                     |
| 45338             | Sigmoidoscopy w/tumr remove  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 45339             | Sigmoidoscopy w/ablate tumr  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 45340             | Sig w/balloon dilation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 45341             | Sigmoidoscopy w/ultrasound   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 45342             | Sigmoidoscopy w/us guide bx  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 45345             | Sigmoidoscopy w/stent        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.6908                             | \$1,077.45                   |
| 45355             | Surgical colonoscopy         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 45378             | Diagnostic colonoscopy       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 45379             | Colonoscopy w/fb removal     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 45380             | Colonoscopy and biopsy       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 45381             | Colonoscopy submucous inj    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 45382             | Colonoscopy/control bleeding | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 45383             | Lesion removal colonoscopy   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 45384             | Lesion remove colonoscopy    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 45385             | Lesion removal colonoscopy   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 45386             | Colonoscopy dilate stricture | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 45387             | Colonoscopy w/stent          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 25.6908                             | \$1,077.45                   |
| 45391             | Colonoscopy w/endoscope us   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 45392             | Colonoscopy w/endoscopic fnb | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.6298                              | \$361.93                     |
| 45500             | Repair of rectum             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 45505             | Repair of rectum             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1708                             | \$1,265.33                   |
| 45520             | Treatment of rectal prolapse | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 45541             | Correct rectal prolapse      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 30.1708                             | \$1,265.33                   |
| 45560             | Repair of rectocele          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1708                             | \$1,265.33                   |
| 45900             | Reduction of rectal prolapse | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.5574                              | \$233.07                     |
| 45905             | Dilation of anal sphincter   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 45910             | Dilation of rectal narrowing | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 45915             | Remove rectal obstruction    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.8848                             | \$624.25                     |
| 45990             | Surg dx exam anorectal       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46020             | Placement of seton           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46030             | Removal of rectal marker     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.5574                              | \$233.07                     |
| 46040             | Incision of rectal abscess   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46045             | Incision of rectal abscess   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46050             | Incision of anal abscess     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.8848                             | \$624.25                     |
| 46060             | Incision of rectal abscess   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46070             | Incision of anal septum      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 14.8848                             | \$624.25                     |
| 46080             | Incision of anal sphincter   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46083             | Incise external hemorrhoid   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.8817                              | \$78.92                      |
| 46200             | Removal of anal fissure      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46220             | Excise anal ext tag/papilla  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.8848                             | \$624.25                     |
| 46221             | Ligation of hemorrhoid(s)    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$118.17                     |
| 46230             | Removal of anal tags         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46250             | Remove ext hem groups 2+     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46255             | Remove int/ext hem 1 group   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 46257             | Remove in/ex hem grp & fiss  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46258             | Remove in/ex hem grp w/fistu | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46260             | Remove in/ex hem groups 2+   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46261             | Remove in/ex hem grps & fiss | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46262             | Remove in/ex hem grps w/fist | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46270             | Remove anal fist subq        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46275             | Remove anal fist inter       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46280             | Remove anal fist complex     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46285             | Remove anal fist 2 stage     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46288             | Repair anal fistula          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46320             | Removal of hemorrhoid clot   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$79.63                      |
| 46500             | Injection into hemorrhoid(s) | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$112.04                     |
| 46505             | Chemodenervation anal musc   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46600             | Diagnostic anoscopy          | N  |  | P2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 46604             | Anoscopy and dilation        | Y  |  | P2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 46606             | Anoscopy and biopsy          | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$123.53                     |
| 46608             | Anoscopy remove for body     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 46610             | Anoscopy remove lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5446                             | \$945.50                     |
| 46611             | Anoscopy                     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.7802                              | \$368.23                     |
| 46612             | Anoscopy remove lesions      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5446                             | \$945.50                     |
| 46614             | Anoscopy control bleeding    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$63.55                      |
| 46615             | Anoscopy                     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5446                             | \$945.50                     |
| 46700             | Repair of anal stricture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46706             | Repr of anal fistula w/glue  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1708                             | \$1,265.33                   |
| 46707             | Repair anorectal fist w/plug | Y  |  | G2                                     | 30.1708                             | \$1,265.33                   |
| 46750             | Repair of anal sphincter     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1708                             | \$1,265.33                   |
| 46753             | Reconstruction of anus       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46754             | Removal of suture from anus  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.4899                             | \$943.20                     |
| 46760             | Repair of anal sphincter     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1708                             | \$1,265.33                   |
| 46761             | Repair of anal sphincter     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1708                             | \$1,265.33                   |
| 46762             | Implant artificial sphincter | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1708                             | \$1,265.33                   |
| 46900             | Destruction anal lesion(s)   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.5236                              | \$105.84                     |
| 46910             | Destruction anal lesion(s)   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$119.95                     |
| 46916             | Cryosurgery anal lesion(s)   | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.3834                              | \$58.02                      |
| 46917             | Laser surgery anal lesions   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.136                              | \$844.48                     |
| 46922             | Excision of anal lesion(s)   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.136                              | \$844.48                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 46924             | Destruction anal lesion(s)   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.136                              | \$844.48                     |
| 46930             | Destroy internal hemorrhoids | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$105.92                     |
| 46940             | Treatment of anal fissure    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$91.62                      |
| 46942             | Treatment of anal fissure    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$89.33                      |
| 46945             | Remove by ligat int hem grp  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$147.26                     |
| 46946             | Remove by ligat int hem grps | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.8848                             | \$624.25                     |
| 46947             | Hemorrhoidopexy by stapling  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1708                             | \$1,265.33                   |
| 47000             | Needle biopsy of liver       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.9935                              | \$377.18                     |
| 47001             | Needle biopsy liver add-on   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 47382             | Percut ablate liver rf       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 52.256                              | \$2,191.56                   |
| 47500             | Injection for liver x-rays   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 47505             | Injection for liver x-rays   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 47510             | Insert catheter bile duct    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.3173                             | \$1,229.54                   |
| 47511             | Insert bile duct drain       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.3173                             | \$1,229.54                   |
| 47525             | Change bile duct catheter    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.0738                             | \$632.18                     |
| 47530             | Revise/reinsert bile tube    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.0738                             | \$632.18                     |
| 47552             | Biliary endoscopy thru skin  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.3173                             | \$1,229.54                   |
| 47553             | Biliary endoscopy thru skin  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.3173                             | \$1,229.54                   |
| 47554             | Biliary endoscopy thru skin  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.3173                             | \$1,229.54                   |
| 47555             | Biliary endoscopy thru skin  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.3173                             | \$1,229.54                   |
| 47556             | Biliary endoscopy thru skin  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.3173                             | \$1,229.54                   |
| 47560             | Laparoscopy w/cholangio      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.7062                             | \$1,497.48                   |
| 47561             | Laparo w/cholangio/biopsy    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.7062                             | \$1,497.48                   |
| 47562             | Laparoscopic cholecystectomy | Y  |  | G2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 47563             | Laparo cholecystectomy/graph | Y  |  | G2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 47564             | Laparo cholecystectomy/explr | Y  |  | G2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 47630             | Remove bile duct stone       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 29.3173                             | \$1,229.54                   |
| 48102             | Needle biopsy pancreas       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.9935                              | \$377.18                     |
| 49080             | Puncture peritoneal cavity   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.1392                              | \$215.53                     |
| 49081             | Removal of abdominal fluid   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.1392                              | \$215.53                     |
| 49180             | Biopsy abdominal mass        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.9935                              | \$377.18                     |
| 49250             | Excision of umbilicus        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.4649                             | \$1,026.03                   |
| 49320             | Diag laparo separate proc    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.7062                             | \$1,497.48                   |
| 49321             | Laparoscopy biopsy           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.7062                             | \$1,497.48                   |
| 49322             | Laparoscopy aspiration       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.7062                             | \$1,497.48                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 49324             | Lap insert tunnel ip cath    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 35.7062                             | \$1,497.48                   |
| 49325             | Lap revision perm ip cath    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 35.7062                             | \$1,497.48                   |
| 49326             | Lap w/omentopexy add-on      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 35.7062                             | \$1,497.48                   |
| 49327             | Lap ins device for rt        | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 35.7062                             | \$1,497.48                   |
| 49400             | Air injection into abdomen   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 49402             | Remove foreign body abdomen  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.4649                             | \$1,026.03                   |
| 49411             | Ins mark abd/pel for rt perq | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$288.91                     |
| 49418             | Insert tun ip cath perc      | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 28.6387                             | \$1,201.08                   |
| 49419             | Insert tun ip cath w/port    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.4127                             | \$1,359.36                   |
| 49420             | Insert abdom drain, temp     | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 49421             | Ins tun ip cath for dial opn | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.6387                             | \$1,201.08                   |
| 49422             | Remove tunneled ip cath      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.0019                             | \$880.80                     |
| 49423             | Exchange drainage catheter   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 15.0738                             | \$632.18                     |
| 49424             | Assess cyst contrast inject  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 49426             | Revise abdomen-venous shunt  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.4649                             | \$1,026.03                   |
| 49427             | Injection abdominal shunt    | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 49429             | Removal of shunt             | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.0019                             | \$880.80                     |
| 49435             | Insert subq exten to ip cath | Y  |  | G2                                     | 15.0738                             | \$632.18                     |
| 49436             | Embedded ip cath exit-site   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 15.0738                             | \$632.18                     |
| 49440             | Place gastrostomy tube perc  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 49441             | Place duod/jej tube perc     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 49442             | Place cecostomy tube perc    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 14.8848                             | \$624.25                     |
| 49446             | Change g-tube to g-j perc    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 8.2048                              | \$344.10                     |
| 49450             | Replace g/c tube perc        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 5.8475                              | \$245.24                     |
| 49451             | Replace duod/jej tube perc   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 5.8475                              | \$245.24                     |
| 49452             | Replace g-j tube perc        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 5.8475                              | \$245.24                     |
| 49460             | Fix g/colon tube w/device    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 5.8475                              | \$245.24                     |
| 49465             | Fluoro exam of g/colon tube  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 49495             | Rpr ing hernia baby reduc    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49496             | Rpr ing hernia baby blocked  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49500             | Rpr ing hernia init reduce   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49501             | Rpr ing hernia init blocked  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49505             | Prp i/hern init reduc >5 yr  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49507             | Prp i/hern init block >5 yr  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49520             | Rerepair ing hernia reduce   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 49521             | Rerepair ing hernia blocked | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49525             | Repair ing hernia sliding   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49540             | Repair lumbar hernia        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49550             | Rpr rem hernia init reduce  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49553             | Rpr fem hernia init blocked | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49555             | Rerepair fem hernia reduce  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49557             | Rerepair fem hernia blocked | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49560             | Rpr ventral hern init reduc | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49561             | Rpr ventral hern init block | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49565             | Rerepair ventrl hern reduce | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49566             | Rerepair ventrl hern block  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49568             | Hernia repair w/mesh        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49570             | Rpr epigastric hern reduce  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49572             | Rpr epigastric hern blocked | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49580             | Rpr umbil hern reduc < 5 yr | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49582             | Rpr umbil hern block < 5 yr | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49585             | Rpr umbil hern reduc > 5 yr | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49587             | Rpr umbil hern block > 5 yr | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49590             | Repair spigelian hernia     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49600             | Repair umbilical lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 49650             | Lap ing hernia repair init  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 49651             | Lap ing hernia repair recur | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 49652             | Lap vent/abd hernia repair  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 65.6803                             | \$2,754.57                   |
| 49653             | Lap vent/abd hern proc comp | Y  |  | G2                                     | 65.6803                             | \$2,754.57                   |
| 49654             | Lap inc hernia repair       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 65.6803                             | \$2,754.57                   |
| 49655             | Lap inc hern repair comp    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 65.6803                             | \$2,754.57                   |
| 49656             | Lap inc hernia repair recur | Y  |  | G2                                     | 65.6803                             | \$2,754.57                   |
| 49657             | Lap inc hern recur comp     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 65.6803                             | \$2,754.57                   |
| 50080             | Removal of kidney stone     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 42.9298                             | \$1,800.43                   |
| 50081             | Removal of kidney stone     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 42.9298                             | \$1,800.43                   |
| 50200             | Renal biopsy perq           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.9935                              | \$377.18                     |
| 50382             | Change ureter stent percut  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 50384             | Remove ureter stent percut  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.2347                             | \$680.87                     |
| 50385             | Change stent via transureth | Y  |  | G2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 50386             | Remove stent via transureth | Y  |  | P2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 50387             | Change ext/int ureter stent | Y  |  | G2                                     | 15.0738                             | \$632.18                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>        | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 50389             | Remove renal tube w/fluoro     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 50390             | Drainage of kidney lesion      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.9935                              | \$377.18                     |
| 50391             | Instill rx agnt into renal tub | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$42.37                      |
| 50392             | Insert kidney drain            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.2347                             | \$680.87                     |
| 50393             | Insert ureteral tube           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 50394             | Injection for kidney x-ray     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 50395             | Create passage to kidney       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 50396             | Measure kidney pressure        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.8817                              | \$78.92                      |
| 50398             | Change kidney tube             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.0738                             | \$632.18                     |
| 50551             | Kidney endoscopy               | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 50553             | Kidney endoscopy               | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 50555             | Kidney endoscopy & biopsy      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 50557             | Kidney endoscopy & treatment   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 50561             | Kidney endoscopy & treatment   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 50562             | Renal scope w/tumor resect     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 50570             | Kidney endoscopy               | Y  |  | G2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 50572             | Kidney endoscopy               | Y  |  | G2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 50574             | Kidney endoscopy & biopsy      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 50575             | Kidney endoscopy               | Y  |  | G2                                     | 34.5115                             | \$1,447.38                   |
| 50576             | Kidney endoscopy & treatment   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.2347                             | \$680.87                     |
| 50580             | Kidney endoscopy & treatment   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 16.2347                             | \$680.87                     |
| 50590             | Fragmenting of kidney stone    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 38.7808                             | \$1,626.43                   |
| 50592             | Perc rf ablate renal tumor     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 52.256                              | \$2,191.56                   |
| 50593             | Perc cryo ablate renal tum     | Y  | CH                                     | G2                                     | 52.256                              | \$2,191.56                   |
| 50684             | Injection for ureter x-ray     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 50686             | Measure ureter pressure        | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.0263                              | \$43.04                      |
| 50688             | Change of ureter tube/stent    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.0738                             | \$632.18                     |
| 50690             | Injection for ureter x-ray     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 50727             | Revise ureter                  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 18.5578                             | \$778.30                     |
| 50947             | Laparo new ureter/bladder      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 50948             | Laparo new ureter/bladder      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 50951             | Endoscopy of ureter            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 50953             | Endoscopy of ureter            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 50955             | Ureter endoscopy & biopsy    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 50957             | Ureter endoscopy & treatment | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 50961             | Ureter endoscopy & treatment | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 50970             | Ureter endoscopy             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 50972             | Ureter endoscopy & catheter  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 50974             | Ureter endoscopy & biopsy    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.2347                             | \$680.87                     |
| 50976             | Ureter endoscopy & treatment | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.2347                             | \$680.87                     |
| 50980             | Ureter endoscopy & treatment | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 51020             | Incise & treat bladder       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 51030             | Incise & treat bladder       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 51040             | Incise & drain bladder       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 51045             | Incise bladder/drain ureter  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 51050             | Removal of bladder stone     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 51065             | Remove ureter calculus       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 51080             | Drainage of bladder abscess  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 51100             | Drain bladder by needle      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$26.03                      |
| 51101             | Drain bladder by trocar/cath | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.0263                              | \$43.04                      |
| 51102             | Drain bl w/cath insertion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.5578                             | \$778.30                     |
| 51500             | Removal of bladder cyst      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 51520             | Removal of bladder lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 51535             | Repair of ureter lesion      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 51600             | Injection for bladder x-ray  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 51605             | Preparation for bladder xray | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 51610             | Injection for bladder x-ray  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 51700             | Irrigation of bladder        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$41.60                      |
| 51701             | Insert bladder catheter      | N  |  | P2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 51702             | Insert temp bladder cath     | N  |  | P2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 51703             | Insert bladder cath complex  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.0263                              | \$43.04                      |
| 51705             | Change of bladder tube       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$56.40                      |
| 51710             | Change of bladder tube       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.8475                              | \$245.24                     |
| 51715             | Endoscopic injection/implant | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 51720             | Treatment of bladder lesion  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$45.17                      |
| 51725             | Simple cystometrogram        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$100.30                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 51726             | Complex cystometrogram       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9669                              | \$124.43                     |
| 51727             | Cystometrogram w/up          | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.9669                              | \$124.43                     |
| 51728             | Cystometrogram w/vp          | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.9669                              | \$124.43                     |
| 51729             | Cystometrogram w/vp&up       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 2.9669                              | \$124.43                     |
| 51736             | Urine flow measurement       | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$17.10                      |
| 51741             | Electro-uroflowmetry first   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$19.91                      |
| 51784             | Anal/urinary muscle study    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.0263                              | \$43.04                      |
| 51785             | Anal/urinary muscle study    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.8817                              | \$78.92                      |
| 51792             | Urinary reflex study         | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.0263                              | \$43.04                      |
| 51797             | Intraabdominal pressure test | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$69.93                      |
| 51798             | Us urine capacity measure    | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$14.55                      |
| 51880             | Repair of bladder opening    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 51992             | Laparo sling operation       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 52000             | Cystoscopy                   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 52001             | Cystoscopy removal of clots  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.2347                             | \$680.87                     |
| 52005             | Cystoscopy & ureter catheter | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52007             | Cystoscopy and biopsy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52010             | Cystoscopy & duct catheter   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.8736                              | \$288.27                     |
| 52204             | Cystoscopy w/biopsy(s)       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52214             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52224             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52234             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52235             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52240             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52250             | Cystoscopy and radiotracer   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52260             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.2347                             | \$680.87                     |
| 52265             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$228.42                     |
| 52270             | Cystoscopy & revise urethra  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.2347                             | \$680.87                     |
| 52275             | Cystoscopy & revise urethra  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52276             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52277             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52281             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.2347                             | \$680.87                     |
| 52282             | Cystoscopy implant stent     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.5115                             | \$1,447.38                   |
| 52283             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52285             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.2347                             | \$680.87                     |
| 52290             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 52300             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52301             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52305             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52310             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.2347                             | \$680.87                     |
| 52315             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52317             | Remove bladder stone         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52318             | Remove bladder stone         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52320             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52325             | Cystoscopy stone removal     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52327             | Cystoscopy inject material   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.5115                             | \$1,447.38                   |
| 52330             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52332             | Cystoscopy and treatment     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52334             | Create passage to kidney     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52341             | Cysto w/ureter stricture tx  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52342             | Cysto w/up stricture tx      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52343             | Cysto w/renal stricture tx   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52344             | Cysto/uretero stricture tx   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52345             | Cysto/uretero w/up stricture | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52346             | Cystouretero w/renal strict  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52351             | Cystouretero & or pyeloscope | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52352             | Cystouretero w/stone remove  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52353             | Cystouretero w/lithotripsy   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.5115                             | \$1,447.38                   |
| 52354             | Cystouretero w/biopsy        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52355             | Cystouretero w/excise tumor  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52400             | Cystouretero w/congen repr   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52402             | Cystourethro cut ejacul duct | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52450             | Incision of prostate         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52500             | Revision of bladder neck     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52601             | Prostatectomy (TURP)         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.5115                             | \$1,447.38                   |
| 52630             | Remove prostate regrowth     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.5115                             | \$1,447.38                   |
| 52640             | Relieve bladder contracture  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 52647             | Laser surgery of prostate    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 42.9298                             | \$1,800.43                   |
| 52648             | Laser surgery of prostate    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 42.9298                             | \$1,800.43                   |
| 52649             | Prostate laser enucleation   | Y  | CH                                     | G2                                     | 42.9298                             | \$1,800.43                   |
| 52700             | Drainage of prostate abscess | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 53000             | Incision of urethra          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 53010             | Incision of urethra          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53020             | Incision of urethra          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53025             | Incision of urethra          | Y  |  | R2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53040             | Drainage of urethra abscess  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53060             | Drainage of urethra abscess  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$62.53                      |
| 53080             | Drainage of urinary leakage  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53085             | Drainage of urinary leakage  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53200             | Biopsy of urethra            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53210             | Removal of urethra           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53215             | Removal of urethra           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53220             | Treatment of urethra lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53230             | Removal of urethra lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53235             | Removal of urethra lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53240             | Surgery for urethra pouch    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53250             | Removal of urethra gland     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53260             | Treatment of urethra lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53265             | Treatment of urethra lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53270             | Removal of urethra gland     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53275             | Repair of urethra defect     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53400             | Revise urethra stage 1       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53405             | Revise urethra stage 2       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53410             | Reconstruction of urethra    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53420             | Reconstruct urethra stage 1  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53425             | Reconstruct urethra stage 2  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53430             | Reconstruction of urethra    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53431             | Reconstruct urethra/bladder  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53440             | Male sling procedure         | N  |  | H8                                     | 139.5586                            | \$5,852.95                   |
| 53442             | Remove/revise male sling     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53444             | Insert tandem cuff           | N  |  | H8                                     | 139.5586                            | \$5,852.95                   |
| 53445             | Insert uro/ves nck sphincter | N  |  | H8                                     | 242.6169                            | \$10,175.11                  |
| 53446             | Remove uro sphincter         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53447             | Remove/replace ur sphincter  | N  |  | H8                                     | 242.6169                            | \$10,175.11                  |
| 53449             | Repair uro sphincter         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53450             | Revision of urethra          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53460             | Revision of urethra          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53502             | Repair of urethra injury     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 53505             | Repair of urethra injury     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53510             | Repair of urethra injury     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53515             | Repair of urethra injury     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53520             | Repair of urethra defect     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.1718                             | \$1,265.38                   |
| 53600             | Dilate urethra stricture     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$31.90                      |
| 53601             | Dilate urethra stricture     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$37.01                      |
| 53605             | Dilate urethra stricture     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.2347                             | \$680.87                     |
| 53620             | Dilate urethra stricture     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$47.98                      |
| 53621             | Dilate urethra stricture     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$50.53                      |
| 53660             | Dilation of urethra          | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$36.24                      |
| 53661             | Dilation of urethra          | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$35.22                      |
| 53665             | Dilation of urethra          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 53850             | Prostatic microwave thermotx | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$1,491.74                   |
| 53852             | Prostatic rf thermotx        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$1,407.01                   |
| 53855             | Insert prost urethral stent  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.8817                              | \$78.92                      |
| 53860             | Transurethral rf treatment   | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 18.5578                             | \$778.30                     |
| 54000             | Slitting of prepuce          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 54001             | Slitting of prepuce          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0393                             | \$840.43                     |
| 54015             | Drain penis lesion           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 54050             | Destruction penis lesion(s)  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 54055             | Destruction penis lesion(s)  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$55.38                      |
| 54056             | Cryosurgery penis lesion(s)  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 54057             | Laser surg penis lesion(s)   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.136                              | \$844.48                     |
| 54060             | Excision of penis lesion(s)  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.136                              | \$844.48                     |
| 54065             | Destruction penis lesion(s)  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.136                              | \$844.48                     |
| 54100             | Biopsy of penis              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 54105             | Biopsy of penis              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 54110             | Treatment of penis lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54111             | Treat penis lesion graft     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54112             | Treat penis lesion graft     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54115             | Treatment of penis lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 54120             | Partial removal of penis     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54150             | Circumcision w/regionl block | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54160             | Circumcision neonate         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54161             | Circum 28 days or older      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54162             | Lysis penil circummic lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 54163             | Repair of circumcision       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54164             | Frenulotomy of penis         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54200             | Treatment of penis lesion    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$54.11                      |
| 54205             | Treatment of penis lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54220             | Treatment of penis lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.8817                              | \$78.92                      |
| 54230             | Prepare penis study          | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 54231             | Dynamic cavernosometry       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$52.06                      |
| 54235             | Penile injection             | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$37.01                      |
| 54240             | Penis study                  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$26.29                      |
| 54250             | Penis study                  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$8.68                       |
| 54300             | Revision of penis            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54304             | Revision of penis            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54308             | Reconstruction of urethra    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54312             | Reconstruction of urethra    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54316             | Reconstruction of urethra    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54318             | Reconstruction of urethra    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54322             | Reconstruction of urethra    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54324             | Reconstruction of urethra    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54326             | Reconstruction of urethra    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54328             | Revise penis/urethra         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54340             | Secondary urethral surgery   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54344             | Secondary urethral surgery   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54348             | Secondary urethral surgery   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54352             | Reconstruct urethra/penis    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54360             | Penis plastic surgery        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54380             | Repair penis                 | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54385             | Repair penis                 | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54400             | Insert semi-rigid prosthesis | N  |  | H8                                     | 139.5586                            | \$5,852.95                   |
| 54401             | Insert self-contd prosthesis | N  |  | H8                                     | 242.6169                            | \$10,175.11                  |
| 54405             | Insert multi-comp penis pros | N  |  | H8                                     | 242.6169                            | \$10,175.11                  |
| 54406             | Remove multi-comp penis pros | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54408             | Repair multi-comp penis pros | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54410             | Remove/replace penis prosth  | N  |  | H8                                     | 242.6169                            | \$10,175.11                  |
| 54415             | Remove self-contd penis pros | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54416             | Remv/repl penis contain pros | N  |  | H8                                     | 242.6169                            | \$10,175.11                  |
| 54420             | Revision of penis            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 54435             | Revision of penis           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54440             | Repair of penis             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 33.2073                             | \$1,392.68                   |
| 54450             | Preputial stretching        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.9669                              | \$124.43                     |
| 54500             | Biopsy of testis            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 14.5045                             | \$608.30                     |
| 54505             | Biopsy of testis            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54512             | Excise lesion testis        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54520             | Removal of testis           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54522             | Orchiectomy partial         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54530             | Removal of testis           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 54550             | Exploration for testis      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 54560             | Exploration for testis      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54600             | Reduce testis torsion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54620             | Suspension of testis        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54640             | Suspension of testis        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 54660             | Revision of testis          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54670             | Repair testis injury        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54680             | Relocation of testis(es)    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54690             | Laparoscopy orchiectomy     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 54692             | Laparoscopy orchiopexy      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 65.6803                             | \$2,754.57                   |
| 54700             | Drainage of scrotum         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54800             | Biopsy of epididymis        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 4.235                               | \$177.61                     |
| 54830             | Remove epididymis lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54840             | Remove epididymis lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54860             | Removal of epididymis       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54861             | Removal of epididymis       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54865             | Explore epididymis          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54900             | Fusion of spermatic ducts   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 54901             | Fusion of spermatic ducts   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55000             | Drainage of hydrocele       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$52.83                      |
| 55040             | Removal of hydrocele        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 55041             | Removal of hydroceles       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 55060             | Repair of hydrocele         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55100             | Drainage of scrotum abscess | Y  |  | A2                                     | 12.0213                             | \$504.16                     |
| 55110             | Explore scrotum             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55120             | Removal of scrotum lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55150             | Removal of scrotum          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 55175             | Revision of scrotum          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55180             | Revision of scrotum          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55200             | Incision of sperm duct       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55250             | Removal of sperm duct(s)     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55300             | Prepare sperm duct x-ray     | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 55400             | Repair of sperm duct         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55450             | Ligation of sperm duct       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$165.38                     |
| 55500             | Removal of hydrocele         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55520             | Removal of sperm cord lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55530             | Revise spermatic cord veins  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55535             | Revise spermatic cord veins  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 55540             | Revise hernia & sperm veins  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 30.5585                             | \$1,281.59                   |
| 55550             | Laparo ligate spermatic vein | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 55600             | Incise sperm duct pouch      | Y  |  | R2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55680             | Remove sperm pouch lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.9272                             | \$919.60                     |
| 55700             | Biopsy of prostate           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 12.0358                             | \$504.77                     |
| 55705             | Biopsy of prostate           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 12.0358                             | \$504.77                     |
| 55706             | Prostate saturation sampling | Y  |  | G2                                     | 12.0358                             | \$504.77                     |
| 55720             | Drainage of prostate abscess | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 55725             | Drainage of prostate abscess | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.3268                             | \$1,020.24                   |
| 55860             | Surgical exposure prostate   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 18.5578                             | \$778.30                     |
| 55870             | Electroejaculation           | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$64.31                      |
| 55873             | Cryoablate prostate          | Y  |  | H8                                     | 156.4508                            | \$6,561.39                   |
| 55875             | Transperi needle place pros  | N  |  | A2                                     | 34.5115                             | \$1,447.38                   |
| 55876             | Place rt device/marker pros  | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$57.93                      |
| 55920             | Place needles pelvic for rt  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 24.4649                             | \$1,026.03                   |
| 56405             | I & D of vulva/perineum      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$38.28                      |
| 56420             | Drainage of gland abscess    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$50.79                      |
| 56440             | Surgery for vulva lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 56441             | Lysis of labial lesion(s)    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 56442             | Hymenotomy                   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 56501             | Destroy vulva lesions sim    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$51.81                      |
| 56515             | Destroy vulva lesion/s compl | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.136                              | \$844.48                     |
| 56605             | Biopsy of vulva/perineum     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$29.86                      |
| 56606             | Biopsy of vulva/perineum     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$12.25                      |
| 56620             | Partial removal of vulva     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 56625             | Complete removal of vulva    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 56700             | Partial removal of hymen     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 56740             | Remove vagina gland lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 56800             | Repair of vagina             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 56805             | Repair clitoris              | Y  |  | G2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 56810             | Repair of perineum           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 56820             | Exam of vulva w/scope        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$38.79                      |
| 56821             | Exam/biopsy of vulva w/scope | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$50.28                      |
| 57000             | Exploration of vagina        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57010             | Drainage of pelvic abscess   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57020             | Drainage of pelvic fluid     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.0657                              | \$254.39                     |
| 57022             | I & d vaginal hematoma pp    | Y  |  | R2                                     | 12.0213                             | \$504.16                     |
| 57023             | I & d vag hematoma non-ob    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.6604                             | \$782.60                     |
| 57061             | Destroy vag lesions simple   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$47.47                      |
| 57065             | Destroy vag lesions complex  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57100             | Biopsy of vagina             | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$30.88                      |
| 57105             | Biopsy of vagina             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57130             | Remove vagina lesion         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57135             | Remove vagina lesion         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57150             | Treat vagina infection       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$20.16                      |
| 57155             | Insert uteri tandems/ovoids  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.0657                              | \$254.39                     |
| 57156             | Ins vag brachytx device      | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 3.3445                              | \$140.26                     |
| 57160             | Insert pessary/other device  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$31.65                      |
| 57170             | Fitting of diaphragm/cap     | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.1336                              | \$5.60                       |
| 57180             | Treat vaginal bleeding       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 1.5104                              | \$63.34                      |
| 57200             | Repair of vagina             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57210             | Repair vagina/perineum       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57220             | Revision of urethra          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.9348                             | \$1,758.70                   |
| 57230             | Repair of urethral lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 57240             | Repair bladder & vagina      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 57250             | Repair rectum & vagina       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 57260             | Repair of vagina             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 57265             | Extensive repair of vagina   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.9348                             | \$1,758.70                   |
| 57267             | Insert mesh/pelvic flr addon | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 57268             | Repair of bowel bulge        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 57287             | Revise/remove sling repair   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 57288             | Repair bladder defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.9348                             | \$1,758.70                   |
| 57289             | Repair bladder & vagina      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 57291             | Construction of vagina       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 57295             | Revise vag graft via vagina  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57300             | Repair rectum-vagina fistula | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 57320             | Repair bladder-vagina lesion | Y  |  | G2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 57400             | Dilation of vagina           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57410             | Pelvic examination           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57415             | Remove vaginal foreign body  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57420             | Exam of vagina w/scope       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$40.07                      |
| 57421             | Exam/biopsy of vag w/scope   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$52.32                      |
| 57426             | Revise prosth vag graft lap  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57452             | Exam of cervix w/scope       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$37.77                      |
| 57454             | Bx/curett of cervix w/scope  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$46.96                      |
| 57455             | Biopsy of cervix w/scope     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$49.00                      |
| 57456             | Endocerv curettage w/scope   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$47.22                      |
| 57460             | Bx of cervix w/scope leep    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$135.78                     |
| 57461             | Conz of cervix w/scope leep  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$145.47                     |
| 57500             | Biopsy of cervix             | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$62.78                      |
| 57505             | Endocervical curettage       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$41.60                      |
| 57510             | Cauterization of cervix      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$43.39                      |
| 57511             | Cryocautery of cervix        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$52.06                      |
| 57513             | Laser surgery of cervix      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57520             | Conization of cervix         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57522             | Conization of cervix         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57530             | Removal of cervix            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 57550             | Removal of residual cervix   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 57556             | Remove cervix repair bowel   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.9348                             | \$1,758.70                   |
| 57558             | D&c of cervical stump        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57700             | Revision of cervix           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57720             | Revision of cervix           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 57800             | Dilation of cervical canal   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$22.71                      |
| 58100             | Biopsy of uterus lining      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$37.52                      |
| 58110             | Bx done w/colposcopy add-on  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 58120             | Dilation and curettage       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 58145             | Myomectomy vag method        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 58301             | Remove intrauterine device   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$34.45                      |
| 58321             | Artificial insemination      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$31.65                      |
| 58322             | Artificial insemination      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$32.92                      |
| 58323             | Sperm washing                | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$6.38                       |
| 58340             | Catheter for hystero-graphy  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 58345             | Reopen fallopian tube        | Y  |  | R2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 58346             | Insert heyman uteri capsule  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 58350             | Reopen fallopian tube        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 58353             | Endometr ablate thermal      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 58356             | Endometrial cryoablation     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$1,320.24                   |
| 58545             | Laparoscopic myomectomy      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.7062                             | \$1,497.48                   |
| 58546             | Laparo-myomectomy complex    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 58550             | Laparo-asst vag hysterectomy | Y  |  | A2                                     | 65.6803                             | \$2,754.57                   |
| 58552             | Laparo-vag hyst incl t/o     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 58555             | Hysteroscopy dx sep proc     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.324                              | \$894.31                     |
| 58558             | Hysteroscopy biopsy          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.324                              | \$894.31                     |
| 58559             | Hysteroscopy lysis           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.324                              | \$894.31                     |
| 58560             | Hysteroscopy resect septum   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.5608                             | \$1,491.38                   |
| 58561             | Hysteroscopy remove myoma    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.5608                             | \$1,491.38                   |
| 58562             | Hysteroscopy remove fb       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.324                              | \$894.31                     |
| 58563             | Hysteroscopy ablation        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.5608                             | \$1,491.38                   |
| 58565             | Hysteroscopy sterilization   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.9348                             | \$1,758.70                   |
| 58600             | Division of fallopian tube   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 58615             | Occlude fallopian tube(s)    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 58660             | Laparoscopy lysis            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 58661             | Laparoscopy remove adnexa    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 58662             | Laparoscopy excise lesions   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 58670             | Laparoscopy tubal cautery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 58671             | Laparoscopy tubal block      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 58672             | Laparoscopy fimbrioplasty    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 58673             | Laparoscopy salpingostomy    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 58800             | Drainage of ovarian cyst(s)  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 58805             | Drainage of ovarian cyst(s)  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 58820             | Drain ovary abscess open     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 58900             | Biopsy of ovary(s)           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 58970             | Retrieval of oocyte          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.3445                              | \$140.26                     |
| 58974             | Transfer of embryo           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.3445                              | \$140.26                     |
| 58976             | Transfer of embryo           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.3445                              | \$140.26                     |
| 59000             | Amniocentesis diagnostic     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$54.36                      |
| 59001             | Amniocentesis therapeutic    | Y  |  | R2                                     | 6.0657                              | \$254.39                     |
| 59012             | Fetal cord puncture prenatal | Y  |  | G2                                     | 3.3445                              | \$140.26                     |
| 59015             | Chorion biopsy               | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$46.96                      |
| 59020             | Fetal contract stress test   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$23.99                      |
| 59025             | Fetal non-stress test        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$12.76                      |
| 59070             | Transabdom amnioinfus w/us   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 1.5104                              | \$63.34                      |
| 59072             | Umbilical cord occlud w/us   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 3.3445                              | \$140.26                     |
| 59076             | Fetal shunt placement w/us   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 3.3445                              | \$140.26                     |
| 59100             | Remove uterus lesion         | Y  |  | R2                                     | 32.9555                             | \$1,382.12                   |
| 59150             | Treat ectopic pregnancy      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 59151             | Treat ectopic pregnancy      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 44.1995                             | \$1,853.68                   |
| 59160             | D & c after delivery         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 59200             | Insert cervical dilator      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$29.86                      |
| 59300             | Episiotomy or vaginal repair | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$67.63                      |
| 59320             | Revision of cervix           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 59412             | Antepartum manipulation      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 59414             | Deliver placenta             | Y  |  | G2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 59812             | Treatment of miscarriage     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 59820             | Care of miscarriage          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 59821             | Treatment of miscarriage     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 59840             | Abortion                     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 59841             | Abortion                     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 59866             | Abortion (mpr)               | Y  |  | G2                                     | 3.3445                              | \$140.26                     |
| 59870             | Evacuate mole of uterus      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 59871             | Remove cerclage suture       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 19.1022                             | \$801.13                     |
| 60000             | Drain thyroid/tongue cyst    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 60100             | Biopsy of thyroid            | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$40.58                      |
| 60200             | Remove thyroid lesion        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 46.9119                             | \$1,967.44                   |
| 60210             | Partial thyroid excision     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 46.9119                             | \$1,967.44                   |
| 60212             | Partial thyroid excision     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 46.9119                             | \$1,967.44                   |
| 60220             | Partial removal of thyroid   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 46.9119                             | \$1,967.44                   |
| 60225             | Partial removal of thyroid   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 46.9119                             | \$1,967.44                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 60280             | Remove thyroid duct lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 46.9119                             | \$1,967.44                   |
| 60281             | Remove thyroid duct lesion   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 46.9119                             | \$1,967.44                   |
| 60300             | Aspir/inj thyroid cyst       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$56.15                      |
| 61000             | Remove cranial cavity fluid  | Y  |  | R2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 61001             | Remove cranial cavity fluid  | Y  |  | R2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 61020             | Remove brain cavity fluid    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 61026             | Injection into brain canal   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 61050             | Remove brain canal fluid     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 61055             | Injection into brain canal   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 61070             | Brain canal shunt procedure  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.8475                              | \$245.24                     |
| 61215             | Insert brain-fluid device    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.7226                             | \$1,623.99                   |
| 61330             | Decompress eye socket        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 61334             | Explore orbit/remove object  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 61770             | Incise skull for treatment   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 61781             | Scan proc cranial intra      | N  | NI                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 61782             | Scan proc cranial extra      | N  | NI                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 61783             | Scan proc spinal             | N  | NI                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 61790             | Treat trigeminal nerve       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 61791             | Treat trigeminal tract       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 11.8201                             | \$495.72                     |
| 61795             | Brain surgery using computer | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 61880             | Revise/remove neuroelectrode | Y  |  | G2                                     | 20.0672                             | \$841.60                     |
| 61885             | Insrt/redo neurostim 1 array | N  |  | H8                                     | 329.4318                            | \$13,816.04                  |
| 61886             | Implant neurostim arrays     | N  |  | H8                                     | 425.6081                            | \$17,849.58                  |
| 61888             | Revise/remove neuroreceiver  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 26.8696                             | \$1,126.88                   |
| 62160             | Neuroendoscopy add-on        | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 62194             | Replace/irrigate catheter    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 62225             | Replace/irrigate catheter    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.0738                             | \$632.18                     |
| 62230             | Replace/revise brain shunt   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.7226                             | \$1,623.99                   |
| 62252             | Csf shunt reprogram          | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$33.94                      |
| 62263             | Epidural lysis mult sessions | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 62264             | Epidural lysis on single day | Y  |  | A2                                     | 11.8201                             | \$495.72                     |
| 62267             | Interdiscal perq aspir dx    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 4.235                               | \$177.61                     |
| 62268             | Drain spinal cord cyst       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 62269             | Needle biopsy spinal cord    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 8.9935                              | \$377.18                     |
| 62270             | Spinal fluid tap diagnostic  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.5865                              | \$150.41                     |
| 62272             | Drain cerebro spinal fluid   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.5865                              | \$150.41                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 62273             | Inject epidural patch        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 62280             | Treat spinal cord lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 62281             | Treat spinal cord lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 62282             | Treat spinal canal lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 62284             | Injection for myelogram      | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 62287             | Percutaneous discectomy      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 62290             | Inject for spine disk x-ray  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 62291             | Inject for spine disk x-ray  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 62292             | Injection into disk lesion   | Y  |  | R2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 62294             | Injection into spinal artery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 62310             | Inject spine c/t             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 62311             | Inject spine l/s (cd)        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 62318             | Inject spine w/cath c/t      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 62319             | Inject spine w/cath l/s (cd) | Y  |  | A2                                     | 11.8201                             | \$495.72                     |
| 62350             | Implant spinal canal cath    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.7226                             | \$1,623.99                   |
| 62355             | Remove spinal canal catheter | Y  |  | A2                                     | 11.8201                             | \$495.72                     |
| 62360             | Insert spine infusion device | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.7226                             | \$1,623.99                   |
| 62361             | Implant spine infusion pump  | Y  |  | H8                                     | 291.4063                            | \$12,221.29                  |
| 62362             | Implant spine infusion pump  | Y  |  | H8                                     | 291.4063                            | \$12,221.29                  |
| 62365             | Remove spine infusion device | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 62367             | Analyze spine infusion pump  | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$16.84                      |
| 62368             | Analyze spine infusion pump  | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$22.46                      |
| 63600             | Remove spinal cord lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 63610             | Stimulation of spinal cord   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 63615             | Remove lesion of spinal cord | Y  |  | R2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 63650             | Implant neuroelectrodes      | N  |  | H8                                     | 88.401                              | \$3,707.45                   |
| 63655             | Implant neuroelectrodes      | N  |  | J8                                     | 124.554                             | \$5,223.67                   |
| 63661             | Remove spine eltrd perq aray | Y  |  | G2                                     | 20.0672                             | \$841.60                     |
| 63662             | Remove spine eltrd plate     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 20.0672                             | \$841.60                     |
| 63663             | Revise spine eltrd perq aray | Y  |  | G2                                     | 20.0672                             | \$841.60                     |
| 63664             | Revise spine eltrd plate     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 20.0672                             | \$841.60                     |
| 63685             | Insrt/redo spine n generator | N  |  | H8                                     | 329.4318                            | \$13,816.04                  |
| 63688             | Revise/remove neuroreceiver  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 26.8696                             | \$1,126.88                   |
| 63744             | Revision of spinal shunt     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 38.7226                             | \$1,623.99                   |
| 63746             | Removal of spinal shunt      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 11.8201                             | \$495.72                     |
| 64400             | N block inj trigeminal       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$52.06                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 64402             | N block inj facial           | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$48.24                      |
| 64405             | N block inj occipital        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$44.41                      |
| 64408             | N block inj vagus            | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$52.32                      |
| 64410             | N block inj phrenic          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64412             | N block inj spinal accessor  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$77.08                      |
| 64413             | N block inj cervical plexus  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$48.49                      |
| 64415             | N block inj brachial plexus  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.5865                              | \$150.41                     |
| 64416             | N block cont infuse b plex   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64417             | N block inj axillary         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.5865                              | \$150.41                     |
| 64418             | N block inj suprascapular    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$66.36                      |
| 64420             | N block inj intercost sng    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.5865                              | \$150.41                     |
| 64421             | N block inj intercost mlt    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64425             | N block inj ilio-ing/hypogi  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$48.49                      |
| 64430             | N block inj pudendal         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64435             | N block inj paracervical     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$63.29                      |
| 64445             | N block inj sciatic sng      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$58.70                      |
| 64446             | N blk inj sciatic cont inf   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64447             | N block inj fem single       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$48.49                      |
| 64448             | N block inj fem cont inf     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64449             | N block inj lumbar plexus    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64450             | N block other peripheral     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$41.60                      |
| 64455             | N block inj plantar digit    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$15.57                      |
| 64479             | Inj foramen epidural c/t     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64480             | Inj foramen epidural add-on  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.5865                              | \$150.41                     |
| 64483             | Inj foramen epidural l/s     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64484             | Inj foramen epidural add-on  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.5865                              | \$150.41                     |
| 64490             | Inj paravert f jnt c/t 1 lev | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64491             | Inj paravert f jnt c/t 2 lev | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.465                               | \$103.38                     |
| 64492             | Inj paravert f jnt c/t 3 lev | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.465                               | \$103.38                     |
| 64493             | Inj paravert f jnt l/s 1 lev | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64494             | Inj paravert f jnt l/s 2 lev | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.465                               | \$103.38                     |
| 64495             | Inj paravert f jnt l/s 3 lev | Y  |  | G2                                     | 2.465                               | \$103.38                     |
| 64505             | N block spenopalatine gangl  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$36.50                      |
| 64508             | N block carotid sinus s/p    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$43.90                      |
| 64510             | N block stellate ganglion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64517             | N block inj hypogas plxs     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 64520             | N block lumbar/thoracic      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64530             | N block inj celiac pelus     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64553             | Implant neuroelectrodes      | N  |  | H8                                     | 88.401                              | \$3,707.45                   |
| 64555             | Implant neuroelectrodes      | N  |  | J8                                     | 88.401                              | \$3,707.45                   |
| 64560             | Implant neuroelectrodes      | N  |  | J8                                     | 88.401                              | \$3,707.45                   |
| 64561             | Implant neuroelectrodes      | N  |  | H8                                     | 88.401                              | \$3,707.45                   |
| 64565             | Implant neuroelectrodes      | N  |  | J8                                     | 88.401                              | \$3,707.45                   |
| 64566             | Neuroeltrd stim post tibial  | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 2.465                               | \$103.38                     |
| 64568             | Inc for vagus n elect impl   | N  | NI                                     | J8                                     | 508.6874                            | \$21,333.84                  |
| 64569             | Revise/repl vagus n eltrd    | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 20.0672                             | \$841.60                     |
| 64570             | Remove vagus n eltrd         | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64573             | Implant neuroelectrodes      | N  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 64575             | Implant neuroelectrodes      | N  |  | H8                                     | 124.554                             | \$5,223.67                   |
| 64577             | Implant neuroelectrodes      | N  |  | H8                                     | 124.554                             | \$5,223.67                   |
| 64580             | Implant neuroelectrodes      | N  |  | H8                                     | 124.554                             | \$5,223.67                   |
| 64581             | Implant neuroelectrodes      | N  |  | H8                                     | 124.554                             | \$5,223.67                   |
| 64585             | Revise/remove neuroelectrode | Y  |  | A2                                     | 20.0672                             | \$841.60                     |
| 64590             | Insrt/redo pn/gastr stimul   | N  |  | H8                                     | 329.4318                            | \$13,816.04                  |
| 64595             | Revise/rmv pn/gastr stimul   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 26.8696                             | \$1,126.88                   |
| 64600             | Injection treatment of nerve | Y  |  | A2                                     | 11.8201                             | \$495.72                     |
| 64605             | Injection treatment of nerve | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64610             | Injection treatment of nerve | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64611             | Chemodenerv saliv glands     | Y  | NI                                     | P3                                     |                                     | \$41.86                      |
| 64612             | Destroy nerve face muscle    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$61.00                      |
| 64613             | Destroy nerve neck muscle    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$57.17                      |
| 64614             | Destroy nerve extrem musc    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$64.83                      |
| 64620             | Injection treatment of nerve | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64622             | Destr paravertebrl nerve l/s | Y  |  | A2                                     | 11.8201                             | \$495.72                     |
| 64623             | Destr paravertebral n add-on | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64626             | Destr paravertebrl nerve c/t | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64627             | Destr paravertebral n add-on | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.465                               | \$103.38                     |
| 64630             | Injection treatment of nerve | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64632             | N block inj common digit     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$29.86                      |
| 64640             | Injection treatment of nerve | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$86.01                      |
| 64650             | Chemodenerv eccrine glands   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$48.49                      |
| 64653             | Chemodenerv eccrine glands   | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$54.11                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 64680             | Injection treatment of nerve | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| 64681             | Injection treatment of nerve | Y  |  | A2                                     | 11.8201                             | \$495.72                     |
| 64702             | Revise finger/toe nerve      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64704             | Revise hand/foot nerve       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64708             | Revise arm/leg nerve         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64712             | Revision of sciatic nerve    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64713             | Revision of arm nerve(s)     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64714             | Revise low back nerve(s)     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64716             | Revision of cranial nerve    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64718             | Revise ulnar nerve at elbow  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64719             | Revise ulnar nerve at wrist  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64721             | Carpal tunnel surgery        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64722             | Relieve pressure on nerve(s) | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64726             | Release foot/toe nerve       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64727             | Internal nerve revision      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64732             | Incision of brow nerve       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64734             | Incision of cheek nerve      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64736             | Incision of chin nerve       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64738             | Incision of jaw nerve        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64740             | Incision of tongue nerve     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64742             | Incision of facial nerve     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64744             | Incise nerve back of head    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64746             | Incise diaphragm nerve       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64761             | Incision of pelvis nerve     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64763             | Incise hip/thigh nerve       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64766             | Incise hip/thigh nerve       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64771             | Sever cranial nerve          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64772             | Incision of spinal nerve     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64774             | Remove skin nerve lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64776             | Remove digit nerve lesion    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64778             | Digit nerve surgery add-on   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64782             | Remove limb nerve lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64783             | Limb nerve surgery add-on    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64784             | Remove nerve lesion          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64786             | Remove sciatic nerve lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64787             | Implant nerve end            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 64788             | Remove skin nerve lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64790             | Removal of nerve lesion      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64792             | Removal of nerve lesion      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64795             | Biopsy of nerve              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64802             | Remove sympathetic nerves    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64820             | Remove sympathetic nerves    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 17.6746                             | \$741.26                     |
| 64821             | Remove sympathetic nerves    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 64822             | Remove sympathetic nerves    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 64823             | Remove sympathetic nerves    | Y  |  | G2                                     | 27.5002                             | \$1,153.33                   |
| 64831             | Repair of digit nerve        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64832             | Repair nerve add-on          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64834             | Repair of hand or foot nerve | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64835             | Repair of hand or foot nerve | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64836             | Repair of hand or foot nerve | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64837             | Repair nerve add-on          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64840             | Repair of leg nerve          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64856             | Repair/transpose nerve       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64857             | Repair arm/leg nerve         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64858             | Repair sciatic nerve         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64859             | Nerve surgery                | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64861             | Repair of arm nerves         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64862             | Repair of low back nerves    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64864             | Repair of facial nerve       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64865             | Repair of facial nerve       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64870             | Fusion of facial/other nerve | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64872             | Subsequent repair of nerve   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64874             | Repair & revise nerve add-on | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64876             | Repair nerve/shorten bone    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64885             | Nerve graft head or neck     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64886             | Nerve graft head or neck     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64890             | Nerve graft hand or foot     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64891             | Nerve graft hand or foot     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64892             | Nerve graft arm or leg       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64893             | Nerve graft arm or leg       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64895             | Nerve graft hand or foot     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64896             | Nerve graft hand or foot     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 64897             | Nerve graft arm or leg       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64898             | Nerve graft arm or leg       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64901             | Nerve graft add-on           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64902             | Nerve graft add-on           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64905             | Nerve pedicle transfer       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64907             | Nerve pedicle transfer       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 64910             | Nerve repair w/allograft     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 34.4344                             | \$1,444.14                   |
| 65091             | Revise eye                   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 65093             | Revise eye with implant      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 65101             | Removal of eye               | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 65103             | Remove eye/insert implant    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 65105             | Remove eye/attach implant    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 65110             | Removal of eye               | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 65112             | Remove eye/revise socket     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 65114             | Remove eye/revise socket     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 65125             | Revise ocular implant        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 65130             | Insert ocular implant        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 65135             | Insert ocular implant        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 65140             | Attach ocular implant        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 65150             | Revise ocular implant        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 65155             | Reinsert ocular implant      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 65175             | Removal of ocular implant    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 65205             | Remove foreign body from eye | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$19.65                      |
| 65210             | Remove foreign body from eye | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$25.78                      |
| 65220             | Remove foreign body from eye | N  |  | G2                                     | 0.8958                              | \$37.57                      |
| 65222             | Remove foreign body from eye | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$28.07                      |
| 65235             | Remove foreign body from eye | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 65260             | Remove foreign body from eye | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.3998                              | \$226.46                     |
| 65265             | Remove foreign body from eye | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.6452                             | \$907.78                     |
| 65270             | Repair of eye wound          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 65272             | Repair of eye wound          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 65275             | Repair of eye wound         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 65280             | Repair of eye wound         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.6452                             | \$907.78                     |
| 65285             | Repair of eye wound         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 65286             | Repair of eye wound         | Y  |  | P2                                     | 6.96                                | \$291.90                     |
| 65290             | Repair of eye socket wound  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6396                             | \$991.42                     |
| 65400             | Removal of eye lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 65410             | Biopsy of cornea            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 65420             | Removal of eye lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 65426             | Removal of eye lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 65430             | Corneal smear               | N  |  | P2                                     | 0.8958                              | \$37.57                      |
| 65435             | Curette/treat cornea        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$31.14                      |
| 65436             | Curette/treat cornea        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$139.35                     |
| 65450             | Treatment of corneal lesion | N  |  | G2                                     | 2.1319                              | \$89.41                      |
| 65600             | Revision of cornea          | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$160.28                     |
| 65710             | Corneal transplant          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.9619                             | \$1,508.21                   |
| 65730             | Corneal transplant          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.9619                             | \$1,508.21                   |
| 65750             | Corneal transplant          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.9619                             | \$1,508.21                   |
| 65755             | Corneal transplant          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.9619                             | \$1,508.21                   |
| 65756             | Corneal trnspl endothelial  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 35.9619                             | \$1,508.21                   |
| 65757             | Prep corneal endo allograft | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 65770             | Revise cornea with implant  | Y  |  | H8                                     | 145.8797                            | \$6,118.05                   |
| 65772             | Correction of astigmatism   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 65775             | Correction of astigmatism   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 65778             | Cover eye w/membrane        | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 7.5037                              | \$314.70                     |
| 65779             | Cover eye w/membrane stent  | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 6.96                                | \$291.90                     |
| 65780             | Ocular reconst transplant   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.9619                             | \$1,508.21                   |
| 65781             | Ocular reconst transplant   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.9619                             | \$1,508.21                   |
| 65782             | Ocular reconst transplant   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.9619                             | \$1,508.21                   |
| 65800             | Drainage of eye             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.96                                | \$291.90                     |
| 65805             | Drainage of eye             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 65810             | Drainage of eye             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 65815             | Drainage of eye             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 65820             | Relieve inner eye pressure  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 65850             | Incision of eye             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 65855             | Laser surgery of eye        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$129.40                     |
| 65860             | Incise inner eye adhesions  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$120.21                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 65865             | Incise inner eye adhesions   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 65870             | Incise inner eye adhesions   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 65875             | Incise inner eye adhesions   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 65880             | Incise inner eye adhesions   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 65900             | Remove eye lesion            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.3538                              | \$98.72                      |
| 65920             | Remove implant of eye        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 65930             | Remove blood clot from eye   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66020             | Injection treatment of eye   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 66030             | Injection treatment of eye   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 66130             | Remove eye lesion            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66150             | Glaucoma surgery             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66155             | Glaucoma surgery             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66160             | Glaucoma surgery             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66165             | Glaucoma surgery             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66170             | Glaucoma surgery             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66172             | Incision of eye              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66174             | Translum dil eye canal       | Y  | NI                                     | A2                                     | 39.9439                             | \$1,675.21                   |
| 66175             | Trnslum dil eye canal w/stnt | Y  | NI                                     | A2                                     | 39.9439                             | \$1,675.21                   |
| 66180             | Implant eye shunt            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 39.9439                             | \$1,675.21                   |
| 66185             | Revise eye shunt             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66220             | Repair eye lesion            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 66225             | Repair/graft eye lesion      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 39.9439                             | \$1,675.21                   |
| 66250             | Follow-up surgery of eye     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 66500             | Incision of iris             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 2.3538                              | \$98.72                      |
| 66505             | Incision of iris             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.96                                | \$291.90                     |
| 66600             | Remove iris and lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66605             | Removal of iris              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66625             | Removal of iris              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.96                                | \$291.90                     |
| 66630             | Removal of iris              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66635             | Removal of iris              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66680             | Repair iris & ciliary body   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66682             | Repair iris & ciliary body   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66700             | Destruction ciliary body     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 66710             | Ciliary transsleral therapy  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 66711             | Ciliary endoscopic ablation  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 66720             | Destruction ciliary body     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 66740             | Destruction ciliary body     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66761             | Revision of iris             | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$149.30                     |
| 66762             | Revision of iris             | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$185.29                     |
| 66770             | Removal of inner eye lesion  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$201.37                     |
| 66820             | Incision secondary cataract  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 6.96                                | \$291.90                     |
| 66821             | After cataract laser surgery | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.1831                              | \$217.37                     |
| 66825             | Reposition intraocular lens  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 66830             | Removal of lens lesion       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 6.96                                | \$291.90                     |
| 66840             | Removal of lens material     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 13.643                              | \$572.17                     |
| 66850             | Removal of lens material     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.4753                             | \$1,194.23                   |
| 66852             | Removal of lens material     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.4753                             | \$1,194.23                   |
| 66920             | Extraction of lens           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.4753                             | \$1,194.23                   |
| 66930             | Extraction of lens           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 28.4753                             | \$1,194.23                   |
| 66940             | Extraction of lens           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 13.643                              | \$572.17                     |
| 66982             | Cataract surgery complex     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.6822                             | \$951.27                     |
| 66983             | Cataract surg w/iol 1 stage  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.6822                             | \$951.27                     |
| 66984             | Cataract surg w/iol 1 stage  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.6822                             | \$951.27                     |
| 66985             | Insert lens prosthesis       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.6822                             | \$951.27                     |
| 66986             | Exchange lens prosthesis     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.6822                             | \$951.27                     |
| 66990             | Ophthalmic endoscope add-on  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 67005             | Partial removal of eye fluid | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.6452                             | \$907.78                     |
| 67010             | Partial removal of eye fluid | Y  |  | A2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67015             | Release of eye fluid         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67025             | Replace eye fluid            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67027             | Implant eye drug system      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67028             | Injection eye drug           | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$54.62                      |
| 67030             | Incise inner eye strands     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.6452                             | \$907.78                     |
| 67031             | Laser surgery eye strands    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.1831                              | \$217.37                     |
| 67036             | Removal of inner eye fluid   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67039             | Laser treatment of retina    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67040             | Laser treatment of retina    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67041             | Vit for macular pucker       | Y  |  | G2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67042             | Vit for macular hole         | Y  |  | G2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67043             | Vit for membrane dissect     | Y  |  | G2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67101             | Repair detached retina       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$306.52                     |
| 67105             | Repair detached retina       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 5.1831                              | \$217.37                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 67107             | Repair detached retina       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67108             | Repair detached retina       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67110             | Repair detached retina       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$328.72                     |
| 67112             | Rerepair detached retina     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67113             | Repair retinal detach cplx   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67115             | Release encircling material  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.6452                             | \$907.78                     |
| 67120             | Remove eye implant material  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.6452                             | \$907.78                     |
| 67121             | Remove eye implant material  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 37.8357                             | \$1,586.79                   |
| 67141             | Treatment of retina          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 5.3998                              | \$226.46                     |
| 67145             | Treatment of retina          | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$195.75                     |
| 67208             | Treatment of retinal lesion  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$210.81                     |
| 67210             | Treatment of retinal lesion  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 5.1831                              | \$217.37                     |
| 67218             | Treatment of retinal lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.6452                             | \$907.78                     |
| 67220             | Treatment of choroid lesion  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 5.3998                              | \$226.46                     |
| 67221             | Ocular photodynamic ther     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$111.27                     |
| 67225             | Eye photodynamic ther add-on | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$8.42                       |
| 67227             | Treatment of retinal lesion  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.6452                             | \$907.78                     |
| 67228             | Treatment of retinal lesion  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 5.1831                              | \$217.37                     |
| 67229*            | Tr retinal les preterm inf   | Y  |  | R2                                     | 5.1831                              | \$217.37                     |
| 67250             | Reinforce eye wall           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67255             | Reinforce/graft eye wall     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 21.6452                             | \$907.78                     |
| 67311             | Revise eye muscle            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6396                             | \$991.42                     |
| 67312             | Revise two eye muscles       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6396                             | \$991.42                     |
| 67314             | Revise eye muscle            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6396                             | \$991.42                     |
| 67316             | Revise two eye muscles       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6396                             | \$991.42                     |
| 67318             | Revise eye muscle(s)         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6396                             | \$991.42                     |
| 67320             | Revise eye muscle(s) add-on  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6396                             | \$991.42                     |
| 67331             | Eye surgery follow-up add-on | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6396                             | \$991.42                     |
| 67332             | Rerevise eye muscles add-on  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6396                             | \$991.42                     |
| 67334             | Revise eye muscle w/suture   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6396                             | \$991.42                     |
| 67335             | Eye suture during surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6396                             | \$991.42                     |
| 67340             | Revise eye muscle add-on     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6396                             | \$991.42                     |
| 67343             | Release eye tissue           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6396                             | \$991.42                     |
| 67345             | Destroy nerve of eye muscle  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$82.18                      |
| 67346             | Biopsy eye muscle            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 15.5071                             | \$650.35                     |
| 67400             | Explore/biopsy eye socket    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 67405             | Explore/drain eye socket    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 67412             | Explore/treat eye socket    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67413             | Explore/treat eye socket    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 67414             | Explr/decompress eye socket | Y  |  | G2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 67415             | Aspiration orbital contents | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67420             | Explore/treat eye socket    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 67430             | Explore/treat eye socket    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 67440             | Explore/drain eye socket    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 67445             | Explr/decompress eye socket | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 67450             | Explore/biopsy eye socket   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 67500             | Inject/treat eye socket     | N  |  | G2                                     | 2.1319                              | \$89.41                      |
| 67505             | Inject/treat eye socket     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$27.82                      |
| 67515             | Inject/treat eye socket     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$29.09                      |
| 67550             | Insert eye socket implant   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 67560             | Revise eye socket implant   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 67570             | Decompress optic nerve      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 35.8776                             | \$1,504.67                   |
| 67700             | Drainage of eyelid abscess  | Y  |  | P2                                     | 3.0042                              | \$125.99                     |
| 67710             | Incision of eyelid          | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$128.63                     |
| 67715             | Incision of eyelid fold     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67800             | Remove eyelid lesion        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$50.53                      |
| 67801             | Remove eyelid lesions       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$61.51                      |
| 67805             | Remove eyelid lesions       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$79.37                      |
| 67808             | Remove eyelid lesion(s)     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67810             | Biopsy of eyelid            | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$116.89                     |
| 67820             | Revise eyelashes            | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$16.59                      |
| 67825             | Revise eyelashes            | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$51.30                      |
| 67830             | Revise eyelashes            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.5037                              | \$314.70                     |
| 67835             | Revise eyelashes            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67840             | Remove eyelid lesion        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$137.82                     |
| 67850             | Treat eyelid lesion         | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$108.21                     |
| 67875             | Closure of eyelid by suture | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.5037                              | \$314.70                     |
| 67880             | Revision of eyelid          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 67882             | Revision of eyelid          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67900             | Repair brow defect          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 67901             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67902             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 67903             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67904             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67906             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67908             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67909             | Revise eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67911             | Revise eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67912             | Correction eyelid w/implant | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67914             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67915             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$155.43                     |
| 67916             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67917             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67921             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67922             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$150.83                     |
| 67923             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67924             | Repair eyelid defect        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67930             | Repair eyelid wound         | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$157.72                     |
| 67935             | Repair eyelid wound         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67938             | Remove eyelid foreign body  | N  |  | P2                                     | 2.1319                              | \$89.41                      |
| 67950             | Revision of eyelid          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67961             | Revision of eyelid          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67966             | Revision of eyelid          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67971             | Reconstruction of eyelid    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67973             | Reconstruction of eyelid    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 67974             | Reconstruction of eyelid    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 67975             | Reconstruction of eyelid    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 68020             | Incise/drain eyelid lining  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$45.17                      |
| 68040             | Treatment of eyelid lesions | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$22.71                      |
| 68100             | Biopsy of eyelid lining     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$82.95                      |
| 68110             | Remove eyelid lining lesion | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$108.47                     |
| 68115             | Remove eyelid lining lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 68130             | Remove eyelid lining lesion | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 68135             | Remove eyelid lining lesion | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$58.19                      |
| 68200             | Treat eyelid by injection   | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$16.33                      |
| 68320             | Revise/graft eyelid lining  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 68325             | Revise/graft eyelid lining  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 68326             | Revise/graft eyelid lining  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 68328             | Revise/graft eyelid lining   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 68330             | Revise eyelid lining         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 68335             | Revise/graft eyelid lining   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 68340             | Separate eyelid adhesions    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 68360             | Revise eyelid lining         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 68362             | Revise eyelid lining         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.5545                             | \$945.91                     |
| 68371             | Harvest eye tissue alograft  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.538                              | \$693.59                     |
| 68400             | Incise/drain tear gland      | Y  |  | P2                                     | 3.0042                              | \$125.99                     |
| 68420             | Incise/drain tear sac        | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$161.04                     |
| 68440             | Incise tear duct opening     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$46.70                      |
| 68500             | Removal of tear gland        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 68505             | Partial removal tear gland   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 68510             | Biopsy of tear gland         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 68520             | Removal of tear sac          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 68525             | Biopsy of tear sac           | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 68530             | Clearance of tear duct       | Y  |  | P2                                     | 3.0042                              | \$125.99                     |
| 68540             | Remove tear gland lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 68550             | Remove tear gland lesion     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 68700             | Repair tear ducts            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 68705             | Revise tear duct opening     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$108.98                     |
| 68720             | Create tear sac drain        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 68745             | Create tear duct drain       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 68750             | Create tear duct drain       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 68760             | Close tear duct opening      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$92.64                      |
| 68761             | Close tear duct opening      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$65.08                      |
| 68770             | Close tear system fistula    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 24.5698                             | \$1,030.43                   |
| 68801             | Dilate tear duct opening     | N  |  | P2                                     | 0.8958                              | \$37.57                      |
| 68810             | Probe nasolacrimal duct      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 3.0042                              | \$125.99                     |
| 68811             | Probe nasolacrimal duct      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 68815             | Probe nasolacrimal duct      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 68816             | Probe nl duct w/balloon      | Y  |  | G2                                     | 18.4844                             | \$775.22                     |
| 68840             | Explore/irrigate tear ducts  | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$53.34                      |
| 68850             | Injection for tear sac x-ray | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 69000             | Drain external ear lesion    | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.377                               | \$57.75                      |
| 69005             | Drain external ear lesion    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$98.26                      |
| 69020             | Drain outer ear canal lesion | Y  |  | P2                                     | 1.377                               | \$57.75                      |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 69100             | Biopsy of external ear       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$54.11                      |
| 69105             | Biopsy of external ear canal | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$81.67                      |
| 69110             | Remove external ear partial  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 69120             | Removal of external ear      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 69140             | Remove ear canal lesion(s)   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 69145             | Remove ear canal lesion(s)   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.7008                             | \$700.41                     |
| 69150             | Extensive ear canal surgery  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| 69200             | Clear outer ear canal        | N  |  | P2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 69205             | Clear outer ear canal        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 22.0775                             | \$925.91                     |
| 69210             | Remove impacted ear wax      | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$20.16                      |
| 69220             | Clean out mastoid cavity     | Y  |  | P2                                     | 0.8409                              | \$35.27                      |
| 69222             | Clean out mastoid cavity     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$125.06                     |
| 69300             | Revise external ear          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 69310             | Rebuild outer ear canal      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69320             | Rebuild outer ear canal      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69400             | Inflate middle ear canal     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$86.01                      |
| 69401             | Inflate middle ear canal     | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$45.94                      |
| 69405             | Catheterize middle ear canal | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$119.95                     |
| 69420             | Incision of eardrum          | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$104.89                     |
| 69421             | Incision of eardrum          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 69424             | Remove ventilating tube      | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$72.99                      |
| 69433             | Create eardrum opening       | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$105.40                     |
| 69436             | Create eardrum opening       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 69440             | Exploration of middle ear    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 69450             | Eardrum revision             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69501             | Mastoidectomy                | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69502             | Mastoidectomy                | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 69505             | Remove mastoid structures    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69511             | Extensive mastoid surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69530             | Extensive mastoid surgery    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69540             | Remove ear lesion            | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$122.25                     |
| 69550             | Remove ear lesion            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69552             | Remove ear lesion            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69601             | Mastoid surgery revision     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69602             | Mastoid surgery revision     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69603             | Mastoid surgery revision     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY  
2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 69604             | Mastoid surgery revision     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69605             | Mastoid surgery revision     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69610             | Repair of eardrum            | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$165.89                     |
| 69620             | Repair of eardrum            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 69631             | Repair eardrum structures    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69632             | Rebuild eardrum structures   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69633             | Rebuild eardrum structures   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69635             | Repair eardrum structures    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69636             | Rebuild eardrum structures   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69637             | Rebuild eardrum structures   | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69641             | Revise middle ear & mastoid  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69642             | Revise middle ear & mastoid  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69643             | Revise middle ear & mastoid  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69644             | Revise middle ear & mastoid  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69645             | Revise middle ear & mastoid  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69646             | Revise middle ear & mastoid  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69650             | Release middle ear bone      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 69660             | Revise middle ear bone       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69661             | Revise middle ear bone       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69662             | Revise middle ear bone       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69666             | Repair middle ear structures | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69667             | Repair middle ear structures | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69670             | Remove mastoid air cells     | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69676             | Remove middle ear nerve      | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69700             | Close mastoid fistula        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69711             | Remove/repair hearing aid    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69714             | Implant temple bone w/stimul | Y  |  | H8                                     | 168.536                             | \$7,068.23                   |
| 69715             | Temple bne implnt w/stimulat | Y  |  | H8                                     | 168.536                             | \$7,068.23                   |
| 69717             | Temple bone implant revision | Y  |  | H8                                     | 168.536                             | \$7,068.23                   |
| 69718             | Revise temple bone implant   | Y  |  | H8                                     | 168.536                             | \$7,068.23                   |
| 69720             | Release facial nerve         | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69740             | Repair facial nerve          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69745             | Repair facial nerve          | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69801             | Incise inner ear             | Y  | NI                                     | A2                                     | 16.0176                             | \$671.76                     |
| 69802             | Incise inner ear             | Y  | NI                                     | G2                                     | 23.6929                             | \$993.66                     |
| 69805             | Explore inner ear            | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |

**ADDENDUM AA.—FINAL ASC COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011  
(INCLUDING SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>Subject To Multiple Procedure Discounting</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 69806             | Explore inner ear             | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69820             | Establish inner ear window    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69840             | Revise inner ear window       | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69905             | Remove inner ear              | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69910             | Remove inner ear & mastoid    | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69915             | Incise inner ear nerve        | Y  |  | A2                                     | 41.2845                             | \$1,731.43                   |
| 69930             | Implant cochlear device       | Y  |  | H8                                     | 692.8193                            | \$29,056.15                  |
| 69990             | Microsurgery add-on           | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9716             | Radiofrequency energy to anu  | Y  |  | G2                                     | 30.1708                             | \$1,265.33                   |
| C9724             | EPS gast cardia plic          | Y  |  | G2                                     | 15.4076                             | \$646.18                     |
| C9725             | Place endorectal app          | Y  |  | G2                                     | 5.5574                              | \$233.07                     |
| C9726             | Rxt breast appl place/remov   | Y  |  | G2                                     | 23.641                              | \$991.48                     |
| C9727             | Insert palate implants        | Y  |  | G2                                     | 7.3159                              | \$306.82                     |
| C9728             | Place device/marker, non pro  | N  |  | R2                                     | 12.4299                             | \$521.30                     |
| C9800*            | Dermal filler inj px/suppl    | Y  |  | R2                                     | 4.2885                              | \$179.86                     |
| G0104**           | CA screen;flexi sigmoidscope  | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$75.54                      |
| G0105**           | Colorectal scrn; hi risk ind  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.6437                              | \$320.57                     |
| G0121**           | Colon ca scrn not hi rsk ind  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.6437                              | \$320.57                     |
| G0127             | Trim nail(s)                  | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$11.48                      |
| G0186             | Dstry eye lesn,fdr vsstl tech | Y  |  | R2                                     | 5.3998                              | \$226.46                     |
| G0247             | Routine footcare pt w lops    | Y  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$29.86                      |
| G0259             | Inject for sacroiliac joint   | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| G0260             | Inj for sacroiliac jt anesth  | Y  |  | A2                                     | 7.0103                              | \$294.00                     |
| G0268             | Removal of impacted wax md    | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| G0269             | Occlusive device in vein art  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| G0289             | Arthro, loose body + chondro  | N  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| G0364             | Bone marrow aspirate &biopsy  | N  |  | P3                                     |                                     | \$4.85                       |

Note: The Medicare program payment is 80 percent of the total payment amount and beneficiary coinsurance is 20 percent of the total payment amount. Section 4104 of the Affordable Care Act (ACA) waives coinsurance for most preventive services, identified with a double asterisk (\*\*).

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 00100             | Anesth salivary gland       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00102             | Anesth repair of cleft lip  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00103             | Anesth blepharoplasty       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00104             | Anesth electroshock         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00120             | Anesth ear surgery          |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00124             | Anesth ear exam             |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00126             | Anesth tympanotomy          |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00140             | Anesth procedures on eye    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00142             | Anesth lens surgery         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00144             | Anesth corneal transplant   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00145             | Anesth vitreoretinal surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00147             | Anesth iridectomy           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00148             | Anesth eye exam             |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00160             | Anesth nose/sinus surgery   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00162             | Anesth nose/sinus surgery   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00164             | Anesth biopsy of nose       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00170             | Anesth procedure on mouth   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00172             | Anesth cleft palate repair  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00174             | Anesth pharyngeal surgery   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00176             | Anesth pharyngeal surgery   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00190             | Anesth face/skull bone surg |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00192             | Anesth facial bone surgery  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00210             | Anesth cranial surg nos     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00211             | Anesth cran surg hemotoma   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00212             | Anesth skull drainage       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00214             | Anesth skull drainage       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00215             | Anesth skull repair/fract   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00216             | Anesth head vessel surgery  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00218             | Anesth special head surgery |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00220             | Anesth intrcrn nerve        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00222             | Anesth head nerve surgery   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00300             | Anesth head/neck/ptrunk     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00320             | Anesth neck organ 1 & over  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00322             | Anesth biopsy of thyroid    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00326             | Anesth larynx/trach < 1 yr  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00350             | Anesth neck vessel surgery  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00352             | Anesth neck vessel surgery  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 00400             | Anesth skin ext/per/atruunk  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00402             | Anesth surgery of breast     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00404             | Anesth surgery of breast     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00406             | Anesth surgery of breast     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00410             | Anesth correct heart rhythm  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00450             | Anesth surgery of shoulder   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00452             | Anesth surgery of shoulder   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00454             | Anesth collar bone biopsy    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00470             | Anesth removal of rib        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00472             | Anesth chest wall repair     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00474             | Anesth surgery of rib(s)     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00500             | Anesth esophageal surgery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00520             | Anesth chest procedure       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00522             | Anesth chest lining biopsy   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00524             | Anesth chest drainage        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00528             | Anesth chest partition view  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00529             | Anesth chest partition view  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00530             | Anesth pacemaker insertion   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00532             | Anesth vascular access       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00534             | Anesth cardioverter/defib    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00537             | Anesth cardiac electrophys   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00539             | Anesth trach-bronch reconst  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00540             | Anesth chest surgery         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00541             | Anesth one lung ventilation  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00542             | Anesth release of lung       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00546             | Anesth lung chest wall surg  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00548             | Anesth trachea bronchi surg  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00550             | Anesth sternal debridement   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00560             | Anesth heart surg w/o pump   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00561             | Anesth heart surg < 1 yr     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00562             | Anesth hrt surg w/pmp age 1+ |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00563             | Anesth heart surg w/arrest   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00566             | Anesth cabg w/o pump         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00567             | Anesth cabg w/pump           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00580             | Anesth heart/lung transplnt  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00600             | Anesth spine cord surgery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00604             | Anesth sitting procedure     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00620             | Anesth spine cord surgery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00622             | Anesth removal of nerves     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 00625             | Anes spine tranthor w/o vent |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00626             | Anes spine transthor w/vent  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00630             | Anesth spine cord surgery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00632             | Anesth removal of nerves     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00634             | Anesth for chemonucleolysis  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00635             | Anesth lumbar puncture       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00640             | Anesth spine manipulation    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00670             | Anesth spine cord surgery    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00700             | Anesth abdominal wall surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00702             | Anesth for liver biopsy      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00730             | Anesth abdominal wall surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00740             | Anesth upper gi visualize    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00750             | Anesth repair of hernia      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00752             | Anesth repair of hernia      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00754             | Anesth repair of hernia      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00756             | Anesth repair of hernia      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00770             | Anesth blood vessel repair   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00790             | Anesth surg upper abdomen    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00792             | Anesth hemorr/excise liver   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00794             | Anesth pancreas removal      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00796             | Anesth for liver transplant  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00797             | Anesth surgery for obesity   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00800             | Anesth abdominal wall surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00802             | Anesth fat layer removal     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00810             | Anesth low intestine scope   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00820             | Anesth abdominal wall surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00830             | Anesth repair of hernia      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00832             | Anesth repair of hernia      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00834             | Anesth hernia repair < 1 yr  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00836             | Anesth hernia repair preemie |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00840             | Anesth surg lower abdomen    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00842             | Anesth amniocentesis         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00844             | Anesth pelvis surgery        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00846             | Anesth hysterectomy          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00848             | Anesth pelvic organ surg     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00851             | Anesth tubal ligation        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00860             | Anesth surgery of abdomen    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00862             | Anesth kidney/ureter surg    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00864             | Anesth removal of bladder    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 00865             | Anesth removal of prostate   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00866             | Anesth removal of adrenal    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00868             | Anesth kidney transplant     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00870             | Anesth bladder stone surg    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00872             | Anesth kidney stone destruct |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00873             | Anesth kidney stone destruct |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00880             | Anesth abdomen vessel surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00882             | Anesth major vein ligation   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00902             | Anesth anorectal surgery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00904             | Anesth perineal surgery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00906             | Anesth removal of vulva      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00908             | Anesth removal of prostate   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00910             | Anesth bladder surgery       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00912             | Anesth bladder tumor surg    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00914             | Anesth removal of prostate   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00916             | Anesth bleeding control      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00918             | Anesth stone removal         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00920             | Anesth genitalia surgery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00921             | Anesth vasectomy             |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00922             | Anesth sperm duct surgery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00924             | Anesth testis exploration    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00926             | Anesth removal of testis     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00928             | Anesth removal of testis     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00930             | Anesth testis suspension     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00932             | Anesth amputation of penis   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00934             | Anesth penis nodes removal   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00936             | Anesth penis nodes removal   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00938             | Anesth insert penis device   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00940             | Anesth vaginal procedures    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00942             | Anesth surg on vag/urethral  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00944             | Anesth vaginal hysterectomy  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00948             | Anesth repair of cervix      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00950             | Anesth vaginal endoscopy     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 00952             | Anesth hysteroscope/graph    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01112             | Anesth bone aspirate/bx      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01120             | Anesth pelvis surgery        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01130             | Anesth body cast procedure   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01140             | Anesth amputation at pelvis  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01150             | Anesth pelvic tumor surgery  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 01160             | Anesth pelvis procedure     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01170             | Anesth pelvis surgery       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01173             | Anesth fx repair pelvis     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01180             | Anesth pelvis nerve removal |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01190             | Anesth pelvis nerve removal |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01200             | Anesth hip joint procedure  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01202             | Anesth arthroscopy of hip   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01210             | Anesth hip joint surgery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01212             | Anesth hip disarticulation  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01214             | Anesth hip arthroplasty     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01215             | Anesth revise hip repair    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01220             | Anesth procedure on femur   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01230             | Anesth surgery of femur     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01232             | Anesth amputation of femur  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01234             | Anesth radical femur surg   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01250             | Anesth upper leg surgery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01260             | Anesth upper leg veins surg |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01270             | Anesth thigh arteries surg  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01272             | Anesth femoral artery surg  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01274             | Anesth femoral embolectomy  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01320             | Anesth knee area surgery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01340             | Anesth knee area procedure  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01360             | Anesth knee area surgery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01380             | Anesth knee joint procedure |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01382             | Anesth dx knee arthroscopy  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01390             | Anesth knee area procedure  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01392             | Anesth knee area surgery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01400             | Anesth knee joint surgery   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01402             | Anesth knee arthroplasty    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01404             | Anesth amputation at knee   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01420             | Anesth knee joint casting   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01430             | Anesth knee veins surgery   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01432             | Anesth knee vessel surg     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01440             | Anesth knee arteries surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01442             | Anesth knee artery surg     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01444             | Anesth knee artery repair   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01462             | Anesth lower leg procedure  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01464             | Anesth ankle/ft arthroscopy |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01470             | Anesth lower leg surgery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 01472             | Anesth achilles tendon surg  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01474             | Anesth lower leg surgery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01480             | Anesth lower leg bone surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01482             | Anesth radical leg surgery   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01484             | Anesth lower leg revision    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01486             | Anesth ankle replacement     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01490             | Anesth lower leg casting     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01500             | Anesth leg arteries surg     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01502             | Anesth lwr leg embolectomy   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01520             | Anesth lower leg vein surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01522             | Anesth lower leg vein surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01610             | Anesth surgery of shoulder   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01620             | Anesth shoulder procedure    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01622             | Anes dx shoulder arthroscopy |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01630             | Anesth surgery of shoulder   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01634             | Anesth shoulder joint amput  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01636             | Anesth forequarter amput     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01638             | Anesth shoulder replacement  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01650             | Anesth shoulder artery surg  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01652             | Anesth shoulder vessel surg  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01654             | Anesth shoulder vessel surg  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01656             | Anesth arm-leg vessel surg   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01670             | Anesth shoulder vein surg    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01680             | Anesth shoulder casting      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01682             | Anesth airplane cast         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01710             | Anesth elbow area surgery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01712             | Anesth uppr arm tendon surg  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01714             | Anesth uppr arm tendon surg  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01716             | Anesth biceps tendon repair  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01730             | Anesth uppr arm procedure    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01732             | Anesth dx elbow arthroscopy  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01740             | Anesth upper arm surgery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01742             | Anesth humerus surgery       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01744             | Anesth humerus repair        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01756             | Anesth radical humerus surg  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01758             | Anesth humeral lesion surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01760             | Anesth elbow replacement     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01770             | Anesth uppr arm artery surg  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01772             | Anesth uppr arm embolectomy  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 01780             | Anesth upper arm vein surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01782             | Anesth uppr arm vein repair  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01810             | Anesth lower arm surgery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01820             | Anesth lower arm procedure   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01829             | Anesth dx wrist arthroscopy  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01830             | Anesth lower arm surgery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01832             | Anesth wrist replacement     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01840             | Anesth lwr arm artery surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01842             | Anesth lwr arm embolectomy   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01844             | Anesth vascular shunt surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01850             | Anesth lower arm vein surg   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01852             | Anesth lwr arm vein repair   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01860             | Anesth lower arm casting     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01916             | Anesth dx arteriography      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01920             | Anesth catheterize heart     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01922             | Anesth cat or mri scan       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01924             | Anes ther interven rad art   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01925             | Anes ther interven rad car   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01926             | Anes tx interv rad hrt/cran  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01930             | Anes ther interven rad vei   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01931             | Anes ther interven rad tip   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01932             | Anes tx interv rad th vein   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01933             | Anes tx interv rad cran v    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01935             | Anesth perc img dx sp proc   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01936             | Anesth perc img tx sp proc   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01951             | Anesth burn less 4 percent   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01952             | Anesth burn 4-9 percent      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01953             | Anesth burn each 9 percent   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01958             | Anesth antepartum manipul    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01960             | Anesth vaginal delivery      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01961             | Anesth cs delivery           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01962             | Anesth emer hysterectomy     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01963             | Anesth cs hysterectomy       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01965             | Anesth inc/missed ab proc    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01966             | Anesth induced ab procedure  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01967             | Anesth/analg vag delivery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01968             | Anes/analg cs deliver add-on |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01969             | Anesth/analg cs hyst add-on  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 01990             | Support for organ donor      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 01991      | Anesth nerve block/inj       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 01992      | Anesth n block/inj prone     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 01996      | Hosp manage cont drug admin  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 01999      | Unlisted anesth procedure    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 10021      | Fna w/o image                |    | T  | 0002 | 1.5703          | \$108.16     | .                             | \$21.64                      |
| 10022      | Fna w/image                  |    | T  | 0004 | 4.5843          | \$315.75     | .                             | \$63.15                      |
| 10040      | Acne surgery                 |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 10060      | Drainage of skin abscess     |    | T  | 0006 | 1.4906          | \$102.67     | .                             | \$20.54                      |
| 10061      | Drainage of skin abscess     |    | T  | 0006 | 1.4906          | \$102.67     | .                             | \$20.54                      |
| 10080      | Drainage of pilonidal cyst   |    | T  | 0006 | 1.4906          | \$102.67     | .                             | \$20.54                      |
| 10081      | Drainage of pilonidal cyst   |    | T  | 0007 | 13.0129         | \$896.28     | .                             | \$179.26                     |
| 10120      | Remove foreign body          |    | T  | 0016 | 2.7318          | \$188.16     | .                             | \$37.64                      |
| 10121      | Remove foreign body          |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 10140      | Drainage of hematoma/fluid   |    | T  | 0007 | 13.0129         | \$896.28     | .                             | \$179.26                     |
| 10160      | Puncture drainage of lesion  |    | T  | 0006 | 1.4906          | \$102.67     | .                             | \$20.54                      |
| 10180      | Complex drainage wound       |    | T  | 0008 | 20.1996         | \$1,391.27   | .                             | \$278.26                     |
| 11000      | Debride infected skin        | CH | T  | 0016 | 2.7318          | \$188.16     | .                             | \$37.64                      |
| 11001      | Debride infected skin add-on |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11004      | Debride genitalia & perineum |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 11005      | Debride abdom wall           |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 11006      | Debride genit/per/abdom wall |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 11008      | Remove mesh from abd wall    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 11010      | Debride skin at fx site      |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11011      | Debride skin musc at fx site |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11012      | Deb skin bone at fx site     |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11040      | Debride skin, partial        | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 11041      | Debride skin, full           | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 11042      | Deb subq tissue 20 sq cm/<   |    | T  | 0016 | 2.7318          | \$188.16     | .                             | \$37.64                      |
| 11043      | Deb musc/fascia 20 sq cm/<   |    | T  | 0016 | 2.7318          | \$188.16     | .                             | \$37.64                      |
| 11044      | Deb bone 20 sq cm/<          |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11045      | Deb subq tissue add-on       | NI | T  | 0016 | 2.7318          | \$188.16     | .                             | \$37.64                      |
| 11046      | Deb musc/fascia add-on       | NI | T  | 0016 | 2.7318          | \$188.16     | .                             | \$37.64                      |
| 11047      | Deb bone add-on              | NI | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11055      | Trim skin lesion             |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11056      | Trim skin lesions 2 to 4     |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11057      | Trim skin lesions over 4     |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11100      | Biopsy skin lesion           |    | T  | 0015 | 1.4975          | \$103.14     | .                             | \$20.63                      |
| 11101      | Biopsy skin add-on           |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11200      | Removal of skin tags         |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 11201      | Remove skin tags add-on      |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11300      | Shave skin lesion            |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11301      | Shave skin lesion            |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11302      | Shave skin lesion            |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11303      | Shave skin lesion            |    | T  | 0015 | 1.4975          | \$103.14     | .                             | \$20.63                      |
| 11305      | Shave skin lesion            |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11306      | Shave skin lesion            |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11307      | Shave skin lesion            |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11308      | Shave skin lesion            |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11310      | Shave skin lesion            |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11311      | Shave skin lesion            |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11312      | Shave skin lesion            |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11313      | Shave skin lesion            |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11400      | Exc tr-ext b9+marg 0.5 < cm  |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11401      | Exc tr-ext b9+marg 0.6-1 cm  |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11402      | Exc tr-ext b9+marg 1.1-2 cm  |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11403      | Exc tr-ext b9+marg 2.1-3 cm  |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11404      | Exc tr-ext b9+marg 3.1-4 cm  |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 11406      | Exc tr-ext b9+marg > 4.0 cm  |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 11420      | Exc h-f-nk-sp b9+marg 0.5 <  |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11421      | Exc h-f-nk-sp b9+marg 0.6-1  |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11422      | Exc h-f-nk-sp b9+marg 1.1-2  |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11423      | Exc h-f-nk-sp b9+marg 2.1-3  |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 11424      | Exc h-f-nk-sp b9+marg 3.1-4  |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 11426      | Exc h-f-nk-sp b9+marg > 4 cm |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 11440      | Exc face-mm b9+marg 0.5 < cm |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11441      | Exc face-mm b9+marg 0.6-1 cm |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11442      | Exc face-mm b9+marg 1.1-2 cm |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11443      | Exc face-mm b9+marg 2.1-3 cm |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11444      | Exc face-mm b9+marg 3.1-4 cm |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11446      | Exc face-mm b9+marg > 4 cm   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 11450      | Removal sweat gland lesion   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 11451      | Removal sweat gland lesion   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 11462      | Removal sweat gland lesion   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 11463      | Removal sweat gland lesion   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 11470      | Removal sweat gland lesion   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 11471      | Removal sweat gland lesion   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 11600      | Exc tr-ext mlg+marg 0.5 < cm |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11601      | Exc tr-ext mlg+marg 0.6-1 cm |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11602      | Exc tr-ext mlg+marg 1.1-2 cm |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11603      | Exc tr-ext mlg+marg 2.1-3 cm |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11604      | Exc tr-ext mlg+marg 3.1-4 cm |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11606      | Exc tr-ext mlg+marg > 4 cm   |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 11620      | Exc h-f-nk-sp mlg+marg 0.5 < |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11621      | Exc h-f-nk-sp mlg+marg 0.6-1 |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11622      | Exc h-f-nk-sp mlg+marg 1.1-2 |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11623      | Exc h-f-nk-sp mlg+marg 2.1-3 |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 11624      | Exc h-f-nk-sp mlg+marg 3.1-4 |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 11626      | Exc h-f-nk-sp mlg+mar > 4 cm |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 11640      | Exc face-mm malig+marg 0.5 < | CH | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11641      | Exc face-mm malig+marg 0.6-1 | CH | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11642      | Exc face-mm malig+marg 1.1-2 | CH | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11643      | Exc face-mm malig+marg 2.1-3 |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 11644      | Exc face-mm malig+marg 3.1-4 |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 11646      | Exc face-mm mlg+marg > 4 cm  |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 11719      | Trim nail(s)                 |    | T  | 0012 | 0.4326          | \$29.80      | .                             | \$5.96                       |
| 11720      | Debride nail 1-5             |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11721      | Debride nail 6 or more       |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11730      | Removal of nail plate        |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11732      | Remove nail plate add-on     |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11740      | Drain blood from under nail  |    | T  | 0012 | 0.4326          | \$29.80      | .                             | \$5.96                       |
| 11750      | Removal of nail bed          |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11752      | Remove nail bed/finger tip   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 11755      | Biopsy nail unit             |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 11760      | Repair of nail bed           |    | T  | 0133 | 1.3330          | \$91.81      | \$25.67                       | \$18.37                      |
| 11762      | Reconstruction of nail bed   |    | T  | 0136 | 17.2117         | \$1,185.47   | .                             | \$237.10                     |
| 11765      | Excision of nail fold toe    |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11770      | Removal of pilonidal lesion  |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 11771      | Removal of pilonidal lesion  |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 11772      | Removal of pilonidal lesion  |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 11900      | Injection into skin lesions  |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11901      | Added skin lesions injection |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 11920      | Correct skin color defects   |    | T  | 0134 | 3.1618          | \$217.77     | .                             | \$43.56                      |
| 11921      | Correct skin color defects   |    | T  | 0134 | 3.1618          | \$217.77     | .                             | \$43.56                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 11922             | Correct skin color defects   |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 11950             | Therapy for contour defects  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 11951             | Therapy for contour defects  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 11952             | Therapy for contour defects  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 11954             | Therapy for contour defects  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 11960             | Insert tissue expander(s)    |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 11970             | Replace tissue expander      |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 11971             | Remove tissue expander(s)    |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 11975             | Insert contraceptive cap     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 11976             | Removal of contraceptive cap |           | T         | 0019       | 5.0887                 | \$350.49            | .                                    | \$70.10                             |
| 11977             | Removal/reinsert contra cap  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 11980             | Implant hormone pellet(s)    |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 11981             | Insert drug implant device   |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 11982             | Remove drug implant device   |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 11983             | Remove/insert drug implant   |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 12001             | Repair superficial wound(s)  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12002             | Repair superficial wound(s)  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12004             | Repair superficial wound(s)  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12005             | Repair superficial wound(s)  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12006             | Repair superficial wound(s)  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12007             | Repair superficial wound(s)  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12011             | Repair superficial wound(s)  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12013             | Repair superficial wound(s)  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12014             | Repair superficial wound(s)  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12015             | Repair superficial wound(s)  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12016             | Repair superficial wound(s)  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12017             | Repair superficial wound(s)  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12018             | Repair superficial wound(s)  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12020             | Closure of split wound       |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 12021             | Closure of split wound       |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 12031             | Intmd wnd repair s/tr/ext    |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12032             | Intmd wnd repair s/tr/ext    |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 12034             | Intmd wnd repair s/tr/ext    |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12035             | Intmd wnd repair s/tr/ext    |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12036             | Intmd wnd repair s/tr/ext    |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 12037             | Intmd wnd repair s/tr/ext    |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 12041             | Intmd wnd repair n-hf/genit  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12042             | Intmd wnd repair n-hg/genit  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12044             | Intmd wnd repair n-hg/genit  |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 12045             | Intmd wnd repair n-hg/genit  |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 12046             | Intmd wnd repair n-hg/genit  |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 12047             | Intmd wnd repair n-hg/genit  |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 12051             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm     | CH        | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 12052             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm     |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12053             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm     |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12054             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm     |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 12055             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm     |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 12056             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm     |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 12057             | Intmd wnd repair face/mm     |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 13100             | Repair of wound or lesion    |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 13101             | Repair of wound or lesion    |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 13102             | Repair wound/lesion add-on   |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 13120             | Repair of wound or lesion    |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 13121             | Repair of wound or lesion    |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 13122             | Repair wound/lesion add-on   |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 13131             | Repair of wound or lesion    |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 13132             | Repair of wound or lesion    |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 13133             | Repair wound/lesion add-on   |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 13150             | Repair of wound or lesion    |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 13151             | Repair of wound or lesion    |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 13152             | Repair of wound or lesion    |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 13153             | Repair wound/lesion add-on   |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 13160             | Late closure of wound        |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 14000             | Skin tissue rearrangement    |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 14001             | Skin tissue rearrangement    |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 14020             | Skin tissue rearrangement    |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 14021             | Skin tissue rearrangement    |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 14040             | Skin tissue rearrangement    |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 14041             | Skin tissue rearrangement    |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 14060             | Skin tissue rearrangement    |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 14061             | Skin tissue rearrangement    |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 14301             | Skin tissue rearrangement    |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 14302             | Skin tissue rearrange add-on |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 14350             | Skin tissue rearrangement    |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15002             | Wound prep trk/arm/leg       |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15003             | Wound prep addl 100 cm       |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15004             | Wound prep f/n/hf/g          |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15005             | Wnd prep f/n/hf/g addl cm    |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 15040             | Harvest cultured skin graft   |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 15050             | Skin pinch graft              |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15100             | Skin spl't grft trnk/arm/leg  |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15101             | Skin spl't grft t/a/l add-on  |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15110             | Epidrm autogrft trnk/arm/leg  |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15111             | Epidrm autogrft t/a/l add-on  |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15115             | Epidrm a-grft face/nck/hf/g   |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15116             | Epidrm a-grft f/n/hf/g addl   |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15120             | Skn spl't a-grft fac/nck/hf/g |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15121             | Skn spl't a-grft f/n/hf/g add |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15130             | Derm autogrft trnk/arm/leg    |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15131             | Derm autogrft t/a/l add-on    |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15135             | Derm autogrft face/nck/hf/g   |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15136             | Derm autogrft f/n/hf/g add    |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15150             | Cult epiderm grft t/arm/leg   |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15151             | Cult epiderm grft t/a/l addl  |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15152             | Cult epiderm graft t/a/l +%   |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15155             | Cult epiderm graft f/n/hf/g   |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15156             | Cult epiderm grft f/n/hfg add |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15157             | Cult epiderm grft f/n/hfg +%  |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15170             | Acell graft trunk/arms/legs   |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15171             | Acell graft t/arm/leg add-on  |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 15175             | Acellular graft f/n/hf/g      |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15176             | Acell graft f/n/hf/g add-on   |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15200             | Skin full graft trunk         |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15201             | Skin full graft trunk add-on  |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15220             | Skin full graft sclp/arm/leg  |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15221             | Skin full graft add-on        |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15240             | Skin full grft face/genit/hf  |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15241             | Skin full graft add-on        |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15260             | Skin full graft een & lips    |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15261             | Skin full graft add-on        |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15300             | Apply sknallogrft t/arm/lg    |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15301             | Apply sknallogrft t/a/l addl  |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15320             | Apply skin allogrft f/n/hf/g  |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15321             | Aply sknallogrft f/n/hfg add  |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15330             | Aply acell alogrft t/arm/leg  |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15331             | Aply acell grft t/a/l add-on  |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15335             | Apply acell graft f/n/hf/g    |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 15336             | Aply acell grft f/n/hf/g add |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15340             | Apply cult skin substitute   |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 15341             | Apply cult skin sub add-on   |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 15360             | Apply cult derm sub t/a/l    |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 15361             | Aply cult derm sub t/a/l add |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 15365             | Apply cult derm sub f/n/hf/g |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 15366             | Apply cult derm f/hf/g add   |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 15400             | Apply skin xenograft t/a/l   |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15401             | Apply skn xenogrft t/a/l add |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15420             | Apply skin xgraft f/n/hf/g   |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15421             | Apply skn xgrft f/n/hf/g add |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15430             | Apply acellular xenograft    |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15431             | Apply acellular xgraft add   |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 15570             | Form skin pedicle flap       |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15572             | Form skin pedicle flap       |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15574             | Form skin pedicle flap       |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15576             | Form skin pedicle flap       |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15600             | Skin graft                   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15610             | Skin graft                   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15620             | Skin graft                   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15630             | Skin graft                   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15650             | Transfer skin pedicle flap   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15731             | Forehead flap w/vasc pedicle |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15732             | Muscle-skin graft head/neck  |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15734             | Muscle-skin graft trunk      |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15736             | Muscle-skin graft arm        |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15738             | Muscle-skin graft leg        |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15740             | Island pedicle flap graft    |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15750             | Neurovascular pedicle graft  |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15756             | Free myo/skin flap microvasc |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 15757             | Free skin flap microvasc     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 15758             | Free fascial flap microvasc  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 15760             | Composite skin graft         |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15770             | Derma-fat-fascia graft       |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15775             | Hair transplant punch grafts |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 15776             | Hair transplant punch grafts |           | T         | 0133       | 1.3330                 | \$91.81             | \$25.67                              | \$18.37                             |
| 15780             | Abrasion treatment of skin   |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 15781             | Abrasion treatment of skin   |           | T         | 0019       | 5.0887                 | \$350.49            | .                                    | \$70.10                             |
| 15782             | Abrasion treatment of skin   |           | T         | 0019       | 5.0887                 | \$350.49            | .                                    | \$70.10                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 15783             | Abrasion treatment of skin   |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 15786             | Abrasion lesion single       |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 15787             | Abrasion lesions add-on      |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 15788             | Chemical peel face epiderm   |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 15789             | Chemical peel face dermal    |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 15792             | Chemical peel nonfacial      |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 15793             | Chemical peel nonfacial      |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 15819             | Plastic surgery neck         |           | T         | 0134       | 3.1618                 | \$217.77            | .                                    | \$43.56                             |
| 15820             | Revision of lower eyelid     |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15821             | Revision of lower eyelid     |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15822             | Revision of upper eyelid     |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15823             | Revision of upper eyelid     |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15824             | Removal of forehead wrinkles |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15825             | Removal of neck wrinkles     |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15826             | Removal of brow wrinkles     |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15828             | Removal of face wrinkles     |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15829             | Removal of skin wrinkles     |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15830             | Exc skin abd                 |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 15832             | Excise excessive skin tissue |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 15833             | Excise excessive skin tissue |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 15834             | Excise excessive skin tissue |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 15835             | Excise excessive skin tissue |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 15836             | Excise excessive skin tissue |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 15837             | Excise excessive skin tissue |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 15838             | Excise excessive skin tissue |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 15839             | Excise excessive skin tissue |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 15840             | Graft for face nerve palsy   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15841             | Graft for face nerve palsy   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15842             | Flap for face nerve palsy    |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15845             | Skin and muscle repair face  |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15847             | Exc skin abd add-on          |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 15850             | Removal of sutures           |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 15851             | Removal of sutures           |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 15852             | Dressing change not for burn |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 15860             | Test for blood flow in graft |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 15876             | Suction assisted lipectomy   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15877             | Suction assisted lipectomy   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15878             | Suction assisted lipectomy   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15879             | Suction assisted lipectomy   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 15920             | Removal of tail bone ulcer   |           | T         | 0019       | 5.0887                 | \$350.49            | .                                    | \$70.10                             |
| 15922             | Removal of tail bone ulcer   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15931             | Remove sacrum pressure sore  |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 15933             | Remove sacrum pressure sore  |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 15934             | Remove sacrum pressure sore  |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15935             | Remove sacrum pressure sore  |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15936             | Remove sacrum pressure sore  |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15937             | Remove sacrum pressure sore  |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15940             | Remove hip pressure sore     |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 15941             | Remove hip pressure sore     |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 15944             | Remove hip pressure sore     |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15945             | Remove hip pressure sore     |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15946             | Remove hip pressure sore     |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 15950             | Remove thigh pressure sore   |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 15951             | Remove thigh pressure sore   |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 15952             | Remove thigh pressure sore   |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15953             | Remove thigh pressure sore   |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15956             | Remove thigh pressure sore   |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15958             | Remove thigh pressure sore   |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 15999             | Removal of pressure sore     |           | T         | 0019       | 5.0887                 | \$350.49            | .                                    | \$70.10                             |
| 16000             | Initial treatment of burn(s) |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 16020             | Dress/debrid p-thick burn s  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 16025             | Dress/debrid p-thick burn m  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 16030             | Dress/debrid p-thick burn l  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 16035             | Incision of burn scab initi  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 16036             | Escharotomy addl incision    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 17000             | Destruct premalg lesion      |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 17003             | Destruct premalg les 2-14    |           | T         | 0012       | 0.4326                 | \$29.80             | .                                    | \$5.96                              |
| 17004             | Destroy premalg lesions 15+  |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 17106             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 17107             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 17108             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 17110             | Destruct b9 lesion 1-14      |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 17111             | Destruct lesion 15 or more   |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 17250             | Chemical cautery tissue      |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 17260             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 17261             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 17262             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 17263             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 17264             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 17266             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 17270             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 17271             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 17272             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 17273             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 17274             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 17276             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 17280             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 17281             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 17282             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 17283             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 17284             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 17286             | Destruction of skin lesions  |           | T         | 0016       | 2.7318                 | \$188.16            | .                                    | \$37.64                             |
| 17311             | Mohs 1 stage h/n/hf/g        |           | T         | 0694       | 5.3665                 | \$369.62            | \$91.69                              | \$73.93                             |
| 17312             | Mohs addl stage              |           | T         | 0694       | 5.3665                 | \$369.62            | \$91.69                              | \$73.93                             |
| 17313             | Mohs 1 stage t/a/l           |           | T         | 0694       | 5.3665                 | \$369.62            | \$91.69                              | \$73.93                             |
| 17314             | Mohs addl stage t/a/l        |           | T         | 0694       | 5.3665                 | \$369.62            | \$91.69                              | \$73.93                             |
| 17315             | Mohs surg addl block         |           | T         | 0694       | 5.3665                 | \$369.62            | \$91.69                              | \$73.93                             |
| 17340             | Cryotherapy of skin          |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 17360             | Skin peel therapy            |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 17380             | Hair removal by electrolysis |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 17999             | Skin tissue procedure        |           | T         | 0012       | 0.4326                 | \$29.80             | .                                    | \$5.96                              |
| 19000             | Drainage of breast lesion    |           | T         | 0004       | 4.5843                 | \$315.75            | .                                    | \$63.15                             |
| 19001             | Drain breast lesion add-on   |           | T         | 0002       | 1.5703                 | \$108.16            | .                                    | \$21.64                             |
| 19020             | Incision of breast lesion    |           | T         | 0008       | 20.1996                | \$1,391.27          | .                                    | \$278.26                            |
| 19030             | Injection for breast x-ray   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 19100             | Bx breast percut w/o image   |           | T         | 0004       | 4.5843                 | \$315.75            | .                                    | \$63.15                             |
| 19101             | Biopsy of breast open        |           | T         | 0028       | 25.5910                | \$1,762.61          | .                                    | \$352.53                            |
| 19102             | Bx breast percut w/image     |           | T         | 0005       | 8.1362                 | \$560.39            | .                                    | \$112.08                            |
| 19103             | Bx breast percut w/device    |           | T         | 0037       | 15.7009                | \$1,081.42          | \$228.76                             | \$216.29                            |
| 19105             | Cryosurg ablate fa each      |           | T         | 0029       | 33.9253                | \$2,336.64          | \$581.52                             | \$467.33                            |
| 19110             | Nipple exploration           |           | T         | 0028       | 25.5910                | \$1,762.61          | .                                    | \$352.53                            |
| 19112             | Excise breast duct fistula   |           | T         | 0028       | 25.5910                | \$1,762.61          | .                                    | \$352.53                            |
| 19120             | Removal of breast lesion     |           | T         | 0028       | 25.5910                | \$1,762.61          | .                                    | \$352.53                            |
| 19125             | Excision breast lesion       |           | T         | 0028       | 25.5910                | \$1,762.61          | .                                    | \$352.53                            |
| 19126             | Excision addl breast lesion  |           | T         | 0028       | 25.5910                | \$1,762.61          | .                                    | \$352.53                            |
| 19260             | Removal of chest wall lesion |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 19271             | Revision of chest wall       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 19272             | Extensive chest wall surgery |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 19290             | Place needle wire breast     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 19291             | Place needle wire breast     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 19295             | Place breast clip percut     | CH        | Q1        | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 19296             | Place po breast cath for rad |           | T         | 0648       | 63.9911                | \$4,407.45          | .                                    | \$881.49                            |
| 19297             | Place breast cath for rad    |           | T         | 0648       | 63.9911                | \$4,407.45          | .                                    | \$881.49                            |
| 19298             | Place breast rad tube/caths  |           | T         | 0648       | 63.9911                | \$4,407.45          | .                                    | \$881.49                            |
| 19300             | Removal of breast tissue     |           | T         | 0028       | 25.5910                | \$1,762.61          | .                                    | \$352.53                            |
| 19301             | Partical mastectomy          |           | T         | 0028       | 25.5910                | \$1,762.61          | .                                    | \$352.53                            |
| 19302             | P-mastectomy w/ln removal    |           | T         | 0030       | 45.0028                | \$3,099.61          | \$747.07                             | \$619.93                            |
| 19303             | Mast simple complete         |           | T         | 0029       | 33.9253                | \$2,336.64          | \$581.52                             | \$467.33                            |
| 19304             | Mast subq                    |           | T         | 0029       | 33.9253                | \$2,336.64          | \$581.52                             | \$467.33                            |
| 19305             | Mast radical                 |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 19306             | Mast rad urban type          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 19307             | Mast mod rad                 |           | T         | 0030       | 45.0028                | \$3,099.61          | \$747.07                             | \$619.93                            |
| 19316             | Suspension of breast         |           | T         | 0029       | 33.9253                | \$2,336.64          | \$581.52                             | \$467.33                            |
| 19318             | Reduction of large breast    |           | T         | 0030       | 45.0028                | \$3,099.61          | \$747.07                             | \$619.93                            |
| 19324             | Enlarge breast               |           | T         | 0030       | 45.0028                | \$3,099.61          | \$747.07                             | \$619.93                            |
| 19325             | Enlarge breast with implant  |           | T         | 0648       | 63.9911                | \$4,407.45          | .                                    | \$881.49                            |
| 19328             | Removal of breast implant    |           | T         | 0029       | 33.9253                | \$2,336.64          | \$581.52                             | \$467.33                            |
| 19330             | Removal of implant material  |           | T         | 0029       | 33.9253                | \$2,336.64          | \$581.52                             | \$467.33                            |
| 19340             | Immediate breast prosthesis  |           | T         | 0030       | 45.0028                | \$3,099.61          | \$747.07                             | \$619.93                            |
| 19342             | Delayed breast prosthesis    |           | T         | 0648       | 63.9911                | \$4,407.45          | .                                    | \$881.49                            |
| 19350             | Breast reconstruction        |           | T         | 0028       | 25.5910                | \$1,762.61          | .                                    | \$352.53                            |
| 19355             | Correct inverted nipple(s)   |           | T         | 0029       | 33.9253                | \$2,336.64          | \$581.52                             | \$467.33                            |
| 19357             | Breast reconstruction        |           | T         | 0648       | 63.9911                | \$4,407.45          | .                                    | \$881.49                            |
| 19361             | Breast reconstr w/lat flap   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 19364             | Breast reconstruction        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 19366             | Breast reconstruction        |           | T         | 0029       | 33.9253                | \$2,336.64          | \$581.52                             | \$467.33                            |
| 19367             | Breast reconstruction        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 19368             | Breast reconstruction        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 19369             | Breast reconstruction        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 19370             | Surgery of breast capsule    |           | T         | 0029       | 33.9253                | \$2,336.64          | \$581.52                             | \$467.33                            |
| 19371             | Removal of breast capsule    |           | T         | 0029       | 33.9253                | \$2,336.64          | \$581.52                             | \$467.33                            |
| 19380             | Revise breast reconstruction |           | T         | 0030       | 45.0028                | \$3,099.61          | \$747.07                             | \$619.93                            |
| 19396             | Design custom breast implant |           | T         | 0029       | 33.9253                | \$2,336.64          | \$581.52                             | \$467.33                            |
| 19499             | Breast surgery procedure     |           | T         | 0028       | 25.5910                | \$1,762.61          | .                                    | \$352.53                            |
| 20000             | Incision of abscess          | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20005             | I&d abscess subfascial       | NI        | T         | 0020       | 8.4929                 | \$584.96            | .                                    | \$117.00                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 20100      | Explore wound neck           |    | T  | 0252 | 7.9194          | \$545.46     | \$109.16                      | \$109.10                     |
| 20101      | Explore wound chest          |    | T  | 0137 | 22.2821         | \$1,534.70   | .                             | \$306.94                     |
| 20102      | Explore wound abdomen        |    | T  | 0137 | 22.2821         | \$1,534.70   | .                             | \$306.94                     |
| 20103      | Explore wound extremity      |    | T  | 0007 | 13.0129         | \$896.28     | .                             | \$179.26                     |
| 20150      | Excise epiphyseal bar        |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 20200      | Muscle biopsy                |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 20205      | Deep muscle biopsy           |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 20206      | Needle biopsy muscle         |    | T  | 0005 | 8.1362          | \$560.39     | .                             | \$112.08                     |
| 20220      | Bone biopsy trocar/needle    |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 20225      | Bone biopsy trocar/needle    |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 20240      | Bone biopsy excisional       |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 20245      | Bone biopsy excisional       |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 20250      | Open bone biopsy             |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 20251      | Open bone biopsy             |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 20500      | Injection of sinus tract     |    | T  | 0252 | 7.9194          | \$545.46     | \$109.16                      | \$109.10                     |
| 20501      | Inject sinus tract for x-ray |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 20520      | Removal of foreign body      |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 20525      | Removal of foreign body      |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 20526      | Ther injection carp tunnel   |    | T  | 0204 | 2.6683          | \$183.78     | \$40.13                       | \$36.76                      |
| 20550      | Inj tendon sheath/ligament   |    | T  | 0204 | 2.6683          | \$183.78     | \$40.13                       | \$36.76                      |
| 20551      | Inj tendon origin/insertion  |    | T  | 0204 | 2.6683          | \$183.78     | \$40.13                       | \$36.76                      |
| 20552      | Inj trigger point 1/2 muscl  |    | T  | 0204 | 2.6683          | \$183.78     | \$40.13                       | \$36.76                      |
| 20553      | Inject trigger points => 3   |    | T  | 0204 | 2.6683          | \$183.78     | \$40.13                       | \$36.76                      |
| 20555      | Place ndl musc/tis for rt    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 20600      | Drain/inject joint/bursa     |    | T  | 0204 | 2.6683          | \$183.78     | \$40.13                       | \$36.76                      |
| 20605      | Drain/inject joint/bursa     |    | T  | 0204 | 2.6683          | \$183.78     | \$40.13                       | \$36.76                      |
| 20610      | Drain/inject joint/bursa     |    | T  | 0204 | 2.6683          | \$183.78     | \$40.13                       | \$36.76                      |
| 20612      | Aspirate/inj ganglion cyst   |    | T  | 0204 | 2.6683          | \$183.78     | \$40.13                       | \$36.76                      |
| 20615      | Treatment of bone cyst       |    | T  | 0004 | 4.5843          | \$315.75     | .                             | \$63.15                      |
| 20650      | Insert and remove bone pin   |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 20660      | Apply rem fixation device    |    | T  | 0138 | 5.5050          | \$379.16     | .                             | \$75.84                      |
| 20661      | Application of head brace    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 20662      | Application of pelvis brace  |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 20663      | Application of thigh brace   |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 20664      | Application of halo          |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 20665      | Removal of fixation device   |    | X  | 0340 | 0.6712          | \$46.23      | .                             | \$9.25                       |
| 20670      | Removal of support implant   |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 20680      | Removal of support implant   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 20690      | Apply bone fixation device   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 20692             | Apply bone fixation device   |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 20693             | Adjust bone fixation device  |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 20694             | Remove bone fixation device  |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 20696             | Comp multiplane ext fixation |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 20697             | Comp ext fixate strut change |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 20802             | Replantation arm complete    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20805             | Replant forearm complete     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20808             | Replantation hand complete   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20816             | Replantation digit complete  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20822             | Replantation digit complete  |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 20824             | Replantation thumb complete  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20827             | Replantation thumb complete  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20838             | Replantation foot complete   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20900             | Removal of bone for graft    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 20902             | Removal of bone for graft    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 20910             | Remove cartilage for graft   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 20912             | Remove cartilage for graft   |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 20920             | Removal of fascia for graft  |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 20922             | Removal of fascia for graft  |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 20924             | Removal of tendon for graft  |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 20926             | Removal of tissue for graft  |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 20930             | Sp bone algrft morsel add-on | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20931             | Sp bone algrft struct add-on |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20936             | Sp bone agrft local add-on   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20937             | Sp bone agrft morsel add-on  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20938             | Sp bone agrft struct add-on  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20950             | Fluid pressure muscle        |           | T         | 0006       | 1.4906                 | \$102.67            | .                                    | \$20.54                             |
| 20955             | Fibula bone graft microvasc  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20956             | Iliac bone graft microvasc   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20957             | Mt bone graft microvasc      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20962             | Other bone graft microvasc   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20969             | Bone/skin graft microvasc    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20970             | Bone/skin graft iliac crest  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20972             | Bone/skin graft metatarsal   |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 20973             | Bone/skin graft great toe    |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 20974             | Electrical bone stimulation  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20975             | Electrical bone stimulation  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 20979             | Us bone stimulation          |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 20982             | Ablate bone tumor(s) perq    |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 20985      | Cptr-asst dir ms px          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 20999      | Musculoskeletal surgery      |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 21010      | Incision of jaw joint        |    | T  | 0254 | 25.6472         | \$1,766.48   | .                             | \$353.30                     |
| 21011      | Exc face les sc < 2 cm       |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 21012      | Exc face les sbq 2+ cm       |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 21013      | Exc face tum deep < 2 cm     |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 21014      | Exc face tum deep 2+ cm      |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 21015      | Resect face tum < 2 cm       |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 21016      | Resect face tum + cm         |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 21025      | Excision of bone lower jaw   |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21026      | Excision of facial bone(s)   |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21029      | Contour of face bone lesion  |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21030      | Excise max/zygoma b9 tumor   |    | T  | 0254 | 25.6472         | \$1,766.48   | .                             | \$353.30                     |
| 21031      | Remove exostosis mandible    |    | T  | 0254 | 25.6472         | \$1,766.48   | .                             | \$353.30                     |
| 21032      | Remove exostosis maxilla     |    | T  | 0254 | 25.6472         | \$1,766.48   | .                             | \$353.30                     |
| 21034      | Excise max/zygoma mlg tumor  |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21040      | Excise mandible lesion       |    | T  | 0254 | 25.6472         | \$1,766.48   | .                             | \$353.30                     |
| 21044      | Removal of jaw bone lesion   |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21045      | Extensive jaw surgery        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 21046      | Remove mandible cyst complex |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21047      | Excise lwr jaw cyst w/repair |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21048      | Remove maxilla cyst complex  |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21049      | Excis uppr jaw cyst w/repair |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21050      | Removal of jaw joint         |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21060      | Remove jaw joint cartilage   |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21070      | Remove coronoid process      |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21073      | Mnpj of tmj w/anesth         |    | T  | 0252 | 7.9194          | \$545.46     | \$109.16                      | \$109.10                     |
| 21076      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis |    | T  | 0254 | 25.6472         | \$1,766.48   | .                             | \$353.30                     |
| 21077      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21079      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21080      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21081      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21082      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21083      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21084      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21085      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis |    | T  | 0253 | 17.3388         | \$1,194.23   | \$282.29                      | \$238.85                     |
| 21086      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21087      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 21088             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21089             | Prepare face/oral prosthesis |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 21100             | Maxillofacial fixation       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21110             | Interdental fixation         |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 21116             | Injection jaw joint x-ray    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21120             | Reconstruction of chin       |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21121             | Reconstruction of chin       |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21122             | Reconstruction of chin       |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21123             | Reconstruction of chin       |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21125             | Augmentation lower jaw bone  |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21127             | Augmentation lower jaw bone  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21137             | Reduction of forehead        |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21138             | Reduction of forehead        |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21139             | Reduction of forehead        |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21141             | Reconstruct midface lefort   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21142             | Reconstruct midface lefort   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21143             | Reconstruct midface lefort   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21145             | Reconstruct midface lefort   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21146             | Reconstruct midface lefort   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21147             | Reconstruct midface lefort   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21150             | Reconstruct midface lefort   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21151             | Reconstruct midface lefort   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21154             | Reconstruct midface lefort   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21155             | Reconstruct midface lefort   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21159             | Reconstruct midface lefort   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21160             | Reconstruct midface lefort   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21172             | Reconstruct orbit/forehead   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21175             | Reconstruct orbit/forehead   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21179             | Reconstruct entire forehead  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21180             | Reconstruct entire forehead  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21181             | Contour cranial bone lesion  |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21182             | Reconstruct cranial bone     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21183             | Reconstruct cranial bone     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21184             | Reconstruct cranial bone     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21188             | Reconstruction of midface    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21193             | Reconst lwr jaw w/o graft    | CH        | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21194             | Reconst lwr jaw w/graft      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21195             | Reconst lwr jaw w/o fixation |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21196             | Reconst lwr jaw w/fixation   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 21198             | Reconstr lwr jaw segment     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21199             | Reconstr lwr jaw w/advance   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21206             | Reconstruct upper jaw bone   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21208             | Augmentation of facial bones |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21209             | Reduction of facial bones    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21210             | Face bone graft              |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21215             | Lower jaw bone graft         |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21230             | Rib cartilage graft          |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21235             | Ear cartilage graft          |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21240             | Reconstruction of jaw joint  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21242             | Reconstruction of jaw joint  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21243             | Reconstruction of jaw joint  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21244             | Reconstruction of lower jaw  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21245             | Reconstruction of jaw        |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21246             | Reconstruction of jaw        |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21247             | Reconstruct lower jaw bone   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21248             | Reconstruction of jaw        |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21249             | Reconstruction of jaw        |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21255             | Reconstruct lower jaw bone   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21256             | Reconstruction of orbit      |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21260             | Revise eye sockets           |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21261             | Revise eye sockets           |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21263             | Revise eye sockets           |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21267             | Revise eye sockets           |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21268             | Revise eye sockets           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21270             | Augmentation cheek bone      |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21275             | Revision orbitofacial bones  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21280             | Revision of eyelid           |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21282             | Revision of eyelid           |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 21295             | Revision of jaw muscle/bone  |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 21296             | Revision of jaw muscle/bone  |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21299             | Cranio/maxillofacial surgery |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 21310             | Treatment of nose fracture   |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 21315             | Treatment of nose fracture   |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 21320             | Treatment of nose fracture   |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 21325             | Treatment of nose fracture   |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21330             | Treatment of nose fracture   |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21335             | Treatment of nose fracture   |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21336             | Treat nasal septal fracture  |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 21337             | Treat nasal septal fracture |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 21338             | Treat nasoethmoid fracture  |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21339             | Treat nasoethmoid fracture  |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21340             | Treatment of nose fracture  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21343             | Treatment of sinus fracture |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21344             | Treatment of sinus fracture |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21345             | Treat nose/jaw fracture     |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21346             | Treat nose/jaw fracture     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21347             | Treat nose/jaw fracture     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21348             | Treat nose/jaw fracture     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21355             | Treat cheek bone fracture   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21356             | Treat cheek bone fracture   |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21360             | Treat cheek bone fracture   |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21365             | Treat cheek bone fracture   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21366             | Treat cheek bone fracture   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21385             | Treat eye socket fracture   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21386             | Treat eye socket fracture   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21387             | Treat eye socket fracture   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21390             | Treat eye socket fracture   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21395             | Treat eye socket fracture   | CH        | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21400             | Treat eye socket fracture   |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 21401             | Treat eye socket fracture   |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 21406             | Treat eye socket fracture   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21407             | Treat eye socket fracture   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21408             | Treat eye socket fracture   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 21421             | Treat mouth roof fracture   |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21422             | Treat mouth roof fracture   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21423             | Treat mouth roof fracture   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21431             | Treat craniofacial fracture |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21432             | Treat craniofacial fracture |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21433             | Treat craniofacial fracture |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21435             | Treat craniofacial fracture |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21436             | Treat craniofacial fracture |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 21440             | Treat dental ridge fracture |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21445             | Treat dental ridge fracture |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 21450             | Treat lower jaw fracture    |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 21451             | Treat lower jaw fracture    |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 21452             | Treat lower jaw fracture    |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 21453             | Treat lower jaw fracture    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 21454      | Treat lower jaw fracture     |    | T  | 0254 | 25.6472         | \$1,766.48   | .                             | \$353.30                     |
| 21461      | Treat lower jaw fracture     |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21462      | Treat lower jaw fracture     |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21465      | Treat lower jaw fracture     |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21470      | Treat lower jaw fracture     |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21480      | Reset dislocated jaw         |    | T  | 0250 | 1.1331          | \$78.04      | \$25.10                       | \$15.61                      |
| 21485      | Reset dislocated jaw         |    | T  | 0253 | 17.3388         | \$1,194.23   | \$282.29                      | \$238.85                     |
| 21490      | Repair dislocated jaw        |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 21495      | Treat hyoid bone fracture    |    | T  | 0253 | 17.3388         | \$1,194.23   | \$282.29                      | \$238.85                     |
| 21497      | Interdental wiring           |    | T  | 0253 | 17.3388         | \$1,194.23   | \$282.29                      | \$238.85                     |
| 21499      | Head surgery procedure       |    | T  | 0250 | 1.1331          | \$78.04      | \$25.10                       | \$15.61                      |
| 21501      | Drain neck/chest lesion      |    | T  | 0008 | 20.1996         | \$1,391.27   | .                             | \$278.26                     |
| 21502      | Drain chest lesion           |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 21510      | Drainage of bone lesion      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 21550      | Biopsy of neck/chest         |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 21552      | Exc neck les sc 3+ cm        |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 21554      | Exc neck tum deep 5+ cm      |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 21555      | Exc neck les sc < 3 cm       |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 21556      | Exc neck tum deep < 5 cm     |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 21557      | Resect neck tum < 5 cm       |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 21558      | Resect neck tum 5+ cm        |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 21600      | Partial removal of rib       |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 21610      | Partial removal of rib       |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 21615      | Removal of rib               |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 21616      | Removal of rib and nerves    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 21620      | Partial removal of sternum   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 21627      | Sternal debridement          |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 21630      | Extensive sternum surgery    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 21632      | Extensive sternum surgery    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 21685      | Hyoid myotomy & suspension   |    | T  | 0252 | 7.9194          | \$545.46     | \$109.16                      | \$109.10                     |
| 21700      | Revision of neck muscle      |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 21705      | Revision of neck muscle/rib  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 21720      | Revision of neck muscle      |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 21725      | Revision of neck muscle      |    | T  | 0006 | 1.4906          | \$102.67     | .                             | \$20.54                      |
| 21740      | Reconstruction of sternum    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 21742      | Repair stern/nuss w/o scope  |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 21743      | Repair sternum/nuss w/scope  |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 21750      | Repair of sternum separation |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 21800      | Treatment of rib fracture    |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 21805      | Treatment of rib fracture    |    | T  | 0062 | 26.5543         | \$1,828.95   | \$372.87                      | \$365.79                     |
| 21810      | Treatment of rib fracture(s) |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 21820      | Treat sternum fracture       |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 21825      | Treat sternum fracture       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 21899      | Neck/chest surgery procedure |    | T  | 0250 | 1.1331          | \$78.04      | \$25.10                       | \$15.61                      |
| 21920      | Biopsy soft tissue of back   |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 21925      | Biopsy soft tissue of back   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 21930      | Exc back les sc < 3 cm       |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 21931      | Exc back les sc 3+ cm        |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 21932      | Exc back tum deep < 5 cm     |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 21933      | Exc back tum deep 5+ cm      |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 21935      | Resect back tum < 5 cm       |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 21936      | Resect back tum 5+ cm        |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 22010      | I&d p-spine c/t/cerv-thor    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22015      | I&d p-spine l/s/l            |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22100      | Remove part of neck vertebra |    | T  | 0208 | 51.3375         | \$3,535.92   | .                             | \$707.19                     |
| 22101      | Remove part thorax vertebra  |    | T  | 0208 | 51.3375         | \$3,535.92   | .                             | \$707.19                     |
| 22102      | Remove part lumbar vertebra  |    | T  | 0208 | 51.3375         | \$3,535.92   | .                             | \$707.19                     |
| 22103      | Remove extra spine segment   |    | T  | 0208 | 51.3375         | \$3,535.92   | .                             | \$707.19                     |
| 22110      | Remove part of neck vertebra |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22112      | Remove part thorax vertebra  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22114      | Remove part lumbar vertebra  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22116      | Remove extra spine segment   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22206      | Cut spine 3 col thor         |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22207      | Cut spine 3 col lumb         |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22208      | Cut spine 3 col addl seg     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22210      | Revision of neck spine       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22212      | Revision of thorax spine     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22214      | Revision of lumbar spine     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22216      | Revise extra spine segment   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22220      | Revision of neck spine       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22222      | Revision of thorax spine     |    | T  | 0208 | 51.3375         | \$3,535.92   | .                             | \$707.19                     |
| 22224      | Revision of lumbar spine     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22226      | Revise extra spine segment   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22305      | Treat spine process fracture |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 22310      | Treat spine fracture         |    | T  | 0138 | 5.5050          | \$379.16     | .                             | \$75.84                      |
| 22315      | Treat spine fracture         |    | T  | 0139 | 20.8356         | \$1,435.07   | .                             | \$287.02                     |
| 22318      | Treat odontoid fx w/o graft  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22319      | Treat odontoid fx w/graft    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 22325             | Treat spine fracture        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22326             | Treat neck spine fracture   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22327             | Treat thorax spine fracture |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22328             | Treat each add spine fx     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22505             | Manipulation of spine       |           | T         | 0045       | 15.5512                | \$1,071.10          | \$268.44                             | \$214.22                            |
| 22520             | Percut vertebroplasty thor  |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 22521             | Percut vertebroplasty lumb  |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 22522             | Percut vertebroplasty addl  |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 22523             | Percut kyphoplasty thor     |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 22524             | Percut kyphoplasty lumbar   |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 22525             | Percut kyphoplasty add-on   |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 22526             | Idet single level           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22527             | Idet 1 or more levels       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22532             | Lat thorax spine fusion     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22533             | Lat lumbar spine fusion     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22534             | Lat thor/lumb addl seg      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22548             | Neck spine fusion           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22551             | Neck spine fuse&remove addl | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22552             | Addl neck spine fusion      | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22554             | Neck spine fusion           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22556             | Thorax spine fusion         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22558             | Lumbar spine fusion         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22585             | Additional spinal fusion    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22590             | Spine & skull spinal fusion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22595             | Neck spinal fusion          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22600             | Neck spine fusion           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22610             | Thorax spine fusion         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22612             | Lumbar spine fusion         |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 22614             | Spine fusion extra segment  |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 22630             | Lumbar spine fusion         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22632             | Spine fusion extra segment  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22800             | Fusion of spine             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22802             | Fusion of spine             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22804             | Fusion of spine             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22808             | Fusion of spine             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22810             | Fusion of spine             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22812             | Fusion of spine             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22818             | Kyphectomy 1-2 segments     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 22819             | Kyphectomy 3 or more        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 22830      | Exploration of spinal fusion |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22840      | Insert spine fixation device |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22841      | Insert spine fixation device |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22842      | Insert spine fixation device |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22843      | Insert spine fixation device |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22844      | Insert spine fixation device |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22845      | Insert spine fixation device |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22846      | Insert spine fixation device |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22847      | Insert spine fixation device |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22848      | Insert pelv fixation device  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22849      | Reinsert spinal fixation     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22850      | Remove spine fixation device |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22851      | Apply spine prosth device    |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 22852      | Remove spine fixation device |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22855      | Remove spine fixation device |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22856      | Cerv artific disectomy       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22857      | Lumbar artif disectomy       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22861      | Revise cerv artific disc     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22862      | Revise lumbar artif disc     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22864      | Remove cerv artif disc       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22865      | Remove lumb artif disc       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 22899      | Spine surgery procedure      |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 22900      | Exc back tum deep < 5 cm     |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 22901      | Exc back tum deep 5+ cm      |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 22902      | Exc abd les sc < 3 cm        |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 22903      | Exc abd les sc > 3 cm        |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 22904      | Resect abd tum < 5 cm        |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 22905      | Resect abd tum > 5 cm        |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 22999      | Abdomen surgery procedure    |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 23000      | Removal of calcium deposits  |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 23020      | Release shoulder joint       |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 23030      | Drain shoulder lesion        |    | T  | 0008 | 20.1996         | \$1,391.27   | .                             | \$278.26                     |
| 23031      | Drain shoulder bursa         |    | T  | 0008 | 20.1996         | \$1,391.27   | .                             | \$278.26                     |
| 23035      | Drain shoulder bone lesion   |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 23040      | Exploratory shoulder surgery |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23044      | Exploratory shoulder surgery |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23065      | Biopsy shoulder tissues      |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 23066      | Biopsy shoulder tissues      |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 23071      | Exc shoulder les sc > 3 cm   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 23073      | Exc shoulder tum deep > 5 cm |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 23075      | Exc shoulder les sc < 3 cm   |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 23076      | Exc shoulder tum deep < 5 cm |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 23077      | Resect shoulder tum < 5 cm   |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 23078      | Resect shoulder tum > 5 cm   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 23100      | Biopsy of shoulder joint     |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 23101      | Shoulder joint surgery       |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23105      | Remove shoulder joint lining |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23106      | Incision of collarbone joint |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23107      | Explore treat shoulder joint |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23120      | Partial removal collar bone  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23125      | Removal of collar bone       |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23130      | Remove shoulder bone part    |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 23140      | Removal of bone lesion       |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 23145      | Removal of bone lesion       |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23146      | Removal of bone lesion       |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23150      | Removal of humerus lesion    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23155      | Removal of humerus lesion    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23156      | Removal of humerus lesion    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23170      | Remove collar bone lesion    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23172      | Remove shoulder blade lesion |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23174      | Remove humerus lesion        |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23180      | Remove collar bone lesion    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23182      | Remove shoulder blade lesion |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23184      | Remove humerus lesion        |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23190      | Partial removal of scapula   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23195      | Removal of head of humerus   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23200      | Resect clavicle tumor        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 23210      | Resect scapula tumor         |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 23220      | Resect prox humerus tumor    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 23330      | Remove shoulder foreign body |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 23331      | Remove shoulder foreign body |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 23332      | Remove shoulder foreign body |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 23350      | Injection for shoulder x-ray |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 23395      | Muscle transfer shoulder/arm |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 23397      | Muscle transfers             |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 23400      | Fixation of shoulder blade   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23405      | Incision of tendon & muscle  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 23406      | Incise tendon(s) & muscle(s) |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 23410             | Repair rotator cuff acute    |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 23412             | Repair rotator cuff chronic  |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 23415             | Release of shoulder ligament |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 23420             | Repair of shoulder           |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 23430             | Repair biceps tendon         |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 23440             | Remove/transplant tendon     |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 23450             | Repair shoulder capsule      |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 23455             | Repair shoulder capsule      |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 23460             | Repair shoulder capsule      |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 23462             | Repair shoulder capsule      |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 23465             | Repair shoulder capsule      |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 23466             | Repair shoulder capsule      |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 23470             | Reconstruct shoulder joint   |           | T         | 0425       | 124.8075               | \$8,596.24          | .                                    | \$1,719.25                          |
| 23472             | Reconstruct shoulder joint   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 23480             | Revision of collar bone      |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 23485             | Revision of collar bone      |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 23490             | Reinforce clavicle           | CH        | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 23491             | Reinforce shoulder bones     |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 23500             | Treat clavicle fracture      |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 23505             | Treat clavicle fracture      |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 23515             | Treat clavicle fracture      |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 23520             | Treat clavicle dislocation   |           | T         | 0138       | 5.5050                 | \$379.16            | .                                    | \$75.84                             |
| 23525             | Treat clavicle dislocation   |           | T         | 0138       | 5.5050                 | \$379.16            | .                                    | \$75.84                             |
| 23530             | Treat clavicle dislocation   |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 23532             | Treat clavicle dislocation   |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 23540             | Treat clavicle dislocation   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 23545             | Treat clavicle dislocation   |           | T         | 0138       | 5.5050                 | \$379.16            | .                                    | \$75.84                             |
| 23550             | Treat clavicle dislocation   |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 23552             | Treat clavicle dislocation   |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 23570             | Treat shoulder blade fx      |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 23575             | Treat shoulder blade fx      |           | T         | 0138       | 5.5050                 | \$379.16            | .                                    | \$75.84                             |
| 23585             | Treat scapula fracture       |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 23600             | Treat humerus fracture       |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 23605             | Treat humerus fracture       |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 23615             | Treat humerus fracture       |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 23616             | Treat humerus fracture       |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 23620             | Treat humerus fracture       |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 23625             | Treat humerus fracture       |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 23630             | Treat humerus fracture       |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 23650      | Treat shoulder dislocation   |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 23655      | Treat shoulder dislocation   |    | T  | 0045 | 15.5512         | \$1,071.10   | \$268.44                      | \$214.22                     |
| 23660      | Treat shoulder dislocation   |    | T  | 0063 | 48.1318         | \$3,315.13   | .                             | \$663.03                     |
| 23665      | Treat dislocation/fracture   |    | T  | 0138 | 5.5050          | \$379.16     | .                             | \$75.84                      |
| 23670      | Treat dislocation/fracture   |    | T  | 0064 | 66.9057         | \$4,608.20   | .                             | \$921.64                     |
| 23675      | Treat dislocation/fracture   |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 23680      | Treat dislocation/fracture   |    | T  | 0063 | 48.1318         | \$3,315.13   | .                             | \$663.03                     |
| 23700      | Fixation of shoulder         |    | T  | 0045 | 15.5512         | \$1,071.10   | \$268.44                      | \$214.22                     |
| 23800      | Fusion of shoulder joint     |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 23802      | Fusion of shoulder joint     | CH | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 23900      | Amputation of arm & girdle   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 23920      | Amputation at shoulder joint |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 23921      | Amputation follow-up surgery |    | T  | 0136 | 17.2117         | \$1,185.47   | .                             | \$237.10                     |
| 23929      | Shoulder surgery procedure   |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 23930      | Drainage of arm lesion       |    | T  | 0008 | 20.1996         | \$1,391.27   | .                             | \$278.26                     |
| 23931      | Drainage of arm bursa        |    | T  | 0008 | 20.1996         | \$1,391.27   | .                             | \$278.26                     |
| 23935      | Drain arm/elbow bone lesion  |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 24000      | Exploratory elbow surgery    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24006      | Release elbow joint          |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24065      | Biopsy arm/elbow soft tissue |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 24066      | Biopsy arm/elbow soft tissue |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 24071      | Exc arm/elbow les sc 3+ cm   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 24073      | Ex arm/elbow tum deep > 5 cm |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 24075      | Exc arm/elbow les sc < 3 cm  |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 24076      | Ex arm/elbow tum deep < 5 cm |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 24077      | Resect arm/elbow tum < 5 cm  |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 24079      | Resect arm/elbow tum > 5 cm  |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 24100      | Biopsy elbow joint lining    |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 24101      | Explore/treat elbow joint    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24102      | Remove elbow joint lining    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24105      | Removal of elbow bursa       |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 24110      | Remove humerus lesion        |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 24115      | Remove/graft bone lesion     |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24116      | Remove/graft bone lesion     |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24120      | Remove elbow lesion          |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 24125      | Remove/graft bone lesion     |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24126      | Remove/graft bone lesion     |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24130      | Removal of head of radius    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24134      | Removal of arm bone lesion   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 24136      | Remove radius bone lesion    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24138      | Remove elbow bone lesion     |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24140      | Partial removal of arm bone  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24145      | Partial removal of radius    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24147      | Partial removal of elbow     |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24149      | Radical resection of elbow   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24150      | Resect distal humerus tumor  |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 24152      | Resect radius tumor          |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 24155      | Removal of elbow joint       |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 24160      | Remove elbow joint implant   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24164      | Remove radius head implant   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24200      | Removal of arm foreign body  |    | T  | 0019 | 5.0887          | \$350.49     | .                             | \$70.10                      |
| 24201      | Removal of arm foreign body  |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 24220      | Injection for elbow x-ray    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 24300      | Manipulate elbow w/anesth    |    | T  | 0045 | 15.5512         | \$1,071.10   | \$268.44                      | \$214.22                     |
| 24301      | Muscle/tendon transfer       |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24305      | Arm tendon lengthening       |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24310      | Revision of arm tendon       |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 24320      | Repair of arm tendon         |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 24330      | Revision of arm muscles      |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 24331      | Revision of arm muscles      |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 24332      | Tenolysis triceps            |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 24340      | Repair of biceps tendon      |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 24341      | Repair arm tendon/muscle     |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 24342      | Repair of ruptured tendon    |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 24343      | Repr elbow lat ligmnt w/tiss |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24344      | Reconstruct elbow lat ligmnt |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 24345      | Repr elbw med ligmnt w/tissu |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24346      | Reconstruct elbow med ligmnt | CH | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 24357      | Repair elbow perc            |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24358      | Repair elbow w/deb open      |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24359      | Repair elbow deb/attch open  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 24360      | Reconstruct elbow joint      |    | T  | 0047 | 39.2855         | \$2,705.83   | .                             | \$541.17                     |
| 24361      | Reconstruct elbow joint      |    | T  | 0425 | 124.8075        | \$8,596.24   | .                             | \$1,719.25                   |
| 24362      | Reconstruct elbow joint      |    | T  | 0048 | 59.9568         | \$4,129.58   | .                             | \$825.92                     |
| 24363      | Replace elbow joint          |    | T  | 0425 | 124.8075        | \$8,596.24   | .                             | \$1,719.25                   |
| 24365      | Reconstruct head of radius   |    | T  | 0047 | 39.2855         | \$2,705.83   | .                             | \$541.17                     |
| 24366      | Reconstruct head of radius   |    | T  | 0425 | 124.8075        | \$8,596.24   | .                             | \$1,719.25                   |
| 24400      | Revision of humerus          | CH | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>   | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 24410             | Revision of humerus       |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 24420             | Revision of humerus       |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 24430             | Repair of humerus         |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 24435             | Repair humerus with graft |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 24470             | Revision of elbow joint   |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 24495             | Decompression of forearm  |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 24498             | Reinforce humerus         |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 24500             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 24505             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 24515             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 24516             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 24530             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 24535             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0138       | 5.5050                 | \$379.16            | .                                    | \$75.84                             |
| 24538             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 24545             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 24546             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 24560             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 24565             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 24566             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 24575             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 24576             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 24577             | Treat humerus fracture    | CH        | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 24579             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 24582             | Treat humerus fracture    |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 24586             | Treat elbow fracture      |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 24587             | Treat elbow fracture      |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 24600             | Treat elbow dislocation   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 24605             | Treat elbow dislocation   |           | T         | 0045       | 15.5512                | \$1,071.10          | \$268.44                             | \$214.22                            |
| 24615             | Treat elbow dislocation   |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 24620             | Treat elbow fracture      |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 24635             | Treat elbow fracture      |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 24640             | Treat elbow dislocation   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 24650             | Treat radius fracture     |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 24655             | Treat radius fracture     |           | T         | 0138       | 5.5050                 | \$379.16            | .                                    | \$75.84                             |
| 24665             | Treat radius fracture     |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 24666             | Treat radius fracture     |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 24670             | Treat ulnar fracture      |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 24675             | Treat ulnar fracture      |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 24685             | Treat ulnar fracture      |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 24800             | Fusion of elbow joint        |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 24802             | Fusion/graft of elbow joint  | CH        | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 24900             | Amputation of upper arm      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 24920             | Amputation of upper arm      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 24925             | Amputation follow-up surgery |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 24930             | Amputation follow-up surgery |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 24931             | Amputate upper arm & implant |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 24935             | Revision of amputation       |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 24940             | Revision of upper arm        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 24999             | Upper arm/elbow surgery      |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 25000             | Incision of tendon sheath    |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 25001             | Incise flexor carpi radialis |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 25020             | Decompress forearm 1 space   |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 25023             | Decompress forearm 1 space   |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 25024             | Decompress forearm 2 spaces  |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 25025             | Decompress forearm 2 spaces  |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 25028             | Drainage of forearm lesion   |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 25031             | Drainage of forearm bursa    |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 25035             | Treat forearm bone lesion    |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 25040             | Explore/treat wrist joint    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 25065             | Biopsy forearm soft tissues  |           | T         | 0020       | 8.4929                 | \$584.96            | .                                    | \$117.00                            |
| 25066             | Biopsy forearm soft tissues  |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 25071             | Exc forearm les sc > 3 cm    |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 25073             | Exc forearm tum deep 3+ cm   |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 25075             | Exc forearm les sc < 3 cm    |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 25076             | Exc forearm tum deep < 3 cm  |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 25077             | Resect forearm/wrist tum<3cm |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 25078             | Resect forearm/wrist tum3+cm |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 25085             | Incision of wrist capsule    |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 25100             | Biopsy of wrist joint        |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 25101             | Explore/treat wrist joint    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 25105             | Remove wrist joint lining    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 25107             | Remove wrist joint cartilage |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 25109             | Excise tendon forearm/wrist  |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 25110             | Remove wrist tendon lesion   |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 25111             | Remove wrist tendon lesion   |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 25112             | Reremove wrist tendon lesion |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 25115             | Remove wrist/forearm lesion  |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 25116             | Remove wrist/forearm lesion  |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 25118      | Excise wrist tendon sheath   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25119      | Partial removal of ulna      |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25120      | Removal of forearm lesion    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25125      | Remove/graft forearm lesion  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25126      | Remove/graft forearm lesion  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25130      | Removal of wrist lesion      |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25135      | Remove & graft wrist lesion  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25136      | Remove & graft wrist lesion  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25145      | Remove forearm bone lesion   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25150      | Partial removal of ulna      |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25151      | Partial removal of radius    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25170      | Resect radius/ulnar tumor    |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25210      | Removal of wrist bone        |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25215      | Removal of wrist bones       |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25230      | Partial removal of radius    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25240      | Partial removal of ulna      |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25246      | Injection for wrist x-ray    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 25248      | Remove forearm foreign body  |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 25250      | Removal of wrist prosthesis  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25251      | Removal of wrist prosthesis  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25259      | Manipulate wrist w/anesthes  |    | T  | 0139 | 20.8356         | \$1,435.07   | .                             | \$287.02                     |
| 25260      | Repair forearm tendon/muscle |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25263      | Repair forearm tendon/muscle |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25265      | Repair forearm tendon/muscle |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25270      | Repair forearm tendon/muscle |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25272      | Repair forearm tendon/muscle |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25274      | Repair forearm tendon/muscle |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25275      | Repair forearm tendon sheath |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25280      | Revise wrist/forearm tendon  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25290      | Incise wrist/forearm tendon  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25295      | Release wrist/forearm tendon |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 25300      | Fusion of tendons at wrist   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25301      | Fusion of tendons at wrist   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25310      | Transplant forearm tendon    |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25312      | Transplant forearm tendon    |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25315      | Revise palsy hand tendon(s)  |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25316      | Revise palsy hand tendon(s)  |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 25320      | Repair/revise wrist joint    |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25332      | Revise wrist joint           |    | T  | 0047 | 39.2855         | \$2,705.83   | .                             | \$541.17                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor            | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|-----------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 25335      | Realignment of hand         |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25337      | Reconstruct ulna/radioulnar |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25350      | Revision of radius          |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25355      | Revision of radius          |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25360      | Revision of ulna            |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25365      | Revise radius & ulna        | CH | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 25370      | Revise radius or ulna       |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25375      | Revise radius & ulna        |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25390      | Shorten radius or ulna      |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25391      | Lengthen radius or ulna     | CH | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 25392      | Shorten radius & ulna       |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 25393      | Lengthen radius & ulna      |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25394      | Repair carpal bone shorten  |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25400      | Repair radius or ulna       | CH | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 25405      | Repair/graft radius or ulna |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 25415      | Repair radius & ulna        |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 25420      | Repair/graft radius & ulna  |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 25425      | Repair/graft radius or ulna | CH | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 25426      | Repair/graft radius & ulna  |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25430      | Vasc graft into carpal bone |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25431      | Repair nonunion carpal bone |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25440      | Repair/graft wrist bone     |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 25441      | Reconstruct wrist joint     |    | T  | 0425 | 124.8075        | \$8,596.24   | .                             | \$1,719.25                   |
| 25442      | Reconstruct wrist joint     |    | T  | 0425 | 124.8075        | \$8,596.24   | .                             | \$1,719.25                   |
| 25443      | Reconstruct wrist joint     |    | T  | 0048 | 59.9568         | \$4,129.58   | .                             | \$825.92                     |
| 25444      | Reconstruct wrist joint     |    | T  | 0048 | 59.9568         | \$4,129.58   | .                             | \$825.92                     |
| 25445      | Reconstruct wrist joint     |    | T  | 0048 | 59.9568         | \$4,129.58   | .                             | \$825.92                     |
| 25446      | Wrist replacement           |    | T  | 0425 | 124.8075        | \$8,596.24   | .                             | \$1,719.25                   |
| 25447      | Repair wrist joint(s)       |    | T  | 0047 | 39.2855         | \$2,705.83   | .                             | \$541.17                     |
| 25449      | Remove wrist joint implant  |    | T  | 0047 | 39.2855         | \$2,705.83   | .                             | \$541.17                     |
| 25450      | Revision of wrist joint     |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25455      | Revision of wrist joint     |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25490      | Reinforce radius            |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25491      | Reinforce ulna              |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25492      | Reinforce radius and ulna   |    | T  | 0051 | 47.3213         | \$3,259.30   | .                             | \$651.86                     |
| 25500      | Treat fracture of radius    |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 25505      | Treat fracture of radius    |    | T  | 0138 | 5.5050          | \$379.16     | .                             | \$75.84                      |
| 25515      | Treat fracture of radius    |    | T  | 0063 | 48.1318         | \$3,315.13   | .                             | \$663.03                     |
| 25520      | Treat fracture of radius    |    | T  | 0138 | 5.5050          | \$379.16     | .                             | \$75.84                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 25525             | Treat fracture of radius     |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 25526             | Treat fracture of radius     |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 25530             | Treat fracture of ulna       |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 25535             | Treat fracture of ulna       |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 25545             | Treat fracture of ulna       |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 25560             | Treat fracture radius & ulna |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 25565             | Treat fracture radius & ulna |           | T         | 0138       | 5.5050                 | \$379.16            | .                                    | \$75.84                             |
| 25574             | Treat fracture radius & ulna |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 25575             | Treat fracture radius/ulna   |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 25600             | Treat fracture radius/ulna   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 25605             | Treat fracture radius/ulna   |           | T         | 0138       | 5.5050                 | \$379.16            | .                                    | \$75.84                             |
| 25606             | Treat fx distal radial       |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 25607             | Treat fx rad extra-articul   |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 25608             | Treat fx rad intra-articul   |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 25609             | Treat fx radial 3+ frag      |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 25622             | Treat wrist bone fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 25624             | Treat wrist bone fracture    |           | T         | 0138       | 5.5050                 | \$379.16            | .                                    | \$75.84                             |
| 25628             | Treat wrist bone fracture    |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 25630             | Treat wrist bone fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 25635             | Treat wrist bone fracture    | CH        | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 25645             | Treat wrist bone fracture    |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 25650             | Treat wrist bone fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 25651             | Pin ulnar styloid fracture   |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 25652             | Treat fracture ulnar styloid |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 25660             | Treat wrist dislocation      |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 25670             | Treat wrist dislocation      |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 25671             | Pin radioulnar dislocation   |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 25675             | Treat wrist dislocation      |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 25676             | Treat wrist dislocation      |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 25680             | Treat wrist fracture         |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 25685             | Treat wrist fracture         |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 25690             | Treat wrist dislocation      |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 25695             | Treat wrist dislocation      |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 25800             | Fusion of wrist joint        |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 25805             | Fusion/graft of wrist joint  | CH        | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 25810             | Fusion/graft of wrist joint  |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 25820             | Fusion of hand bones         |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 25825             | Fuse hand bones with graft   |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 25830             | Fusion radioulnar jnt/ulna   |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 25900      | Amputation of forearm        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 25905      | Amputation of forearm        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 25907      | Amputation follow-up surgery |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 25909      | Amputation follow-up surgery | CH | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 25915      | Amputation of forearm        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 25920      | Amputate hand at wrist       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 25922      | Amputate hand at wrist       |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 25924      | Amputation follow-up surgery |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 25927      | Amputation of hand           |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 25929      | Amputation follow-up surgery |    | T  | 0136 | 17.2117         | \$1,185.47   | .                             | \$237.10                     |
| 25931      | Amputation follow-up surgery |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 25999      | Forearm or wrist surgery     |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 26010      | Drainage of finger abscess   |    | T  | 0006 | 1.4906          | \$102.67     | .                             | \$20.54                      |
| 26011      | Drainage of finger abscess   |    | T  | 0007 | 13.0129         | \$896.28     | .                             | \$179.26                     |
| 26020      | Drain hand tendon sheath     |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26025      | Drainage of palm bursa       |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26030      | Drainage of palm bursa(s)    |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26034      | Treat hand bone lesion       |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26035      | Decompress fingers/hand      |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26037      | Decompress fingers/hand      |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26040      | Release palm contracture     | CH | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26045      | Release palm contracture     |    | T  | 0054 | 29.7686         | \$2,050.34   | .                             | \$410.07                     |
| 26055      | Incise finger tendon sheath  |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26060      | Incision of finger tendon    |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26070      | Explore/treat hand joint     |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26075      | Explore/treat finger joint   |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26080      | Explore/treat finger joint   |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26100      | Biopsy hand joint lining     |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26105      | Biopsy finger joint lining   |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26110      | Biopsy finger joint lining   |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |
| 26111      | Exc hand les sc > 1.5 cm     |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 26113      | Exc hand tum deep > 1.5 cm   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 26115      | Exc hand les sc < 1.5 cm     |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 26116      | Exc hand tum deep < 1.5 cm   |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 26117      | Exc hand tum ra < 3 cm       |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 26118      | Exc hand tum ra > 3 cm       |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 26121      | Release palm contracture     |    | T  | 0054 | 29.7686         | \$2,050.34   | .                             | \$410.07                     |
| 26123      | Release palm contracture     |    | T  | 0054 | 29.7686         | \$2,050.34   | .                             | \$410.07                     |
| 26125      | Release palm contracture     |    | T  | 0053 | 17.1642         | \$1,182.20   | \$253.49                      | \$236.44                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 26130             | Remove wrist joint lining    |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26135             | Revise finger joint each     |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26140             | Revise finger joint each     |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26145             | Tendon excision palm/finger  |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26160             | Remove tendon sheath lesion  |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26170             | Removal of palm tendon each  |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26180             | Removal of finger tendon     |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26185             | Remove finger bone           |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26200             | Remove hand bone lesion      |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26205             | Remove/graft bone lesion     |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26210             | Removal of finger lesion     |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26215             | Remove/graft finger lesion   |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26230             | Partial removal of hand bone |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26235             | Partial removal finger bone  |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26236             | Partial removal finger bone  |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26250             | Extensive hand surgery       |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26260             | Resect prox finger tumor     |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26262             | Resect distal finger tumor   |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26320             | Removal of implant from hand |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 26340             | Manipulate finger w/anesth   |           | T         | 0138       | 5.5050                 | \$379.16            | .                                    | \$75.84                             |
| 26350             | Repair finger/hand tendon    |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26352             | Repair/graft hand tendon     |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26356             | Repair finger/hand tendon    |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26357             | Repair finger/hand tendon    |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26358             | Repair/graft hand tendon     |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26370             | Repair finger/hand tendon    |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26372             | Repair/graft hand tendon     |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26373             | Repair finger/hand tendon    |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26390             | Revise hand/finger tendon    |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26392             | Repair/graft hand tendon     |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26410             | Repair hand tendon           |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26412             | Repair/graft hand tendon     |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26415             | Excision hand/finger tendon  |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26416             | Graft hand or finger tendon  |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26418             | Repair finger tendon         |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26420             | Repair/graft finger tendon   |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26426             | Repair finger/hand tendon    |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26428             | Repair/graft finger tendon   |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26432             | Repair finger tendon         |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 26433             | Repair finger tendon         |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26434             | Repair/graft finger tendon   |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26437             | Realignment of tendons       |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26440             | Release palm/finger tendon   |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26442             | Release palm & finger tendon |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26445             | Release hand/finger tendon   |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26449             | Release forearm/hand tendon  |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26450             | Incision of palm tendon      |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26455             | Incision of finger tendon    |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26460             | Incise hand/finger tendon    |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26471             | Fusion of finger tendons     |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26474             | Fusion of finger tendons     |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26476             | Tendon lengthening           |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26477             | Tendon shortening            |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26478             | Lengthening of hand tendon   |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26479             | Shortening of hand tendon    |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26480             | Transplant hand tendon       |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26483             | Transplant/graft hand tendon |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26485             | Transplant palm tendon       |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26489             | Transplant/graft palm tendon |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26490             | Revise thumb tendon          |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26492             | Tendon transfer with graft   |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26494             | Hand tendon/muscle transfer  |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26496             | Revise thumb tendon          |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26497             | Finger tendon transfer       |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26498             | Finger tendon transfer       |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26499             | Revision of finger           |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26500             | Hand tendon reconstruction   |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26502             | Hand tendon reconstruction   |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26508             | Release thumb contracture    |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26510             | Thumb tendon transfer        |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26516             | Fusion of knuckle joint      |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26517             | Fusion of knuckle joints     |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26518             | Fusion of knuckle joints     |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26520             | Release knuckle contracture  |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26525             | Release finger contracture   |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26530             | Revise knuckle joint         |           | T         | 0047       | 39.2855                | \$2,705.83          | .                                    | \$541.17                            |
| 26531             | Revise knuckle with implant  |           | T         | 0048       | 59.9568                | \$4,129.58          | .                                    | \$825.92                            |
| 26535             | Revise finger joint          |           | T         | 0047       | 39.2855                | \$2,705.83          | .                                    | \$541.17                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 26536             | Revise/implant finger joint  |           | T         | 0048       | 59.9568                | \$4,129.58          | .                                    | \$825.92                            |
| 26540             | Repair hand joint            |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26541             | Repair hand joint with graft |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26542             | Repair hand joint with graft |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26545             | Reconstruct finger joint     |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26546             | Repair nonunion hand         |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26548             | Reconstruct finger joint     |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26550             | Construct thumb replacement  |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26551             | Great toe-hand transfer      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 26553             | Single transfer toe-hand     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 26554             | Double transfer toe-hand     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 26555             | Positional change of finger  |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26556             | Toe joint transfer           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 26560             | Repair of web finger         |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26561             | Repair of web finger         |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26562             | Repair of web finger         |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26565             | Correct metacarpal flaw      |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26567             | Correct finger deformity     |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26568             | Lengthen metacarpal/finger   |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26580             | Repair hand deformity        |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26587             | Reconstruct extra finger     |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26590             | Repair finger deformity      |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26591             | Repair muscles of hand       |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26593             | Release muscles of hand      |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26596             | Excision constricting tissue |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26600             | Treat metacarpal fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26605             | Treat metacarpal fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26607             | Treat metacarpal fracture    |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 26608             | Treat metacarpal fracture    |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 26615             | Treat metacarpal fracture    |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 26641             | Treat thumb dislocation      |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26645             | Treat thumb fracture         |           | T         | 0138       | 5.5050                 | \$379.16            | .                                    | \$75.84                             |
| 26650             | Treat thumb fracture         |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 26665             | Treat thumb fracture         |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 26670             | Treat hand dislocation       |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26675             | Treat hand dislocation       | CH        | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26676             | Pin hand dislocation         |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 26685             | Treat hand dislocation       |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 26686             | Treat hand dislocation       |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 26700             | Treat knuckle dislocation    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26705             | Treat knuckle dislocation    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26706             | Pin knuckle dislocation      |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 26715             | Treat knuckle dislocation    |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 26720             | Treat finger fracture each   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26725             | Treat finger fracture each   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26727             | Treat finger fracture each   |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 26735             | Treat finger fracture each   |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 26740             | Treat finger fracture each   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26742             | Treat finger fracture each   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26746             | Treat finger fracture each   |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 26750             | Treat finger fracture each   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26755             | Treat finger fracture each   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26756             | Pin finger fracture each     |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 26765             | Treat finger fracture each   |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 26770             | Treat finger dislocation     |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26775             | Treat finger dislocation     |           | T         | 0045       | 15.5512                | \$1,071.10          | \$268.44                             | \$214.22                            |
| 26776             | Pin finger dislocation       |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 26785             | Treat finger dislocation     |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 26820             | Thumb fusion with graft      |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26841             | Fusion of thumb              |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26842             | Thumb fusion with graft      |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26843             | Fusion of hand joint         |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26844             | Fusion/graft of hand joint   |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26850             | Fusion of knuckle            |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26852             | Fusion of knuckle with graft |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26860             | Fusion of finger joint       |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26861             | Fusion of finger jnt add-on  |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26862             | Fusion/graft of finger joint |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26863             | Fuse/graft added joint       |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26910             | Amputate metacarpal bone     |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 26951             | Amputation of finger/thumb   |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26952             | Amputation of finger/thumb   |           | T         | 0053       | 17.1642                | \$1,182.20          | \$253.49                             | \$236.44                            |
| 26989             | Hand/finger surgery          |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 26990             | Drainage of pelvis lesion    |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 26991             | Drainage of pelvis bursa     |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 26992             | Drainage of bone lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27000             | Incision of hip tendon       |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27001             | Incision of hip tendon       |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 27003             | Incision of hip tendon       |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27005             | Incision of hip tendon       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27006             | Incision of hip tendons      |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27025             | Incision of hip/thigh fascia |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27027             | Buttock fasciotomy           |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27030             | Drainage of hip joint        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27033             | Exploration of hip joint     |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27035             | Denervation of hip joint     |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27036             | Excision of hip joint/muscle |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27040             | Biopsy of soft tissues       |           | T         | 0020       | 8.4929                 | \$584.96            | .                                    | \$117.00                            |
| 27041             | Biopsy of soft tissues       |           | T         | 0020       | 8.4929                 | \$584.96            | .                                    | \$117.00                            |
| 27043             | Exc hip pelvis les sc > 3 cm |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 27045             | Exc hip/pelv tum deep > 5 cm |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 27047             | Exc hip/pelvis les sc < 3 cm |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 27048             | Exc hip/pelv tum deep < 5 cm |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 27049             | Resect hip/pelv tum < 5 cm   |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 27050             | Biopsy of sacroiliac joint   |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27052             | Biopsy of hip joint          |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27054             | Removal of hip joint lining  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27057             | Buttock fasciotomy w/dbrdmt  |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27059             | Resect hip/pelv tum > 5 cm   |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 27060             | Removal of ischial bursa     |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27062             | Remove femur lesion/bursa    |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27065             | Remove hip bone les super    |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27066             | Remove hip bone les deep     |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27067             | Remove/graft hip bone lesion |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27070             | Part remove hip bone super   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27071             | Part removal hip bone deep   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27075             | Resect hip tumor             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27076             | Resect hip tum incl acetabul |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27077             | Resect hip tum w/innom bone  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27078             | Rsect hip tum incl femur     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27080             | Removal of tail bone         |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27086             | Remove hip foreign body      |           | T         | 0020       | 8.4929                 | \$584.96            | .                                    | \$117.00                            |
| 27087             | Remove hip foreign body      |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27090             | Removal of hip prosthesis    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27091             | Removal of hip prosthesis    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27093             | Injection for hip x-ray      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27095             | Injection for hip x-ray      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 27096             | Inject sacroiliac joint      |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27097             | Revision of hip tendon       |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27098             | Transfer tendon to pelvis    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27100             | Transfer of abdominal muscle |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27105             | Transfer of spinal muscle    |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27110             | Transfer of iliopsoas muscle |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27111             | Transfer of iliopsoas muscle |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27120             | Reconstruction of hip socket |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27122             | Reconstruction of hip socket |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27125             | Partial hip replacement      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27130             | Total hip arthroplasty       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27132             | Total hip arthroplasty       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27134             | Revise hip joint replacement |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27137             | Revise hip joint replacement |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27138             | Revise hip joint replacement |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27140             | Transplant femur ridge       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27146             | Incision of hip bone         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27147             | Revision of hip bone         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27151             | Incision of hip bones        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27156             | Revision of hip bones        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27158             | Revision of pelvis           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27161             | Incision of neck of femur    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27165             | Incision/fixation of femur   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27170             | Repair/graft femur head/neck |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27175             | Treat slipped epiphysis      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27176             | Treat slipped epiphysis      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27177             | Treat slipped epiphysis      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27178             | Treat slipped epiphysis      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27179             | Revise head/neck of femur    |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 27181             | Treat slipped epiphysis      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27185             | Revision of femur epiphysis  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27187             | Reinforce hip bones          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27193             | Treat pelvic ring fracture   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 27194             | Treat pelvic ring fracture   |           | T         | 0045       | 15.5512                | \$1,071.10          | \$268.44                             | \$214.22                            |
| 27200             | Treat tail bone fracture     |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 27202             | Treat tail bone fracture     |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 27215             | Treat pelvic fracture(s)     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27216             | Treat pelvic ring fracture   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27217             | Treat pelvic ring fracture   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor           | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|----------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 27218      | Treat pelvic ring fracture |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27220      | Treat hip socket fracture  |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27222      | Treat hip socket fracture  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27226      | Treat hip wall fracture    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27227      | Treat hip fracture(s)      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27228      | Treat hip fracture(s)      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27230      | Treat thigh fracture       |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27232      | Treat thigh fracture       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27235      | Treat thigh fracture       |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27236      | Treat thigh fracture       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27238      | Treat thigh fracture       |    | T  | 0138 | 5.5050          | \$379.16     | .                             | \$75.84                      |
| 27240      | Treat thigh fracture       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27244      | Treat thigh fracture       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27245      | Treat thigh fracture       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27246      | Treat thigh fracture       |    | T  | 0138 | 5.5050          | \$379.16     | .                             | \$75.84                      |
| 27248      | Treat thigh fracture       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27250      | Treat hip dislocation      |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27252      | Treat hip dislocation      |    | T  | 0045 | 15.5512         | \$1,071.10   | \$268.44                      | \$214.22                     |
| 27253      | Treat hip dislocation      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27254      | Treat hip dislocation      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27256      | Treat hip dislocation      |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27257      | Treat hip dislocation      |    | T  | 0045 | 15.5512         | \$1,071.10   | \$268.44                      | \$214.22                     |
| 27258      | Treat hip dislocation      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27259      | Treat hip dislocation      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27265      | Treat hip dislocation      |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27266      | Treat hip dislocation      |    | T  | 0045 | 15.5512         | \$1,071.10   | \$268.44                      | \$214.22                     |
| 27267      | Cltx thigh fx              |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27268      | Cltx thigh fx w/mnpj       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27269      | Optx thigh fx              |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27275      | Manipulation of hip joint  |    | T  | 0045 | 15.5512         | \$1,071.10   | \$268.44                      | \$214.22                     |
| 27280      | Fusion of sacroiliac joint |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27282      | Fusion of pubic bones      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27284      | Fusion of hip joint        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27286      | Fusion of hip joint        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27290      | Amputation of leg at hip   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27295      | Amputation of leg at hip   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27299      | Pelvis/hip joint surgery   |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27301      | Drain thigh/knee lesion    |    | T  | 0008 | 20.1996         | \$1,391.27   | .                             | \$278.26                     |
| 27303      | Drainage of bone lesion    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 27305             | Incise thigh tendon & fascia |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27306             | Incision of thigh tendon     |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27307             | Incision of thigh tendons    |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27310             | Exploration of knee joint    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27323             | Biopsy thigh soft tissues    |           | T         | 0020       | 8.4929                 | \$584.96            | .                                    | \$117.00                            |
| 27324             | Biopsy thigh soft tissues    |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 27325             | Neurectomy hamstring         |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 27326             | Neurectomy popliteal         |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 27327             | Exc thigh/knee les sc < 3 cm |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 27328             | Exc thigh/knee tum deep <5cm |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 27329             | Resect thigh/knee tum < 5 cm |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 27330             | Biopsy knee joint lining     |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27331             | Explore/treat knee joint     |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27332             | Removal of knee cartilage    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27333             | Removal of knee cartilage    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27334             | Remove knee joint lining     |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27335             | Remove knee joint lining     |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27337             | Exc thigh/knee les sc 3+ cm  |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 27339             | Exc thigh/knee tum deep 5+cm |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 27340             | Removal of kneecap bursa     |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27345             | Removal of knee cyst         |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27347             | Remove knee cyst             |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27350             | Removal of kneecap           |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27355             | Remove femur lesion          |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27356             | Remove femur lesion/graft    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27357             | Remove femur lesion/graft    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27358             | Remove femur lesion/fixation |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27360             | Partial removal leg bone(s)  |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27364             | Resect thigh/knee tum 5+ cm  |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 27365             | Resect femur/knee tumor      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27370             | Injection for knee x-ray     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27372             | Removal of foreign body      |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 27380             | Repair of kneecap tendon     |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27381             | Repair/graft kneecap tendon  |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27385             | Repair of thigh muscle       |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27386             | Repair/graft of thigh muscle |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27390             | Incision of thigh tendon     |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27391             | Incision of thigh tendons    |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27392             | Incision of thigh tendons    |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 27393             | Lengthening of thigh tendon  |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27394             | Lengthening of thigh tendons |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27395             | Lengthening of thigh tendons |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27396             | Transplant of thigh tendon   |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27397             | Transplants of thigh tendons |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27400             | Revise thigh muscles/tendons |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27403             | Repair of knee cartilage     |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27405             | Repair of knee ligament      |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27407             | Repair of knee ligament      |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 27409             | Repair of knee ligaments     | CH        | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 27412             | Autochondrocyte implant knee |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 27415             | Osteochondral knee allograft |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 27416             | Osteochondral knee autograft |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27418             | Repair degenerated kneecap   |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27420             | Revision of unstable kneecap |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27422             | Revision of unstable kneecap |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27424             | Revision/removal of kneecap  |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27425             | Lat retinacular release open |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27427             | Reconstruction knee          | CH        | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 27428             | Reconstruction knee          |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 27429             | Reconstruction knee          |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 27430             | Revision of thigh muscles    |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27435             | Incision of knee joint       |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27437             | Revise kneecap               |           | T         | 0047       | 39.2855                | \$2,705.83          | .                                    | \$541.17                            |
| 27438             | Revise kneecap with implant  |           | T         | 0048       | 59.9568                | \$4,129.58          | .                                    | \$825.92                            |
| 27440             | Revision of knee joint       |           | T         | 0047       | 39.2855                | \$2,705.83          | .                                    | \$541.17                            |
| 27441             | Revision of knee joint       |           | T         | 0047       | 39.2855                | \$2,705.83          | .                                    | \$541.17                            |
| 27442             | Revision of knee joint       |           | T         | 0047       | 39.2855                | \$2,705.83          | .                                    | \$541.17                            |
| 27443             | Revision of knee joint       |           | T         | 0047       | 39.2855                | \$2,705.83          | .                                    | \$541.17                            |
| 27445             | Revision of knee joint       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27446             | Revision of knee joint       |           | T         | 0425       | 124.8075               | \$8,596.24          | .                                    | \$1,719.25                          |
| 27447             | Total knee arthroplasty      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27448             | Incision of thigh            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27450             | Incision of thigh            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27454             | Realignment of thigh bone    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27455             | Realignment of knee          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27457             | Realignment of knee          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27465             | Shortening of thigh bone     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27466             | Lengthening of thigh bone    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor            | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|-----------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 27468      | Shorten/lengthen thighs     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27470      | Repair of thigh             |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27472      | Repair/graft of thigh       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27475      | Surgery to stop leg growth  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27477      | Surgery to stop leg growth  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27479      | Surgery to stop leg growth  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27485      | Surgery to stop leg growth  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27486      | Revise/replace knee joint   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27487      | Revise/replace knee joint   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27488      | Removal of knee prosthesis  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27495      | Reinforce thigh             |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27496      | Decompression of thigh/knee |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27497      | Decompression of thigh/knee |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 27498      | Decompression of thigh/knee |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27499      | Decompression of thigh/knee |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27500      | Treatment of thigh fracture |    | T  | 0138 | 5.5050          | \$379.16     | .                             | \$75.84                      |
| 27501      | Treatment of thigh fracture |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27502      | Treatment of thigh fracture |    | T  | 0139 | 20.8356         | \$1,435.07   | .                             | \$287.02                     |
| 27503      | Treatment of thigh fracture |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27506      | Treatment of thigh fracture |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27507      | Treatment of thigh fracture |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27508      | Treatment of thigh fracture |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27509      | Treatment of thigh fracture |    | T  | 0062 | 26.5543         | \$1,828.95   | \$372.87                      | \$365.79                     |
| 27510      | Treatment of thigh fracture |    | T  | 0138 | 5.5050          | \$379.16     | .                             | \$75.84                      |
| 27511      | Treatment of thigh fracture |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27513      | Treatment of thigh fracture |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27514      | Treatment of thigh fracture |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27516      | Treat thigh fx growth plate |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27517      | Treat thigh fx growth plate |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27519      | Treat thigh fx growth plate |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27520      | Treat kneecap fracture      |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27524      | Treat kneecap fracture      |    | T  | 0063 | 48.1318         | \$3,315.13   | .                             | \$663.03                     |
| 27530      | Treat knee fracture         |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27532      | Treat knee fracture         |    | T  | 0139 | 20.8356         | \$1,435.07   | .                             | \$287.02                     |
| 27535      | Treat knee fracture         |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27536      | Treat knee fracture         |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27538      | Treat knee fracture(s)      |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27540      | Treat knee fracture         |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27550      | Treat knee dislocation      |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 27552      | Treat knee dislocation       |    | T  | 0045 | 15.5512         | \$1,071.10   | \$268.44                      | \$214.22                     |
| 27556      | Treat knee dislocation       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27557      | Treat knee dislocation       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27558      | Treat knee dislocation       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27560      | Treat kneecap dislocation    |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27562      | Treat kneecap dislocation    |    | T  | 0045 | 15.5512         | \$1,071.10   | \$268.44                      | \$214.22                     |
| 27566      | Treat kneecap dislocation    |    | T  | 0063 | 48.1318         | \$3,315.13   | .                             | \$663.03                     |
| 27570      | Fixation of knee joint       |    | T  | 0045 | 15.5512         | \$1,071.10   | \$268.44                      | \$214.22                     |
| 27580      | Fusion of knee               |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27590      | Amputate leg at thigh        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27591      | Amputate leg at thigh        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27592      | Amputate leg at thigh        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27594      | Amputation follow-up surgery |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 27596      | Amputation follow-up surgery |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27598      | Amputate lower leg at knee   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27599      | Leg surgery procedure        |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27600      | Decompression of lower leg   |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 27601      | Decompression of lower leg   |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 27602      | Decompression of lower leg   |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 27603      | Drain lower leg lesion       |    | T  | 0008 | 20.1996         | \$1,391.27   | .                             | \$278.26                     |
| 27604      | Drain lower leg bursa        |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 27605      | Incision of achilles tendon  |    | T  | 0055 | 22.5951         | \$1,556.26   | \$355.34                      | \$311.26                     |
| 27606      | Incision of achilles tendon  |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 27607      | Treat lower leg bone lesion  |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 27610      | Explore/treat ankle joint    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27612      | Exploration of ankle joint   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27613      | Biopsy lower leg soft tissue |    | T  | 0020 | 8.4929          | \$584.96     | .                             | \$117.00                     |
| 27614      | Biopsy lower leg soft tissue |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 27615      | Resect leg/ankle tum < 5 cm  |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 27616      | Resect leg/ankle tum 5+ cm   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 27618      | Exc leg/ankle tum < 3 cm     |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 27619      | Exc leg/ankle tum deep <5 cm |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 27620      | Explore/treat ankle joint    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27625      | Remove ankle joint lining    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27626      | Remove ankle joint lining    |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27630      | Removal of tendon lesion     |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 27632      | Exc leg/ankle les sc 3+ cm   |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 27634      | Exc leg/ankle tum deep 5+ cm |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 27635      | Remove lower leg bone lesion |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 27637             | Remove/graft leg bone lesion |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27638             | Remove/graft leg bone lesion |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27640             | Partial removal of tibia     |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27641             | Partial removal of fibula    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27645             | Resect tibia tumor           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27646             | Resect fibula tumor          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27647             | Resect talus/calcaneus tum   |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27648             | Injection for ankle x-ray    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27650             | Repair achilles tendon       |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27652             | Repair/graft achilles tendon |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 27654             | Repair of achilles tendon    |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27656             | Repair leg fascia defect     |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27658             | Repair of leg tendon each    |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27659             | Repair of leg tendon each    |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27664             | Repair of leg tendon each    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27665             | Repair of leg tendon each    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27675             | Repair lower leg tendons     |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27676             | Repair lower leg tendons     |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27680             | Release of lower leg tendon  |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27681             | Release of lower leg tendons |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27685             | Revision of lower leg tendon |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27686             | Revise lower leg tendons     |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27687             | Revision of calf tendon      |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27690             | Revise lower leg tendon      |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27691             | Revise lower leg tendon      |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27692             | Revise additional leg tendon |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27695             | Repair of ankle ligament     |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27696             | Repair of ankle ligaments    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27698             | Repair of ankle ligament     |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27700             | Revision of ankle joint      |           | T         | 0047       | 39.2855                | \$2,705.83          | .                                    | \$541.17                            |
| 27702             | Reconstruct ankle joint      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27703             | Reconstruction ankle joint   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27704             | Removal of ankle implant     |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27705             | Incision of tibia            |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27707             | Incision of fibula           |           | T         | 0049       | 22.9744                | \$1,582.38          | .                                    | \$316.48                            |
| 27709             | Incision of tibia & fibula   |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27712             | Realignment of lower leg     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27715             | Revision of lower leg        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27720             | Repair of tibia              |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 27722             | Repair/graft of tibia        |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 27724             | Repair/graft of tibia        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27725             | Repair of lower leg          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27726             | Repair fibula nonunion       |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 27727             | Repair of lower leg          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 27730             | Repair of tibia epiphysis    |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27732             | Repair of fibula epiphysis   |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27734             | Repair lower leg epiphyses   |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27740             | Repair of leg epiphyses      |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 27742             | Repair of leg epiphyses      |           | T         | 0051       | 47.3213                | \$3,259.30          | .                                    | \$651.86                            |
| 27745             | Reinforce tibia              |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 27750             | Treatment of tibia fracture  |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 27752             | Treatment of tibia fracture  |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 27756             | Treatment of tibia fracture  |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 27758             | Treatment of tibia fracture  |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 27759             | Treatment of tibia fracture  |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 27760             | Cltx medial ankle fx         |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 27762             | Cltx med ankle fx w/mnpj     |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 27766             | Optx medial ankle fx         |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 27767             | Cltx post ankle fx           |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 27768             | Cltx post ankle fx w/mnpj    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 27769             | Optx post ankle fx           |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 27780             | Treatment of fibula fracture |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 27781             | Treatment of fibula fracture |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 27784             | Treatment of fibula fracture |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 27786             | Treatment of ankle fracture  |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 27788             | Treatment of ankle fracture  |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 27792             | Treatment of ankle fracture  |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 27808             | Treatment of ankle fracture  |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 27810             | Treatment of ankle fracture  | CH        | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 27814             | Treatment of ankle fracture  |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 27816             | Treatment of ankle fracture  |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 27818             | Treatment of ankle fracture  |           | T         | 0138       | 5.5050                 | \$379.16            | .                                    | \$75.84                             |
| 27822             | Treatment of ankle fracture  |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 27823             | Treatment of ankle fracture  |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 27824             | Treat lower leg fracture     |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 27825             | Treat lower leg fracture     |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 27826             | Treat lower leg fracture     |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 27827             | Treat lower leg fracture     |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 27828      | Treat lower leg fracture     |    | T  | 0064 | 66.9057         | \$4,608.20   | .                             | \$921.64                     |
| 27829      | Treat lower leg joint        |    | T  | 0063 | 48.1318         | \$3,315.13   | .                             | \$663.03                     |
| 27830      | Treat lower leg dislocation  |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27831      | Treat lower leg dislocation  |    | T  | 0139 | 20.8356         | \$1,435.07   | .                             | \$287.02                     |
| 27832      | Treat lower leg dislocation  |    | T  | 0063 | 48.1318         | \$3,315.13   | .                             | \$663.03                     |
| 27840      | Treat ankle dislocation      | CH | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 27842      | Treat ankle dislocation      |    | T  | 0045 | 15.5512         | \$1,071.10   | \$268.44                      | \$214.22                     |
| 27846      | Treat ankle dislocation      |    | T  | 0063 | 48.1318         | \$3,315.13   | .                             | \$663.03                     |
| 27848      | Treat ankle dislocation      |    | T  | 0063 | 48.1318         | \$3,315.13   | .                             | \$663.03                     |
| 27860      | Fixation of ankle joint      |    | T  | 0045 | 15.5512         | \$1,071.10   | \$268.44                      | \$214.22                     |
| 27870      | Fusion of ankle joint open   |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 27871      | Fusion of tibiofibular joint |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 27880      | Amputation of lower leg      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27881      | Amputation of lower leg      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27882      | Amputation of lower leg      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27884      | Amputation follow-up surgery |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 27886      | Amputation follow-up surgery |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27888      | Amputation of foot at ankle  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 27889      | Amputation of foot at ankle  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27892      | Decompression of leg         |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27893      | Decompression of leg         |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27894      | Decompression of leg         |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 27899      | Leg/ankle surgery procedure  |    | T  | 0129 | 1.5787          | \$108.73     | .                             | \$21.75                      |
| 28001      | Drainage of bursa of foot    |    | T  | 0007 | 13.0129         | \$896.28     | .                             | \$179.26                     |
| 28002      | Treatment of foot infection  |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 28003      | Treatment of foot infection  |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 28005      | Treat foot bone lesion       |    | T  | 0055 | 22.5951         | \$1,556.26   | \$355.34                      | \$311.26                     |
| 28008      | Incision of foot fascia      |    | T  | 0055 | 22.5951         | \$1,556.26   | \$355.34                      | \$311.26                     |
| 28010      | Incision of toe tendon       |    | T  | 0055 | 22.5951         | \$1,556.26   | \$355.34                      | \$311.26                     |
| 28011      | Incision of toe tendons      |    | T  | 0055 | 22.5951         | \$1,556.26   | \$355.34                      | \$311.26                     |
| 28020      | Exploration of foot joint    |    | T  | 0055 | 22.5951         | \$1,556.26   | \$355.34                      | \$311.26                     |
| 28022      | Exploration of foot joint    |    | T  | 0055 | 22.5951         | \$1,556.26   | \$355.34                      | \$311.26                     |
| 28024      | Exploration of toe joint     |    | T  | 0055 | 22.5951         | \$1,556.26   | \$355.34                      | \$311.26                     |
| 28035      | Decompression of tibia nerve |    | T  | 0220 | 19.1325         | \$1,317.77   | .                             | \$263.56                     |
| 28039      | Exc foot/toe tum sc > 1.5 cm |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 28041      | Exc foot/toe tum deep 1.5cm+ |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 28043      | Exc foot/toe tum sc < 1.5 cm |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 28045      | Exc foot/toe tum deep <1.5cm |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 28046      | Resect foot/toe tumor < 3 cm |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 28047             | Resect foot/toe tumor > 3 cm |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 28050             | Biopsy of foot joint lining  |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28052             | Biopsy of foot joint lining  |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28054             | Biopsy of toe joint lining   |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28055             | Neurectomy foot              |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 28060             | Partial removal foot fascia  |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28062             | Removal of foot fascia       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28070             | Removal of foot joint lining |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28072             | Removal of foot joint lining |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28080             | Removal of foot lesion       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28086             | Excise foot tendon sheath    |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28088             | Excise foot tendon sheath    |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28090             | Removal of foot lesion       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28092             | Removal of toe lesions       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28100             | Removal of ankle/heel lesion |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28102             | Remove/graft foot lesion     |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28103             | Remove/graft foot lesion     |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28104             | Removal of foot lesion       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28106             | Remove/graft foot lesion     |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28107             | Remove/graft foot lesion     |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28108             | Removal of toe lesions       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28110             | Part removal of metatarsal   |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28111             | Part removal of metatarsal   |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28112             | Part removal of metatarsal   |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28113             | Part removal of metatarsal   |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28114             | Removal of metatarsal heads  |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28116             | Revision of foot             |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28118             | Removal of heel bone         |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28119             | Removal of heel spur         |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28120             | Part removal of ankle/heel   |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28122             | Partial removal of foot bone |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28124             | Partial removal of toe       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28126             | Partial removal of toe       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28130             | Removal of ankle bone        |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28140             | Removal of metatarsal        |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28150             | Removal of toe               |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28153             | Partial removal of toe       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28160             | Partial removal of toe       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28171             | Resect tarsal tumor          |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 28173             | Resect metatarsal tumor      |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28175             | Resect phalanx of toe tumor  |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28190             | Removal of foot foreign body |           | T         | 0020       | 8.4929                 | \$584.96            | .                                    | \$117.00                            |
| 28192             | Removal of foot foreign body |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 28193             | Removal of foot foreign body |           | T         | 0020       | 8.4929                 | \$584.96            | .                                    | \$117.00                            |
| 28200             | Repair of foot tendon        |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28202             | Repair/graft of foot tendon  |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28208             | Repair of foot tendon        |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28210             | Repair/graft of foot tendon  |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28220             | Release of foot tendon       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28222             | Release of foot tendons      |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28225             | Release of foot tendon       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28226             | Release of foot tendons      |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28230             | Incision of foot tendon(s)   |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28232             | Incision of toe tendon       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28234             | Incision of foot tendon      |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28238             | Revision of foot tendon      |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28240             | Release of big toe           |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28250             | Revision of foot fascia      |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28260             | Release of midfoot joint     |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28261             | Revision of foot tendon      |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28262             | Revision of foot and ankle   |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28264             | Release of midfoot joint     |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28270             | Release of foot contracture  |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28272             | Release of toe joint each    |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28280             | Fusion of toes               |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28285             | Repair of hammertoe          |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28286             | Repair of hammertoe          |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28288             | Partial removal of foot bone |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28289             | Repair hallux rigidus        |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28290             | Correction of bunion         |           | T         | 0057       | 33.2448                | \$2,289.77          | \$475.91                             | \$457.96                            |
| 28292             | Correction of bunion         |           | T         | 0057       | 33.2448                | \$2,289.77          | \$475.91                             | \$457.96                            |
| 28293             | Correction of bunion         |           | T         | 0057       | 33.2448                | \$2,289.77          | \$475.91                             | \$457.96                            |
| 28294             | Correction of bunion         |           | T         | 0057       | 33.2448                | \$2,289.77          | \$475.91                             | \$457.96                            |
| 28296             | Correction of bunion         |           | T         | 0057       | 33.2448                | \$2,289.77          | \$475.91                             | \$457.96                            |
| 28297             | Correction of bunion         |           | T         | 0057       | 33.2448                | \$2,289.77          | \$475.91                             | \$457.96                            |
| 28298             | Correction of bunion         |           | T         | 0057       | 33.2448                | \$2,289.77          | \$475.91                             | \$457.96                            |
| 28299             | Correction of bunion         |           | T         | 0057       | 33.2448                | \$2,289.77          | \$475.91                             | \$457.96                            |
| 28300             | Incision of heel bone        |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 28302             | Incision of ankle bone        |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28304             | Incision of midfoot bones     |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28305             | Incise/graft midfoot bones    |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28306             | Incision of metatarsal        |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28307             | Incision of metatarsal        |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28308             | Incision of metatarsal        |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28309             | Incision of metatarsals       |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28310             | Revision of big toe           |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28312             | Revision of toe               |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28313             | Repair deformity of toe       |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28315             | Removal of sesamoid bone      |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28320             | Repair of foot bones          |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28322             | Repair of metatarsals         |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28340             | Resect enlarged toe tissue    |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28341             | Resect enlarged toe           |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28344             | Repair extra toe(s)           |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28345             | Repair webbed toe(s)          |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28360             | Reconstruct cleft foot        |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28400             | Treatment of heel fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28405             | Treatment of heel fracture    |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 28406             | Treatment of heel fracture    |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28415             | Treat heel fracture           |           | T         | 0064       | 66.9057                | \$4,608.20          | .                                    | \$921.64                            |
| 28420             | Treat/graft heel fracture     |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 28430             | Treatment of ankle fracture   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28435             | Treatment of ankle fracture   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28436             | Treatment of ankle fracture   |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28445             | Treat ankle fracture          |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 28446             | Osteochondral talus autograft |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28450             | Treat midfoot fracture each   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28455             | Treat midfoot fracture each   |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28456             | Treat midfoot fracture        |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28465             | Treat midfoot fracture each   |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 28470             | Treat metatarsal fracture     |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28475             | Treat metatarsal fracture     |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28476             | Treat metatarsal fracture     |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28485             | Treat metatarsal fracture     |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 28490             | Treat big toe fracture        |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28495             | Treat big toe fracture        |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28496             | Treat big toe fracture        |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 28505             | Treat big toe fracture       |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28510             | Treatment of toe fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28515             | Treatment of toe fracture    |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28525             | Treat toe fracture           |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28530             | Treat sesamoid bone fracture |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28531             | Treat sesamoid bone fracture |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28540             | Treat foot dislocation       |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28545             | Treat foot dislocation       |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28546             | Treat foot dislocation       |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28555             | Repair foot dislocation      |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 28570             | Treat foot dislocation       | CH        | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28575             | Treat foot dislocation       |           | T         | 0139       | 20.8356                | \$1,435.07          | .                                    | \$287.02                            |
| 28576             | Treat foot dislocation       |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28585             | Repair foot dislocation      |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28600             | Treat foot dislocation       |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28605             | Treat foot dislocation       |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28606             | Treat foot dislocation       |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28615             | Repair foot dislocation      |           | T         | 0063       | 48.1318                | \$3,315.13          | .                                    | \$663.03                            |
| 28630             | Treat toe dislocation        |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28635             | Treat toe dislocation        |           | T         | 0045       | 15.5512                | \$1,071.10          | \$268.44                             | \$214.22                            |
| 28636             | Treat toe dislocation        |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28645             | Repair toe dislocation       |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28660             | Treat toe dislocation        |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 28665             | Treat toe dislocation        |           | T         | 0045       | 15.5512                | \$1,071.10          | \$268.44                             | \$214.22                            |
| 28666             | Treat toe dislocation        |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28675             | Repair of toe dislocation    |           | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 28705             | Fusion of foot bones         |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28715             | Fusion of foot bones         |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 28725             | Fusion of foot bones         |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28730             | Fusion of foot bones         |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28735             | Fusion of foot bones         |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28737             | Revision of foot bones       |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28740             | Fusion of foot bones         |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28750             | Fusion of big toe joint      |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28755             | Fusion of big toe joint      |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28760             | Fusion of big toe joint      |           | T         | 0056       | 55.2578                | \$3,805.94          | .                                    | \$761.19                            |
| 28800             | Amputation of midfoot        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 28805             | Amputation thru metatarsal   |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28810             | Amputation toe & metatarsal  |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 28820             | Amputation of toe            |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28825             | Partial amputation of toe    |           | T         | 0055       | 22.5951                | \$1,556.26          | \$355.34                             | \$311.26                            |
| 28890             | High energy eswt plantar f   |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| 28899             | Foot/toes surgery procedure  |           | T         | 0129       | 1.5787                 | \$108.73            | .                                    | \$21.75                             |
| 29000             | Application of body cast     |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29010             | Application of body cast     |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29015             | Application of body cast     |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29020             | Application of body cast     |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29025             | Application of body cast     |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29035             | Application of body cast     |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29040             | Application of body cast     |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29044             | Application of body cast     |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29046             | Application of body cast     |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29049             | Application of figure eight  |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29055             | Application of shoulder cast |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29058             | Application of shoulder cast |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29065             | Application of long arm cast |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29075             | Application of forearm cast  |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29085             | Apply hand/wrist cast        |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29086             | Apply finger cast            |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29105             | Apply long arm splint        |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29125             | Apply forearm splint         |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29126             | Apply forearm splint         |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29130             | Application of finger splint |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29131             | Application of finger splint |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29200             | Strapping of chest           |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29240             | Strapping of shoulder        |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29260             | Strapping of elbow or wrist  |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29280             | Strapping of hand or finger  |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29305             | Application of hip cast      |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29325             | Application of hip casts     |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29345             | Application of long leg cast |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29355             | Application of long leg cast |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29358             | Apply long leg cast brace    |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29365             | Application of long leg cast |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29405             | Apply short leg cast         |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29425             | Apply short leg cast         |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29435             | Apply short leg cast         |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29440             | Addition of walker to cast   |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 29445             | Apply rigid leg cast          |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29450             | Application of leg cast       |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29505             | Application long leg splint   |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29515             | Application lower leg splint  |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29520             | Strapping of hip              |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29530             | Strapping of knee             |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29540             | Strapping of ankle and/or ft  |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29550             | Strapping of toes             |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29580             | Application of paste boot     |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29581             | Apply multilay comprs lwr leg |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29590             | Application of foot splint    |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29700             | Removal/revision of cast      |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29705             | Removal/revision of cast      |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29710             | Removal/revision of cast      |           | S         | 0426       | 2.5465                 | \$175.39            | .                                    | \$35.08                             |
| 29715             | Removal/revision of cast      |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29720             | Repair of body cast           |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29730             | Windowing of cast             |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29740             | Wedging of cast               |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29750             | Wedging of clubfoot cast      |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29799             | Casting/strapping procedure   |           | S         | 0058       | 1.1201                 | \$77.15             | .                                    | \$15.43                             |
| 29800             | Jaw arthroscopy/surgery       |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29804             | Jaw arthroscopy/surgery       |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29805             | Shoulder arthroscopy dx       |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29806             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery  |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29807             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery  |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29819             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery  |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29820             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery  |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29821             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery  |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29822             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery  |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29823             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery  |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29824             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery  |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29825             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery  |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29826             | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery  |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29827             | Arthroscop rotator cuff repr  |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29828             | Arthroscopy biceps tenodesis  |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29830             | Elbow arthroscopy             |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29834             | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery     |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29835             | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery     |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29836             | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery     |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 29837             | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery   |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29838             | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery   |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29840             | Wrist arthroscopy           |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29843             | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery   |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29844             | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery   |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29845             | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery   |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29846             | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery   |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29847             | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery   |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29848             | Wrist endoscopy/surgery     |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29850             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29851             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29855             | Tibial arthroscopy/surgery  |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29856             | Tibial arthroscopy/surgery  |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29860             | Hip arthroscopy dx          |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29861             | Hip arthro w/fb removal     |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29862             | Hip arthro w/debridement    |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29863             | Hip arthro w/synovectomy    |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29866             | Autgrft implnt knee w/scope |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29867             | Allgrft implnt knee w/scope |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29868             | Meniscal trnspl knee w/scpe |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29870             | Knee arthroscopy dx         |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29871             | Knee arthroscopy/drainage   |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29873             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29874             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29875             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29876             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29877             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29879             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29880             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29881             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29882             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29883             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29884             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29885             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |
| 29886             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29887             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0041       | 29.9672                | \$2,064.02          | .                                    | \$412.81                            |
| 29888             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 29889             | Knee arthroscopy/surgery    |           | T         | 0052       | 88.9869                | \$6,129.06          | .                                    | \$1,225.82                          |
| 29891             | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery   |           | T         | 0042       | 48.4428                | \$3,336.55          | \$804.74                             | \$667.31                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 29892      | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery    |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 29893      | Scope plantar fasciotomy     |    | T  | 0055 | 22.5951         | \$1,556.26   | \$355.34                      | \$311.26                     |
| 29894      | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery    |    | T  | 0041 | 29.9672         | \$2,064.02   | .                             | \$412.81                     |
| 29895      | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery    |    | T  | 0041 | 29.9672         | \$2,064.02   | .                             | \$412.81                     |
| 29897      | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery    |    | T  | 0041 | 29.9672         | \$2,064.02   | .                             | \$412.81                     |
| 29898      | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery    |    | T  | 0041 | 29.9672         | \$2,064.02   | .                             | \$412.81                     |
| 29899      | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery    |    | T  | 0042 | 48.4428         | \$3,336.55   | \$804.74                      | \$667.31                     |
| 29900      | Mcp joint arthroscopy dx     |    | T  | 0041 | 29.9672         | \$2,064.02   | .                             | \$412.81                     |
| 29901      | Mcp joint arthroscopy surg   |    | T  | 0041 | 29.9672         | \$2,064.02   | .                             | \$412.81                     |
| 29902      | Mcp joint arthroscopy surg   |    | T  | 0041 | 29.9672         | \$2,064.02   | .                             | \$412.81                     |
| 29904      | Subtalar arthro w/fb rmvl    |    | T  | 0041 | 29.9672         | \$2,064.02   | .                             | \$412.81                     |
| 29905      | Subtalar arthro w/exc        |    | T  | 0041 | 29.9672         | \$2,064.02   | .                             | \$412.81                     |
| 29906      | Subtalar arthro w/deb        |    | T  | 0041 | 29.9672         | \$2,064.02   | .                             | \$412.81                     |
| 29907      | Subtalar arthro w/fusion     |    | T  | 0042 | 48.4428         | \$3,336.55   | \$804.74                      | \$667.31                     |
| 29914      | Hip arthro w/femoroplasty    | NI | T  | 0042 | 48.4428         | \$3,336.55   | \$804.74                      | \$667.31                     |
| 29915      | Hip arthro acetabuloplasty   | NI | T  | 0042 | 48.4428         | \$3,336.55   | \$804.74                      | \$667.31                     |
| 29916      | Hip arthro w/labral repair   | NI | T  | 0042 | 48.4428         | \$3,336.55   | \$804.74                      | \$667.31                     |
| 29999      | Arthroscopy of joint         |    | T  | 0041 | 29.9672         | \$2,064.02   | .                             | \$412.81                     |
| 30000      | Drainage of nose lesion      |    | T  | 0251 | 3.5538          | \$244.77     | .                             | \$48.96                      |
| 30020      | Drainage of nose lesion      |    | T  | 0251 | 3.5538          | \$244.77     | .                             | \$48.96                      |
| 30100      | Intranasal biopsy            |    | T  | 0252 | 7.9194          | \$545.46     | \$109.16                      | \$109.10                     |
| 30110      | Removal of nose polyp(s)     |    | T  | 0253 | 17.3388         | \$1,194.23   | \$282.29                      | \$238.85                     |
| 30115      | Removal of nose polyp(s)     |    | T  | 0253 | 17.3388         | \$1,194.23   | \$282.29                      | \$238.85                     |
| 30117      | Removal of intranasal lesion |    | T  | 0253 | 17.3388         | \$1,194.23   | \$282.29                      | \$238.85                     |
| 30118      | Removal of intranasal lesion |    | T  | 0254 | 25.6472         | \$1,766.48   | .                             | \$353.30                     |
| 30120      | Revision of nose             |    | T  | 0254 | 25.6472         | \$1,766.48   | .                             | \$353.30                     |
| 30124      | Removal of nose lesion       |    | T  | 0252 | 7.9194          | \$545.46     | \$109.16                      | \$109.10                     |
| 30125      | Removal of nose lesion       |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 30130      | Excise inferior turbinate    |    | T  | 0253 | 17.3388         | \$1,194.23   | \$282.29                      | \$238.85                     |
| 30140      | Resect inferior turbinate    |    | T  | 0254 | 25.6472         | \$1,766.48   | .                             | \$353.30                     |
| 30150      | Partial removal of nose      |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 30160      | Removal of nose              |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 30200      | Injection treatment of nose  |    | T  | 0252 | 7.9194          | \$545.46     | \$109.16                      | \$109.10                     |
| 30210      | Nasal sinus therapy          |    | T  | 0252 | 7.9194          | \$545.46     | \$109.16                      | \$109.10                     |
| 30220      | Insert nasal septal button   |    | T  | 0252 | 7.9194          | \$545.46     | \$109.16                      | \$109.10                     |
| 30300      | Remove nasal foreign body    |    | X  | 0340 | 0.6712          | \$46.23      | .                             | \$9.25                       |
| 30310      | Remove nasal foreign body    |    | T  | 0253 | 17.3388         | \$1,194.23   | \$282.29                      | \$238.85                     |
| 30320      | Remove nasal foreign body    |    | T  | 0253 | 17.3388         | \$1,194.23   | \$282.29                      | \$238.85                     |
| 30400      | Reconstruction of nose       |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 30410             | Reconstruction of nose       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 30420             | Reconstruction of nose       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 30430             | Revision of nose             |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 30435             | Revision of nose             |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 30450             | Revision of nose             |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 30460             | Revision of nose             |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 30462             | Revision of nose             |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 30465             | Repair nasal stenosis        |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 30520             | Repair of nasal septum       |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 30540             | Repair nasal defect          |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 30545             | Repair nasal defect          |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 30560             | Release of nasal adhesions   |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 30580             | Repair upper jaw fistula     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 30600             | Repair mouth/nose fistula    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 30620             | Intranasal reconstruction    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 30630             | Repair nasal septum defect   |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 30801             | Ablate inf turbinate superf  |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 30802             | Ablate inf turbinate submuc  |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 30901             | Control of nosebleed         |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 30903             | Control of nosebleed         |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 30905             | Control of nosebleed         |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 30906             | Repeat control of nosebleed  |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 30915             | Ligation nasal sinus artery  |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 30920             | Ligation upper jaw artery    |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 30930             | Ther fx nasal inf turbinate  |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 30999             | Nasal surgery procedure      |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 31000             | Irrigation maxillary sinus   |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 31002             | Irrigation sphenoid sinus    |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 31020             | Exploration maxillary sinus  |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31030             | Exploration maxillary sinus  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31032             | Explore sinus remove polyps  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31040             | Exploration behind upper jaw |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31050             | Exploration sphenoid sinus   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31051             | Sphenoid sinus surgery       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31070             | Exploration of frontal sinus |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31075             | Exploration of frontal sinus |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31080             | Removal of frontal sinus     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31081             | Removal of frontal sinus     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31084             | Removal of frontal sinus     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 31085             | Removal of frontal sinus    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31086             | Removal of frontal sinus    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31087             | Removal of frontal sinus    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31090             | Exploration of sinuses      |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31200             | Removal of ethmoid sinus    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31201             | Removal of ethmoid sinus    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31205             | Removal of ethmoid sinus    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31225             | Removal of upper jaw        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31230             | Removal of upper jaw        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31231             | Nasal endoscopy dx          |           | T         | 0072       | 2.0114                 | \$138.54            | .                                    | \$27.71                             |
| 31233             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy dx    |           | T         | 0072       | 2.0114                 | \$138.54            | .                                    | \$27.71                             |
| 31235             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy dx    |           | T         | 0074       | 21.9448                | \$1,511.47          | .                                    | \$302.30                            |
| 31237             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg  |           | T         | 0074       | 21.9448                | \$1,511.47          | .                                    | \$302.30                            |
| 31238             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg  |           | T         | 0074       | 21.9448                | \$1,511.47          | .                                    | \$302.30                            |
| 31239             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg  |           | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31240             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg  |           | T         | 0074       | 21.9448                | \$1,511.47          | .                                    | \$302.30                            |
| 31254             | Revision of ethmoid sinus   |           | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31255             | Removal of ethmoid sinus    |           | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31256             | Exploration maxillary sinus |           | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31267             | Endoscopy maxillary sinus   |           | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31276             | Sinus endoscopy surgical    |           | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31287             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg  |           | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31288             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg  |           | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31290             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31291             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31292             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg  |           | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31293             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg  |           | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31294             | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg  |           | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31295             | Sinus endo w/balloon dil    | NI        | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31296             | Sinus endo w/balloon dil    | NI        | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31297             | Sinus endo w/balloon dil    | NI        | T         | 0075       | 30.9463                | \$2,131.46          | \$445.92                             | \$426.30                            |
| 31299             | Sinus surgery procedure     |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 31300             | Removal of larynx lesion    |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31320             | Diagnostic incision larynx  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31360             | Removal of larynx           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31365             | Removal of larynx           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31367             | Partial removal of larynx   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31368             | Partial removal of larynx   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31370             | Partial removal of larynx   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 31375      | Partial removal of larynx    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 31380      | Partial removal of larynx    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 31382      | Partial removal of larynx    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 31390      | Removal of larynx & pharynx  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 31395      | Reconstruct larynx & pharynx |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 31400      | Revision of larynx           |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 31420      | Removal of epiglottis        |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |
| 31500      | Insert emergency airway      |    | S  | 0094 | 2.3671          | \$163.04     | \$45.71                       | \$32.61                      |
| 31502      | Change of windpipe airway    |    | S  | 0078 | 1.4318          | \$98.62      | .                             | \$19.73                      |
| 31505      | Diagnostic laryngoscopy      |    | T  | 0071 | 0.9297          | \$64.03      | .                             | \$12.81                      |
| 31510      | Laryngoscopy with biopsy     |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31511      | Remove foreign body larynx   |    | T  | 0072 | 2.0114          | \$138.54     | .                             | \$27.71                      |
| 31512      | Removal of larynx lesion     |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31513      | Injection into vocal cord    |    | T  | 0072 | 2.0114          | \$138.54     | .                             | \$27.71                      |
| 31515      | Laryngoscopy for aspiration  |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31520      | Dx laryngoscopy newborn      |    | T  | 0072 | 2.0114          | \$138.54     | .                             | \$27.71                      |
| 31525      | Dx laryngoscopy excl nb      |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31526      | Dx laryngoscopy w/oper scope |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31527      | Laryngoscopy for treatment   |    | T  | 0075 | 30.9463         | \$2,131.46   | \$445.92                      | \$426.30                     |
| 31528      | Laryngoscopy and dilation    |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31529      | Laryngoscopy and dilation    |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31530      | Laryngoscopy w/fb removal    |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31531      | Laryngoscopy w/fb & op scope |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31535      | Laryngoscopy w/biopsy        |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31536      | Laryngoscopy w/bx & op scope |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31540      | Laryngoscopy w/exc of tumor  |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31541      | Larynsco w/tumr exc + scope  |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31545      | Remove vc lesion w/scope     |    | T  | 0075 | 30.9463         | \$2,131.46   | \$445.92                      | \$426.30                     |
| 31546      | Remove vc lesion scope/graft |    | T  | 0075 | 30.9463         | \$2,131.46   | \$445.92                      | \$426.30                     |
| 31560      | Laryngoscop w/arytenoidectom |    | T  | 0075 | 30.9463         | \$2,131.46   | \$445.92                      | \$426.30                     |
| 31561      | Larynsco remve cart + scop   |    | T  | 0075 | 30.9463         | \$2,131.46   | \$445.92                      | \$426.30                     |
| 31570      | Laryngoscope w/vc inj        |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31571      | Laryngoscop w/vc inj + scope |    | T  | 0075 | 30.9463         | \$2,131.46   | \$445.92                      | \$426.30                     |
| 31575      | Diagnostic laryngoscopy      |    | T  | 0072 | 2.0114          | \$138.54     | .                             | \$27.71                      |
| 31576      | Laryngoscopy with biopsy     |    | T  | 0074 | 21.9448         | \$1,511.47   | .                             | \$302.30                     |
| 31577      | Remove foreign body larynx   |    | T  | 0073 | 4.2250          | \$291.00     | \$67.83                       | \$58.20                      |
| 31578      | Removal of larynx lesion     |    | T  | 0075 | 30.9463         | \$2,131.46   | \$445.92                      | \$426.30                     |
| 31579      | Diagnostic laryngoscopy      |    | T  | 0073 | 4.2250          | \$291.00     | \$67.83                       | \$58.20                      |
| 31580      | Revision of larynx           |    | T  | 0256 | 44.6899         | \$3,078.06   | .                             | \$615.62                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 31582             | Revision of larynx          |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31584             | Treat larynx fracture       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31587             | Revision of larynx          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31588             | Revision of larynx          |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31590             | Reinnervate larynx          |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31595             | Larynx nerve surgery        |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31599             | Larynx surgery procedure    |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 31600             | Incision of windpipe        |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31601             | Incision of windpipe        |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31603             | Incision of windpipe        |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 31605             | Incision of windpipe        |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 31610             | Incision of windpipe        |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31611             | Surgery/speech prosthesis   |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31612             | Puncture/clear windpipe     |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31613             | Repair windpipe opening     |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31614             | Repair windpipe opening     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31615             | Visualization of windpipe   |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 31620             | Endobronchial us add-on     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31622             | Dx bronchoscope/wash        |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31623             | Dx bronchoscope/brush       |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31624             | Dx bronchoscope/lavage      |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31625             | Bronchoscopy w/biopsy(s)    |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31626             | Bronchoscopy w/markers      |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31627             | Navigational bronchoscopy   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31628             | Bronchoscopy/lung bx each   |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31629             | Bronchoscopy/needle bx each |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31630             | Bronchoscopy dilate/fx repr |           | T         | 0415       | 28.6278                | \$1,971.77          | \$459.92                             | \$394.36                            |
| 31631             | Bronchoscopy dilate w/stent |           | T         | 0415       | 28.6278                | \$1,971.77          | \$459.92                             | \$394.36                            |
| 31632             | Bronchoscopy/lung bx addl   |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31633             | Bronchoscopy/needle bx addl |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31634             | Bronch w/balloon occlusion  | NI        | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31635             | Bronchoscopy w/fb removal   |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31636             | Bronchoscopy bronch stents  |           | T         | 0415       | 28.6278                | \$1,971.77          | \$459.92                             | \$394.36                            |
| 31637             | Bronchoscopy stent add-on   |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31638             | Bronchoscopy revise stent   |           | T         | 0415       | 28.6278                | \$1,971.77          | \$459.92                             | \$394.36                            |
| 31640             | Bronchoscopy w/tumor excise |           | T         | 0415       | 28.6278                | \$1,971.77          | \$459.92                             | \$394.36                            |
| 31641             | Bronchoscopy treat blockage |           | T         | 0415       | 28.6278                | \$1,971.77          | \$459.92                             | \$394.36                            |
| 31643             | Diag bronchoscope/catheter  |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31645             | Bronchoscopy clear airways  |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 31646             | Bronchoscopy reclear airway  |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31656             | Bronchoscopy inj for x-ray   |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 31715             | Injection for bronchus x-ray |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31717             | Bronchial brush biopsy       |           | T         | 0073       | 4.2250                 | \$291.00            | \$67.83                              | \$58.20                             |
| 31720             | Clearance of airways         |           | S         | 0077       | 0.4171                 | \$28.73             | \$7.74                               | \$5.75                              |
| 31725             | Clearance of airways         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31730             | Intro windpipe wire/tube     |           | T         | 0073       | 4.2250                 | \$291.00            | \$67.83                              | \$58.20                             |
| 31750             | Repair of windpipe           |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31755             | Repair of windpipe           |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 31760             | Repair of windpipe           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31766             | Reconstruction of windpipe   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31770             | Repair/graft of bronchus     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31775             | Reconstruct bronchus         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31780             | Reconstruct windpipe         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31781             | Reconstruct windpipe         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31785             | Remove windpipe lesion       |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31786             | Remove windpipe lesion       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31800             | Repair of windpipe injury    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31805             | Repair of windpipe injury    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 31820             | Closure of windpipe lesion   |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31825             | Repair of windpipe defect    |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31830             | Revise windpipe scar         |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 31899             | Airways surgical procedure   |           | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 32035             | Exploration of chest         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32036             | Exploration of chest         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32095             | Biopsy through chest wall    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32100             | Exploration/biopsy of chest  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32110             | Explore/repair chest         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32120             | Re-exploration of chest      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32124             | Explore chest free adhesions |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32140             | Removal of lung lesion(s)    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32141             | Remove/treat lung lesions    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32150             | Removal of lung lesion(s)    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32151             | Remove lung foreign body     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32160             | Open chest heart massage     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32200             | Drain open lung lesion       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32201             | Drain percut lung lesion     |           | T         | 0070       | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 32215             | Treat chest lining           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32220             | Release of lung              |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 32225             | Partial release of lung      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32310             | Removal of chest lining      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32320             | Free/remove chest lining     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32400             | Needle biopsy chest lining   |           | T         | 0685       | 9.7353                 | \$670.53            | .                                    | \$134.11                            |
| 32402             | Open biopsy chest lining     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32405             | Biopsy lung or mediastinum   |           | T         | 0685       | 9.7353                 | \$670.53            | .                                    | \$134.11                            |
| 32420             | Puncture/clear lung          |           | T         | 0070       | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 32421             | Thoracentesis for aspiration |           | T         | 0070       | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 32422             | Thoracentesis w/tube insert  |           | T         | 0070       | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 32440             | Removal of lung              |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32442             | Sleeve pneumonectomy         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32445             | Removal of lung              |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32480             | Partial removal of lung      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32482             | Bilobectomy                  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32484             | Segmentectomy                |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32486             | Sleeve lobectomy             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32488             | Completion pneumonectomy     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32491             | Lung volume reduction        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32500             | Partial removal of lung      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32501             | Repair bronchus add-on       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32503             | Resect apical lung tumor     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32504             | Resect apical lung tum/chest |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32540             | Removal of lung lesion       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32550             | Insert pleural cath          |           | T         | 0652       | 31.0010                | \$2,135.22          | .                                    | \$427.05                            |
| 32551             | Insertion of chest tube      |           | T         | 0070       | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 32552             | Remove lung catheter         |           | S         | 0078       | 1.4318                 | \$98.62             | .                                    | \$19.73                             |
| 32553             | Ins mark thor for rt perq    |           | X         | 0310       | 13.4552                | \$926.74            | \$325.27                             | \$185.35                            |
| 32560             | Treat pleurodesis w/agent    |           | T         | 0070       | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 32561             | Lyse chest fibrin init day   |           | T         | 0070       | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 32562             | Lyse chest fibrin subq day   |           | T         | 0070       | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 32601             | Thoracoscopy diagnostic      |           | T         | 0069       | 34.8422                | \$2,399.79          | \$591.64                             | \$479.96                            |
| 32602             | Thoracoscopy diagnostic      |           | T         | 0069       | 34.8422                | \$2,399.79          | \$591.64                             | \$479.96                            |
| 32603             | Thoracoscopy diagnostic      |           | T         | 0069       | 34.8422                | \$2,399.79          | \$591.64                             | \$479.96                            |
| 32604             | Thoracoscopy diagnostic      |           | T         | 0069       | 34.8422                | \$2,399.79          | \$591.64                             | \$479.96                            |
| 32605             | Thoracoscopy diagnostic      |           | T         | 0069       | 34.8422                | \$2,399.79          | \$591.64                             | \$479.96                            |
| 32606             | Thoracoscopy diagnostic      |           | T         | 0069       | 34.8422                | \$2,399.79          | \$591.64                             | \$479.96                            |
| 32650             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32651             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32652             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 32653             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32654             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32655             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32656             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32657             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32658             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32659             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32660             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32661             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32662             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32663             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32664             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32665             | Thoracoscopy surgical        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32800             | Repair lung hernia           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32810             | Close chest after drainage   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32815             | Close bronchial fistula      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32820             | Reconstruct injured chest    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32850             | Donor pneumonectomy          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32851             | Lung transplant single       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32852             | Lung transplant with bypass  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32853             | Lung transplant double       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32854             | Lung transplant with bypass  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32855             | Prepare donor lung single    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32856             | Prepare donor lung double    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32900             | Removal of rib(s)            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32905             | Revise & repair chest wall   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32906             | Revise & repair chest wall   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32940             | Revision of lung             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32960             | Therapeutic pneumothorax     |           | T         | 0070       | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 32997             | Total lung lavage            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 32998             | Perq rf ablate tx pul tumor  |           | T         | 0423       | 56.5664                | \$3,896.07          | .                                    | \$779.22                            |
| 32999             | Chest surgery procedure      |           | T         | 0070       | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 33010             | Drainage of heart sac        |           | T         | 0070       | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 33011             | Repeat drainage of heart sac |           | T         | 0070       | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 33015             | Incision of heart sac        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33020             | Incision of heart sac        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33025             | Incision of heart sac        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33030             | Partial removal of heart sac |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33031             | Partial removal of heart sac |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 33050             | Removal of heart sac lesion  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33120             | Removal of heart lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33130             | Removal of heart lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33140             | Heart revascularize (tmr)    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33141             | Heart tmr w/other procedure  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33202             | Insert epicard eltrd open    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33203             | Insert epicard eltrd endo    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33206             | Insertion of heart pacemaker |           | T         | 0089       | 113.4179               | \$7,811.77          | \$1,643.98                           | \$1,562.36                          |
| 33207             | Insertion of heart pacemaker |           | T         | 0089       | 113.4179               | \$7,811.77          | \$1,643.98                           | \$1,562.36                          |
| 33208             | Insertion of heart pacemaker |           | T         | 0655       | 137.7042               | \$9,484.51          | .                                    | \$1,896.91                          |
| 33210             | Insertion of heart electrode |           | T         | 0106       | 52.2139                | \$3,596.28          | .                                    | \$719.26                            |
| 33211             | Insertion of heart electrode |           | T         | 0106       | 52.2139                | \$3,596.28          | .                                    | \$719.26                            |
| 33212             | Insertion of pulse generator |           | T         | 0090       | 95.5918                | \$6,583.98          | \$1,593.50                           | \$1,316.80                          |
| 33213             | Insertion of pulse generator |           | T         | 0654       | 108.0987               | \$7,445.41          | .                                    | \$1,489.09                          |
| 33214             | Upgrade of pacemaker system  |           | T         | 0655       | 137.7042               | \$9,484.51          | .                                    | \$1,896.91                          |
| 33215             | Reposition pacing-defib lead |           | T         | 0105       | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 33216             | Insert 1 electrode pm-defib  |           | T         | 0106       | 52.2139                | \$3,596.28          | .                                    | \$719.26                            |
| 33217             | Insert 2 electrode pm-defib  |           | T         | 0106       | 52.2139                | \$3,596.28          | .                                    | \$719.26                            |
| 33218             | Repair lead pace-defib one   |           | T         | 0105       | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 33220             | Repair lead pace-defib dual  |           | T         | 0105       | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 33222             | Revise pocket pacemaker      |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 33223             | Revise pocket for defib      |           | T         | 0136       | 17.2117                | \$1,185.47          | .                                    | \$237.10                            |
| 33224             | Insert pacing lead & connect |           | T         | 0418       | 154.3377               | \$10,630.16         | .                                    | \$2,126.04                          |
| 33225             | L ventric pacing lead add-on |           | T         | 0418       | 154.3377               | \$10,630.16         | .                                    | \$2,126.04                          |
| 33226             | Reposition I ventric lead    |           | T         | 0105       | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 33233             | Removal of pacemaker system  |           | T         | 0105       | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 33234             | Removal of pacemaker system  |           | T         | 0105       | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 33235             | Removal pacemaker electrode  |           | T         | 0105       | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 33236             | Remove electrode/thoracotomy |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33237             | Remove electrode/thoracotomy |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33238             | Remove electrode/thoracotomy |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33240             | Insert pulse generator       |           | T         | 0107       | 339.8079               | \$23,404.61         | .                                    | \$4,680.93                          |
| 33241             | Remove pulse generator       |           | T         | 0105       | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 33243             | Remove eltrd/thoracotomy     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33244             | Remove eltrd transven        |           | T         | 0105       | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 33249             | Eltrd/insert pace-defib      |           | T         | 0108       | 389.5350               | \$26,829.61         | .                                    | \$5,365.93                          |
| 33250             | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33251             | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33254             | Ablate atria lmtd            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 33255             | Ablate atria w/o bypass ext  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33256             | Ablate atria w/bypass exten  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33257             | Ablate atria lmtd add-on     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33258             | Ablate atria x10sv add-on    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33259             | Ablate atria w/bypass add-on |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33261             | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33265             | Ablate atria lmtd endo       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33266             | Ablate atria x10sv endo      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33282             | Implant pat-active ht record |           | S         | 0680       | 78.3883                | \$5,399.07          | .                                    | \$1,079.82                          |
| 33284             | Remove pat-active ht record  |           | T         | 0020       | 8.4929                 | \$584.96            | .                                    | \$117.00                            |
| 33300             | Repair of heart wound        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33305             | Repair of heart wound        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33310             | Exploratory heart surgery    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33315             | Exploratory heart surgery    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33320             | Repair major blood vessel(s) |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33321             | Repair major vessel          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33322             | Repair major blood vessel(s) |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33330             | Insert major vessel graft    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33332             | Insert major vessel graft    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33335             | Insert major vessel graft    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33400             | Repair of aortic valve       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33401             | Valvuloplasty open           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33403             | Valvuloplasty w/cp bypass    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33404             | Prepare heart-aorta conduit  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33405             | Replacement of aortic valve  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33406             | Replacement of aortic valve  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33410             | Replacement of aortic valve  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33411             | Replacement of aortic valve  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33412             | Replacement of aortic valve  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33413             | Replacement of aortic valve  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33414             | Repair of aortic valve       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33415             | Revision subvalvular tissue  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33416             | Revise ventricle muscle      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33417             | Repair of aortic valve       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33420             | Revision of mitral valve     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33422             | Revision of mitral valve     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33425             | Repair of mitral valve       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33426             | Repair of mitral valve       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33427             | Repair of mitral valve       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 33430             | Replacement of mitral valve |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33460             | Revision of tricuspid valve |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33463             | Valvuloplasty tricuspid     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33464             | Valvuloplasty tricuspid     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33465             | Replace tricuspid valve     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33468             | Revision of tricuspid valve |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33470             | Revision of pulmonary valve |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33471             | Valvotomy pulmonary valve   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33472             | Revision of pulmonary valve |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33474             | Revision of pulmonary valve |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33475             | Replacement pulmonary valve |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33476             | Revision of heart chamber   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33478             | Revision of heart chamber   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33496             | Repair prosth valve clot    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33500             | Repair heart vessel fistula |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33501             | Repair heart vessel fistula |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33502             | Coronary artery correction  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33503             | Coronary artery graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33504             | Coronary artery graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33505             | Repair artery w/tunnel      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33506             | Repair artery translocation |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33507             | Repair art intramural       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33508             | Endoscopic vein harvest     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33510             | Cabg vein single            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33511             | Cabg vein two               |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33512             | Cabg vein three             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33513             | Cabg vein four              |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33514             | Cabg vein five              |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33516             | Cabg vein six or more       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33517             | Cabg artery-vein single     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33518             | Cabg artery-vein two        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33519             | Cabg artery-vein three      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33521             | Cabg artery-vein four       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33522             | Cabg artery-vein five       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33523             | Cabg art-vein six or more   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33530             | Coronary artery bypass/reop |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33533             | Cabg arterial single        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33534             | Cabg arterial two           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33535             | Cabg arterial three         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 33536             | Cabg arterial four or more   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33542             | Removal of heart lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33545             | Repair of heart damage       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33548             | Restore/remodel ventricle    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33572             | Open coronary endarterectomy |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33600             | Closure of valve             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33602             | Closure of valve             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33606             | Anastomosis/artery-aorta     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33608             | Repair anomaly w/conduit     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33610             | Repair by enlargement        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33611             | Repair double ventricle      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33612             | Repair double ventricle      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33615             | Repair modified fontan       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33617             | Repair single ventricle      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33619             | Repair single ventricle      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33620             | Apply r&l pulm art bands     | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33621             | Transthor cath for stent     | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33622             | Redo compl cardiac anomaly   | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33641             | Repair heart septum defect   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33645             | Revision of heart veins      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33647             | Repair heart septum defects  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33660             | Repair of heart defects      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33665             | Repair of heart defects      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33670             | Repair of heart chambers     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33675             | Close mult vsd               |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33676             | Close mult vsd w/resection   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33677             | CI mult vsd w/rem pul band   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33681             | Repair heart septum defect   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33684             | Repair heart septum defect   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33688             | Repair heart septum defect   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33690             | Reinforce pulmonary artery   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33692             | Repair of heart defects      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33694             | Repair of heart defects      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33697             | Repair of heart defects      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33702             | Repair of heart defects      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33710             | Repair of heart defects      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33720             | Repair of heart defect       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33722             | Repair of heart defect       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33724             | Repair venous anomaly        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 33726             | Repair pul venous stenosis   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33730             | Repair heart-vein defect(s)  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33732             | Repair heart-vein defect     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33735             | Revision of heart chamber    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33736             | Revision of heart chamber    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33737             | Revision of heart chamber    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33750             | Major vessel shunt           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33755             | Major vessel shunt           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33762             | Major vessel shunt           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33764             | Major vessel shunt & graft   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33766             | Major vessel shunt           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33767             | Major vessel shunt           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33768             | Cavopulmonary shunting       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33770             | Repair great vessels defect  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33771             | Repair great vessels defect  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33774             | Repair great vessels defect  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33775             | Repair great vessels defect  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33776             | Repair great vessels defect  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33777             | Repair great vessels defect  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33778             | Repair great vessels defect  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33779             | Repair great vessels defect  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33780             | Repair great vessels defect  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33781             | Repair great vessels defect  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33782             | Nikaidoh proc                |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33783             | Nikaidoh proc w/ostia implt  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33786             | Repair arterial trunk        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33788             | Revision of pulmonary artery |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33800             | Aortic suspension            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33802             | Repair vessel defect         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33803             | Repair vessel defect         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33813             | Repair septal defect         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33814             | Repair septal defect         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33820             | Revise major vessel          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33822             | Revise major vessel          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33824             | Revise major vessel          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33840             | Remove aorta constriction    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33845             | Remove aorta constriction    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33851             | Remove aorta constriction    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33852             | Repair septal defect         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 33853             | Repair septal defect         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33860             | Ascending aortic graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33861             | Ascending aortic graft       | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33863             | Ascending aortic graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33864             | Ascending aortic graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33870             | Transverse aortic arch graft |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33875             | Thoracic aortic graft        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33877             | Thoracoabdominal graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33880             | Endovasc taa repr incl subcl |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33881             | Endovasc taa repr w/o subcl  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33883             | Insert endovasc prosth taa   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33884             | Endovasc prosth taa add-on   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33886             | Endovasc prosth delayed      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33889             | Artery transpose/endovas taa |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33891             | Car-car bp grft/endovas taa  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33910             | Remove lung artery emboli    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33915             | Remove lung artery emboli    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33916             | Surgery of great vessel      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33917             | Repair pulmonary artery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33920             | Repair pulmonary atresia     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33922             | Transect pulmonary artery    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33924             | Remove pulmonary shunt       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33925             | Rpr pul art unifocal w/o cpb |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33926             | Repr pul art unifocal w/cpb  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33930             | Removal of donor heart/lung  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33933             | Prepare donor heart/lung     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33935             | Transplantation heart/lung   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33940             | Removal of donor heart       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33944             | Prepare donor heart          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33945             | Transplantation of heart     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33960             | External circulation assist  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33961             | External circulation assist  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33967             | Insert ia percut device      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33968             | Remove aortic assist device  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33970             | Aortic circulation assist    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33971             | Aortic circulation assist    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33973             | Insert balloon device        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33974             | Remove intra-aortic balloon  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33975             | Implant ventricular device   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 33976             | Implant ventricular device   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33977             | Remove ventricular device    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33978             | Remove ventricular device    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33979             | Insert intracorporeal device |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33980             | Remove intracorporeal device |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33981             | Replace vad pump ext         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33982             | Replace vad intra w/o bp     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33983             | Replace vad intra w/bp       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 33999             | Cardiac surgery procedure    |           | T         | 0070       | 5.5631                 | \$383.16            | .                                    | \$76.64                             |
| 34001             | Removal of artery clot       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34051             | Removal of artery clot       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34101             | Removal of artery clot       |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 34111             | Removal of arm artery clot   |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 34151             | Removal of artery clot       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34201             | Removal of artery clot       |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 34203             | Removal of leg artery clot   |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 34401             | Removal of vein clot         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34421             | Removal of vein clot         |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 34451             | Removal of vein clot         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34471             | Removal of vein clot         |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 34490             | Removal of vein clot         |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 34501             | Repair valve femoral vein    |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 34502             | Reconstruct vena cava        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34510             | Transposition of vein valve  |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 34520             | Cross-over vein graft        |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 34530             | Leg vein fusion              |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 34800             | Endovas aaa repr w/sm tube   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34802             | Endovas aaa repr w/2-p part  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34803             | Endovas aaa repr w/3-p part  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34804             | Endovas aaa repr w/1-p part  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34805             | Endovas aaa repr w/long tube |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34806             | Aneurysm press sensor add-on |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34808             | Endovas iliac a device addon |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34812             | Xpose for endoprosth femorl  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34813             | Femoral endovas graft add-on |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34820             | Xpose for endoprosth iliac   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34825             | Endovasc extend prosth init  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34826             | Endovasc exten prosth addl   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34830             | Open aortic tube prosth repr |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 34831             | Open aortoiliac prosth repr  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34832             | Open aortofemor prosth repr  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34833             | Xpose for endoprosth iliac   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34834             | Xpose endoprosth brachial    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 34900             | Endovasc iliac repr w/graft  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35001             | Repair defect of artery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35002             | Repair artery rupture neck   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35005             | Repair defect of artery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35011             | Repair defect of artery      |           | T         | 0653       | 45.1001                | \$3,106.31          | .                                    | \$621.27                            |
| 35013             | Repair artery rupture arm    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35021             | Repair defect of artery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35022             | Repair artery rupture chest  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35045             | Repair defect of arm artery  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35081             | Repair defect of artery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35082             | Repair artery rupture aorta  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35091             | Repair defect of artery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35092             | Repair artery rupture aorta  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35102             | Repair defect of artery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35103             | Repair artery rupture groin  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35111             | Repair defect of artery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35112             | Repair artery rupture spleen |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35121             | Repair defect of artery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35122             | Repair artery rupture belly  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35131             | Repair defect of artery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35132             | Repair artery rupture groin  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35141             | Repair defect of artery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35142             | Repair artery rupture thigh  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35151             | Repair defect of artery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35152             | Repair artery rupture knee   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35180             | Repair blood vessel lesion   |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35182             | Repair blood vessel lesion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35184             | Repair blood vessel lesion   |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35188             | Repair blood vessel lesion   |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 35189             | Repair blood vessel lesion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35190             | Repair blood vessel lesion   |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35201             | Repair blood vessel lesion   |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35206             | Repair blood vessel lesion   |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35207             | Repair blood vessel lesion   |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 35211             | Repair blood vessel lesion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>    | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 35216             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35221             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35226             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | T         | 0020       | 8.4929                 | \$584.96            | .                                    | \$117.00                            |
| 35231             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35236             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35241             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35246             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35251             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35256             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35261             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | T         | 0653       | 45.1001                | \$3,106.31          | .                                    | \$621.27                            |
| 35266             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | T         | 0653       | 45.1001                | \$3,106.31          | .                                    | \$621.27                            |
| 35271             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35276             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35281             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35286             | Repair blood vessel lesion |           | T         | 0653       | 45.1001                | \$3,106.31          | .                                    | \$621.27                            |
| 35301             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35302             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35303             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35304             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35305             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35306             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35311             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35321             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35331             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35341             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35351             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35355             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35361             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35363             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35371             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35372             | Rechanneling of artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35390             | Reoperation carotid add-on |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35400             | Angioscopy                 |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35450             | Repair arterial blockage   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35452             | Repair arterial blockage   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35454             | Repair arterial blockage   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35456             | Repair arterial blockage   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35458             | Repair arterial blockage   |           | T         | 0083       | 54.8838                | \$3,780.18          | .                                    | \$756.04                            |
| 35459             | Repair arterial blockage   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>   | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 35460             | Repair venous blockage    |           | T         | 0083       | 54.8838                | \$3,780.18          | .                                    | \$756.04                            |
| 35470             | Repair arterial blockage  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35471             | Repair arterial blockage  |           | T         | 0083       | 54.8838                | \$3,780.18          | .                                    | \$756.04                            |
| 35472             | Repair arterial blockage  |           | T         | 0083       | 54.8838                | \$3,780.18          | .                                    | \$756.04                            |
| 35473             | Repair arterial blockage  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35474             | Repair arterial blockage  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35475             | Repair arterial blockage  |           | T         | 0083       | 54.8838                | \$3,780.18          | .                                    | \$756.04                            |
| 35476             | Repair venous blockage    |           | T         | 0083       | 54.8838                | \$3,780.18          | .                                    | \$756.04                            |
| 35480             | Atherectomy, open         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35481             | Atherectomy, open         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35482             | Atherectomy, open         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35483             | Atherectomy, open         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35484             | Atherectomy, open         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35485             | Atherectomy, open         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35490             | Atherectomy, percutaneous | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35491             | Atherectomy, percutaneous | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35492             | Atherectomy, percutaneous | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35493             | Atherectomy, percutaneous | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35494             | Atherectomy, percutaneous | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35495             | Atherectomy, percutaneous | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35500             | Harvest vein for bypass   |           | T         | 0103       | 19.1361                | \$1,318.02          | .                                    | \$263.61                            |
| 35501             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35506             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35508             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35509             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35510             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35511             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35512             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35515             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35516             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35518             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35521             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35522             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35523             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35525             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35526             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35531             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35533             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35535             | Artery bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 35536             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35537             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35538             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35539             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35540             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35548             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35549             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35551             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35556             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35558             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35560             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35563             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35565             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35566             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35570             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35571             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35572             | Harvest femoropopliteal vein |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35583             | Vein bypass graft            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35585             | Vein bypass graft            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35587             | Vein bypass graft            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35600             | Harvest art for cabg add-on  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35601             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35606             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35612             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35616             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35621             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35623             | Bypass graft not vein        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35626             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35631             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35632             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35633             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35634             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35636             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35637             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35638             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35642             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35645             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35646             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35647             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 35650             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35651             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35654             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35656             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35661             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35663             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35665             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35666             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35671             | Artery bypass graft          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35681             | Composite bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35682             | Composite bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35683             | Composite bypass graft       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35685             | Bypass graft patency/patch   |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35686             | Bypass graft/av fist patency |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35691             | Arterial transposition       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35693             | Arterial transposition       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35694             | Arterial transposition       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35695             | Arterial transposition       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35697             | Reimplant artery each        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35700             | Reoperation bypass graft     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35701             | Exploration carotid artery   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35721             | Exploration femoral artery   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35741             | Exploration popliteal artery |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35761             | Exploration of artery/vein   |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35800             | Explore neck vessels         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35820             | Explore chest vessels        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35840             | Explore abdominal vessels    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35860             | Explore limb vessels         |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35870             | Repair vessel graft defect   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35875             | Removal of clot in graft     |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 35876             | Removal of clot in graft     |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 35879             | Revise graft w/vein          |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 35881             | Revise graft w/vein          |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 35883             | Revise graft w/nonauto graft |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 35884             | Revise graft w/vein          |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 35901             | Excision graft neck          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35903             | Excision graft extremity     |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 35905             | Excision graft thorax        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 35907             | Excision graft abdomen       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 36000             | Place needle in vein         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36002             | Pseudoaneurysm injection trt |           | S         | 0267       | 2.2212                 | \$152.99            | \$59.84                              | \$30.60                             |
| 36005             | Injection ext venography     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36010             | Place catheter in vein       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36011             | Place catheter in vein       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36012             | Place catheter in vein       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36013             | Place catheter in artery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36014             | Place catheter in artery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36015             | Place catheter in artery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36100             | Establish access to artery   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36120             | Establish access to artery   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36140             | Establish access to artery   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36147             | Access av dial grft for eval |           | T         | 0676       | 2.3474                 | \$161.68            | .                                    | \$32.34                             |
| 36148             | Access av dial grft for proc |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36160             | Establish access to aorta    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36200             | Place catheter in aorta      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36215             | Place catheter in artery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36216             | Place catheter in artery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36217             | Place catheter in artery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36218             | Place catheter in artery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36245             | Place catheter in artery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36246             | Place catheter in artery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36247             | Place catheter in artery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36248             | Place catheter in artery     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36260             | Insertion of infusion pump   |           | T         | 0623       | 30.7762                | \$2,119.74          | .                                    | \$423.95                            |
| 36261             | Revision of infusion pump    |           | T         | 0105       | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 36262             | Removal of infusion pump     |           | T         | 0105       | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 36299             | Vessel injection procedure   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36400             | Bl draw < 3 yrs fem/jugular  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36405             | Bl draw < 3 yrs scalp vein   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36406             | Bl draw < 3 yrs other vein   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36410             | Non-routine bl draw > 3 yrs  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36415             | Routine venipuncture         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36416             | Capillary blood draw         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36420             | Vein access cutdown < 1 yr   |           | X         | 0035       | 0.2674                 | \$18.42             | .                                    | \$3.69                              |
| 36425             | Vein access cutdown > 1 yr   |           | X         | 0035       | 0.2674                 | \$18.42             | .                                    | \$3.69                              |
| 36430             | Blood transfusion service    |           | S         | 0110       | 3.3918                 | \$233.61            | .                                    | \$46.73                             |
| 36440             | Bl push transfuse 2 yr or <  |           | S         | 0110       | 3.3918                 | \$233.61            | .                                    | \$46.73                             |
| 36450             | Bl exchange/transfuse nb     |           | S         | 0110       | 3.3918                 | \$233.61            | .                                    | \$46.73                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 36455             | Bl exchange/transfuse non-nb |           | S         | 0110       | 3.3918                 | \$233.61            | .                                    | \$46.73                             |
| 36460             | Transfusion service fetal    |           | S         | 0110       | 3.3918                 | \$233.61            | .                                    | \$46.73                             |
| 36468             | Injection(s) spider veins    |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 36469             | Injection(s) spider veins    |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 36470             | Injection therapy of vein    |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 36471             | Injection therapy of veins   |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 36475             | Endovenous rf 1st vein       |           | T         | 0091       | 43.9936                | \$3,030.10          | .                                    | \$606.02                            |
| 36476             | Endovenous rf vein add-on    |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 36478             | Endovenous laser 1st vein    |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 36479             | Endovenous laser vein addon  |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 36481             | Insertion of catheter vein   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36500             | Insertion of catheter vein   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36510             | Insertion of catheter vein   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36511             | Apheresis wbc                |           | S         | 0111       | 12.3872                | \$853.18            | \$198.40                             | \$170.64                            |
| 36512             | Apheresis rbc                |           | S         | 0111       | 12.3872                | \$853.18            | \$198.40                             | \$170.64                            |
| 36513             | Apheresis platelets          |           | S         | 0111       | 12.3872                | \$853.18            | \$198.40                             | \$170.64                            |
| 36514             | Apheresis plasma             |           | S         | 0111       | 12.3872                | \$853.18            | \$198.40                             | \$170.64                            |
| 36515             | Apheresis adsorp/reinfuse    |           | S         | 0112       | 31.4526                | \$2,166.33          | .                                    | \$433.27                            |
| 36516             | Apheresis selective          |           | S         | 0112       | 31.4526                | \$2,166.33          | .                                    | \$433.27                            |
| 36522             | Photopheresis                |           | S         | 0112       | 31.4526                | \$2,166.33          | .                                    | \$433.27                            |
| 36555             | Insert non-tunnel cv cath    |           | T         | 0621       | 11.3694                | \$783.08            | .                                    | \$156.62                            |
| 36556             | Insert non-tunnel cv cath    |           | T         | 0621       | 11.3694                | \$783.08            | .                                    | \$156.62                            |
| 36557             | Insert tunneled cv cath      |           | T         | 0622       | 25.6718                | \$1,768.17          | .                                    | \$353.64                            |
| 36558             | Insert tunneled cv cath      |           | T         | 0622       | 25.6718                | \$1,768.17          | .                                    | \$353.64                            |
| 36560             | Insert tunneled cv cath      |           | T         | 0623       | 30.7762                | \$2,119.74          | .                                    | \$423.95                            |
| 36561             | Insert tunneled cv cath      |           | T         | 0623       | 30.7762                | \$2,119.74          | .                                    | \$423.95                            |
| 36563             | Insert tunneled cv cath      |           | T         | 0623       | 30.7762                | \$2,119.74          | .                                    | \$423.95                            |
| 36565             | Insert tunneled cv cath      |           | T         | 0623       | 30.7762                | \$2,119.74          | .                                    | \$423.95                            |
| 36566             | Insert tunneled cv cath      |           | T         | 0623       | 30.7762                | \$2,119.74          | .                                    | \$423.95                            |
| 36568             | Insert picc cath             |           | T         | 0621       | 11.3694                | \$783.08            | .                                    | \$156.62                            |
| 36569             | Insert picc cath             |           | T         | 0621       | 11.3694                | \$783.08            | .                                    | \$156.62                            |
| 36570             | Insert picvad cath           |           | T         | 0622       | 25.6718                | \$1,768.17          | .                                    | \$353.64                            |
| 36571             | Insert picvad cath           |           | T         | 0622       | 25.6718                | \$1,768.17          | .                                    | \$353.64                            |
| 36575             | Repair tunneled cv cath      |           | T         | 0121       | 6.3298                 | \$435.97            | .                                    | \$87.20                             |
| 36576             | Repair tunneled cv cath      |           | T         | 0621       | 11.3694                | \$783.08            | .                                    | \$156.62                            |
| 36578             | Replace tunneled cv cath     |           | T         | 0622       | 25.6718                | \$1,768.17          | .                                    | \$353.64                            |
| 36580             | Replace cvad cath            |           | T         | 0621       | 11.3694                | \$783.08            | .                                    | \$156.62                            |
| 36581             | Replace tunneled cv cath     |           | T         | 0622       | 25.6718                | \$1,768.17          | .                                    | \$353.64                            |
| 36582             | Replace tunneled cv cath     |           | T         | 0623       | 30.7762                | \$2,119.74          | .                                    | \$423.95                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 36583             | Replace tunneled cv cath     |           | T         | 0623       | 30.7762                | \$2,119.74          | .                                    | \$423.95                            |
| 36584             | Replace picc cath            |           | T         | 0621       | 11.3694                | \$783.08            | .                                    | \$156.62                            |
| 36585             | Replace picvad cath          |           | T         | 0622       | 25.6718                | \$1,768.17          | .                                    | \$353.64                            |
| 36589             | Removal tunneled cv cath     |           | T         | 0121       | 6.3298                 | \$435.97            | .                                    | \$87.20                             |
| 36590             | Removal tunneled cv cath     |           | T         | 0621       | 11.3694                | \$783.08            | .                                    | \$156.62                            |
| 36591             | Draw blood off venous device |           | Q1        | 0624       | 0.6328                 | \$43.58             | \$12.65                              | \$8.72                              |
| 36592             | Collect blood from picc      |           | Q1        | 0624       | 0.6328                 | \$43.58             | \$12.65                              | \$8.72                              |
| 36593             | Declot vascular device       |           | T         | 0676       | 2.3474                 | \$161.68            | .                                    | \$32.34                             |
| 36595             | Mech remov tunneled cv cath  |           | T         | 0622       | 25.6718                | \$1,768.17          | .                                    | \$353.64                            |
| 36596             | Mech remov tunneled cv cath  |           | T         | 0621       | 11.3694                | \$783.08            | .                                    | \$156.62                            |
| 36597             | Reposition venous catheter   |           | T         | 0621       | 11.3694                | \$783.08            | .                                    | \$156.62                            |
| 36598             | Inj w/fluor eval cv device   |           | T         | 0676       | 2.3474                 | \$161.68            | .                                    | \$32.34                             |
| 36600             | Withdrawal of arterial blood | CH        | Q3        | 0035       | 0.2674                 | \$18.42             | .                                    | \$3.69                              |
| 36620             | Insertion catheter artery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36625             | Insertion catheter artery    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36640             | Insertion catheter artery    |           | T         | 0623       | 30.7762                | \$2,119.74          | .                                    | \$423.95                            |
| 36660             | Insertion catheter artery    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36680             | Insert needle bone cavity    |           | T         | 0002       | 1.5703                 | \$108.16            | .                                    | \$21.64                             |
| 36800             | Insertion of cannula         |           | T         | 0115       | 35.0863                | \$2,416.60          | .                                    | \$483.32                            |
| 36810             | Insertion of cannula         |           | T         | 0115       | 35.0863                | \$2,416.60          | .                                    | \$483.32                            |
| 36815             | Insertion of cannula         |           | T         | 0115       | 35.0863                | \$2,416.60          | .                                    | \$483.32                            |
| 36818             | Av fuse uppr arm cephalic    |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 36819             | Av fuse uppr arm basilic     |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 36820             | Av fusion/forearm vein       |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 36821             | Av fusion direct any site    |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 36822             | Insertion of cannula(s)      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36823             | Insertion of cannula(s)      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 36825             | Artery-vein autograft        |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 36830             | Artery-vein nonautograft     |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 36831             | Open thrombect av fistula    |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 36832             | Av fistula revision open     |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 36833             | Av fistula revision          |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 36835             | Artery to vein shunt         |           | T         | 0115       | 35.0863                | \$2,416.60          | .                                    | \$483.32                            |
| 36838             | Dist revas ligation hemo     |           | T         | 0088       | 41.7208                | \$2,873.56          | \$655.22                             | \$574.72                            |
| 36860             | External cannula declotting  |           | T         | 0676       | 2.3474                 | \$161.68            | .                                    | \$32.34                             |
| 36861             | Cannula declotting           |           | T         | 0115       | 35.0863                | \$2,416.60          | .                                    | \$483.32                            |
| 36870             | Percut thrombect av fistula  |           | T         | 0653       | 45.1001                | \$3,106.31          | .                                    | \$621.27                            |
| 37140             | Revision of circulation      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 37145             | Revision of circulation      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 37160      | Revision of circulation      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 37180      | Revision of circulation      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 37181      | Splice spleen/kidney veins   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 37182      | Insert hepatic shunt (tips)  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 37183      | Remove hepatic shunt (tips)  |    | T  | 0229 | 116.5174        | \$8,025.25   | .                             | \$1,605.05                   |
| 37184      | Prim art mech thrombectomy   |    | T  | 0088 | 41.7208         | \$2,873.56   | \$655.22                      | \$574.72                     |
| 37185      | Prim art m-thrombect add-on  |    | T  | 0088 | 41.7208         | \$2,873.56   | \$655.22                      | \$574.72                     |
| 37186      | Sec art m-thrombect add-on   |    | T  | 0088 | 41.7208         | \$2,873.56   | \$655.22                      | \$574.72                     |
| 37187      | Venous mech thrombectomy     |    | T  | 0088 | 41.7208         | \$2,873.56   | \$655.22                      | \$574.72                     |
| 37188      | Venous m-thrombectomy add-on |    | T  | 0088 | 41.7208         | \$2,873.56   | \$655.22                      | \$574.72                     |
| 37195      | Thrombolytic therapy stroke  |    | T  | 0676 | 2.3474          | \$161.68     | .                             | \$32.34                      |
| 37200      | Transcatheter biopsy         |    | T  | 0623 | 30.7762         | \$2,119.74   | .                             | \$423.95                     |
| 37201      | Transcatheter therapy infuse |    | T  | 0103 | 19.1361         | \$1,318.02   | .                             | \$263.61                     |
| 37202      | Transcatheter therapy infuse |    | T  | 0103 | 19.1361         | \$1,318.02   | .                             | \$263.61                     |
| 37203      | Transcatheter retrieval      |    | T  | 0623 | 30.7762         | \$2,119.74   | .                             | \$423.95                     |
| 37204      | Transcatheter occlusion      |    | T  | 0082 | 92.7252         | \$6,386.54   | .                             | \$1,277.31                   |
| 37205      | Transcath iv stent percut    | NI | T  | 0229 | 116.5174        | \$8,025.25   | .                             | \$1,605.05                   |
| 37206      | Transcath iv stent/perc addl | NI | T  | 0229 | 116.5174        | \$8,025.25   | .                             | \$1,605.05                   |
| 37207      | Transcath iv stent open      |    | T  | 0229 | 116.5174        | \$8,025.25   | .                             | \$1,605.05                   |
| 37208      | Transcath iv stent/open addl |    | T  | 0229 | 116.5174        | \$8,025.25   | .                             | \$1,605.05                   |
| 37209      | Change iv cath at thromb tx  |    | T  | 0623 | 30.7762         | \$2,119.74   | .                             | \$423.95                     |
| 37210      | Embolization uterine fibroid |    | T  | 0229 | 116.5174        | \$8,025.25   | .                             | \$1,605.05                   |
| 37215      | Transcath stent cca w/eps    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 37216      | Transcath stent cca w/o eps  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 37220      | Iliac revasc                 | NI | T  | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 37221      | Iliac revasc w/stent         | NI | T  | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 37222      | Iliac revasc add-on          | NI | T  | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 37223      | Iliac revasc w/stent add-on  | NI | T  | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 37224      | Fem/popl revas w/tla         | NI | T  | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 37225      | Fem/popl revas w/ather       | NI | T  | 0229 | 116.5174        | \$8,025.25   | .                             | \$1,605.05                   |
| 37226      | Fem/popl revasc w/stent      | NI | T  | 0229 | 116.5174        | \$8,025.25   | .                             | \$1,605.05                   |
| 37227      | Fem/popl revasc stnt & ather | NI | T  | 0319 | 201.7932        | \$13,898.71  | \$5,559.48                    | \$2,779.75                   |
| 37228      | Tib/per revasc w/tla         | NI | T  | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 37229      | Tib/per revasc w/ather       | NI | T  | 0229 | 116.5174        | \$8,025.25   | .                             | \$1,605.05                   |
| 37230      | Tib/per revasc w/stent       | NI | T  | 0229 | 116.5174        | \$8,025.25   | .                             | \$1,605.05                   |
| 37231      | Tib/per revasc stent & ather | NI | T  | 0319 | 201.7932        | \$13,898.71  | \$5,559.48                    | \$2,779.75                   |
| 37232      | Tib/per revasc add-on        | NI | T  | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 37233      | Tibper revasc w/ather add-on | NI | T  | 0229 | 116.5174        | \$8,025.25   | .                             | \$1,605.05                   |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 37234             | Revsc opn/prq tib/pero stent | NI        | T         | 0083       | 54.8838                | \$3,780.18          | .                                    | \$756.04                            |
| 37235             | Tib/per revasc stnt & ather  | NI        | T         | 0083       | 54.8838                | \$3,780.18          | .                                    | \$756.04                            |
| 37250             | Iv us first vessel add-on    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 37251             | Iv us each add vessel add-on |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 37500             | Endoscopy ligate perf veins  |           | T         | 0091       | 43.9936                | \$3,030.10          | .                                    | \$606.02                            |
| 37501             | Vascular endoscopy procedure |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 37565             | Ligation of neck vein        |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 37600             | Ligation of neck artery      |           | T         | 0093       | 36.4868                | \$2,513.06          | .                                    | \$502.62                            |
| 37605             | Ligation of neck artery      |           | T         | 0091       | 43.9936                | \$3,030.10          | .                                    | \$606.02                            |
| 37606             | Ligation of neck artery      |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 37607             | Ligation of a-v fistula      |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 37609             | Temporal artery procedure    |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 37615             | Ligation of neck artery      |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 37616             | Ligation of chest artery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 37617             | Ligation of abdomen artery   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 37618             | Ligation of extremity artery |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 37620             | Revision of major vein       |           | T         | 0091       | 43.9936                | \$3,030.10          | .                                    | \$606.02                            |
| 37650             | Revision of major vein       |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 37660             | Revision of major vein       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 37700             | Revise leg vein              |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 37718             | Ligate/strip short leg vein  |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 37722             | Ligate/strip long leg vein   |           | T         | 0091       | 43.9936                | \$3,030.10          | .                                    | \$606.02                            |
| 37735             | Removal of leg veins/lesion  |           | T         | 0091       | 43.9936                | \$3,030.10          | .                                    | \$606.02                            |
| 37760             | Ligate leg veins radical     |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 37761             | Ligate leg veins open        |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 37765             | Stab phleb veins xtr 10-20   |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 37766             | Phleb veins - extrem 20+     |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 37780             | Revision of leg vein         |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 37785             | Ligate/divide/excise vein    |           | T         | 0092       | 27.4530                | \$1,890.85          | .                                    | \$378.17                            |
| 37788             | Revascularization penis      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 37790             | Penile venous occlusion      |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 37799             | Vascular surgery procedure   |           | X         | 0624       | 0.6328                 | \$43.58             | \$12.65                              | \$8.72                              |
| 38100             | Removal of spleen total      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38101             | Removal of spleen partial    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38102             | Removal of spleen total      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38115             | Repair of ruptured spleen    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38120             | Laparoscopy splenectomy      |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 38129             | Laparoscope proc spleen      |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 38200             | Injection for spleen x-ray   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 38204             | Bl donor search management    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38205             | Harvest allogenic stem cells  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38206             | Harvest auto stem cells       |           | S         | 0111       | 12.3872                | \$853.18            | \$198.40                             | \$170.64                            |
| 38207             | Cryopreserve stem cells       |           | S         | 0110       | 3.3918                 | \$233.61            | .                                    | \$46.73                             |
| 38208             | Thaw preserved stem cells     |           | S         | 0110       | 3.3918                 | \$233.61            | .                                    | \$46.73                             |
| 38209             | Wash harvest stem cells       |           | S         | 0110       | 3.3918                 | \$233.61            | .                                    | \$46.73                             |
| 38210             | T-cell depletion of harvest   |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 38211             | Tumor cell deplete of harvest |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 38212             | Rbc depletion of harvest      |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 38213             | Platelet deplete of harvest   |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 38214             | Volume deplete of harvest     |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 38215             | Harvest stem cell concentrte  |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 38220             | Bone marrow aspiration        |           | T         | 0003       | 3.7390                 | \$257.53            | .                                    | \$51.51                             |
| 38221             | Bone marrow biopsy            |           | T         | 0003       | 3.7390                 | \$257.53            | .                                    | \$51.51                             |
| 38230             | Bone marrow collection        |           | S         | 0112       | 31.4526                | \$2,166.33          | .                                    | \$433.27                            |
| 38240             | Bone marrow/stem transplant   |           | S         | 0112       | 31.4526                | \$2,166.33          | .                                    | \$433.27                            |
| 38241             | Bone marrow/stem transplant   |           | S         | 0112       | 31.4526                | \$2,166.33          | .                                    | \$433.27                            |
| 38242             | Lymphocyte infuse transplant  |           | S         | 0111       | 12.3872                | \$853.18            | \$198.40                             | \$170.64                            |
| 38300             | Drainage lymph node lesion    |           | T         | 0007       | 13.0129                | \$896.28            | .                                    | \$179.26                            |
| 38305             | Drainage lymph node lesion    |           | T         | 0008       | 20.1996                | \$1,391.27          | .                                    | \$278.26                            |
| 38308             | Incision of lymph channels    |           | T         | 0113       | 25.0607                | \$1,726.08          | .                                    | \$345.22                            |
| 38380             | Thoracic duct procedure       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38381             | Thoracic duct procedure       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38382             | Thoracic duct procedure       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38500             | Biopsy/removal lymph nodes    |           | T         | 0113       | 25.0607                | \$1,726.08          | .                                    | \$345.22                            |
| 38505             | Needle biopsy lymph nodes     |           | T         | 0005       | 8.1362                 | \$560.39            | .                                    | \$112.08                            |
| 38510             | Biopsy/removal lymph nodes    |           | T         | 0113       | 25.0607                | \$1,726.08          | .                                    | \$345.22                            |
| 38520             | Biopsy/removal lymph nodes    |           | T         | 0113       | 25.0607                | \$1,726.08          | .                                    | \$345.22                            |
| 38525             | Biopsy/removal lymph nodes    |           | T         | 0113       | 25.0607                | \$1,726.08          | .                                    | \$345.22                            |
| 38530             | Biopsy/removal lymph nodes    |           | T         | 0113       | 25.0607                | \$1,726.08          | .                                    | \$345.22                            |
| 38542             | Explore deep node(s) neck     |           | T         | 0114       | 50.7814                | \$3,497.62          | .                                    | \$699.53                            |
| 38550             | Removal neck/armpit lesion    |           | T         | 0113       | 25.0607                | \$1,726.08          | .                                    | \$345.22                            |
| 38555             | Removal neck/armpit lesion    |           | T         | 0113       | 25.0607                | \$1,726.08          | .                                    | \$345.22                            |
| 38562             | Removal pelvic lymph nodes    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38564             | Removal abdomen lymph nodes   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38570             | Laparoscopy lymph node biop   |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 38571             | Laparoscopy lymphadenectomy   |           | T         | 0132       | 71.0980                | \$4,896.95          | \$1,236.99                           | \$979.39                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 38572             | Laparoscopy lymphadenectomy  |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 38589             | Laparoscope proc lymphatic   |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 38700             | Removal of lymph nodes neck  |           | T         | 0113       | 25.0607                | \$1,726.08          | .                                    | \$345.22                            |
| 38720             | Removal of lymph nodes neck  |           | T         | 0113       | 25.0607                | \$1,726.08          | .                                    | \$345.22                            |
| 38724             | Removal of lymph nodes neck  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38740             | Remove armpit lymph nodes    |           | T         | 0114       | 50.7814                | \$3,497.62          | .                                    | \$699.53                            |
| 38745             | Remove armpit lymph nodes    |           | T         | 0114       | 50.7814                | \$3,497.62          | .                                    | \$699.53                            |
| 38746             | Remove thoracic lymph nodes  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38747             | Remove abdominal lymph nodes |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38760             | Remove groin lymph nodes     |           | T         | 0113       | 25.0607                | \$1,726.08          | .                                    | \$345.22                            |
| 38765             | Remove groin lymph nodes     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38770             | Remove pelvis lymph nodes    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38780             | Remove abdomen lymph nodes   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38790             | Inject for lymphatic x-ray   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38792             | Identify sentinel node       |           | Q1        | 0392       | 2.5248                 | \$173.90            | \$42.39                              | \$34.78                             |
| 38794             | Access thoracic lymph duct   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38900             | lo map of sent lymph node    | NI        | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 38999             | Blood/lymph system procedure |           | S         | 0110       | 3.3918                 | \$233.61            | .                                    | \$46.73                             |
| 39000             | Exploration of chest         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39010             | Exploration of chest         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39200             | Removal chest lesion         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39220             | Removal chest lesion         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39400             | Visualization of chest       |           | T         | 0069       | 34.8422                | \$2,399.79          | \$591.64                             | \$479.96                            |
| 39499             | Chest procedure              |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39501             | Repair diaphragm laceration  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39502             | Repair paraesophageal hernia | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39503             | Repair of diaphragm hernia   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39520             | Repair of diaphragm hernia   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39530             | Repair of diaphragm hernia   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39531             | Repair of diaphragm hernia   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39540             | Repair of diaphragm hernia   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39541             | Repair of diaphragm hernia   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39545             | Revision of diaphragm        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39560             | Resect diaphragm simple      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39561             | Resect diaphragm complex     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 39599             | Diaphragm surgery procedure  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 40490             | Biopsy of lip                |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 40500             | Partial excision of lip      |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 40510             | Partial excision of lip      |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 40520             | Partial excision of lip      |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 40525             | Reconstruct lip with flap    |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 40527             | Reconstruct lip with flap    |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 40530             | Partial removal of lip       |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 40650             | Repair lip                   |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 40652             | Repair lip                   |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 40654             | Repair lip                   |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 40700             | Repair cleft lip/nasal       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 40701             | Repair cleft lip/nasal       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 40702             | Repair cleft lip/nasal       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 40720             | Repair cleft lip/nasal       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 40761             | Repair cleft lip/nasal       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 40799             | Lip surgery procedure        |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 40800             | Drainage of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0006       | 1.4906                 | \$102.67            | .                                    | \$20.54                             |
| 40801             | Drainage of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 40804             | Removal foreign body mouth   |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 40805             | Removal foreign body mouth   |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 40806             | Incision of lip fold         |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 40808             | Biopsy of mouth lesion       |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 40810             | Excision of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 40812             | Excise/repair mouth lesion   |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 40814             | Excise/repair mouth lesion   |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 40816             | Excision of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 40818             | Excise oral mucosa for graft |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 40819             | Excise lip or cheek fold     |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 40820             | Treatment of mouth lesion    |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 40830             | Repair mouth laceration      |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 40831             | Repair mouth laceration      |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 40840             | Reconstruction of mouth      |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 40842             | Reconstruction of mouth      |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 40843             | Reconstruction of mouth      |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 40844             | Reconstruction of mouth      |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 40845             | Reconstruction of mouth      |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 40899             | Mouth surgery procedure      |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 41000             | Drainage of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41005             | Drainage of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 41006             | Drainage of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 41007             | Drainage of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41008             | Drainage of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41009             | Drainage of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 41010             | Incision of tongue fold      |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 41015             | Drainage of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 41016             | Drainage of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 41017             | Drainage of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 41018             | Drainage of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 41019             | Place needles h&n for rt     |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 41100             | Biopsy of tongue             |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 41105             | Biopsy of tongue             |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41108             | Biopsy of floor of mouth     |           | T         | 0019       | 5.0887                 | \$350.49            | .                                    | \$70.10                             |
| 41110             | Excision of tongue lesion    |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41112             | Excision of tongue lesion    |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41113             | Excision of tongue lesion    |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41114             | Excision of tongue lesion    |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 41115             | Excision of tongue fold      |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 41116             | Excision of mouth lesion     |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41120             | Partial removal of tongue    |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 41130             | Partial removal of tongue    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 41135             | Tongue and neck surgery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 41140             | Removal of tongue            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 41145             | Tongue removal neck surgery  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 41150             | Tongue mouth jaw surgery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 41153             | Tongue mouth neck surgery    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 41155             | Tongue jaw & neck surgery    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 41250             | Repair tongue laceration     |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 41251             | Repair tongue laceration     |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 41252             | Repair tongue laceration     |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 41500             | Fixation of tongue           |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 41510             | Tongue to lip surgery        |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41512             | Tongue suspension            |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 41520             | Reconstruction tongue fold   |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 41530             | Tongue base vol reduction    |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 41599             | Tongue and mouth surgery     |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 41800             | Drainage of gum lesion       |           | T         | 0006       | 1.4906                 | \$102.67            | .                                    | \$20.54                             |
| 41805             | Removal foreign body gum     |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 41806             | Removal foreign body jawbone |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 41820             | Excision gum each quadrant  |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 41821             | Excision of gum flap        |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 41822             | Excision of gum lesion      |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41823             | Excision of gum lesion      |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 41825             | Excision of gum lesion      |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41826             | Excision of gum lesion      |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 41827             | Excision of gum lesion      |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 41828             | Excision of gum lesion      |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41830             | Removal of gum tissue       |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41850             | Treatment of gum lesion     |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41870             | Gum graft                   |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 41872             | Repair gum                  |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 41874             | Repair tooth socket         |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 41899             | Dental surgery procedure    |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 42000             | Drainage mouth roof lesion  |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 42100             | Biopsy roof of mouth        |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 42104             | Excision lesion mouth roof  |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42106             | Excision lesion mouth roof  |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42107             | Excision lesion mouth roof  |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42120             | Remove palate/lesion        |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42140             | Excision of uvula           |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 42145             | Repair palate pharynx/uvula |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42160             | Treatment mouth roof lesion |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42180             | Repair palate               |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 42182             | Repair palate               |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42200             | Reconstruct cleft palate    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42205             | Reconstruct cleft palate    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42210             | Reconstruct cleft palate    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42215             | Reconstruct cleft palate    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42220             | Reconstruct cleft palate    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42225             | Reconstruct cleft palate    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42226             | Lengthening of palate       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42227             | Lengthening of palate       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42235             | Repair palate               |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42260             | Repair nose to lip fistula  |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42280             | Preparation palate mold     |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 42281             | Insertion palate prosthesis |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42299             | Palate/uvula surgery        |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 42300             | Drainage of salivary gland  |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 42305             | Drainage of salivary gland   |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42310             | Drainage of salivary gland   |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 42320             | Drainage of salivary gland   |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 42330             | Removal of salivary stone    |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42335             | Removal of salivary stone    |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42340             | Removal of salivary stone    |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42400             | Biopsy of salivary gland     |           | T         | 0005       | 8.1362                 | \$560.39            | .                                    | \$112.08                            |
| 42405             | Biopsy of salivary gland     |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42408             | Excision of salivary cyst    |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42409             | Drainage of salivary cyst    |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42410             | Excise parotid gland/lesion  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42415             | Excise parotid gland/lesion  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42420             | Excise parotid gland/lesion  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42425             | Excise parotid gland/lesion  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42426             | Excise parotid gland/lesion  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 42440             | Excise submaxillary gland    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42450             | Excise sublingual gland      |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42500             | Repair salivary duct         |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42505             | Repair salivary duct         |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42507             | Parotid duct diversion       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42508             | Parotid duct diversion       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42509             | Parotid duct diversion       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42510             | Parotid duct diversion       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42550             | Injection for salivary x-ray |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 42600             | Closure of salivary fistula  |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42650             | Dilation of salivary duct    |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 42660             | Dilation of salivary duct    |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 42665             | Ligation of salivary duct    |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42699             | Salivary surgery procedure   |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 42700             | Drainage of tonsil abscess   |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 42720             | Drainage of throat abscess   |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42725             | Drainage of throat abscess   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42800             | Biopsy of throat             | CH        | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 42802             | Biopsy of throat             |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42804             | Biopsy of upper nose/throat  |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42806             | Biopsy of upper nose/throat  |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42808             | Excise pharynx lesion        |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42809             | Remove pharynx foreign body  |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 42810             | Excision of neck cyst        |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 42815             | Excision of neck cyst        |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42820             | Remove tonsils and adenoids  |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42821             | Remove tonsils and adenoids  |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42825             | Removal of tonsils           |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42826             | Removal of tonsils           |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42830             | Removal of adenoids          |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42831             | Removal of adenoids          |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42835             | Removal of adenoids          |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42836             | Removal of adenoids          |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42842             | Extensive surgery of throat  |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42844             | Extensive surgery of throat  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42845             | Extensive surgery of throat  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 42860             | Excision of tonsil tags      |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42870             | Excision of lingual tonsil   |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42890             | Partial removal of pharynx   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42892             | Revision of pharyngeal walls |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42894             | Revision of pharyngeal walls |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 42900             | Repair throat wound          |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 42950             | Reconstruction of throat     |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42953             | Repair throat esophagus      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 42955             | Surgical opening of throat   |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 42960             | Control throat bleeding      |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 42961             | Control throat bleeding      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 42962             | Control throat bleeding      |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 42970             | Control nose/throat bleeding |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 42971             | Control nose/throat bleeding |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 42972             | Control nose/throat bleeding |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 42999             | Throat surgery procedure     |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 43020             | Incision of esophagus        |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 43030             | Throat muscle surgery        |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 43045             | Incision of esophagus        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43100             | Excision of esophagus lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43101             | Excision of esophagus lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43107             | Removal of esophagus         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43108             | Removal of esophagus         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43112             | Removal of esophagus         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43113             | Removal of esophagus         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43116             | Partial removal of esophagus |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43117             | Partial removal of esophagus |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 43118             | Partial removal of esophagus |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43121             | Partial removal of esophagus |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43122             | Partial removal of esophagus |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43123             | Partial removal of esophagus |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43124             | Removal of esophagus         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43130             | Removal of esophagus pouch   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 43135             | Removal of esophagus pouch   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43200             | Esophagus endoscopy          |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43201             | Esoph scope w/submucous inj  |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43202             | Esophagus endoscopy biopsy   |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43204             | Esoph scope w/sclerosis inj  |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43205             | Esophagus endoscopy/ligation |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43215             | Esophagus endoscopy          |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43216             | Esophagus endoscopy/lesion   | CH        | T         | 0422       | 16.6785                | \$1,148.75          | \$280.07                             | \$229.75                            |
| 43217             | Esophagus endoscopy          |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43219             | Esophagus endoscopy          |           | T         | 0384       | 27.8099                | \$1,915.43          | .                                    | \$383.09                            |
| 43220             | Esoph endoscopy dilation     |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43226             | Esoph endoscopy dilation     |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43227             | Esoph endoscopy repair       |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43228             | Esoph endoscopy ablation     |           | T         | 0422       | 16.6785                | \$1,148.75          | \$280.07                             | \$229.75                            |
| 43231             | Esoph endoscopy w/us exam    |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43232             | Esoph endoscopy w/us fn bx   |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43234             | Upper gi endoscopy exam      |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43235             | Uppr gi endoscopy diagnosis  |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43236             | Uppr gi scope w/submuc inj   |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43237             | Endoscopic us exam esoph     |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43238             | Uppr gi endoscopy w/us fn bx |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43239             | Upper gi endoscopy biopsy    |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43240             | Esoph endoscope w/drain cyst |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43241             | Upper GI endoscopy with tube |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43242             | Uppr gi endoscopy w/us fn bx | CH        | T         | 0422       | 16.6785                | \$1,148.75          | \$280.07                             | \$229.75                            |
| 43243             | Upper gi endoscopy & inject  |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43244             | Upper GI endoscopy/ligation  |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43245             | Uppr gi scope dilate strictr |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43246             | Place gastrostomy tube       |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43247             | Operative upper GI endoscopy |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43248             | Uppr gi endoscopy/guide wire |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43249             | Esoph endoscopy dilation     |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43250             | Upper GI endoscopy/tumor     |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 43251      | Operative upper GI endoscopy |    | T  | 0141 | 8.8816          | \$611.73     | \$143.38                      | \$122.35                     |
| 43255      | Operative upper GI endoscopy |    | T  | 0141 | 8.8816          | \$611.73     | \$143.38                      | \$122.35                     |
| 43256      | Uppr gi endoscopy w/stent    |    | T  | 0384 | 27.8099         | \$1,915.43   | .                             | \$383.09                     |
| 43257      | Uppr gi scope w/thrml txmnt  |    | T  | 0422 | 16.6785         | \$1,148.75   | \$280.07                      | \$229.75                     |
| 43258      | Operative upper GI endoscopy |    | T  | 0141 | 8.8816          | \$611.73     | \$143.38                      | \$122.35                     |
| 43259      | Endoscopic ultrasound exam   |    | T  | 0141 | 8.8816          | \$611.73     | \$143.38                      | \$122.35                     |
| 43260      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph |    | T  | 0151 | 23.2357         | \$1,600.38   | .                             | \$320.08                     |
| 43261      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph |    | T  | 0151 | 23.2357         | \$1,600.38   | .                             | \$320.08                     |
| 43262      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph |    | T  | 0151 | 23.2357         | \$1,600.38   | .                             | \$320.08                     |
| 43263      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph |    | T  | 0151 | 23.2357         | \$1,600.38   | .                             | \$320.08                     |
| 43264      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph |    | T  | 0151 | 23.2357         | \$1,600.38   | .                             | \$320.08                     |
| 43265      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph |    | T  | 0151 | 23.2357         | \$1,600.38   | .                             | \$320.08                     |
| 43267      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph |    | T  | 0151 | 23.2357         | \$1,600.38   | .                             | \$320.08                     |
| 43268      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph |    | T  | 0384 | 27.8099         | \$1,915.43   | .                             | \$383.09                     |
| 43269      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph |    | T  | 0384 | 27.8099         | \$1,915.43   | .                             | \$383.09                     |
| 43271      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph |    | T  | 0151 | 23.2357         | \$1,600.38   | .                             | \$320.08                     |
| 43272      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph |    | T  | 0151 | 23.2357         | \$1,600.38   | .                             | \$320.08                     |
| 43273      | Endoscopic pancreatoscopy    |    | T  | 0151 | 23.2357         | \$1,600.38   | .                             | \$320.08                     |
| 43279      | Lap myotomy heller           |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43280      | Laparoscopy fundoplasty      |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 43281      | Lap paraesophag hern repair  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43282      | Lap paraesoph her rpr w/mesh |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43283      | Lap esoph lengthening        | NI | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43289      | Laparoscope proc esoph       |    | T  | 0130 | 38.6514         | \$2,662.15   | \$659.53                      | \$532.43                     |
| 43300      | Repair of esophagus          |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43305      | Repair esophagus and fistula |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43310      | Repair of esophagus          |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43312      | Repair esophagus and fistula |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43313      | Esophagoplasty congenital    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43314      | Tracheo-esophagoplasty cong  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43320      | Fuse esophagus & stomach     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43324      | Revise esophagus & stomach   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43325      | Revise esophagus & stomach   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43326      | Revise esophagus & stomach   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43327      | Esoph fundoplasty lap        | NI | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43328      | Esoph fundoplasty thor       | NI | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43330      | Esophagomyotomy abdominal    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43331      | Esophagomyotomy thoracic     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43332      | Transab esoph hiat hern rpr  | NI | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 43333             | Transab esoph hiat hern rpr  | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43334             | Transthor diaphrag hern rpr  | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43335             | Transthor diaphrag hern rpr  | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43336             | Thorabd diaphr hern repair   | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43337             | Thorabd diaphr hern repair   | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43338             | Esoph lengthening            | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43340             | Fuse esophagus & intestine   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43341             | Fuse esophagus & intestine   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43350             | Surgical opening esophagus   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43351             | Surgical opening esophagus   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43352             | Surgical opening esophagus   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43360             | Gastrointestinal repair      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43361             | Gastrointestinal repair      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43400             | Ligate esophagus veins       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43401             | Esophagus surgery for veins  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43405             | Ligate/staple esophagus      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43410             | Repair esophagus wound       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43415             | Repair esophagus wound       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43420             | Repair esophagus opening     |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 43425             | Repair esophagus opening     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43450             | Dilate esophagus             |           | T         | 0140       | 6.5637                 | \$452.08            | .                                    | \$90.42                             |
| 43453             | Dilate esophagus             |           | T         | 0140       | 6.5637                 | \$452.08            | .                                    | \$90.42                             |
| 43456             | Dilate esophagus             |           | T         | 0140       | 6.5637                 | \$452.08            | .                                    | \$90.42                             |
| 43458             | Dilate esophagus             |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43460             | Pressure treatment esophagus |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43496             | Free jejunum flap microvasc  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43499             | Esophagus surgery procedure  |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 43500             | Surgical opening of stomach  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43501             | Surgical repair of stomach   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43502             | Surgical repair of stomach   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43510             | Surgical opening of stomach  | CH        | T         | 0422       | 16.6785                | \$1,148.75          | \$280.07                             | \$229.75                            |
| 43520             | Incision of pyloric muscle   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43600             | Biopsy of stomach            | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43605             | Biopsy of stomach            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43610             | Excision of stomach lesion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43611             | Excision of stomach lesion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43620             | Removal of stomach           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43621             | Removal of stomach           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43622             | Removal of stomach           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 43631      | Removal of stomach partial   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43632      | Removal of stomach partial   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43633      | Removal of stomach partial   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43634      | Removal of stomach partial   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43635      | Removal of stomach partial   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43640      | Vagotomy & pylorus repair    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43641      | Vagotomy & pylorus repair    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43644      | Lap gastric bypass/roux-en-y |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43645      | Lap gastr bypass incl smll i |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43647      | Lap impl electrode antrum    |    | S  | 0061 | 90.0429         | \$6,201.79   | .                             | \$1,240.36                   |
| 43648      | Lap revise/remv eltrd antrum |    | T  | 0130 | 38.6514         | \$2,662.15   | \$659.53                      | \$532.43                     |
| 43651      | Laparoscopy vagus nerve      |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 43652      | Laparoscopy vagus nerve      |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 43653      | Laparoscopy gastrostomy      |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 43659      | Laparoscope proc stom        |    | T  | 0130 | 38.6514         | \$2,662.15   | \$659.53                      | \$532.43                     |
| 43752      | Nasal/orogastric w/stent     | CH | Q3 | 0272 | 1.2123          | \$83.50      | \$30.47                       | \$16.70                      |
| 43753      | Tx gastro intub w/asp        | NI | X  | 0340 | 0.6712          | \$46.23      | .                             | \$9.25                       |
| 43754      | Dx gastr intub w/asp spec    | NI | X  | 0340 | 0.6712          | \$46.23      | .                             | \$9.25                       |
| 43755      | Dx gastr intub w/asp specs   | NI | S  | 0097 | 0.9619          | \$66.25      | \$23.79                       | \$13.25                      |
| 43756      | Dx duod intub w/asp spec     | NI | X  | 0272 | 1.2123          | \$83.50      | \$30.47                       | \$16.70                      |
| 43757      | Dx duod intub w/asp specs    | NI | X  | 0272 | 1.2123          | \$83.50      | \$30.47                       | \$16.70                      |
| 43760      | Change gastrostomy tube      |    | T  | 0676 | 2.3474          | \$161.68     | .                             | \$32.34                      |
| 43761      | Reposition gastrostomy tube  |    | T  | 0141 | 8.8816          | \$611.73     | \$143.38                      | \$122.35                     |
| 43770      | Lap place gastr adj device   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43771      | Lap revise gastr adj device  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43772      | Lap rmvl gastr adj device    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43773      | Lap replace gastr adj device |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43774      | Lap rmvl gastr adj all parts |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43775      | Lap sleeve gastrectomy       | CH | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43800      | Reconstruction of pylorus    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43810      | Fusion of stomach and bowel  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43820      | Fusion of stomach and bowel  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43825      | Fusion of stomach and bowel  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43830      | Place gastrostomy tube       |    | T  | 0422 | 16.6785         | \$1,148.75   | \$280.07                      | \$229.75                     |
| 43831      | Place gastrostomy tube       |    | T  | 0141 | 8.8816          | \$611.73     | \$143.38                      | \$122.35                     |
| 43832      | Place gastrostomy tube       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43840      | Repair of stomach lesion     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43842      | V-band gastroplasty          |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 43843      | Gastroplasty w/o v-band      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 43845             | Gastroplasty duodenal switch  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43846             | Gastric bypass for obesity    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43847             | Gastric bypass incl small i   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43848             | Revision gastroplasty         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43850             | Revise stomach-bowel fusion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43855             | Revise stomach-bowel fusion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43860             | Revise stomach-bowel fusion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43865             | Revise stomach-bowel fusion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43870             | Repair stomach opening        | CH        | T         | 0422       | 16.6785                | \$1,148.75          | \$280.07                             | \$229.75                            |
| 43880             | Repair stomach-bowel fistula  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43881             | Impl/redo electr d antrum     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43882             | Revise/remove electr d antrum |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 43886             | Revise gastric port open      |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 43887             | Remove gastric port open      |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| 43888             | Change gastric port open      |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 43999             | Stomach surgery procedure     |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 44005             | Freeing of bowel adhesion     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44010             | Incision of small bowel       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44015             | Insert needle cath bowel      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44020             | Explore small intestine       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44021             | Decompress small bowel        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44025             | Incision of large bowel       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44050             | Reduce bowel obstruction      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44055             | Correct malrotation of bowel  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44100             | Biopsy of bowel               |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 44110             | Excise intestine lesion(s)    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44111             | Excision of bowel lesion(s)   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44120             | Removal of small intestine    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44121             | Removal of small intestine    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44125             | Removal of small intestine    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44126             | Enterectomy w/o taper cong    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44127             | Enterectomy w/taper cong      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44128             | Enterectomy cong add-on       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44130             | Bowel to bowel fusion         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44132             | Enterectomy cadaver donor     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44133             | Enterectomy live donor        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44135             | Intestine transplnt cadaver   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44136             | Intestine transplant live     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44137             | Remove intestinal allograft   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 44139      | Mobilization of colon        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44140      | Partial removal of colon     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44141      | Partial removal of colon     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44143      | Partial removal of colon     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44144      | Partial removal of colon     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44145      | Partial removal of colon     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44146      | Partial removal of colon     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44147      | Partial removal of colon     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44150      | Removal of colon             |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44151      | Removal of colon/ileostomy   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44155      | Removal of colon/ileostomy   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44156      | Removal of colon/ileostomy   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44157      | Colectomy w/ileoanal anast   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44158      | Colectomy w/neo-rectum pouch |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44160      | Removal of colon             |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44180      | Lap enterolysis              |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 44186      | Lap jejunostomy              |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 44187      | Lap ileo/jejuno-stomy        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44188      | Lap colostomy                |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44202      | Lap enterectomy              |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44203      | Lap resect s/intestine addl  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44204      | Laparo partial colectomy     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44205      | Lap colectomy part w/ileum   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44206      | Lap part colectomy w/stoma   |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 44207      | L colectomy/coloproctostomy  |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 44208      | L colectomy/coloproctostomy  |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 44210      | Laparo total proctocolectomy |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44211      | Lap colectomy w/proctectomy  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44212      | Laparo total proctocolectomy |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44213      | Lap mobil splenic fl add-on  |    | T  | 0130 | 38.6514         | \$2,662.15   | \$659.53                      | \$532.43                     |
| 44227      | Lap close enterostomy        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44238      | Laparoscope proc intestine   |    | T  | 0130 | 38.6514         | \$2,662.15   | \$659.53                      | \$532.43                     |
| 44300      | Open bowel to skin           |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44310      | Ileostomy/jejunostomy        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44312      | Revision of ileostomy        |    | T  | 0137 | 22.2821         | \$1,534.70   | .                             | \$306.94                     |
| 44314      | Revision of ileostomy        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44316      | Devise bowel pouch           |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 44320      | Colostomy                    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 44322             | Colostomy with biopsies      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44340             | Revision of colostomy        |           | T         | 0137       | 22.2821                | \$1,534.70          | .                                    | \$306.94                            |
| 44345             | Revision of colostomy        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44346             | Revision of colostomy        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44360             | Small bowel endoscopy        |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44361             | Small bowel endoscopy/biopsy |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44363             | Small bowel endoscopy        |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44364             | Small bowel endoscopy        |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44365             | Small bowel endoscopy        |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44366             | Small bowel endoscopy        |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44369             | Small bowel endoscopy        |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44370             | Small bowel endoscopy/stent  |           | T         | 0384       | 27.8099                | \$1,915.43          | .                                    | \$383.09                            |
| 44372             | Small bowel endoscopy        |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44373             | Small bowel endoscopy        |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44376             | Small bowel endoscopy        |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44377             | Small bowel endoscopy/biopsy |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44378             | Small bowel endoscopy        |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44379             | S bowel endoscope w/stent    |           | T         | 0384       | 27.8099                | \$1,915.43          | .                                    | \$383.09                            |
| 44380             | Small bowel endoscopy        |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44382             | Small bowel endoscopy        |           | T         | 0142       | 10.1857                | \$701.55            | \$152.78                             | \$140.31                            |
| 44383             | Ileoscopy w/stent            |           | T         | 0384       | 27.8099                | \$1,915.43          | .                                    | \$383.09                            |
| 44385             | Endoscopy of bowel pouch     |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 44386             | Endoscopy bowel pouch/biop   |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 44388             | Colonoscopy                  |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 44389             | Colonoscopy with biopsy      |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 44390             | Colonoscopy for foreign body |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 44391             | Colonoscopy for bleeding     |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 44392             | Colonoscopy & polypectomy    |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 44393             | Colonoscopy lesion removal   |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 44394             | Colonoscopy w/snare          |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 44397             | Colonoscopy w/stent          |           | T         | 0384       | 27.8099                | \$1,915.43          | .                                    | \$383.09                            |
| 44500             | Intro gastrointestinal tube  |           | T         | 0121       | 6.3298                 | \$435.97            | .                                    | \$87.20                             |
| 44602             | Suture small intestine       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44603             | Suture small intestine       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44604             | Suture large intestine       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44605             | Repair of bowel lesion       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44615             | Intestinal stricturoplasty   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44620             | Repair bowel opening         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44625             | Repair bowel opening         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 44626             | Repair bowel opening         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44640             | Repair bowel-skin fistula    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44650             | Repair bowel fistula         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44660             | Repair bowel-bladder fistula |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44661             | Repair bowel-bladder fistula |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44680             | Surgical revision intestine  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44700             | Suspend bowel w/prosthesis   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44701             | Intraop colon lavage add-on  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44715             | Prepare donor intestine      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44720             | Prep donor intestine/venous  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44721             | Prep donor intestine/artery  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44799             | Unlisted procedure intestine |           | T         | 0153       | 26.4829                | \$1,824.04          | \$375.24                             | \$364.81                            |
| 44800             | Excision of bowel pouch      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44820             | Excision of mesentery lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44850             | Repair of mesentery          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44899             | Bowel surgery procedure      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44900             | Drain app abscess open       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44901             | Drain app abscess percut     |           | T         | 0037       | 15.7009                | \$1,081.42          | \$228.76                             | \$216.29                            |
| 44950             | Appendectomy                 |           | T         | 0153       | 26.4829                | \$1,824.04          | \$375.24                             | \$364.81                            |
| 44955             | Appendectomy add-on          |           | T         | 0153       | 26.4829                | \$1,824.04          | \$375.24                             | \$364.81                            |
| 44960             | Appendectomy                 |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 44970             | Laparoscopy appendectomy     |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 44979             | Laparoscope proc app         |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 45000             | Drainage of pelvic abscess   |           | T         | 0155       | 16.1126                | \$1,109.77          | .                                    | \$221.96                            |
| 45005             | Drainage of rectal abscess   |           | T         | 0155       | 16.1126                | \$1,109.77          | .                                    | \$221.96                            |
| 45020             | Drainage of rectal abscess   |           | T         | 0155       | 16.1126                | \$1,109.77          | .                                    | \$221.96                            |
| 45100             | Biopsy of rectum             |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 45108             | Removal of anorectal lesion  |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 45110             | Removal of rectum            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 45111             | Partial removal of rectum    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 45112             | Removal of rectum            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 45113             | Partial proctectomy          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 45114             | Partial removal of rectum    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 45116             | Partial removal of rectum    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 45119             | Remove rectum w/reservoir    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 45120             | Removal of rectum            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 45121             | Removal of rectum and colon  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 45123             | Partial proctectomy          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 45126             | Pelvic exenteration          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 45130             | Excision of rectal prolapse  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 45135             | Excision of rectal prolapse  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 45136             | Excise ileoanal reservior    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 45150             | Excision of rectal stricture |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 45160             | Excision of rectal lesion    |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 45171             | Exc rect tum transanal part  |           | T         | 0155       | 16.1126                | \$1,109.77          | .                                    | \$221.96                            |
| 45172             | Exc rect tum transanal full  |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 45190             | Destruction rectal tumor     |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 45300             | Proctosigmoidoscopy dx       |           | T         | 0146       | 5.7982                 | \$399.36            | .                                    | \$79.88                             |
| 45303             | Proctosigmoidoscopy dilate   |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 45305             | Proctosigmoidoscopy w/bx     |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 45307             | Proctosigmoidoscopy fb       |           | T         | 0428       | 24.4042                | \$1,680.86          | .                                    | \$336.18                            |
| 45308             | Proctosigmoidoscopy removal  |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 45309             | Proctosigmoidoscopy removal  |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 45315             | Proctosigmoidoscopy removal  |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 45317             | Proctosigmoidoscopy bleed    |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 45320             | Proctosigmoidoscopy ablate   |           | T         | 0428       | 24.4042                | \$1,680.86          | .                                    | \$336.18                            |
| 45321             | Proctosigmoidoscopy volvul   |           | T         | 0428       | 24.4042                | \$1,680.86          | .                                    | \$336.18                            |
| 45327             | Proctosigmoidoscopy w/stent  |           | T         | 0384       | 27.8099                | \$1,915.43          | .                                    | \$383.09                            |
| 45330             | Diagnostic sigmoidoscopy     |           | T         | 0146       | 5.7982                 | \$399.36            | .                                    | \$79.88                             |
| 45331             | Sigmoidoscopy and biopsy     |           | T         | 0146       | 5.7982                 | \$399.36            | .                                    | \$79.88                             |
| 45332             | Sigmoidoscopy w/fb removal   |           | T         | 0146       | 5.7982                 | \$399.36            | .                                    | \$79.88                             |
| 45333             | Sigmoidoscopy & polypectomy  |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 45334             | Sigmoidoscopy for bleeding   |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 45335             | Sigmoidoscopy w/submuc inj   |           | T         | 0146       | 5.7982                 | \$399.36            | .                                    | \$79.88                             |
| 45337             | Sigmoidoscopy & decompress   |           | T         | 0146       | 5.7982                 | \$399.36            | .                                    | \$79.88                             |
| 45338             | Sigmoidoscopy w/tumr remove  |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 45339             | Sigmoidoscopy w/ablate tumr  |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 45340             | Sig w/balloon dilation       |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 45341             | Sigmoidoscopy w/ultrasound   |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 45342             | Sigmoidoscopy w/us guide bx  |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 45345             | Sigmoidoscopy w/stent        |           | T         | 0384       | 27.8099                | \$1,915.43          | .                                    | \$383.09                            |
| 45355             | Surgical colonoscopy         |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 45378             | Diagnostic colonoscopy       |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 45379             | Colonoscopy w/fb removal     |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 45380             | Colonoscopy and biopsy       |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 45381             | Colonoscopy submucous inj    |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 45382             | Colonoscopy/control bleeding |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |
| 45383             | Lesion removal colonoscopy   |           | T         | 0143       | 9.3416                 | \$643.41            | \$186.06                             | \$128.69                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 45384      | Lesion remove colonoscopy    |    | T  | 0143 | 9.3416          | \$643.41     | \$186.06                      | \$128.69                     |
| 45385      | Lesion removal colonoscopy   |    | T  | 0143 | 9.3416          | \$643.41     | \$186.06                      | \$128.69                     |
| 45386      | Colonoscopy dilate stricture |    | T  | 0143 | 9.3416          | \$643.41     | \$186.06                      | \$128.69                     |
| 45387      | Colonoscopy w/stent          |    | T  | 0384 | 27.8099         | \$1,915.43   | .                             | \$383.09                     |
| 45391      | Colonoscopy w/endscope us    |    | T  | 0143 | 9.3416          | \$643.41     | \$186.06                      | \$128.69                     |
| 45392      | Colonoscopy w/endoscopic fnb |    | T  | 0143 | 9.3416          | \$643.41     | \$186.06                      | \$128.69                     |
| 45395      | Lap removal of rectum        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 45397      | Lap remove rectum w/pouch    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 45400      | Laparoscopic proc            |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 45402      | Lap proctopexy w/sig resect  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 45499      | Laparoscope proc rectum      |    | T  | 0130 | 38.6514         | \$2,662.15   | \$659.53                      | \$532.43                     |
| 45500      | Repair of rectum             |    | T  | 0149 | 24.3450         | \$1,676.79   | .                             | \$335.36                     |
| 45505      | Repair of rectum             |    | T  | 0150 | 32.6594         | \$2,249.45   | .                             | \$449.89                     |
| 45520      | Treatment of rectal prolapse |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 45540      | Correct rectal prolapse      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 45541      | Correct rectal prolapse      |    | T  | 0150 | 32.6594         | \$2,249.45   | .                             | \$449.89                     |
| 45550      | Repair rectum/remove sigmoid |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 45560      | Repair of rectocele          |    | T  | 0150 | 32.6594         | \$2,249.45   | .                             | \$449.89                     |
| 45562      | Exploration/repair of rectum |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 45563      | Exploration/repair of rectum |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 45800      | Repair rect/bladder fistula  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 45805      | Repair fistula w/colostomy   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 45820      | Repair rectourethral fistula |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 45825      | Repair fistula w/colostomy   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 45900      | Reduction of rectal prolapse |    | T  | 0148 | 6.0158          | \$414.34     | .                             | \$82.87                      |
| 45905      | Dilation of anal sphincter   |    | T  | 0149 | 24.3450         | \$1,676.79   | .                             | \$335.36                     |
| 45910      | Dilation of rectal narrowing |    | T  | 0149 | 24.3450         | \$1,676.79   | .                             | \$335.36                     |
| 45915      | Remove rectal obstruction    |    | T  | 0155 | 16.1126         | \$1,109.77   | .                             | \$221.96                     |
| 45990      | Surg dx exam anorectal       |    | T  | 0149 | 24.3450         | \$1,676.79   | .                             | \$335.36                     |
| 45999      | Rectum surgery procedure     |    | T  | 0148 | 6.0158          | \$414.34     | .                             | \$82.87                      |
| 46020      | Placement of seton           |    | T  | 0149 | 24.3450         | \$1,676.79   | .                             | \$335.36                     |
| 46030      | Removal of rectal marker     |    | T  | 0148 | 6.0158          | \$414.34     | .                             | \$82.87                      |
| 46040      | Incision of rectal abscess   |    | T  | 0149 | 24.3450         | \$1,676.79   | .                             | \$335.36                     |
| 46045      | Incision of rectal abscess   |    | T  | 0149 | 24.3450         | \$1,676.79   | .                             | \$335.36                     |
| 46050      | Incision of anal abscess     |    | T  | 0155 | 16.1126         | \$1,109.77   | .                             | \$221.96                     |
| 46060      | Incision of rectal abscess   |    | T  | 0149 | 24.3450         | \$1,676.79   | .                             | \$335.36                     |
| 46070      | Incision of anal septum      |    | T  | 0155 | 16.1126         | \$1,109.77   | .                             | \$221.96                     |
| 46080      | Incision of anal sphincter   |    | T  | 0149 | 24.3450         | \$1,676.79   | .                             | \$335.36                     |
| 46083      | Incise external hemorrhoid   |    | T  | 0164 | 2.0369          | \$140.29     | .                             | \$28.06                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 46200             | Removal of anal fissure      |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46220             | Excise anal ext tag/papilla  |           | T         | 0155       | 16.1126                | \$1,109.77          | .                                    | \$221.96                            |
| 46221             | Ligation of hemorrhoid(s)    |           | T         | 0148       | 6.0158                 | \$414.34            | .                                    | \$82.87                             |
| 46230             | Removal of anal tags         |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46250             | Remove ext hem groups 2+     |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46255             | Remove int/ext hem 1 group   |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46257             | Remove in/ex hem grp & fiss  |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46258             | Remove in/ex hem grp w/fistu |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46260             | Remove in/ex hem groups 2+   |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46261             | Remove in/ex hem grps & fiss |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46262             | Remove in/ex hem grps w/fist |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46270             | Remove anal fist subq        |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46275             | Remove anal fist inter       |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46280             | Remove anal fist complex     |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46285             | Remove anal fist 2 stage     |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46288             | Repair anal fistula          |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46320             | Removal of hemorrhoid clot   |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46500             | Injection into hemorrhoid(s) |           | T         | 0155       | 16.1126                | \$1,109.77          | .                                    | \$221.96                            |
| 46505             | Chemodenervation anal musc   |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46600             | Diagnostic anoscopy          |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 46604             | Anoscopy and dilation        |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 46606             | Anoscopy and biopsy          |           | T         | 0146       | 5.7982                 | \$399.36            | .                                    | \$79.88                             |
| 46608             | Anoscopy remove for body     |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 46610             | Anoscopy remove lesion       |           | T         | 0428       | 24.4042                | \$1,680.86          | .                                    | \$336.18                            |
| 46611             | Anoscopy                     |           | T         | 0147       | 9.5044                 | \$654.63            | .                                    | \$130.93                            |
| 46612             | Anoscopy remove lesions      |           | T         | 0428       | 24.4042                | \$1,680.86          | .                                    | \$336.18                            |
| 46614             | Anoscopy control bleeding    |           | T         | 0146       | 5.7982                 | \$399.36            | .                                    | \$79.88                             |
| 46615             | Anoscopy                     |           | T         | 0428       | 24.4042                | \$1,680.86          | .                                    | \$336.18                            |
| 46700             | Repair of anal stricture     |           | T         | 0149       | 24.3450                | \$1,676.79          | .                                    | \$335.36                            |
| 46705             | Repair of anal stricture     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 46706             | Repr of anal fistula w/glue  |           | T         | 0150       | 32.6594                | \$2,249.45          | .                                    | \$449.89                            |
| 46707             | Repair anorectal fist w/plug |           | T         | 0150       | 32.6594                | \$2,249.45          | .                                    | \$449.89                            |
| 46710             | Repr per/vag pouch sngl proc |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 46712             | Repr per/vag pouch dbl proc  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 46715             | Rep perf anoper fistu        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 46716             | Rep perf anoper/vestib fistu |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 46730             | Construction of absent anus  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 46735             | Construction of absent anus  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 46740             | Construction of absent anus  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 46742      | Repair of imperforated anus  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 46744      | Repair of cloacal anomaly    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 46746      | Repair of cloacal anomaly    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 46748      | Repair of cloacal anomaly    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 46750      | Repair of anal sphincter     |    | T  | 0150 | 32.6594         | \$2,249.45   | .                             | \$449.89                     |
| 46751      | Repair of anal sphincter     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 46753      | Reconstruction of anus       |    | T  | 0149 | 24.3450         | \$1,676.79   | .                             | \$335.36                     |
| 46754      | Removal of suture from anus  |    | T  | 0149 | 24.3450         | \$1,676.79   | .                             | \$335.36                     |
| 46760      | Repair of anal sphincter     |    | T  | 0150 | 32.6594         | \$2,249.45   | .                             | \$449.89                     |
| 46761      | Repair of anal sphincter     |    | T  | 0150 | 32.6594         | \$2,249.45   | .                             | \$449.89                     |
| 46762      | Implant artificial sphincter |    | T  | 0150 | 32.6594         | \$2,249.45   | .                             | \$449.89                     |
| 46900      | Destruction anal lesion(s)   |    | T  | 0016 | 2.7318          | \$188.16     | .                             | \$37.64                      |
| 46910      | Destruction anal lesion(s)   |    | T  | 0017 | 21.7969         | \$1,501.28   | .                             | \$300.26                     |
| 46916      | Cryosurgery anal lesion(s)   |    | T  | 0015 | 1.4975          | \$103.14     | .                             | \$20.63                      |
| 46917      | Laser surgery anal lesions   |    | T  | 0017 | 21.7969         | \$1,501.28   | .                             | \$300.26                     |
| 46922      | Excision of anal lesion(s)   |    | T  | 0017 | 21.7969         | \$1,501.28   | .                             | \$300.26                     |
| 46924      | Destruction anal lesion(s)   |    | T  | 0017 | 21.7969         | \$1,501.28   | .                             | \$300.26                     |
| 46930      | Destroy internal hemorrhoids |    | T  | 0148 | 6.0158          | \$414.34     | .                             | \$82.87                      |
| 46940      | Treatment of anal fissure    |    | T  | 0149 | 24.3450         | \$1,676.79   | .                             | \$335.36                     |
| 46942      | Treatment of anal fissure    |    | T  | 0148 | 6.0158          | \$414.34     | .                             | \$82.87                      |
| 46945      | Remove by ligat int hem grp  |    | T  | 0155 | 16.1126         | \$1,109.77   | .                             | \$221.96                     |
| 46946      | Remove by ligat int hem grps |    | T  | 0155 | 16.1126         | \$1,109.77   | .                             | \$221.96                     |
| 46947      | Hemorrhoidopexy by stapling  |    | T  | 0150 | 32.6594         | \$2,249.45   | .                             | \$449.89                     |
| 46999      | Anus surgery procedure       |    | T  | 0148 | 6.0158          | \$414.34     | .                             | \$82.87                      |
| 47000      | Needle biopsy of liver       |    | T  | 0685 | 9.7353          | \$670.53     | .                             | \$134.11                     |
| 47001      | Needle biopsy liver add-on   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 47010      | Open drainage liver lesion   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 47011      | Percut drain liver lesion    |    | T  | 0037 | 15.7009         | \$1,081.42   | \$228.76                      | \$216.29                     |
| 47015      | Inject/aspirate liver cyst   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 47100      | Wedge biopsy of liver        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 47120      | Partial removal of liver     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 47122      | Extensive removal of liver   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 47125      | Partial removal of liver     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 47130      | Partial removal of liver     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 47133      | Removal of donor liver       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 47135      | Transplantation of liver     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 47136      | Transplantation of liver     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 47140      | Partial removal donor liver  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 47141      | Partial removal donor liver  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 47142             | Partial removal donor liver  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47143             | Prep donor liver whole       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47144             | Prep donor liver 3-segment   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47145             | Prep donor liver lobe split  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47146             | Prep donor liver/venous      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47147             | Prep donor liver/arterial    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47300             | Surgery for liver lesion     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47350             | Repair liver wound           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47360             | Repair liver wound           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47361             | Repair liver wound           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47362             | Repair liver wound           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47370             | Laparo ablate liver tumor rf |           | T         | 0174       | 113.9757               | \$7,850.19          | \$2,064.24                           | \$1,570.04                          |
| 47371             | Laparo ablate liver cryosurg |           | T         | 0174       | 113.9757               | \$7,850.19          | \$2,064.24                           | \$1,570.04                          |
| 47379             | Laparoscope procedure liver  |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 47380             | Open ablate liver tumor rf   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47381             | Open ablate liver tumor cryo |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47382             | Percut ablate liver rf       |           | T         | 0423       | 56.5664                | \$3,896.07          | .                                    | \$779.22                            |
| 47399             | Liver surgery procedure      |           | T         | 0004       | 4.5843                 | \$315.75            | .                                    | \$63.15                             |
| 47400             | Incision of liver duct       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47420             | Incision of bile duct        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47425             | Incision of bile duct        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47460             | Incise bile duct sphincter   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47480             | Incision of gallbladder      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47490             | Incision of gallbladder      |           | T         | 0152       | 31.7356                | \$2,185.82          | .                                    | \$437.17                            |
| 47500             | Injection for liver x-rays   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47505             | Injection for liver x-rays   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47510             | Insert catheter bile duct    |           | T         | 0152       | 31.7356                | \$2,185.82          | .                                    | \$437.17                            |
| 47511             | Insert bile duct drain       |           | T         | 0152       | 31.7356                | \$2,185.82          | .                                    | \$437.17                            |
| 47525             | Change bile duct catheter    |           | T         | 0427       | 16.3172                | \$1,123.86          | .                                    | \$224.78                            |
| 47530             | Revise/reinsert bile tube    |           | T         | 0427       | 16.3172                | \$1,123.86          | .                                    | \$224.78                            |
| 47550             | Bile duct endoscopy add-on   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47552             | Biliary endoscopy thru skin  |           | T         | 0152       | 31.7356                | \$2,185.82          | .                                    | \$437.17                            |
| 47553             | Biliary endoscopy thru skin  |           | T         | 0152       | 31.7356                | \$2,185.82          | .                                    | \$437.17                            |
| 47554             | Biliary endoscopy thru skin  |           | T         | 0152       | 31.7356                | \$2,185.82          | .                                    | \$437.17                            |
| 47555             | Biliary endoscopy thru skin  |           | T         | 0152       | 31.7356                | \$2,185.82          | .                                    | \$437.17                            |
| 47556             | Biliary endoscopy thru skin  |           | T         | 0152       | 31.7356                | \$2,185.82          | .                                    | \$437.17                            |
| 47560             | Laparoscopy w/cholangio      |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 47561             | Laparo w/cholangio/biopsy    |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 47562             | Laparoscopic cholecystectomy |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 47563             | Laparo cholecystectomy/graph |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 47564             | Laparo cholecystectomy/explr |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 47570             | Laparo cholecystoenterostomy |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47579             | Laparoscope proc biliary     |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 47600             | Removal of gallbladder       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47605             | Removal of gallbladder       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47610             | Removal of gallbladder       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47612             | Removal of gallbladder       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47620             | Removal of gallbladder       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47630             | Remove bile duct stone       |           | T         | 0152       | 31.7356                | \$2,185.82          | .                                    | \$437.17                            |
| 47700             | Exploration of bile ducts    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47701             | Bile duct revision           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47711             | Excision of bile duct tumor  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47712             | Excision of bile duct tumor  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47715             | Excision of bile duct cyst   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47720             | Fuse gallbladder & bowel     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47721             | Fuse upper gi structures     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47740             | Fuse gallbladder & bowel     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47741             | Fuse gallbladder & bowel     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47760             | Fuse bile ducts and bowel    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47765             | Fuse liver ducts & bowel     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47780             | Fuse bile ducts and bowel    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47785             | Fuse bile ducts and bowel    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47800             | Reconstruction of bile ducts |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47801             | Placement bile duct support  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47802             | Fuse liver duct & intestine  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47900             | Suture bile duct injury      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 47999             | Bile tract surgery procedure |           | T         | 0152       | 31.7356                | \$2,185.82          | .                                    | \$437.17                            |
| 48000             | Drainage of abdomen          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 48001             | Placement of drain pancreas  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 48020             | Removal of pancreatic stone  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 48100             | Biopsy of pancreas open      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 48102             | Needle biopsy pancreas       |           | T         | 0685       | 9.7353                 | \$670.53            | .                                    | \$134.11                            |
| 48105             | Resect/debride pancreas      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 48120             | Removal of pancreas lesion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 48140             | Partial removal of pancreas  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 48145             | Partial removal of pancreas  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 48146             | Pancreatectomy               |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 48148             | Removal of pancreatic duct   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 48150      | Partial removal of pancreas  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48152      | Pancreatectomy               |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48153      | Pancreatectomy               |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48154      | Pancreatectomy               |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48155      | Removal of pancreas          |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48160      | Pancreas removal/transplant  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48400      | Injection intraop add-on     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48500      | Surgery of pancreatic cyst   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48510      | Drain pancreatic pseudocyst  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48511      | Drain pancreatic pseudocyst  |    | T  | 0037 | 15.7009         | \$1,081.42   | \$228.76                      | \$216.29                     |
| 48520      | Fuse pancreas cyst and bowel |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48540      | Fuse pancreas cyst and bowel |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48545      | Pancreatorrhaphy             |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48547      | Duodenal exclusion           |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48548      | Fuse pancreas and bowel      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48550      | Donor pancreatectomy         |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48551      | Prep donor pancreas          |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48552      | Prep donor pancreas/venous   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48554      | Transpl allograft pancreas   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48556      | Removal allograft pancreas   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 48999      | Pancreas surgery procedure   |    | T  | 0004 | 4.5843          | \$315.75     | .                             | \$63.15                      |
| 49000      | Exploration of abdomen       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49002      | Reopening of abdomen         |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49010      | Exploration behind abdomen   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49020      | Drain abdominal abscess      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49021      | Drain abdominal abscess      |    | T  | 0037 | 15.7009         | \$1,081.42   | \$228.76                      | \$216.29                     |
| 49040      | Drain open abdom abscess     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49041      | Drain percut abdom abscess   |    | T  | 0037 | 15.7009         | \$1,081.42   | \$228.76                      | \$216.29                     |
| 49060      | Drain open retrop abscess    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49061      | Drain percut retroper absc   |    | T  | 0037 | 15.7009         | \$1,081.42   | \$228.76                      | \$216.29                     |
| 49062      | Drain to peritoneal cavity   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49080      | Puncture peritoneal cavity   |    | T  | 0070 | 5.5631          | \$383.16     | .                             | \$76.64                      |
| 49081      | Removal of abdominal fluid   |    | T  | 0070 | 5.5631          | \$383.16     | .                             | \$76.64                      |
| 49180      | Biopsy abdominal mass        |    | T  | 0685 | 9.7353          | \$670.53     | .                             | \$134.11                     |
| 49203      | Exc abd tum 5 cm or less     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49204      | Exc abd tum over 5 cm        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49205      | Exc abd tum over 10 cm       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49215      | Excise sacral spine tumor    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49220      | Multiple surgery abdomen     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 49250             | Excision of umbilicus        |           | T         | 0153       | 26.4829                | \$1,824.04          | \$375.24                             | \$364.81                            |
| 49255             | Removal of omentum           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 49320             | Diag laparo separate proc    |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 49321             | Laparoscopy biopsy           |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 49322             | Laparoscopy aspiration       |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 49323             | Laparo drain lymphocele      |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 49324             | Lap insert tunnel ip cath    |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 49325             | Lap revision perm ip cath    |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 49326             | Lap w/omentopexy add-on      |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 49327             | Lap ins device for rt        | NI        | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 49329             | Laparo proc abdm/per/oment   |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 49400             | Air injection into abdomen   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 49402             | Remove foreign body adbomen  |           | T         | 0153       | 26.4829                | \$1,824.04          | \$375.24                             | \$364.81                            |
| 49411             | Ins mark abd/pel for rt perq |           | X         | 0310       | 13.4552                | \$926.74            | \$325.27                             | \$185.35                            |
| 49412             | Ins device for rt guide open | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 49418             | Insert tun ip cath perc      | NI        | T         | 0652       | 31.0010                | \$2,135.22          | .                                    | \$427.05                            |
| 49419             | Insert tun ip cath w/port    |           | T         | 0115       | 35.0863                | \$2,416.60          | .                                    | \$483.32                            |
| 49420             | Insert abdom drain, temp     | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 49421             | Ins tun ip cath for dial opn |           | T         | 0652       | 31.0010                | \$2,135.22          | .                                    | \$427.05                            |
| 49422             | Remove tunneled ip cath      |           | T         | 0105       | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 49423             | Exchange drainage catheter   |           | T         | 0427       | 16.3172                | \$1,123.86          | .                                    | \$224.78                            |
| 49424             | Assess cyst contrast inject  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 49425             | Insert abdomen-venous drain  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 49426             | Revise abdomen-venous shunt  |           | T         | 0153       | 26.4829                | \$1,824.04          | \$375.24                             | \$364.81                            |
| 49427             | Injection abdominal shunt    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 49428             | Ligation of shunt            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 49429             | Removal of shunt             |           | T         | 0105       | 22.7342                | \$1,565.84          | .                                    | \$313.17                            |
| 49435             | Insert subq exten to ip cath |           | T         | 0427       | 16.3172                | \$1,123.86          | .                                    | \$224.78                            |
| 49436             | Embedded ip cath exit-site   |           | T         | 0427       | 16.3172                | \$1,123.86          | .                                    | \$224.78                            |
| 49440             | Place gastrostomy tube perc  |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 49441             | Place duod/jej tube perc     |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 49442             | Place cecostomy tube perc    |           | T         | 0155       | 16.1126                | \$1,109.77          | .                                    | \$221.96                            |
| 49446             | Change g-tube to g-j perc    |           | T         | 0141       | 8.8816                 | \$611.73            | \$143.38                             | \$122.35                            |
| 49450             | Replace g/c tube perc        |           | T         | 0121       | 6.3298                 | \$435.97            | .                                    | \$87.20                             |
| 49451             | Replace duod/jej tube perc   |           | T         | 0121       | 6.3298                 | \$435.97            | .                                    | \$87.20                             |
| 49452             | Replace g-j tube perc        |           | T         | 0121       | 6.3298                 | \$435.97            | .                                    | \$87.20                             |
| 49460             | Fix g/colon tube w/device    |           | T         | 0121       | 6.3298                 | \$435.97            | .                                    | \$87.20                             |
| 49465             | Fluoro exam of g/colon tube  | CH        | Q1        | 0277       | 2.0614                 | \$141.98            | \$53.90                              | \$28.40                             |
| 49491             | Rpr hern preemie reduc       |           | T         | 0154       | 33.0791                | \$2,278.36          | \$464.85                             | \$455.68                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor            | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|-----------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 49492      | Rpr ing hern premie blocked |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49495      | Rpr ing hernia baby reduc   |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49496      | Rpr ing hernia baby blocked |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49500      | Rpr ing hernia init reduce  |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49501      | Rpr ing hernia init blocked |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49505      | Prp i/hern init reduc >5 yr |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49507      | Prp i/hern init block >5 yr |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49520      | Rerepair ing hernia reduce  |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49521      | Rerepair ing hernia blocked |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49525      | Repair ing hernia sliding   |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49540      | Repair lumbar hernia        |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49550      | Rpr rem hernia init reduce  |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49553      | Rpr fem hernia init blocked |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49555      | Rerepair fem hernia reduce  |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49557      | Rerepair fem hernia blocked |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49560      | Rpr ventral hern init reduc |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49561      | Rpr ventral hern init block |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49565      | Rerepair ventrl hern reduce |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49566      | Rerepair ventrl hern block  |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49568      | Hernia repair w/mesh        |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49570      | Rpr epigastric hern reduce  |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49572      | Rpr epigastric hern blocked |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49580      | Rpr umbil hern reduc < 5 yr |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49582      | Rpr umbil hern block < 5 yr |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49585      | Rpr umbil hern reduc > 5 yr |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49587      | Rpr umbil hern block > 5 yr |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49590      | Repair spigelian hernia     |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49600      | Repair umbilical lesion     |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 49605      | Repair umbilical lesion     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49606      | Repair umbilical lesion     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49610      | Repair umbilical lesion     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49611      | Repair umbilical lesion     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49650      | Lap ing hernia repair init  |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 49651      | Lap ing hernia repair recur |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 49652      | Lap vent/abd hernia repair  |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 49653      | Lap vent/abd hern proc comp |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 49654      | Lap inc hernia repair       |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 49655      | Lap inc hern repair comp    |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 49656      | Lap inc hernia repair recur |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 49657      | Lap inc hern recur comp      |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 49659      | Laparo proc hernia repair    |    | T  | 0130 | 38.6514         | \$2,662.15   | \$659.53                      | \$532.43                     |
| 49900      | Repair of abdominal wall     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49904      | Omental flap extra-abdom     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49905      | Omental flap intra-abdom     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49906      | Free omental flap microvasc  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 49999      | Abdomen surgery procedure    |    | T  | 0153 | 26.4829         | \$1,824.04   | \$375.24                      | \$364.81                     |
| 50010      | Exploration of kidney        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50020      | Renal abscess open drain     |    | T  | 0162 | 26.3334         | \$1,813.74   | .                             | \$362.75                     |
| 50021      | Renal abscess percut drain   |    | T  | 0037 | 15.7009         | \$1,081.42   | \$228.76                      | \$216.29                     |
| 50040      | Drainage of kidney           |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50045      | Exploration of kidney        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50060      | Removal of kidney stone      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50065      | Incision of kidney           |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50070      | Incision of kidney           |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50075      | Removal of kidney stone      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50080      | Removal of kidney stone      |    | T  | 0429 | 46.4709         | \$3,200.73   | .                             | \$640.15                     |
| 50081      | Removal of kidney stone      |    | T  | 0429 | 46.4709         | \$3,200.73   | .                             | \$640.15                     |
| 50100      | Revise kidney blood vessels  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50120      | Exploration of kidney        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50125      | Explore and drain kidney     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50130      | Removal of kidney stone      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50135      | Exploration of kidney        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50200      | Renal biopsy perq            |    | T  | 0685 | 9.7353          | \$670.53     | .                             | \$134.11                     |
| 50205      | Renal biopsy open            |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50220      | Remove kidney open           |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50225      | Removal kidney open complex  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50230      | Removal kidney open radical  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50234      | Removal of kidney & ureter   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50236      | Removal of kidney & ureter   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50240      | Partial removal of kidney    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50250      | Cryoablate renal mass open   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50280      | Removal of kidney lesion     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50290      | Removal of kidney lesion     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50300      | Remove cadaver donor kidney  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50320      | Remove kidney living donor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50323      | Prep cadaver renal allograft |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50325      | Prep donor renal graft       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 50327      | Prep renal graft/venous      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 50328             | Prep renal graft/arterial     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50329             | Prep renal graft/ureteral     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50340             | Removal of kidney             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50360             | Transplantation of kidney     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50365             | Transplantation of kidney     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50370             | Remove transplanted kidney    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50380             | Reimplantation of kidney      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50382             | Change ureter stent percut    |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 50384             | Remove ureter stent percut    |           | T         | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 50385             | Change stent via transureth   |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 50386             | Remove stent via transureth   |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 50387             | Change ext/int ureter stent   |           | T         | 0427       | 16.3172                | \$1,123.86          | .                                    | \$224.78                            |
| 50389             | Remove renal tube w/fluoro    |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 50390             | Drainage of kidney lesion     |           | T         | 0685       | 9.7353                 | \$670.53            | .                                    | \$134.11                            |
| 50391             | Instll rx agnt into renal tub |           | T         | 0126       | 1.1110                 | \$76.52             | \$16.21                              | \$15.31                             |
| 50392             | Insert kidney drain           |           | T         | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 50393             | Insert ureteral tube          |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 50394             | Injection for kidney x-ray    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50395             | Create passage to kidney      |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 50396             | Measure kidney pressure       |           | T         | 0164       | 2.0369                 | \$140.29            | .                                    | \$28.06                             |
| 50398             | Change kidney tube            |           | T         | 0427       | 16.3172                | \$1,123.86          | .                                    | \$224.78                            |
| 50400             | Revision of kidney/ureter     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50405             | Revision of kidney/ureter     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50500             | Repair of kidney wound        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50520             | Close kidney-skin fistula     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50525             | Repair renal-abdomen fistula  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50526             | Repair renal-abdomen fistula  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50540             | Revision of horseshoe kidney  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50541             | Laparo ablate renal cyst      |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 50542             | Laparo ablate renal mass      |           | T         | 0174       | 113.9757               | \$7,850.19          | \$2,064.24                           | \$1,570.04                          |
| 50543             | Laparo partial nephrectomy    |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 50544             | Laparoscopy pyeloplasty       |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 50545             | Laparo radical nephrectomy    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50546             | Laparoscopic nephrectomy      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50547             | Laparo removal donor kidney   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50548             | Laparo remove w/ureter        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50549             | Laparoscope proc renal        |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 50551             | Kidney endoscopy              |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 50553             | Kidney endoscopy              |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 50555             | Kidney endoscopy & biopsy    |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 50557             | Kidney endoscopy & treatment |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 50561             | Kidney endoscopy & treatment |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 50562             | Renal scope w/tumor resect   |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 50570             | Kidney endoscopy             |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 50572             | Kidney endoscopy             |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 50574             | Kidney endoscopy & biopsy    |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 50575             | Kidney endoscopy             |           | T         | 0163       | 37.3582                | \$2,573.08          | .                                    | \$514.62                            |
| 50576             | Kidney endoscopy & treatment |           | T         | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 50580             | Kidney endoscopy & treatment |           | T         | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 50590             | Fragmenting of kidney stone  |           | T         | 0169       | 41.9797                | \$2,891.39          | \$997.74                             | \$578.28                            |
| 50592             | Perc rf ablate renal tumor   |           | T         | 0423       | 56.5664                | \$3,896.07          | .                                    | \$779.22                            |
| 50593             | Perc cryo ablate renal tum   |           | T         | 0423       | 56.5664                | \$3,896.07          | .                                    | \$779.22                            |
| 50600             | Exploration of ureter        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50605             | Insert ureteral support      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50610             | Removal of ureter stone      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50620             | Removal of ureter stone      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50630             | Removal of ureter stone      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50650             | Removal of ureter            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50660             | Removal of ureter            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50684             | Injection for ureter x-ray   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50686             | Measure ureter pressure      |           | T         | 0126       | 1.1110                 | \$76.52             | \$16.21                              | \$15.31                             |
| 50688             | Change of ureter tube/stent  |           | T         | 0427       | 16.3172                | \$1,123.86          | .                                    | \$224.78                            |
| 50690             | Injection for ureter x-ray   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50700             | Revision of ureter           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50715             | Release of ureter            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50722             | Release of ureter            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50725             | Release/revise ureter        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50727             | Revise ureter                |           | T         | 0165       | 20.0886                | \$1,383.62          | .                                    | \$276.73                            |
| 50728             | Revise ureter                |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50740             | Fusion of ureter & kidney    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50750             | Fusion of ureter & kidney    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50760             | Fusion of ureters            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50770             | Splicing of ureters          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50780             | Reimplant ureter in bladder  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50782             | Reimplant ureter in bladder  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50783             | Reimplant ureter in bladder  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50785             | Reimplant ureter in bladder  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50800             | Implant ureter in bowel      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 50810             | Fusion of ureter & bowel     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50815             | Urine shunt to intestine     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50820             | Construct bowel bladder      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50825             | Construct bowel bladder      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50830             | Revise urine flow            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50840             | Replace ureter by bowel      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50845             | Appendico-vesicostomy        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50860             | Transplant ureter to skin    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50900             | Repair of ureter             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50920             | Closure ureter/skin fistula  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50930             | Closure ureter/bowel fistula |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50940             | Release of ureter            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 50945             | Laparoscopy ureterolithotomy |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 50947             | Laparo new ureter/bladder    |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 50948             | Laparo new ureter/bladder    |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 50949             | Laparoscope proc ureter      |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 50951             | Endoscopy of ureter          |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 50953             | Endoscopy of ureter          |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 50955             | Ureter endoscopy & biopsy    |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 50957             | Ureter endoscopy & treatment |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 50961             | Ureter endoscopy & treatment |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 50970             | Ureter endoscopy             |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 50972             | Ureter endoscopy & catheter  |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 50974             | Ureter endoscopy & biopsy    |           | T         | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 50976             | Ureter endoscopy & treatment |           | T         | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 50980             | Ureter endoscopy & treatment |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 51020             | Incise & treat bladder       |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 51030             | Incise & treat bladder       |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 51040             | Incise & drain bladder       |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 51045             | Incise bladder/drain ureter  |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 51050             | Removal of bladder stone     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 51060             | Removal of ureter stone      |           | T         | 0163       | 37.3582                | \$2,573.08          | .                                    | \$514.62                            |
| 51065             | Remove ureter calculus       |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 51080             | Drainage of bladder abscess  |           | T         | 0008       | 20.1996                | \$1,391.27          | .                                    | \$278.26                            |
| 51100             | Drain bladder by needle      |           | T         | 0164       | 2.0369                 | \$140.29            | .                                    | \$28.06                             |
| 51101             | Drain bladder by trocar/cath |           | T         | 0126       | 1.1110                 | \$76.52             | \$16.21                              | \$15.31                             |
| 51102             | Drain bl w/cath insertion    |           | T         | 0165       | 20.0886                | \$1,383.62          | .                                    | \$276.73                            |
| 51500             | Removal of bladder cyst      |           | T         | 0154       | 33.0791                | \$2,278.36          | \$464.85                             | \$455.68                            |
| 51520             | Removal of bladder lesion    |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 51525             | Removal of bladder lesion    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51530             | Removal of bladder lesion    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51535             | Repair of ureter lesion      |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 51550             | Partial removal of bladder   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51555             | Partial removal of bladder   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51565             | Revise bladder & ureter(s)   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51570             | Removal of bladder           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51575             | Removal of bladder & nodes   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51580             | Remove bladder/revise tract  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51585             | Removal of bladder & nodes   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51590             | Remove bladder/revise tract  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51595             | Remove bladder/revise tract  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51596             | Remove bladder/create pouch  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51597             | Removal of pelvic structures |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51600             | Injection for bladder x-ray  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51605             | Preparation for bladder xray |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51610             | Injection for bladder x-ray  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51700             | Irrigation of bladder        |           | T         | 0164       | 2.0369                 | \$140.29            | .                                    | \$28.06                             |
| 51701             | Insert bladder catheter      |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 51702             | Insert temp bladder cath     |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 51703             | Insert bladder cath complex  |           | T         | 0126       | 1.1110                 | \$76.52             | \$16.21                              | \$15.31                             |
| 51705             | Change of bladder tube       |           | T         | 0164       | 2.0369                 | \$140.29            | .                                    | \$28.06                             |
| 51710             | Change of bladder tube       |           | T         | 0121       | 6.3298                 | \$435.97            | .                                    | \$87.20                             |
| 51715             | Endoscopic injection/implant |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 51720             | Treatment of bladder lesion  |           | T         | 0156       | 3.2116                 | \$221.20            | .                                    | \$44.24                             |
| 51725             | Simple cystometrogram        |           | T         | 0156       | 3.2116                 | \$221.20            | .                                    | \$44.24                             |
| 51726             | Complex cystometrogram       |           | T         | 0156       | 3.2116                 | \$221.20            | .                                    | \$44.24                             |
| 51727             | Cystometrogram w/up          |           | T         | 0156       | 3.2116                 | \$221.20            | .                                    | \$44.24                             |
| 51728             | Cystometrogram w/vp          |           | T         | 0156       | 3.2116                 | \$221.20            | .                                    | \$44.24                             |
| 51729             | Cystometrogram w/vp&up       |           | T         | 0156       | 3.2116                 | \$221.20            | .                                    | \$44.24                             |
| 51736             | Urine flow measurement       | CH        | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 51741             | Electro-uroflowmetry first   |           | T         | 0126       | 1.1110                 | \$76.52             | \$16.21                              | \$15.31                             |
| 51784             | Anal/urinary muscle study    |           | T         | 0126       | 1.1110                 | \$76.52             | \$16.21                              | \$15.31                             |
| 51785             | Anal/urinary muscle study    |           | T         | 0164       | 2.0369                 | \$140.29            | .                                    | \$28.06                             |
| 51792             | Urinary reflex study         |           | T         | 0126       | 1.1110                 | \$76.52             | \$16.21                              | \$15.31                             |
| 51797             | Intraabdominal pressure test |           | T         | 0164       | 2.0369                 | \$140.29            | .                                    | \$28.06                             |
| 51798             | Us urine capacity measure    |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 51800             | Revision of bladder/urethra  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51820             | Revision of urinary tract    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 51840             | Attach bladder/urethra       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51841             | Attach bladder/urethra       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51845             | Repair bladder neck          |           | T         | 0202       | 45.3938                | \$3,126.54          | \$981.50                             | \$625.31                            |
| 51860             | Repair of bladder wound      |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 51865             | Repair of bladder wound      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51880             | Repair of bladder opening    |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 51900             | Repair bladder/vagina lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51920             | Close bladder-uterus fistula |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51925             | Hysterectomy/bladder repair  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51940             | Correction of bladder defect |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51960             | Revision of bladder & bowel  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51980             | Construct bladder opening    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 51990             | Laparo urethral suspension   |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 51992             | Laparo sling operation       |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 51999             | Laparoscope proc bla         |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 52000             | Cystoscopy                   |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 52001             | Cystoscopy removal of clots  |           | T         | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 52005             | Cystoscopy & ureter catheter |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52007             | Cystoscopy and biopsy        |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52010             | Cystoscopy & duct catheter   |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 52204             | Cystoscopy w/biopsy(s)       |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52214             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52224             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52234             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52235             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52240             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52250             | Cystoscopy and radiotracer   |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52260             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 52265             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0160       | 7.4406                 | \$512.48            | .                                    | \$102.50                            |
| 52270             | Cystoscopy & revise urethra  |           | T         | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 52275             | Cystoscopy & revise urethra  |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52276             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52277             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52281             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 52282             | Cystoscopy implant stent     |           | T         | 0163       | 37.3582                | \$2,573.08          | .                                    | \$514.62                            |
| 52283             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52285             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 52290             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52300             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 52301             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52305             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52310             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 52315             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52317             | Remove bladder stone         |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52318             | Remove bladder stone         |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52320             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52325             | Cystoscopy stone removal     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52327             | Cystoscopy inject material   |           | T         | 0163       | 37.3582                | \$2,573.08          | .                                    | \$514.62                            |
| 52330             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52332             | Cystoscopy and treatment     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52334             | Create passage to kidney     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52341             | Cysto w/ureter stricture tx  |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52342             | Cysto w/up stricture tx      |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52343             | Cysto w/renal stricture tx   |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52344             | Cysto/uretero stricture tx   |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52345             | Cysto/uretero w/up stricture |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52346             | Cystouretero w/renal strict  |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52351             | Cystouretero & or pyeloscope |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52352             | Cystouretero w/stone remove  |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52353             | Cystouretero w/lithotripsy   |           | T         | 0163       | 37.3582                | \$2,573.08          | .                                    | \$514.62                            |
| 52354             | Cystouretero w/biopsy        |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52355             | Cystouretero w/excise tumor  |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52400             | Cystouretero w/congen repr   |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52402             | Cystourethro cut ejacul duct |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52450             | Incision of prostate         |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52500             | Revision of bladder neck     |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52601             | Prostatectomy (TURP)         |           | T         | 0163       | 37.3582                | \$2,573.08          | .                                    | \$514.62                            |
| 52630             | Remove prostate regrowth     |           | T         | 0163       | 37.3582                | \$2,573.08          | .                                    | \$514.62                            |
| 52640             | Relieve bladder contracture  |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 52647             | Laser surgery of prostate    |           | T         | 0429       | 46.4709                | \$3,200.73          | .                                    | \$640.15                            |
| 52648             | Laser surgery of prostate    |           | T         | 0429       | 46.4709                | \$3,200.73          | .                                    | \$640.15                            |
| 52649             | Prostate laser enucleation   |           | T         | 0429       | 46.4709                | \$3,200.73          | .                                    | \$640.15                            |
| 52700             | Drainage of prostate abscess |           | T         | 0162       | 26.3334                | \$1,813.74          | .                                    | \$362.75                            |
| 53000             | Incision of urethra          |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53010             | Incision of urethra          |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53020             | Incision of urethra          |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53025             | Incision of urethra          |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53040             | Drainage of urethra abscess  |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 53060             | Drainage of urethra abscess  |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53080             | Drainage of urinary leakage  |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53085             | Drainage of urinary leakage  |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53200             | Biopsy of urethra            |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53210             | Removal of urethra           |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53215             | Removal of urethra           |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53220             | Treatment of urethra lesion  |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53230             | Removal of urethra lesion    |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53235             | Removal of urethra lesion    |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53240             | Surgery for urethra pouch    |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53250             | Removal of urethra gland     |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53260             | Treatment of urethra lesion  |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53265             | Treatment of urethra lesion  |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53270             | Removal of urethra gland     |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53275             | Repair of urethra defect     |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53400             | Revise urethra stage 1       |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53405             | Revise urethra stage 2       |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53410             | Reconstruction of urethra    |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53415             | Reconstruction of urethra    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 53420             | Reconstruct urethra stage 1  |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53425             | Reconstruct urethra stage 2  |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53430             | Reconstruction of urethra    |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53431             | Reconstruct urethra/bladder  |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53440             | Male sling procedure         |           | S         | 0385       | 102.4439               | \$7,055.93          | .                                    | \$1,411.19                          |
| 53442             | Remove/revise male sling     |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53444             | Insert tandem cuff           |           | S         | 0385       | 102.4439               | \$7,055.93          | .                                    | \$1,411.19                          |
| 53445             | Insert uro/ves nck sphincter |           | S         | 0386       | 168.7831               | \$11,625.10         | .                                    | \$2,325.02                          |
| 53446             | Remove uro sphincter         |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53447             | Remove/replace ur sphincter  |           | S         | 0386       | 168.7831               | \$11,625.10         | .                                    | \$2,325.02                          |
| 53448             | Remov/replc ur sphinctr comp |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 53449             | Repair uro sphincter         |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53450             | Revision of urethra          |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53460             | Revision of urethra          |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53500             | Urethrllys transvag w/ scope |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53502             | Repair of urethra injury     |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53505             | Repair of urethra injury     |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53510             | Repair of urethra injury     |           | T         | 0166       | 21.6923                | \$1,494.08          | .                                    | \$298.82                            |
| 53515             | Repair of urethra injury     |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |
| 53520             | Repair of urethra defect     |           | T         | 0168       | 32.6605                | \$2,249.52          | .                                    | \$449.91                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 53600      | Dilate urethra stricture     |    | T  | 0156 | 3.2116          | \$221.20     | .                             | \$44.24                      |
| 53601      | Dilate urethra stricture     |    | T  | 0126 | 1.1110          | \$76.52      | \$16.21                       | \$15.31                      |
| 53605      | Dilate urethra stricture     |    | T  | 0161 | 17.5738         | \$1,210.41   | .                             | \$242.09                     |
| 53620      | Dilate urethra stricture     |    | T  | 0165 | 20.0886         | \$1,383.62   | .                             | \$276.73                     |
| 53621      | Dilate urethra stricture     |    | T  | 0164 | 2.0369          | \$140.29     | .                             | \$28.06                      |
| 53660      | Dilation of urethra          |    | T  | 0126 | 1.1110          | \$76.52      | \$16.21                       | \$15.31                      |
| 53661      | Dilation of urethra          |    | T  | 0126 | 1.1110          | \$76.52      | \$16.21                       | \$15.31                      |
| 53665      | Dilation of urethra          |    | T  | 0166 | 21.6923         | \$1,494.08   | .                             | \$298.82                     |
| 53850      | Prostatic microwave thermotx |    | T  | 0429 | 46.4709         | \$3,200.73   | .                             | \$640.15                     |
| 53852      | Prostatic rf thermotx        |    | T  | 0429 | 46.4709         | \$3,200.73   | .                             | \$640.15                     |
| 53855      | Insert prost urethral stent  |    | T  | 0164 | 2.0369          | \$140.29     | .                             | \$28.06                      |
| 53860      | Transurethral rf treatment   | NI | T  | 0165 | 20.0886         | \$1,383.62   | .                             | \$276.73                     |
| 53899      | Urology surgery procedure    |    | T  | 0126 | 1.1110          | \$76.52      | \$16.21                       | \$15.31                      |
| 54000      | Slitting of prepuce          |    | T  | 0166 | 21.6923         | \$1,494.08   | .                             | \$298.82                     |
| 54001      | Slitting of prepuce          |    | T  | 0166 | 21.6923         | \$1,494.08   | .                             | \$298.82                     |
| 54015      | Drain penis lesion           |    | T  | 0008 | 20.1996         | \$1,391.27   | .                             | \$278.26                     |
| 54050      | Destruction penis lesion(s)  |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 54055      | Destruction penis lesion(s)  |    | T  | 0017 | 21.7969         | \$1,501.28   | .                             | \$300.26                     |
| 54056      | Cryosurgery penis lesion(s)  |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| 54057      | Laser surg penis lesion(s)   |    | T  | 0017 | 21.7969         | \$1,501.28   | .                             | \$300.26                     |
| 54060      | Excision of penis lesion(s)  |    | T  | 0017 | 21.7969         | \$1,501.28   | .                             | \$300.26                     |
| 54065      | Destruction penis lesion(s)  |    | T  | 0017 | 21.7969         | \$1,501.28   | .                             | \$300.26                     |
| 54100      | Biopsy of penis              |    | T  | 0021 | 18.0784         | \$1,245.17   | .                             | \$249.04                     |
| 54105      | Biopsy of penis              |    | T  | 0022 | 23.8986         | \$1,646.04   | \$354.45                      | \$329.21                     |
| 54110      | Treatment of penis lesion    |    | T  | 0181 | 35.9464         | \$2,475.84   | \$620.84                      | \$495.17                     |
| 54111      | Treat penis lesion graft     |    | T  | 0181 | 35.9464         | \$2,475.84   | \$620.84                      | \$495.17                     |
| 54112      | Treat penis lesion graft     |    | T  | 0181 | 35.9464         | \$2,475.84   | \$620.84                      | \$495.17                     |
| 54115      | Treatment of penis lesion    |    | T  | 0008 | 20.1996         | \$1,391.27   | .                             | \$278.26                     |
| 54120      | Partial removal of penis     |    | T  | 0181 | 35.9464         | \$2,475.84   | \$620.84                      | \$495.17                     |
| 54125      | Removal of penis             |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 54130      | Remove penis & nodes         |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 54135      | Remove penis & nodes         |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 54150      | Circumcision w/regionI block |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 54160      | Circumcision neonate         |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 54161      | Circum 28 days or older      |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 54162      | Lysis penil circumic lesion  |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 54163      | Repair of circumcision       |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 54164      | Frenulotomy of penis         |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 54200      | Treatment of penis lesion    |    | T  | 0164 | 2.0369          | \$140.29     | .                             | \$28.06                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 54205             | Treatment of penis lesion    |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54220             | Treatment of penis lesion    |           | T         | 0164       | 2.0369                 | \$140.29            | .                                    | \$28.06                             |
| 54230             | Prepare penis study          |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 54231             | Dynamic cavernosometry       |           | T         | 0165       | 20.0886                | \$1,383.62          | .                                    | \$276.73                            |
| 54235             | Penile injection             | CH        | T         | 0156       | 3.2116                 | \$221.20            | .                                    | \$44.24                             |
| 54240             | Penis study                  |           | T         | 0126       | 1.1110                 | \$76.52             | \$16.21                              | \$15.31                             |
| 54250             | Penis study                  |           | T         | 0164       | 2.0369                 | \$140.29            | .                                    | \$28.06                             |
| 54300             | Revision of penis            |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54304             | Revision of penis            |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54308             | Reconstruction of urethra    |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54312             | Reconstruction of urethra    |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54316             | Reconstruction of urethra    |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54318             | Reconstruction of urethra    |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54322             | Reconstruction of urethra    |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54324             | Reconstruction of urethra    |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54326             | Reconstruction of urethra    |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54328             | Revise penis/urethra         |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54332             | Revise penis/urethra         |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54336             | Revise penis/urethra         |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54340             | Secondary urethral surgery   |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54344             | Secondary urethral surgery   |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54348             | Secondary urethral surgery   |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54352             | Reconstruct urethra/penis    |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54360             | Penis plastic surgery        |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54380             | Repair penis                 |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54385             | Repair penis                 |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54390             | Repair penis and bladder     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 54400             | Insert semi-rigid prosthesis |           | S         | 0385       | 102.4439               | \$7,055.93          | .                                    | \$1,411.19                          |
| 54401             | Insert self-contd prosthesis |           | S         | 0386       | 168.7831               | \$11,625.10         | .                                    | \$2,325.02                          |
| 54405             | Insert multi-comp penis pros |           | S         | 0386       | 168.7831               | \$11,625.10         | .                                    | \$2,325.02                          |
| 54406             | Remove muti-comp penis pros  |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54408             | Repair multi-comp penis pros |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54410             | Remove/replace penis prosth  |           | S         | 0386       | 168.7831               | \$11,625.10         | .                                    | \$2,325.02                          |
| 54411             | Remov/replc penis pros comp  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 54415             | Remove self-contd penis pros |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54416             | Remv/repl penis contain pros |           | S         | 0386       | 168.7831               | \$11,625.10         | .                                    | \$2,325.02                          |
| 54417             | Remv/replc penis pros compl  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 54420             | Revision of penis            |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54430             | Revision of penis            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 54435             | Revision of penis            |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54440             | Repair of penis              |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54450             | Preputial stretching         |           | T         | 0156       | 3.2116                 | \$221.20            | .                                    | \$44.24                             |
| 54500             | Biopsy of testis             |           | T         | 0037       | 15.7009                | \$1,081.42          | \$228.76                             | \$216.29                            |
| 54505             | Biopsy of testis             |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54512             | Excise lesion testis         |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54520             | Removal of testis            |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54522             | Orchiectomy partial          |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54530             | Removal of testis            |           | T         | 0154       | 33.0791                | \$2,278.36          | \$464.85                             | \$455.68                            |
| 54535             | Extensive testis surgery     |           | T         | 0181       | 35.9464                | \$2,475.84          | \$620.84                             | \$495.17                            |
| 54550             | Exploration for testis       |           | T         | 0154       | 33.0791                | \$2,278.36          | \$464.85                             | \$455.68                            |
| 54560             | Exploration for testis       |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54600             | Reduce testis torsion        |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54620             | Suspension of testis         |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54640             | Suspension of testis         |           | T         | 0154       | 33.0791                | \$2,278.36          | \$464.85                             | \$455.68                            |
| 54650             | Orchiopexy (Fowler-Stephens) |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 54660             | Revision of testis           |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54670             | Repair testis injury         |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54680             | Relocation of testis(es)     |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54690             | Laparoscopy orchiectomy      |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 54692             | Laparoscopy orchiopexy       |           | T         | 0132       | 71.0980                | \$4,896.95          | \$1,236.99                           | \$979.39                            |
| 54699             | Laparoscope proc testis      |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 54700             | Drainage of scrotum          |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54800             | Biopsy of epididymis         |           | T         | 0004       | 4.5843                 | \$315.75            | .                                    | \$63.15                             |
| 54830             | Remove epididymis lesion     |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54840             | Remove epididymis lesion     |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54860             | Removal of epididymis        |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54861             | Removal of epididymis        |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54865             | Explore epididymis           |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54900             | Fusion of spermatic ducts    |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 54901             | Fusion of spermatic ducts    |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 55000             | Drainage of hydrocele        |           | T         | 0004       | 4.5843                 | \$315.75            | .                                    | \$63.15                             |
| 55040             | Removal of hydrocele         |           | T         | 0154       | 33.0791                | \$2,278.36          | \$464.85                             | \$455.68                            |
| 55041             | Removal of hydroceles        |           | T         | 0154       | 33.0791                | \$2,278.36          | \$464.85                             | \$455.68                            |
| 55060             | Repair of hydrocele          |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 55100             | Drainage of scrotum abscess  |           | T         | 0007       | 13.0129                | \$896.28            | .                                    | \$179.26                            |
| 55110             | Explore scrotum              |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 55120             | Removal of scrotum lesion    |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |
| 55150             | Removal of scrotum           |           | T         | 0183       | 23.7359                | \$1,634.83          | .                                    | \$326.97                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 55175      | Revision of scrotum          |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 55180      | Revision of scrotum          |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 55200      | Incision of sperm duct       |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 55250      | Removal of sperm duct(s)     |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 55300      | Prepare sperm duct x-ray     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55400      | Repair of sperm duct         |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 55450      | Ligation of sperm duct       |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 55500      | Removal of hydrocele         |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 55520      | Removal of sperm cord lesion |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 55530      | Revise spermatic cord veins  |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 55535      | Revise spermatic cord veins  |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 55540      | Revise hernia & sperm veins  |    | T  | 0154 | 33.0791         | \$2,278.36   | \$464.85                      | \$455.68                     |
| 55550      | Laparo ligate spermatic vein |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 55559      | Laparo proc spermatic cord   |    | T  | 0130 | 38.6514         | \$2,662.15   | \$659.53                      | \$532.43                     |
| 55600      | Incise sperm duct pouch      |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 55605      | Incise sperm duct pouch      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55650      | Remove sperm duct pouch      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55680      | Remove sperm pouch lesion    |    | T  | 0183 | 23.7359         | \$1,634.83   | .                             | \$326.97                     |
| 55700      | Biopsy of prostate           |    | T  | 0184 | 13.0286         | \$897.36     | .                             | \$179.48                     |
| 55705      | Biopsy of prostate           |    | T  | 0184 | 13.0286         | \$897.36     | .                             | \$179.48                     |
| 55706      | Prostate saturation sampling |    | T  | 0184 | 13.0286         | \$897.36     | .                             | \$179.48                     |
| 55720      | Drainage of prostate abscess |    | T  | 0162 | 26.3334         | \$1,813.74   | .                             | \$362.75                     |
| 55725      | Drainage of prostate abscess |    | T  | 0162 | 26.3334         | \$1,813.74   | .                             | \$362.75                     |
| 55801      | Removal of prostate          |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55810      | Extensive prostate surgery   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55812      | Extensive prostate surgery   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55815      | Extensive prostate surgery   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55821      | Removal of prostate          |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55831      | Removal of prostate          |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55840      | Extensive prostate surgery   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55842      | Extensive prostate surgery   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55845      | Extensive prostate surgery   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55860      | Surgical exposure prostate   |    | T  | 0165 | 20.0886         | \$1,383.62   | .                             | \$276.73                     |
| 55862      | Extensive prostate surgery   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55865      | Extensive prostate surgery   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55866      | Laparo radical prostatectomy |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 55870      | Electroejaculation           |    | T  | 0189 | 3.6204          | \$249.36     | .                             | \$49.88                      |
| 55873      | Cryoablate prostate          |    | T  | 0674 | 116.4217        | \$8,018.66   | .                             | \$1,603.74                   |
| 55875      | Transperi needle place pros  |    | Q3 | 0163 | 37.3582         | \$2,573.08   | .                             | \$514.62                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 55876             | Place rt device/marker pros  |           | X         | 0310       | 13.4552                | \$926.74            | \$325.27                             | \$185.35                            |
| 55899             | Genital surgery procedure    |           | T         | 0126       | 1.1110                 | \$76.52             | \$16.21                              | \$15.31                             |
| 55920             | Place needles pelvic for rt  |           | T         | 0153       | 26.4829                | \$1,824.04          | \$375.24                             | \$364.81                            |
| 55970             | Sex transformation m to f    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 55980             | Sex transformation f to m    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 56405             | I & D of vulva/perineum      |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 56420             | Drainage of gland abscess    |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 56440             | Surgery for vulva lesion     |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 56441             | Lysis of labial lesion(s)    |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 56442             | Hymenotomy                   |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 56501             | Destroy vulva lesions sim    |           | T         | 0017       | 21.7969                | \$1,501.28          | .                                    | \$300.26                            |
| 56515             | Destroy vulva lesion/s compl |           | T         | 0017       | 21.7969                | \$1,501.28          | .                                    | \$300.26                            |
| 56605             | Biopsy of vulva/perineum     |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 56606             | Biopsy of vulva/perineum     |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 56620             | Partial removal of vulva     |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 56625             | Complete removal of vulva    |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 56630             | Extensive vulva surgery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 56631             | Extensive vulva surgery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 56632             | Extensive vulva surgery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 56633             | Extensive vulva surgery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 56634             | Extensive vulva surgery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 56637             | Extensive vulva surgery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 56640             | Extensive vulva surgery      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 56700             | Partial removal of hymen     |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 56740             | Remove vagina gland lesion   |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 56800             | Repair of vagina             |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 56805             | Repair clitoris              |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 56810             | Repair of perineum           |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 56820             | Exam of vulva w/scope        |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 56821             | Exam/biopsy of vulva w/scope |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 57000             | Exploration of vagina        |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57010             | Drainage of pelvic abscess   |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57020             | Drainage of pelvic fluid     |           | T         | 0192       | 6.5660                 | \$452.24            | .                                    | \$90.45                             |
| 57022             | I & d vaginal hematoma pp    |           | T         | 0007       | 13.0129                | \$896.28            | .                                    | \$179.26                            |
| 57023             | I & d vag hematoma non-ob    |           | T         | 0008       | 20.1996                | \$1,391.27          | .                                    | \$278.26                            |
| 57061             | Destroy vag lesions simple   |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57065             | Destroy vag lesions complex  |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57100             | Biopsy of vagina             |           | T         | 0192       | 6.5660                 | \$452.24            | .                                    | \$90.45                             |
| 57105             | Biopsy of vagina             |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 57106             | Remove vagina wall partial   |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57107             | Remove vagina tissue part    |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57109             | Vaginectomy partial w/nodes  |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57110             | Remove vagina wall complete  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 57111             | Remove vagina tissue compl   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 57112             | Vaginectomy w/nodes compl    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 57120             | Closure of vagina            |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57130             | Remove vagina lesion         |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57135             | Remove vagina lesion         |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57150             | Treat vagina infection       |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 57155             | Insert uteri tandems/ovoids  |           | T         | 0192       | 6.5660                 | \$452.24            | .                                    | \$90.45                             |
| 57156             | Ins vag brachytx device      | NI        | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 57160             | Insert pessary/other device  |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 57170             | Fitting of diaphragm/cap     |           | T         | 0191       | 0.1446                 | \$9.96              | \$2.08                               | \$2.00                              |
| 57180             | Treat vaginal bleeding       |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 57200             | Repair of vagina             |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57210             | Repair vagina/perineum       |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57220             | Revision of urethra          |           | T         | 0202       | 45.3938                | \$3,126.54          | \$981.50                             | \$625.31                            |
| 57230             | Repair of urethral lesion    |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57240             | Repair bladder & vagina      |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57250             | Repair rectum & vagina       |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57260             | Repair of vagina             |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57265             | Extensive repair of vagina   |           | T         | 0202       | 45.3938                | \$3,126.54          | \$981.50                             | \$625.31                            |
| 57267             | Insert mesh/pelvic flr addon |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57268             | Repair of bowel bulge        |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57270             | Repair of bowel pouch        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 57280             | Suspension of vagina         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 57282             | Colpopexy extraperitoneal    |           | T         | 0202       | 45.3938                | \$3,126.54          | \$981.50                             | \$625.31                            |
| 57283             | Colpopexy intraperitoneal    |           | T         | 0202       | 45.3938                | \$3,126.54          | \$981.50                             | \$625.31                            |
| 57284             | Repair paravag defect open   |           | T         | 0202       | 45.3938                | \$3,126.54          | \$981.50                             | \$625.31                            |
| 57285             | Repair paravag defect vag    |           | T         | 0202       | 45.3938                | \$3,126.54          | \$981.50                             | \$625.31                            |
| 57287             | Revise/remove sling repair   |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57288             | Repair bladder defect        |           | T         | 0202       | 45.3938                | \$3,126.54          | \$981.50                             | \$625.31                            |
| 57289             | Repair bladder & vagina      |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57291             | Construction of vagina       |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57292             | Construct vagina with graft  |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57295             | Revise vag graft via vagina  |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57296             | Revise vag graft open abd    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 57300             | Repair rectum-vagina fistula |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 57305             | Repair rectum-vagina fistula |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 57307             | Fistula repair & colostomy   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 57308             | Fistula repair transperine   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 57310             | Repair urethrovaginal lesion |           | T         | 0202       | 45.3938                | \$3,126.54          | \$981.50                             | \$625.31                            |
| 57311             | Repair urethrovaginal lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 57320             | Repair bladder-vagina lesion |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57330             | Repair bladder-vagina lesion |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57335             | Repair vagina                |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57400             | Dilation of vagina           |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57410             | Pelvic examination           |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57415             | Remove vaginal foreign body  |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57420             | Exam of vagina w/scope       |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 57421             | Exam/biopsy of vag w/scope   |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 57423             | Repair paravag defect lap    |           | T         | 0202       | 45.3938                | \$3,126.54          | \$981.50                             | \$625.31                            |
| 57425             | Laparoscopy surg colpoxey    |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 57426             | Revise prosth vag graft lap  |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57452             | Exam of cervix w/scope       |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 57454             | Bx/curett of cervix w/scope  |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 57455             | Biopsy of cervix w/scope     |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 57456             | Endocerv curettage w/scope   |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 57460             | Bx of cervix w/scope leep    |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57461             | Conz of cervix w/scope leep  |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57500             | Biopsy of cervix             |           | T         | 0192       | 6.5660                 | \$452.24            | .                                    | \$90.45                             |
| 57505             | Endocervical curettage       |           | T         | 0192       | 6.5660                 | \$452.24            | .                                    | \$90.45                             |
| 57510             | Cauterization of cervix      |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57511             | Cryocautery of cervix        |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 57513             | Laser surgery of cervix      |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57520             | Conization of cervix         |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57522             | Conization of cervix         |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57530             | Removal of cervix            |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57531             | Removal of cervix radical    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 57540             | Removal of residual cervix   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 57545             | Remove cervix/repair pelvis  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 57550             | Removal of residual cervix   |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57555             | Remove cervix/repair vagina  |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 57556             | Remove cervix repair bowel   |           | T         | 0202       | 45.3938                | \$3,126.54          | \$981.50                             | \$625.31                            |
| 57558             | D&c of cervical stump        |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57700             | Revision of cervix           |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 57720             | Revision of cervix           |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 57800      | Dilation of cervical canal   |    | T  | 0193 | 20.6779         | \$1,424.21   | .                             | \$284.85                     |
| 58100      | Biopsy of uterus lining      |    | T  | 0188 | 1.6350          | \$112.61     | .                             | \$22.53                      |
| 58110      | Bx done w/colposcopy add-on  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58120      | Dilation and curettage       |    | T  | 0193 | 20.6779         | \$1,424.21   | .                             | \$284.85                     |
| 58140      | Myomectomy abdom method      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58145      | Myomectomy vag method        |    | T  | 0195 | 35.6739         | \$2,457.08   | .                             | \$491.42                     |
| 58146      | Myomectomy abdom complex     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58150      | Total hysterectomy           |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58152      | Total hysterectomy           |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58180      | Partial hysterectomy         |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58200      | Extensive hysterectomy       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58210      | Extensive hysterectomy       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58240      | Removal of pelvis contents   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58260      | Vaginal hysterectomy         |    | T  | 0195 | 35.6739         | \$2,457.08   | .                             | \$491.42                     |
| 58262      | Vag hyst including t/o       |    | T  | 0195 | 35.6739         | \$2,457.08   | .                             | \$491.42                     |
| 58263      | Vag hyst w/t/o & vag repair  |    | T  | 0195 | 35.6739         | \$2,457.08   | .                             | \$491.42                     |
| 58267      | Vag hyst w/urinary repair    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58270      | Vag hyst w/enterocele repair |    | T  | 0195 | 35.6739         | \$2,457.08   | .                             | \$491.42                     |
| 58275      | Hysterectomy/revise vagina   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58280      | Hysterectomy/revise vagina   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58285      | Extensive hysterectomy       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58290      | Vag hyst complex             |    | T  | 0202 | 45.3938         | \$3,126.54   | \$981.50                      | \$625.31                     |
| 58291      | Vag hyst incl t/o complex    |    | T  | 0202 | 45.3938         | \$3,126.54   | \$981.50                      | \$625.31                     |
| 58292      | Vag hyst t/o & repair compl  |    | T  | 0202 | 45.3938         | \$3,126.54   | \$981.50                      | \$625.31                     |
| 58293      | Vag hyst w/uro repair compl  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58294      | Vag hyst w/enterocele compl  |    | T  | 0202 | 45.3938         | \$3,126.54   | \$981.50                      | \$625.31                     |
| 58300      | Insert intrauterine device   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58301      | Remove intrauterine device   |    | T  | 0188 | 1.6350          | \$112.61     | .                             | \$22.53                      |
| 58321      | Artificial insemination      |    | T  | 0189 | 3.6204          | \$249.36     | .                             | \$49.88                      |
| 58322      | Artificial insemination      |    | T  | 0189 | 3.6204          | \$249.36     | .                             | \$49.88                      |
| 58323      | Sperm washing                |    | T  | 0189 | 3.6204          | \$249.36     | .                             | \$49.88                      |
| 58340      | Catheter for hysteroigraphy  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58345      | Reopen fallopian tube        |    | T  | 0193 | 20.6779         | \$1,424.21   | .                             | \$284.85                     |
| 58346      | Insert heyman uteri capsule  |    | T  | 0193 | 20.6779         | \$1,424.21   | .                             | \$284.85                     |
| 58350      | Reopen fallopian tube        |    | T  | 0195 | 35.6739         | \$2,457.08   | .                             | \$491.42                     |
| 58353      | Endometr ablate thermal      |    | T  | 0195 | 35.6739         | \$2,457.08   | .                             | \$491.42                     |
| 58356      | Endometrial cryoablation     |    | T  | 0202 | 45.3938         | \$3,126.54   | \$981.50                      | \$625.31                     |
| 58400      | Suspension of uterus         |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58410      | Suspension of uterus         |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 58520      | Repair of ruptured uterus    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58540      | Revision of uterus           |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58541      | Lsh uterus 250 g or less     |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 58542      | Lsh w/t/o ut 250 g or less   |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 58543      | Lsh uterus above 250 g       |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 58544      | Lsh w/t/o uterus above 250 g |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 58545      | Laparoscopic myomectomy      |    | T  | 0130 | 38.6514         | \$2,662.15   | \$659.53                      | \$532.43                     |
| 58546      | Laparo-myomectomy complex    |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58548      | Lap radical hyst             |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58550      | Laparo-asst vag hysterectomy |    | T  | 0132 | 71.0980         | \$4,896.95   | \$1,236.99                    | \$979.39                     |
| 58552      | Laparo-vag hyst incl t/o     |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58553      | Laparo-vag hyst complex      |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58554      | Laparo-vag hyst w/t/o compl  |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58555      | Hysteroscopy dx sep proc     |    | T  | 0190 | 23.0829         | \$1,589.86   | \$424.28                      | \$317.98                     |
| 58558      | Hysteroscopy biopsy          |    | T  | 0190 | 23.0829         | \$1,589.86   | \$424.28                      | \$317.98                     |
| 58559      | Hysteroscopy lysis           |    | T  | 0190 | 23.0829         | \$1,589.86   | \$424.28                      | \$317.98                     |
| 58560      | Hysteroscopy resect septum   |    | T  | 0387 | 38.4941         | \$2,651.32   | \$655.55                      | \$530.27                     |
| 58561      | Hysteroscopy remove myoma    |    | T  | 0387 | 38.4941         | \$2,651.32   | \$655.55                      | \$530.27                     |
| 58562      | Hysteroscopy remove fb       |    | T  | 0190 | 23.0829         | \$1,589.86   | \$424.28                      | \$317.98                     |
| 58563      | Hysteroscopy ablation        |    | T  | 0387 | 38.4941         | \$2,651.32   | \$655.55                      | \$530.27                     |
| 58565      | Hysteroscopy sterilization   |    | T  | 0202 | 45.3938         | \$3,126.54   | \$981.50                      | \$625.31                     |
| 58570      | Tlh uterus 250 g or less     |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58571      | Tlh w/t/o 250 g or less      |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58572      | Tlh uterus over 250 g        |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58573      | Tlh w/t/o uterus over 250 g  |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58578      | Laparo proc uterus           |    | T  | 0130 | 38.6514         | \$2,662.15   | \$659.53                      | \$532.43                     |
| 58579      | Hysteroscope procedure       |    | T  | 0190 | 23.0829         | \$1,589.86   | \$424.28                      | \$317.98                     |
| 58600      | Division of fallopian tube   |    | T  | 0195 | 35.6739         | \$2,457.08   | .                             | \$491.42                     |
| 58605      | Division of fallopian tube   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58611      | Ligate oviduct(s) add-on     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 58615      | Occlude fallopian tube(s)    |    | T  | 0193 | 20.6779         | \$1,424.21   | .                             | \$284.85                     |
| 58660      | Laparoscopy lysis            |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58661      | Laparoscopy remove adnexa    |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58662      | Laparoscopy excise lesions   |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58670      | Laparoscopy tubal cautery    |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58671      | Laparoscopy tubal block      |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58672      | Laparoscopy fimbrioplasty    |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58673      | Laparoscopy salpingostomy    |    | T  | 0131 | 47.8453         | \$3,295.39   | \$1,001.89                    | \$659.08                     |
| 58679      | Laparo proc oviduct-ovary    |    | T  | 0130 | 38.6514         | \$2,662.15   | \$659.53                      | \$532.43                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 58700             | Removal of fallopian tube    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58720             | Removal of ovary/tube(s)     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58740             | Adhesiolysis tube ovary      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58750             | Repair oviduct               |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58752             | Revise ovarian tube(s)       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58760             | Fimbrioplasty                |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58770             | Create new tubal opening     |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 58800             | Drainage of ovarian cyst(s)  |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 58805             | Drainage of ovarian cyst(s)  |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 58820             | Drain ovary abscess open     |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 58822             | Drain ovary abscess percut   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58823             | Drain pelvic abscess percut  |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 58825             | Transposition ovary(s)       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58900             | Biopsy of ovary(s)           |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 58920             | Partial removal of ovary(s)  |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 58925             | Removal of ovarian cyst(s)   |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 58940             | Removal of ovary(s)          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58943             | Removal of ovary(s)          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58950             | Resect ovarian malignancy    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58951             | Resect ovarian malignancy    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58952             | Resect ovarian malignancy    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58953             | Tah rad dissect for debulk   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58954             | Tah rad debulk/lymph remove  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58956             | Bso omentectomy w/tah        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58957             | Resect recurrent gyn mal     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58958             | Resect recur gyn mal w/lym   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58960             | Exploration of abdomen       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 58970             | Retrieval of oocyte          |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 58974             | Transfer of embryo           |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 58976             | Transfer of embryo           |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 58999             | Genital surgery procedure    |           | T         | 0191       | 0.1446                 | \$9.96              | \$2.08                               | \$2.00                              |
| 59000             | Amniocentesis diagnostic     |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 59001             | Amniocentesis therapeutic    |           | T         | 0192       | 6.5660                 | \$452.24            | .                                    | \$90.45                             |
| 59012             | Fetal cord puncture prenatal |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 59015             | Chorion biopsy               |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 59020             | Fetal contract stress test   |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 59025             | Fetal non-stress test        |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 59030             | Fetal scalp blood sample     |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 59050             | Fetal monitor w/report       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 59051             | Fetal monitor/interpret only |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59070             | Transabdom amnioinfus w/us   |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 59072             | Umbilical cord occlud w/us   |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 59074             | Fetal fluid drainage w/us    |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 59076             | Fetal shunt placement w/us   |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 59100             | Remove uterus lesion         |           | T         | 0195       | 35.6739                | \$2,457.08          | .                                    | \$491.42                            |
| 59120             | Treat ectopic pregnancy      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59121             | Treat ectopic pregnancy      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59130             | Treat ectopic pregnancy      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59135             | Treat ectopic pregnancy      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59136             | Treat ectopic pregnancy      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59140             | Treat ectopic pregnancy      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59150             | Treat ectopic pregnancy      |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 59151             | Treat ectopic pregnancy      |           | T         | 0131       | 47.8453                | \$3,295.39          | \$1,001.89                           | \$659.08                            |
| 59160             | D & c after delivery         |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 59200             | Insert cervical dilator      |           | T         | 0188       | 1.6350                 | \$112.61            | .                                    | \$22.53                             |
| 59300             | Episiotomy or vaginal repair |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 59320             | Revision of cervix           |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 59325             | Revision of cervix           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59350             | Repair of uterus             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59400             | Obstetrical care             |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59409             | Obstetrical care             |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 59410             | Obstetrical care             |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59412             | Antepartum manipulation      |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 59414             | Deliver placenta             |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 59425             | Antepartum care only         |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59426             | Antepartum care only         |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59430             | Care after delivery          |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59510             | Cesarean delivery            |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59514             | Cesarean delivery only       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59515             | Cesarean delivery            |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59525             | Remove uterus after cesarean |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59610             | Vbac delivery                |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59612             | Vbac delivery only           |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 59614             | Vbac care after delivery     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59618             | Attempted vbac delivery      |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59620             | Attempted vbac delivery only |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59622             | Attempted vbac after care    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59812             | Treatment of miscarriage     |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 59820             | Care of miscarriage         |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 59821             | Treatment of miscarriage    |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 59830             | Treat uterus infection      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59840             | Abortion                    |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 59841             | Abortion                    |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 59850             | Abortion                    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59851             | Abortion                    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59852             | Abortion                    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59855             | Abortion                    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59856             | Abortion                    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59857             | Abortion                    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 59866             | Abortion (mpr)              |           | T         | 0189       | 3.6204                 | \$249.36            | .                                    | \$49.88                             |
| 59870             | Evacuate mole of uterus     |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 59871             | Remove cerclage suture      |           | T         | 0193       | 20.6779                | \$1,424.21          | .                                    | \$284.85                            |
| 59897             | Fetal invas px w/us         |           | T         | 0191       | 0.1446                 | \$9.96              | \$2.08                               | \$2.00                              |
| 59898             | Laparo proc ob care/deliver |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 59899             | Maternity care procedure    |           | T         | 0191       | 0.1446                 | \$9.96              | \$2.08                               | \$2.00                              |
| 60000             | Drain thyroid/tongue cyst   |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 60100             | Biopsy of thyroid           |           | T         | 0004       | 4.5843                 | \$315.75            | .                                    | \$63.15                             |
| 60200             | Remove thyroid lesion       |           | T         | 0114       | 50.7814                | \$3,497.62          | .                                    | \$699.53                            |
| 60210             | Partial thyroid excision    |           | T         | 0114       | 50.7814                | \$3,497.62          | .                                    | \$699.53                            |
| 60212             | Partial thyroid excision    |           | T         | 0114       | 50.7814                | \$3,497.62          | .                                    | \$699.53                            |
| 60220             | Partial removal of thyroid  |           | T         | 0114       | 50.7814                | \$3,497.62          | .                                    | \$699.53                            |
| 60225             | Partial removal of thyroid  |           | T         | 0114       | 50.7814                | \$3,497.62          | .                                    | \$699.53                            |
| 60240             | Removal of thyroid          |           | T         | 0114       | 50.7814                | \$3,497.62          | .                                    | \$699.53                            |
| 60252             | Removal of thyroid          |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 60254             | Extensive thyroid surgery   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 60260             | Repeat thyroid surgery      |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 60270             | Removal of thyroid          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 60271             | Removal of thyroid          |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 60280             | Remove thyroid duct lesion  |           | T         | 0114       | 50.7814                | \$3,497.62          | .                                    | \$699.53                            |
| 60281             | Remove thyroid duct lesion  |           | T         | 0114       | 50.7814                | \$3,497.62          | .                                    | \$699.53                            |
| 60300             | Aspir/inj thyroid cyst      |           | T         | 0004       | 4.5843                 | \$315.75            | .                                    | \$63.15                             |
| 60500             | Explore parathyroid glands  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 60502             | Re-explore parathyroids     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 60505             | Explore parathyroid glands  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 60512             | Autotransplant parathyroid  |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 60520             | Removal of thymus gland     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 60521             | Removal of thymus gland     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 60522             | Removal of thymus gland      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 60540             | Explore adrenal gland        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 60545             | Explore adrenal gland        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 60600             | Remove carotid body lesion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 60605             | Remove carotid body lesion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 60650             | Laparoscopy adrenalectomy    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 60659             | Laparo proc endocrine        |           | T         | 0130       | 38.6514                | \$2,662.15          | \$659.53                             | \$532.43                            |
| 60699             | Endocrine surgery procedure  |           | T         | 0114       | 50.7814                | \$3,497.62          | .                                    | \$699.53                            |
| 61000             | Remove cranial cavity fluid  |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 61001             | Remove cranial cavity fluid  |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 61020             | Remove brain cavity fluid    |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 61026             | Injection into brain canal   |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 61050             | Remove brain canal fluid     |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 61055             | Injection into brain canal   |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 61070             | Brain canal shunt procedure  |           | T         | 0121       | 6.3298                 | \$435.97            | .                                    | \$87.20                             |
| 61105             | Twist drill hole             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61107             | Drill skull for implantation |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61108             | Drill skull for drainage     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61120             | Burr hole for puncture       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61140             | Pierce skull for biopsy      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61150             | Pierce skull for drainage    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61151             | Pierce skull for drainage    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61154             | Pierce skull & remove clot   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61156             | Pierce skull for drainage    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61210             | Pierce skull implant device  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61215             | Insert brain-fluid device    |           | T         | 0224       | 41.9167                | \$2,887.05          | .                                    | \$577.41                            |
| 61250             | Pierce skull & explore       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61253             | Pierce skull & explore       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61304             | Open skull for exploration   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61305             | Open skull for exploration   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61312             | Open skull for drainage      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61313             | Open skull for drainage      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61314             | Open skull for drainage      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61315             | Open skull for drainage      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61316             | Implt cran bone flap to abdo |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61320             | Open skull for drainage      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61321             | Open skull for drainage      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61322             | Decompressive craniotomy     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61323             | Decompressive lobectomy      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 61330             | Decompress eye socket        |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 61332             | Explore/biopsy eye socket    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61333             | Explore orbit/remove lesion  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61334             | Explore orbit/remove object  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 61340             | Subtemporal decompression    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61343             | Incise skull (press relief)  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61345             | Relieve cranial pressure     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61440             | Incise skull for surgery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61450             | Incise skull for surgery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61458             | Incise skull for brain wound |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61460             | Incise skull for surgery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61470             | Incise skull for surgery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61480             | Incise skull for surgery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61490             | Incise skull for surgery     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61500             | Removal of skull lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61501             | Remove infected skull bone   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61510             | Removal of brain lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61512             | Remove brain lining lesion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61514             | Removal of brain abscess     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61516             | Removal of brain lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61517             | Implt brain chemotx add-on   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61518             | Removal of brain lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61519             | Remove brain lining lesion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61520             | Removal of brain lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61521             | Removal of brain lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61522             | Removal of brain abscess     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61524             | Removal of brain lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61526             | Removal of brain lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61530             | Removal of brain lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61531             | Implant brain electrodes     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61533             | Implant brain electrodes     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61534             | Removal of brain lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61535             | Remove brain electrodes      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61536             | Removal of brain lesion      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61537             | Removal of brain tissue      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61538             | Removal of brain tissue      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61539             | Removal of brain tissue      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61540             | Removal of brain tissue      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61541             | Incision of brain tissue     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 61542             | Removal of brain tissue      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61543             | Removal of brain tissue      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61544             | Remove & treat brain lesion  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61545             | Excision of brain tumor      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61546             | Removal of pituitary gland   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61548             | Removal of pituitary gland   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61550             | Release of skull seams       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61552             | Release of skull seams       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61556             | Incise skull/sutures         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61557             | Incise skull/sutures         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61558             | Excision of skull/sutures    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61559             | Excision of skull/sutures    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61563             | Excision of skull tumor      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61564             | Excision of skull tumor      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61566             | Removal of brain tissue      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61567             | Incision of brain tissue     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61570             | Remove foreign body brain    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61571             | Incise skull for brain wound |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61575             | Skull base/brainstem surgery |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61576             | Skull base/brainstem surgery |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61580             | Craniofacial approach skull  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61581             | Craniofacial approach skull  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61582             | Craniofacial approach skull  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61583             | Craniofacial approach skull  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61584             | Orbitocranial approach/skull |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61585             | Orbitocranial approach/skull |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61586             | Resect nasopharynx skull     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61590             | Infratemporal approach/skull |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61591             | Infratemporal approach/skull |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61592             | Orbitocranial approach/skull |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61595             | Transtemporal approach/skull |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61596             | Transcochlear approach/skull |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61597             | Transcondylar approach/skull |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61598             | Transpetrosal approach/skull |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61600             | Resect/excise cranial lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61601             | Resect/excise cranial lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61605             | Resect/excise cranial lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61606             | Resect/excise cranial lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61607             | Resect/excise cranial lesion |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 61608             | Resect/excise cranial lesion  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61609             | Transect artery sinus         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61610             | Transect artery sinus         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61611             | Transect artery sinus         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61612             | Transect artery sinus         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61613             | Remove aneurysm sinus         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61615             | Resect/excise lesion skull    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61616             | Resect/excise lesion skull    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61618             | Repair dura                   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61619             | Repair dura                   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61623             | Endovasc tempory vessel occl  |           | T         | 0082       | 92.7252                | \$6,386.54          | .                                    | \$1,277.31                          |
| 61624             | Transcath occlusion cns       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61626             | Transcath occlusion non-cns   |           | T         | 0082       | 92.7252                | \$6,386.54          | .                                    | \$1,277.31                          |
| 61630             | Intracranial angioplasty      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61635             | Intracran angioplasty w/stent |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61640             | Dilate ic vasospasm init      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61641             | Dilate ic vasospasm add-on    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61642             | Dilate ic vasospasm add-on    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61680             | Intracranial vessel surgery   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61682             | Intracranial vessel surgery   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61684             | Intracranial vessel surgery   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61686             | Intracranial vessel surgery   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61690             | Intracranial vessel surgery   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61692             | Intracranial vessel surgery   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61697             | Brain aneurysm repr complx    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61698             | Brain aneurysm repr complx    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61700             | Brain aneurysm repr simple    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61702             | Inner skull vessel surgery    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61703             | Clamp neck artery             |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61705             | Revise circulation to head    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61708             | Revise circulation to head    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61710             | Revise circulation to head    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61711             | Fusion of skull arteries      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61720             | Incise skull/brain surgery    |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 61735             | Incise skull/brain surgery    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61750             | Incise skull/brain biopsy     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61751             | Brain biopsy w/ct/mr guide    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61760             | Implant brain electrodes      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61770             | Incise skull for treatment    |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 61781             | Scan proc cranial intra      | NI        | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61782             | Scan proc cranial extra      | NI        | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61783             | Scan proc spinal             | NI        | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61790             | Treat trigeminal nerve       |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 61791             | Treat trigeminal tract       |           | T         | 0203       | 12.7951                | \$881.28            | .                                    | \$176.26                            |
| 61795             | Brain surgery using computer | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61796             | Srs cranial lesion simple    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61797             | Srs cran les simple addl     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61798             | Srs cranial lesion complex   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61799             | Srs cran les complex addl    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61800             | Apply srs headframe add-on   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61850             | Implant neuroelectrodes      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61860             | Implant neuroelectrodes      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61863             | Implant neuroelectrode       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61864             | Implant neuroelectrde addl   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61867             | Implant neuroelectrode       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61868             | Implant neuroelectrde addl   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61870             | Implant neuroelectrodes      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61875             | Implant neuroelectrodes      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 61880             | Revise/remove neuroelectrode |           | T         | 0687       | 21.7224                | \$1,496.15          | \$397.37                             | \$299.23                            |
| 61885             | Insrt/redo neurostim 1 array |           | S         | 0039       | 214.0597               | \$14,743.58         | .                                    | \$2,948.72                          |
| 61886             | Implant neurostim arrays     |           | S         | 0315       | 273.6914               | \$18,850.77         | .                                    | \$3,770.16                          |
| 61888             | Revise/remove neuroreceiver  |           | T         | 0688       | 29.0860                | \$2,003.33          | \$768.94                             | \$400.67                            |
| 62000             | Treat skull fracture         |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 62005             | Treat skull fracture         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62010             | Treatment of head injury     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62100             | Repair brain fluid leakage   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62115             | Reduction of skull defect    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62116             | Reduction of skull defect    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62117             | Reduction of skull defect    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62120             | Repair skull cavity lesion   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62121             | Incise skull repair          |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62140             | Repair of skull defect       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62141             | Repair of skull defect       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62142             | Remove skull plate/flap      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62143             | Replace skull plate/flap     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62145             | Repair of skull & brain      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62146             | Repair of skull with graft   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 62147             | Repair of skull with graft   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 62148      | Retr bone flap to fix skull  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62160      | Neuroendoscopy add-on        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62161      | Dissect brain w/scope        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62162      | Remove colloid cyst w/scope  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62163      | Neuroendoscopy w/fb removal  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62164      | Remove brain tumor w/scope   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62165      | Remove pituit tumor w/scope  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62180      | Establish brain cavity shunt |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62190      | Establish brain cavity shunt |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62192      | Establish brain cavity shunt |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62194      | Replace/irrigate catheter    |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 62200      | Establish brain cavity shunt |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62201      | Brain cavity shunt w/scope   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62220      | Establish brain cavity shunt |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62223      | Establish brain cavity shunt |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62225      | Replace/irrigate catheter    |    | T  | 0427 | 16.3172         | \$1,123.86   | .                             | \$224.78                     |
| 62230      | Replace/revise brain shunt   |    | T  | 0224 | 41.9167         | \$2,887.05   | .                             | \$577.41                     |
| 62252      | Csf shunt reprogram          |    | S  | 0691 | 2.4221          | \$166.82     | .                             | \$33.37                      |
| 62256      | Remove brain cavity shunt    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62258      | Replace brain cavity shunt   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62263      | Epidural lysis mult sessions |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 62264      | Epidural lysis on single day |    | T  | 0203 | 12.7951         | \$881.28     | .                             | \$176.26                     |
| 62267      | Interdiscal perq aspir dx    |    | T  | 0004 | 4.5843          | \$315.75     | .                             | \$63.15                      |
| 62268      | Drain spinal cord cyst       |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 62269      | Needle biopsy spinal cord    |    | T  | 0685 | 9.7353          | \$670.53     | .                             | \$134.11                     |
| 62270      | Spinal fluid tap diagnostic  |    | T  | 0206 | 3.8823          | \$267.40     | .                             | \$53.48                      |
| 62272      | Drain cerebro spinal fluid   |    | T  | 0206 | 3.8823          | \$267.40     | .                             | \$53.48                      |
| 62273      | Inject epidural patch        | CH | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 62280      | Treat spinal cord lesion     |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 62281      | Treat spinal cord lesion     |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 62282      | Treat spinal canal lesion    |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 62284      | Injection for myelogram      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62287      | Percutaneous discectomy      |    | T  | 0221 | 37.2747         | \$2,567.33   | .                             | \$513.47                     |
| 62290      | Inject for spine disk x-ray  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62291      | Inject for spine disk x-ray  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 62292      | Injection into disk lesion   |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 62294      | Injection into spinal artery |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 62310      | Inject spine c/t             |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 62311      | Inject spine l/s (cd)        |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 62318             | Inject spine w/cath c/t      |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 62319             | Inject spine w/cath l/s (cd) | CH        | T         | 0203       | 12.7951                | \$881.28            | .                                    | \$176.26                            |
| 62350             | Implant spinal canal cath    |           | T         | 0224       | 41.9167                | \$2,887.05          | .                                    | \$577.41                            |
| 62351             | Implant spinal canal cath    |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 62355             | Remove spinal canal catheter |           | T         | 0203       | 12.7951                | \$881.28            | .                                    | \$176.26                            |
| 62360             | Insert spine infusion device |           | T         | 0224       | 41.9167                | \$2,887.05          | .                                    | \$577.41                            |
| 62361             | Implant spine infusion pump  |           | T         | 0227       | 193.1752               | \$13,305.14         | .                                    | \$2,661.03                          |
| 62362             | Implant spine infusion pump  |           | T         | 0227       | 193.1752               | \$13,305.14         | .                                    | \$2,661.03                          |
| 62365             | Remove spine infusion device |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 62367             | Analyze spine infusion pump  |           | S         | 0691       | 2.4221                 | \$166.82            | .                                    | \$33.37                             |
| 62368             | Analyze spine infusion pump  |           | S         | 0691       | 2.4221                 | \$166.82            | .                                    | \$33.37                             |
| 63001             | Removal of spinal lamina     |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63003             | Removal of spinal lamina     |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63005             | Removal of spinal lamina     |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63011             | Removal of spinal lamina     |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63012             | Removal of spinal lamina     |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63015             | Removal of spinal lamina     |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63016             | Removal of spinal lamina     |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63017             | Removal of spinal lamina     |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63020             | Neck spine disk surgery      |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63030             | Low back disk surgery        |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63035             | Spinal disk surgery add-on   |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63040             | Laminotomy single cervical   |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63042             | Laminotomy single lumbar     |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63043             | Laminotomy addl cervical     |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63044             | Laminotomy addl lumbar       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63045             | Removal of spinal lamina     |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63046             | Removal of spinal lamina     |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63047             | Removal of spinal lamina     |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63048             | Remove spinal lamina add-on  |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63050             | Cervical laminoplasty        |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63051             | C-laminoplasty w/graft/plate |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63055             | Decompress spinal cord       |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63056             | Decompress spinal cord       |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63057             | Decompress spine cord add-on |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63064             | Decompress spinal cord       |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63066             | Decompress spine cord add-on |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63075             | Neck spine disk surgery      |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |
| 63076             | Neck spine disk surgery      |           | T         | 0208       | 51.3375                | \$3,535.92          | .                                    | \$707.19                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 63077             | Spine disk surgery thorax    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63078             | Spine disk surgery thorax    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63081             | Removal of vertebral body    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63082             | Remove vertebral body add-on |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63085             | Removal of vertebral body    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63086             | Remove vertebral body add-on |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63087             | Removal of vertebral body    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63088             | Remove vertebral body add-on |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63090             | Removal of vertebral body    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63091             | Remove vertebral body add-on |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63101             | Removal of vertebral body    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63102             | Removal of vertebral body    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63103             | Remove vertebral body add-on |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63170             | Incise spinal cord tract(s)  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63172             | Drainage of spinal cyst      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63173             | Drainage of spinal cyst      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63180             | Revise spinal cord ligaments |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63182             | Revise spinal cord ligaments |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63185             | Incise spinal column/nerves  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63190             | Incise spinal column/nerves  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63191             | Incise spinal column/nerves  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63194             | Incise spinal column & cord  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63195             | Incise spinal column & cord  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63196             | Incise spinal column & cord  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63197             | Incise spinal column & cord  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63198             | Incise spinal column & cord  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63199             | Incise spinal column & cord  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63200             | Release of spinal cord       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63250             | Revise spinal cord vessels   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63251             | Revise spinal cord vessels   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63252             | Revise spinal cord vessels   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63265             | Excise intraspinal lesion    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63266             | Excise intraspinal lesion    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63267             | Excise intraspinal lesion    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63268             | Excise intraspinal lesion    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63270             | Excise intraspinal lesion    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63271             | Excise intraspinal lesion    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63272             | Excise intraspinal lesion    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63273             | Excise intraspinal lesion    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 63275      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63276      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63277      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63278      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63280      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63281      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63282      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63283      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63285      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63286      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63287      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63290      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63295      | Repair of laminectomy defect |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63300      | Removal of vertebral body    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63301      | Removal of vertebral body    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63302      | Removal of vertebral body    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63303      | Removal of vertebral body    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63304      | Removal of vertebral body    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63305      | Removal of vertebral body    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63306      | Removal of vertebral body    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63307      | Removal of vertebral body    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63308      | Remove vertebral body add-on |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63600      | Remove spinal cord lesion    |    | T  | 0220 | 19.1325         | \$1,317.77   | .                             | \$263.56                     |
| 63610      | Stimulation of spinal cord   |    | T  | 0220 | 19.1325         | \$1,317.77   | .                             | \$263.56                     |
| 63615      | Remove lesion of spinal cord |    | T  | 0220 | 19.1325         | \$1,317.77   | .                             | \$263.56                     |
| 63620      | Srs spinal lesion            |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63621      | Srs spinal lesion addl       |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63650      | Implant neuroelectrodes      |    | S  | 0040 | 66.1046         | \$4,553.02   | .                             | \$910.61                     |
| 63655      | Implant neuroelectrodes      |    | S  | 0061 | 90.0429         | \$6,201.79   | .                             | \$1,240.36                   |
| 63661      | Remove spine eltrd perq aray |    | T  | 0687 | 21.7224         | \$1,496.15   | \$397.37                      | \$299.23                     |
| 63662      | Remove spine eltrd plate     |    | T  | 0687 | 21.7224         | \$1,496.15   | \$397.37                      | \$299.23                     |
| 63663      | Revise spine eltrd perq aray |    | T  | 0687 | 21.7224         | \$1,496.15   | \$397.37                      | \$299.23                     |
| 63664      | Revise spine eltrd plate     |    | T  | 0687 | 21.7224         | \$1,496.15   | \$397.37                      | \$299.23                     |
| 63685      | Insrt/redo spine n generator |    | S  | 0039 | 214.0597        | \$14,743.58  | .                             | \$2,948.72                   |
| 63688      | Revise/remove neuroreceiver  |    | T  | 0688 | 29.0860         | \$2,003.33   | \$768.94                      | \$400.67                     |
| 63700      | Repair of spinal herniation  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63702      | Repair of spinal herniation  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63704      | Repair of spinal herniation  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 63706      | Repair of spinal herniation  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 63707             | Repair spinal fluid leakage  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63709             | Repair spinal fluid leakage  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63710             | Graft repair of spine defect |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63740             | Install spinal shunt         |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 63741             | Install spinal shunt         |           | T         | 0224       | 41.9167                | \$2,887.05          | .                                    | \$577.41                            |
| 63744             | Revision of spinal shunt     |           | T         | 0224       | 41.9167                | \$2,887.05          | .                                    | \$577.41                            |
| 63746             | Removal of spinal shunt      |           | T         | 0203       | 12.7951                | \$881.28            | .                                    | \$176.26                            |
| 64400             | N block inj trigeminal       |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64402             | N block inj facial           |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64405             | N block inj occipital        |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64408             | N block inj vagus            |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64410             | N block inj phrenic          |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64412             | N block inj spinal accessor  |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64413             | N block inj cervical plexus  |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64415             | N block inj brachial plexus  |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64416             | N block cont infuse b plex   |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64417             | N block inj axillary         |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64418             | N block inj suprascapular    |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64420             | N block inj intercost sng    |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64421             | N block inj intercost mlt    |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64425             | N block inj ilio-ing/hypogi  |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64430             | N block inj pudendal         |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64435             | N block inj paracervical     |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64445             | N block inj sciatic sng      |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64446             | N blk inj sciatic cont inf   |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64447             | N block inj fem single       |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64448             | N block inj fem cont inf     |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64449             | N block inj lumbar plexus    |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64450             | N block other peripheral     |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64455             | N block inj plantar digit    |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64479             | Inj foramen epidural c/t     |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64480             | Inj foramen epidural add-on  |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64483             | Inj foramen epidural l/s     |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64484             | Inj foramen epidural add-on  |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64490             | Inj paravert f jnt c/t 1 lev |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64491             | Inj paravert f jnt c/t 2 lev |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64492             | Inj paravert f jnt c/t 3 lev |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64493             | Inj paravert f jnt l/s 1 lev |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64494             | Inj paravert f jnt l/s 2 lev |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 64495             | Inj paravert f jnt l/s 3 lev |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64505             | N block sphenopalatine gangl |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64508             | N block carotid sinus s/p    |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64510             | N block stellate ganglion    |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64517             | N block inj hypogas plxs     |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64520             | N block lumbar/thoracic      |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64530             | N block inj celiac pelus     |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64550             | Apply neurostimulator        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 64553             | Implant neuroelectrodes      |           | S         | 0040       | 66.1046                | \$4,553.02          | .                                    | \$910.61                            |
| 64555             | Implant neuroelectrodes      |           | S         | 0040       | 66.1046                | \$4,553.02          | .                                    | \$910.61                            |
| 64560             | Implant neuroelectrodes      |           | S         | 0040       | 66.1046                | \$4,553.02          | .                                    | \$910.61                            |
| 64561             | Implant neuroelectrodes      |           | S         | 0040       | 66.1046                | \$4,553.02          | .                                    | \$910.61                            |
| 64565             | Implant neuroelectrodes      |           | S         | 0040       | 66.1046                | \$4,553.02          | .                                    | \$910.61                            |
| 64566             | Neuroeltrd stim post tibial  | NI        | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64568             | Inc for vagus n elect impl   | NI        | S         | 0318       | 331.0938               | \$22,804.42         | \$9,121.76                           | \$4,560.89                          |
| 64569             | Revise/repl vagus n eltrd    | NI        | T         | 0687       | 21.7224                | \$1,496.15          | \$397.37                             | \$299.23                            |
| 64570             | Remove vagus n eltrd         | NI        | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64573             | Implant neuroelectrodes      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 64575             | Implant neuroelectrodes      |           | S         | 0061       | 90.0429                | \$6,201.79          | .                                    | \$1,240.36                          |
| 64577             | Implant neuroelectrodes      |           | S         | 0061       | 90.0429                | \$6,201.79          | .                                    | \$1,240.36                          |
| 64580             | Implant neuroelectrodes      |           | S         | 0061       | 90.0429                | \$6,201.79          | .                                    | \$1,240.36                          |
| 64581             | Implant neuroelectrodes      |           | S         | 0061       | 90.0429                | \$6,201.79          | .                                    | \$1,240.36                          |
| 64585             | Revise/remove neuroelectrode |           | T         | 0687       | 21.7224                | \$1,496.15          | \$397.37                             | \$299.23                            |
| 64590             | Insrt/redo pn/gastr stimul   |           | S         | 0039       | 214.0597               | \$14,743.58         | .                                    | \$2,948.72                          |
| 64595             | Revise/rmv pn/gastr stimul   |           | T         | 0688       | 29.0860                | \$2,003.33          | \$768.94                             | \$400.67                            |
| 64600             | Injection treatment of nerve |           | T         | 0203       | 12.7951                | \$881.28            | .                                    | \$176.26                            |
| 64605             | Injection treatment of nerve |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64610             | Injection treatment of nerve |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64611             | Chemodenerv saliv glands     | NI        | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64612             | Destroy nerve face muscle    |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64613             | Destroy nerve neck muscle    |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64614             | Destroy nerve extrem musc    |           | T         | 0206       | 3.8823                 | \$267.40            | .                                    | \$53.48                             |
| 64620             | Injection treatment of nerve |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64622             | Destr paravertebrl nerve l/s |           | T         | 0203       | 12.7951                | \$881.28            | .                                    | \$176.26                            |
| 64623             | Destr paravertebral n add-on |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64626             | Destr paravertebrl nerve c/t |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64627             | Destr paravertebral n add-on |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64630             | Injection treatment of nerve |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64632             | N block inj common digit     |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 64640             | Injection treatment of nerve |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64650             | Chemodenerv eccrine glands   |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64653             | Chemodenerv eccrine glands   |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 64680             | Injection treatment of nerve |           | T         | 0207       | 7.5886                 | \$522.67            | .                                    | \$104.54                            |
| 64681             | Injection treatment of nerve |           | T         | 0203       | 12.7951                | \$881.28            | .                                    | \$176.26                            |
| 64702             | Revise finger/toe nerve      |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64704             | Revise hand/foot nerve       |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64708             | Revise arm/leg nerve         |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64712             | Revision of sciatic nerve    |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64713             | Revision of arm nerve(s)     |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64714             | Revise low back nerve(s)     |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64716             | Revision of cranial nerve    |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64718             | Revise ulnar nerve at elbow  |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64719             | Revise ulnar nerve at wrist  |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64721             | Carpal tunnel surgery        |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64722             | Relieve pressure on nerve(s) |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64726             | Release foot/toe nerve       |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64727             | Internal nerve revision      |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64732             | Incision of brow nerve       |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64734             | Incision of cheek nerve      |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64736             | Incision of chin nerve       |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64738             | Incision of jaw nerve        |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64740             | Incision of tongue nerve     |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64742             | Incision of facial nerve     |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64744             | Incise nerve back of head    |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64746             | Incise diaphragm nerve       |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64752             | Incision of vagus nerve      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 64755             | Incision of stomach nerves   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 64760             | Incision of vagus nerve      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 64761             | Incision of pelvis nerve     |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64763             | Incise hip/thigh nerve       |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64766             | Incise hip/thigh nerve       |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64771             | Sever cranial nerve          |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64772             | Incision of spinal nerve     |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64774             | Remove skin nerve lesion     |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64776             | Remove digit nerve lesion    |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64778             | Digit nerve surgery add-on   |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64782             | Remove limb nerve lesion     |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64783             | Limb nerve surgery add-on    |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 64784             | Remove nerve lesion          |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64786             | Remove sciatic nerve lesion  |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64787             | Implant nerve end            |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64788             | Remove skin nerve lesion     |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64790             | Removal of nerve lesion      |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64792             | Removal of nerve lesion      |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64795             | Biopsy of nerve              |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64802             | Remove sympathetic nerves    |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64804             | Remove sympathetic nerves    |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64809             | Remove sympathetic nerves    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 64818             | Remove sympathetic nerves    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 64820             | Remove sympathetic nerves    |           | T         | 0220       | 19.1325                | \$1,317.77          | .                                    | \$263.56                            |
| 64821             | Remove sympathetic nerves    |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 64822             | Remove sympathetic nerves    |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 64823             | Remove sympathetic nerves    |           | T         | 0054       | 29.7686                | \$2,050.34          | .                                    | \$410.07                            |
| 64831             | Repair of digit nerve        |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64832             | Repair nerve add-on          |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64834             | Repair of hand or foot nerve |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64835             | Repair of hand or foot nerve |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64836             | Repair of hand or foot nerve |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64837             | Repair nerve add-on          |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64840             | Repair of leg nerve          |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64856             | Repair/transpose nerve       |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64857             | Repair arm/leg nerve         |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64858             | Repair sciatic nerve         |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64859             | Nerve surgery                |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64861             | Repair of arm nerves         |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64862             | Repair of low back nerves    |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64864             | Repair of facial nerve       |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64865             | Repair of facial nerve       |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64866             | Fusion of facial/other nerve |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 64868             | Fusion of facial/other nerve |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 64870             | Fusion of facial/other nerve |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64872             | Subsequent repair of nerve   |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64874             | Repair & revise nerve add-on |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64876             | Repair nerve/shorten bone    |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64885             | Nerve graft head or neck     |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64886             | Nerve graft head or neck     |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64890             | Nerve graft hand or foot     |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 64891             | Nerve graft hand or foot      |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64892             | Nerve graft arm or leg        |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64893             | Nerve graft arm or leg        |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64895             | Nerve graft hand or foot      |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64896             | Nerve graft hand or foot      |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64897             | Nerve graft arm or leg        |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64898             | Nerve graft arm or leg        |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64901             | Nerve graft add-on            |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64902             | Nerve graft add-on            |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64905             | Nerve pedicle transfer        |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64907             | Nerve pedicle transfer        |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64910             | Nerve repair w/allograft      |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64911             | Neurorrhaphy w/vein autograft |           | T         | 0221       | 37.2747                | \$2,567.33          | .                                    | \$513.47                            |
| 64999             | Nervous system surgery        |           | T         | 0204       | 2.6683                 | \$183.78            | \$40.13                              | \$36.76                             |
| 65091             | Revise eye                    |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 65093             | Revise eye with implant       |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 65101             | Removal of eye                |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 65103             | Remove eye/insert implant     |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 65105             | Remove eye/attach implant     |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 65110             | Removal of eye                |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 65112             | Remove eye/revise socket      |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 65114             | Remove eye/revise socket      |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 65125             | Revise ocular implant         |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 65130             | Insert ocular implant         |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 65135             | Insert ocular implant         |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 65140             | Attach ocular implant         |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 65150             | Revise ocular implant         |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 65155             | Reinsert ocular implant       |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 65175             | Removal of ocular implant     |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 65205             | Remove foreign body from eye  |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 65210             | Remove foreign body from eye  |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 65220             | Remove foreign body from eye  |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 65222             | Remove foreign body from eye  |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 65235             | Remove foreign body from eye  |           | T         | 0233       | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 65260             | Remove foreign body from eye  |           | T         | 0235       | 5.8452                 | \$402.59            | .                                    | \$80.52                             |
| 65265             | Remove foreign body from eye  |           | T         | 0237       | 23.4306                | \$1,613.81          | .                                    | \$322.77                            |
| 65270             | Repair of eye wound           |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 65272             | Repair of eye wound           |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 65273             | Repair of eye wound           |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor            | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|-----------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 65275      | Repair of eye wound         |    | T  | 0234 | 24.4149         | \$1,681.60   | \$511.31                      | \$336.32                     |
| 65280      | Repair of eye wound         |    | T  | 0237 | 23.4306         | \$1,613.81   | .                             | \$322.77                     |
| 65285      | Repair of eye wound         |    | T  | 0672 | 40.9566         | \$2,820.93   | .                             | \$564.19                     |
| 65286      | Repair of eye wound         | CH | T  | 0255 | 7.5341          | \$518.92     | \$124.97                      | \$103.79                     |
| 65290      | Repair of eye socket wound  |    | T  | 0243 | 25.5895         | \$1,762.50   | \$416.98                      | \$352.50                     |
| 65400      | Removal of eye lesion       |    | T  | 0233 | 17.9021         | \$1,233.03   | \$263.12                      | \$246.61                     |
| 65410      | Biopsy of cornea            |    | T  | 0233 | 17.9021         | \$1,233.03   | \$263.12                      | \$246.61                     |
| 65420      | Removal of eye lesion       |    | T  | 0233 | 17.9021         | \$1,233.03   | \$263.12                      | \$246.61                     |
| 65426      | Removal of eye lesion       |    | T  | 0234 | 24.4149         | \$1,681.60   | \$511.31                      | \$336.32                     |
| 65430      | Corneal smear               |    | S  | 0698 | 0.9697          | \$66.79      | .                             | \$13.36                      |
| 65435      | Curette/treat cornea        |    | T  | 0239 | 8.1226          | \$559.45     | .                             | \$111.89                     |
| 65436      | Curette/treat cornea        |    | T  | 0233 | 17.9021         | \$1,233.03   | \$263.12                      | \$246.61                     |
| 65450      | Treatment of corneal lesion |    | S  | 0231 | 2.3078          | \$158.95     | .                             | \$31.79                      |
| 65600      | Revision of cornea          |    | T  | 0240 | 20.0091         | \$1,378.15   | \$296.20                      | \$275.63                     |
| 65710      | Corneal transplant          |    | T  | 0244 | 38.9282         | \$2,681.22   | \$803.26                      | \$536.25                     |
| 65730      | Corneal transplant          |    | T  | 0244 | 38.9282         | \$2,681.22   | \$803.26                      | \$536.25                     |
| 65750      | Corneal transplant          |    | T  | 0244 | 38.9282         | \$2,681.22   | \$803.26                      | \$536.25                     |
| 65755      | Corneal transplant          |    | T  | 0244 | 38.9282         | \$2,681.22   | \$803.26                      | \$536.25                     |
| 65756      | Corneal trnspl endothelial  |    | T  | 0244 | 38.9282         | \$2,681.22   | \$803.26                      | \$536.25                     |
| 65757      | Prep corneal endo allograft |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 65760      | Revision of cornea          |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 65765      | Revision of cornea          |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 65767      | Corneal tissue transplant   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 65770      | Revise cornea with implant  |    | T  | 0293 | 109.7404        | \$7,558.48   | .                             | \$1,511.70                   |
| 65771      | Radial keratotomy           |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 65772      | Correction of astigmatism   |    | T  | 0233 | 17.9021         | \$1,233.03   | \$263.12                      | \$246.61                     |
| 65775      | Correction of astigmatism   |    | T  | 0233 | 17.9021         | \$1,233.03   | \$263.12                      | \$246.61                     |
| 65778      | Cover eye w/membrane        | NI | T  | 0239 | 8.1226          | \$559.45     | .                             | \$111.89                     |
| 65779      | Cover eye w/membrane stent  | NI | T  | 0255 | 7.5341          | \$518.92     | \$124.97                      | \$103.79                     |
| 65780      | Ocular reconst transplant   |    | T  | 0244 | 38.9282         | \$2,681.22   | \$803.26                      | \$536.25                     |
| 65781      | Ocular reconst transplant   |    | T  | 0244 | 38.9282         | \$2,681.22   | \$803.26                      | \$536.25                     |
| 65782      | Ocular reconst transplant   |    | T  | 0244 | 38.9282         | \$2,681.22   | \$803.26                      | \$536.25                     |
| 65800      | Drainage of eye             | CH | T  | 0255 | 7.5341          | \$518.92     | \$124.97                      | \$103.79                     |
| 65805      | Drainage of eye             |    | T  | 0233 | 17.9021         | \$1,233.03   | \$263.12                      | \$246.61                     |
| 65810      | Drainage of eye             |    | T  | 0234 | 24.4149         | \$1,681.60   | \$511.31                      | \$336.32                     |
| 65815      | Drainage of eye             |    | T  | 0234 | 24.4149         | \$1,681.60   | \$511.31                      | \$336.32                     |
| 65820      | Relieve inner eye pressure  | CH | T  | 0234 | 24.4149         | \$1,681.60   | \$511.31                      | \$336.32                     |
| 65850      | Incision of eye             |    | T  | 0234 | 24.4149         | \$1,681.60   | \$511.31                      | \$336.32                     |
| 65855      | Laser surgery of eye        |    | T  | 0247 | 5.6106          | \$386.44     | \$104.31                      | \$77.29                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 65860             | Incise inner eye adhesions   |           | T         | 0247       | 5.6106                 | \$386.44            | \$104.31                             | \$77.29                             |
| 65865             | Incise inner eye adhesions   |           | T         | 0233       | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 65870             | Incise inner eye adhesions   |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 65875             | Incise inner eye adhesions   |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 65880             | Incise inner eye adhesions   |           | T         | 0233       | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 65900             | Remove eye lesion            | CH        | T         | 0232       | 2.5480                 | \$175.50            | \$42.27                              | \$35.10                             |
| 65920             | Remove implant of eye        |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 65930             | Remove blood clot from eye   |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66020             | Injection treatment of eye   |           | T         | 0233       | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 66030             | Injection treatment of eye   | CH        | T         | 0233       | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 66130             | Remove eye lesion            |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66150             | Glaucoma surgery             |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66155             | Glaucoma surgery             |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66160             | Glaucoma surgery             |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66165             | Glaucoma surgery             |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66170             | Glaucoma surgery             |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66172             | Incision of eye              |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66174             | Trnslum dil eye canal        | NI        | T         | 0673       | 43.2387                | \$2,978.11          | \$649.56                             | \$595.63                            |
| 66175             | Trnslum dil eye canal w/stnt | NI        | T         | 0673       | 43.2387                | \$2,978.11          | \$649.56                             | \$595.63                            |
| 66180             | Implant eye shunt            |           | T         | 0673       | 43.2387                | \$2,978.11          | \$649.56                             | \$595.63                            |
| 66185             | Revise eye shunt             |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66220             | Repair eye lesion            |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 66225             | Repair/graft eye lesion      |           | T         | 0673       | 43.2387                | \$2,978.11          | \$649.56                             | \$595.63                            |
| 66250             | Follow-up surgery of eye     |           | T         | 0233       | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 66500             | Incision of iris             |           | T         | 0232       | 2.5480                 | \$175.50            | \$42.27                              | \$35.10                             |
| 66505             | Incision of iris             | CH        | T         | 0255       | 7.5341                 | \$518.92            | \$124.97                             | \$103.79                            |
| 66600             | Remove iris and lesion       |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66605             | Removal of iris              |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66625             | Removal of iris              | CH        | T         | 0255       | 7.5341                 | \$518.92            | \$124.97                             | \$103.79                            |
| 66630             | Removal of iris              |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66635             | Removal of iris              |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66680             | Repair iris & ciliary body   |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66682             | Repair iris & ciliary body   |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66700             | Destruction ciliary body     |           | T         | 0233       | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 66710             | Ciliary transsleral therapy  |           | T         | 0233       | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 66711             | Ciliary endoscopic ablation  |           | T         | 0233       | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 66720             | Destruction ciliary body     |           | T         | 0233       | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 66740             | Destruction ciliary body     |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66761             | Revision of iris             |           | T         | 0247       | 5.6106                 | \$386.44            | \$104.31                             | \$77.29                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 66762             | Revision of iris             |           | T         | 0247       | 5.6106                 | \$386.44            | \$104.31                             | \$77.29                             |
| 66770             | Removal of inner eye lesion  |           | T         | 0247       | 5.6106                 | \$386.44            | \$104.31                             | \$77.29                             |
| 66820             | Incision secondary cataract  | CH        | T         | 0255       | 7.5341                 | \$518.92            | \$124.97                             | \$103.79                            |
| 66821             | After cataract laser surgery |           | T         | 0247       | 5.6106                 | \$386.44            | \$104.31                             | \$77.29                             |
| 66825             | Reposition intraocular lens  |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 66830             | Removal of lens lesion       | CH        | T         | 0255       | 7.5341                 | \$518.92            | \$124.97                             | \$103.79                            |
| 66840             | Removal of lens material     |           | T         | 0245       | 14.7683                | \$1,017.18          | \$204.88                             | \$203.44                            |
| 66850             | Removal of lens material     |           | T         | 0249       | 30.8241                | \$2,123.04          | \$516.99                             | \$424.61                            |
| 66852             | Removal of lens material     |           | T         | 0249       | 30.8241                | \$2,123.04          | \$516.99                             | \$424.61                            |
| 66920             | Extraction of lens           |           | T         | 0249       | 30.8241                | \$2,123.04          | \$516.99                             | \$424.61                            |
| 66930             | Extraction of lens           |           | T         | 0249       | 30.8241                | \$2,123.04          | \$516.99                             | \$424.61                            |
| 66940             | Extraction of lens           |           | T         | 0245       | 14.7683                | \$1,017.18          | \$204.88                             | \$203.44                            |
| 66982             | Cataract surgery complex     |           | T         | 0246       | 24.5531                | \$1,691.12          | \$495.96                             | \$338.23                            |
| 66983             | Cataract surg w/iol 1 stage  |           | T         | 0246       | 24.5531                | \$1,691.12          | \$495.96                             | \$338.23                            |
| 66984             | Cataract surg w/iol 1 stage  |           | T         | 0246       | 24.5531                | \$1,691.12          | \$495.96                             | \$338.23                            |
| 66985             | Insert lens prosthesis       |           | T         | 0246       | 24.5531                | \$1,691.12          | \$495.96                             | \$338.23                            |
| 66986             | Exchange lens prosthesis     |           | T         | 0246       | 24.5531                | \$1,691.12          | \$495.96                             | \$338.23                            |
| 66990             | Ophthalmic endoscope add-on  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 66999             | Eye surgery procedure        |           | T         | 0232       | 2.5480                 | \$175.50            | \$42.27                              | \$35.10                             |
| 67005             | Partial removal of eye fluid |           | T         | 0237       | 23.4306                | \$1,613.81          | .                                    | \$322.77                            |
| 67010             | Partial removal of eye fluid |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67015             | Release of eye fluid         |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67025             | Replace eye fluid            | CH        | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67027             | Implant eye drug system      |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67028             | Injection eye drug           |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 67030             | Incise inner eye strands     |           | T         | 0237       | 23.4306                | \$1,613.81          | .                                    | \$322.77                            |
| 67031             | Laser surgery eye strands    |           | T         | 0247       | 5.6106                 | \$386.44            | \$104.31                             | \$77.29                             |
| 67036             | Removal of inner eye fluid   |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67039             | Laser treatment of retina    |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67040             | Laser treatment of retina    |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67041             | Vit for macular pucker       |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67042             | Vit for macular hole         |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67043             | Vit for membrane dissect     |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67101             | Repair detached retina       |           | T         | 0237       | 23.4306                | \$1,613.81          | .                                    | \$322.77                            |
| 67105             | Repair detached retina       |           | T         | 0247       | 5.6106                 | \$386.44            | \$104.31                             | \$77.29                             |
| 67107             | Repair detached retina       |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67108             | Repair detached retina       |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67110             | Repair detached retina       |           | T         | 0237       | 23.4306                | \$1,613.81          | .                                    | \$322.77                            |
| 67112             | Rerepair detached retina     |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 67113             | Repair retinal detach cplx   |           | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67115             | Release encircling material  |           | T         | 0237       | 23.4306                | \$1,613.81          | .                                    | \$322.77                            |
| 67120             | Remove eye implant material  |           | T         | 0237       | 23.4306                | \$1,613.81          | .                                    | \$322.77                            |
| 67121             | Remove eye implant material  | CH        | T         | 0672       | 40.9566                | \$2,820.93          | .                                    | \$564.19                            |
| 67141             | Treatment of retina          |           | T         | 0235       | 5.8452                 | \$402.59            | .                                    | \$80.52                             |
| 67145             | Treatment of retina          |           | T         | 0247       | 5.6106                 | \$386.44            | \$104.31                             | \$77.29                             |
| 67208             | Treatment of retinal lesion  |           | T         | 0235       | 5.8452                 | \$402.59            | .                                    | \$80.52                             |
| 67210             | Treatment of retinal lesion  |           | T         | 0247       | 5.6106                 | \$386.44            | \$104.31                             | \$77.29                             |
| 67218             | Treatment of retinal lesion  |           | T         | 0237       | 23.4306                | \$1,613.81          | .                                    | \$322.77                            |
| 67220             | Treatment of choroid lesion  |           | T         | 0235       | 5.8452                 | \$402.59            | .                                    | \$80.52                             |
| 67221             | Ocular photodynamic ther     |           | T         | 0235       | 5.8452                 | \$402.59            | .                                    | \$80.52                             |
| 67225             | Eye photodynamic ther add-on |           | T         | 0235       | 5.8452                 | \$402.59            | .                                    | \$80.52                             |
| 67227             | Treatment of retinal lesion  |           | T         | 0237       | 23.4306                | \$1,613.81          | .                                    | \$322.77                            |
| 67228             | Treatment of retinal lesion  |           | T         | 0247       | 5.6106                 | \$386.44            | \$104.31                             | \$77.29                             |
| 67229             | Tr retinal les preterm inf   |           | T         | 0247       | 5.6106                 | \$386.44            | \$104.31                             | \$77.29                             |
| 67250             | Reinforce eye wall           |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67255             | Reinforce/graft eye wall     |           | T         | 0237       | 23.4306                | \$1,613.81          | .                                    | \$322.77                            |
| 67299             | Eye surgery procedure        |           | T         | 0235       | 5.8452                 | \$402.59            | .                                    | \$80.52                             |
| 67311             | Revise eye muscle            |           | T         | 0243       | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 67312             | Revise two eye muscles       |           | T         | 0243       | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 67314             | Revise eye muscle            |           | T         | 0243       | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 67316             | Revise two eye muscles       |           | T         | 0243       | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 67318             | Revise eye muscle(s)         |           | T         | 0243       | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 67320             | Revise eye muscle(s) add-on  |           | T         | 0243       | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 67331             | Eye surgery follow-up add-on |           | T         | 0243       | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 67332             | Rerevise eye muscles add-on  |           | T         | 0243       | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 67334             | Revise eye muscle w/suture   |           | T         | 0243       | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 67335             | Eye suture during surgery    |           | T         | 0243       | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 67340             | Revise eye muscle add-on     |           | T         | 0243       | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 67343             | Release eye tissue           |           | T         | 0243       | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 67345             | Destroy nerve of eye muscle  |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 67346             | Biopsy eye muscle            |           | T         | 0699       | 16.7862                | \$1,156.17          | .                                    | \$231.24                            |
| 67399             | Eye muscle surgery procedure |           | T         | 0243       | 25.5895                | \$1,762.50          | \$416.98                             | \$352.50                            |
| 67400             | Explore/biopsy eye socket    |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67405             | Explore/drain eye socket     |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 67412             | Explore/treat eye socket     |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67413             | Explore/treat eye socket     |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 67414             | Explr/decompress eye socket  |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 67415             | Aspiration orbital contents  |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 67420             | Explore/treat eye socket    |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 67430             | Explore/treat eye socket    |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 67440             | Explore/drain eye socket    |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 67445             | Explr/decompress eye socket |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 67450             | Explore/biopsy eye socket   |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 67500             | Inject/treat eye socket     |           | S         | 0231       | 2.3078                 | \$158.95            | .                                    | \$31.79                             |
| 67505             | Inject/treat eye socket     |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 67515             | Inject/treat eye socket     |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 67550             | Insert eye socket implant   |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 67560             | Revise eye socket implant   |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 67570             | Decompress optic nerve      |           | T         | 0242       | 38.8370                | \$2,674.94          | \$597.36                             | \$534.99                            |
| 67599             | Orbit surgery procedure     |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 67700             | Drainage of eyelid abscess  |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 67710             | Incision of eyelid          |           | T         | 0239       | 8.1226                 | \$559.45            | .                                    | \$111.89                            |
| 67715             | Incision of eyelid fold     |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67800             | Remove eyelid lesion        |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 67801             | Remove eyelid lesions       |           | T         | 0239       | 8.1226                 | \$559.45            | .                                    | \$111.89                            |
| 67805             | Remove eyelid lesions       |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 67808             | Remove eyelid lesion(s)     |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67810             | Biopsy of eyelid            |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 67820             | Revise eyelashes            |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 67825             | Revise eyelashes            |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 67830             | Revise eyelashes            |           | T         | 0239       | 8.1226                 | \$559.45            | .                                    | \$111.89                            |
| 67835             | Revise eyelashes            |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67840             | Remove eyelid lesion        |           | T         | 0239       | 8.1226                 | \$559.45            | .                                    | \$111.89                            |
| 67850             | Treat eyelid lesion         |           | T         | 0239       | 8.1226                 | \$559.45            | .                                    | \$111.89                            |
| 67875             | Closure of eyelid by suture |           | T         | 0239       | 8.1226                 | \$559.45            | .                                    | \$111.89                            |
| 67880             | Revision of eyelid          |           | T         | 0233       | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 67882             | Revision of eyelid          |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67900             | Repair brow defect          |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 67901             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67902             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 67903             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67904             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67906             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67908             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67909             | Revise eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67911             | Revise eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67912             | Correction eyelid w/implant |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 67914             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67915             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67916             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67917             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67921             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67922             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67923             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67924             | Repair eyelid defect        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67930             | Repair eyelid wound         |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67935             | Repair eyelid wound         |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67938             | Remove eyelid foreign body  |           | S         | 0231       | 2.3078                 | \$158.95            | .                                    | \$31.79                             |
| 67950             | Revision of eyelid          |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67961             | Revision of eyelid          |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67966             | Revision of eyelid          |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67971             | Reconstruction of eyelid    |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67973             | Reconstruction of eyelid    |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 67974             | Reconstruction of eyelid    |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67975             | Reconstruction of eyelid    |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 67999             | Revision of eyelid          |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 68020             | Incise/drain eyelid lining  |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 68040             | Treatment of eyelid lesions |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 68100             | Biopsy of eyelid lining     | CH        | T         | 0255       | 7.5341                 | \$518.92            | \$124.97                             | \$103.79                            |
| 68110             | Remove eyelid lining lesion |           | T         | 0699       | 16.7862                | \$1,156.17          | .                                    | \$231.24                            |
| 68115             | Remove eyelid lining lesion |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 68130             | Remove eyelid lining lesion |           | T         | 0233       | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 68135             | Remove eyelid lining lesion |           | T         | 0239       | 8.1226                 | \$559.45            | .                                    | \$111.89                            |
| 68200             | Treat eyelid by injection   |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 68320             | Revise/graft eyelid lining  |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 68325             | Revise/graft eyelid lining  |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 68326             | Revise/graft eyelid lining  |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 68328             | Revise/graft eyelid lining  |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 68330             | Revise eyelid lining        |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 68335             | Revise/graft eyelid lining  |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 68340             | Separate eyelid adhesions   |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 68360             | Revise eyelid lining        |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 68362             | Revise eyelid lining        |           | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 68371             | Harvest eye tissue alograft |           | T         | 0233       | 17.9021                | \$1,233.03          | \$263.12                             | \$246.61                            |
| 68399             | Eyelid lining surgery       |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 68400             | Incise/drain tear gland     |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 68420             | Incise/drain tear sac        |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 68440             | Incise tear duct opening     |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 68500             | Removal of tear gland        |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 68505             | Partial removal tear gland   |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 68510             | Biopsy of tear gland         |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 68520             | Removal of tear sac          |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 68525             | Biopsy of tear sac           |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 68530             | Clearance of tear duct       |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 68540             | Remove tear gland lesion     |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 68550             | Remove tear gland lesion     |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 68700             | Repair tear ducts            |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 68705             | Revise tear duct opening     |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 68720             | Create tear sac drain        |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 68745             | Create tear duct drain       |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 68750             | Create tear duct drain       |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 68760             | Close tear duct opening      |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 68761             | Close tear duct opening      |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 68770             | Close tear system fistula    |           | T         | 0241       | 26.5964                | \$1,831.85          | \$383.45                             | \$366.37                            |
| 68801             | Dilate tear duct opening     |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 68810             | Probe nasolacrimal duct      |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 68811             | Probe nasolacrimal duct      |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 68815             | Probe nasolacrimal duct      |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 68816             | Probe nl duct w/balloon      |           | T         | 0240       | 20.0091                | \$1,378.15          | \$296.20                             | \$275.63                            |
| 68840             | Explore/irrigate tear ducts  |           | S         | 0231       | 2.3078                 | \$158.95            | .                                    | \$31.79                             |
| 68850             | Injection for tear sac x-ray |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 68899             | Tear duct system surgery     |           | T         | 0238       | 3.2520                 | \$223.98            | .                                    | \$44.80                             |
| 69000             | Drain external ear lesion    |           | T         | 0006       | 1.4906                 | \$102.67            | .                                    | \$20.54                             |
| 69005             | Drain external ear lesion    |           | T         | 0008       | 20.1996                | \$1,391.27          | .                                    | \$278.26                            |
| 69020             | Drain outer ear canal lesion |           | T         | 0006       | 1.4906                 | \$102.67            | .                                    | \$20.54                             |
| 69090             | Pierce earlobes              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 69100             | Biopsy of external ear       |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 69105             | Biopsy of external ear canal |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 69110             | Remove external ear partial  |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 69120             | Removal of external ear      |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 69140             | Remove ear canal lesion(s)   |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 69145             | Remove ear canal lesion(s)   |           | T         | 0021       | 18.0784                | \$1,245.17          | .                                    | \$249.04                            |
| 69150             | Extensive ear canal surgery  |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 69155             | Extensive ear/neck surgery   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 69200             | Clear outer ear canal        |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 69205             | Clear outer ear canal        |           | T         | 0022       | 23.8986                | \$1,646.04          | \$354.45                             | \$329.21                            |
| 69210             | Remove impacted ear wax      |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 69220             | Clean out mastoid cavity     |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 69222             | Clean out mastoid cavity     |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 69300             | Revise external ear          |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 69310             | Rebuild outer ear canal      |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69320             | Rebuild outer ear canal      |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69399             | Outer ear surgery procedure  |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 69400             | Inflate middle ear canal     |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 69401             | Inflate middle ear canal     |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 69405             | Catheterize middle ear canal |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 69420             | Incision of eardrum          |           | T         | 0251       | 3.5538                 | \$244.77            | .                                    | \$48.96                             |
| 69421             | Incision of eardrum          |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 69424             | Remove ventilating tube      |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 69433             | Create eardrum opening       |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| 69436             | Create eardrum opening       |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 69440             | Exploration of middle ear    |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 69450             | Eardrum revision             |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69501             | Mastoidectomy                |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69502             | Mastoidectomy                |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 69505             | Remove mastoid structures    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69511             | Extensive mastoid surgery    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69530             | Extensive mastoid surgery    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69535             | Remove part of temporal bone |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 69540             | Remove ear lesion            |           | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 69550             | Remove ear lesion            |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69552             | Remove ear lesion            |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69554             | Remove ear lesion            |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 69601             | Mastoid surgery revision     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69602             | Mastoid surgery revision     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69603             | Mastoid surgery revision     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69604             | Mastoid surgery revision     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69605             | Mastoid surgery revision     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69610             | Repair of eardrum            |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 69620             | Repair of eardrum            |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 69631             | Repair eardrum structures    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69632             | Rebuild eardrum structures   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69633             | Rebuild eardrum structures   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69635             | Repair eardrum structures    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 69636             | Rebuild eardrum structures   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69637             | Rebuild eardrum structures   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69641             | Revise middle ear & mastoid  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69642             | Revise middle ear & mastoid  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69643             | Revise middle ear & mastoid  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69644             | Revise middle ear & mastoid  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69645             | Revise middle ear & mastoid  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69646             | Revise middle ear & mastoid  |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69650             | Release middle ear bone      |           | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 69660             | Revise middle ear bone       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69661             | Revise middle ear bone       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69662             | Revise middle ear bone       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69666             | Repair middle ear structures |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69667             | Repair middle ear structures |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69670             | Remove mastoid air cells     |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69676             | Remove middle ear nerve      |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69700             | Close mastoid fistula        |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69710             | Implant/replace hearing aid  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 69711             | Remove/repair hearing aid    |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69714             | Implant temple bone w/stimul |           | T         | 0425       | 124.8075               | \$8,596.24          | .                                    | \$1,719.25                          |
| 69715             | Temple bne implnt w/stimulat |           | T         | 0425       | 124.8075               | \$8,596.24          | .                                    | \$1,719.25                          |
| 69717             | Temple bone implant revision |           | T         | 0425       | 124.8075               | \$8,596.24          | .                                    | \$1,719.25                          |
| 69718             | Revise temple bone implant   |           | T         | 0425       | 124.8075               | \$8,596.24          | .                                    | \$1,719.25                          |
| 69720             | Release facial nerve         |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69725             | Release facial nerve         |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69740             | Repair facial nerve          |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69745             | Repair facial nerve          |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69799             | Middle ear surgery procedure |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 69801             | Incise inner ear             | NI        | T         | 0253       | 17.3388                | \$1,194.23          | \$282.29                             | \$238.85                            |
| 69802             | Incise inner ear             | NI        | T         | 0254       | 25.6472                | \$1,766.48          | .                                    | \$353.30                            |
| 69805             | Explore inner ear            |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69806             | Explore inner ear            |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69820             | Establish inner ear window   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69840             | Revise inner ear window      |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69905             | Remove inner ear             |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69910             | Remove inner ear & mastoid   |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69915             | Incise inner ear nerve       |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69930             | Implant cochlear device      |           | T         | 0259       | 450.9625               | \$31,060.49         | \$8,543.66                           | \$6,212.10                          |
| 69949             | Inner ear surgery procedure  |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 69950             | Incise inner ear nerve       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 69955             | Release facial nerve         |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69960             | Release inner ear canal      |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69970             | Remove inner ear lesion      |           | T         | 0256       | 44.6899                | \$3,078.06          | .                                    | \$615.62                            |
| 69979             | Temporal bone surgery        |           | T         | 0250       | 1.1331                 | \$78.04             | \$25.10                              | \$15.61                             |
| 69990             | Microsurgery add-on          |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 70010             | Contrast x-ray of brain      |           | Q2        | 0274       | 7.2463                 | \$499.10            | .                                    | \$99.82                             |
| 70015             | Contrast x-ray of brain      |           | Q2        | 0274       | 7.2463                 | \$499.10            | .                                    | \$99.82                             |
| 70030             | X-ray eye for foreign body   |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70100             | X-ray exam of jaw            |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70110             | X-ray exam of jaw            |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70120             | X-ray exam of mastoids       |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70130             | X-ray exam of mastoids       |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70134             | X-ray exam of middle ear     |           | X         | 0261       | 1.1014                 | \$75.86             | .                                    | \$15.18                             |
| 70140             | X-ray exam of facial bones   |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70150             | X-ray exam of facial bones   |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70160             | X-ray exam of nasal bones    |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70170             | X-ray exam of tear duct      |           | Q2        | 0263       | 3.3387                 | \$229.96            | .                                    | \$46.00                             |
| 70190             | X-ray exam of eye sockets    |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70200             | X-ray exam of eye sockets    |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70210             | X-ray exam of sinuses        |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70220             | X-ray exam of sinuses        |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70240             | X-ray exam pituitary saddle  |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70250             | X-ray exam of skull          |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70260             | X-ray exam of skull          |           | X         | 0261       | 1.1014                 | \$75.86             | .                                    | \$15.18                             |
| 70300             | X-ray exam of teeth          |           | X         | 0262       | 0.4426                 | \$30.48             | .                                    | \$6.10                              |
| 70310             | X-ray exam of teeth          |           | X         | 0262       | 0.4426                 | \$30.48             | .                                    | \$6.10                              |
| 70320             | Full mouth x-ray of teeth    |           | X         | 0262       | 0.4426                 | \$30.48             | .                                    | \$6.10                              |
| 70328             | X-ray exam of jaw joint      |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70330             | X-ray exam of jaw joints     |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70332             | X-ray exam of jaw joint      |           | Q2        | 0275       | 3.9933                 | \$275.04            | \$68.90                              | \$55.01                             |
| 70336             | Magnetic image jaw joint     |           | Q3        | 0336       | 4.9789                 | \$342.93            | \$135.13                             | \$68.59                             |
| 70350             | X-ray head for orthodontia   |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70355             | Panoramic x-ray of jaws      | CH        | X         | 0262       | 0.4426                 | \$30.48             | .                                    | \$6.10                              |
| 70360             | X-ray exam of neck           |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 70370             | Throat x-ray & fluoroscopy   |           | X         | 0272       | 1.2123                 | \$83.50             | \$30.47                              | \$16.70                             |
| 70371             | Speech evaluation complex    |           | X         | 0272       | 1.2123                 | \$83.50             | \$30.47                              | \$16.70                             |
| 70373             | Contrast x-ray of larynx     |           | Q2        | 0263       | 3.3387                 | \$229.96            | .                                    | \$46.00                             |
| 70380             | X-ray exam of salivary gland |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 70390             | X-ray exam of salivary duct  |           | Q2        | 0263       | 3.3387                 | \$229.96            | .                                    | \$46.00                             |
| 70450             | Ct head/brain w/o dye        |           | Q3        | 0332       | 2.8145                 | \$193.85            | \$74.95                              | \$38.77                             |
| 70460             | Ct head/brain w/dye          |           | Q3        | 0283       | 4.3529                 | \$299.81            | \$96.62                              | \$59.97                             |
| 70470             | Ct head/brain w/o & w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0333       | 4.8528                 | \$334.24            | \$116.13                             | \$66.85                             |
| 70480             | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o dye   |           | Q3        | 0332       | 2.8145                 | \$193.85            | \$74.95                              | \$38.77                             |
| 70481             | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/dye     |           | Q3        | 0283       | 4.3529                 | \$299.81            | \$96.62                              | \$59.97                             |
| 70482             | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o&w/dye |           | Q3        | 0333       | 4.8528                 | \$334.24            | \$116.13                             | \$66.85                             |
| 70486             | Ct maxillofacial w/o dye     |           | Q3        | 0332       | 2.8145                 | \$193.85            | \$74.95                              | \$38.77                             |
| 70487             | Ct maxillofacial w/dye       |           | Q3        | 0283       | 4.3529                 | \$299.81            | \$96.62                              | \$59.97                             |
| 70488             | Ct maxillofacial w/o & w/dye |           | Q3        | 0333       | 4.8528                 | \$334.24            | \$116.13                             | \$66.85                             |
| 70490             | Ct soft tissue neck w/o dye  |           | Q3        | 0332       | 2.8145                 | \$193.85            | \$74.95                              | \$38.77                             |
| 70491             | Ct soft tissue neck w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0283       | 4.3529                 | \$299.81            | \$96.62                              | \$59.97                             |
| 70492             | Ct sft tsue nck w/o & w/dye  |           | Q3        | 0333       | 4.8528                 | \$334.24            | \$116.13                             | \$66.85                             |
| 70496             | Ct angiography head          |           | Q3        | 0662       | 4.9151                 | \$338.53            | \$114.37                             | \$67.71                             |
| 70498             | Ct angiography neck          |           | Q3        | 0662       | 4.9151                 | \$338.53            | \$114.37                             | \$67.71                             |
| 70540             | Mri orbit/face/neck w/o dye  |           | Q3        | 0336       | 4.9789                 | \$342.93            | \$135.13                             | \$68.59                             |
| 70542             | Mri orbit/face/neck w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0284       | 6.3444                 | \$436.98            | \$146.85                             | \$87.40                             |
| 70543             | Mri orb/fac/nck w/o & w/dye  |           | Q3        | 0337       | 7.7472                 | \$533.60            | \$197.64                             | \$106.72                            |
| 70544             | Mr angiography head w/o dye  |           | Q3        | 0336       | 4.9789                 | \$342.93            | \$135.13                             | \$68.59                             |
| 70545             | Mr angiography head w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0284       | 6.3444                 | \$436.98            | \$146.85                             | \$87.40                             |
| 70546             | Mr angiograph head w/o&w/dye |           | Q3        | 0337       | 7.7472                 | \$533.60            | \$197.64                             | \$106.72                            |
| 70547             | Mr angiography neck w/o dye  |           | Q3        | 0336       | 4.9789                 | \$342.93            | \$135.13                             | \$68.59                             |
| 70548             | Mr angiography neck w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0284       | 6.3444                 | \$436.98            | \$146.85                             | \$87.40                             |
| 70549             | Mr angiograph neck w/o&w/dye |           | Q3        | 0337       | 7.7472                 | \$533.60            | \$197.64                             | \$106.72                            |
| 70551             | Mri brain w/o dye            |           | Q3        | 0336       | 4.9789                 | \$342.93            | \$135.13                             | \$68.59                             |
| 70552             | Mri brain w/dye              |           | Q3        | 0284       | 6.3444                 | \$436.98            | \$146.85                             | \$87.40                             |
| 70553             | Mri brain w/o & w/dye        |           | Q3        | 0337       | 7.7472                 | \$533.60            | \$197.64                             | \$106.72                            |
| 70554             | Fmri brain by tech           |           | Q3        | 0336       | 4.9789                 | \$342.93            | \$135.13                             | \$68.59                             |
| 70555             | Fmri brain by phys/psych     |           | S         | 0336       | 4.9789                 | \$342.93            | \$135.13                             | \$68.59                             |
| 70557             | Mri brain w/o dye            |           | S         | 0336       | 4.9789                 | \$342.93            | \$135.13                             | \$68.59                             |
| 70558             | Mri brain w/dye              |           | S         | 0284       | 6.3444                 | \$436.98            | \$146.85                             | \$87.40                             |
| 70559             | Mri brain w/o & w/dye        |           | S         | 0337       | 7.7472                 | \$533.60            | \$197.64                             | \$106.72                            |
| 71010             | Chest x-ray                  | CH        | Q3        | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 71015             | Chest x-ray                  | CH        | Q3        | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 71020             | Chest x-ray                  | CH        | Q3        | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 71021             | Chest x-ray                  |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 71022             | Chest x-ray                  |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 71023             | Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy  |           | X         | 0272       | 1.2123                 | \$83.50             | \$30.47                              | \$16.70                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 71030             | Chest x-ray                  |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 71034             | Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy  |           | X         | 0272       | 1.2123                 | \$83.50             | \$30.47                              | \$16.70                             |
| 71035             | Chest x-ray                  |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 71040             | Contrast x-ray of bronchi    |           | Q2        | 0263       | 3.3387                 | \$229.96            | .                                    | \$46.00                             |
| 71060             | Contrast x-ray of bronchi    |           | Q2        | 0263       | 3.3387                 | \$229.96            | .                                    | \$46.00                             |
| 71090             | X-ray & pacemaker insertion  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 71100             | X-ray exam of ribs           |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 71101             | X-ray exam of ribs/chest     |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 71110             | X-ray exam of ribs           |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 71111             | X-ray exam of ribs/chest     |           | X         | 0261       | 1.1014                 | \$75.86             | .                                    | \$15.18                             |
| 71120             | X-ray exam of breastbone     |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 71130             | X-ray exam of breastbone     |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 71250             | Ct thorax w/o dye            |           | Q3        | 0332       | 2.8145                 | \$193.85            | \$74.95                              | \$38.77                             |
| 71260             | Ct thorax w/dye              |           | Q3        | 0283       | 4.3529                 | \$299.81            | \$96.62                              | \$59.97                             |
| 71270             | Ct thorax w/o & w/dye        |           | Q3        | 0333       | 4.8528                 | \$334.24            | \$116.13                             | \$66.85                             |
| 71275             | Ct angiography chest         |           | Q3        | 0662       | 4.9151                 | \$338.53            | \$114.37                             | \$67.71                             |
| 71550             | Mri chest w/o dye            |           | Q3        | 0336       | 4.9789                 | \$342.93            | \$135.13                             | \$68.59                             |
| 71551             | Mri chest w/dye              |           | Q3        | 0284       | 6.3444                 | \$436.98            | \$146.85                             | \$87.40                             |
| 71552             | Mri chest w/o & w/dye        |           | Q3        | 0337       | 7.7472                 | \$533.60            | \$197.64                             | \$106.72                            |
| 71555             | Mri angio chest w or w/o dye |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 72010             | X-ray exam of spine          |           | X         | 0261       | 1.1014                 | \$75.86             | .                                    | \$15.18                             |
| 72020             | X-ray exam of spine          |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 72040             | X-ray exam of neck spine     |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 72050             | X-ray exam of neck spine     |           | X         | 0261       | 1.1014                 | \$75.86             | .                                    | \$15.18                             |
| 72052             | X-ray exam of neck spine     |           | X         | 0261       | 1.1014                 | \$75.86             | .                                    | \$15.18                             |
| 72069             | X-ray exam of trunk spine    |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 72070             | X-ray exam of thoracic spine |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 72072             | X-ray exam of thoracic spine |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 72074             | X-ray exam of thoracic spine |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 72080             | X-ray exam of trunk spine    |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 72090             | X-ray exam of trunk spine    |           | X         | 0261       | 1.1014                 | \$75.86             | .                                    | \$15.18                             |
| 72100             | X-ray exam of lower spine    |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 72110             | X-ray exam of lower spine    |           | X         | 0261       | 1.1014                 | \$75.86             | .                                    | \$15.18                             |
| 72114             | X-ray exam of lower spine    |           | X         | 0261       | 1.1014                 | \$75.86             | .                                    | \$15.18                             |
| 72120             | X-ray exam of lower spine    | CH        | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | .                                    | \$9.01                              |
| 72125             | Ct neck spine w/o dye        |           | Q3        | 0332       | 2.8145                 | \$193.85            | \$74.95                              | \$38.77                             |
| 72126             | Ct neck spine w/dye          |           | Q3        | 0283       | 4.3529                 | \$299.81            | \$96.62                              | \$59.97                             |
| 72127             | Ct neck spine w/o & w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0333       | 4.8528                 | \$334.24            | \$116.13                             | \$66.85                             |
| 72128             | Ct chest spine w/o dye       |           | Q3        | 0332       | 2.8145                 | \$193.85            | \$74.95                              | \$38.77                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 72129      | Ct chest spine w/dye         |    | Q3 | 0283 | 4.3529          | \$299.81     | \$96.62                       | \$59.97                      |
| 72130      | Ct chest spine w/o & w/dye   |    | Q3 | 0333 | 4.8528          | \$334.24     | \$116.13                      | \$66.85                      |
| 72131      | Ct lumbar spine w/o dye      |    | Q3 | 0332 | 2.8145          | \$193.85     | \$74.95                       | \$38.77                      |
| 72132      | Ct lumbar spine w/dye        |    | Q3 | 0283 | 4.3529          | \$299.81     | \$96.62                       | \$59.97                      |
| 72133      | Ct lumbar spine w/o & w/dye  |    | Q3 | 0333 | 4.8528          | \$334.24     | \$116.13                      | \$66.85                      |
| 72141      | Mri neck spine w/o dye       |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| 72142      | Mri neck spine w/dye         |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| 72146      | Mri chest spine w/o dye      |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| 72147      | Mri chest spine w/dye        |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| 72148      | Mri lumbar spine w/o dye     |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| 72149      | Mri lumbar spine w/dye       |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| 72156      | Mri neck spine w/o & w/dye   |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| 72157      | Mri chest spine w/o & w/dye  |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| 72158      | Mri lumbar spine w/o & w/dye |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| 72159      | Mr angio spine w/o&w/dye     |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 72170      | X-ray exam of pelvis         |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 72190      | X-ray exam of pelvis         |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 72191      | Ct angiograph pelv w/o&w/dye |    | Q3 | 0662 | 4.9151          | \$338.53     | \$114.37                      | \$67.71                      |
| 72192      | Ct pelvis w/o dye            |    | Q3 | 0332 | 2.8145          | \$193.85     | \$74.95                       | \$38.77                      |
| 72193      | Ct pelvis w/dye              |    | Q3 | 0283 | 4.3529          | \$299.81     | \$96.62                       | \$59.97                      |
| 72194      | Ct pelvis w/o & w/dye        |    | Q3 | 0333 | 4.8528          | \$334.24     | \$116.13                      | \$66.85                      |
| 72195      | Mri pelvis w/o dye           |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| 72196      | Mri pelvis w/dye             |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| 72197      | Mri pelvis w/o & w/dye       |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| 72198      | Mr angio pelvis w/o & w/dye  |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 72200      | X-ray exam sacroiliac joints |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 72202      | X-ray exam sacroiliac joints |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 72220      | X-ray exam of tailbone       |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 72240      | Contrast x-ray of neck spine |    | Q2 | 0274 | 7.2463          | \$499.10     | .                             | \$99.82                      |
| 72255      | Contrast x-ray thorax spine  |    | Q2 | 0274 | 7.2463          | \$499.10     | .                             | \$99.82                      |
| 72265      | Contrast x-ray lower spine   |    | Q2 | 0274 | 7.2463          | \$499.10     | .                             | \$99.82                      |
| 72270      | Contrast x-ray spine         |    | Q2 | 0274 | 7.2463          | \$499.10     | .                             | \$99.82                      |
| 72275      | Epidurography                |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 72285      | X-ray c/t spine disk         |    | Q2 | 0388 | 24.2795         | \$1,672.27   | .                             | \$334.46                     |
| 72291      | Perq verte/sacroplsty fluor  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 72292      | Perq verte/sacroplsty ct     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 72295      | X-ray of lower spine disk    |    | Q2 | 0388 | 24.2795         | \$1,672.27   | .                             | \$334.46                     |
| 73000      | X-ray exam of collar bone    |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73010      | X-ray exam of shoulder blade |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 73020      | X-ray exam of shoulder       |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73030      | X-ray exam of shoulder       |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73040      | Contrast x-ray of shoulder   |    | Q2 | 0275 | 3.9933          | \$275.04     | \$68.90                       | \$55.01                      |
| 73050      | X-ray exam of shoulders      |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73060      | X-ray exam of humerus        |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73070      | X-ray exam of elbow          |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73080      | X-ray exam of elbow          |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73085      | Contrast x-ray of elbow      |    | Q2 | 0275 | 3.9933          | \$275.04     | \$68.90                       | \$55.01                      |
| 73090      | X-ray exam of forearm        |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73092      | X-ray exam of arm infant     |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73100      | X-ray exam of wrist          |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73110      | X-ray exam of wrist          |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73115      | Contrast x-ray of wrist      |    | Q2 | 0275 | 3.9933          | \$275.04     | \$68.90                       | \$55.01                      |
| 73120      | X-ray exam of hand           |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73130      | X-ray exam of hand           |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73140      | X-ray exam of finger(s)      |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73200      | Ct upper extremity w/o dye   |    | Q3 | 0332 | 2.8145          | \$193.85     | \$74.95                       | \$38.77                      |
| 73201      | Ct upper extremity w/dye     |    | Q3 | 0283 | 4.3529          | \$299.81     | \$96.62                       | \$59.97                      |
| 73202      | Ct uppr extremity w/o&w/dye  |    | Q3 | 0333 | 4.8528          | \$334.24     | \$116.13                      | \$66.85                      |
| 73206      | Ct angio upr extrm w/o&w/dye |    | Q3 | 0662 | 4.9151          | \$338.53     | \$114.37                      | \$67.71                      |
| 73218      | Mri upper extremity w/o dye  |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| 73219      | Mri upper extremity w/dye    |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| 73220      | Mri uppr extremity w/o&w/dye |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| 73221      | Mri joint upr extrem w/o dye |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| 73222      | Mri joint upr extrem w/dye   |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| 73223      | Mri joint upr extr w/o&w/dye |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| 73225      | Mr angio upr extr w/o&w/dye  |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 73500      | X-ray exam of hip            |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73510      | X-ray exam of hip            |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73520      | X-ray exam of hips           | CH | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73525      | Contrast x-ray of hip        |    | Q2 | 0275 | 3.9933          | \$275.04     | \$68.90                       | \$55.01                      |
| 73530      | X-ray exam of hip            |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 73540      | X-ray exam of pelvis & hips  |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73542      | X-ray exam sacroiliac joint  |    | Q2 | 0275 | 3.9933          | \$275.04     | \$68.90                       | \$55.01                      |
| 73550      | X-ray exam of thigh          |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73560      | X-ray exam of knee 1 or 2    |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73562      | X-ray exam of knee 3         |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73564      | X-ray exam knee 4 or more    |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73565      | X-ray exam of knees          |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 73580      | Contrast x-ray of knee joint |    | Q2 | 0275 | 3.9933          | \$275.04     | \$68.90                       | \$55.01                      |
| 73590      | X-ray exam of lower leg      |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73592      | X-ray exam of leg infant     |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73600      | X-ray exam of ankle          |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73610      | X-ray exam of ankle          |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73615      | Contrast x-ray of ankle      |    | Q2 | 0275 | 3.9933          | \$275.04     | \$68.90                       | \$55.01                      |
| 73620      | X-ray exam of foot           |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73630      | X-ray exam of foot           |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73650      | X-ray exam of heel           |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73660      | X-ray exam of toe(s)         |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 73700      | Ct lower extremity w/o dye   |    | Q3 | 0332 | 2.8145          | \$193.85     | \$74.95                       | \$38.77                      |
| 73701      | Ct lower extremity w/dye     |    | Q3 | 0283 | 4.3529          | \$299.81     | \$96.62                       | \$59.97                      |
| 73702      | Ct lwr extremity w/o&w/dye   |    | Q3 | 0333 | 4.8528          | \$334.24     | \$116.13                      | \$66.85                      |
| 73706      | Ct angio lwr extr w/o&w/dye  |    | Q3 | 0662 | 4.9151          | \$338.53     | \$114.37                      | \$67.71                      |
| 73718      | Mri lower extremity w/o dye  |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| 73719      | Mri lower extremity w/dye    |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| 73720      | Mri lwr extremity w/o&w/dye  |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| 73721      | Mri jnt of lwr extre w/o dye |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| 73722      | Mri joint of lwr extr w/dye  |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| 73723      | Mri joint lwr extr w/o&w/dye |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| 73725      | Mr ang lwr ext w or w/o dye  |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 74000      | X-ray exam of abdomen        |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 74010      | X-ray exam of abdomen        |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 74020      | X-ray exam of abdomen        |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 74022      | X-ray exam series abdomen    |    | X  | 0261 | 1.1014          | \$75.86      | .                             | \$15.18                      |
| 74150      | Ct abdomen w/o dye           |    | Q3 | 0332 | 2.8145          | \$193.85     | \$74.95                       | \$38.77                      |
| 74160      | Ct abdomen w/dye             |    | Q3 | 0283 | 4.3529          | \$299.81     | \$96.62                       | \$59.97                      |
| 74170      | Ct abdomen w/o & w/dye       |    | Q3 | 0333 | 4.8528          | \$334.24     | \$116.13                      | \$66.85                      |
| 74175      | Ct angio abdom w/o & w/dye   |    | Q3 | 0662 | 4.9151          | \$338.53     | \$114.37                      | \$67.71                      |
| 74176      | Ct abd & pelvis w/o contrast | NI | Q3 | 0332 | 2.8145          | \$193.85     | \$74.95                       | \$38.77                      |
| 74177      | Ct abdomen&pelvis w/contrast | NI | Q3 | 0283 | 4.3529          | \$299.81     | \$96.62                       | \$59.97                      |
| 74178      | Ct abd&pelv 1+ section/regns | NI | Q3 | 0333 | 4.8528          | \$334.24     | \$116.13                      | \$66.85                      |
| 74181      | Mri abdomen w/o dye          |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| 74182      | Mri abdomen w/dye            |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| 74183      | Mri abdomen w/o & w/dye      |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| 74185      | Mri angio abdom w orw/o dye  |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 74190      | X-ray exam of peritoneum     |    | Q2 | 0263 | 3.3387          | \$229.96     | .                             | \$46.00                      |
| 74210      | Contrst x-ray exam of throat |    | S  | 0276 | 1.2591          | \$86.72      | \$34.43                       | \$17.35                      |
| 74220      | Contrast x-ray esophagus     |    | S  | 0276 | 1.2591          | \$86.72      | \$34.43                       | \$17.35                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 74230             | Cine/vid x-ray throat/esoph  |           | S         | 0276       | 1.2591                 | \$86.72             | \$34.43                              | \$17.35                             |
| 74235             | Remove esophagus obstruction |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 74240             | X-ray exam upper gi tract    |           | S         | 0276       | 1.2591                 | \$86.72             | \$34.43                              | \$17.35                             |
| 74241             | X-ray exam upper gi tract    |           | S         | 0276       | 1.2591                 | \$86.72             | \$34.43                              | \$17.35                             |
| 74245             | X-ray exam upper gi tract    |           | S         | 0277       | 2.0614                 | \$141.98            | \$53.90                              | \$28.40                             |
| 74246             | Contrst x-ray uppr gi tract  |           | S         | 0276       | 1.2591                 | \$86.72             | \$34.43                              | \$17.35                             |
| 74247             | Contrst x-ray uppr gi tract  |           | S         | 0276       | 1.2591                 | \$86.72             | \$34.43                              | \$17.35                             |
| 74249             | Contrst x-ray uppr gi tract  |           | S         | 0277       | 2.0614                 | \$141.98            | \$53.90                              | \$28.40                             |
| 74250             | X-ray exam of small bowel    |           | S         | 0276       | 1.2591                 | \$86.72             | \$34.43                              | \$17.35                             |
| 74251             | X-ray exam of small bowel    |           | S         | 0277       | 2.0614                 | \$141.98            | \$53.90                              | \$28.40                             |
| 74260             | X-ray exam of small bowel    |           | S         | 0276       | 1.2591                 | \$86.72             | \$34.43                              | \$17.35                             |
| 74261             | Ct colonography dx           |           | Q3        | 0332       | 2.8145                 | \$193.85            | \$74.95                              | \$38.77                             |
| 74262             | Ct colonography dx w/dye     |           | Q3        | 0283       | 4.3529                 | \$299.81            | \$96.62                              | \$59.97                             |
| 74263             | Ct colonography screening    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 74270             | Contrast x-ray exam of colon |           | S         | 0276       | 1.2591                 | \$86.72             | \$34.43                              | \$17.35                             |
| 74280             | Contrast x-ray exam of colon |           | S         | 0277       | 2.0614                 | \$141.98            | \$53.90                              | \$28.40                             |
| 74283             | Contrast x-ray exam of colon |           | S         | 0276       | 1.2591                 | \$86.72             | \$34.43                              | \$17.35                             |
| 74290             | Contrast x-ray gallbladder   |           | S         | 0276       | 1.2591                 | \$86.72             | \$34.43                              | \$17.35                             |
| 74291             | Contrast x-rays gallbladder  |           | S         | 0276       | 1.2591                 | \$86.72             | \$34.43                              | \$17.35                             |
| 74300             | X-ray bile ducts/pancreas    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 74301             | X-rays at surgery add-on     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 74305             | X-ray bile ducts/pancreas    |           | Q2        | 0263       | 3.3387                 | \$229.96            | .                                    | \$46.00                             |
| 74320             | Contrast x-ray of bile ducts |           | Q2        | 0317       | 5.9108                 | \$407.11            | .                                    | \$81.43                             |
| 74327             | X-ray bile stone removal     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 74328             | X-ray bile duct endoscopy    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 74329             | X-ray for pancreas endoscopy |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 74330             | X-ray bile/panc endoscopy    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 74340             | X-ray guide for GI tube      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 74355             | X-ray guide intestinal tube  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 74360             | X-ray guide gi dilation      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 74363             | X-ray bile duct dilation     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 74400             | Contrst x-ray urinary tract  |           | S         | 0278       | 2.5571                 | \$176.12            | \$58.44                              | \$35.23                             |
| 74410             | Contrst x-ray urinary tract  |           | S         | 0278       | 2.5571                 | \$176.12            | \$58.44                              | \$35.23                             |
| 74415             | Contrst x-ray urinary tract  |           | S         | 0278       | 2.5571                 | \$176.12            | \$58.44                              | \$35.23                             |
| 74420             | Contrst x-ray urinary tract  |           | S         | 0278       | 2.5571                 | \$176.12            | \$58.44                              | \$35.23                             |
| 74425             | Contrst x-ray urinary tract  |           | Q2        | 0278       | 2.5571                 | \$176.12            | \$58.44                              | \$35.23                             |
| 74430             | Contrast x-ray bladder       |           | Q2        | 0278       | 2.5571                 | \$176.12            | \$58.44                              | \$35.23                             |
| 74440             | X-ray male genital tract     |           | Q2        | 0278       | 2.5571                 | \$176.12            | \$58.44                              | \$35.23                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 74445             | X-ray exam of penis          |           | Q2        | 0278       | 2.5571                 | \$176.12            | \$58.44                              | \$35.23                             |
| 74450             | X-ray urethra/bladder        |           | Q2        | 0278       | 2.5571                 | \$176.12            | \$58.44                              | \$35.23                             |
| 74455             | X-ray urethra/bladder        |           | Q2        | 0278       | 2.5571                 | \$176.12            | \$58.44                              | \$35.23                             |
| 74470             | X-ray exam of kidney lesion  |           | Q2        | 0263       | 3.3387                 | \$229.96            | .                                    | \$46.00                             |
| 74475             | X-ray control cath insert    |           | Q2        | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 74480             | X-ray control cath insert    |           | Q2        | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 74485             | X-ray guide gu dilation      |           | Q2        | 0161       | 17.5738                | \$1,210.41          | .                                    | \$242.09                            |
| 74710             | X-ray measurement of pelvis  |           | X         | 0261       | 1.1014                 | \$75.86             | .                                    | \$15.18                             |
| 74740             | X-ray female genital tract   |           | Q2        | 0263       | 3.3387                 | \$229.96            | .                                    | \$46.00                             |
| 74742             | X-ray fallopian tube         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 74775             | X-ray exam of perineum       |           | S         | 0278       | 2.5571                 | \$176.12            | \$58.44                              | \$35.23                             |
| 75557             | Cardiac mri for morph        |           | Q3        | 0336       | 4.9789                 | \$342.93            | \$135.13                             | \$68.59                             |
| 75559             | Cardiac mri w/stress img     |           | Q3        | 0336       | 4.9789                 | \$342.93            | \$135.13                             | \$68.59                             |
| 75561             | Cardiac mri for morph w/dye  |           | Q3        | 0337       | 7.7472                 | \$533.60            | \$197.64                             | \$106.72                            |
| 75563             | Card mri w/stress img & dye  |           | Q3        | 0337       | 7.7472                 | \$533.60            | \$197.64                             | \$106.72                            |
| 75565             | Card mri veloc flow mapping  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 75571             | Ct hrt w/o dye w/ca test     |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 75572             | Ct hrt w/3d image            |           | S         | 0383       | 3.7293                 | \$256.86            | .                                    | \$51.38                             |
| 75573             | Ct hrt w/3d image congen     |           | S         | 0383       | 3.7293                 | \$256.86            | .                                    | \$51.38                             |
| 75574             | Ct angio hrt w/3d image      |           | S         | 0383       | 3.7293                 | \$256.86            | .                                    | \$51.38                             |
| 75600             | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 75605             | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 75625             | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 75630             | X-ray aorta leg arteries     |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 75635             | Ct angio abdominal arteries  |           | Q2        | 0662       | 4.9151                 | \$338.53            | \$114.37                             | \$67.71                             |
| 75650             | Artery x-rays head & neck    |           | Q2        | 0280       | 47.7637                | \$3,289.77          | .                                    | \$657.96                            |
| 75658             | Artery x-rays arm            |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 75660             | Artery x-rays head & neck    |           | Q2        | 0280       | 47.7637                | \$3,289.77          | .                                    | \$657.96                            |
| 75662             | Artery x-rays head & neck    |           | Q2        | 0280       | 47.7637                | \$3,289.77          | .                                    | \$657.96                            |
| 75665             | Artery x-rays head & neck    |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 75671             | Artery x-rays head & neck    |           | Q2        | 0280       | 47.7637                | \$3,289.77          | .                                    | \$657.96                            |
| 75676             | Artery x-rays neck           |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 75680             | Artery x-rays neck           |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 75685             | Artery x-rays spine          |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 75705             | Artery x-rays spine          |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 75710             | Artery x-rays arm/leg        |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 75716             | Artery x-rays arms/legs      |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 75722             | Artery x-rays kidney         |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |
| 75724             | Artery x-rays kidneys        |           | Q2        | 0279       | 29.4238                | \$2,026.59          | .                                    | \$405.32                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 75726      | Artery x-rays abdomen        |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75731      | Artery x-rays adrenal gland  |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75733      | Artery x-rays adrenals       |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75736      | Artery x-rays pelvis         |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75741      | Artery x-rays lung           |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75743      | Artery x-rays lungs          |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75746      | Artery x-rays lung           |    | Q2 | 0668 | 10.4347         | \$718.70     | .                             | \$143.74                     |
| 75756      | Artery x-rays chest          |    | Q2 | 0668 | 10.4347         | \$718.70     | .                             | \$143.74                     |
| 75774      | Artery x-ray each vessel     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75791      | Av dialysis shunt imaging    |    | Q2 | 0676 | 2.3474          | \$161.68     | .                             | \$32.34                      |
| 75801      | Lymph vessel x-ray arm/leg   |    | Q2 | 0317 | 5.9108          | \$407.11     | .                             | \$81.43                      |
| 75803      | Lymph vessel x-ray arms/legs |    | Q2 | 0317 | 5.9108          | \$407.11     | .                             | \$81.43                      |
| 75805      | Lymph vessel x-ray trunk     |    | Q2 | 0317 | 5.9108          | \$407.11     | .                             | \$81.43                      |
| 75807      | Lymph vessel x-ray trunk     |    | Q2 | 0317 | 5.9108          | \$407.11     | .                             | \$81.43                      |
| 75809      | Nonvascular shunt x-ray      |    | Q2 | 0261 | 1.1014          | \$75.86      | .                             | \$15.18                      |
| 75810      | Vein x-ray spleen/liver      |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75820      | Vein x-ray arm/leg           |    | Q2 | 0668 | 10.4347         | \$718.70     | .                             | \$143.74                     |
| 75822      | Vein x-ray arms/legs         |    | Q2 | 0668 | 10.4347         | \$718.70     | .                             | \$143.74                     |
| 75825      | Vein x-ray trunk             |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75827      | Vein x-ray chest             |    | Q2 | 0668 | 10.4347         | \$718.70     | .                             | \$143.74                     |
| 75831      | Vein x-ray kidney            |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75833      | Vein x-ray kidneys           |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75840      | Vein x-ray adrenal gland     |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75842      | Vein x-ray adrenal glands    |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75860      | Vein x-ray neck              |    | Q2 | 0668 | 10.4347         | \$718.70     | .                             | \$143.74                     |
| 75870      | Vein x-ray skull             |    | Q2 | 0668 | 10.4347         | \$718.70     | .                             | \$143.74                     |
| 75872      | Vein x-ray skull             |    | Q2 | 0668 | 10.4347         | \$718.70     | .                             | \$143.74                     |
| 75880      | Vein x-ray eye socket        |    | Q2 | 0668 | 10.4347         | \$718.70     | .                             | \$143.74                     |
| 75885      | Vein x-ray liver             |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75887      | Vein x-ray liver             |    | Q2 | 0668 | 10.4347         | \$718.70     | .                             | \$143.74                     |
| 75889      | Vein x-ray liver             |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75891      | Vein x-ray liver             |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75893      | Venous sampling by catheter  |    | Q2 | 0279 | 29.4238         | \$2,026.59   | .                             | \$405.32                     |
| 75894      | X-rays transcath therapy     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75896      | X-rays transcath therapy     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75898      | Follow-up angiography        |    | Q1 | 0261 | 1.1014          | \$75.86      | .                             | \$15.18                      |
| 75900      | Intravascular cath exchange  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75901      | Remove cva device obstruct   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75902      | Remove cva lumen obstruct    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 75940      | X-ray placement vein filter  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75945      | Intravascular us             |    | Q2 | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 75946      | Intravascular us add-on      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75952      | Endovasc repair abdom aorta  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75953      | Abdom aneurysm endovas rpr   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75954      | Iliac aneurysm endovas rpr   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75956      | Xray endovasc thor ao repr   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75957      | Xray endovasc thor ao repr   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75958      | Xray place prox ext thor ao  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75959      | Xray place dist ext thor ao  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75960      | Transcath iv stent rs&i      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75961      | Retrieval broken catheter    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75962      | Repair arterial blockage     |    | Q2 | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 75964      | Repair artery blockage each  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75966      | Repair arterial blockage     |    | Q2 | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 75968      | Repair artery blockage each  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75970      | Vascular biopsy              |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75978      | Repair venous blockage       |    | Q2 | 0093 | 36.4868         | \$2,513.06   | .                             | \$502.62                     |
| 75980      | Contrast xray exam bile duct |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75982      | Contrast xray exam bile duct |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75984      | Xray control catheter change |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75989      | Abscess drainage under x-ray |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75992      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75993      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75994      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75995      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 75996      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76000      | Fluoroscope examination      |    | Q1 | 0272 | 1.2123          | \$83.50      | \$30.47                       | \$16.70                      |
| 76001      | Fluoroscope exam extensive   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76010      | X-ray nose to rectum         |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 76080      | X-ray exam of fistula        |    | Q2 | 0263 | 3.3387          | \$229.96     | .                             | \$46.00                      |
| 76098      | X-ray exam breast specimen   |    | Q2 | 0317 | 5.9108          | \$407.11     | .                             | \$81.43                      |
| 76100      | X-ray exam of body section   |    | X  | 0261 | 1.1014          | \$75.86      | .                             | \$15.18                      |
| 76101      | Complex body section x-ray   |    | X  | 0263 | 3.3387          | \$229.96     | .                             | \$46.00                      |
| 76102      | Complex body section x-rays  |    | X  | 0263 | 3.3387          | \$229.96     | .                             | \$46.00                      |
| 76120      | Cine/video x-rays            |    | X  | 0272 | 1.2123          | \$83.50      | \$30.47                       | \$16.70                      |
| 76125      | Cine/video x-rays add-on     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76140      | X-ray consultation           |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76150      | X-ray exam, dry process      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 76350      | Special x-ray contrast study | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76376      | 3d render w/o postprocess    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76377      | 3d rendering w/postprocess   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76380      | CAT scan follow-up study     |    | S  | 0282 | 1.6478          | \$113.49     | \$37.81                       | \$22.70                      |
| 76390      | Mr spectroscopy              |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76496      | Fluoroscopic procedure       |    | X  | 0272 | 1.2123          | \$83.50      | \$30.47                       | \$16.70                      |
| 76497      | Ct procedure                 |    | S  | 0282 | 1.6478          | \$113.49     | \$37.81                       | \$22.70                      |
| 76498      | Mri procedure                |    | S  | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| 76499      | Radiographic procedure       |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 76506      | Echo exam of head            |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76510      | Ophth us b & quant a         |    | T  | 0232 | 2.5480          | \$175.50     | \$42.27                       | \$35.10                      |
| 76511      | Ophth us quant a only        |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76512      | Ophth us b w/non-quant a     |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76513      | Echo exam of eye water bath  |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76514      | Echo exam of eye thickness   |    | X  | 0035 | 0.2674          | \$18.42      | .                             | \$3.69                       |
| 76516      | Echo exam of eye             |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76519      | Echo exam of eye             |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76529      | Echo exam of eye             |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76536      | Us exam of head and neck     |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76604      | Us exam chest                |    | Q3 | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76645      | Us exam breast(s)            |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76700      | Us exam abdom complete       |    | Q3 | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76705      | Echo exam of abdomen         |    | Q3 | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76770      | Us exam abdo back wall comp  |    | Q3 | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76775      | Us exam abdo back wall lim   |    | Q3 | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76776      | Us exam k transpl w/doppler  |    | Q3 | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76800      | Us exam spinal canal         |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76801      | Ob us < 14 wks single fetus  |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76802      | Ob us < 14 wks addl fetus    |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76805      | Ob us >= 14 wks snl fetus    |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76810      | Ob us >= 14 wks addl fetus   |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76811      | Ob us detailed snl fetus     |    | S  | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 76812      | Ob us detailed addl fetus    |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76813      | Ob us nuchal meas 1 gest     |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76814      | Ob us nuchal meas add-on     |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76815      | Ob us limited fetus(s)       |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76816      | Ob us follow-up per fetus    |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76817      | Transvaginal us obstetric    |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76818      | Fetal biophys profile w/nst  |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 76819      | Fetal biophys profil w/o nst |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76820      | Umbilical artery echo        |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76821      | Middle cerebral artery echo  |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76825      | Echo exam of fetal heart     |    | S  | 0270 | 8.1617          | \$562.15     | \$133.61                      | \$112.43                     |
| 76826      | Echo exam of fetal heart     |    | S  | 0269 | 5.8423          | \$402.39     | .                             | \$80.48                      |
| 76827      | Echo exam of fetal heart     |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76828      | Echo exam of fetal heart     |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76830      | Transvaginal us non-ob       |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76831      | Echo exam uterus             |    | Q3 | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 76856      | Us exam pelvic complete      |    | Q3 | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76857      | Us exam pelvic limited       |    | Q3 | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76870      | Us exam scrotum              |    | Q3 | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76872      | Us transrectal               |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76873      | Echograp trans r pros study  |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76880      | Us exam, extremity           | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76881      | Us xtr non-vasc complete     | NI | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 76882      | Us xtr non-vasc lmtd         | NI | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76885      | Us exam infant hips dynamic  |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76886      | Us exam infant hips static   |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76930      | Echo guide cardiocentesis    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76932      | Echo guide for heart biopsy  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76936      | Echo guide for artery repair |    | S  | 0096 | 1.5460          | \$106.48     | \$36.86                       | \$21.30                      |
| 76937      | Us guide vascular access     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76940      | Us guide tissue ablation     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76941      | Echo guide for transfusion   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76942      | Echo guide for biopsy        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76945      | Echo guide villus sampling   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76946      | Echo guide for amniocentesis |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76948      | Echo guide ova aspiration    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76950      | Echo guidance radiotherapy   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76965      | Echo guidance radiotherapy   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76970      | Ultrasound exam follow-up    |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 76975      | GI endoscopic ultrasound     |    | Q2 | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 76977      | Us bone density measure      |    | X  | 0340 | 0.6712          | \$46.23      | \$0.00                        | \$0.00                       |
| 76998      | Us guide intraop             |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 76999      | Echo examination procedure   |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 77001      | Fluoroguide for vein device  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77002      | Needle localization by xray  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77003      | Fluoroguide for spine inject |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 77011      | Ct scan for localization     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77012      | Ct scan for needle biopsy    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77013      | Ct guide for tissue ablation |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77014      | Ct scan for therapy guide    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77021      | Mr guidance for needle place |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77022      | Mri for tissue ablation      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77031      | Stereotact guide for brst bx |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77032      | Guidance for needle breast   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77051      | Computer dx mammogram add-on |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77052      | Comp screen mammogram add-on |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77053      | X-ray of mammary duct        |    | Q2 | 0263 | 3.3387          | \$229.96     | .                             | \$46.00                      |
| 77054      | X-ray of mammary ducts       |    | Q2 | 0263 | 3.3387          | \$229.96     | .                             | \$46.00                      |
| 77055      | Mammogram one breast         |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77056      | Mammogram both breasts       |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77057      | Mammogram screening          |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77058      | Mri one breast               |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77059      | Mri both breasts             |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77071      | X-ray stress view            |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 77072      | X-rays for bone age          |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 77073      | X-rays bone length studies   |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 77074      | X-rays bone survey limited   |    | X  | 0261 | 1.1014          | \$75.86      | .                             | \$15.18                      |
| 77075      | X-rays bone survey complete  |    | X  | 0261 | 1.1014          | \$75.86      | .                             | \$15.18                      |
| 77076      | X-rays bone survey infant    |    | X  | 0261 | 1.1014          | \$75.86      | .                             | \$15.18                      |
| 77077      | Joint survey single view     |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 77078      | Ct bone density axial        |    | S  | 0288 | 1.0238          | \$70.52      | \$0.00                        | \$0.00                       |
| 77079      | Ct bone density peripheral   |    | S  | 0282 | 1.6478          | \$113.49     | \$0.00                        | \$0.00                       |
| 77080      | Dxa bone density axial       |    | S  | 0288 | 1.0238          | \$70.52      | \$0.00                        | \$0.00                       |
| 77081      | Dxa bone density/peripheral  |    | S  | 0665 | 0.4662          | \$32.11      | \$0.00                        | \$0.00                       |
| 77082      | Dxa bone density vert fx     |    | X  | 0260 | 0.6539          | \$45.04      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| 77083      | Radiographic absorptiometry  |    | X  | 0261 | 1.1014          | \$75.86      | \$0.00                        | \$0.00                       |
| 77084      | Magnetic image bone marrow   |    | S  | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| 77261      | Radiation therapy planning   |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77262      | Radiation therapy planning   |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77263      | Radiation therapy planning   |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77280      | Set radiation therapy field  |    | X  | 0304 | 1.5169          | \$104.48     | \$34.63                       | \$20.90                      |
| 77285      | Set radiation therapy field  |    | X  | 0305 | 3.9434          | \$271.61     | \$91.38                       | \$54.33                      |
| 77290      | Set radiation therapy field  |    | X  | 0305 | 3.9434          | \$271.61     | \$91.38                       | \$54.33                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 77295      | Set radiation therapy field  |    | X  | 0310 | 13.4552         | \$926.74     | \$325.27                      | \$185.35                     |
| 77299      | Radiation therapy planning   |    | X  | 0304 | 1.5169          | \$104.48     | \$34.63                       | \$20.90                      |
| 77300      | Radiation therapy dose plan  |    | X  | 0304 | 1.5169          | \$104.48     | \$34.63                       | \$20.90                      |
| 77301      | Radiotherapy dose plan imrt  |    | X  | 0310 | 13.4552         | \$926.74     | \$325.27                      | \$185.35                     |
| 77305      | Teletx isodose plan simple   |    | X  | 0304 | 1.5169          | \$104.48     | \$34.63                       | \$20.90                      |
| 77310      | Teletx isodose plan intermed |    | X  | 0304 | 1.5169          | \$104.48     | \$34.63                       | \$20.90                      |
| 77315      | Teletx isodose plan complex  |    | X  | 0305 | 3.9434          | \$271.61     | \$91.38                       | \$54.33                      |
| 77321      | Special teletx port plan     |    | X  | 0305 | 3.9434          | \$271.61     | \$91.38                       | \$54.33                      |
| 77326      | Brachytx isodose calc simp   |    | X  | 0304 | 1.5169          | \$104.48     | \$34.63                       | \$20.90                      |
| 77327      | Brachytx isodose calc interm |    | X  | 0305 | 3.9434          | \$271.61     | \$91.38                       | \$54.33                      |
| 77328      | Brachytx isodose plan compl  |    | X  | 0305 | 3.9434          | \$271.61     | \$91.38                       | \$54.33                      |
| 77331      | Special radiation dosimetry  |    | X  | 0304 | 1.5169          | \$104.48     | \$34.63                       | \$20.90                      |
| 77332      | Radiation treatment aid(s)   |    | X  | 0303 | 2.8996          | \$199.71     | \$66.95                       | \$39.95                      |
| 77333      | Radiation treatment aid(s)   |    | X  | 0303 | 2.8996          | \$199.71     | \$66.95                       | \$39.95                      |
| 77334      | Radiation treatment aid(s)   |    | X  | 0303 | 2.8996          | \$199.71     | \$66.95                       | \$39.95                      |
| 77336      | Radiation physics consult    |    | X  | 0304 | 1.5169          | \$104.48     | \$34.63                       | \$20.90                      |
| 77338      | Design mlc device for imrt   | CH | X  | 0310 | 13.4552         | \$926.74     | \$325.27                      | \$185.35                     |
| 77370      | Radiation physics consult    |    | X  | 0304 | 1.5169          | \$104.48     | \$34.63                       | \$20.90                      |
| 77371      | Srs multisource              |    | S  | 0127 | 111.2310        | \$7,661.15   | .                             | \$1,532.23                   |
| 77372      | Srs linear based             |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77373      | Sbrt delivery                |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77399      | External radiation dosimetry |    | X  | 0304 | 1.5169          | \$104.48     | \$34.63                       | \$20.90                      |
| 77401      | Radiation treatment delivery |    | S  | 0300 | 1.4202          | \$97.82      | .                             | \$19.57                      |
| 77402      | Radiation treatment delivery |    | S  | 0300 | 1.4202          | \$97.82      | .                             | \$19.57                      |
| 77403      | Radiation treatment delivery |    | S  | 0300 | 1.4202          | \$97.82      | .                             | \$19.57                      |
| 77404      | Radiation treatment delivery |    | S  | 0300 | 1.4202          | \$97.82      | .                             | \$19.57                      |
| 77406      | Radiation treatment delivery | CH | S  | 0300 | 1.4202          | \$97.82      | .                             | \$19.57                      |
| 77407      | Radiation treatment delivery |    | S  | 0300 | 1.4202          | \$97.82      | .                             | \$19.57                      |
| 77408      | Radiation treatment delivery |    | S  | 0300 | 1.4202          | \$97.82      | .                             | \$19.57                      |
| 77409      | Radiation treatment delivery |    | S  | 0300 | 1.4202          | \$97.82      | .                             | \$19.57                      |
| 77411      | Radiation treatment delivery |    | S  | 0301 | 2.3309          | \$160.54     | .                             | \$32.11                      |
| 77412      | Radiation treatment delivery |    | S  | 0301 | 2.3309          | \$160.54     | .                             | \$32.11                      |
| 77413      | Radiation treatment delivery |    | S  | 0301 | 2.3309          | \$160.54     | .                             | \$32.11                      |
| 77414      | Radiation treatment delivery |    | S  | 0301 | 2.3309          | \$160.54     | .                             | \$32.11                      |
| 77416      | Radiation treatment delivery |    | S  | 0301 | 2.3309          | \$160.54     | .                             | \$32.11                      |
| 77417      | Radiology port film(s)       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77418      | Radiation tx delivery imrt   |    | S  | 0412 | 6.3625          | \$438.22     | .                             | \$87.65                      |
| 77421      | Stereoscopic x-ray guidance  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 77422      | Neutron beam tx simple       |    | S  | 0301 | 2.3309          | \$160.54     | .                             | \$32.11                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 77423             | Neutron beam tx complex      |           | S         | 0301       | 2.3309                 | \$160.54            | .                                    | \$32.11                             |
| 77427             | Radiation tx management x5   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 77431             | Radiation therapy management |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 77432             | Stereotactic radiation trmt  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 77435             | Sbrt management              |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 77470             | Special radiation treatment  |           | S         | 0299       | 5.6418                 | \$388.58            | .                                    | \$77.72                             |
| 77499             | Radiation therapy management |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 77520             | Proton trmt simple w/o comp  |           | S         | 0664       | 14.9792                | \$1,031.71          | .                                    | \$206.35                            |
| 77522             | Proton trmt simple w/comp    |           | S         | 0664       | 14.9792                | \$1,031.71          | .                                    | \$206.35                            |
| 77523             | Proton trmt intermediate     |           | S         | 0667       | 19.5948                | \$1,349.61          | .                                    | \$269.93                            |
| 77525             | Proton treatment complex     |           | S         | 0667       | 19.5948                | \$1,349.61          | .                                    | \$269.93                            |
| 77600             | Hyperthermia treatment       |           | S         | 0299       | 5.6418                 | \$388.58            | .                                    | \$77.72                             |
| 77605             | Hyperthermia treatment       |           | S         | 0299       | 5.6418                 | \$388.58            | .                                    | \$77.72                             |
| 77610             | Hyperthermia treatment       |           | S         | 0299       | 5.6418                 | \$388.58            | .                                    | \$77.72                             |
| 77615             | Hyperthermia treatment       |           | S         | 0299       | 5.6418                 | \$388.58            | .                                    | \$77.72                             |
| 77620             | Hyperthermia treatment       |           | S         | 0299       | 5.6418                 | \$388.58            | .                                    | \$77.72                             |
| 77750             | Infuse radioactive materials |           | S         | 0301       | 2.3309                 | \$160.54            | .                                    | \$32.11                             |
| 77761             | Apply intrcav radiat simple  |           | S         | 0312       | 5.1535                 | \$354.95            | .                                    | \$70.99                             |
| 77762             | Apply intrcav radiat interm  |           | S         | 0312       | 5.1535                 | \$354.95            | .                                    | \$70.99                             |
| 77763             | Apply intrcav radiat compl   |           | S         | 0312       | 5.1535                 | \$354.95            | .                                    | \$70.99                             |
| 77776             | Apply interstit radiat simpl |           | S         | 0312       | 5.1535                 | \$354.95            | .                                    | \$70.99                             |
| 77777             | Apply interstit radiat inter |           | S         | 0312       | 5.1535                 | \$354.95            | .                                    | \$70.99                             |
| 77778             | Apply interstit radiat compl |           | Q3        | 0651       | 16.3985                | \$1,129.46          | .                                    | \$225.90                            |
| 77785             | Hdr brachytx 1 channel       |           | S         | 0313       | 10.1646                | \$700.10            | \$264.73                             | \$140.02                            |
| 77786             | Hdr brachytx 2-12 channel    |           | S         | 0313       | 10.1646                | \$700.10            | \$264.73                             | \$140.02                            |
| 77787             | Hdr brachytx over 12 chan    |           | S         | 0313       | 10.1646                | \$700.10            | \$264.73                             | \$140.02                            |
| 77789             | Apply surface radiation      |           | S         | 0300       | 1.4202                 | \$97.82             | .                                    | \$19.57                             |
| 77790             | Radiation handling           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 77799             | Radium/radioisotope therapy  |           | S         | 0312       | 5.1535                 | \$354.95            | .                                    | \$70.99                             |
| 78000             | Thyroid single uptake        |           | S         | 0389       | 1.4630                 | \$100.77            | \$26.88                              | \$20.16                             |
| 78001             | Thyroid multiple uptakes     |           | S         | 0389       | 1.4630                 | \$100.77            | \$26.88                              | \$20.16                             |
| 78003             | Thyroid suppress/stimul      |           | S         | 0389       | 1.4630                 | \$100.77            | \$26.88                              | \$20.16                             |
| 78006             | Thyroid imaging with uptake  |           | S         | 0391       | 3.1868                 | \$219.49            | \$65.46                              | \$43.90                             |
| 78007             | Thyroid image mult uptakes   |           | S         | 0391       | 3.1868                 | \$219.49            | \$65.46                              | \$43.90                             |
| 78010             | Thyroid imaging              |           | S         | 0390       | 1.9280                 | \$132.79            | \$47.69                              | \$26.56                             |
| 78011             | Thyroid imaging with flow    |           | S         | 0390       | 1.9280                 | \$132.79            | \$47.69                              | \$26.56                             |
| 78015             | Thyroid met imaging          |           | S         | 0406       | 4.2121                 | \$290.11            | \$88.01                              | \$58.03                             |
| 78016             | Thyroid met imaging/studies  |           | S         | 0406       | 4.2121                 | \$290.11            | \$88.01                              | \$58.03                             |
| 78018             | Thyroid met imaging body     |           | S         | 0406       | 4.2121                 | \$290.11            | \$88.01                              | \$58.03                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 78020             | Thyroid met uptake           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 78070             | Parathyroid nuclear imaging  |           | S         | 0391       | 3.1868                 | \$219.49            | \$65.46                              | \$43.90                             |
| 78075             | Adrenal nuclear imaging      |           | S         | 0408       | 11.9819                | \$825.27            | .                                    | \$165.06                            |
| 78099             | Endocrine nuclear procedure  |           | S         | 0390       | 1.9280                 | \$132.79            | \$47.69                              | \$26.56                             |
| 78102             | Bone marrow imaging ltd      |           | S         | 0400       | 3.7316                 | \$257.02            | \$91.24                              | \$51.41                             |
| 78103             | Bone marrow imaging mult     |           | S         | 0400       | 3.7316                 | \$257.02            | \$91.24                              | \$51.41                             |
| 78104             | Bone marrow imaging body     |           | S         | 0400       | 3.7316                 | \$257.02            | \$91.24                              | \$51.41                             |
| 78110             | Plasma volume single         |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 78111             | Plasma volume multiple       |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 78120             | Red cell mass single         |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 78121             | Red cell mass multiple       |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 78122             | Blood volume                 |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 78130             | Red cell survival study      |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 78135             | Red cell survival kinetics   |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 78140             | Red cell sequestration       |           | S         | 0393       | 6.0745                 | \$418.39            | .                                    | \$83.68                             |
| 78185             | Spleen imaging               |           | S         | 0400       | 3.7316                 | \$257.02            | \$91.24                              | \$51.41                             |
| 78190             | Platelet survival kinetics   |           | S         | 0392       | 2.5248                 | \$173.90            | \$42.39                              | \$34.78                             |
| 78191             | Platelet survival            |           | S         | 0392       | 2.5248                 | \$173.90            | \$42.39                              | \$34.78                             |
| 78195             | Lymph system imaging         |           | S         | 0400       | 3.7316                 | \$257.02            | \$91.24                              | \$51.41                             |
| 78199             | Blood/lymph nuclear exam     |           | S         | 0400       | 3.7316                 | \$257.02            | \$91.24                              | \$51.41                             |
| 78201             | Liver imaging                |           | S         | 0394       | 3.8494                 | \$265.13            | \$90.78                              | \$53.03                             |
| 78202             | Liver imaging with flow      |           | S         | 0394       | 3.8494                 | \$265.13            | \$90.78                              | \$53.03                             |
| 78205             | Liver imaging (3D)           |           | S         | 0394       | 3.8494                 | \$265.13            | \$90.78                              | \$53.03                             |
| 78206             | Liver image (3d) with flow   |           | S         | 0394       | 3.8494                 | \$265.13            | \$90.78                              | \$53.03                             |
| 78215             | Liver and spleen imaging     |           | S         | 0394       | 3.8494                 | \$265.13            | \$90.78                              | \$53.03                             |
| 78216             | Liver & spleen image/flow    |           | S         | 0394       | 3.8494                 | \$265.13            | \$90.78                              | \$53.03                             |
| 78220             | Liver function study         |           | S         | 0394       | 3.8494                 | \$265.13            | \$90.78                              | \$53.03                             |
| 78223             | Hepatobiliary imaging        |           | S         | 0394       | 3.8494                 | \$265.13            | \$90.78                              | \$53.03                             |
| 78230             | Salivary gland imaging       |           | S         | 0395       | 3.4743                 | \$239.30            | \$87.01                              | \$47.86                             |
| 78231             | Serial salivary imaging      |           | S         | 0395       | 3.4743                 | \$239.30            | \$87.01                              | \$47.86                             |
| 78232             | Salivary gland function exam |           | S         | 0395       | 3.4743                 | \$239.30            | \$87.01                              | \$47.86                             |
| 78258             | Esophageal motility study    |           | S         | 0395       | 3.4743                 | \$239.30            | \$87.01                              | \$47.86                             |
| 78261             | Gastric mucosa imaging       |           | S         | 0395       | 3.4743                 | \$239.30            | \$87.01                              | \$47.86                             |
| 78262             | Gastroesophageal reflux exam |           | S         | 0395       | 3.4743                 | \$239.30            | \$87.01                              | \$47.86                             |
| 78264             | Gastric emptying study       |           | S         | 0395       | 3.4743                 | \$239.30            | \$87.01                              | \$47.86                             |
| 78267             | Breath tst attain/anal c-14  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 78268             | Breath test analysis c-14    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 78270             | Vit B-12 absorption exam     |           | S         | 0392       | 2.5248                 | \$173.90            | \$42.39                              | \$34.78                             |
| 78271             | Vit b-12 absrp exam int fac  |           | S         | 0392       | 2.5248                 | \$173.90            | \$42.39                              | \$34.78                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 78272      | Vit b-12 absorp combined     |    | S  | 0392 | 2.5248          | \$173.90     | \$42.39                       | \$34.78                      |
| 78278      | Acute GI blood loss imaging  |    | S  | 0395 | 3.4743          | \$239.30     | \$87.01                       | \$47.86                      |
| 78282      | GI protein loss exam         |    | S  | 0395 | 3.4743          | \$239.30     | \$87.01                       | \$47.86                      |
| 78290      | Meckels divert exam          |    | S  | 0395 | 3.4743          | \$239.30     | \$87.01                       | \$47.86                      |
| 78291      | Leveen/shunt patency exam    |    | S  | 0395 | 3.4743          | \$239.30     | \$87.01                       | \$47.86                      |
| 78299      | GI nuclear procedure         |    | S  | 0395 | 3.4743          | \$239.30     | \$87.01                       | \$47.86                      |
| 78300      | Bone imaging limited area    |    | S  | 0396 | 3.5527          | \$244.70     | \$94.20                       | \$48.94                      |
| 78305      | Bone imaging multiple areas  |    | S  | 0396 | 3.5527          | \$244.70     | \$94.20                       | \$48.94                      |
| 78306      | Bone imaging whole body      |    | S  | 0396 | 3.5527          | \$244.70     | \$94.20                       | \$48.94                      |
| 78315      | Bone imaging 3 phase         |    | S  | 0396 | 3.5527          | \$244.70     | \$94.20                       | \$48.94                      |
| 78320      | Bone imaging (3D)            |    | S  | 0396 | 3.5527          | \$244.70     | \$94.20                       | \$48.94                      |
| 78350      | Bone mineral single photon   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 78351      | Bone mineral dual photon     |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 78399      | Musculoskeletal nuclear exam |    | S  | 0396 | 3.5527          | \$244.70     | \$94.20                       | \$48.94                      |
| 78414      | Non-imaging heart function   |    | S  | 0398 | 4.2306          | \$291.39     | \$93.33                       | \$58.28                      |
| 78428      | Cardiac shunt imaging        |    | S  | 0398 | 4.2306          | \$291.39     | \$93.33                       | \$58.28                      |
| 78445      | Vascular flow imaging        |    | S  | 0397 | 2.9089          | \$200.35     | \$46.29                       | \$40.07                      |
| 78451      | Ht muscle image spect sing   |    | S  | 0377 | 11.0328         | \$759.90     | .                             | \$151.98                     |
| 78452      | Ht muscle image spect mult   |    | S  | 0377 | 11.0328         | \$759.90     | .                             | \$151.98                     |
| 78453      | Ht muscle image planar sing  |    | S  | 0377 | 11.0328         | \$759.90     | .                             | \$151.98                     |
| 78454      | Ht musc image planar mult    |    | S  | 0377 | 11.0328         | \$759.90     | .                             | \$151.98                     |
| 78456      | Acute venous thrombus image  |    | S  | 0397 | 2.9089          | \$200.35     | \$46.29                       | \$40.07                      |
| 78457      | Venous thrombosis imaging    |    | S  | 0397 | 2.9089          | \$200.35     | \$46.29                       | \$40.07                      |
| 78458      | Ven thrombosis images bilat  |    | S  | 0397 | 2.9089          | \$200.35     | \$46.29                       | \$40.07                      |
| 78459      | Heart muscle imaging (PET)   |    | S  | 0307 | 16.0776         | \$1,107.36   | .                             | \$221.48                     |
| 78466      | Heart infarct image          |    | S  | 0398 | 4.2306          | \$291.39     | \$93.33                       | \$58.28                      |
| 78468      | Heart infarct image (ef)     |    | S  | 0398 | 4.2306          | \$291.39     | \$93.33                       | \$58.28                      |
| 78469      | Heart infarct image (3D)     |    | S  | 0398 | 4.2306          | \$291.39     | \$93.33                       | \$58.28                      |
| 78472      | Gated heart planar single    |    | S  | 0398 | 4.2306          | \$291.39     | \$93.33                       | \$58.28                      |
| 78473      | Gated heart multiple         |    | S  | 0398 | 4.2306          | \$291.39     | \$93.33                       | \$58.28                      |
| 78481      | Heart first pass single      |    | S  | 0398 | 4.2306          | \$291.39     | \$93.33                       | \$58.28                      |
| 78483      | Heart first pass multiple    |    | S  | 0398 | 4.2306          | \$291.39     | \$93.33                       | \$58.28                      |
| 78491      | Heart image (pet) single     |    | S  | 0307 | 16.0776         | \$1,107.36   | .                             | \$221.48                     |
| 78492      | Heart image (pet) multiple   |    | S  | 0307 | 16.0776         | \$1,107.36   | .                             | \$221.48                     |
| 78494      | Heart image spect            |    | S  | 0398 | 4.2306          | \$291.39     | \$93.33                       | \$58.28                      |
| 78496      | Heart first pass add-on      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 78499      | Cardiovascular nuclear exam  |    | S  | 0398 | 4.2306          | \$291.39     | \$93.33                       | \$58.28                      |
| 78580      | Lung perfusion imaging       |    | S  | 0401 | 2.8578          | \$196.83     | \$71.16                       | \$39.37                      |
| 78584      | Lung V/Q image single breath |    | S  | 0378 | 4.6449          | \$319.92     | \$123.46                      | \$63.99                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 78585             | Lung V/Q imaging             |           | S         | 0378       | 4.6449                 | \$319.92            | \$123.46                             | \$63.99                             |
| 78586             | Aerosol lung image single    |           | S         | 0401       | 2.8578                 | \$196.83            | \$71.16                              | \$39.37                             |
| 78587             | Aerosol lung image multiple  |           | S         | 0401       | 2.8578                 | \$196.83            | \$71.16                              | \$39.37                             |
| 78588             | Perfusion lung image         |           | S         | 0378       | 4.6449                 | \$319.92            | \$123.46                             | \$63.99                             |
| 78591             | Vent image 1 breath 1 proj   |           | S         | 0401       | 2.8578                 | \$196.83            | \$71.16                              | \$39.37                             |
| 78593             | Vent image 1 proj gas        |           | S         | 0401       | 2.8578                 | \$196.83            | \$71.16                              | \$39.37                             |
| 78594             | Vent image mult proj gas     |           | S         | 0401       | 2.8578                 | \$196.83            | \$71.16                              | \$39.37                             |
| 78596             | Lung differential function   |           | S         | 0378       | 4.6449                 | \$319.92            | \$123.46                             | \$63.99                             |
| 78599             | Respiratory nuclear exam     |           | S         | 0401       | 2.8578                 | \$196.83            | \$71.16                              | \$39.37                             |
| 78600             | Brain image < 4 views        |           | S         | 0403       | 3.4879                 | \$240.23            | \$72.42                              | \$48.05                             |
| 78601             | Brain image w/flow < 4 views |           | S         | 0402       | 8.6571                 | \$596.27            | .                                    | \$119.26                            |
| 78605             | Brain image 4+ views         |           | S         | 0403       | 3.4879                 | \$240.23            | \$72.42                              | \$48.05                             |
| 78606             | Brain image w/flow 4 + views |           | S         | 0402       | 8.6571                 | \$596.27            | .                                    | \$119.26                            |
| 78607             | Brain imaging (3D)           |           | S         | 0402       | 8.6571                 | \$596.27            | .                                    | \$119.26                            |
| 78608             | Brain imaging (PET)          |           | S         | 0308       | 15.1285                | \$1,041.99          | .                                    | \$208.40                            |
| 78609             | Brain imaging (PET)          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 78610             | Brain flow imaging only      |           | S         | 0403       | 3.4879                 | \$240.23            | \$72.42                              | \$48.05                             |
| 78630             | Cerebrospinal fluid scan     |           | S         | 0402       | 8.6571                 | \$596.27            | .                                    | \$119.26                            |
| 78635             | CSF ventriculography         |           | S         | 0402       | 8.6571                 | \$596.27            | .                                    | \$119.26                            |
| 78645             | CSF shunt evaluation         |           | S         | 0403       | 3.4879                 | \$240.23            | \$72.42                              | \$48.05                             |
| 78647             | Cerebrospinal fluid scan     |           | S         | 0402       | 8.6571                 | \$596.27            | .                                    | \$119.26                            |
| 78650             | CSF leakage imaging          |           | S         | 0402       | 8.6571                 | \$596.27            | .                                    | \$119.26                            |
| 78660             | Nuclear exam of tear flow    |           | S         | 0403       | 3.4879                 | \$240.23            | \$72.42                              | \$48.05                             |
| 78699             | Nervous system nuclear exam  |           | S         | 0403       | 3.4879                 | \$240.23            | \$72.42                              | \$48.05                             |
| 78700             | Kidney imaging morphol       |           | S         | 0404       | 4.6672                 | \$321.46            | \$82.19                              | \$64.30                             |
| 78701             | Kidney imaging with flow     |           | S         | 0404       | 4.6672                 | \$321.46            | \$82.19                              | \$64.30                             |
| 78707             | K flow/funct image w/o drug  |           | S         | 0404       | 4.6672                 | \$321.46            | \$82.19                              | \$64.30                             |
| 78708             | K flow/funct image w/drug    |           | S         | 0404       | 4.6672                 | \$321.46            | \$82.19                              | \$64.30                             |
| 78709             | K flow/funct image multiple  |           | S         | 0404       | 4.6672                 | \$321.46            | \$82.19                              | \$64.30                             |
| 78710             | Kidney imaging (3D)          |           | S         | 0404       | 4.6672                 | \$321.46            | \$82.19                              | \$64.30                             |
| 78725             | Kidney function study        |           | S         | 0392       | 2.5248                 | \$173.90            | \$42.39                              | \$34.78                             |
| 78730             | Urinary bladder retention    |           | S         | 0389       | 1.4630                 | \$100.77            | \$26.88                              | \$20.16                             |
| 78740             | Ureteral reflux study        |           | S         | 0404       | 4.6672                 | \$321.46            | \$82.19                              | \$64.30                             |
| 78761             | Testicular imaging w/flow    |           | S         | 0404       | 4.6672                 | \$321.46            | \$82.19                              | \$64.30                             |
| 78799             | Genitourinary nuclear exam   |           | S         | 0404       | 4.6672                 | \$321.46            | \$82.19                              | \$64.30                             |
| 78800             | Tumor imaging limited area   |           | S         | 0406       | 4.2121                 | \$290.11            | \$88.01                              | \$58.03                             |
| 78801             | Tumor imaging mult areas     |           | S         | 0414       | 6.8961                 | \$474.98            | .                                    | \$95.00                             |
| 78802             | Tumor imaging whole body     |           | S         | 0414       | 6.8961                 | \$474.98            | .                                    | \$95.00                             |
| 78803             | Tumor imaging (3D)           |           | S         | 0414       | 6.8961                 | \$474.98            | .                                    | \$95.00                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 78804             | Tumor imaging whole body     |           | S         | 0408       | 11.9819                | \$825.27            | .                                    | \$165.06                            |
| 78805             | Abscess imaging ltd area     |           | S         | 0414       | 6.8961                 | \$474.98            | .                                    | \$95.00                             |
| 78806             | Abscess imaging whole body   |           | S         | 0414       | 6.8961                 | \$474.98            | .                                    | \$95.00                             |
| 78807             | Nuclear localization/abscess | CH        | S         | 0414       | 6.8961                 | \$474.98            | .                                    | \$95.00                             |
| 78808             | Iv inj ra drug dx study      |           | Q1        | 0392       | 2.5248                 | \$173.90            | \$42.39                              | \$34.78                             |
| 78811             | Pet image ltd area           |           | S         | 0308       | 15.1285                | \$1,041.99          | .                                    | \$208.40                            |
| 78812             | Pet image skull-thigh        |           | S         | 0308       | 15.1285                | \$1,041.99          | .                                    | \$208.40                            |
| 78813             | Pet image full body          |           | S         | 0308       | 15.1285                | \$1,041.99          | .                                    | \$208.40                            |
| 78814             | Pet image w/ct lmted         |           | S         | 0308       | 15.1285                | \$1,041.99          | .                                    | \$208.40                            |
| 78815             | Pet image w/ct skull-thigh   |           | S         | 0308       | 15.1285                | \$1,041.99          | .                                    | \$208.40                            |
| 78816             | Pet image w/ct full body     |           | S         | 0308       | 15.1285                | \$1,041.99          | .                                    | \$208.40                            |
| 78999             | Nuclear diagnostic exam      |           | S         | 0389       | 1.4630                 | \$100.77            | \$26.88                              | \$20.16                             |
| 79005             | Nuclear rx oral admin        |           | S         | 0407       | 3.2539                 | \$224.12            | \$78.13                              | \$44.83                             |
| 79101             | Nuclear rx iv admin          |           | S         | 0407       | 3.2539                 | \$224.12            | \$78.13                              | \$44.83                             |
| 79200             | Nuclear rx intracav admin    |           | S         | 0413       | 4.7474                 | \$326.98            | .                                    | \$65.40                             |
| 79300             | Nuclr rx interstit colloid   |           | S         | 0407       | 3.2539                 | \$224.12            | \$78.13                              | \$44.83                             |
| 79403             | Hematopoietic nuclear tx     |           | S         | 0413       | 4.7474                 | \$326.98            | .                                    | \$65.40                             |
| 79440             | Nuclear rx intra-articular   |           | S         | 0413       | 4.7474                 | \$326.98            | .                                    | \$65.40                             |
| 79445             | Nuclear rx intra-arterial    |           | S         | 0407       | 3.2539                 | \$224.12            | \$78.13                              | \$44.83                             |
| 79999             | Nuclear medicine therapy     |           | S         | 0407       | 3.2539                 | \$224.12            | \$78.13                              | \$44.83                             |
| 80047             | Metabolic panel ionized ca   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80048             | Metabolic panel total ca     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80050             | General health panel         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80051             | Electrolyte panel            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80053             | Comprehen metabolic panel    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80055             | Obstetric panel              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80061             | Lipid panel                  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80069             | Renal function panel         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80074             | Acute hepatitis panel        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80076             | Hepatic function panel       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80100             | Drug screen qualitate/multi  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80101             | Drug screen single           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80102             | Drug confirmation            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80103             | Drug analysis tissue prep    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80104             | Drug scrn 1+ class nonchromo | NI        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80150             | Assay of amikacin            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80152             | Assay of amitriptyline       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80154             | Assay of benzodiazepines     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80156             | Assay carbamazepine total    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 80157             | Assay carbamazepine free     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80158             | Assay of cyclosporine        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80160             | Assay of desipramine         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80162             | Assay of digoxin             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80164             | Assay dipropylacetic acid    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80166             | Assay of doxepin             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80168             | Assay of ethosuximide        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80170             | Assay of gentamicin          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80172             | Assay of gold                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80173             | Assay of haloperidol         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80174             | Assay of imipramine          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80176             | Assay of lidocaine           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80178             | Assay of lithium             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80182             | Assay of nortriptyline       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80184             | Assay of phenobarbital       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80185             | Assay of phenytoin total     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80186             | Assay of phenytoin free      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80188             | Assay of primidone           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80190             | Assay of procainamide        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80192             | Assay of procainamide        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80194             | Assay of quinidine           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80195             | Assay of sirolimus           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80196             | Assay of salicylate          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80197             | Assay of tacrolimus          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80198             | Assay of theophylline        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80200             | Assay of tobramycin          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80201             | Assay of topiramate          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80202             | Assay of vancomycin          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80299             | Quantitative assay drug      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80400             | Acth stimulation panel       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80402             | Acth stimulation panel       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80406             | Acth stimulation panel       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80408             | Aldosterone suppression eval |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80410             | Calcitonin stimul panel      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80412             | CRH stimulation panel        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80414             | Testosterone response        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80415             | Estradiol response panel     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80416             | Renin stimulation panel      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80417             | Renin stimulation panel      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 80418             | Pituitary evaluation panel   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80420             | Dexamethasone panel          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80422             | Glucagon tolerance panel     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80424             | Glucagon tolerance panel     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80426             | Gonadotropin hormone panel   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80428             | Growth hormone panel         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80430             | Growth hormone panel         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80432             | Insulin suppression panel    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80434             | Insulin tolerance panel      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80435             | Insulin tolerance panel      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80436             | Metyrapone panel             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80438             | TRH stimulation panel        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80439             | TRH stimulation panel        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80440             | TRH stimulation panel        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 80500             | Lab pathology consultation   |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 80502             | Lab pathology consultation   |           | X         | 0342       | 0.1603                 | \$11.04             | .                                    | \$2.21                              |
| 81000             | Urinalysis nonauto w/scope   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 81001             | Urinalysis auto w/scope      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 81002             | Urinalysis nonauto w/o scope |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 81003             | Urinalysis auto w/o scope    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 81005             | Urinalysis                   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 81007             | Urine screen for bacteria    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 81015             | Microscopic exam of urine    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 81020             | Urinalysis glass test        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 81025             | Urine pregnancy test         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 81050             | Urinalysis volume measure    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 81099             | Urinalysis test procedure    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82000             | Assay of blood acetaldehyde  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82003             | Assay of acetaminophen       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82009             | Test for acetone/ketones     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82010             | Acetone assay                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82013             | Acetylcholinesterase assay   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82016             | Acylcarnitines qual          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82017             | Acylcarnitines quant         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82024             | Assay of acth                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82030             | Assay of adp & amp           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82040             | Assay of serum albumin       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82042             | Assay of urine albumin       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82043             | Microalbumin quantitative    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>    | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 82044             | Microalbumin semiquant     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82045             | Albumin ischemia modified  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82055             | Assay of ethanol           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82075             | Assay of breath ethanol    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82085             | Assay of aldolase          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82088             | Assay of aldosterone       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82101             | Assay of urine alkaloids   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82103             | Alpha-1-antitrypsin total  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82104             | Alpha-1-antitrypsin pheno  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82105             | Alpha-fetoprotein serum    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82106             | Alpha-fetoprotein amniotic |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82107             | Alpha-fetoprotein I3       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82108             | Assay of aluminum          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82120             | Amines vaginal fluid qual  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82127             | Amino acid single qual     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82128             | Amino acids mult qual      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82131             | Amino acids single quant   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82135             | Assay aminolevulinic acid  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82136             | Amino acids quant 2-5      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82139             | Amino acids quan 6 or more |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82140             | Assay of ammonia           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82143             | Amniotic fluid scan        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82145             | Assay of amphetamines      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82150             | Assay of amylase           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82154             | Androstenediol glucuronide |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82157             | Assay of androstenedione   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82160             | Assay of androsterone      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82163             | Assay of angiotensin II    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82164             | Angiotensin I enzyme test  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82172             | Assay of apolipoprotein    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82175             | Assay of arsenic           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82180             | Assay of ascorbic acid     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82190             | Atomic absorption          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82205             | Assay of barbiturates      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82232             | Assay of beta-2 protein    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82239             | Bile acids total           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82240             | Bile acids cholylglycine   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82247             | Bilirubin total            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82248             | Bilirubin direct           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 82252             | Fecal bilirubin test        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82261             | Assay of biotinidase        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82270             | Occult blood feces          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82271             | Occult blood other sources  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82272             | Occult bld feces 1-3 tests  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82274             | Assay test for blood fecal  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82286             | Assay of bradykinin         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82300             | Assay of cadmium            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82306             | Vitamin d 25 hydroxy        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82308             | Assay of calcitonin         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82310             | Assay of calcium            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82330             | Assay of calcium            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82331             | Calcium infusion test       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82340             | Assay of calcium in urine   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82355             | Calculus analysis qual      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82360             | Calculus assay quant        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82365             | Calculus spectroscopy       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82370             | X-ray assay calculus        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82373             | Assay c-d transfer measure  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82374             | Assay blood carbon dioxide  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82375             | Assay carboxyhb quant       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82376             | Assay carboxyhb qual        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82378             | Carcinoembryonic antigen    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82379             | Assay of carnitine          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82380             | Assay of carotene           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82382             | Assay urine catecholamines  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82383             | Assay blood catecholamines  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82384             | Assay three catecholamines  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82387             | Assay of cathepsin-d        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82390             | Assay of ceruloplasmin      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82397             | Chemiluminescent assay      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82415             | Assay of chloramphenicol    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82435             | Assay of blood chloride     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82436             | Assay of urine chloride     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82438             | Assay other fluid chlorides |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82441             | Test for chlorohydrocarbons |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82465             | Assay bld/serum cholesterol |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82480             | Assay serum cholinesterase  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82482             | Assay rbc cholinesterase    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 82485             | Assay chondroitin sulfate    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82486             | Gas/liquid chromatography    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82487             | Paper chromatography         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82488             | Paper chromatography         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82489             | Thin layer chromatography    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82491             | Chromotography quant sing    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82492             | Chromotography quant mult    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82495             | Assay of chromium            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82507             | Assay of citrate             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82520             | Assay of cocaine             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82523             | Collagen crosslinks          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82525             | Assay of copper              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82528             | Assay of corticosterone      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82530             | Cortisol free                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82533             | Total cortisol               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82540             | Assay of creatine            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82541             | Column chromatography qual   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82542             | Column chromatography quant  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82543             | Column chromatograph/isotope |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82544             | Column chromatograph/isotope |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82550             | Assay of ck (cpk)            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82552             | Assay of cpk in blood        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82553             | Creatine mb fraction         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82554             | Creatine isoforms            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82565             | Assay of creatinine          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82570             | Assay of urine creatinine    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82575             | Creatinine clearance test    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82585             | Assay of cryofibrinogen      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82595             | Assay of cryoglobulin        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82600             | Assay of cyanide             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82607             | Vitamin B-12                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82608             | B-12 binding capacity        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82610             | Cystatin c                   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82615             | Test for urine cystines      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82626             | Dehydroepiandrosterone       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82627             | Dehydroepiandrosterone       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82633             | Desoxycorticosterone         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82634             | Deoxycortisol                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82638             | Assay of dibucaine number    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 82646             | Assay of dihydrocodeinone    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82649             | Assay of dihydromorphinone   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82651             | Assay of dihydrotestosterone |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82652             | Vit d 1 25-dihydroxy         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82654             | Assay of dimethadione        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82656             | Pancreatic elastase fecal    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82657             | Enzyme cell activity         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82658             | Enzyme cell activity ra      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82664             | Electrophoretic test         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82666             | Assay of epiandrosterone     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82668             | Assay of erythropoietin      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82670             | Assay of estradiol           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82671             | Assay of estrogens           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82672             | Assay of estrogen            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82677             | Assay of estriol             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82679             | Assay of estrone             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82690             | Assay of ethchlorvynol       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82693             | Assay of ethylene glycol     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82696             | Assay of etiocholanolone     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82705             | Fats/lipids feces qual       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82710             | Fats/lipids feces quant      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82715             | Assay of fecal fat           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82725             | Assay of blood fatty acids   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82726             | Long chain fatty acids       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82728             | Assay of ferritin            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82731             | Assay of fetal fibronectin   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82735             | Assay of fluoride            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82742             | Assay of flurazepam          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82746             | Blood folic acid serum       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82747             | Assay of folic acid rbc      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82757             | Assay of semen fructose      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82759             | Assay of rbc galactokinase   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82760             | Assay of galactose           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82775             | Assay galactose transferase  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82776             | Galactose transferase test   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82784             | Assay iga/igd/igg/igm each   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82785             | Assay of ige                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82787             | Igg 1 2 3 or 4 each          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82800             | Blood pH                     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 82803             | Blood gases any combination  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82805             | Blood gases w/o2 saturation  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82810             | Blood gases o2 sat only      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82820             | Hemoglobin-oxygen affinity   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82926             | Assay of gastric acid        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82928             | Assay of gastric acid        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82930             | Gastric analy w/ph ea spec   | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82938             | Gastrin test                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82941             | Assay of gastrin             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82943             | Assay of glucagon            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82945             | Glucose other fluid          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82946             | Glucagon tolerance test      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82947             | Assay glucose blood quant    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82948             | Reagent strip/blood glucose  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82950             | Glucose test                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82951             | Glucose tolerance test (GTT) |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82952             | GTT-added samples            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82953             | Glucose-tolbutamide test     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82955             | Assay of g6pd enzyme         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82960             | Test for G6PD enzyme         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82962             | Glucose blood test           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82963             | Assay of glucosidase         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82965             | Assay of gdh enzyme          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82975             | Assay of glutamine           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82977             | Assay of GGT                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82978             | Assay of glutathione         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82979             | Assay rbc glutathione        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82980             | Assay of glutethimide        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 82985             | Glycated protein             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83001             | Gonadotropin (FSH)           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83002             | Gonadotropin (LH)            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83003             | Assay growth hormone (hgh)   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83008             | Assay of guanosine           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83009             | H pylori (c-13) blood        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83010             | Assay of haptoglobin quant   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83012             | Assay of haptoglobins        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83013             | H pylori (c-13) breath       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83014             | H pylori drug admin          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83015             | Heavy metal screen           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 83018             | Quantitative screen metals   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83020             | Hemoglobin electrophoresis   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83021             | Hemoglobin chromatography    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83026             | Hemoglobin copper sulfate    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83030             | Fetal hemoglobin chemical    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83033             | Fetal hemoglobin assay qual  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83036             | Glycosylated hemoglobin test |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83037             | Glycosylated hb home device  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83045             | Blood methemoglobin test     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83050             | Blood methemoglobin assay    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83051             | Assay of plasma hemoglobin   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83055             | Blood sulfhemoglobin test    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83060             | Blood sulfhemoglobin assay   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83065             | Assay of hemoglobin heat     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83068             | Hemoglobin stability screen  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83069             | Assay of urine hemoglobin    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83070             | Assay of hemosiderin qual    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83071             | Assay of hemosiderin quant   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83080             | Assay of b hexosaminidase    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83088             | Assay of histamine           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83090             | Assay of homocystine         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83150             | Assay of for hva             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83491             | Assay of corticosteroids     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83497             | Assay of 5-hiaa              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83498             | Assay of progesterone        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83499             | Assay of progesterone        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83500             | Assay free hydroxyproline    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83505             | Assay total hydroxyproline   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83516             | Immunoassay nonantibody      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83518             | Immunoassay dipstick         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83519             | Ria nonantibody              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83520             | Immunoassay quant nos nonab  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83525             | Assay of insulin             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83527             | Assay of insulin             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83528             | Assay of intrinsic factor    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83540             | Assay of iron                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83550             | Iron binding test            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83570             | Assay of idh enzyme          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83582             | Assay of ketogenic steroids  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 83586             | Assay 17- ketosteroids      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83593             | Fractionation ketosteroids  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83605             | Assay of lactic acid        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83615             | Lactate (LD) (LDH) enzyme   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83625             | Assay of ldh enzymes        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83630             | Lactoferrin fecal (qual)    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83631             | Lactoferrin fecal (quant)   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83632             | Placental lactogen          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83633             | Test urine for lactose      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83634             | Assay of urine for lactose  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83655             | Assay of lead               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83661             | L/s ratio fetal lung        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83662             | Foam stability fetal lung   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83663             | Fluoro polarize fetal lung  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83664             | Lamellar bdy fetal lung     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83670             | Assay of lap enzyme         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83690             | Assay of lipase             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83695             | Assay of lipoprotein(a)     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83698             | Assay lipoprotein pla2      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83700             | Lipopro bld electrophoretic |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83701             | Lipoprotein bld hr fraction |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83704             | Lipoprotein bld by nmr      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83718             | Assay of lipoprotein        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83719             | Assay of blood lipoprotein  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83721             | Assay of blood lipoprotein  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83727             | Assay of lrh hormone        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83735             | Assay of magnesium          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83775             | Assay of md enzyme          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83785             | Assay of manganese          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83788             | Mass spectrometry qual      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83789             | Mass spectrometry quant     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83805             | Assay of meprobamate        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83825             | Assay of mercury            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83835             | Assay of metanephrines      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83840             | Assay of methadone          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83857             | Assay of methemalbumin      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83858             | Assay of methsuximide       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83861             | Microfluid analy tears      | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83864             | Mucopolysaccharides         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 83866             | Mucopolysaccharides screen   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83872             | Assay synovial fluid mucin   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83873             | Assay of csf protein         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83874             | Assay of myoglobin           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83876             | Assay myeloperoxidase        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83880             | Natriuretic peptide          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83883             | Assay nephelometry not spec  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83885             | Assay of nickel              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83887             | Assay of nicotine            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83890             | Molecule isolate             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83891             | Molecule isolate nucleic     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83892             | Molecular diagnostics        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83893             | Molecule dot/slot/blot       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83894             | Molecule gel electrophor     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83896             | Molecular diagnostics        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83897             | Molecule nucleic transfer    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83898             | Molecule nucleic ampli each  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83900             | Molecule nucleic ampli 2 seq |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83901             | Molecule nucleic ampli addon |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83902             | Molecular diagnostics        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83903             | Molecule mutation scan       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83904             | Molecule mutation identify   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83905             | Molecule mutation identify   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83906             | Molecule mutation identify   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83907             | Lyse cells for nucleic ext   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83908             | Nucleic acid signal ampli    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83909             | Nucleic acid high resolute   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83912             | Genetic examination          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83913             | Molecular rna stabilization  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83914             | Mutation ident ola/sbce/aspe |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83915             | Assay of nucleotidase        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83916             | Oligoclonal bands            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83918             | Organic acids total quant    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83919             | Organic acids qual each      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83921             | Organic acid single quant    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83925             | Assay of opiates             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83930             | Assay of blood osmolality    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83935             | Assay of urine osmolality    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83937             | Assay of osteocalcin         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 83945             | Assay of oxalate             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83950             | Oncoprotein her-2/neu        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83951             | Oncoprotein dcp              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83970             | Assay of parathormone        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83986             | Assay ph body fluid nos      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83987             | Exhaled breath condensate    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83992             | Assay for phencyclidine      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 83993             | Assay for calprotectin fecal |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84022             | Assay of phenothiazine       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84030             | Assay of blood pku           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84035             | Assay of phenylketones       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84060             | Assay acid phosphatase       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84061             | Phosphatase forensic exam    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84066             | Assay prostate phosphatase   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84075             | Assay alkaline phosphatase   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84078             | Assay alkaline phosphatase   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84080             | Assay alkaline phosphatases  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84081             | Amniotic fluid enzyme test   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84085             | Assay of rbc pg6d enzyme     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84087             | Assay phosphohexose enzymes  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84100             | Assay of phosphorus          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84105             | Assay of urine phosphorus    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84106             | Test for porphobilinogen     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84110             | Assay of porphobilinogen     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84112             | Placenta alpha micro ig c/v  | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84119             | Test urine for porphyrins    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84120             | Assay of urine porphyrins    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84126             | Assay of feces porphyrins    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84127             | Assay of feces porphyrins    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84132             | Assay of serum potassium     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84133             | Assay of urine potassium     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84134             | Assay of prealbumin          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84135             | Assay of pregnanediol        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84138             | Assay of pregnanetriol       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84140             | Assay of pregnenolone        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84143             | Assay of 17-hydroxypregneno  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84144             | Assay of progesterone        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84145             | Procalcitonin (pct)          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 84146             | Assay of prolactin           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84150             | Assay of prostaglandin       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84152             | Assay of psa complexed       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84153             | Assay of psa total           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84154             | Assay of psa free            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84155             | Assay of protein serum       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84156             | Assay of protein urine       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84157             | Assay of protein other       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84160             | Assay of protein any source  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84163             | Pappa serum                  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84165             | Protein e-phoresis serum     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84166             | Protein e-phoresis/urine/csf |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84181             | Western blot test            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84182             | Protein western blot test    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84202             | Assay RBC protoporphyrin     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84203             | Test RBC protoporphyrin      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84206             | Assay of proinsulin          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84207             | Assay of vitamin b-6         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84210             | Assay of pyruvate            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84220             | Assay of pyruvate kinase     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84228             | Assay of quinine             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84233             | Assay of estrogen            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84234             | Assay of progesterone        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84235             | Assay of endocrine hormone   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84238             | Assay nonendocrine receptor  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84244             | Assay of renin               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84252             | Assay of vitamin b-2         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84255             | Assay of selenium            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84260             | Assay of serotonin           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84270             | Assay of sex hormone globul  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84275             | Assay of sialic acid         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84285             | Assay of silica              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84295             | Assay of serum sodium        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84300             | Assay of urine sodium        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84302             | Assay of sweat sodium        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84305             | Assay of somatomedin         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84307             | Assay of somatostatin        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84311             | Spectrophotometry            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84315             | Body fluid specific gravity  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 84375             | Chromatogram assay sugars    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84376             | Sugars single qual           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84377             | Sugars multiple qual         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84378             | Sugars single quant          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84379             | Sugars multiple quant        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84392             | Assay of urine sulfate       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84402             | Assay of testosterone        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84403             | Assay of total testosterone  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84425             | Assay of vitamin b-1         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84430             | Assay of thiocyanate         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84431             | Thromboxane urine            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84432             | Assay of thyroglobulin       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84436             | Assay of total thyroxine     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84437             | Assay of neonatal thyroxine  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84439             | Assay of free thyroxine      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84442             | Assay of thyroid activity    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84443             | Assay thyroid stim hormone   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84445             | Assay of tsi                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84446             | Assay of vitamin e           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84449             | Assay of transcortin         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84450             | Transferase (AST) (SGOT)     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84460             | Alanine amino (ALT) (SGPT)   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84466             | Assay of transferrin         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84478             | Assay of triglycerides       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84479             | Assay of thyroid (t3 or t4)  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84480             | Assay triiodothyronine (t3)  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84481             | Free assay (FT-3)            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84482             | T3 reverse                   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84484             | Assay of troponin quant      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84485             | Assay duodenal fluid trypsin |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84488             | Test feces for trypsin       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84490             | Assay of feces for trypsin   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84510             | Assay of tyrosine            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84512             | Assay of troponin qual       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84520             | Assay of urea nitrogen       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84525             | Urea nitrogen semi-quant     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84540             | Assay of urine/urea-n        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84545             | Urea-N clearance test        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84550             | Assay of blood/uric acid     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 84560             | Assay of urine/uric acid     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84577             | Assay of feces/urobilinogen  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84578             | Test urine urobilinogen      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84580             | Assay of urine urobilinogen  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84583             | Assay of urine urobilinogen  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84585             | Assay of urine vma           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84586             | Assay of vip                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84588             | Assay of vasopressin         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84590             | Assay of vitamin a           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84591             | Assay of nos vitamin         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84597             | Assay of vitamin k           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84600             | Assay of volatiles           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84620             | Xylose tolerance test        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84630             | Assay of zinc                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84681             | Assay of c-peptide           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84702             | Chorionic gonadotropin test  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84703             | Chorionic gonadotropin assay |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84704             | Hcg free betachain test      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84830             | Ovulation tests              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 84999             | Clinical chemistry test      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85002             | Bleeding time test           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85004             | Automated diff wbc count     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85007             | Bl smear w/diff wbc count    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85008             | Bl smear w/o diff wbc count  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85009             | Manual diff wbc count b-coat |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85013             | Spun microhematocrit         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85014             | Hematocrit                   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85018             | Hemoglobin                   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85025             | Complete cbc w/auto diff wbc |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85027             | Complete cbc automated       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85032             | Manual cell count each       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85041             | Automated rbc count          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85044             | Manual reticulocyte count    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85045             | Automated reticulocyte count |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85046             | Reticyte/hgb concentrate     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85048             | Automated leukocyte count    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85049             | Automated platelet count     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85055             | Reticulated platelet assay   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85060             | Blood smear interpretation   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 85097             | Bone marrow interpretation   |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 85130             | Chromogenic substrate assay  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85170             | Blood clot retraction        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85175             | Blood clot lysis time        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85210             | Blood clot factor II test    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85220             | Blood clot factor V test     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85230             | Blood clot factor VII test   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85240             | Blood clot factor VIII test  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85244             | Blood clot factor VIII test  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85245             | Blood clot factor VIII test  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85246             | Blood clot factor VIII test  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85247             | Blood clot factor VIII test  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85250             | Blood clot factor IX test    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85260             | Blood clot factor X test     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85270             | Blood clot factor XI test    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85280             | Blood clot factor XII test   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85290             | Blood clot factor XIII test  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85291             | Blood clot factor XIII test  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85292             | Blood clot factor assay      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85293             | Blood clot factor assay      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85300             | Antithrombin III test        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85301             | Antithrombin III test        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85302             | Blood clot inhibitor antigen |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85303             | Blood clot inhibitor test    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85305             | Blood clot inhibitor assay   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85306             | Blood clot inhibitor test    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85307             | Assay activated protein c    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85335             | Factor inhibitor test        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85337             | Thrombomodulin               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85345             | Coagulation time             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85347             | Coagulation time             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85348             | Coagulation time             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85360             | Euglobulin lysis             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85362             | Fibrin degradation products  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85366             | Fibrinogen test              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85370             | Fibrinogen test              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85378             | Fibrin degrade semiquant     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85379             | Fibrin degradation quant     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85380             | Fibrin degradation vte       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 85384             | Fibrinogen                   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85385             | Fibrinogen                   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85390             | Fibrinolysins screen         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85396             | Clotting assay whole blood   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85397             | Clotting funct activity      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85400             | Fibrinolytic plasmin         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85410             | Fibrinolytic antiplasmin     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85415             | Fibrinolytic plasminogen     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85420             | Fibrinolytic plasminogen     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85421             | Fibrinolytic plasminogen     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85441             | Heinz bodies direct          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85445             | Heinz bodies induced         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85460             | Hemoglobin fetal             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85461             | Hemoglobin fetal             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85475             | Hemolysin                    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85520             | Heparin assay                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85525             | Heparin neutralization       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85530             | Heparin-protamine tolerance  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85536             | Iron stain peripheral blood  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85540             | Wbc alkaline phosphatase     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85547             | RBC mechanical fragility     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85549             | Muramidase                   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85555             | RBC osmotic fragility        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85557             | RBC osmotic fragility        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85576             | Blood platelet aggregation   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85597             | Phospholipid plltl neutraliz |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85598             | Hexagnal phosph plltl neutrl | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85610             | Prothrombin time             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85611             | Prothrombin test             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85612             | Viper venom prothrombin time |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85613             | Russell viper venom diluted  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85635             | Reptilase test               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85651             | Rbc sed rate nonautomated    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85652             | Rbc sed rate automated       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85660             | RBC sickle cell test         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85670             | Thrombin time plasma         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85675             | Thrombin time titer          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85705             | Thromboplastin inhibition    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85730             | Thromboplastin time partial  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 85732             | Thromboplastin time partial  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85810             | Blood viscosity examination  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 85999             | Hematology procedure         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86000             | Agglutinins febrile          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86001             | Allergen specific igg        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86003             | Allergen specific IgE        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86005             | Allergen specific IgE        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86021             | WBC antibody identification  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86022             | Platelet antibodies          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86023             | Immunoglobulin assay         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86038             | Antinuclear antibodies       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86039             | Antinuclear antibodies (ANA) |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86060             | Antistreptolysin o titer     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86063             | Antistreptolysin o screen    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86077             | Physician blood bank service |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 86078             | Physician blood bank service |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 86079             | Physician blood bank service |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 86140             | C-reactive protein           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86141             | C-reactive protein hs        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86146             | Glycoprotein antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86147             | Cardiolipin antibody         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86148             | Phospholipid antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86155             | Chemotaxis assay             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86156             | Cold agglutinin screen       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86157             | Cold agglutinin titer        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86160             | Complement antigen           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86161             | Complement/function activity |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86162             | Complement total (ch50)      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86171             | Complement fixation each     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86185             | Counterimmunoelectrophoresis |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86200             | Ccp antibody                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86215             | Deoxyribonuclease antibody   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86225             | DNA antibody                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86226             | Dna antibody single strand   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86235             | Nuclear antigen antibody     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86243             | Fc receptor                  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86255             | Fluorescent antibody screen  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86256             | Fluorescent antibody titer   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86277             | Growth hormone antibody      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 86280             | Hemagglutination inhibition   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86294             | Immunoassay tumor qual        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86300             | Immunoassay tumor ca 15-3     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86301             | Immunoassay tumor ca 19-9     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86304             | Immunoassay tumor ca 125      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86305             | Human epididymis protein 4    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86308             | Heterophile antibodies        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86309             | Heterophile antibodies        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86310             | Heterophile antibodies        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86316             | Immunoassay tumor other       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86317             | Immunoassay infectious agent  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86318             | Immunoassay infectious agent  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86320             | Serum immunoelectrophoresis   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86325             | Other immunoelectrophoresis   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86327             | Immunoelectrophoresis assay   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86329             | Immunodiffusion               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86331             | Immunodiffusion ouchterlony   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86332             | Immune complex assay          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86334             | Immunofix e-phoresis serum    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86335             | Immunifix e-phorsis/urine/csf |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86336             | Inhibin A                     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86337             | Insulin antibodies            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86340             | Intrinsic factor antibody     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86341             | Islet cell antibody           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86343             | Leukocyte histamine release   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86344             | Leukocyte phagocytosis        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86352             | Cell function assay w/stim    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86353             | Lymphocyte transformation     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86355             | B cells total count           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86356             | Mononuclear cell antigen      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86357             | Nk cells total count          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86359             | T cells total count           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86360             | T cell absolute count/ratio   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86361             | T cell absolute count         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86367             | Stem cells total count        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86376             | Microsomal antibody           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86378             | Migration inhibitory factor   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86382             | Neutralization test viral     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86384             | Nitroblue tetrazolium dye     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 86403             | Particle agglutination test  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86406             | Particle agglutination test  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86430             | Rheumatoid factor test       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86431             | Rheumatoid factor quant      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86480             | Tb test cell immun measure   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86481             | Tb ag response t-cell susp   | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86485             | Skin test candida            |           | X         | 0341       | 0.0809                 | \$5.57              | \$2.09                               | \$1.12                              |
| 86486             | Skin test nos antigen        |           | X         | 0341       | 0.0809                 | \$5.57              | \$2.09                               | \$1.12                              |
| 86490             | Coccidioidomycosis skin test |           | X         | 0341       | 0.0809                 | \$5.57              | \$2.09                               | \$1.12                              |
| 86510             | Histoplasmosis skin test     |           | X         | 0341       | 0.0809                 | \$5.57              | \$2.09                               | \$1.12                              |
| 86580             | TB intradermal test          |           | X         | 0341       | 0.0809                 | \$5.57              | \$2.09                               | \$1.12                              |
| 86590             | Streptokinase antibody       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86592             | Syphilis test non-trep qual  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86593             | Syphilis test non-trep quant |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86602             | Antinomyces antibody         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86603             | Adenovirus antibody          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86606             | Aspergillus antibody         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86609             | Bacterium antibody           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86611             | Bartonella antibody          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86612             | Blastomyces antibody         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86615             | Bordetella antibody          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86617             | Lyme disease antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86618             | Lyme disease antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86619             | Borrelia antibody            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86622             | Brucella antibody            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86625             | Campylobacter antibody       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86628             | Candida antibody             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86631             | Chlamydia antibody           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86632             | Chlamydia igm antibody       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86635             | Coccidioides antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86638             | Q fever antibody             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86641             | Cryptococcus antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86644             | CMV antibody                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86645             | Cmv antibody igm             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86648             | Diphtheria antibody          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86651             | Encephalitis antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86652             | Encephalitis antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86653             | Encephalitis antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86654             | Encephalitis antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>    | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 86658             | Enterovirus antibody       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86663             | Epstein-barr antibody      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86664             | Epstein-barr antibody      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86665             | Epstein-barr antibody      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86666             | Ehrlichia antibody         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86668             | Francisella tularensis     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86671             | Fungus antibody            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86674             | Giardia lamblia antibody   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86677             | Helicobacter pylori        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86682             | Helminth antibody          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86684             | Hemophilus influenza       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86687             | Htlv-i antibody            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86688             | Htlv-ii antibody           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86689             | HTLV/HIV confirmatory test |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86692             | Hepatitis delta agent      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86694             | Herpes simplex test        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86695             | Herpes simplex test        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86696             | Herpes simplex type 2      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86698             | Histoplasma                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86701             | HIV-1                      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86702             | HIV-2                      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86703             | Hiv-1/hiv-2 single assay   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86704             | Hep b core antibody total  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86705             | Hep b core antibody igm    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86706             | Hep b surface antibody     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86707             | Hep be antibody            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86708             | Hep a antibody total       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86709             | Hep a antibody igm         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86710             | Influenza virus antibody   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86713             | Legionella antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86717             | Leishmania antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86720             | Leptospira antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86723             | Listeria monocytogenes ab  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86727             | Lymph choriomeningitis ab  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86729             | Lympho venereum antibody   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86732             | Mucormycosis antibody      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86735             | Mumps antibody             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86738             | Mycoplasma antibody        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86741             | Neisseria meningitidis     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 86744             | Nocardia antibody            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86747             | Parvovirus antibody          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86750             | Malaria antibody             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86753             | Protozoa antibody nos        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86756             | Respiratory virus antibody   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86757             | Rickettsia antibody          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86759             | Rotavirus antibody           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86762             | Rubella antibody             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86765             | Rubeola antibody             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86768             | Salmonella antibody          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86771             | Shigella antibody            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86774             | Tetanus antibody             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86777             | Toxoplasma antibody          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86778             | Toxoplasma antibody igm      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86780             | Treponema pallidum           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86784             | Trichinella antibody         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86787             | Varicella-zoster antibody    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86788             | West nile virus ab igm       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86789             | West nile virus antibody     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86790             | Virus antibody nos           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86793             | Yersinia antibody            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86800             | Thyroglobulin antibody       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86803             | Hepatitis c ab test          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86804             | Hep c ab test confirm        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86805             | Lymphocytotoxicity assay     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86806             | Lymphocytotoxicity assay     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86807             | Cytotoxic antibody screening |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86808             | Cytotoxic antibody screening |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86812             | Hla typing a b or c          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86813             | Hla typing a b or c          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86816             | Hla typing dr/dq             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86817             | Hla typing dr/dq             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86821             | Lymphocyte culture mixed     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86822             | Lymphocyte culture primed    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86825             | Hla x-math non-cytotoxic     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86826             | Hla x-match noncytotoxc addl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86849             | Immunology procedure         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86850             | RBC antibody screen          |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86860             | RBC antibody elution         |           | X         | 0346       | 0.3642                 | \$25.08             | .                                    | \$5.02                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 86870             | RBC antibody identification  |           | X         | 0346       | 0.3642                 | \$25.08             | .                                    | \$5.02                              |
| 86880             | Coombs test direct           |           | X         | 0409       | 0.1129                 | \$7.78              | \$2.19                               | \$1.56                              |
| 86885             | Coombs test indirect qual    |           | X         | 0409       | 0.1129                 | \$7.78              | \$2.19                               | \$1.56                              |
| 86886             | Coombs test indirect titer   |           | X         | 0409       | 0.1129                 | \$7.78              | \$2.19                               | \$1.56                              |
| 86890             | Autologous blood process     |           | X         | 0347       | 0.7059                 | \$48.62             | .                                    | \$9.73                              |
| 86891             | Autologous blood op salvage  |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86900             | Blood typing abo             |           | X         | 0409       | 0.1129                 | \$7.78              | \$2.19                               | \$1.56                              |
| 86901             | Blood typing rh (d)          |           | X         | 0409       | 0.1129                 | \$7.78              | \$2.19                               | \$1.56                              |
| 86902             | Blood type antigen donor ea  | NI        | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86903             | Blood typing, antigen screen | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86904             | Blood typing patient serum   |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86905             | Blood typing rbc antigens    |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86906             | Blood typing rh phenotype    |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86910             | Blood typing paternity test  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86911             | Blood typing antigen system  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86920             | Compatibility test spin      |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86921             | Compatibility test incubate  |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86922             | Compatibility test antiglob  |           | X         | 0346       | 0.3642                 | \$25.08             | .                                    | \$5.02                              |
| 86923             | Compatibility test electric  |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86927             | Plasma fresh frozen          |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86930             | Frozen blood prep            |           | X         | 0347       | 0.7059                 | \$48.62             | .                                    | \$9.73                              |
| 86931             | Frozen blood thaw            |           | X         | 0347       | 0.7059                 | \$48.62             | .                                    | \$9.73                              |
| 86932             | Frozen blood freeze/thaw     |           | X         | 0347       | 0.7059                 | \$48.62             | .                                    | \$9.73                              |
| 86940             | Hemolysins/agglutinins auto  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86941             | Hemolysins/agglutinins       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 86945             | Blood product/irradiation    |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86950             | Leukocyte transfusion        |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86960             | Vol reduction of blood/prod  |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86965             | Pooling blood platelets      |           | X         | 0346       | 0.3642                 | \$25.08             | .                                    | \$5.02                              |
| 86970             | RBC pretreatment             |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86971             | RBC pretreatment             |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86972             | RBC pretreatment             |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86975             | Rbc pretreatment serum       |           | X         | 0346       | 0.3642                 | \$25.08             | .                                    | \$5.02                              |
| 86976             | Rbc pretreatment serum       |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86977             | Rbc pretreatment serum       |           | X         | 0347       | 0.7059                 | \$48.62             | .                                    | \$9.73                              |
| 86978             | Rbc pretreatment serum       |           | X         | 0346       | 0.3642                 | \$25.08             | .                                    | \$5.02                              |
| 86985             | Split blood or products      |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 86999             | Transfusion procedure        |           | X         | 0345       | 0.2167                 | \$14.93             | .                                    | \$2.99                              |
| 87001             | Small animal inoculation     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 87003             | Small animal inoculation     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87015             | Specimen concentration       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87040             | Blood culture for bacteria   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87045             | Feces culture bacteria       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87046             | Stool cultr bacteria each    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87070             | Culture bacteria other       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87071             | Culture bacteri aerobic othr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87073             | Culture bacteria anaerobic   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87075             | Cultr bacteria except blood  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87076             | Culture anaerobe ident each  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87077             | Culture aerobic identify     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87081             | Culture screen only          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87084             | Culture of specimen by kit   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87086             | Urine culture/colony count   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87088             | Urine bacteria culture       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87101             | Skin fungi culture           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87102             | Fungus isolation culture     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87103             | Blood fungus culture         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87106             | Fungi identification yeast   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87107             | Fungi identification mold    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87109             | Mycoplasma                   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87110             | Chlamydia culture            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87116             | Mycobacteria culture         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87118             | Mycobacteric identification  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87140             | Culture type immunofluoresc  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87143             | Culture typing glc/hplc      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87147             | Culture type immunologic     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87149             | Dna/rna direct probe         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87150             | Dna/rna amplified probe      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87152             | Culture type pulse field gel |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87153             | Dna/rna sequencing           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87158             | Culture typing added method  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87164             | Dark field examination       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87166             | Dark field examination       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87168             | Macroscopic exam arthropod   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87169             | Macroscopic exam parasite    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87172             | Pinworm exam                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87176             | Tissue homogenization cultr  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87177             | Ova and parasites smears     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 87181             | Microbe susceptible diffuse |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87184             | Microbe susceptible disk    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87185             | Microbe susceptible enzyme  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87186             | Microbe susceptible mic     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87187             | Microbe susceptible mlc     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87188             | Microbe suscept macrobroth  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87190             | Microbe suscept mycobacteri |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87197             | Bactericidal level serum    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87205             | Smear gram stain            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87206             | Smear fluorescent/acid stai |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87207             | Smear special stain         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87209             | Smear complex stain         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87210             | Smear wet mount saline/ink  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87220             | Tissue exam for fungi       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87230             | Assay toxin or antitoxin    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87250             | Virus inoculate eggs/animal |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87252             | Virus inoculation tissue    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87253             | Virus inoculate tissue addl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87254             | Virus inoculation shell via |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87255             | Genet virus isolate hsv     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87260             | Adenovirus ag if            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87265             | Pertussis ag if             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87267             | Enterovirus antibody dfa    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87269             | Giardia ag if               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87270             | Chlamydia trachomatis ag if |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87271             | Cytomegalovirus dfa         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87272             | Cryptosporidium ag if       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87273             | Herpes simplex 2 ag if      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87274             | Herpes simplex 1 ag if      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87275             | Influenza b ag if           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87276             | Influenza a ag if           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87277             | Legionella micdadei ag if   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87278             | Legion pneumophilia ag if   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87279             | Parainfluenza ag if         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87280             | Respiratory syncytial ag if |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87281             | Pneumocystis carinii ag if  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87283             | Rubeola ag if               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87285             | Treponema pallidum ag if    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87290             | Varicella zoster ag if      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 87299             | Antibody detection nos if   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87300             | Ag detection polyval if     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87301             | Adenovirus ag eia           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87305             | Aspergillus ag eia          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87320             | Chylmd trach ag eia         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87324             | Clostridium ag eia          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87327             | Cryptococcus neoform ag eia |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87328             | Cryptosporidium ag eia      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87329             | Giardia ag eia              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87332             | Cytomegalovirus ag eia      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87335             | E coli 0157 ag eia          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87336             | Entamoeb hist dispr ag eia  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87337             | Entamoeb hist group ag eia  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87338             | Hpylori stool eia           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87339             | H pylori ag eia             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87340             | Hepatitis b surface ag eia  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87341             | Hepatitis b surface ag eia  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87350             | Hepatitis be ag eia         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87380             | Hepatitis delta ag eia      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87385             | Histoplasma capsul ag eia   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87390             | Hiv-1 ag eia                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87391             | Hiv-2 ag eia                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87400             | Influenza a/b ag eia        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87420             | Resp syncytial ag eia       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87425             | Rotavirus ag eia            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87427             | Shiga-like toxin ag eia     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87430             | Strep a ag eia              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87449             | Ag detect nos eia mult      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87450             | Ag detect nos eia single    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87451             | Ag detect polyval eia mult  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87470             | Bartonella dna dir probe    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87471             | Bartonella dna amp probe    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87472             | Bartonella dna quant        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87475             | Lyme dis dna dir probe      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87476             | Lyme dis dna amp probe      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87477             | Lyme dis dna quant          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87480             | Candida dna dir probe       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87481             | Candida dna amp probe       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87482             | Candida dna quant           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 87485             | Chylmd pneum dna dir probe  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87486             | Chylmd pneum dna amp probe  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87487             | Chylmd pneum dna quant      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87490             | Chylmd trach dna dir probe  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87491             | Chylmd trach dna amp probe  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87492             | Chylmd trach dna quant      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87493             | C diff amplified probe      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87495             | Cytomeg dna dir probe       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87496             | Cytomeg dna amp probe       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87497             | Cytomeg dna quant           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87498             | Enterovirus dna amp probe   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87500             | Vanomycin dna amp probe     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87501             | Influenza dna amp prob 1+   | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87502             | Influenza dna amp probe     | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87503             | Influenza dna amp prob addl | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87510             | Gardner vag dna dir probe   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87511             | Gardner vag dna amp probe   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87512             | Gardner vag dna quant       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87515             | Hepatitis b dna dir probe   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87516             | Hepatitis b dna amp probe   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87517             | Hepatitis b dna quant       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87520             | Hepatitis c rna dir probe   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87521             | Hepatitis c rna amp probe   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87522             | Hepatitis c rna quant       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87525             | Hepatitis g dna dir probe   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87526             | Hepatitis g dna amp probe   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87527             | Hepatitis g dna quant       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87528             | Hsv dna dir probe           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87529             | Hsv dna amp probe           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87530             | Hsv dna quant               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87531             | Hhv-6 dna dir probe         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87532             | Hhv-6 dna amp probe         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87533             | Hhv-6 dna quant             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87534             | Hiv-1 dna dir probe         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87535             | Hiv-1 dna amp probe         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87536             | Hiv-1 dna quant             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87537             | Hiv-2 dna dir probe         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87538             | Hiv-2 dna amp probe         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87539             | Hiv-2 dna quant             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 87540             | Legion pneumo dna dir prob  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87541             | Legion pneumo dna amp prob  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87542             | Legion pneumo dna quant     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87550             | Mycobacteria dna dir probe  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87551             | Mycobacteria dna amp probe  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87552             | Mycobacteria dna quant      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87555             | M.tuberculo dna dir probe   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87556             | M.tuberculo dna amp probe   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87557             | M.tuberculo dna quant       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87560             | M.avium-intra dna dir prob  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87561             | M.avium-intra dna amp prob  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87562             | M.avium-intra dna quant     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87580             | M.pneumon dna dir probe     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87581             | M.pneumon dna amp probe     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87582             | M.pneumon dna quant         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87590             | N.gonorrhoeae dna dir prob  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87591             | N.gonorrhoeae dna amp prob  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87592             | N.gonorrhoeae dna quant     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87620             | Hpv dna dir probe           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87621             | Hpv dna amp probe           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87622             | Hpv dna quant               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87640             | Staph a dna amp probe       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87641             | Mr-staph dna amp probe      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87650             | Strep a dna dir probe       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87651             | Strep a dna amp probe       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87652             | Strep a dna quant           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87653             | Strep b dna amp probe       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87660             | Trichomonas vagin dir probe |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87797             | Detect agent nos dna dir    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87798             | Detect agent nos dna amp    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87799             | Detect agent nos dna quant  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87800             | Detect agnt mult dna direc  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87801             | Detect agnt mult dna ampli  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87802             | Strep b assay w/optic       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87803             | Clostridium toxin a w/optic |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87804             | Influenza assay w/optic     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87807             | Rsv assay w/optic           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87808             | Trichomonas assay w/optic   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87809             | Adenovirus assay w/optic    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 87810             | Chylmd trach assay w/optic    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87850             | N. gonorrhoeae assay w/optic  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87880             | Strep a assay w/optic         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87899             | Agent nos assay w/optic       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87900             | Phenotype infect agent drug   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87901             | Genotype dna hiv reverse t    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87902             | Genotype dna hepatitis c      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87903             | Phenotype dna hiv w/culture   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87904             | Phenotype dna hiv w/clt add   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87905             | Sialidase enzyme assay        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87906             | Genotype dna hiv reverse t    | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 87999             | Microbiology procedure        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88000             | Autopsy (necropsy) gross      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88005             | Autopsy (necropsy) gross      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88007             | Autopsy (necropsy) gross      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88012             | Autopsy (necropsy) gross      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88014             | Autopsy (necropsy) gross      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88016             | Autopsy (necropsy) gross      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88020             | Autopsy (necropsy) complete   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88025             | Autopsy (necropsy) complete   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88027             | Autopsy (necropsy) complete   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88028             | Autopsy (necropsy) complete   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88029             | Autopsy (necropsy) complete   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88036             | Limited autopsy               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88037             | Limited autopsy               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88040             | Forensic autopsy (necropsy)   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88045             | Coroners autopsy (necropsy)   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88099             | Necropsy (autopsy) procedure  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88104             | Cytopath fl nongyn smears     |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88106             | Cytopath fl nongyn filter     |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88107             | Cytopath fl nongyn sm/fltr    |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88108             | Cytopath concentrate tech     |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88112             | Cytopath cell enhance tech    |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88120             | Cytp urine 3-5 probes ea spec | NI        | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 88121             | Cytp urine 3-5 probes cmptr   | NI        | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 88125             | Forensic cytopathology        |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88130             | Sex chromatin identification  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88140             | Sex chromatin identification  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88141             | Cytopath c/v interpret        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 88142             | Cytopath c/v thin layer      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88143             | Cytopath c/v thin layer redo |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88147             | Cytopath c/v automated       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88148             | Cytopath c/v auto rescreen   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88150             | Cytopath c/v manual          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88152             | Cytopath c/v auto redo       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88153             | Cytopath c/v redo            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88154             | Cytopath c/v select          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88155             | Cytopath c/v index add-on    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88160             | Cytopath smear other source  |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88161             | Cytopath smear other source  |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88162             | Cytopath smear other source  |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88164             | Cytopath tbs c/v manual      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88165             | Cytopath tbs c/v redo        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88166             | Cytopath tbs c/v auto redo   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88167             | Cytopath tbs c/v select      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88172             | Cytp dx eval fna 1st ea site | NI        | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88173             | Cytopath eval fna report     |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88174             | Cytopath c/v auto in fluid   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88175             | Cytopath c/v auto fluid redo |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88177             | Cytp c/v auto thin lyr addl  | NI        | X         | 0342       | 0.1603                 | \$11.04             | .                                    | \$2.21                              |
| 88182             | Cell marker study            |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88184             | Flowcytometry/ tc 1 marker   |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88185             | Flowcytometry/tc add-on      |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88187             | Flowcytometry/read 2-8       |           | X         | 0342       | 0.1603                 | \$11.04             | .                                    | \$2.21                              |
| 88188             | Flowcytometry/read 9-15      |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88189             | Flowcytometry/read 16 & >    |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88199             | Cytopathology procedure      |           | X         | 0342       | 0.1603                 | \$11.04             | .                                    | \$2.21                              |
| 88230             | Tissue culture lymphocyte    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88233             | Tissue culture skin/biopsy   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88235             | Tissue culture placenta      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88237             | Tissue culture bone marrow   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88239             | Tissue culture tumor         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88240             | Cell cryopreserve/storage    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88241             | Frozen cell preparation      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88245             | Chromosome analysis 20-25    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88248             | Chromosome analysis 50-100   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88249             | Chromosome analysis 100      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88261             | Chromosome analysis 5        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 88262             | Chromosome analysis 15-20    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88263             | Chromosome analysis 45       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88264             | Chromosome analysis 20-25    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88267             | Chromosome analys placenta   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88269             | Chromosome analys amniotic   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88271             | Cytogenetics dna probe       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88272             | Cytogenetics 3-5             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88273             | Cytogenetics 10-30           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88274             | Cytogenetics 25-99           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88275             | Cytogenetics 100-300         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88280             | Chromosome karyotype study   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88283             | Chromosome banding study     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88285             | Chromosome count additional  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88289             | Chromosome study additional  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88291             | Cyto/molecular report        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88299             | Cytogenetic study            |           | X         | 0342       | 0.1603                 | \$11.04             | .                                    | \$2.21                              |
| 88300             | Surgical path gross          |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88302             | Tissue exam by pathologist   |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88304             | Tissue exam by pathologist   |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88305             | Tissue exam by pathologist   |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88307             | Tissue exam by pathologist   |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 88309             | Tissue exam by pathologist   |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 88311             | Decalcify tissue             |           | X         | 0342       | 0.1603                 | \$11.04             | .                                    | \$2.21                              |
| 88312             | Special stains group 1       |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88313             | Special stains group 2       |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88314             | Histochemical stains add-on  |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88318             | Chemical histochemistry      |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88319             | Enzyme histochemistry        | CH        | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88321             | Microslide consultation      |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88323             | Microslide consultation      |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88325             | Comprehensive review of data |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 88329             | Path consult introp          |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88331             | Path consult intraop 1 bloc  |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88332             | Path consult intraop addl    |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88333             | Intraop cyto path consult 1  |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88334             | Intraop cyto path consult 2  |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88342             | Immunohistochemistry         |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88346             | Immunofluorescent study      |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88347             | Immunofluorescent study      |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 88348             | Electron microscopy          |           | X         | 0661       | 2.1892                 | \$150.78            | .                                    | \$30.16                             |
| 88349             | Scanning electron microscopy |           | X         | 0661       | 2.1892                 | \$150.78            | .                                    | \$30.16                             |
| 88355             | Analysis skeletal muscle     |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88356             | Analysis nerve               |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 88358             | Analysis tumor               |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88360             | Tumor immunohistochem/manual |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88361             | Tumor immunohistochem/comput |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 88362             | Nerve teasing preparations   |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 88363             | Xm archive tissue molec anal | NI        | X         | 0342       | 0.1603                 | \$11.04             | .                                    | \$2.21                              |
| 88365             | Insitu hybridization (fish)  |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 88367             | Insitu hybridization auto    | CH        | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88368             | Insitu hybridization manual  |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 88371             | Protein western blot tissue  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88372             | Protein analysis w/probe     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88380             | Microdissection laser        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88381             | Microdissection manual       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88384             | Eval molecular probes 11-50  |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 88385             | Eval molecu probes 51-250    |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 88386             | Eval molecu probes 251-500   |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 88387             | Tiss exam molecular study    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88388             | Tiss ex molecu study add-on  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88399             | Surgical pathology procedure |           | X         | 0342       | 0.1603                 | \$11.04             | .                                    | \$2.21                              |
| 88720             | Bilirubin total transcut     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88738             | Hgb quant transcutaneous     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88740             | Transcutaneous carboxyhb     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88741             | Transcutaneous methb         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 88749             | In vivo lab service          | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89049             | Chct for mal hyperthermia    |           | X         | 0342       | 0.1603                 | \$11.04             | .                                    | \$2.21                              |
| 89050             | Body fluid cell count        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89051             | Body fluid cell count        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89055             | Leukocyte assessment fecal   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89060             | Exam synovial fluid crystals |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89100             | Sample intestinal contents   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89105             | Sample intestinal contents   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89125             | Specimen fat stain           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89130             | Sample stomach contents      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89132             | Sample stomach contents      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 89135             | Sample stomach contents      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89136             | Sample stomach contents      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89140             | Sample stomach contents      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89141             | Sample stomach contents      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89160             | Exam feces for meat fibers   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89190             | Nasal smear for eosinophils  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89220             | Sputum specimen collection   |           | X         | 0433       | 0.2478                 | \$17.07             | \$5.17                               | \$3.42                              |
| 89225             | Starch granules, feces       | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89230             | Collect sweat for test       |           | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 89235             | Water load test              | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89240             | Pathology lab procedure      |           | X         | 0342       | 0.1603                 | \$11.04             | .                                    | \$2.21                              |
| 89250             | Cultr oocyte/embryo <4 days  |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89251             | Cultr oocyte/embryo <4 days  |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89253             | Embryo hatching              |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89254             | Oocyte identification        |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89255             | Prepare embryo for transfer  |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89257             | Sperm identification         | CH        | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 89258             | Cryopreservation embryo(s)   |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89259             | Cryopreservation sperm       | CH        | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 89260             | Sperm isolation simple       | CH        | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 89261             | Sperm isolation complex      | CH        | X         | 0343       | 0.5296                 | \$36.48             | \$10.84                              | \$7.30                              |
| 89264             | Identify sperm tissue        |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89268             | Insemination of oocytes      |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89272             | Extended culture of oocytes  |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89280             | Assist oocyte fertilization  |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89281             | Assist oocyte fertilization  |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89290             | Biopsy oocyte polar body     |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89291             | Biopsy oocyte polar body     |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89300             | Semen analysis w/huhner      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89310             | Semen analysis w/count       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89320             | Semen anal vol/count/mot     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89321             | Semen anal sperm detection   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89322             | Semen anal strict criteria   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89325             | Sperm antibody test          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89329             | Sperm evaluation test        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89330             | Evaluation cervical mucus    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89331             | Retrograde ejaculation anal  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 89335             | Cryopreserve testicular tiss |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89342             | Storage/year embryo(s)       |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 89343             | Storage/year sperm/semen     |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89344             | Storage/year reprod tissue   |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89346             | Storage/year oocyte(s)       |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89352             | Thawing cryopresrvd embryo   |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89353             | Thawing cryopresrvd sperm    |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89354             | Thaw cryoprsrvd reprod tiss  |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89356             | Thawing cryopresrvd oocyte   |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 89398             | Unlisted reprod med lab proc |           | X         | 0342       | 0.1603                 | \$11.04             | .                                    | \$2.21                              |
| 90281             | Human ig im                  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90283             | Human ig iv                  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90284             | Human ig sc                  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90287             | Botulinum antitoxin          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90288             | Botulism ig iv               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90291             | Cmv ig iv                    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90296             | Diphtheria antitoxin         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90371             | Hep b ig im                  |           | K         | 1630       | .                      | \$114.18            | .                                    | \$22.84                             |
| 90375             | Rabies ig im/sc              |           | K         | 9133       | .                      | \$165.12            | .                                    | \$33.03                             |
| 90376             | Rabies ig heat treated       |           | K         | 9134       | .                      | \$159.71            | .                                    | \$31.95                             |
| 90378             | Rsv mab im 50mg              |           | K         | 9003       | .                      | \$74.65             | .                                    | \$14.93                             |
| 90384             | Rh ig full-dose im           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90385             | Rh ig minidose im            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90386             | Rh ig iv                     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90389             | Tetanus ig im                |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90393             | Vaccina ig im                |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90396             | Varicella-zoster ig im       |           | K         | 9135       | .                      | \$129.48            | .                                    | \$25.90                             |
| 90399             | Immune globulin              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90460             | Imadm any route 1st vac/tox  | NI        | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90461             | Inadm any route addl vac/tox | NI        | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90465             | Immune admin 1 inj, < 8 yrs  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90466             | Immune admin addl inj, < 8 y | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90467             | Immune admin o or n, < 8 yrs | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90468             | Immune admin o/n, addl < 8 y | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90470             | Immune admin H1N1 im/nasal   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90471             | Immunization admin           |           | S         | 0436       | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | .                                    | \$5.27                              |
| 90472             | Immunization admin each add  |           | S         | 0436       | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | .                                    | \$5.27                              |
| 90473             | Immune admin oral/nasal      |           | S         | 0436       | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | .                                    | \$5.27                              |
| 90474             | Immune admin oral/nasal addl |           | S         | 0436       | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | .                                    | \$5.27                              |
| 90476             | Adenovirus vaccine type 4    |           | K         | 1254       | .                      | \$23.24             | .                                    | \$4.65                              |
| 90477             | Adenovirus vaccine type 7    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 90581             | Anthrax vaccine sc           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90585             | Bcg vaccine percut           |           | K         | 9137       | .                      | \$110.93            | .                                    | \$22.19                             |
| 90586             | Bcg vaccine intravesical     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90632             | Hep a vaccine adult im       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90633             | Hep a vacc ped/adol 2 dose   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90634             | Hep a vacc ped/adol 3 dose   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90636             | Hep a/hep b vacc adult im    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90644             | Meningoccl hib vac 4 dose im |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90645             | Hib vaccine hboc im          |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90646             | Hib vaccine prp-d im         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90647             | Hib vaccine prp-omp im       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90648             | Hib vaccine prp-t im         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90649             | Hpv vaccine 4 valent im      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90650             | Hpv vaccine 2 valent im      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90654             | Flu vaccine no preserv, ID   | NI        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90655             | Flu vaccine no preserv 6-35m |           | L         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90656             | Flu vaccine no preserv 3 & > |           | L         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90657             | Flu vaccine 3 yrs im         |           | L         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90658             | Flu vaccine 3 yrs & > im     | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90660             | Flu vaccine nasal            |           | L         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90661             | Flu vacc cell cult prsv free |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90662             | Flu vacc prsv free inc antig | CH        | L         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90663             | Flu vacc pandemic H1N1       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90664             | Flu vacc pandemic intranasal |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90665             | Lyme disease vaccine im      | CH        | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90666             | Flu vac pandem prsrv free im |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90667             | Flu vac pandemic adjuvant im |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90668             | Flu vac pandemic splnt im    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90669             | Pneumococcal vacc 7 val im   |           | L         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90670             | Pneumococcal vacc 13 val im  | CH        | L         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90675             | Rabies vaccine im            |           | K         | 9139       | .                      | \$200.66            | .                                    | \$40.14                             |
| 90676             | Rabies vaccine id            |           | K         | 9140       | .                      | \$107.83            | .                                    | \$21.57                             |
| 90680             | Rotavirus vacc 3 dose oral   |           | K         | 1255       | .                      | \$73.07             | .                                    | \$14.62                             |
| 90681             | Rotavirus vacc 2 dose oral   |           | K         | 1239       | .                      | \$101.53            | .                                    | \$20.31                             |
| 90690             | Typhoid vaccine oral         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90691             | Typhoid vaccine im           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90692             | Typhoid vaccine h-p sc/id    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90693             | Typhoid vaccine akd sc       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90696             | Dtap-ipv vacc 4-6 yr im      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 90698      | Dtap-hib-ip vaccine im       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90700      | Dtap vaccine < 7 yrs im      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90701      | Dtp vaccine im               |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90702      | Dt vaccine < 7 im            |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90703      | Tetanus vaccine im           |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90704      | Mumps vaccine sc             |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90705      | Measles vaccine sc           |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90706      | Rubella vaccine sc           |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90707      | Mmr vaccine sc               |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90708      | Measles-rubella vaccine sc   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90710      | Mmrv vaccine sc              |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90712      | Oral poliovirus vaccine      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90713      | Poliovirus ipv sc/im         |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90714      | Td vaccine no prsrv >= 7 im  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90715      | Tdap vaccine >7 im           |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90716      | Chicken pox vaccine sc       |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90717      | Yellow fever vaccine sc      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90718      | Td vaccine > 7 im            |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90719      | Diphtheria vaccine im        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90720      | Dtp/hib vaccine im           |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90721      | Dtap/hib vaccine im          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90723      | Dtap-hep b-ipv vaccine im    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90725      | Cholera vaccine injectable   | CH | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90727      | Plague vaccine im            |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90732      | Pneumococcal vaccine         |    | L  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90733      | Meningococcal vaccine sc     |    | K  | 9143 | .               | \$102.44     | .                             | \$20.49                      |
| 90734      | Meningococcal vaccine im     |    | K  | 9145 | .               | \$95.06      | .                             | \$19.02                      |
| 90735      | Encephalitis vaccine sc      |    | K  | 9144 | .               | \$101.12     | .                             | \$20.23                      |
| 90736      | Zoster vacc sc               |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90738      | Inactivated je vacc im       |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90740      | Hepb vacc ill pat 3 dose im  |    | F  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90743      | Hep b vacc adol 2 dose im    |    | F  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90744      | Hepb vacc ped/adol 3 dose im |    | F  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90746      | Hep b vaccine adult im       |    | F  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90747      | Hepb vacc ill pat 4 dose im  |    | F  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90748      | Hep b/hib vaccine im         |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90749      | Vaccine toxoid               |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90801      | Psy dx interview             |    | Q3 | 0323 | 1.6414          | \$113.05     | .                             | \$22.61                      |
| 90802      | Intac psy dx interview       |    | Q3 | 0323 | 1.6414          | \$113.05     | .                             | \$22.61                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 90804             | Psytx office 20-30 min      |           | Q3        | 0322       | 1.2012                 | \$82.73             | .                                    | \$16.55                             |
| 90805             | Psytx off 20-30 min w/e&m   |           | Q3        | 0322       | 1.2012                 | \$82.73             | .                                    | \$16.55                             |
| 90806             | Psytx off 45-50 min         |           | Q3        | 0323       | 1.6414                 | \$113.05            | .                                    | \$22.61                             |
| 90807             | Psytx off 45-50 min w/e&m   |           | Q3        | 0323       | 1.6414                 | \$113.05            | .                                    | \$22.61                             |
| 90808             | Psytx office 75-80 min      |           | Q3        | 0323       | 1.6414                 | \$113.05            | .                                    | \$22.61                             |
| 90809             | Psytx off 75-80 w/e&m       |           | Q3        | 0323       | 1.6414                 | \$113.05            | .                                    | \$22.61                             |
| 90810             | Intac psytx off 20-30 min   |           | Q3        | 0322       | 1.2012                 | \$82.73             | .                                    | \$16.55                             |
| 90811             | Intac psytx 20-30 w/e&m     |           | Q3        | 0322       | 1.2012                 | \$82.73             | .                                    | \$16.55                             |
| 90812             | Intac psytx off 45-50 min   |           | Q3        | 0323       | 1.6414                 | \$113.05            | .                                    | \$22.61                             |
| 90813             | Intac psytx 45-50 min w/e&m |           | Q3        | 0323       | 1.6414                 | \$113.05            | .                                    | \$22.61                             |
| 90814             | Intac psytx off 75-80 min   |           | Q3        | 0323       | 1.6414                 | \$113.05            | .                                    | \$22.61                             |
| 90815             | Intac psytx 75-80 w/e&m     |           | Q3        | 0323       | 1.6414                 | \$113.05            | .                                    | \$22.61                             |
| 90816             | Psytx hosp 20-30 min        |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90817             | Psytx hosp 20-30 min w/e&m  |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90818             | Psytx hosp 45-50 min        |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90819             | Psytx hosp 45-50 min w/e&m  |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90821             | Psytx hosp 75-80 min        |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90822             | Psytx hosp 75-80 min w/e&m  |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90823             | Intac psytx hosp 20-30 min  |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90824             | Intac psytx hsp 20-30 w/e&m |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90826             | Intac psytx hosp 45-50 min  |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90827             | Intac psytx hsp 45-50 w/e&m |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90828             | Intac psytx hosp 75-80 min  |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90829             | Intac psytx hsp 75-80 w/e&m |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90845             | Psychoanalysis              |           | Q3        | 0323       | 1.6414                 | \$113.05            | .                                    | \$22.61                             |
| 90846             | Family psytx w/o patient    |           | Q3        | 0324       | 1.8703                 | \$128.82            | .                                    | \$25.77                             |
| 90847             | Family psytx w/patient      |           | Q3        | 0324       | 1.8703                 | \$128.82            | .                                    | \$25.77                             |
| 90849             | Multiple family group psytx |           | Q3        | 0325       | 0.7967                 | \$54.87             | \$11.70                              | \$10.98                             |
| 90853             | Group psychotherapy         |           | Q3        | 0325       | 0.7967                 | \$54.87             | \$11.70                              | \$10.98                             |
| 90857             | Intac group psytx           |           | Q3        | 0325       | 0.7967                 | \$54.87             | \$11.70                              | \$10.98                             |
| 90862             | Medication management       | CH        | Q3        | 0605       | 1.0908                 | \$75.13             | .                                    | \$15.03                             |
| 90865             | Narcosynthesis              |           | Q3        | 0323       | 1.6414                 | \$113.05            | .                                    | \$22.61                             |
| 90867             | Tcranial magn stim tx plan  | NI        | S         | 0216       | 2.7030                 | \$186.17            | .                                    | \$37.24                             |
| 90868             | Tcranial magn stim tx deli  | NI        | S         | 0216       | 2.7030                 | \$186.17            | .                                    | \$37.24                             |
| 90870             | Electroconvulsive therapy   |           | S         | 0320       | 5.8800                 | \$404.99            | .                                    | \$81.00                             |
| 90875             | Psychophysiological therapy |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90876             | Psychophysiological therapy |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 90880             | Hypnotherapy                |           | Q3        | 0323       | 1.6414                 | \$113.05            | .                                    | \$22.61                             |
| 90882             | Environmental manipulation  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 90885      | Psy evaluation of records    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90887      | Consultation with family     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90889      | Preparation of report        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90899      | Psychiatric service/therapy  |    | Q3 | 0322 | 1.2012          | \$82.73      | .                             | \$16.55                      |
| 90901      | Biofeedback train any meth   |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90911      | Biofeedback peri/uro/rectal  |    | T  | 0126 | 1.1110          | \$76.52      | \$16.21                       | \$15.31                      |
| 90935      | Hemodialysis one evaluation  |    | S  | 0170 | 6.9317          | \$477.43     | .                             | \$95.49                      |
| 90937      | Hemodialysis repeated eval   |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90940      | Hemodialysis access study    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90945      | Dialysis one evaluation      |    | V  | 0608 | 2.4525          | \$168.92     | .                             | \$33.79                      |
| 90947      | Dialysis repeated eval       |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90951      | Esrd serv 4 visits p mo <2   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90952      | Esrd serv 2-3 vsts p mo <2   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90953      | Esrd serv 1 visit p mo <2    |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90954      | Esrd serv 4 vsts p mo 2-11   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90955      | Esrd srv 2-3 vsts p mo 2-11  |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90956      | Esrd srv 1 visit p mo 2-11   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90957      | Esrd srv 4 vsts p mo 12-19   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90958      | Esrd srv 2-3 vsts p mo 12-19 |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90959      | Esrd serv 1 vst p mo 12-19   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90960      | Esrd srv 4 visits p mo 20+   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90961      | Esrd srv 2-3 vsts p mo 20+   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90962      | Esrd serv 1 visit p mo 20+   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90963      | Esrd home pt serv p mo <2    |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90964      | Esrd home pt serv p mo 2-11  |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90965      | Esrd home pt serv p mo 12-19 |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90966      | Esrd home pt serv p mo 20+   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90967      | Esrd home pt serv p day <2   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90968      | Esrd home pt srv p day 2-11  |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90969      | Esrd home pt srv p day 12-19 |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90970      | Esrd home pt serv p day 20+  |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90989      | Dialysis training complete   |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90993      | Dialysis training incompl    |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90997      | Hemoperfusion                |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 90999      | Dialysis procedure           |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 91000      | Esophageal intubation        | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 91010      | Esophagus motility study     |    | X  | 0361 | 4.1013          | \$282.48     | \$83.23                       | \$56.50                      |
| 91011      | Esophagus motility study     | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 91012      | Esophagus motility study     | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 91013      | Esophgl motil w/stim/perfus  | NI | X  | 0361 | 4.1013          | \$282.48     | \$83.23                       | \$56.50                      |
| 91020      | Gastric motility studies     |    | X  | 0361 | 4.1013          | \$282.48     | \$83.23                       | \$56.50                      |
| 91022      | Duodenal motility study      |    | X  | 0361 | 4.1013          | \$282.48     | \$83.23                       | \$56.50                      |
| 91030      | Acid perfusion of esophagus  |    | X  | 0361 | 4.1013          | \$282.48     | \$83.23                       | \$56.50                      |
| 91034      | Gastroesophageal reflux test |    | X  | 0361 | 4.1013          | \$282.48     | \$83.23                       | \$56.50                      |
| 91035      | G-esoph reflx tst w/electrod |    | X  | 0361 | 4.1013          | \$282.48     | \$83.23                       | \$56.50                      |
| 91037      | Esoph imped function test    | CH | X  | 0360 | 1.7442          | \$120.13     | \$33.88                       | \$24.03                      |
| 91038      | Esoph imped funct test > 1h  |    | X  | 0361 | 4.1013          | \$282.48     | \$83.23                       | \$56.50                      |
| 91040      | Esoph balloon distension tst |    | X  | 0360 | 1.7442          | \$120.13     | \$33.88                       | \$24.03                      |
| 91052      | Gastric analysis test        | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 91055      | Gastric intubation for smear | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 91065      | Breath hydrogen test         |    | X  | 0360 | 1.7442          | \$120.13     | \$33.88                       | \$24.03                      |
| 91105      | Gastric intubation treatment | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 91110      | Gi tract capsule endoscopy   |    | T  | 0142 | 10.1857         | \$701.55     | \$152.78                      | \$140.31                     |
| 91111      | Esophageal capsule endoscopy |    | T  | 0141 | 8.8816          | \$611.73     | \$143.38                      | \$122.35                     |
| 91117      | Colon motility 6 hr study    | NI | T  | 0156 | 3.2116          | \$221.20     | .                             | \$44.24                      |
| 91120      | Rectal sensation test        |    | T  | 0126 | 1.1110          | \$76.52      | \$16.21                       | \$15.31                      |
| 91122      | Anal pressure record         |    | T  | 0156 | 3.2116          | \$221.20     | .                             | \$44.24                      |
| 91123      | Irrigate fecal impaction     | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 91132      | Electrogastrography          |    | X  | 0360 | 1.7442          | \$120.13     | \$33.88                       | \$24.03                      |
| 91133      | Electrogastrography w/test   |    | X  | 0360 | 1.7442          | \$120.13     | \$33.88                       | \$24.03                      |
| 91299      | Gastroenterology procedure   |    | X  | 0360 | 1.7442          | \$120.13     | \$33.88                       | \$24.03                      |
| 92002      | Eye exam new patient         |    | V  | 0606 | 1.4477          | \$99.71      | .                             | \$19.95                      |
| 92004      | Eye exam new patient         |    | V  | 0606 | 1.4477          | \$99.71      | .                             | \$19.95                      |
| 92012      | Eye exam established pat     | CH | V  | 0605 | 1.0908          | \$75.13      | .                             | \$15.03                      |
| 92014      | Eye exam & treatment         |    | V  | 0605 | 1.0908          | \$75.13      | .                             | \$15.03                      |
| 92015      | Refraction                   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92018      | New eye exam & treatment     |    | T  | 0699 | 16.7862         | \$1,156.17   | .                             | \$231.24                     |
| 92019      | Eye exam & treatment         |    | T  | 0699 | 16.7862         | \$1,156.17   | .                             | \$231.24                     |
| 92020      | Special eye evaluation       |    | S  | 0230 | 0.6053          | \$41.69      | .                             | \$8.34                       |
| 92025      | Corneal topography           |    | S  | 0698 | 0.9697          | \$66.79      | .                             | \$13.36                      |
| 92060      | Special eye evaluation       |    | S  | 0698 | 0.9697          | \$66.79      | .                             | \$13.36                      |
| 92065      | Orthoptic/pleoptic training  |    | S  | 0698 | 0.9697          | \$66.79      | .                             | \$13.36                      |
| 92070      | Fitting of contact lens      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92081      | Visual field examination(s)  |    | S  | 0230 | 0.6053          | \$41.69      | .                             | \$8.34                       |
| 92082      | Visual field examination(s)  |    | S  | 0698 | 0.9697          | \$66.79      | .                             | \$13.36                      |
| 92083      | Visual field examination(s)  |    | S  | 0698 | 0.9697          | \$66.79      | .                             | \$13.36                      |
| 92100      | Serial tonometry exam(s)     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 92120             | Tonography & eye evaluation  |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 92130             | Water provocation tonography |           | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 92132             | Cmptr ophth dx img ant segmt | NI        | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 92133             | Cmptr ophth img optic nerve  | NI        | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 92134             | Cptr ophth dx img post segmt | NI        | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 92135             | Ophth dx imaging post seg    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 92136             | Ophthalmic biometry          |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 92140             | Glaucoma provocative tests   |           | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 92225             | Special eye exam initial     |           | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 92226             | Special eye exam subsequent  |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 92227             | Remote dx retinal imaging    | NI        | X         | 0035       | 0.2674                 | \$18.42             | .                                    | \$3.69                              |
| 92228             | Remote retinal imaging mgmt  | NI        | X         | 0035       | 0.2674                 | \$18.42             | .                                    | \$3.69                              |
| 92230             | Eye exam with photos         |           | S         | 0231       | 2.3078                 | \$158.95            | .                                    | \$31.79                             |
| 92235             | Eye exam with photos         |           | S         | 0231       | 2.3078                 | \$158.95            | .                                    | \$31.79                             |
| 92240             | Icg angiography              |           | S         | 0231       | 2.3078                 | \$158.95            | .                                    | \$31.79                             |
| 92250             | Eye exam with photos         |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 92260             | Ophthalmoscopy/dynamometry   |           | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 92265             | Eye muscle evaluation        |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 92270             | Electro-oculography          |           | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 92275             | Electroretinography          |           | S         | 0231       | 2.3078                 | \$158.95            | .                                    | \$31.79                             |
| 92283             | Color vision examination     |           | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 92284             | Dark adaptation eye exam     |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 92285             | Eye photography              |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 92286             | Internal eye photography     |           | S         | 0231       | 2.3078                 | \$158.95            | .                                    | \$31.79                             |
| 92287             | Internal eye photography     |           | S         | 0231       | 2.3078                 | \$158.95            | .                                    | \$31.79                             |
| 92310             | Contact lens fitting         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 92311             | Contact lens fitting         |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 92312             | Contact lens fitting         |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 92313             | Contact lens fitting         |           | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 92314             | Prescription of contact lens |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 92315             | Prescription of contact lens |           | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 92316             | Prescription of contact lens |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 92317             | Prescription of contact lens |           | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 92325             | Modification of contact lens |           | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| 92326             | Replacement of contact lens  |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| 92340             | Fitting of spectacles        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 92341             | Fitting of spectacles        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 92342             | Fitting of spectacles        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 92352             | Special spectacles fitting   |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 92353      | Special spectacles fitting   |    | S  | 0230 | 0.6053          | \$41.69      | .                             | \$8.34                       |
| 92354      | Special spectacles fitting   |    | S  | 0230 | 0.6053          | \$41.69      | .                             | \$8.34                       |
| 92355      | Special spectacles fitting   |    | S  | 0230 | 0.6053          | \$41.69      | .                             | \$8.34                       |
| 92358      | Eye prosthesis service       |    | S  | 0230 | 0.6053          | \$41.69      | .                             | \$8.34                       |
| 92370      | Repair & adjust spectacles   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92371      | Repair & adjust spectacles   |    | S  | 0230 | 0.6053          | \$41.69      | .                             | \$8.34                       |
| 92499      | Eye service or procedure     |    | S  | 0230 | 0.6053          | \$41.69      | .                             | \$8.34                       |
| 92502      | Ear and throat examination   |    | T  | 0251 | 3.5538          | \$244.77     | .                             | \$48.96                      |
| 92504      | Ear microscopy examination   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92506      | Speech/hearing evaluation    |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92507      | Speech/hearing therapy       |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92508      | Speech/hearing therapy       |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92511      | Nasopharyngoscopy            |    | T  | 0071 | 0.9297          | \$64.03      | .                             | \$12.81                      |
| 92512      | Nasal function studies       |    | X  | 0363 | 0.9181          | \$63.24      | \$17.10                       | \$12.65                      |
| 92516      | Facial nerve function test   |    | X  | 0660 | 1.4693          | \$101.20     | \$27.10                       | \$20.24                      |
| 92520      | Laryngeal function studies   |    | X  | 0660 | 1.4693          | \$101.20     | \$27.10                       | \$20.24                      |
| 92526      | Oral function therapy        |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92531      | Spontaneous nystagmus study  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92532      | Positional nystagmus test    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92533      | Caloric vestibular test      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92534      | Optokinetic nystagmus test   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92540      | Basic vestibular evaluation  |    | X  | 0660 | 1.4693          | \$101.20     | \$27.10                       | \$20.24                      |
| 92541      | Spontaneous nystagmus test   |    | X  | 0363 | 0.9181          | \$63.24      | \$17.10                       | \$12.65                      |
| 92542      | Positional nystagmus test    |    | X  | 0363 | 0.9181          | \$63.24      | \$17.10                       | \$12.65                      |
| 92543      | Caloric vestibular test      |    | X  | 0660 | 1.4693          | \$101.20     | \$27.10                       | \$20.24                      |
| 92544      | Optokinetic nystagmus test   |    | X  | 0363 | 0.9181          | \$63.24      | \$17.10                       | \$12.65                      |
| 92545      | Oscillating tracking test    |    | X  | 0363 | 0.9181          | \$63.24      | \$17.10                       | \$12.65                      |
| 92546      | Sinusoidal rotational test   |    | X  | 0660 | 1.4693          | \$101.20     | \$27.10                       | \$20.24                      |
| 92547      | Supplemental electrical test |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92548      | Posturography                |    | X  | 0660 | 1.4693          | \$101.20     | \$27.10                       | \$20.24                      |
| 92550      | Tympanometry & reflex thresh |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92551      | Pure tone hearing test air   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92552      | Pure tone audiometry air     |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92553      | Audiometry air & bone        |    | X  | 0365 | 1.2699          | \$87.47      | \$18.52                       | \$17.50                      |
| 92555      | Speech threshold audiometry  |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92556      | Speech audiometry complete   |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92557      | Comprehensive hearing test   |    | X  | 0365 | 1.2699          | \$87.47      | \$18.52                       | \$17.50                      |
| 92559      | Group audiometric testing    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92560      | Bekesy audiometry screen     |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 92561      | Bekesy audiometry diagnosis  |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92562      | Loudness balance test        |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92563      | Tone decay hearing test      |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92564      | Sisi hearing test            |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92565      | Stenger test pure tone       |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92567      | Tympanometry                 |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92568      | Acoustic refl threshold tst  |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92570      | Acoustic immitance testing   |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92571      | Filtered speech hearing test |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92572      | Staggered spondaic word test |    | X  | 0366 | 1.8077          | \$124.51     | \$24.94                       | \$24.91                      |
| 92575      | Sensorineural acuity test    |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92576      | Synthetic sentence test      |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92577      | Stenger test speech          |    | X  | 0366 | 1.8077          | \$124.51     | \$24.94                       | \$24.91                      |
| 92579      | Visual audiometry (vra)      |    | X  | 0365 | 1.2699          | \$87.47      | \$18.52                       | \$17.50                      |
| 92582      | Conditioning play audiometry |    | X  | 0365 | 1.2699          | \$87.47      | \$18.52                       | \$17.50                      |
| 92583      | Select picture audiometry    |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92584      | Electrocochleography         |    | S  | 0216 | 2.7030          | \$186.17     | .                             | \$37.24                      |
| 92585      | Auditor evoke potent compre  |    | S  | 0216 | 2.7030          | \$186.17     | .                             | \$37.24                      |
| 92586      | Auditor evoke potent limit   |    | S  | 0218 | 1.1728          | \$80.78      | .                             | \$16.16                      |
| 92587      | Evoked auditory test         |    | X  | 0363 | 0.9181          | \$63.24      | \$17.10                       | \$12.65                      |
| 92588      | Evoked auditory test         |    | X  | 0363 | 0.9181          | \$63.24      | \$17.10                       | \$12.65                      |
| 92590      | Hearing aid exam one ear     |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92591      | Hearing aid exam both ears   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92592      | Hearing aid check one ear    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92593      | Hearing aid check both ears  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92594      | Electro hearing aid test one |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92595      | Electro hearing aid tst both |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92596      | Ear protector evaluation     |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92597      | Oral speech device eval      |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92601      | Cochlear implt f/up exam < 7 |    | X  | 0366 | 1.8077          | \$124.51     | \$24.94                       | \$24.91                      |
| 92602      | Reprogram cochlear implt < 7 |    | X  | 0366 | 1.8077          | \$124.51     | \$24.94                       | \$24.91                      |
| 92603      | Cochlear implt f/up exam 7 > |    | X  | 0366 | 1.8077          | \$124.51     | \$24.94                       | \$24.91                      |
| 92604      | Reprogram cochlear implt 7 > |    | X  | 0366 | 1.8077          | \$124.51     | \$24.94                       | \$24.91                      |
| 92605      | Eval for nonspeech device rx |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92606      | Non-speech device service    |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92607      | Ex for speech device rx 1hr  |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92608      | Ex for speech device rx addl |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92609      | Use of speech device service |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92610      | Evaluate swallowing function |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 92611      | Motion fluoroscopy/swallow   |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92612      | Endoscopy swallow tst (fees) |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92613      | Endoscopy swallow tst (fees) |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92614      | Laryngoscopic sensory test   |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92615      | Eval laryngoscopy sense tst  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92616      | Fees w/laryngeal sense test  |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92617      | Interprt fees/laryngeal test |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92620      | Auditory function 60 min     |    | X  | 0365 | 1.2699          | \$87.47      | \$18.52                       | \$17.50                      |
| 92621      | Auditory function + 15 min   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92625      | Tinnitus assessment          |    | X  | 0365 | 1.2699          | \$87.47      | \$18.52                       | \$17.50                      |
| 92626      | Eval aud rehab status        |    | X  | 0366 | 1.8077          | \$124.51     | \$24.94                       | \$24.91                      |
| 92627      | Eval aud status rehab add-on |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92630      | Aud rehab pre-ling hear loss |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92633      | Aud rehab postling hear loss |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92640      | Aud brainstem implt programg |    | X  | 0365 | 1.2699          | \$87.47      | \$18.52                       | \$17.50                      |
| 92700      | Ent procedure/service        |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 92950      | Heart/lung resuscitation cpr |    | S  | 0094 | 2.3671          | \$163.04     | \$45.71                       | \$32.61                      |
| 92953      | Temporary external pacing    | CH | Q3 | 0094 | 2.3671          | \$163.04     | \$45.71                       | \$32.61                      |
| 92960      | Cardioversion electric ext   |    | S  | 0679 | 5.4006          | \$371.97     | \$95.30                       | \$74.40                      |
| 92961      | Cardioversion electric int   |    | S  | 0679 | 5.4006          | \$371.97     | \$95.30                       | \$74.40                      |
| 92970      | Cardioassist internal        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92971      | Cardioassist external        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92973      | Percut coronary thrombectomy |    | T  | 0088 | 41.7208         | \$2,873.56   | \$655.22                      | \$574.72                     |
| 92974      | Cath place cardio brachytx   |    | T  | 0103 | 19.1361         | \$1,318.02   | .                             | \$263.61                     |
| 92975      | Dissolve clot heart vessel   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92977      | Dissolve clot heart vessel   |    | T  | 0676 | 2.3474          | \$161.68     | .                             | \$32.34                      |
| 92978      | Intravasc us heart add-on    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92979      | Intravasc us heart add-on    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92980      | Insert intracoronary stent   |    | T  | 0104 | 82.1118         | \$5,655.53   | .                             | \$1,131.11                   |
| 92981      | Insert intracoronary stent   |    | T  | 0104 | 82.1118         | \$5,655.53   | .                             | \$1,131.11                   |
| 92982      | Coronary artery dilation     |    | T  | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 92984      | Coronary artery dilation     |    | T  | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 92986      | Revision of aortic valve     |    | T  | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 92987      | Revision of mitral valve     |    | T  | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 92990      | Revision of pulmonary valve  |    | T  | 0083 | 54.8838         | \$3,780.18   | .                             | \$756.04                     |
| 92992      | Revision of heart chamber    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92993      | Revision of heart chamber    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 92995      | Coronary atherectomy         |    | T  | 0082 | 92.7252         | \$6,386.54   | .                             | \$1,277.31                   |
| 92996      | Coronary atherectomy add-on  |    | T  | 0082 | 92.7252         | \$6,386.54   | .                             | \$1,277.31                   |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 92997             | Pul art balloon repr percut  |           | T         | 0083       | 54.8838                | \$3,780.18          | .                                    | \$756.04                            |
| 92998             | Pul art balloon repr percut  |           | T         | 0083       | 54.8838                | \$3,780.18          | .                                    | \$756.04                            |
| 93000             | Electrocardiogram complete   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93005             | Electrocardiogram tracing    |           | S         | 0099       | 0.3958                 | \$27.26             | .                                    | \$5.46                              |
| 93010             | Electrocardiogram report     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93012             | Transmission of ecg          | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93014             | Report on transmitted ecg    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93015             | Cardiovascular stress test   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93016             | Cardiovascular stress test   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93017             | Cardiovascular stress test   |           | X         | 0100       | 2.5904                 | \$178.42            | \$41.44                              | \$35.69                             |
| 93018             | Cardiovascular stress test   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93024             | Cardiac drug stress test     |           | X         | 0100       | 2.5904                 | \$178.42            | \$41.44                              | \$35.69                             |
| 93025             | Microvolt t-wave assess      |           | X         | 0100       | 2.5904                 | \$178.42            | \$41.44                              | \$35.69                             |
| 93040             | Rhythm ECG with report       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93041             | Rhythm ecg tracing           |           | X         | 0035       | 0.2674                 | \$18.42             | .                                    | \$3.69                              |
| 93042             | Rhythm ecg report            |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93224             | Ecg monit/reprt up to 48 hrs |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93225             | Ecg monit/reprt up to 48 hrs |           | S         | 0097       | 0.9619                 | \$66.25             | \$23.79                              | \$13.25                             |
| 93226             | Ecg monit/reprt up to 48 hrs |           | S         | 0097       | 0.9619                 | \$66.25             | \$23.79                              | \$13.25                             |
| 93227             | Ecg monit/reprt up to 48 hrs |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93228             | Remote 30 day ecg rev/report |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93229             | Remote 30 day ecg tech supp  |           | S         | 0209       | 11.3359                | \$780.77            | \$268.73                             | \$156.16                            |
| 93230             | ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93231             | Ecg monitor/record, 24 hrs   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93232             | ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93233             | ECG monitor/review, 24 hrs   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93235             | ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93236             | ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93237             | ECG monitor/review, 24 hrs   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93268             | ECG record/review            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93270             | Remote 30 day ecg rev/report |           | S         | 0097       | 0.9619                 | \$66.25             | \$23.79                              | \$13.25                             |
| 93271             | Ecg/monitoring and analysis  |           | S         | 0692       | 1.6109                 | \$110.95            | .                                    | \$22.19                             |
| 93272             | Ecg/review interpret only    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93278             | ECG/signal-averaged          |           | X         | 0035       | 0.2674                 | \$18.42             | .                                    | \$3.69                              |
| 93279             | Pm device progr eval snl     |           | S         | 0690       | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |
| 93280             | Pm device progr eval dual    |           | S         | 0690       | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |
| 93281             | Pm device progr eval multi   |           | S         | 0690       | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |
| 93282             | lcd device prog eval 1 snl   | CH        | S         | 0690       | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |
| 93283             | lcd device progr eval dual   | CH        | S         | 0690       | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 93284             | Icd device progr eval mult   | CH        | S         | 0690       | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |
| 93285             | Ilr device eval progr        |           | S         | 0690       | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |
| 93286             | Pre-op pm device eval        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93287             | Pre-op icd device eval       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93288             | Pm device eval in person     |           | S         | 0690       | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |
| 93289             | Icd device interrogate       | CH        | S         | 0690       | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |
| 93290             | Icm device eval              | CH        | X         | 0035       | 0.2674                 | \$18.42             | .                                    | \$3.69                              |
| 93291             | Ilr device interrogate       |           | S         | 0690       | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |
| 93292             | Wcd device interrogate       | CH        | S         | 0690       | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |
| 93293             | Pm phone r-strip device eval | CH        | S         | 0690       | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |
| 93294             | Pm device interrogate remote |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93295             | Icd device interrogat remote |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93296             | Pm/icd remote tech serv      | CH        | S         | 0690       | 0.5093                 | \$35.08             | \$8.67                               | \$7.02                              |
| 93297             | Icm device interrogat remote |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93298             | Ilr device interrogat remote |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93299             | Icm/ilr remote tech serv     | CH        | S         | 0691       | 2.4221                 | \$166.82            | .                                    | \$33.37                             |
| 93303             | Echo transthoracic           |           | S         | 0270       | 8.1617                 | \$562.15            | \$133.61                             | \$112.43                            |
| 93304             | Echo transthoracic           |           | S         | 0269       | 5.8423                 | \$402.39            | .                                    | \$80.48                             |
| 93306             | Tte w/doppler complete       |           | S         | 0269       | 5.8423                 | \$402.39            | .                                    | \$80.48                             |
| 93307             | Tte w/o doppler complete     | CH        | S         | 0269       | 5.8423                 | \$402.39            | .                                    | \$80.48                             |
| 93308             | Tte f-up or lmtd             |           | S         | 0697       | 3.0827                 | \$212.32            | .                                    | \$42.47                             |
| 93312             | Echo transesophageal         |           | S         | 0270       | 8.1617                 | \$562.15            | \$133.61                             | \$112.43                            |
| 93313             | Echo transesophageal         |           | S         | 0269       | 5.8423                 | \$402.39            | .                                    | \$80.48                             |
| 93314             | Echo transesophageal         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93315             | Echo transesophageal         |           | S         | 0270       | 8.1617                 | \$562.15            | \$133.61                             | \$112.43                            |
| 93316             | Echo transesophageal         |           | S         | 0270       | 8.1617                 | \$562.15            | \$133.61                             | \$112.43                            |
| 93317             | Echo transesophageal         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93318             | Echo transesophageal intraop |           | S         | 0270       | 8.1617                 | \$562.15            | \$133.61                             | \$112.43                            |
| 93320             | Doppler echo exam heart      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93321             | Doppler echo exam heart      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93325             | Doppler color flow add-on    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93350             | Stress tte only              |           | S         | 0269       | 5.8423                 | \$402.39            | .                                    | \$80.48                             |
| 93351             | Stress tte complete          |           | S         | 0270       | 8.1617                 | \$562.15            | \$133.61                             | \$112.43                            |
| 93352             | Admin ecg contrast agent     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 93451             | Right heart cath             | NI        | T         | 0080       | 39.5907                | \$2,726.85          | \$838.92                             | \$545.37                            |
| 93452             | Left hrt cath w/ventrclgrphy | NI        | T         | 0080       | 39.5907                | \$2,726.85          | \$838.92                             | \$545.37                            |
| 93453             | R&I hrt cath w/ventrclgrphy  | NI        | T         | 0080       | 39.5907                | \$2,726.85          | \$838.92                             | \$545.37                            |
| 93454             | Coronary artery angio s&i    | NI        | T         | 0080       | 39.5907                | \$2,726.85          | \$838.92                             | \$545.37                            |
| 93455             | Coronary art/grft angio s&i  | NI        | T         | 0080       | 39.5907                | \$2,726.85          | \$838.92                             | \$545.37                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 93456      | R hrt coronary artery angio  | NI | T  | 0080 | 39.5907         | \$2,726.85   | \$838.92                      | \$545.37                     |
| 93457      | R hrt art/grft angio         | NI | T  | 0080 | 39.5907         | \$2,726.85   | \$838.92                      | \$545.37                     |
| 93458      | L hrt artery/ventricle angio | NI | T  | 0080 | 39.5907         | \$2,726.85   | \$838.92                      | \$545.37                     |
| 93459      | L hrt art/grft angio         | NI | T  | 0080 | 39.5907         | \$2,726.85   | \$838.92                      | \$545.37                     |
| 93460      | R&I hrt art/ventricle angio  | NI | T  | 0080 | 39.5907         | \$2,726.85   | \$838.92                      | \$545.37                     |
| 93461      | R&I hrt art/ventricle angio  | NI | T  | 0080 | 39.5907         | \$2,726.85   | \$838.92                      | \$545.37                     |
| 93462      | L hrt cath trnsptl puncture  | NI | T  | 0080 | 39.5907         | \$2,726.85   | \$838.92                      | \$545.37                     |
| 93463      | Drug admin & hemodynmic meas | NI | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93464      | Exercise w/hemodynamic meas  | NI | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93501      | Right heart catheterization  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93503      | Insert/place heart catheter  |    | T  | 0103 | 19.1361         | \$1,318.02   | .                             | \$263.61                     |
| 93505      | Biopsy of heart lining       |    | T  | 0103 | 19.1361         | \$1,318.02   | .                             | \$263.61                     |
| 93508      | Cath placement, angiography  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93510      | Left heart catheterization   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93511      | Left heart catheterization   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93514      | Left heart catheterization   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93524      | Left heart catheterization   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93526      | Rt & Lt heart catheters      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93527      | Rt & Lt heart catheters      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93528      | Rt & Lt heart catheters      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93529      | Rt, lt heart catheterization | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93530      | Rt heart cath congenital     |    | T  | 0080 | 39.5907         | \$2,726.85   | \$838.92                      | \$545.37                     |
| 93531      | R & l heart cath congenital  |    | T  | 0080 | 39.5907         | \$2,726.85   | \$838.92                      | \$545.37                     |
| 93532      | R & l heart cath congenital  |    | T  | 0080 | 39.5907         | \$2,726.85   | \$838.92                      | \$545.37                     |
| 93533      | R & l heart cath congenital  |    | T  | 0080 | 39.5907         | \$2,726.85   | \$838.92                      | \$545.37                     |
| 93539      | Injection, cardiac cath      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93540      | Injection, cardiac cath      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93541      | Injection for lung angiogram | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93542      | Injection for heart x-rays   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93543      | Injection for heart x-rays   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93544      | Injection for aortography    | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93545      | Inject for coronary x-rays   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93555      | Imaging, cardiac cath        | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93556      | Imaging, cardiac cath        | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93561      | Cardiac output measurement   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93562      | Cardiac output measurement   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93563      | Inject congenital card cath  | NI | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 93564      | Inject hrt congntl art/grft  | NI | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93565      | Inject l ventr/atrial angio  | NI | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93566      | Inject r ventr/atrial angio  | NI | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93567      | Inject suprvlv aortography   | NI | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93568      | Inject pulm art hrt cath     | NI | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93571      | Heart flow reserve measure   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93572      | Heart flow reserve measure   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93580      | Transcath closure of asd     |    | T  | 0434 | 157.0167        | \$10,814.68  | .                             | \$2,162.94                   |
| 93581      | Transcath closure of vsd     |    | T  | 0434 | 157.0167        | \$10,814.68  | .                             | \$2,162.94                   |
| 93600      | Bundle of His recording      |    | S  | 0084 | 10.3020         | \$709.56     | .                             | \$141.92                     |
| 93602      | Intra-atrial recording       |    | S  | 0084 | 10.3020         | \$709.56     | .                             | \$141.92                     |
| 93603      | Right ventricular recording  |    | S  | 0084 | 10.3020         | \$709.56     | .                             | \$141.92                     |
| 93609      | Map tachycardia add-on       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93610      | Intra-atrial pacing          |    | S  | 0084 | 10.3020         | \$709.56     | .                             | \$141.92                     |
| 93612      | Intraventricular pacing      |    | S  | 0084 | 10.3020         | \$709.56     | .                             | \$141.92                     |
| 93613      | Electrophys map 3d add-on    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93615      | Esophageal recording         |    | S  | 0084 | 10.3020         | \$709.56     | .                             | \$141.92                     |
| 93616      | Esophageal recording         |    | S  | 0084 | 10.3020         | \$709.56     | .                             | \$141.92                     |
| 93618      | Heart rhythm pacing          |    | S  | 0084 | 10.3020         | \$709.56     | .                             | \$141.92                     |
| 93619      | Electrophysiology evaluation |    | Q3 | 0085 | 53.6428         | \$3,694.70   | .                             | \$738.94                     |
| 93620      | Electrophysiology evaluation |    | Q3 | 0085 | 53.6428         | \$3,694.70   | .                             | \$738.94                     |
| 93621      | Electrophysiology evaluation |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93622      | Electrophysiology evaluation |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93623      | Stimulation pacing heart     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93624      | Electrophysiologic study     |    | T  | 0085 | 53.6428         | \$3,694.70   | .                             | \$738.94                     |
| 93631      | Heart pacing mapping         |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93640      | Evaluation heart device      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93641      | Electrophysiology evaluation |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93642      | Electrophysiology evaluation |    | S  | 0084 | 10.3020         | \$709.56     | .                             | \$141.92                     |
| 93650      | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus |    | Q3 | 0085 | 53.6428         | \$3,694.70   | .                             | \$738.94                     |
| 93651      | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus |    | Q3 | 0086 | 122.6468        | \$8,447.42   | .                             | \$1,689.49                   |
| 93652      | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus |    | Q3 | 0086 | 122.6468        | \$8,447.42   | .                             | \$1,689.49                   |
| 93660      | Tilt table evaluation        |    | S  | 0101 | 4.2671          | \$293.90     | \$100.24                      | \$58.78                      |
| 93662      | Intracardiac ecg (ice)       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93668      | Peripheral vascular rehab    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93701      | Bioimpedance cv analysis     |    | S  | 0099 | 0.3958          | \$27.26      | .                             | \$5.46                       |
| 93720      | Total body plethysmography   |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93721      | Plethysmography tracing      |    | X  | 0368 | 0.8657          | \$59.63      | \$20.93                       | \$11.93                      |
| 93722      | Plethysmography report       |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 93724      | Analyze pacemaker system     |    | S  | 0690 | 0.5093          | \$35.08      | \$8.67                        | \$7.02                       |
| 93740      | Temperature gradient studies |    | X  | 0368 | 0.8657          | \$59.63      | \$20.93                       | \$11.93                      |
| 93745      | Set-up cardiovert-defibrill  | CH | S  | 0690 | 0.5093          | \$35.08      | \$8.67                        | \$7.02                       |
| 93750      | Interrogation vad in person  |    | S  | 0692 | 1.6109          | \$110.95     | .                             | \$22.19                      |
| 93770      | Measure venous pressure      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93784      | Ambulatory BP monitoring     |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93786      | Ambulatory BP recording      |    | S  | 0097 | 0.9619          | \$66.25      | \$23.79                       | \$13.25                      |
| 93788      | Ambulatory BP analysis       |    | S  | 0097 | 0.9619          | \$66.25      | \$23.79                       | \$13.25                      |
| 93790      | Review/report BP recording   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 93797      | Cardiac rehab                |    | S  | 0095 | 0.9991          | \$68.81      | \$13.86                       | \$13.77                      |
| 93798      | Cardiac rehab/monitor        |    | S  | 0095 | 0.9991          | \$68.81      | \$13.86                       | \$13.77                      |
| 93799      | Cardiovascular procedure     |    | S  | 0097 | 0.9619          | \$66.25      | \$23.79                       | \$13.25                      |
| 93875      | Extracranial study           |    | S  | 0096 | 1.5460          | \$106.48     | \$36.86                       | \$21.30                      |
| 93880      | Extracranial study           |    | S  | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 93882      | Extracranial study           |    | S  | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 93886      | Intracranial study           |    | S  | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 93888      | Intracranial study           |    | S  | 0265 | 0.9038          | \$62.25      | \$22.26                       | \$12.45                      |
| 93890      | Tcd vasoreactivity study     |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 93892      | Tcd emboli detect w/o inj    |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 93893      | Tcd emboli detect w/inj      |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 93922      | Upr/l xtremity art 2 levels  |    | S  | 0097 | 0.9619          | \$66.25      | \$23.79                       | \$13.25                      |
| 93923      | Upr/lxtr art stdy 3+ lvls    |    | S  | 0096 | 1.5460          | \$106.48     | \$36.86                       | \$21.30                      |
| 93924      | Lwr xtr vasc stdy bilat      |    | S  | 0096 | 1.5460          | \$106.48     | \$36.86                       | \$21.30                      |
| 93925      | Lower extremity study        |    | S  | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 93926      | Lower extremity study        |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 93930      | Upper extremity study        |    | S  | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 93931      | Upper extremity study        |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 93965      | Extremity study              |    | S  | 0096 | 1.5460          | \$106.48     | \$36.86                       | \$21.30                      |
| 93970      | Extremity study              |    | S  | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 93971      | Extremity study              |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 93975      | Vascular study               |    | S  | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 93976      | Vascular study               |    | S  | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 93978      | Vascular study               |    | S  | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 93979      | Vascular study               |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 93980      | Penile vascular study        |    | S  | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 93981      | Penile vascular study        |    | S  | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| 93982      | Aneurysm pressure sens study |    | S  | 0097 | 0.9619          | \$66.25      | \$23.79                       | \$13.25                      |
| 93990      | Doppler flow testing         |    | S  | 0266 | 1.3979          | \$96.28      | \$37.23                       | \$19.26                      |
| 94002      | Vent mgmt inpat init day     | CH | Q3 | 0079 | 2.9048          | \$200.07     | .                             | \$40.02                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 94003             | Vent mgmt inpat subq day      | CH        | Q3        | 0079       | 2.9048                 | \$200.07            | .                                    | \$40.02                             |
| 94004             | Vent mgmt nf per day          |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 94005             | Home vent mgmt supervision    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 94010             | Breathing capacity test       |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94011             | Spirometry up to 2 yrs old    |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94012             | Spirimtry w/brnchdil inf-2 yr |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94013             | Meas lung vol thru 2 yrs      |           | X         | 0369       | 3.0144                 | \$207.62            | \$42.19                              | \$41.53                             |
| 94014             | Patient recorded spirometry   |           | X         | 0367       | 0.5892                 | \$40.58             | \$13.76                              | \$8.12                              |
| 94015             | Patient recorded spirometry   |           | X         | 0367       | 0.5892                 | \$40.58             | \$13.76                              | \$8.12                              |
| 94016             | Review patient spirometry     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 94060             | Evaluation of wheezing        |           | S         | 0078       | 1.4318                 | \$98.62             | .                                    | \$19.73                             |
| 94070             | Evaluation of wheezing        |           | X         | 0369       | 3.0144                 | \$207.62            | \$42.19                              | \$41.53                             |
| 94150             | Vital capacity test           |           | X         | 0367       | 0.5892                 | \$40.58             | \$13.76                              | \$8.12                              |
| 94200             | Lung function test (MBC/MVV)  |           | X         | 0367       | 0.5892                 | \$40.58             | \$13.76                              | \$8.12                              |
| 94240             | Residual lung capacity        |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94250             | Expired gas collection        | CH        | X         | 0367       | 0.5892                 | \$40.58             | \$13.76                              | \$8.12                              |
| 94260             | Thoracic gas volume           |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94350             | Lung nitrogen washout curve   |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94360             | Measure airflow resistance    |           | X         | 0367       | 0.5892                 | \$40.58             | \$13.76                              | \$8.12                              |
| 94370             | Breath airway closing volume  |           | X         | 0035       | 0.2674                 | \$18.42             | .                                    | \$3.69                              |
| 94375             | Respiratory flow volume loop  |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94400             | CO2 breathing response curve  |           | X         | 0367       | 0.5892                 | \$40.58             | \$13.76                              | \$8.12                              |
| 94450             | Hypoxia response curve        |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94452             | Hast w/report                 |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94453             | Hast w/oxygen titrate         |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94610             | Surfactant admin thru tube    |           | S         | 0077       | 0.4171                 | \$28.73             | \$7.74                               | \$5.75                              |
| 94620             | Pulmonary stress test/simple  |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94621             | Pulm stress test/complex      |           | X         | 0369       | 3.0144                 | \$207.62            | \$42.19                              | \$41.53                             |
| 94640             | Airway inhalation treatment   |           | S         | 0077       | 0.4171                 | \$28.73             | \$7.74                               | \$5.75                              |
| 94642             | Aerosol inhalation treatment  |           | S         | 0078       | 1.4318                 | \$98.62             | .                                    | \$19.73                             |
| 94644             | Cbt 1st hour                  |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 94645             | Cbt each addl hour            |           | X         | 0340       | 0.6712                 | \$46.23             | .                                    | \$9.25                              |
| 94660             | Pos airway pressure cpap      | CH        | Q3        | 0078       | 1.4318                 | \$98.62             | .                                    | \$19.73                             |
| 94662             | Neg press ventilation cnp     | CH        | Q3        | 0079       | 2.9048                 | \$200.07            | .                                    | \$40.02                             |
| 94664             | Evaluate pt use of inhaler    |           | S         | 0077       | 0.4171                 | \$28.73             | \$7.74                               | \$5.75                              |
| 94667             | Chest wall manipulation       |           | S         | 0077       | 0.4171                 | \$28.73             | \$7.74                               | \$5.75                              |
| 94668             | Chest wall manipulation       |           | S         | 0077       | 0.4171                 | \$28.73             | \$7.74                               | \$5.75                              |
| 94680             | Exhaled air analysis o2       | CH        | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94681             | Exhaled air analysis o2/co2   |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 94690             | Exhaled air analysis         |           | X         | 0367       | 0.5892                 | \$40.58             | \$13.76                              | \$8.12                              |
| 94720             | Monoxide diffusing capacity  |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94725             | Membrane diffusion capacity  |           | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94750             | Pulmonary compliance study   |           | X         | 0367       | 0.5892                 | \$40.58             | \$13.76                              | \$8.12                              |
| 94760             | Measure blood oxygen level   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 94761             | Measure blood oxygen level   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 94762             | Measure blood oxygen level   | CH        | Q3        | 0097       | 0.9619                 | \$66.25             | \$23.79                              | \$13.25                             |
| 94770             | Exhaled carbon dioxide test  | CH        | X         | 0368       | 0.8657                 | \$59.63             | \$20.93                              | \$11.93                             |
| 94772             | Breath recording infant      |           | X         | 0369       | 3.0144                 | \$207.62            | \$42.19                              | \$41.53                             |
| 94774             | Ped home apnea rec compl     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 94775             | Ped home apnea rec hk-up     |           | S         | 0097       | 0.9619                 | \$66.25             | \$23.79                              | \$13.25                             |
| 94776             | Ped home apnea rec downld    |           | S         | 0097       | 0.9619                 | \$66.25             | \$23.79                              | \$13.25                             |
| 94777             | Ped home apnea rec report    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 94799             | Pulmonary service/procedure  |           | X         | 0367       | 0.5892                 | \$40.58             | \$13.76                              | \$8.12                              |
| 95004             | Percut allergy skin tests    |           | X         | 0381       | 0.4819                 | \$33.19             | .                                    | \$6.64                              |
| 95010             | Percut allergy titrate test  |           | X         | 0381       | 0.4819                 | \$33.19             | .                                    | \$6.64                              |
| 95012             | Exhaled nitric oxide meas    |           | X         | 0367       | 0.5892                 | \$40.58             | \$13.76                              | \$8.12                              |
| 95015             | Id allergy titrate-drug/bug  |           | X         | 0381       | 0.4819                 | \$33.19             | .                                    | \$6.64                              |
| 95024             | Id allergy test drug/bug     |           | X         | 0381       | 0.4819                 | \$33.19             | .                                    | \$6.64                              |
| 95027             | Id allergy titrate-airborne  |           | X         | 0381       | 0.4819                 | \$33.19             | .                                    | \$6.64                              |
| 95028             | Id allergy test-delayed type |           | X         | 0381       | 0.4819                 | \$33.19             | .                                    | \$6.64                              |
| 95044             | Allergy patch tests          |           | X         | 0381       | 0.4819                 | \$33.19             | .                                    | \$6.64                              |
| 95052             | Photo patch test             |           | X         | 0381       | 0.4819                 | \$33.19             | .                                    | \$6.64                              |
| 95056             | Photosensitivity tests       |           | X         | 0370       | 1.3134                 | \$90.46             | .                                    | \$18.10                             |
| 95060             | Eye allergy tests            |           | X         | 0370       | 1.3134                 | \$90.46             | .                                    | \$18.10                             |
| 95065             | Nose allergy test            |           | X         | 0381       | 0.4819                 | \$33.19             | .                                    | \$6.64                              |
| 95070             | Bronchial allergy tests      |           | X         | 0369       | 3.0144                 | \$207.62            | \$42.19                              | \$41.53                             |
| 95071             | Bronchial allergy tests      |           | X         | 0369       | 3.0144                 | \$207.62            | \$42.19                              | \$41.53                             |
| 95075             | Ingestion challenge test     |           | X         | 0361       | 4.1013                 | \$282.48            | \$83.23                              | \$56.50                             |
| 95115             | Immunotherapy one injection  |           | S         | 0436       | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | .                                    | \$5.27                              |
| 95117             | Immunotherapy injections     |           | S         | 0436       | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | .                                    | \$5.27                              |
| 95120             | Immunotherapy one injection  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95125             | Immunotherapy many antigens  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95130             | Immunotherapy insect venom   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95131             | Immunotherapy insect venoms  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95132             | Immunotherapy insect venoms  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95133             | Immunotherapy insect venoms  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95134             | Immunotherapy insect venoms  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95144             | Antigen therapy services     |           | S         | 0437       | 0.5354                 | \$36.88             | .                                    | \$7.38                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 95145      | Antigen therapy services     |    | S  | 0437 | 0.5354          | \$36.88      | .                             | \$7.38                       |
| 95146      | Antigen therapy services     |    | S  | 0438 | 1.0974          | \$75.58      | .                             | \$15.12                      |
| 95147      | Antigen therapy services     |    | S  | 0438 | 1.0974          | \$75.58      | .                             | \$15.12                      |
| 95148      | Antigen therapy services     |    | S  | 0437 | 0.5354          | \$36.88      | .                             | \$7.38                       |
| 95149      | Antigen therapy services     |    | S  | 0437 | 0.5354          | \$36.88      | .                             | \$7.38                       |
| 95165      | Antigen therapy services     |    | S  | 0436 | 0.3826          | \$26.35      | .                             | \$5.27                       |
| 95170      | Antigen therapy services     |    | S  | 0437 | 0.5354          | \$36.88      | .                             | \$7.38                       |
| 95180      | Rapid desensitization        |    | X  | 0370 | 1.3134          | \$90.46      | .                             | \$18.10                      |
| 95199      | Allergy immunology services  |    | X  | 0381 | 0.4819          | \$33.19      | .                             | \$6.64                       |
| 95250      | Glucose monitoring cont      |    | V  | 0607 | 1.8654          | \$128.48     | .                             | \$25.70                      |
| 95251      | Gluc monitor cont phys i&r   |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 95800      | Slp stdy unattended          | NI | S  | 0213 | 2.4194          | \$166.64     | \$53.58                       | \$33.33                      |
| 95801      | Slp stdy unatnd w/anal       | NI | S  | 0213 | 2.4194          | \$166.64     | \$53.58                       | \$33.33                      |
| 95803      | Actigraphy testing           |    | S  | 0218 | 1.1728          | \$80.78      | .                             | \$16.16                      |
| 95805      | Multiple sleep latency test  |    | S  | 0209 | 11.3359         | \$780.77     | \$268.73                      | \$156.16                     |
| 95806      | Sleep study unatt&resp efft  |    | S  | 0213 | 2.4194          | \$166.64     | \$53.58                       | \$33.33                      |
| 95807      | Sleep study attended         |    | S  | 0209 | 11.3359         | \$780.77     | \$268.73                      | \$156.16                     |
| 95808      | Polysomnography 1-3          |    | S  | 0209 | 11.3359         | \$780.77     | \$268.73                      | \$156.16                     |
| 95810      | Polysomnography 4 or more    |    | S  | 0209 | 11.3359         | \$780.77     | \$268.73                      | \$156.16                     |
| 95811      | Polysomnography w/cpap       |    | S  | 0209 | 11.3359         | \$780.77     | \$268.73                      | \$156.16                     |
| 95812      | Eeg 41-60 minutes            |    | S  | 0213 | 2.4194          | \$166.64     | \$53.58                       | \$33.33                      |
| 95813      | Eeg over 1 hour              |    | S  | 0213 | 2.4194          | \$166.64     | \$53.58                       | \$33.33                      |
| 95816      | Eeg awake and drowsy         |    | S  | 0213 | 2.4194          | \$166.64     | \$53.58                       | \$33.33                      |
| 95819      | Eeg awake and asleep         |    | S  | 0213 | 2.4194          | \$166.64     | \$53.58                       | \$33.33                      |
| 95822      | Eeg coma or sleep only       |    | S  | 0213 | 2.4194          | \$166.64     | \$53.58                       | \$33.33                      |
| 95824      | Eeg cerebral death only      |    | S  | 0216 | 2.7030          | \$186.17     | .                             | \$37.24                      |
| 95827      | Eeg all night recording      |    | S  | 0213 | 2.4194          | \$166.64     | \$53.58                       | \$33.33                      |
| 95829      | Surgery electrocorticogram   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 95830      | Insert electrodes for EEG    |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 95831      | Limb muscle testing manual   |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 95832      | Hand muscle testing manual   |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 95833      | Body muscle testing manual   |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 95834      | Body muscle testing manual   |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 95851      | Range of motion measurements |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 95852      | Range of motion measurements |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 95857      | Cholinesterase challenge     |    | S  | 0218 | 1.1728          | \$80.78      | .                             | \$16.16                      |
| 95860      | Muscle test one limb         |    | S  | 0218 | 1.1728          | \$80.78      | .                             | \$16.16                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 95861             | Muscle test 2 limbs          |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95863             | Muscle test 3 limbs          |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95864             | Muscle test 4 limbs          |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95865             | Muscle test larynx           |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95866             | Muscle test hemidiaphragm    |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95867             | Muscle test cran nerv unilat |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95868             | Muscle test cran nerve bilat |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95869             | Muscle test thor paraspinal  |           | S         | 0215       | 0.6518                 | \$44.89             | .                                    | \$8.98                              |
| 95870             | Muscle test nonparaspinal    |           | S         | 0215       | 0.6518                 | \$44.89             | .                                    | \$8.98                              |
| 95872             | Muscle test one fiber        |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95873             | Guide nerv destr elec stim   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95874             | Guide nerv destr needle emg  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95875             | Limb exercise test           | CH        | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95900             | Motor nerve conduction test  |           | S         | 0215       | 0.6518                 | \$44.89             | .                                    | \$8.98                              |
| 95903             | Motor nerve conduction test  |           | S         | 0215       | 0.6518                 | \$44.89             | .                                    | \$8.98                              |
| 95904             | Sense nerve conduction test  |           | S         | 0215       | 0.6518                 | \$44.89             | .                                    | \$8.98                              |
| 95905             | Motor/sens nrve conduct test |           | S         | 0215       | 0.6518                 | \$44.89             | .                                    | \$8.98                              |
| 95920             | Intraop nerve test add-on    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95921             | Autonomic nerv function test |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95922             | Autonomic nerv function test | CH        | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95923             | Autonomic nerv function test |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95925             | Somatosensory testing        |           | S         | 0216       | 2.7030                 | \$186.17            | .                                    | \$37.24                             |
| 95926             | Somatosensory testing        |           | S         | 0216       | 2.7030                 | \$186.17            | .                                    | \$37.24                             |
| 95927             | Somatosensory testing        |           | S         | 0216       | 2.7030                 | \$186.17            | .                                    | \$37.24                             |
| 95928             | C motor evoked uppr limbs    |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95929             | C motor evoked lwr limbs     |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95930             | Visual evoked potential test |           | S         | 0216       | 2.7030                 | \$186.17            | .                                    | \$37.24                             |
| 95933             | Blink reflex test            |           | S         | 0215       | 0.6518                 | \$44.89             | .                                    | \$8.98                              |
| 95934             | H-reflex test                |           | S         | 0215       | 0.6518                 | \$44.89             | .                                    | \$8.98                              |
| 95936             | H-reflex test                |           | S         | 0215       | 0.6518                 | \$44.89             | .                                    | \$8.98                              |
| 95937             | Neuromuscular junction test  |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95950             | Ambulatory eeg monitoring    |           | S         | 0209       | 11.3359                | \$780.77            | \$268.73                             | \$156.16                            |
| 95951             | EEG monitoring/videorecord   |           | S         | 0209       | 11.3359                | \$780.77            | \$268.73                             | \$156.16                            |
| 95953             | EEG monitoring/computer      |           | S         | 0209       | 11.3359                | \$780.77            | \$268.73                             | \$156.16                            |
| 95954             | EEG monitoring/giving drugs  |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95955             | EEG during surgery           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95956             | Eeg monitor technol attended |           | S         | 0209       | 11.3359                | \$780.77            | \$268.73                             | \$156.16                            |
| 95957             | EEG digital analysis         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95958             | EEG monitoring/function test |           | S         | 0213       | 2.4194                 | \$166.64            | \$53.58                              | \$33.33                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 95961             | Electrode stimulation brain   |           | S         | 0216       | 2.7030                 | \$186.17            | .                                    | \$37.24                             |
| 95962             | Electrode stim brain add-on   |           | S         | 0216       | 2.7030                 | \$186.17            | .                                    | \$37.24                             |
| 95965             | Meg spontaneous               |           | S         | 0067       | 49.4903                | \$3,408.69          | .                                    | \$681.74                            |
| 95966             | Meg evoked single             |           | S         | 0065       | 14.1866                | \$977.12            | .                                    | \$195.43                            |
| 95967             | Meg evoked each addl          |           | S         | 0065       | 14.1866                | \$977.12            | .                                    | \$195.43                            |
| 95970             | Analyze neurostim no prog     |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95971             | Analyze neurostim simple      |           | S         | 0692       | 1.6109                 | \$110.95            | .                                    | \$22.19                             |
| 95972             | Analyze neurostim complex     |           | S         | 0692       | 1.6109                 | \$110.95            | .                                    | \$22.19                             |
| 95973             | Analyze neurostim complex     |           | S         | 0692       | 1.6109                 | \$110.95            | .                                    | \$22.19                             |
| 95974             | Cranial neurostim complex     |           | S         | 0692       | 1.6109                 | \$110.95            | .                                    | \$22.19                             |
| 95975             | Cranial neurostim complex     |           | S         | 0692       | 1.6109                 | \$110.95            | .                                    | \$22.19                             |
| 95978             | Analyze neurostim brain/1h    |           | S         | 0692       | 1.6109                 | \$110.95            | .                                    | \$22.19                             |
| 95979             | Analyz neurostim brain addon  |           | S         | 0692       | 1.6109                 | \$110.95            | .                                    | \$22.19                             |
| 95980             | lo anal gast n-stim init      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95981             | lo anal gast n-stim subsq     |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 95982             | lo ga n-stim subsq w/reprog   |           | S         | 0692       | 1.6109                 | \$110.95            | .                                    | \$22.19                             |
| 95990             | Spin/brain pump refill & main |           | S         | 0439       | 1.8648                 | \$128.44            | .                                    | \$25.69                             |
| 95991             | Spin/brain pump refill & main |           | S         | 0439       | 1.8648                 | \$128.44            | .                                    | \$25.69                             |
| 95992             | Canalith repositioning proc   | CH        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 95999             | Neurological procedure        |           | S         | 0215       | 0.6518                 | \$44.89             | .                                    | \$8.98                              |
| 96000             | Motion analysis video/3d      |           | S         | 0216       | 2.7030                 | \$186.17            | .                                    | \$37.24                             |
| 96001             | Motion test w/ft press meas   |           | S         | 0216       | 2.7030                 | \$186.17            | .                                    | \$37.24                             |
| 96002             | Dynamic surface emg           |           | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 96003             | Dynamic fine wire emg         | CH        | S         | 0218       | 1.1728                 | \$80.78             | .                                    | \$16.16                             |
| 96004             | Phys review of motion tests   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 96020             | Functional brain mapping      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 96040             | Genetic counseling 30 min     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 96101             | Psycho testing by psych/phys  |           | Q3        | 0382       | 2.6972                 | \$185.77            | .                                    | \$37.16                             |
| 96102             | Psycho testing by technician  |           | Q3        | 0382       | 2.6972                 | \$185.77            | .                                    | \$37.16                             |
| 96103             | Psycho testing admin by comp  |           | Q3        | 0373       | 1.3342                 | \$91.89             | .                                    | \$18.38                             |
| 96105             | Assessment of aphasia         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 96110             | Developmental test lim        |           | Q3        | 0373       | 1.3342                 | \$91.89             | .                                    | \$18.38                             |
| 96111             | Developmental test extend     |           | Q3        | 0373       | 1.3342                 | \$91.89             | .                                    | \$18.38                             |
| 96116             | Neurobehavioral status exam   |           | Q3        | 0382       | 2.6972                 | \$185.77            | .                                    | \$37.16                             |
| 96118             | Neuropsych tst by psych/phys  |           | Q3        | 0382       | 2.6972                 | \$185.77            | .                                    | \$37.16                             |
| 96119             | Neuropsych testing by tec     |           | Q3        | 0382       | 2.6972                 | \$185.77            | .                                    | \$37.16                             |
| 96120             | Neuropsych tst admin w/comp   |           | Q3        | 0382       | 2.6972                 | \$185.77            | .                                    | \$37.16                             |
| 96125             | Cognitive test by hc pro      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 96150             | Assess hlth/behave init       |           | Q3        | 0432       | 0.4795                 | \$33.03             | .                                    | \$6.61                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 96151             | Assess hlth/behave subseq    |           | Q3        | 0432       | 0.4795                 | \$33.03             | .                                    | \$6.61                              |
| 96152             | Intervene hlth/behave indiv  |           | Q3        | 0432       | 0.4795                 | \$33.03             | .                                    | \$6.61                              |
| 96153             | Intervene hlth/behave group  |           | Q3        | 0432       | 0.4795                 | \$33.03             | .                                    | \$6.61                              |
| 96154             | Interv hlth/behav fam w/pt   |           | Q3        | 0432       | 0.4795                 | \$33.03             | .                                    | \$6.61                              |
| 96155             | Interv hlth/behav fam no pt  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 96360             | Hydration iv infusion init   |           | S         | 0438       | 1.0974                 | \$75.58             | .                                    | \$15.12                             |
| 96361             | Hydrate iv infusion add-on   |           | S         | 0436       | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | .                                    | \$5.27                              |
| 96365             | Ther/proph/diag iv inf init  |           | S         | 0439       | 1.8648                 | \$128.44            | .                                    | \$25.69                             |
| 96366             | Ther/proph/diag iv inf addon |           | S         | 0436       | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | .                                    | \$5.27                              |
| 96367             | Tx/proph/dg addl seq iv inf  |           | S         | 0437       | 0.5354                 | \$36.88             | .                                    | \$7.38                              |
| 96368             | Ther/diag concurrent inf     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 96369             | Sc ther infusion up to 1 hr  |           | S         | 0439       | 1.8648                 | \$128.44            | .                                    | \$25.69                             |
| 96370             | Sc ther infusion addl hr     |           | S         | 0437       | 0.5354                 | \$36.88             | .                                    | \$7.38                              |
| 96371             | Sc ther infusion reset pump  |           | S         | 0436       | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | .                                    | \$5.27                              |
| 96372             | Ther/proph/diag inj sc/im    |           | S         | 0436       | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | .                                    | \$5.27                              |
| 96373             | Ther/proph/diag inj ia       |           | S         | 0437       | 0.5354                 | \$36.88             | .                                    | \$7.38                              |
| 96374             | Ther/proph/diag inj iv push  |           | S         | 0437       | 0.5354                 | \$36.88             | .                                    | \$7.38                              |
| 96375             | Tx/pro/dx inj new drug addon |           | S         | 0437       | 0.5354                 | \$36.88             | .                                    | \$7.38                              |
| 96376             | Tx/pro/dx inj same drug adon |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 96379             | Ther/prop/diag inj/inf proc  |           | S         | 0436       | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | .                                    | \$5.27                              |
| 96401             | Chemo anti-neopl sq/im       |           | S         | 0437       | 0.5354                 | \$36.88             | .                                    | \$7.38                              |
| 96402             | Chemo hormon antineopl sq/im |           | S         | 0437       | 0.5354                 | \$36.88             | .                                    | \$7.38                              |
| 96405             | Chemo intralesional up to 7  |           | S         | 0437       | 0.5354                 | \$36.88             | .                                    | \$7.38                              |
| 96406             | Chemo intralesional over 7   |           | S         | 0439       | 1.8648                 | \$128.44            | .                                    | \$25.69                             |
| 96409             | Chemo iv push snl drug       |           | S         | 0439       | 1.8648                 | \$128.44            | .                                    | \$25.69                             |
| 96411             | Chemo iv push addl drug      |           | S         | 0438       | 1.0974                 | \$75.58             | .                                    | \$15.12                             |
| 96413             | Chemo iv infusion 1 hr       |           | S         | 0440       | 2.9888                 | \$205.86            | .                                    | \$41.18                             |
| 96415             | Chemo iv infusion addl hr    |           | S         | 0437       | 0.5354                 | \$36.88             | .                                    | \$7.38                              |
| 96416             | Chemo prolong infuse w/pump  |           | S         | 0440       | 2.9888                 | \$205.86            | .                                    | \$41.18                             |
| 96417             | Chemo iv infus each addl seq |           | S         | 0438       | 1.0974                 | \$75.58             | .                                    | \$15.12                             |
| 96420             | Chemo ia push technique      |           | S         | 0438       | 1.0974                 | \$75.58             | .                                    | \$15.12                             |
| 96422             | Chemo ia infusion up to 1 hr |           | S         | 0440       | 2.9888                 | \$205.86            | .                                    | \$41.18                             |
| 96423             | Chemo ia infuse each addl hr |           | S         | 0438       | 1.0974                 | \$75.58             | .                                    | \$15.12                             |
| 96425             | Chemotherapy infusion method |           | S         | 0440       | 2.9888                 | \$205.86            | .                                    | \$41.18                             |
| 96440             | Chemotherapy intracavitary   |           | S         | 0439       | 1.8648                 | \$128.44            | .                                    | \$25.69                             |
| 96445             | Chemotherapy, intracavitary  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 96446             | Chemotx admn prtl cavity     | NI        | S         | 0439       | 1.8648                 | \$128.44            | .                                    | \$25.69                             |
| 96450             | Chemotherapy into cns        |           | S         | 0440       | 2.9888                 | \$205.86            | .                                    | \$41.18                             |
| 96521             | Refill/maint portable pump   |           | S         | 0439       | 1.8648                 | \$128.44            | .                                    | \$25.69                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 96522             | Refill/maint pump/resvr syst |           | S         | 0439       | 1.8648                 | \$128.44            | .                                    | \$25.69                             |
| 96523             | Irrig drug delivery device   |           | Q1        | 0624       | 0.6328                 | \$43.58             | \$12.65                              | \$8.72                              |
| 96542             | Chemotherapy injection       |           | S         | 0438       | 1.0974                 | \$75.58             | .                                    | \$15.12                             |
| 96549             | Chemotherapy unspecified     |           | S         | 0436       | 0.3826                 | \$26.35             | .                                    | \$5.27                              |
| 96567             | Photodynamic tx skin         | CH        | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 96570             | Photodynmc tx 30 min add-on  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 96571             | Photodynamic tx addl 15 min  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 96900             | Ultraviolet light therapy    |           | S         | 0001       | 0.5543                 | \$38.18             | .                                    | \$7.64                              |
| 96902             | Trichogram                   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 96904             | Whole body photography       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 96910             | Photochemotherapy with UV-B  |           | S         | 0001       | 0.5543                 | \$38.18             | .                                    | \$7.64                              |
| 96912             | Photochemotherapy with UV-A  |           | S         | 0001       | 0.5543                 | \$38.18             | .                                    | \$7.64                              |
| 96913             | Photochemotherapy uv-a or b  |           | S         | 0683       | 2.9132                 | \$200.65            | .                                    | \$40.13                             |
| 96920             | Laser tx skin < 250 sq cm    |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 96921             | Laser tx skin 250-500 sq cm  |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 96922             | Laser tx skin > 500 sq cm    |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 96999             | Dermatological procedure     |           | T         | 0012       | 0.4326                 | \$29.80             | .                                    | \$5.96                              |
| 97001             | Pt evaluation                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97002             | Pt re-evaluation             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97003             | Ot evaluation                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97004             | Ot re-evaluation             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97005             | Athletic train eval          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97006             | Athletic train reeval        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97010             | Hot or cold packs therapy    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97012             | Mechanical traction therapy  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97014             | Electric stimulation therapy |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97016             | Vasopneumatic device therapy |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97018             | Paraffin bath therapy        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97022             | Whirlpool therapy            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97024             | Diathermy eg microwave       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97026             | Infrared therapy             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97028             | Ultraviolet therapy          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97032             | Electrical stimulation       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97033             | Electric current therapy     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97034             | Contrast bath therapy        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97035             | Ultrasound therapy           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97036             | Hydrotherapy                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97039             | Physical therapy treatment   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97110             | Therapeutic exercises        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 97112             | Neuromuscular reeducation    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97113             | Aquatic therapy/exercises    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97116             | Gait training therapy        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97124             | Massage therapy              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97139             | Physical medicine procedure  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97140             | Manual therapy               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97150             | Group therapeutic procedures |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97530             | Therapeutic activities       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97532             | Cognitive skills development |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97533             | Sensory integration          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97535             | Self care mngment training   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97537             | Community/work reintegration |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97542             | Wheelchair mngment training  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97545             | Work hardening               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97546             | Work hardening add-on        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97597             | Rmvl devital tis 20 cm/<     |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 97598             | Rmvl devital tis addl 20 cm< |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 97602             | Wound(s) care non-selective  |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 97605             | Neg press wound tx < 50 cm   |           | T         | 0013       | 0.9103                 | \$62.70             | .                                    | \$12.54                             |
| 97606             | Neg press wound tx > 50 cm   |           | T         | 0015       | 1.4975                 | \$103.14            | .                                    | \$20.63                             |
| 97750             | Physical performance test    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97755             | Assistive technology assess  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97760             | Orthotic mgmt and training   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97761             | Prosthetic training          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97762             | C/o for orthotic/prosth use  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97799             | Physical medicine procedure  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97802             | Medical nutrition indiv in   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97803             | Med nutrition indiv subseq   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97804             | Medical nutrition group      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97810             | Acupunct w/o stimul 15 min   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97811             | Acupunct w/o stimul addl 15m |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97813             | Acupunct w/stimul 15 min     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 97814             | Acupunct w/stimul addl 15m   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 98925             | Osteopathic manipulation     |           | S         | 0060       | 0.2864                 | \$19.73             | .                                    | \$3.95                              |
| 98926             | Osteopathic manipulation     |           | S         | 0060       | 0.2864                 | \$19.73             | .                                    | \$3.95                              |
| 98927             | Osteopathic manipulation     |           | S         | 0060       | 0.2864                 | \$19.73             | .                                    | \$3.95                              |
| 98928             | Osteopathic manipulation     |           | S         | 0060       | 0.2864                 | \$19.73             | .                                    | \$3.95                              |
| 98929             | Osteopathic manipulation     |           | S         | 0060       | 0.2864                 | \$19.73             | .                                    | \$3.95                              |
| 98940             | Chiropractic manipulation    |           | S         | 0060       | 0.2864                 | \$19.73             | .                                    | \$3.95                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 98941             | Chiropractic manipulation    |           | S         | 0060       | 0.2864                 | \$19.73             | .                                    | \$3.95                              |
| 98942             | Chiropractic manipulation    |           | S         | 0060       | 0.2864                 | \$19.73             | .                                    | \$3.95                              |
| 98943             | Chiropractic manipulation    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 98960             | Self-mgmt educ & train 1 pt  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 98961             | Self-mgmt educ/train 2-4 pt  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 98962             | Self-mgmt educ/train 5-8 pt  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 98966             | Hc pro phone call 5-10 min   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 98967             | Hc pro phone call 11-20 min  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 98968             | Hc pro phone call 21-30 min  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 98969             | Online service by hc pro     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99000             | Specimen handling            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99001             | Specimen handling            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99002             | Device handling              |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99024             | Postop follow-up visit       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99026             | In-hospital on call service  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99027             | Out-of-hosp on call service  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99050             | Medical services after hrs   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99051             | Med serv eve/wkend/holiday   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99053             | Med serv 10pm-8am 24 hr fac  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99056             | Med service out of office    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99058             | Office emergency care        |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99060             | Out of office emerg med serv |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99070             | Special supplies             |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99071             | Patient education materials  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99075             | Medical testimony            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99078             | Group health education       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99080             | Special reports or forms     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99082             | Unusual physician travel     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99090             | Computer data analysis       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99091             | Collect/review data from pt  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99100             | Special anesthesia service   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99116             | Anesthesia with hypothermia  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99135             | Special anesthesia procedure |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99140             | Emergency anesthesia         |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99143             | Mod cs by same phys < 5 yrs  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99144             | Mod cs by same phys 5 yrs +  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99145             | Mod cs by same phys add-on   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99148             | Mod cs diff phys < 5 yrs     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99149             | Mod cs diff phys 5 yrs +     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 99150             | Mod cs diff phys add-on     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99170             | Anogenital exam child       |           | T         | 0191       | 0.1446                 | \$9.96              | \$2.08                               | \$2.00                              |
| 99172             | Ocular function screen      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99173             | Visual acuity screen        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99174             | Ocular photoscreening       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99175             | Induction of vomiting       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99183             | Hyperbaric oxygen therapy   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99190             | Special pump services       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99191             | Special pump services       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99192             | Special pump services       |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99195             | Phlebotomy                  |           | X         | 0624       | 0.6328                 | \$43.58             | \$12.65                              | \$8.72                              |
| 99199             | Special service/proc/report |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99201             | Office/outpatient visit new |           | V         | 0604       | 0.7602                 | \$52.36             | .                                    | \$10.48                             |
| 99202             | Office/outpatient visit new |           | V         | 0605       | 1.0908                 | \$75.13             | .                                    | \$15.03                             |
| 99203             | Office/outpatient visit new |           | V         | 0606       | 1.4477                 | \$99.71             | .                                    | \$19.95                             |
| 99204             | Office/outpatient visit new |           | V         | 0607       | 1.8654                 | \$128.48            | .                                    | \$25.70                             |
| 99205             | Office/outpatient visit new |           | Q3        | 0608       | 2.4525                 | \$168.92            | .                                    | \$33.79                             |
| 99211             | Office/outpatient visit est |           | V         | 0604       | 0.7602                 | \$52.36             | .                                    | \$10.48                             |
| 99212             | Office/outpatient visit est |           | V         | 0605       | 1.0908                 | \$75.13             | .                                    | \$15.03                             |
| 99213             | Office/outpatient visit est |           | V         | 0605       | 1.0908                 | \$75.13             | .                                    | \$15.03                             |
| 99214             | Office/outpatient visit est |           | V         | 0606       | 1.4477                 | \$99.71             | .                                    | \$19.95                             |
| 99215             | Office/outpatient visit est |           | Q3        | 0607       | 1.8654                 | \$128.48            | .                                    | \$25.70                             |
| 99217             | Observation care discharge  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99218             | Initial observation care    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99219             | Initial observation care    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99220             | Initial observation care    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99221             | Initial hospital care       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99222             | Initial hospital care       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99223             | Initial hospital care       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99224             | Subsequent observation care | NI        | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99225             | Subsequent observation care | NI        | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99226             | Subsequent observation care | NI        | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99231             | Subsequent hospital care    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99232             | Subsequent hospital care    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99233             | Subsequent hospital care    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99234             | Observ/hosp same date       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99235             | Observ/hosp same date       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99236             | Observ/hosp same date       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99238             | Hospital discharge day      |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 99239             | Hospital discharge day       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99241             | Office consultation          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99242             | Office consultation          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99243             | Office consultation          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99244             | Office consultation          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99245             | Office consultation          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99251             | Inpatient consultation       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99252             | Inpatient consultation       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99253             | Inpatient consultation       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99254             | Inpatient consultation       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99255             | Inpatient consultation       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99281             | Emergency dept visit         |           | V         | 0609       | 0.7516                 | \$51.77             | \$12.40                              | \$10.36                             |
| 99282             | Emergency dept visit         |           | V         | 0613       | 1.2667                 | \$87.25             | \$20.97                              | \$17.45                             |
| 99283             | Emergency dept visit         |           | V         | 0614       | 2.0201                 | \$139.14            | \$34.33                              | \$27.83                             |
| 99284             | Emergency dept visit         |           | Q3        | 0615       | 3.2316                 | \$222.58            | \$48.48                              | \$44.52                             |
| 99285             | Emergency dept visit         |           | Q3        | 0616       | 4.7846                 | \$329.54            | \$72.86                              | \$65.91                             |
| 99288             | Direct advanced life support |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99291             | Critical care first hour     |           | Q3        | 0617       | 6.7477                 | \$464.75            | \$104.95                             | \$92.95                             |
| 99292             | Critical care addl 30 min    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99304             | Nursing facility care init   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99305             | Nursing facility care init   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99306             | Nursing facility care init   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99307             | Nursing fac care subseq      |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99308             | Nursing fac care subseq      |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99309             | Nursing fac care subseq      |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99310             | Nursing fac care subseq      |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99315             | Nursing fac discharge day    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99316             | Nursing fac discharge day    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99318             | Annual nursing fac assessmnt |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99324             | Domicil/r-home visit new pat |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99325             | Domicil/r-home visit new pat |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99326             | Domicil/r-home visit new pat |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99327             | Domicil/r-home visit new pat |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99328             | Domicil/r-home visit new pat |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99334             | Domicil/r-home visit est pat |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99335             | Domicil/r-home visit est pat |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99336             | Domicil/r-home visit est pat |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99337             | Domicil/r-home visit est pat |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99339             | Domicil/r-home care supervis |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 99340             | Domicil/r-home care supervis |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99341             | Home visit new patient       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99342             | Home visit new patient       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99343             | Home visit new patient       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99344             | Home visit new patient       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99345             | Home visit new patient       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99347             | Home visit est patient       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99348             | Home visit est patient       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99349             | Home visit est patient       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99350             | Home visit est patient       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99354             | Prolonged service office     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99355             | Prolonged service office     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99356             | Prolonged service inpatient  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99357             | Prolonged service inpatient  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99358             | Prolong service w/o contact  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99359             | Prolong serv w/o contact add |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99360             | Physician standby services   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99363             | Anticoag mgmt init           |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99364             | Anticoag mgmt subseq         |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99366             | Team conf w/pat by hc pro    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99367             | Team conf w/o pat by phys    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99368             | Team conf w/o pat by hc pro  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99374             | Home health care supervision |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99375             | Home health care supervision |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99377             | Hospice care supervision     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99378             | Hospice care supervision     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99379             | Nursing fac care supervision |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99380             | Nursing fac care supervision |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99381             | Init pm e/m new pat inf      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99382             | Init pm e/m new pat 1-4 yrs  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99383             | Prev visit new age 5-11      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99384             | Prev visit new age 12-17     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99385             | Prev visit new age 18-39     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99386             | Prev visit new age 40-64     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99387             | Init pm e/m new pat 65+ yrs  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99391             | Per pm reeval est pat inf    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99392             | Prev visit est age 1-4       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99393             | Prev visit est age 5-11      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99394             | Prev visit est age 12-17     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 99395             | Prev visit est age 18-39     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99396             | Prev visit est age 40-64     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99397             | Per pm reeval est pat 65+ yr |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99401             | Preventive counseling indiv  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99402             | Preventive counseling indiv  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99403             | Preventive counseling indiv  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99404             | Preventive counseling indiv  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99406             | Behav chng smoking 3-10 min  |           | X         | 0031       | 0.3010                 | \$20.73             | .                                    | \$4.15                              |
| 99407             | Behav chng smoking > 10 min  |           | X         | 0031       | 0.3010                 | \$20.73             | .                                    | \$4.15                              |
| 99408             | Audit/dast 15-30 min         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99409             | Audit/dast over 30 min       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99411             | Preventive counseling group  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99412             | Preventive counseling group  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99420             | Health risk assessment test  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99429             | Unlisted preventive service  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99441             | Phone e/m by phys 5-10 min   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99442             | Phone e/m by phys 11-20 min  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99443             | Phone e/m by phys 21-30 min  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99444             | Online e/m by phys           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99450             | Basic life disability exam   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99455             | Work related disability exam |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99456             | Disability examination       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99460             | Init nb em per day hosp      |           | V         | 0605       | 1.0908                 | \$75.13             | .                                    | \$15.03                             |
| 99461             | Init nb em per day non-fac   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99462             | Sbsq nb em per day hosp      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99463             | Same day nb discharge        |           | V         | 0605       | 1.0908                 | \$75.13             | .                                    | \$15.03                             |
| 99464             | Attendance at delivery       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99465             | Nb resuscitation             |           | S         | 0094       | 2.3671                 | \$163.04            | \$45.71                              | \$32.61                             |
| 99466             | Ped crit care transport      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99467             | Ped crit care transport addl |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99468             | Neonate crit care initial    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99469             | Neonate crit care subsq      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99471             | Ped critical care initial    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99472             | Ped critical care subsq      |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99475             | Ped crit care age 2-5 init   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99476             | Ped crit care age 2-5 subsq  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99477             | Init day hosp neonate care   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99478             | Ic lbw inf < 1500 gm subsq   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99479             | Ic lbw inf 1500-2500 g subsq |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 99480             | Ic inf pbw 2501-5000 g subsg |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99499             | Unlisted e&m service         |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99500             | Home visit prenatal          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99501             | Home visit postnatal         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99502             | Home visit nb care           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99503             | Home visit resp therapy      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99504             | Home visit mech ventilator   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99505             | Home visit stoma care        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99506             | Home visit im injection      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99507             | Home visit cath maintain     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99509             | Home visit day life activity |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99510             | Home visit sing/m/fam couns  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99511             | Home visit fecal/enema mgmt  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99512             | Home visit for hemodialysis  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99600             | Home visit nos               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99601             | Home infusion/visit 2 hrs    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99602             | Home infusion each addtl hr  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99605             | Mtms by pharm np 15 min      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99606             | Mtms by pharm est 15 min     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 99607             | Mtms by pharm addl 15 min    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0001F             | Heart failure composite      | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0005F             | Osteoarthritis composite     | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0012F             | Cap bacterial assess         | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0014F             | Comp preop assess cat surg   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0015F             | Melan follow-up complete     | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0016T             | Thermotx choroid vasc lesion | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0017T             | Photocoagulat macular drusen | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0019T             | Extracorp shock wv tx ms nos |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0030T             | Antiprothrombin antibody     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0042T             | Ct perfusion w/contrast cbf  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0048T             | Implant ventricular device   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0050T             | Removal circulation assist   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0051T             | Implant total heart system   |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0052T             | Replace component heart syst |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0053T             | Replace component heart syst |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0054T             | Bone surgery using computer  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0055T             | Bone surgery using computer  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0058T             | Cryopreservation ovary tiss  |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |
| 0059T             | Cryopreservation oocyte      |           | X         | 0344       | 0.8191                 | \$56.42             | \$15.56                              | \$11.29                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0071T      | U/s leiomyomata ablate <200  |    | S  | 0067 | 49.4903         | \$3,408.69   | .                             | \$681.74                     |
| 0072T      | U/s leiomyomata ablate >200  |    | S  | 0067 | 49.4903         | \$3,408.69   | .                             | \$681.74                     |
| 0073T      | Delivery comp imrt           |    | S  | 0412 | 6.3625          | \$438.22     | .                             | \$87.65                      |
| 0075T      | Perq stent/chest vert art    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0076T      | S&i stent/chest vert art     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0078T      | Endovasc aort repr w/device  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0079T      | Endovasc visc extnsn repr    |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0080T      | Endovasc aort repr rad s&i   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0081T      | Endovasc visc extnsn s&i     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0085T      | Breath test heart reject     |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0092T      | Artific disc addl            |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0095T      | Artific disectomy addl       |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0098T      | Rev artific disc addl        |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0099T      | Implant corneal ring         |    | T  | 0233 | 17.9021         | \$1,233.03   | \$263.12                      | \$246.61                     |
| 0100T      | Prosth retina receive&gen    |    | T  | 0672 | 40.9566         | \$2,820.93   | .                             | \$564.19                     |
| 0101T      | Extracorp shockwv tx hi enrg |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 0102T      | Extracorp shockwv tx anesth  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 0103T      | Holotranscobalamin           |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0104T      | At rest cardio gas rebreathe | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0105T      | Exerc cardio gas rebreathe   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0106T      | Touch quant sensory test     |    | X  | 0341 | 0.0809          | \$5.57       | \$2.09                        | \$1.12                       |
| 0107T      | Vibrate quant sensory test   |    | X  | 0341 | 0.0809          | \$5.57       | \$2.09                        | \$1.12                       |
| 0108T      | Cool quant sensory test      |    | X  | 0341 | 0.0809          | \$5.57       | \$2.09                        | \$1.12                       |
| 0109T      | Heat quant sensory test      |    | X  | 0341 | 0.0809          | \$5.57       | \$2.09                        | \$1.12                       |
| 0110T      | Nos quant sensory test       |    | X  | 0341 | 0.0809          | \$5.57       | \$2.09                        | \$1.12                       |
| 0111T      | Rbc membranes fatty acids    |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0123T      | Scleral fistulization        |    | T  | 0234 | 24.4149         | \$1,681.60   | \$511.31                      | \$336.32                     |
| 0124T      | Conjunctival drug placement  |    | T  | 0232 | 2.5480          | \$175.50     | \$42.27                       | \$35.10                      |
| 0126T      | Chd risk imt study           |    | Q1 | 0340 | 0.6712          | \$46.23      | .                             | \$9.25                       |
| 0130T      | Chron care drug investigatn  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0140T      | Exhaled breath condensate ph | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0141T      | Perq islet transplant        |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0142T      | Open islet transplant        |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0143T      | Laparoscopic islet transplnt |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0155T      | Lap impl gast curve electrd  |    | T  | 0130 | 38.6514         | \$2,662.15   | \$659.53                      | \$532.43                     |
| 0156T      | Lap remv gast curve electrd  |    | T  | 0130 | 38.6514         | \$2,662.15   | \$659.53                      | \$532.43                     |
| 0157T      | Open impl gast curve electrd |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0158T      | Open remv gast curve electrd |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0159T      | Cad breast mri               |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0160T      | Tcranial magn stim tx plan   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0161T      | Tcranial magn stim tx deliv  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0163T      | Lumb artif diskectomy addl   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0164T      | Remove lumb artif disc addl  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0165T      | Revise lumb artif disc addl  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0166T      | Tcath vsd close w/o bypass   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0167T      | Tcath vsd close w/bypass     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0168T      | Rhinophototx light app bilat |    | T  | 0251 | 3.5538          | \$244.77     | .                             | \$48.96                      |
| 0169T      | Place stereo cath brain      |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0171T      | Lumbar spine proces distract |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 0172T      | Lumbar spine process addl    |    | T  | 0052 | 88.9869         | \$6,129.06   | .                             | \$1,225.82                   |
| 0173T      | lop monit io pressure        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0174T      | Cad cxr with interp          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0175T      | Cad cxr remote               |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0176T      | Aqu canal dilat w/o retent   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0177T      | Aqu canal dilat w retent     | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0178T      | 64 lead ecg w/i&r            |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0179T      | 64 lead ecg w/tracing        |    | X  | 0100 | 2.5904          | \$178.42     | \$41.44                       | \$35.69                      |
| 0180T      | 64 lead ecg w/i&r only       |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0181T      | Corneal hysteresis           |    | S  | 0230 | 0.6053          | \$41.69      | .                             | \$8.34                       |
| 0182T      | Hdr elect brachytherapy      |    | S  | 0313 | 10.1646         | \$700.10     | \$264.73                      | \$140.02                     |
| 0183T      | Wound ultrasound             | CH | T  | 0015 | 1.4975          | \$103.14     | .                             | \$20.63                      |
| 0184T      | Exc rectal tumor endoscopic  |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0185T      | Comptr probability analysis  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0186T      | Suprachoroidal drug delivery |    | T  | 0237 | 23.4306         | \$1,613.81   | .                             | \$322.77                     |
| 0187T      | Ophthalmic dx image anterior | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0188T      | Videoconf crit care 74 min   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0189T      | Videoconf crit care addl 30  |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0190T      | Place intraoc radiation src  |    | T  | 0237 | 23.4306         | \$1,613.81   | .                             | \$322.77                     |
| 0191T      | Insert ant segment drain int | CH | T  | 0673 | 43.2387         | \$2,978.11   | \$649.56                      | \$595.63                     |
| 0192T      | Insert ant segment drain ext |    | T  | 0673 | 43.2387         | \$2,978.11   | \$649.56                      | \$595.63                     |
| 0193T      | Rf bladder neck microremodel | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0195T      | Arthrod presac interbody     |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0196T      | Arthrod presac interbody eac |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0197T      | Intrafraction track motion   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0198T      | Ocular blood flow measure    |    | S  | 0230 | 0.6053          | \$41.69      | .                             | \$8.34                       |
| 0199T      | Physiologic tremor record    |    | S  | 0215 | 0.6518          | \$44.89      | .                             | \$8.98                       |
| 0200T      | Perq sacral augmt unilat inj |    | T  | 0049 | 22.9744         | \$1,582.38   | .                             | \$316.48                     |
| 0201T      | Perq sacral augmt bilat inj  |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0202T      | Post vert arthrplst 1 lumbar |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0203T      | Unattend sleep study w/time  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0204T      | Unattended sleep study       | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0205T      | Inirs each vessel add-on     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0206T      | Remote algorithm analys ecg  |    | Q1 | 0340 | 0.6712          | \$46.23      | .                             | \$9.25                       |
| 0207T      | Clear eyelid gland w/heat    |    | S  | 0230 | 0.6053          | \$41.69      | .                             | \$8.34                       |
| 0208T      | Audiometry air only          |    | X  | 0035 | 0.2674          | \$18.42      | .                             | \$3.69                       |
| 0209T      | Audiometry air & bone        |    | X  | 0035 | 0.2674          | \$18.42      | .                             | \$3.69                       |
| 0210T      | Speech audiometry threshold  |    | X  | 0035 | 0.2674          | \$18.42      | .                             | \$3.69                       |
| 0211T      | Speech audiom thresh & recog |    | X  | 0035 | 0.2674          | \$18.42      | .                             | \$3.69                       |
| 0212T      | Compre audiometry evaluation |    | X  | 0364 | 0.4748          | \$32.70      | \$7.06                        | \$6.54                       |
| 0213T      | Njx paravert w/us cer/thor   |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 0214T      | Njx paravert w/us cer/thor   |    | T  | 0204 | 2.6683          | \$183.78     | \$40.13                       | \$36.76                      |
| 0215T      | Njx paravert w/us cer/thor   |    | T  | 0204 | 2.6683          | \$183.78     | \$40.13                       | \$36.76                      |
| 0216T      | Njx paravert w/us lumb/sac   |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 0217T      | Njx paravert w/us lumb/sac   |    | T  | 0204 | 2.6683          | \$183.78     | \$40.13                       | \$36.76                      |
| 0218T      | Njx paravert w/us lumb/sac   |    | T  | 0204 | 2.6683          | \$183.78     | \$40.13                       | \$36.76                      |
| 0219T      | Plmt post facet implt cerv   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0220T      | Plmt post facet implt thor   |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0221T      | Plmt post facet implt lumb   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 0222T      | Plmt post facet implt addl   |    | T  | 0050 | 32.2439         | \$2,220.83   | .                             | \$444.17                     |
| 0223T      | Acoustic ecg w/i&r           |    | S  | 0099 | 0.3958          | \$27.26      | .                             | \$5.46                       |
| 0224T      | Acoustic ecg 1+ analysis     |    | S  | 0690 | 0.5093          | \$35.08      | \$8.67                        | \$7.02                       |
| 0225T      | Acoustic ecg analy & reprog  |    | S  | 0690 | 0.5093          | \$35.08      | \$8.67                        | \$7.02                       |
| 0226T      | Anoscopy hra w/spec collect  |    | X  | 0340 | 0.6712          | \$46.23      | .                             | \$9.25                       |
| 0227T      | Anoscopy hra w/biopsy        |    | T  | 0146 | 5.7982          | \$399.36     | .                             | \$79.88                      |
| 0228T      | Njx tfrml eprl w/us cer/thor |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 0229T      | Njx tfrml eprl w/us cer/thor |    | T  | 0206 | 3.8823          | \$267.40     | .                             | \$53.48                      |
| 0230T      | Njx tfrml eprl w/us lumb/sac |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| 0231T      | Njx tfrml eprl w/us lumb/sac |    | T  | 0206 | 3.8823          | \$267.40     | .                             | \$53.48                      |
| 0232T      | Njx platelet plasma          |    | X  | 0340 | 0.6712          | \$46.23      | .                             | \$9.25                       |
| 0233T      | Skin glycation spectroscopy  |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0234T      | Trluml perip athrc renal art | NI | T  | 0082 | 92.7252         | \$6,386.54   | .                             | \$1,277.31                   |
| 0235T      | Trluml perip athrc visceral  | NI | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 0236T      | Trluml perip athrc abd aorta | NI | T  | 0082 | 92.7252         | \$6,386.54   | .                             | \$1,277.31                   |
| 0237T      | Trluml perip athrc brchiocph | NI | T  | 0082 | 92.7252         | \$6,386.54   | .                             | \$1,277.31                   |
| 0238T      | Trluml perip athrc iliac art | NI | T  | 0082 | 92.7252         | \$6,386.54   | .                             | \$1,277.31                   |
| 0239T      | Bioimpedance spectroscopy    | NI | S  | 0099 | 0.3958          | \$27.26      | .                             | \$5.46                       |
| 0240T      | Esoph motility 3d topography | NI | X  | 0361 | 4.1013          | \$282.48     | \$83.23                       | \$56.50                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0241T             | Esoph motility w/stim/perf   | NI        | X         | 0361       | 4.1013                 | \$282.48            | \$83.23                              | \$56.50                             |
| 0242T             | Gi tract transit & pres meas | NI        | X         | 0361       | 4.1013                 | \$282.48            | \$83.23                              | \$56.50                             |
| 0243T             | Intm msr bronchodil wheeze   | NI        | S         | 0078       | 1.4318                 | \$98.62             | .                                    | \$19.73                             |
| 0244T             | Cont msr bronchodil wheeze   | NI        | S         | 0369       | 3.0144                 | \$207.62            | \$42.19                              | \$41.53                             |
| 0245T             | Opn tx rib fx 1-2 ribs       | NI        | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 0246T             | Opn tx rib fx 3-4 ribs       | NI        | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 0247T             | Opn tx rib fx 5-6 ribs       | NI        | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 0248T             | Opn tx rib fx 7+ ribs        | NI        | T         | 0062       | 26.5543                | \$1,828.95          | \$372.87                             | \$365.79                            |
| 0249T             | Ligation hemorrhoid w/us     | NI        | T         | 0155       | 16.1126                | \$1,109.77          | .                                    | \$221.96                            |
| 0250T             | Insert bronchial valve       | NI        | T         | 0415       | 28.6278                | \$1,971.77          | \$459.92                             | \$394.36                            |
| 0251T             | Remov bronchial valve addl   | NI        | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 0252T             | Bronchscpc rmvl bronch valve | NI        | T         | 0076       | 10.5006                | \$723.24            | \$189.82                             | \$144.65                            |
| 0253T             | Insert aqueous drain device  | NI        | T         | 0234       | 24.4149                | \$1,681.60          | \$511.31                             | \$336.32                            |
| 0254T             | Evasc rpr iliac art bifur    | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0255T             | Evasc rpr iliac art bifr s&i | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0256T             | Evasc aortic hrt valve       | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0257T             | Opn tthrc aortic hrt valve   | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0258T             | Aortic hrt valv w/o card byp | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0259T             | Aortic hrt valve w/card byp  | NI        | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0260T             | Hypthrm bdy neonate 28d/<    | NI        | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0261T             | Hypthrm head neonate 28d/<   | NI        | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0500F             | Initial prenatal care visit  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0501F             | Prenatal flow sheet          | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0502F             | Subsequent prenatal care     | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0503F             | Postpartum care visit        | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0505F             | Hemodialysis plan docd       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0507F             | Periton dialysis plan docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0509F             | Urine incon plan docd        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0513F             | Elev bp plan of care docd    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0514F             | Care plan hgb docd esa pt    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0516F             | Anemia plan of care docd     | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0517F             | Glaucoma plan of care docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0518F             | Fall plan of care docd       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0519F             | Pland chemo docd b/4 txmnt   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0520F             | Rad dos limts b/4 3d rad     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0521F             | Plan of care 4 pain docd     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0525F             | Initial visit for episode    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0526F             | Subs visit for episode       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0528F             | Rcmnd flw-up 10 yrs docd     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0529F             | Intrvl 3+yrs pts clnscp docd |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0535F             | Dyspnea mngmnt plan docd     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0540F             | Gluco mngmnt plan docd       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0545F             | Follow up care plan mdd docd |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 0575F             | HIV rna plan care docd       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1000F             | Tobacco use assessed         | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1002F             | Assess anginal symptom/level |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1003F             | Level of activity assess     | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1004F             | Clin symp vol ovrl d assess  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1005F             | Asthma symptoms evaluate     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1006F             | Osteoarthritis assess        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1007F             | Anti-inflm/anlgsc otc assess |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1008F             | Gi/renal risk assess         | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1015F             | Copd symptoms assess         | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1018F             | Assess dyspnea not present   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1019F             | Assess dyspnea present       | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1022F             | Pneumo imm status assess     | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1026F             | Co-morbid condition assess   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1030F             | Influenza imm status assess  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1034F             | Current tobacco smoker       | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1035F             | Smokeless tobacco user       | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1036F             | Tobacco non-user             |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1038F             | Persistent asthma            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1039F             | Intermittent asthma          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1040F             | Dsm-iv info mdd docd         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1050F             | History of mole changes      | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1055F             | Visual funct status assess   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1060F             | Doc perm/cont/parox atr fib  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1061F             | Doc lack perm+cont+parox fib | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1065F             | Ischm stroke symp lt3 hrsb/4 | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1066F             | Ischm stroke symp ge3 hrsb/4 | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1070F             | Alarm symp assessed-absent   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1071F             | Alarm symp assessed-1+ prsnt | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1090F             | Pres/absn urine incon assess |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1091F             | Urine incon characterized    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1100F             | Ptfalls assess-docd ge2+/yr  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1101F             | Pt falls assess-docd le1/yr  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1110F             | Pt lft inpt fac w/in 60 days |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 1111F             | Dschrg med/current med       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
|            | merge                        |    |    |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1116F      | Auric/peri pain assessed     |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1118F      | GERD symps assessed 12 month | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1119F      | Init eval for condition      |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1121F      | Subs eval for condition      |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1123F      | Acp discuss/dscn mkr docd    |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1124F      | Acp discuss-no dscnmkr docd  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1125F      | Amnt pain noted pain prsnt   |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1126F      | Amnt pain noted none prsnt   |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1130F      | Bk pain + fxn assessed       |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1134F      | Epsd bk pain for =< 6 wks    | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1135F      | Epsd bk pain for > 6 wks     | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1136F      | Epsd bk pain for <= 12 wks   | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1137F      | Epsd bk pain for > 12 wks    | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1150F      | Doc pt rsk death w/in 1yr    |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1151F      | Doc no pt rsk death w/in 1yr |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1152F      | Doc advncd dis comfort 1st   |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1153F      | Doc advncd dis cmfrt not 1st |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1157F      | Advnc care plan in rcrd      |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1158F      | Advnc care plan tlk docd     |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1159F      | Med list docd in rcrd        |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1160F      | Rvw meds by rx/dr in rcrd    |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1170F      | Fxnl status assessed         |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1180F      | Thromboemb risk assessed     |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1200F      | Seizure type& frequ docd     |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1205F      | EPI etiol synd rvwd and docd |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1220F      | Pt screened for depression   | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 1400F      | Prkns diag rvieued           | NI | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 2000F      | Blood pressure measure       |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 2001F      | Weight record                | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 2002F      | Clin sign vol ovrlid assess  | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 2004F      | Initial exam involved joints | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 2010F      | Vital signs recorded         |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 2014F      | Mental status assess         |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 2018F      | Hydration status assess      | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 2019F      | Dilated macul exam done      |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 2020F      | Dilated fundus eval done     | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 2021F      | Dilat macul+ exam done       |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2022F             | Dil retina exam interp rev   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 2024F             | 7 field photo interp doc rev |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 2026F             | Eye image valid to dx rev    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 2027F             | Optic nerve head eval done   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 2028F             | Foot exam performed          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 2029F             | Complete phys skin exam done | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 2030F             | H2o stat docd normal         | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 2031F             | H2o stat docd dehydrated     | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 2035F             | Tymp memb motion examd       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 2040F             | Bk pn xm on init visit date  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 2044F             | Doc mntl tst b/4 bk trxmnt   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 2050F             | Wound char size etc docd     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 2060F             | Pt talk eval hlthwkr re mdd  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3006F             | Cxr doc rev                  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3008F             | Body mass index docd         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3011F             | Lipid panel doc rev          | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3014F             | Screen mammo doc rev         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3015F             | Cerv cancer screen docd      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3016F             | Pt scrnd unhlthy OH use      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3017F             | Colorectal ca screen doc rev |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3018F             | Pre-prxd rsk et al docd      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3020F             | Lvf assess                   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3021F             | Lvef mod/sever deprs syst    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3022F             | Lvef >=40% systolic          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3023F             | Spirom doc rev               |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3025F             | Spirom fev/fvc<70% w/copd    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3027F             | Spirom fev/fvc>=70%/w/o copd |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3028F             | O2 saturation doc rev        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3035F             | O2 saturation<=88% /pao<=55  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3037F             | O2 saturation> 88% /pao>55   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3038F             | Pulm fx w/in 12 mon b/4 surg | CH        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3040F             | Fev<40% predicted value      | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3042F             | Fev>=40% predicted value     | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3044F             | Hg a1c level lt 7.0%         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3045F             | Hg a1c level 7.0-9.0%        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3046F             | Hemoglobin a1c level > 9.0%  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3048F             | Ldl-c <100 mg/dl             |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3049F             | Ldl-c 100-129 mg/dl          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3050F             | Ldl-c >= 130 mg/dl           |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3060F             | Pos microalbuminuria rev     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3061F             | Neg microalbuminuria rev     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3062F             | Pos macroalbuminuria rev     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3066F             | Nephropathy doc tx           |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3072F             | Low risk for retinopathy     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3073F             | Pre-surg eye measures docd   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3074F             | Syst bp lt 130 mm hg         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3075F             | Syst bp ge 130 - 139mm hg    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3077F             | Syst bp >= 140 mm hg         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3078F             | Diast bp < 80 mm hg          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3079F             | Diast bp 80-89 mm hg         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3080F             | Diast bp >= 90 mm hg         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3082F             | Kt/v <1.2                    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3083F             | Kt/v > 1.2 <1.7              |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3084F             | Kt/v ge 1.7                  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3085F             | Suicide risk assessed        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3088F             | Mdd mild                     | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3089F             | Mdd moderate                 | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3090F             | Mdd severe w/o psych         | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3091F             | Mdd severe w/psych           | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3092F             | Mdd in remission             |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3093F             | Doc new diag 1st/addl mdd    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3095F             | Central dexa results docd    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3096F             | Central dexa ordered         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3100F             | Image test ref carot diam    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3110F             | Pres/absn hmrhg/lesion docd  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3111F             | Ct/mri brain done w/in 24hrs |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3112F             | Ct/mri brain done >24 hrs    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3120F             | 12-lead ecg performed        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3130F             | Upper gi endoscopy performed | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3132F             | Doc ref upper gi endoscopy   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3140F             | Upper gi endo shows barrtts  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3141F             | Upper gi endo not barrtts    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3142F             | Barium swallow test ordered  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3150F             | Forceps esoph biopsy done    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3155F             | Cytogen test marrow b/4 tx   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3160F             | Doc fe+ stores b/4 epo thx   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3170F             | Flow cyto done b/4 tx        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3200F             | Barium swallow test not req  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3210F             | Grp a strep test performed   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3215F             | Pt immunity to hep a docd    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3216F             | Pt immunity to hep b docd    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3218F             | Rna tstng hep c docd done    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3220F             | Hep c quant rna tstng docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3230F             | Note hring tst w/in 6 mon    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3250F             | Nonprim loc anat bx site tum |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3260F             | Pt cat/pn cat/hist grd docd  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3265F             | Rna tstng hepc vir ord/docd  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3266F             | Hepc gn tstng docd b/4txmnt  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3268F             | Psa/t/glsc docd b/4 txmnt    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3269F             | Bone scn b/4 txmnt/aftr Dx   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3270F             | No bone scn b/4 txmnt/aftrDx |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3271F             | Low risk prostate cancer     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3272F             | Med risk prostate cancer     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3273F             | High risk prostate cancer    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3274F             | Prost Cncr rsk not lw/md/hgh |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3278F             | Serum lvls CA/iPTH/lpd ord   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3279F             | Hgb lvl >= 13 g/dl           |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3280F             | Hgb lvl 11-12.9 g/dL         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3281F             | Hgb lvl < 11 g/dl            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3284F             | lop down >15% of pre-svc lvl |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3285F             | IOP down <15% of pre-svc lvl |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3288F             | Fall risk assessment docd    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3290F             | Pt=D(Rh)- and unsensitized   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3291F             | Pt=d(rh)+ or sensitized      | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3292F             | Hiv tstng asked/docd/revwd   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3293F             | Abo rh blood typing docd     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3294F             | Grp b strep screening docd   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3300F             | AJCC stage docd b/4 thxpy    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3301F             | Cancer stage docd metast     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3315F             | Er+ or pr+ breast cancer     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3316F             | ER- or PR- breast cancer     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3317F             | Path rpt malig cancer docd   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3318F             | Path rpt malig cancer docd   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3319F             | X-ray/ct/ultrsnd et al ord   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3320F             | No xray/ct/ et al ordd       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3321F             | AJCC cncr 0/IA melan docd    | CH        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3322F             | Melanoma>ajcc stage 0 or ia  | CH        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3323F             | Clin node stgng docdb/4 surg |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3324F             | Mri ct scan ord rvwd rqstd   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3325F             | Preop asses 4 cataract surg  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3328F             | Prfrmnc docd 2 wks b/4 surg  | CH        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3330F             | Imaging study ordered (bkp)  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3331F             | Bk imaging tst not ordered   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3340F             | Mammo assess inc xray docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3341F             | Mammo assess negative docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3342F             | Mammo assess bengn docd      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3343F             | Mammo probably bengn docd    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3344F             | Mammo assess susp docd       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3345F             | Mammo assess hghlymalig doc  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3350F             | Mammo bx proven malig docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3351F             | Neg scrn dep symp by deptool |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3352F             | No sig dep symp by dep tool  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3353F             | Mild-mod dep symp by deptool |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3354F             | Clin sig dep sym by dep tool |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3370F             | AJCC brst cncr stage 0 docd  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3372F             | Ajcc brst cncr stage 1 docd  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3374F             | Ajcc brst cncr stage 1 docd  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3376F             | AJCC brstcncr stage 2 docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3378F             | AJCC brstcncr stage 3 docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3380F             | AJCC brstcncr stage 4 docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3382F             | AJCC cln cncr stage 0 docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3384F             | AJCC cln cncr stage 1 docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3386F             | AJCC cln cncr stage 2 docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3388F             | AJCC cln cncr stage 3 docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3390F             | AJCC cln cncr stage 4 docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3450F             | Dyspnea scrnd no-mild dysp   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3451F             | Dyspnea scrnd mod-high dysp  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3452F             | Dyspnea not screened         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3455F             | TB scrng done-interpd 6mon   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3470F             | Ra disease activity low      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3471F             | Ra disease activity mod      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3472F             | Ra disease activity high     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3475F             | Disease progn RA poor docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3476F             | Disease progn RA good docd   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3490F             | History aids-defining cond   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3491F             | HIV unsure baby of HIV+moms  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 3492F      | History cd4+ cell count <350 |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3493F      | No hist cd4+ cell count<350  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3494F      | CD4+cell count <200cells/mm3 |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3495F      | Cd4+cell cnt 200-499 cells   |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3496F      | Cd4+ cell count + 500 cells  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3497F      | CD4+ cell percentage <15%    |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3498F      | Cd4+ cell % >=15% (hiv)      |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3500F      | Cd4+cell cnt/% docd as done  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3502F      | HIV rna vrl ld <lmts quantif |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3503F      | HIV rna vrl ldnot<lmts quntf |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3510F      | Doc tb scrng-rslts interpd   |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3511F      | Chlmyd/gonrh tst docd done   |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3512F      | Syph scrng docd as done      |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3513F      | Hep B scrng docd as done     |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3514F      | Hep C scrng docd as done     |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3515F      | Pt has docd immun to hep C   |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3550F      | Low rsk thromboembolism      |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3551F      | Intrmed rsk thromboembolism  |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3552F      | Hgh risk for thromboembolism |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3555F      | Pt inr measurement performed |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3570F      | Rprt bone scint xref w xray  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3572F      | Pt consid poss risk fx       |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3573F      | Pt not consid poss risk fx   |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3650F      | Eeg ordered rvwd reqstd      |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3700F      | Psych disorders assessed     | NI | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 3720F      | Cognit impairment assessed   | NI | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4000F      | Tobacco use txmnt counseling |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4001F      | Tobacco use txmnt pharmacol  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4002F      | Statin therapy rx            |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4003F      | Pt ed write/oral pts w/ hf   |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4004F      | Pt tobacco screen rcvd tlk   | CH | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4005F      | Pharm thx for op rxd         |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4006F      | Beta-blocker therapy rx      |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4009F      | Ace/arb inhibitor therapy rx |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4011F      | Oral antiplatelet therapy rx |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4012F      | Warfarin therapy rx          |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4014F      | Written discharge instr prvd | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4015F      | Persist asthma medicine ctrl |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4016F      | Anti-inflm/anlgsc agent rx   | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4017F             | Gi prophylaxis for nsaid rx  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4018F             | Therapy exercise joint rx    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4019F             | Doc recpt counsl vit d/calc+ | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4025F             | Inhaled bronchodilator rx    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4030F             | Oxygen therapy rx            | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4033F             | Pulmonary rehab rec          | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4035F             | Influenza imm rec            | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4037F             | Influenza imm order/admin    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4040F             | Pneumoc vac/admin/rcvd       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4041F             | Doc order cefazolin/cefurox  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4042F             | Doc antibio not given        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4043F             | Doc order given stop antibio |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4044F             | Doc order given vte prophylx |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4045F             | Empiric antibiotic rx        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4046F             | Doc antibio given b/4 surg   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4047F             | Doc antibio given b/4 surg   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4048F             | Doc antibio given b/4 surg   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4049F             | Doc order given stop antibio |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4050F             | Ht care plan doc             |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4051F             | Referred for an AV fistula   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4052F             | Hemodialysis via AV fistula  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4053F             | Hemodialysis via AV graft    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4054F             | Hemodialysis via catheter    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4055F             | Pt rcvng periton dialysis    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4056F             | Approp oral rehyd recommd    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4058F             | Ped gastro ed given caregvr  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4060F             | Psych svcs provided          | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4062F             | Pt referral psych docd       | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4063F             | Antidepres rxthxpy not rxd   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4064F             | Antidepressant rx            | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4065F             | Antipsychotic rx             | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4066F             | ECT provided                 | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4067F             | Pt referral for ect docd     | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4070F             | Dvt prophylx recvd day 2     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4073F             | Oral antiplat thx rx dischrg |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4075F             | Anticoag thx rx at dischrg   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4077F             | Doc t-pa admin considered    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4079F             | Doc rehab svcs considered    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4084F             | Aspirin recvd w/in 24 hrs    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4090F             | Pt rcvng epo thxpy           |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4095F             | Pt not rcvng epo thxpy       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4100F             | Biphos thxpy vein ord/recvd  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4110F             | Int mam art used for cabg    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4115F             | Beta blckr admin w/in 24 hrs |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4120F             | Antibiot rxd/given           |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4124F             | Antibiot not rxd/given       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4130F             | Topical prep rx aoe          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4131F             | Syst antimicrobial thx rx    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4132F             | No syst antimicrobial thx rx |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4133F             | Antihist/decong rx/recom     | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4134F             | No antihist/decong rx/recom  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4135F             | Systemic corticosteroids rx  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4136F             | Syst corticosteroids not rx  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4148F             | Hep A vac injxn admin/recvd  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4149F             | Hep B vac injxn admin/recvd  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4150F             | Pt recvng antivir txmnt hepc |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4151F             | Pt not recvng antiv hep c    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4153F             | Combo pegintf/rib rx         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4155F             | Hep A vac series prev recvd  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4157F             | Hep B vac series prev recvd  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4158F             | Pt edu re alcoh drnkng done  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4159F             | Contrcp talk b/4 antiv txmnt |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4163F             | Pt couns 4 txmnt opt prost   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4164F             | Adjv hrmnl thxpy rxd         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4165F             | 3d-crt/imrt received         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4167F             | Hd bed tilted 1st day vent   | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4168F             | Pt care icu&vent w/in 24hrs  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4169F             | No pt care ICU/vent in 24hrs | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4171F             | Pt rcvng esa thxpy           |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4172F             | Pt not rcvng esa thxpy       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4174F             | Couns potent glauc impct     | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4175F             | Vis of >= 20/40 w/in 90 days |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4176F             | Talk re uv light pt/crgvr    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4177F             | Talk pt/crgvr re areds prev  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4178F             | Antid glbln rcvd w/in 26wks  | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4179F             | Tamoxifen/AI prescribed      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4180F             | Adjv thxpyrxd/rcvd colon ca  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| 4181F             | Conformal radn thxpy rcvd    | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4182F      | No conformal radn thxpy      | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4185F      | Continuous ppi or h2ra rcvd  | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4186F      | No cont ppi or h2ra rcvd     | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4187F      | Anti rheum drugthxpyrx/gvn   |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4188F      | Approp ACE/ARB tstng done    | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4189F      | Approp digoxin tstng done    | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4190F      | Approp diuretic tstng done   | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4191F      | Approp anticonvuls tstng     | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4192F      | Pt not rcvng glucoco thxpy   |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4193F      | Pt rcvng<10mg daily predniso |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4194F      | Pt rcvng>10mg daily predniso |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4195F      | Pt rcvng anti-rheum thxpy RA |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4196F      | Ptnot rcvng anti-rhm thxpyRA |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4200F      | External beam to prost only  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4201F      | Extrnl beam other than prost |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4210F      | ACE/ARB thxpy for >= 6 mons  | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4220F      | Digoxin thxpy for >= 6 mons  | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4221F      | Diuretic thxpy for >= 6 mons | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4230F      | Anticonv thxpy for >= 6 mons | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4240F      | Instr xrcz 4bk pn >12 weeks  | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4242F      | Sprvsd xrcz bk pn >12 weeks  | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4245F      | Pt instr nrml lifest         |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4248F      | Pt instr no bd rest>= 4 days |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4250F      | Wrmng 4 surg normothermia    |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4255F      | Anesth 60+ min as docd       |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4256F      | Anesthe <60 min as docd      |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4260F      | Wound srfc culturetech used  |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4261F      | Tech other than surfc cultr  |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4265F      | Wet-dry dressings rx recmd   |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4266F      | No wet-dry drssings rx recmd |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4267F      | Comprssion thxpy prescribed  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4268F      | Pt ed re comp thxpy rcvd     |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4269F      | Appropos mthd offloading Rxd |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4270F      | Pt rcvng anti r-viral thxpy  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4271F      | Pt rcvng anti r-viral thxpy  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4274F      | Flu immuno admin rcvd        |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4275F      | Hep b vac inj admin/rcvd     |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4276F      | Potent antivir thxpy Rxd     |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4279F      | PCP prophylaxis Rxd          |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor              | CI | SI | APC | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|-------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4280F      | PCP prophylax Rxd 3mon low %  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4290F      | Pt scrned for inj drug use    |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4293F      | Pt scrnd hgh-risk sex behav   |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4300F      | Pt rcvng warf thxpy           |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4301F      | Pt not rcvng warf thxpy       |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4305F      | Pt ed re ft care inspct rcvd  |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4306F      | Pt tlk psych & Rx opd addic   |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4320F      | Pt talk psychsoc&rx oh dpnd   |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4324F      | Pt queried prkns complic      | NI | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4325F      | Med txmnt options rvwd w/pt   | NI | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4326F      | Pt asked re symp auto dysfxn  | NI | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4328F      | Pt asked re sleep disturb     | NI | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4330F      | Cnslng epi spec sfty issues   |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4340F      | Cnslng chldbrng women epi     |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 4400F      | Rehab thxpy options w/pt      | NI | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 5005F      | Pt counsl d on exam for moles | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 5010F      | Macul result to phy mng dm    |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 5015F      | Doc fx & test/txmnt for op    |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 5020F      | Txmnts 2 main Dr by 1 mon     |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 5050F      | Plan 2 main dr by 1 month     |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 5060F      | Fndngs mammo 2pt w/in 3 days  | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 5062F      | Mammo result com to pt 5 day  | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 5100F      | Rsk fx ref w/n 24 hrs xray    |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 5200F      | Eval appros surg thxpy epi    |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 6005F      | Care level rationale doc      | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 6010F      | Dysphag test done b/4 eating  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 6015F      | Dysphag test done b/4 eating  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 6020F      | Npo (nothing-mouth) ordered   |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 6030F      | Max sterile barriers follwd   |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 6040F      | Appro rad ds dvcs techs docd  | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 6045F      | Radxps in end rprr4fluro pxd  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 6070F      | Pt asked/cnsl d aed effects   |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 6080F      | Pt/caregiver queried falls    | NI | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 6090F      | Pt/caregiver counsel safety   | NI | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 7010F      | Pt info into recall system    |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 7020F      | Mammo assess cat in dbase     | CH | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| 7025F      | Pt infosys alarm 4 nxt mammo  |    | M  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A0021             | Outside state ambulance serv |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0080             | Noninterest escort in non er |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0090             | Interest escort in non er    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0100             | Nonemergency transport taxi  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0110             | Nonemergency transport bus   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0120             | Noner transport mini-bus     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0130             | Noner transport wheelch van  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0140             | Nonemergency transport air   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0160             | Noner transport case worker  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0170             | Transport parking fees/tolls |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0180             | Noner transport lodgng recip |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0190             | Noner transport meals recip  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0200             | Noner transport lodgng escrt |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0210             | Noner transport meals escort |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0225             | Neonatal emergency transport |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0380             | Basic life support mileage   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0382             | Basic support routine suppl  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0384             | Bls defibrillation supplies  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0390             | Advanced life support mileag |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0392             | Als defibrillation supplies  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0394             | Als IV drug therapy supplies |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0396             | Als esophageal intub suppl   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0398             | Als routine disposble suppl  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0420             | Ambulance waiting 1/2 hr     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0422             | Ambulance 02 life sustaining |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0424             | Extra ambulance attendant    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0425             | Ground mileage               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0426             | Als 1                        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0427             | ALS1-emergency               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0428             | bls                          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0429             | BLS-emergency                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0430             | Fixed wing air transport     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0431             | Rotary wing air transport    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0432             | PI volunteer ambulance co    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0433             | als 2                        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0434             | Specialty care transport     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0435             | Fixed wing air mileage       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0436             | Rotary wing air mileage      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0888             | Noncovered ambulance         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                   | mileage                       |           |           |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0998             | Ambulance response/treatment  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A0999             | Unlisted ambulance service    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4206             | 1 CC sterile syringe&needle   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4207             | 2 CC sterile syringe&needle   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4208             | 3 CC sterile syringe&needle   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4209             | 5+ CC sterile syringe&needle  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4210             | Nonneedle injection device    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4211             | Supp for self-adm injections  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4212             | Non coring needle or stylet   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4213             | 20+ CC syringe only           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4215             | Sterile needle                |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4216             | Sterile water/saline, 10 ml   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4217             | Sterile water/saline, 500 ml  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4218             | Sterile saline or water       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4220             | Infusion pump refill kit      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4221             | Maint drug infus cath per wk  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4222             | Infusion supplies with pump   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4223             | Infusion supplies w/o pump    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4230             | Infus insulin pump non needl  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4231             | Infusion insulin pump needle  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4232             | Syringe w/needle insulin 3cc  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4233             | Alkaline batt for glucose mon |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4234             | J-cell batt for glucose mon   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4235             | Lithium batt for glucose mon  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4236             | Silvr oxide batt glucose mon  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4244             | Alcohol or peroxide per pint  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4245             | Alcohol wipes per box         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4246             | Betadine/phisohex solution    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4247             | Betadine/iodine swabs/wipes   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4248             | Chlorhexidine antisept        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4250             | Urine reagent strips/tablets  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4252             | Blood ketone test or strip    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4253             | Blood glucose/reagent strips  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4255             | Glucose monitor platforms     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4256             | Calibrator solution/chips     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4257             | Replace Lensshield Cartridge  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4258             | Lancet device each            |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4259             | Lancets per box               |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A4261             | Cervical cap contraceptive   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4262             | Temporary tear duct plug     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4263             | Permanent tear duct plug     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4264             | Intratubal occlusion device  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4265             | Paraffin                     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4266             | Diaphragm                    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4267             | Male condom                  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4268             | Female condom                |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4269             | Spermicide                   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4270             | Disposable endoscope sheath  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4280             | Brst prsths adhsv attchmnt   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4281             | Replacement breastpump tube  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4282             | Replacement breastpump adpt  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4283             | Replacement breastpump cap   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4284             | Replcmnt breast pump shield  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4285             | Replcmnt breast pump bottle  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4286             | Replcmnt breastpump lok ring |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4290             | Sacral nerve stim test lead  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4300             | Cath impl vasc access portal |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4301             | Implantable access syst perc |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4305             | Drug delivery system >=50 ML |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4306             | Drug delivery system <=50 ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4310             | Insert tray w/o bag/cath     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4311             | Catheter w/o bag 2-way latex |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4312             | Cath w/o bag 2-way silicone  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4313             | Catheter w/bag 3-way         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4314             | Cath w/drainage 2-way latex  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4315             | Cath w/drainage 2-way silcne |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4316             | Cath w/drainage 3-way        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4320             | Irrigation tray              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4321             | Cath therapeutic irrig agent |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4322             | Irrigation syringe           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4326             | Male external catheter       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4327             | Fem urinary collect dev cup  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4328             | Fem urinary collect pouch    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4330             | Stool collection pouch       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4331             | Extension drainage tubing    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4332             | Lube sterile packet          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4333             | Urinary cath anchor device   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A4334             | Urinary cath leg strap       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4335             | Incontinence supply          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4336             | Urethral insert              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4338             | Indwelling catheter latex    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4340             | Indwelling catheter special  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4344             | Cath indw foley 2 way silicn |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4346             | Cath indw foley 3 way        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4349             | Disposable male external cat |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4351             | Straight tip urine catheter  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4352             | Coude tip urinary catheter   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4353             | Intermittent urinary cath    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4354             | Cath insertion tray w/bag    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4355             | Bladder irrigation tubing    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4356             | Ext ureth clmp or compr dvc  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4357             | Bedside drainage bag         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4358             | Urinary leg or abdomen bag   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4360             | Disposable ext urethral dev  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4361             | Ostomy face plate            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4362             | Solid skin barrier           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4363             | Ostomy clamp, replacement    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4364             | Adhesive, liquid or equal    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4366             | Ostomy vent                  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4367             | Ostomy belt                  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4368             | Ostomy filter                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4369             | Skin barrier liquid per oz   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4371             | Skin barrier powder per oz   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4372             | Skin barrier solid 4x4 equiv |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4373             | Skin barrier with flange     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4375             | Drainable plastic pch w fcpl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4376             | Drainable rubber pch w fcplt |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4377             | Drainable plstic pch w/o fp  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4378             | Drainable rubber pch w/o fp  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4379             | Urinary plastic pouch w fcpl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4380             | Urinary rubber pouch w fcplt |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4381             | Urinary plastic pouch w/o fp |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4382             | Urinary hvy plstc pch w/o fp |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4383             | Urinary rubber pouch w/o fp  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4384             | Ostomy faceplt/silicone ring |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4385             | Ost skn barrier sld ext wear |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A4387             | Ost clsd pouch w att st barr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4388             | Drainable pch w ex wear barr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4389             | Drainable pch w st wear barr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4390             | Drainable pch ex wear convex |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4391             | Urinary pouch w ex wear barr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4392             | Urinary pouch w st wear barr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4393             | Urine pch w ex wear bar conv |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4394             | Ostomy pouch liq deodorant   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4395             | Ostomy pouch solid deodorant |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4396             | Peristomal hernia supprt blt |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4397             | Irrigation supply sleeve     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4398             | Ostomy irrigation bag        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4399             | Ostomy irrig cone/cath w brs |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4400             | Ostomy irrigation set        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4402             | Lubricant per ounce          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4404             | Ostomy ring each             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4405             | Nonpectin based ostomy paste |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4406             | Pectin based ostomy paste    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4407             | Ext wear ost skn barr <=4sq" |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4408             | Ext wear ost skn barr >4sq"  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4409             | Ost skn barr convex <=4 sq i |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4410             | Ost skn barr extnd >4 sq     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4411             | Ost skn barr extnd =4sq      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4412             | Ost pouch drain high output  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4413             | 2 pc drainable ost pouch     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4414             | Ost sknbar w/o conv<=4 sq in |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4415             | Ost skn barr w/o conv >4 sqi |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4416             | Ost pch clsd w barrier/fltr  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4417             | Ost pch w bar/bltinconv/fltr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4418             | Ost pch clsd w/o bar w fltr  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4419             | Ost pch for bar w flange/flt |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4420             | Ost pch clsd for bar w lk fl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4421             | Ostomy supply misc           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4422             | Ost pouch absorbent material |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4423             | Ost pch for bar w lk fl/fltr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4424             | Ost pch drain w bar & filter |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4425             | Ost pch drain for barrier fl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4426             | Ost pch drain 2 piece system |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4427             | Ost pch drain/barr lk flng/f |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A4428             | Urine ost pouch w faucet/tap |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4429             | Urine ost pouch w bltinconv  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4430             | Ost urine pch w b/bltin conv |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4431             | Ost pch urine w barrier/tapv |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4432             | Os pch urine w bar/fange/tap |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4433             | Urine ost pch bar w lock fln |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4434             | Ost pch urine w lock flng/ft |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4450             | Non-waterproof tape          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4452             | Waterproof tape              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4455             | Adhesive remover per ounce   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4456             | Adhesive remover, wipes      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4458             | Reusable enema bag           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4461             | Surgicl dress hold non-reuse |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4463             | Surgical dress holder reuse  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4465             | Non-elastic extremity binder |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4466             | Elastic garment/covering     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4470             | Gravlee jet washer           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4480             | Vabra aspirator              |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4481             | Tracheostoma filter          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4483             | Moisture exchanger           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4490             | Above knee surgical stocking |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4495             | Thigh length surg stocking   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4500             | Below knee surgical stocking |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4510             | Full length surg stocking    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4520             | Incontinence garment anytype |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4550             | Surgical trays               |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4554             | Disposable underpads         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4556             | Electrodes, pair             |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4557             | Lead wires, pair             |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4558             | Conductive gel or paste      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4559             | Coupling gel or paste        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4561             | Pessary rubber, any type     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4562             | Pessary, non rubber,any type |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4565             | Slings                       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4566             | Should sling/vest/abrestrain | NI        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4570             | Splint                       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4575             | Hyperbaric o2 chamber disps  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4580             | Cast supplies (plaster)      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4590             | Special casting material     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A4595             | TENS suppl 2 lead per month  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4600             | Sleeve, inter limb comp dev  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4601             | Lith ion batt, non-pros use  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4604             | Tubing with heating element  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4605             | Trach suction cath close sys |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4606             | Oxygen probe used w oximeter |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4608             | Transtracheal oxygen cath    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4611             | Heavy duty battery           |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4612             | Battery cables               |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4613             | Battery charger              |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4614             | Hand-held PEFr meter         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4615             | Cannula nasal                |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4616             | Tubing (oxygen) per foot     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4617             | Mouth piece                  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4618             | Breathing circuits           |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4619             | Face tent                    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4620             | Variable concentration mask  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4623             | Tracheostomy inner cannula   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4624             | Tracheal suction tube        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4625             | Trach care kit for new trach |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4626             | Tracheostomy cleaning brush  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4627             | Spacer bag/reservoir         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4628             | Oropharyngeal suction cath   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4629             | Tracheostomy care kit        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4630             | Repl bat t.e.n.s. own by pt  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4633             | Uvl replacement bulb         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4634             | Replacement bulb th lightbox |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4635             | Underarm crutch pad          |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4636             | Handgrip for cane etc        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4637             | Repl tip cane/crutch/walker  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4638             | Repl batt pulse gen sys      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4639             | Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4640             | Alternating pressure pad     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4641             | Radiopharm dx agent noc      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4642             | In111 satumomab              |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4648             | Implantable tissue marker    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4649             | Surgical supplies            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4650             | Implant radiation dosimeter  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4651             | Calibrated microcap tube     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A4652             | Microcapillary tube sealant  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4653             | PD catheter anchor belt      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4657             | Syringe w/wo needle          |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4660             | Sphyg/bp app w cuff and stet |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4663             | Dialysis blood pressure cuff |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4670             | Automatic bp monitor, dial   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4671             | Disposable cycler set        |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4672             | Drainage ext line, dialysis  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4673             | Ext line w easy lock connect |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4674             | Chem/antisept solution, 8oz  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4680             | Activated carbon filter, ea  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4690             | Dialyzer, each               |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4706             | Bicarbonate conc sol per gal |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4707             | Bicarbonate conc pow per pac |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4708             | Acetate conc sol per gallon  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4709             | Acid conc sol per gallon     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4714             | Treated water per gallon     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4719             | "Y set" tubing               |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4720             | Dialysat sol fld vol > 249cc |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4721             | Dialysat sol fld vol > 999cc |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4722             | Dialys sol fld vol > 1999cc  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4723             | Dialys sol fld vol > 2999cc  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4724             | Dialys sol fld vol > 3999cc  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4725             | Dialys sol fld vol > 4999cc  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4726             | Dialys sol fld vol > 5999cc  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4728             | Dialysate solution, non-dex  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4730             | Fistula cannulation set, ea  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4736             | Topical anesthetic, per gram |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4737             | Inj anesthetic per 10 ml     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4740             | Shunt accessory              |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4750             | Art or venous blood tubing   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4755             | Comb art/venous blood tubing |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4760             | Dialysate sol test kit, each |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4765             | Dialysate conc pow per pack  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4766             | Dialysate conc sol add 10 ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4770             | Blood collection tube/vacuum |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4771             | Serum clotting time tube     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4772             | Blood glucose test strips    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4773             | Occult blood test strips     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A4774             | Ammonia test strips          |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4802             | Protamine sulfate per 50 mg  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4860             | Disposable catheter tips     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4870             | Plumb/elec wk hm hemo equip  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4890             | Repair/maint cont hemo equip |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4911             | Drain bag/bottle             |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4913             | Misc dialysis supplies noc   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4918             | Venous pressure clamp        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4927             | Non-sterile gloves           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4928             | Surgical mask                |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4929             | Tourniquet for dialysis, ea  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4930             | Sterile, gloves per pair     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4931             | Reusable oral thermometer    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A4932             | Reusable rectal thermometer  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5051             | Pouch clsd w barr attached   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5052             | Clsd ostomy pouch w/o barr   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5053             | Clsd ostomy pouch faceplate  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5054             | Clsd ostomy pouch w/flange   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5055             | Stoma cap                    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5061             | Pouch drainable w barrier at |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5062             | Drnble ostomy pouch w/o barr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5063             | Drain ostomy pouch w/flange  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5071             | Urinary pouch w/barrier      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5072             | Urinary pouch w/o barrier    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5073             | Urinary pouch on barr w/flng |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5081             | Continent stoma plug         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5082             | Continent stoma catheter     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5083             | Stoma absorptive cover       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5093             | Ostomy accessory convex inse |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5102             | Bedside drain btl w/wo tube  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5105             | Urinary suspensory           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5112             | Urinary leg bag              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5113             | Latex leg strap              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5114             | Foam/fabric leg strap        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5120             | Skin barrier, wipe or swab   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5121             | Solid skin barrier 6x6       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5122             | Solid skin barrier 8x8       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5126             | Disk/foam pad +- adhesive    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5131             | Appliance cleaner            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A5200             | Percutaneous catheter anchor |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5500             | Diab shoe for density insert |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5501             | Diabetic custom molded shoe  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5503             | Diabetic shoe w/roller/rockr |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5504             | Diabetic shoe with wedge     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5505             | Diab shoe w/metatarsal bar   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5506             | Diabetic shoe w/off set heel |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5507             | Modification diabetic shoe   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5508             | Diabetic deluxe shoe         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5510             | Compression form shoe insert |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5512             | Multi den insert direct form |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A5513             | Multi den insert custom mold |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6000             | Wound warming wound cover    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6010             | Collagen based wound filler  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6011             | Collagen gel/paste wound fil |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6021             | Collagen dressing <=16 sq in |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6022             | Collagen drsg>16<=48 sq in   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6023             | Collagen dressing >48 sq in  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6024             | Collagen dsg wound filler    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6025             | Silicone gel sheet, each     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6154             | Wound pouch each             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6196             | Alginate dressing <=16 sq in |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6197             | Alginate drsg >16 <=48 sq in |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6198             | alginate dressing > 48 sq in |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6199             | Alginate drsg wound filler   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6203             | Composite drsg <= 16 sq in   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6204             | Composite drsg >16<=48 sq in |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6205             | Composite drsg > 48 sq in    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6206             | Contact layer <= 16 sq in    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6207             | Contact layer >16<= 48 sq in |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6208             | Contact layer > 48 sq in     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6209             | Foam drsg <=16 sq in w/o bdr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6210             | Foam drg >16<=48 sq in w/o b |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6211             | Foam drg > 48 sq in w/o brdr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6212             | Foam drg <=16 sq in w/border |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6213             | Foam drg >16<=48 sq in w/bdr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6214             | Foam drg > 48 sq in w/border |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6215             | Foam dressing wound filler   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6216             | Non-sterile gauze<=16 sq in  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A6217             | Non-sterile gauze>16<=48 sq  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6218             | Non-sterile gauze > 48 sq in |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6219             | Gauze <= 16 sq in w/border   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6220             | Gauze >16 <=48 sq in w/bordr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6221             | Gauze > 48 sq in w/border    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6222             | Gauze <=16 in no w/sal w/o b |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6223             | Gauze >16<=48 no w/sal w/o b |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6224             | Gauze > 48 in no w/sal w/o b |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6228             | Gauze <= 16 sq in water/sal  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6229             | Gauze >16<=48 sq in watr/sal |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6230             | Gauze > 48 sq in water/salne |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6231             | Hydrogel dsg<=16 sq in       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6232             | Hydrogel dsg>16<=48 sq in    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6233             | Hydrogel dressing >48 sq in  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6234             | Hydrocolld drg <=16 w/o bdr  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6235             | Hydrocolld drg >16<=48 w/o b |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6236             | Hydrocolld drg > 48 in w/o b |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6237             | Hydrocolld drg <=16 in w/bdr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6238             | Hydrocolld drg >16<=48 w/bdr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6239             | Hydrocolld drg > 48 in w/bdr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6240             | Hydrocolld drg filler paste  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6241             | Hydrocolloid drg filler dry  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6242             | Hydrogel drg <=16 in w/o bdr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6243             | Hydrogel drg >16<=48 w/o bdr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6244             | Hydrogel drg >48 in w/o bdr  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6245             | Hydrogel drg <= 16 in w/bdr  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6246             | Hydrogel drg >16<=48 in w/b  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6247             | Hydrogel drg > 48 sq in w/b  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6248             | Hydrogel drsg gel filler     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6250             | Skin seal protect moisturizr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6251             | Absorpt drg <=16 sq in w/o b |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6252             | Absorpt drg >16 <=48 w/o bdr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6253             | Absorpt drg > 48 sq in w/o b |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6254             | Absorpt drg <=16 sq in w/bdr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6255             | Absorpt drg >16<=48 in w/bdr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6256             | Absorpt drg > 48 sq in w/bdr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6257             | Transparent film <= 16 sq in |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6258             | Transparent film >16<=48 in  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6259             | Transparent film > 48 sq in  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor              | CI | SI | APC | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|-------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| A6260      | Wound cleanser any type/size  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6261      | Wound filler gel/paste /oz    |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6262      | Wound filler dry form / gram  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6266      | Impreg gauze no h20/sal/yard  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6402      | Sterile gauze <= 16 sq in     |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6403      | Sterile gauze>16 <= 48 sq in  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6404      | Sterile gauze > 48 sq in      |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6407      | Packing strips, non-impreg    |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6410      | Sterile eye pad               |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6411      | Non-sterile eye pad           |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6412      | Occlusive eye patch           |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6413      | Adhesive bandage, first-aid   |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6441      | Pad band w>=3" <5"/yd         |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6442      | Conform band n/s w<3"/yd      |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6443      | Conform band n/s w>=3"<5"/yd  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6444      | Conform band n/s w>=5"/yd     |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6445      | Conform band s w <3"/yd       |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6446      | Conform band s w>=3" <5"/yd   |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6447      | Conform band s w >=5"/yd      |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6448      | Lt compres band <3"/yd        |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6449      | Lt compres band >=3" <5"/yd   |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6450      | Lt compres band >=5"/yd       |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6451      | Mod compres band w>=3"<5"/yd  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6452      | High compres band w>=3"<5"/yd |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6453      | Self-adher band w <3"/yd      |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6454      | Self-adher band w>=3" <5"/yd  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6455      | Self-adher band >=5"/yd       |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6456      | Zinc paste band w >=3"<5"/yd  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6457      | Tubular dressing              |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6501      | Compres burngarment bodysuit  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6502      | Compres burngarment chinstrp  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6503      | Compres burngarment facehood  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6504      | Cmprsburngarment glove-wrist  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6505      | Cmprsburngarment glove-elbow  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| A6506      | Cmprsburngrmnt glove-axilla   |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A6507             | Cmprs burngarment foot-knee  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6508             | Cmprs burngarment foot-thigh |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6509             | Compres burn garment jacket  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6510             | Compres burn garment leotard |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6511             | Compres burn garment panty   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6512             | Compres burn garment, noc    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6513             | Compress burn mask face/neck |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6530             | Compression stocking BK18-30 |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6531             | Compression stocking BK30-40 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6532             | Compression stocking BK40-50 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6533             | Gc stocking thighlngh 18-30  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6534             | Gc stocking thighlngh 30-40  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6535             | Gc stocking thighlngh 40-50  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6536             | Gc stocking full lngth 18-30 |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6537             | Gc stocking full lngth 30-40 |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6538             | Gc stocking full lngth 40-50 |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6539             | Gc stocking waistlngh 18-30  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6540             | Gc stocking waistlngh 30-40  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6541             | Gc stocking waistlngh 40-50  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6544             | Gc stocking garter belt      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6545             | Grad comp non-elastic BK     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6549             | G compression stocking       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A6550             | Neg pres wound ther drsg set |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7000             | Disposable canister for pump |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7001             | Nondisposable pump canister  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7002             | Tubing used w suction pump   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7003             | Nebulizer administration set |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7004             | Disposable nebulizer sml vol |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7005             | Nondisposable nebulizer set  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7006             | Filtered nebulizer admin set |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7007             | Lg vol nebulizer disposable  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7008             | Disposable nebulizer prefill |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7009             | Nebulizer reservoir bottle   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7010             | Disposable corrugated tubing |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7011             | Nondispos corrugated tubing  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7012             | Nebulizer water collec devic |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A7013             | Disposable compressor filter |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7014             | Compressor nondispos filter  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7015             | Aerosol mask used w nebulize |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7016             | Nebulizer dome & mouthpiece  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7017             | Nebulizer not used w oxygen  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7018             | Water distilled w/nebulizer  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7020             | Interface, cough stim device | NI        | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7025             | Replace chest compress vest  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7026             | Replace chst cmprss sys hose |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7027             | Combination oral/nasal mask  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7028             | Repl oral cushion combo mask |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7029             | Repl nasal pillow comb mask  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7030             | CPAP full face mask          |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7031             | Replacement facemask interfa |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7032             | Replacement nasal cushion    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7033             | Replacement nasal pillows    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7034             | Nasal application device     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7035             | Pos airway press headgear    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7036             | Pos airway press chinstrap   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7037             | Pos airway pressure tubing   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7038             | Pos airway pressure filter   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7039             | Filter, non disposable w pap |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7040             | One way chest drain valve    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7041             | Water seal drain container   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7042             | Implanted pleural catheter   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7043             | Vacuum drainagebottle/tubing |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7044             | PAP oral interface           |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7045             | Repl exhalation port for PAP |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7046             | Repl water chamber, PAP dev  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7501             | Tracheostoma valve w diaphra |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7502             | Replacement diaphragm/fplate |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7503             | HMES filter holder or cap    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7504             | Tracheostoma HMES filter     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7505             | HMES or trach valve housing  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7506             | HMES/trachvalve adhesivedisk |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7507             | Integrated filter & holder   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7508             | Housing & Integrated Adhesiv |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7509             | Heat & moisture exchange sys |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7520             | Trach/laryn tube non-cuffed  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A7521             | Trach/laryn tube cuffed      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7522             | Trach/laryn tube stainless   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7523             | Tracheostomy shower protect  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7524             | Tracheostoma stent/stud/bttn |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7525             | Tracheostomy mask            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7526             | Tracheostomy tube collar     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A7527             | Trach/laryn tube plug/stop   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A8000             | Soft protect helmet prefab   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A8001             | Hard protect helmet prefab   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A8002             | Soft protect helmet custom   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A8003             | Hard protect helmet custom   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A8004             | Repl soft interface, helmet  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9150             | Misc/exper non-prescript dru |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9152             | Single vitamin nos           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9153             | Multi-vitamin nos            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9155             | Artificial saliva            |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9180             | Lice treatment, topical      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9270             | Non-covered item or service  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9273             | Hot/cold h2obot/cap/col/wrap | NI        | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9274             | Ext amb insulin delivery sys |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9275             | Disp home glucose monitor    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9276             | Disposable sensor, CGM sys   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9277             | External transmitter, CGM    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9278             | External receiver, CGM sys   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9279             | Monitoring feature/deviceNOC |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9280             | Alert device, noc            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9281             | Reaching/grabbing device     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9282             | Wig any type                 |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9283             | Foot press off load supp dev |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9284             | Non-electronic spirometer    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9300             | Exercise equipment           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9500             | Tc99m sestamibi              |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9501             | Technetium TC-99m teboroxime |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9502             | Tc99m tetrofosmin            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9503             | Tc99m medronate              |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9504             | Tc99m apcitide               |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9505             | TL201 thallium               |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9507             | In111 capromab               |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A9508             | I131 iodobenguante, dx      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9509             | Iodine I-123 sod iodide mil |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9510             | Tc99m disofenin             |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9512             | Tc99m pertechnetate         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9516             | Iodine I-123 sod iodide mic |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9517             | I131 iodide cap, rx         |           | K         | 1064       | .                      | \$17.58             | .                                    | \$3.52                              |
| A9521             | Tc99m exametazime           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9524             | I131 serum albumin, dx      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9526             | Nitrogen N-13 ammonia       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9527             | Iodine I-125 sodium iodide  |           | U         | 2632       | 0.3143                 | \$21.65             | .                                    | \$4.33                              |
| A9528             | Iodine I-131 iodide cap, dx |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9529             | I131 iodide sol, dx         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9530             | I131 iodide sol, rx         |           | K         | 1150       | .                      | \$13.26             | .                                    | \$2.66                              |
| A9531             | I131 max 100uCi             |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9532             | I125 serum albumin, dx      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9536             | Tc99m depreotide            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9537             | Tc99m mebrofenin            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9538             | Tc99m pyrophosphate         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9539             | Tc99m pentetate             |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9540             | Tc99m MAA                   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9541             | Tc99m sulfur colloid        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9542             | In111 ibritumomab, dx       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9543             | Y90 ibritumomab, rx         |           | K         | 1643       | .                      | \$30,717.68         | .                                    | \$6,143.54                          |
| A9544             | I131 tositumomab, dx        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9545             | I131 tositumomab, rx        |           | K         | 1645       | .                      | \$29,697.39         | .                                    | \$5,939.48                          |
| A9546             | Co57/58                     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9547             | In111 oxyquinoline          |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9548             | In111 pentetate             |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9550             | Tc99m gluceptate            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9551             | Tc99m succimer              |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9552             | F18 fdg                     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9553             | Cr51 chromate               |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9554             | I125 iothalamate, dx        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9555             | Rb82 rubidium               |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9556             | Ga67 gallium                |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9557             | Tc99m biccisate             |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9558             | Xe133 xenon 10mci           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9559             | Co57 cyano                  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9560             | Tc99m labeled rbc           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A9561             | Tc99m oxidronate             |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9562             | Tc99m mertiatide             |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9563             | P32 Na phosphate             |           | K         | 1675       | .                      | \$162.87            | .                                    | \$32.58                             |
| A9564             | P32 chromic phosphate        |           | K         | 1676       | .                      | \$154.15            | .                                    | \$30.83                             |
| A9566             | Tc99m fanolesomab            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9567             | Technetium TC-99m aerosol    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9568             | Technetium tc99m arcitumomab |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9569             | Technetium TC-99m auto WBC   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9570             | Indium In-111 auto WBC       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9571             | Indium IN-111 auto platelet  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9572             | Indium In-111 pentetretotide |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9576             | Inj prohance multipack       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9577             | Inj multihance               |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9578             | Inj multihance multipack     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9579             | Gad-base MR contrast NOS,1ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9580             | Sodium fluoride F-18         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9581             | Gadoxetate disodium inj      | CH        | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9582             | Iodine I-123 iobenguane      |           | G         | 9247       | .                      | \$2,394.59          |                                      | \$0.00                              |
| A9583             | Gadofosveset trisodium inj   |           | G         | 1299       | .                      | \$12.82             |                                      | \$0.00                              |
| A9600             | Sr89 strontium               |           | K         | 0701       | .                      | \$874.94            | .                                    | \$174.99                            |
| A9604             | Sm 153 lexidronam            |           | K         | 1295       | .                      | \$7,484.58          | .                                    | \$1,496.92                          |
| A9698             | Non-rad contrast materialNOC |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9699             | Radiopharm rx agent noc      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9700             | Echocardiography Contrast    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9900             | Supply/accessory/service     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9901             | Delivery/set up/dispensing   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| A9999             | DME supply or accessory, nos |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4034             | Enter feed supkit syr by day |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4035             | Enteral feed supp pump per d |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4036             | Enteral feed sup kit grav by |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4081             | Enteral ng tubing w/ stylet  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4082             | Enteral ng tubing w/o stylet |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4083             | Enteral stomach tube levine  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4087             | Gastro/jejuno tube, std      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4088             | Gastro/jejuno tube, low-pro  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4100             | Food thickener oral          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4102             | EF adult fluids and electro  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| B4103             | EF ped fluid and electrolyte  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4104             | Additive for enteral formula  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4149             | EF blenderized foods          |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4150             | EF complet w/intact nutrient  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4152             | EF calorie dense>=1.5Kcal     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4153             | EF hydrolyzed/amino acids     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4154             | EF spec metabolic noninherit  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4155             | EF incomplete/modular         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4157             | EF special metabolic inherit  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4158             | EF ped complete intact nut    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4159             | EF ped complete soy based     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4160             | EF ped caloric dense>=0.7kc   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4161             | EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4162             | EF ped specmetabolic inherit  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4164             | Parenteral 50% dextrose solu  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4168             | Parenteral sol amino acid 3.  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4172             | Parenteral sol amino acid 5.  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4176             | Parenteral sol amino acid 7-  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4178             | Parenteral sol amino acid >   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4180             | Parenteral sol carb > 50%     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4185             | Parenteral sol 10 gm lipids   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4189             | Parenteral sol amino acid &   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4193             | Parenteral sol 52-73 gm prot  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4197             | Parenteral sol 74-100 gm pro  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4199             | Parenteral sol > 100gm prote  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4216             | Parenteral nutrition additiv  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4220             | Parenteral supply kit premix  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4222             | Parenteral supply kit homemi  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B4224             | Parenteral administration ki  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B5000             | Parenteral sol renal-amirosoy |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B5100             | Parenteral sol hepatic-fream  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B5200             | Parenteral sol stres-brnch c  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B9000             | Enter infusion pump w/o alm   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B9002             | Enteral infusion pump w/ ala  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B9004             | Parenteral infus pump portab  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B9006             | Parenteral infus pump statio  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B9998             | Enteral supp not otherwise c  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| B9999             | Parenteral supp not othrws c  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1300             | HYPERBARIC Oxygen             |           | S         | 0659       | 1.5244                 | \$104.99            | .                                    | \$21.00                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| C1713             | Anchor/screw bn/bn,tis/bn    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1714             | Cath, trans atherectomy, dir |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1715             | Brachytherapy needle         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1716             | Brachytx, non-str, Gold-198  |           | U         | 1716       | 2.7603                 | \$190.12            | .                                    | \$38.03                             |
| C1717             | Brachytx, non-str,HDR Ir-192 |           | U         | 1717       | 3.1777                 | \$218.87            | .                                    | \$43.78                             |
| C1719             | Brachytx, NS, Non-HDRIr-192  |           | U         | 1719       | 0.4075                 | \$28.07             | .                                    | \$5.62                              |
| C1721             | AICD, dual chamber           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1722             | AICD, single chamber         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1724             | Cath, trans atherec,rotation |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1725             | Cath, translumin non-laser   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1726             | Cath, bal dil, non-vascular  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1727             | Cath, bal tis dis, non-vas   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1728             | Cath, brachytx seed adm      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1729             | Cath, drainage               |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1730             | Cath, EP, 19 or few elect    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1731             | Cath, EP, 20 or more elec    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1732             | Cath, EP, diag/abl, 3D/vect  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1733             | Cath, EP, othr than cool-tip |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1749             | Endo, colon, retro imaging   |           | H         | 1749       | .                      |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1750             | Cath, hemodialysis,long-term |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1751             | Cath, inf, per/cent/midline  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1752             | Cath,hemodialysis,short-term |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1753             | Cath, intravas ultrasound    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1754             | Catheter, intradiscal        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1755             | Catheter, intraspinal        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1756             | Cath, pacing, transesoph     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1757             | Cath, thrombectomy/embolect  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1758             | Catheter, ureteral           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1759             | Cath, intra echocardiography |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1760             | Closure dev, vasc            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1762             | Conn tiss, human(inc fascia) |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1763             | Conn tiss, non-human         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1764             | Event recorder, cardiac      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1765             | Adhesion barrier             |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1766             | Intro/sheath,strble,non-peel |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1767             | Generator, neuro non-recharg |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1768             | Graft, vascular              |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1769             | Guide wire                   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1770             | Imaging coil, MR, insertable |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| C1771             | Rep dev, urinary, w/sling    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1772             | Infusion pump, programmable  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1773             | Ret dev, insertable          |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1776             | Joint device (implantable)   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1777             | Lead, AICD, endo single coil |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1778             | Lead, neurostimulator        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1779             | Lead, pmkr, transvenous VDD  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1780             | Lens, intraocular (new tech) |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1781             | Mesh (implantable)           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1782             | Morcellator                  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1783             | Ocular imp, aqueous drain de |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1784             | Ocular dev, intraop, det ret |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1785             | Pmkr, dual, rate-resp        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1786             | Pmkr, single, rate-resp      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1787             | Patient progr, neurostim     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1788             | Port, indwelling, imp        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1789             | Prosthesis, breast, imp      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1813             | Prosthesis, penile, inflatab |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1814             | Retinal tamp, silicone oil   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1815             | Pros, urinary sph, imp       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1816             | Receiver/transmitter, neuro  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1817             | Septal defect imp sys        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1818             | Integrated keratoprosthesis  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1819             | Tissue localization-excision |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1820             | Generator neuro rechg bat sy |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1821             | Interspinous implant         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1874             | Stent, coated/cov w/del sys  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1875             | Stent, coated/cov w/o del sy |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1876             | Stent, non-coa/non-cov w/del |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1877             | Stent, non-coat/cov w/o del  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1878             | Matrl for vocal cord         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1879             | Tissue marker, implantable   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1880             | Vena cava filter             |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1881             | Dialysis access system       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1882             | AICD, other than sing/dual   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1883             | Adapt/ext, pacing/neuro lead |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1884             | Embolization Protect syst    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1885             | Cath, translumin angio laser |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C1887             | Catheter, guiding            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| C1888      | Endovas non-cardiac abl cath |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C1891      | Infusion pump,non-prog, perm |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C1892      | Intro/sheath,fixed,peel-away |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C1893      | Intro/sheath, fixed,non-peel |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C1894      | Intro/sheath, non-laser      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C1895      | Lead, AICD, endo dual coil   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C1896      | Lead, AICD, non sing/dual    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C1897      | Lead, neurostim test kit     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C1898      | Lead, pmkr, other than trans |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C1899      | Lead, pmkr/AICD combination  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C1900      | Lead, coronary venous        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2614      | Probe, perc lumb disc        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2615      | Sealant, pulmonary, liquid   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2616      | Brachytx, non-str,Yttrium-90 |    | U  | 2616 | 240.5603        | \$16,568.83  | .                             | \$3,313.77                   |
| C2617      | Stent, non-cor, tem w/o del  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2618      | Probe, cryoablation          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2619      | Pmkr, dual, non rate-resp    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2620      | Pmkr, single, non rate-resp  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2621      | Pmkr, other than sing/dual   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2622      | Prosthesis, penile, non-inf  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2625      | Stent, non-cor, tem w/del sy |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2626      | Infusion pump, non-prog,temp |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2627      | Cath, suprapubic/cystoscopic |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2628      | Catheter, occlusion          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2629      | Intro/sheath, laser          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2630      | Cath, EP, cool-tip           |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2631      | Rep dev, urinary, w/o sling  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2634      | Brachytx, non-str, HA, I-125 |    | U  | 2634 | 0.8166          | \$56.24      | .                             | \$11.25                      |
| C2635      | Brachytx, non-str, HA, P-103 |    | U  | 2635 | 0.4159          | \$28.65      | .                             | \$5.73                       |
| C2636      | Brachy linear, non-str,P-103 |    | U  | 2636 | 0.5394          | \$37.15      | .                             | \$7.43                       |
| C2637      | Brachy,non-str,Ytterbium-169 |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C2638      | Brachytx, stranded, I-125    |    | U  | 2638 | 0.6043          | \$41.62      | .                             | \$8.33                       |
| C2639      | Brachytx, non-stranded,I-125 |    | U  | 2639 | 0.5307          | \$36.55      | .                             | \$7.31                       |
| C2640      | Brachytx, stranded, P-103    |    | U  | 2640 | 1.0560          | \$72.73      | .                             | \$14.55                      |
| C2641      | Brachytx, non-stranded,P-103 |    | U  | 2641 | 0.9519          | \$65.56      | .                             | \$13.12                      |
| C2642      | Brachytx, stranded, C-131    |    | U  | 2642 | 1.8044          | \$124.28     | .                             | \$24.86                      |
| C2643      | Brachytx, non-stranded,C-131 |    | U  | 2643 | 0.9665          | \$66.57      | .                             | \$13.32                      |
| C2698      | Brachytx, stranded, NOS      |    | U  | 2698 | 0.6043          | \$41.62      | .                             | \$8.33                       |
| C2699      | Brachytx, non-stranded, NOS  |    | U  | 2699 | 0.4075          | \$28.07      | .                             | \$5.62                       |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| C8900      | MRA w/cont, abd              |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| C8901      | MRA w/o cont, abd            |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| C8902      | MRA w/o fol w/cont, abd      |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| C8903      | MRI w/cont, breast, uni      |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| C8904      | MRI w/o cont, breast, uni    |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| C8905      | MRI w/o fol w/cont, brst, un |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| C8906      | MRI w/cont, breast, bi       |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| C8907      | MRI w/o cont, breast, bi     |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| C8908      | MRI w/o fol w/cont, breast,  |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| C8909      | MRA w/cont, chest            |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| C8910      | MRA w/o cont, chest          |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| C8911      | MRA w/o fol w/cont, chest    |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| C8912      | MRA w/cont, lwr ext          |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| C8913      | MRA w/o cont, lwr ext        |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| C8914      | MRA w/o fol w/cont, lwr ext  |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| C8918      | MRA w/cont, pelvis           |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| C8919      | MRA w/o cont, pelvis         |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| C8920      | MRA w/o fol w/cont, pelvis   |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| C8921      | TTE w or w/o fol w/cont, com |    | S  | 0128 | 7.2453          | \$499.03     | \$166.16                      | \$99.81                      |
| C8922      | TTE w or w/o fol w/cont, f/u |    | S  | 0128 | 7.2453          | \$499.03     | \$166.16                      | \$99.81                      |
| C8923      | 2D TTE w or w/o fol w/con,co |    | S  | 0128 | 7.2453          | \$499.03     | \$166.16                      | \$99.81                      |
| C8924      | 2D TTE w or w/o fol w/con,fu |    | S  | 0128 | 7.2453          | \$499.03     | \$166.16                      | \$99.81                      |
| C8925      | 2D TEE w or w/o fol w/con,in |    | S  | 0128 | 7.2453          | \$499.03     | \$166.16                      | \$99.81                      |
| C8926      | TEE w or w/o fol w/cont,cong |    | S  | 0128 | 7.2453          | \$499.03     | \$166.16                      | \$99.81                      |
| C8927      | TEE w or w/o fol w/cont, mon |    | S  | 0128 | 7.2453          | \$499.03     | \$166.16                      | \$99.81                      |
| C8928      | TTE w or w/o fol w/con,stres |    | S  | 0128 | 7.2453          | \$499.03     | \$166.16                      | \$99.81                      |
| C8929      | TTE w or wo fol wcon,Doppler |    | S  | 0128 | 7.2453          | \$499.03     | \$166.16                      | \$99.81                      |
| C8930      | TTE w or w/o contr, cont ECG |    | S  | 0128 | 7.2453          | \$499.03     | \$166.16                      | \$99.81                      |
| C8931      | MRA, w/dye, spinal canal     |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| C8932      | MRA, w/o dye, spinal canal   |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| C8933      | MRA, w/o&w/dye, spinal canal |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| C8934      | MRA, w/dye, upper extremity  |    | Q3 | 0284 | 6.3444          | \$436.98     | \$146.85                      | \$87.40                      |
| C8935      | MRA, w/o dye, upper extr     |    | Q3 | 0336 | 4.9789          | \$342.93     | \$135.13                      | \$68.59                      |
| C8936      | MRA, w/o&w/dye, upper extr   |    | Q3 | 0337 | 7.7472          | \$533.60     | \$197.64                      | \$106.72                     |
| C8957      | Prolonged IV inf, req pump   |    | S  | 0440 | 2.9888          | \$205.86     | .                             | \$41.18                      |
| C9113      | Inj pantoprazole sodium, via |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| C9121      | Injection, argatroban        |    | K  | 9121 | .               | \$19.03      | .                             | \$3.81                       |
| C9248      | Inj, clevidipine butyrate    | CH | K  | 9248 | .               | \$2.97       | .                             | \$0.60                       |
| C9250      | Artiss fibrin sealant        |    | G  | 9250 | .               | \$122.05     | .                             | \$24.18                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| C9254             | Injection, iacosamide         |           | K         | 9254       | .                      | \$0.16              | .                                    | \$0.04                              |
| C9255             | Paliperidone palmitate inj    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9256             | Dexamethasone intravitreal    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9257             | Bevacizumab injection         |           | K         | 1281       | .                      | \$1.45              | .                                    | \$0.29                              |
| C9258             | Telavancin injection          | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9259             | Pralatrexate injection        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9260             | Ofatumumab injection          | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9261             | Ustekinumab injection         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9263             | Ecallantide injection         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9264             | Tocilizumab injection         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9265             | Romidepsin injection          | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9266             | Collagenase clostridium histo | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9267             | Injection, Wilate             | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9268             | Capsaicin patch               | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9269             | C-1 esterase, berinert        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9270             | Gammaplex IVIG                |           | G         | 9270       | .                      | \$60.42             | .                                    | \$11.97                             |
| C9271             | Velaglucerase alfa            | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9272             | Inj, denosumab                |           | G         | 9272       | .                      | \$14.58             | .                                    | \$2.89                              |
| C9273             | Sipuleucel-T, per infusion    |           | G         | 9273       | .                      | \$32,860.00         | .                                    | \$6,510.00                          |
| C9274             | Crotalidae Poly Immune Fab    | NI        | G         | 9274       | .                      | \$1,947.49          | .                                    | \$385.82                            |
| C9275             | Hexaminolevulinate HCl        | NI        | G         | 9275       | .                      | \$636.00            | .                                    | \$0.00                              |
| C9276             | Cabazitaxel injection         | NI        | G         | 9276       | .                      | \$141.33            | .                                    | \$28.00                             |
| C9277             | Lumizyme, 1 mg                | NI        | G         | 9277       | .                      | \$14.84             | .                                    | \$2.94                              |
| C9278             | Incobotulinumtoxin A          | NI        | G         | 9278       | .                      | \$5.57              | .                                    | \$1.10                              |
| C9279             | Injection, ibuprofen          | NI        | G         | 9279       | .                      | \$1.40              | .                                    | \$0.28                              |
| C9352             | Neuragen nerve guide, per cm  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9353             | Neurawrap nerve protector,cm  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9354             | Veritas collagen matrix, cm2  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9355             | Neuromatrix nerve cuff, cm    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9356             | TenoGlide tendon prot, cm2    | CH        | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9358             | SurgiMend, fetal              | CH        | K         | 9358       | .                      | \$10.60             | .                                    | \$2.12                              |
| C9359             | Implnt,bon void filler-putty  | CH        | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9360             | SurgiMend, neonatal           |           | G         | 9360       | .                      | \$11.26             | .                                    | \$2.23                              |
| C9361             | NeuroMend nerve wrap          |           | G         | 9361       | .                      | \$251.08            | .                                    | \$0.00                              |
| C9362             | Implnt,bon void filler-strip  |           | G         | 9362       | .                      | \$50.09             | .                                    | \$9.92                              |
| C9363             | Integra Meshed Bil Wound Mat  |           | G         | 9363       | .                      | \$19.56             | .                                    | \$3.88                              |
| C9364             | Porcine implant, Permacol     |           | G         | 9364       | .                      | \$18.85             | .                                    | \$0.00                              |
| C9367             | Endoform Dermal Template      |           | G         | 9367       | .                      | \$4.35              | .                                    | \$0.86                              |
| C9399             | Unclassified drugs or biolog  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| C9716             | Radiofrequency energy to anu |           | T         | 0150       | 32.6594                | \$2,249.45          | .                                    | \$449.89                            |
| C9724             | EPS gast cardia plic         |           | T         | 0422       | 16.6785                | \$1,148.75          | \$280.07                             | \$229.75                            |
| C9725             | Place endorectal app         |           | T         | 0148       | 6.0158                 | \$414.34            | .                                    | \$82.87                             |
| C9726             | Rxt breast appl place/remov  |           | T         | 0028       | 25.5910                | \$1,762.61          | .                                    | \$352.53                            |
| C9727             | Insert palate implants       |           | T         | 0252       | 7.9194                 | \$545.46            | \$109.16                             | \$109.10                            |
| C9728             | Place device/marker, non pro |           | X         | 0310       | 13.4552                | \$926.74            | \$325.27                             | \$185.35                            |
| C9800             | Dermal filler inj px/suppl   |           | T         | 0135       | 4.6422                 | \$319.74            | .                                    | \$63.95                             |
| C9801             | Tobacco-use counsel 3-10 min | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9802             | Tobacco-use counsel >10min   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9898             | Inpnt stay radiolabeled item |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| C9899             | Inpt implant pros dev,no cov |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0120             | Periodic oral evaluation     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0140             | Limit oral eval problm focus |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0145             | Oral evaluation, pt < 3yrs   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0150             | Comprehensve oral evaluation |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D0160             | Extensv oral eval prob focus |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0170             | Re-eval,est pt,problem focus |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0180             | Comp periodontal evaluation  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0210             | Intraor complete film series |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0220             | Intraoral periapical first f |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0230             | Intraoral periapical ea add  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0240             | Intraoral occlusal film      |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D0250             | Extraoral first film         |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D0260             | Extraoral ea additional film |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D0270             | Dental bitewing single film  |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D0272             | Dental bitewings two films   |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D0273             | Bitewings - three films      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0274             | Dental bitewings four films  |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D0277             | Vert bitewings-sev to eight  |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D0290             | Dental film skull/facial bon |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0310             | Dental saligraphy            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0320             | Dental tmj arthrogram incl i |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0321             | Dental other tmj films       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0322             | Dental tomographic survey    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0330             | Dental panoramic film        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0340             | Dental cephalometric film    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0350             | Oral/facial photo images     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0360             | Cone beam ct                 |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0362             | Cone beam, two dimensional   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D0363             | Cone beam, three dimensional  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0415             | Collection of microorganisms  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0416             | Viral culture                 |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0417             | Collect & prep saliva sample  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0418             | Analysis of saliva sample     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0421             | Gen tst suscept oral disease  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0425             | Caries susceptibility test    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0431             | Diag tst detect mucos abnorm  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0460             | Pulp vitality test            |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D0470             | Diagnostic casts              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0472             | Gross exam, prep & report     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0473             | Micro exam, prep & report     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0474             | Micro w exam of surg margins  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0475             | Decalcification procedure     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0476             | Spec stains for microorganis  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0477             | Spec stains not for microorg  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0478             | Immunohistochemical stains    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0479             | Tissue in-situ hybridization  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0480             | Cytopath smear prep & report  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0481             | Electron microscopy diagnost  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0482             | Direct immunofluorescence     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0483             | Indirect immunofluorescence   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0484             | Consult slides prep elsewhere |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0485             | Consult inc prep of slides    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0486             | Access of transep cytol samp  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0502             | Other oral pathology procedu  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D0999             | Unspecified diagnostic proce  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D1110             | Dental prophylaxis adult      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D1120             | Dental prophylaxis child      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D1203             | Topical app fluoride child    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D1204             | Topical app fluoride adult    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D1206             | Topical fluoride varnish      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D1310             | Nutri counsel-control caries  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D1320             | Tobacco counseling            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D1330             | Oral hygiene instruction      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D1351             | Dental sealant per tooth      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D1352             | Prev resin rest, perm tooth   | NI        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D1510             | Space maintainer fxd unilat   |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D1515             | Fixed bilat space maintainer  |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D1520             | Remove unilat space maintain |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D1525             | Remove bilat space maintain  |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D1550             | Recement space maintainer    |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D1555             | Remove fix space maintainer  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2140             | Amalgam one surface permanen |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2150             | Amalgam two surfaces permane |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2160             | Amalgam three surfaces perma |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2161             | Amalgam 4 or > surfaces perm |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2330             | Resin one surface-anterior   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2331             | Resin two surfaces-anterior  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2332             | Resin three surfaces-anterio |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2335             | Resin 4/> surf or w incis an |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2390             | Ant resin-based cmpst crown  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2391             | Post 1 srfc resinbased cmpst |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2392             | Post 2 srfc resinbased cmpst |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2393             | Post 3 srfc resinbased cmpst |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2394             | Post >=4srfc resinbase cmpst |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2410             | Dental gold foil one surface |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2420             | Dental gold foil two surface |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2430             | Dental gold foil three surfa |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2510             | Dental inlay metallic 1 surf |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2520             | Dental inlay metallic 2 surf |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2530             | Dental inlay metl 3/more sur |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2542             | Dental onlay metallic 2 surf |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2543             | Dental onlay metallic 3 surf |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2544             | Dental onlay metl 4/more sur |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2610             | Inlay porcelain/ceramic 1 su |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2620             | Inlay porcelain/ceramic 2 su |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2630             | Dental onlay porc 3/more sur |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2642             | Dental onlay porcelin 2 surf |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2643             | Dental onlay porcelin 3 surf |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2644             | Dental onlay porc 4/more sur |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2650             | Inlay composite/resin one su |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2651             | Inlay composite/resin two su |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2652             | Dental inlay resin 3/mre sur |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2662             | Dental onlay resin 2 surface |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2663             | Dental onlay resin 3 surface |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D2664             | Dental onlay resin 4/mre sur |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2710             | Crown resin-based indirect   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2712             | Crown 3/4 resin-based compos |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2720             | Crown resin w/ high noble me |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2721             | Crown resin w/ base metal    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2722             | Crown resin w/ noble metal   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2740             | Crown porcelain/ceramic subs |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2750             | Crown porcelain w/ h noble m |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2751             | Crown porcelain fused base m |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2752             | Crown porcelain w/ noble met |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2780             | Crown 3/4 cast hi noble met  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2781             | Crown 3/4 cast base metal    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2782             | Crown 3/4 cast noble metal   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2783             | Crown 3/4 porcelain/ceramic  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2790             | Crown full cast high noble m |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2791             | Crown full cast base metal   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2792             | Crown full cast noble metal  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2794             | Crown-titanium               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2799             | Provisional crown            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2910             | Recement inlay onlay or part |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2915             | Recement cast or prefab post |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2920             | Dental recement crown        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2930             | Prefab stnlss steel crwn pri |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2931             | Prefab stnlss steel crown pe |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2932             | Prefabricated resin crown    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2933             | Prefab stainless steel crown |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2934             | Prefab steel crown primary   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2940             | Protective restoration       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2950             | Core build-up incl any pins  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2951             | Tooth pin retention          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2952             | Post and core cast + crown   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2953             | Each addtnl cast post        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2954             | Prefab post/core + crown     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2955             | Post removal                 |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2957             | Each addtnl prefab post      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2960             | Laminate labial veneer       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2961             | Lab labial veneer resin      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2962             | Lab labial veneer porcelain  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2970             | Temp crown (fractured tooth) |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D2971             | Add proc construct new crown |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2975             | Coping                       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2980             | Crown repair                 |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D2999             | Dental unspec restorative pr |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D3110             | Pulp cap direct              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3120             | Pulp cap indirect            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3220             | Therapeutic pulpotomy        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3221             | Gross pulpal debridement     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3222             | Part pulp for apexogenesis   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3230             | Pulpal therapy anterior prim |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3240             | Pulpal therapy posterior pri |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3310             | End thxpy, anterior tooth    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3320             | End thxpy, bicuspid tooth    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3330             | End thxpy, molar             |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3331             | Non-surg tx root canal obs   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3332             | Incomplete endodontic tx     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3333             | Internal root repair         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3346             | Retreat root canal anterior  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3347             | Retreat root canal bicuspid  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3348             | Retreat root canal molar     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3351             | Apexification/recalc initial |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3352             | Apexification/recalc interim |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3353             | Apexification/recalc final   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3354             | Pulpal regeneration          | NI        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3410             | Apicoect/perirad surg anter  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3421             | Root surgery bicuspid        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3425             | Root surgery molar           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3426             | Root surgery ea add root     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3430             | Retrograde filling           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3450             | Root amputation              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3460             | Endodontic endosseous implan |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D3470             | Intentional replantation     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3910             | Isolation- tooth w rubb dam  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3920             | Tooth splitting              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3950             | Canal prep/fitting of dowel  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D3999             | Endodontic procedure         |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D4210             | Gingivectomy/plasty per quad |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4211             | Gingivectomy/plasty per toot |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4230             | Ana crown exp 4 or> per quad |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D4231             | Ana crown exp 1-3 per quad   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4240             | Gingival flap proc w/ planin |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4241             | Gngvl flap w rootplan 1-3 th |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4245             | Apically positioned flap     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4249             | Crown lengthen hard tissue   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4260             | Osseous surgery per quadrant |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D4261             | Osseous surgl-3teethperquad  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4263             | Bone replce graft first site |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D4264             | Bone replce graft each add   |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D4265             | Bio mtrls to aid soft/os reg |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4266             | Guided tiss regen resorb     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4267             | Guided tiss regen nonresorb  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4268             | Surgical revision procedure  |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D4270             | Pedicle soft tissue graft pr |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D4271             | Free soft tissue graft proc  |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D4273             | Subepithelial tissue graft   |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D4274             | Distal/proximal wedge proc   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4275             | Soft tissue allograft        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4276             | Con tissue w dble ped graft  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4320             | Provision splnt intracoronal |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4321             | Provisional splint extracoro |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4341             | Periodontal scaling & root   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4342             | Periodontal scaling 1-3teeth |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4355             | Full mouth debridement       |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D4381             | Localized delivery antimicro |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D4910             | Periodontal maint procedures |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4920             | Unscheduled dressing change  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D4999             | Unspecified periodontal proc |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5110             | Dentures complete maxillary  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5120             | Dentures complete mandible   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5130             | Dentures immediat maxillary  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5140             | Dentures immediat mandible   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5211             | Dentures maxill part resin   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5212             | Dentures mand part resin     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5213             | Dentures maxill part metal   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5214             | Dentures mandibl part metal  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5225             | Maxillary part denture flex  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5226             | Mandibular part denture flex |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5281             | Removable partial denture    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D5410             | Dentures adjust cmplt maxil   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5411             | Dentures adjust cmplt mand    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5421             | Dentures adjust part maxill   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5422             | Dentures adjust part mandbl   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5510             | Dentur repr broken compl bas  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5520             | Replace denture teeth complt  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5610             | Dentures repair resin base    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5620             | Rep part denture cast frame   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5630             | Rep partial denture clasp     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5640             | Replace part denture teeth    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5650             | Add tooth to partial denture  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5660             | Add clasp to partial denture  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5670             | Replc tth&acrlic on mtl frmwk |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5671             | Replc tth&acrlic mandibular   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5710             | Dentures rebase cmplt maxil   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5711             | Dentures rebase cmplt mand    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5720             | Dentures rebase part maxill   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5721             | Dentures rebase part mandbl   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5730             | Denture reln cmplt maxil ch   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5731             | Denture reln cmplt mand chr   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5740             | Denture reln part maxil chr   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5741             | Denture reln part mand chr    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5750             | Denture reln cmplt max lab    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5751             | Denture reln cmplt mand lab   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5760             | Denture reln part maxil lab   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5761             | Denture reln part mand lab    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5810             | Denture interm cmplt maxill   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5811             | Denture interm cmplt mandbl   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5820             | Denture interm part maxill    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5821             | Denture interm part mandbl    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5850             | Denture tiss conditn maxill   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5851             | Denture tiss conditin mandbl  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5860             | Overdenture complete          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5861             | Overdenture partial           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5862             | Precision attachment          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5867             | Replacement of precision att  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5875             | Prosthesis modification       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5899             | Removable prosthodontic proc  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5911             | Facial moulage sectional      |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D5912             | Facial moulage complete      |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D5913             | Nasal prosthesis             |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5914             | Auricular prosthesis         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5915             | Orbital prosthesis           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5916             | Ocular prosthesis            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5919             | Facial prosthesis            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5922             | Nasal septal prosthesis      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5923             | Ocular prosthesis interim    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5924             | Cranial prosthesis           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5925             | Facial augmentation implant  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5926             | Replacement nasal prosthesis |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5927             | Auricular replacement        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5928             | Orbital replacement          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5929             | Facial replacement           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5931             | Surgical obturator           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5932             | Postsurgical obturator       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5933             | Refitting of obturator       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5934             | Mandibular flange prosthesis |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5935             | Mandibular denture prosth    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5936             | Temp obturator prosthesis    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5937             | Trismus appliance            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5951             | Feeding aid                  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5952             | Pediatric speech aid         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5953             | Adult speech aid             |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5954             | Superimposed prosthesis      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5955             | Palatal lift prosthesis      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5958             | Intraoral con def inter plt  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5959             | Intraoral con def mod palat  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5960             | Modify speech aid prosthesis |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5982             | Surgical stent               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5983             | Radiation applicator         |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D5984             | Radiation shield             |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D5985             | Radiation cone locator       |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D5986             | Fluoride applicator          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5987             | Commissure splint            |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D5988             | Surgical splint              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5991             | Topical medicament carrier   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5992             | Adjust max prost appliance   | NI        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D5993             | Main/clean max prosthesis    | NI        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D5999             | Maxillofacial prosthesis     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6010             | Odontics endosteal implant   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6012             | Endosteal implant            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6040             | Odontics eposteal implant    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6050             | Odontics transosteal implnt  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6053             | Implnt/abtmnt spprt remv dnt |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6054             | Implnt/abtmnt spprt remvprtl |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6055             | Implant connecting bar       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6056             | Prefabricated abutment       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6057             | Custom abutment              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6058             | Abutment supported crown     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6059             | Abutment supported mtl crown |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6060             | Abutment supported mtl crown |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6061             | Abutment supported mtl crown |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6062             | Abutment supported mtl crown |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6063             | Abutment supported mtl crown |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6064             | Abutment supported mtl crown |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6065             | Implant supported crown      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6066             | Implant supported mtl crown  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6067             | Implant supported mtl crown  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6068             | Abutment supported retainer  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6069             | Abutment supported retainer  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6070             | Abutment supported retainer  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6071             | Abutment supported retainer  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6072             | Abutment supported retainer  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6073             | Abutment supported retainer  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6074             | Abutment supported retainer  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6075             | Implant supported retainer   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6076             | Implant supported retainer   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6077             | Implant supported retainer   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6078             | Implnt/abut supprd fixd dent |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6079             | Implnt/abut supprd fixd dent |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6080             | Implant maintenance          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6090             | Repair implant               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6091             | Repl semi/precision attach   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6092             | Recement supp crown          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6093             | Recement supp part denture   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6094             | Abut support crown titanium  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6095             | Odontics repr abutment       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D6100             | Removal of implant           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6190             | Radio/surgical implant index |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6194             | Abut support retainer titani |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6199             | Implant procedure            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6205             | Pontic-indirect resin based  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6210             | Prosthodont high noble metal |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6211             | Bridge base metal cast       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6212             | Bridge noble metal cast      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6214             | Pontic titanium              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6240             | Bridge porcelain high noble  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6241             | Bridge porcelain base metal  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6242             | Bridge porcelain nobel metal |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6245             | Bridge porcelain/ceramic     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6250             | Bridge resin w/high noble    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6251             | Bridge resin base metal      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6252             | Bridge resin w/noble metal   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6253             | Provisional pontic           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6254             | Interim pontic               | NI        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6545             | Dental retainr cast metl     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6548             | Porcelain/ceramic retainer   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6600             | Porcelain/ceramic inlay 2srf |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6601             | Porc/ceram inlay >= 3 surfac |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6602             | Cst hgh nble mtl inlay 2 srf |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6603             | Cst hgh nble mtl inlay >=3sr |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6604             | Cst bse mtl inlay 2 surfaces |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6605             | Cst bse mtl inlay >= 3 surfa |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6606             | Cast noble metal inlay 2 sur |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6607             | Cst noble mtl inlay >=3 surf |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6608             | Onlay porc/crmc 2 surfaces   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6609             | Onlay porc/crmc >=3 surfaces |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6610             | Onlay cst hgh nbl mtl 2 srfc |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6611             | Onlay cst hgh nbl mtl >=3srf |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6612             | Onlay cst base mtl 2 surface |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6613             | Onlay cst base mtl >=3 surfa |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6614             | Onlay cst nbl mtl 2 surfaces |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6615             | Onlay cst nbl mtl >=3 surfac |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6624             | Inlay titanium               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6634             | Onlay titanium               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D6710             | Crown-indirect resin based   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| D6720      | Retain crown resin w hi nble |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6721      | Crown resin w/base metal     |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6722      | Crown resin w/noble metal    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6740      | Crown porcelain/ceramic      |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6750      | Crown porcelain high noble   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6751      | Crown porcelain base metal   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6752      | Crown porcelain noble metal  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6780      | Crown 3/4 high noble metal   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6781      | Crown 3/4 cast based metal   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6782      | Crown 3/4 cast noble metal   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6783      | Crown 3/4 porcelain/ceramic  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6790      | Crown full high noble metal  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6791      | Crown full base metal cast   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6792      | Crown full noble metal cast  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6793      | Provisional retainer crown   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6794      | Crown titanium               |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6795      | Interim retainer crown       | NI | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6920      | Dental connector bar         |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D6930      | Dental recement bridge       |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6940      | Stress breaker               |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6950      | Precision attachment         |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6970      | Post & core plus retainer    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6972      | Prefab post & core plus reta |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6973      | Core build up for retainer   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6975      | Coping metal                 |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6976      | Each addtnl cast post        |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6977      | Each addtl prefab post       |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6980      | Bridge repair                |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6985      | Pediatric partial denture fx |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D6999      | Fixed prosthodontic proc     |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7111      | Extraction coronal remnants  |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D7140      | Extraction erupted tooth/exr |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D7210      | Rem imp tooth w mucoper flp  |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D7220      | Impact tooth remov soft tiss |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D7230      | Impact tooth remov part bony |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D7240      | Impact tooth remov comp bony |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D7241      | Impact tooth rem bony w/comp |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D7250      | Tooth root removal           |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D7251      | Coronectomy                  | NI | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| D7260      | Oral antral fistula closure  |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D7261      | Primary closure sinus perf   |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D7270      | Tooth reimplantation         |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7272      | Tooth transplantation        |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7280      | Exposure impact tooth orthod |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7282      | Mobilize erupted/malpos toot |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7283      | Place device impacted tooth  |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7285      | Biopsy of oral tissue hard   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7286      | Biopsy of oral tissue soft   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7287      | Exfoliative cytolog collect  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7288      | Brush biopsy                 |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7290      | Repositioning of teeth       |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7291      | Transseptal fiberotomy       |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D7292      | Screw retained plate         |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7293      | Temp anchorage dev w flap    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7294      | Temp anchorage dev w/o flap  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7295      | Bone harvest,auto graft proc | NI | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7310      | Alveoplasty w/ extraction    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7311      | Alveoloplasty w/extract 1-3  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7320      | Alveoplasty w/o extraction   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7321      | Alveoloplasty not w/extracts |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7340      | Vestibuloplasty ridge extens |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7350      | Vestibuloplasty exten graft  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7410      | Rad exc lesion up to 1.25 cm |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7411      | Excision benign lesion>1.25c |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7412      | Excision benign lesion compl |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7413      | Excision malig lesion<=1.25c |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7414      | Excision malig lesion>1.25cm |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7415      | Excision malig les complicat |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7440      | Malig tumor exc to 1.25 cm   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7441      | Malig tumor > 1.25 cm        |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7450      | Rem odontogen cyst to 1.25cm |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7451      | Rem odontogen cyst > 1.25 cm |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7460      | Rem nonodonto cyst to 1.25cm |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7461      | Rem nonodonto cyst > 1.25 cm |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7465      | Lesion destruction           |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7471      | Rem exostosis any site       |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7472      | Removal of torus palatinus   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D7473      | Remove torus mandibularis    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D7485             | Surg reduct osseoustuberosit |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7490             | Maxilla or mandible resectio |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7510             | I&d absc intraoral soft tiss |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7511             | Incision/drain abscess intra |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7520             | I&d abscess extraoral        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7521             | Incision/drain abscess extra |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7530             | Removal fb skin/areolar tiss |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7540             | Removal of fb reaction       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7550             | Removal of sloughed off bone |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7560             | Maxillary sinusotomy         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7610             | Maxilla open reduct simple   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7620             | Clsd reduct simpl maxilla fx |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7630             | Open red simpl mandible fx   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7640             | Clsd red simpl mandible fx   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7650             | Open red simp malar/zygom fx |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7660             | Clsd red simp malar/zygom fx |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7670             | Closd rductn splint alveolus |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7671             | Alveolus open reduction      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7680             | Reduct simple facial bone fx |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7710             | Maxilla open reduct compound |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7720             | Clsd reduct compd maxilla fx |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7730             | Open reduct compd mandble fx |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7740             | Clsd reduct compd mandble fx |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7750             | Open red comp malar/zygma fx |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7760             | Clsd red comp malar/zygma fx |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7770             | Open reduc compd alveolus fx |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7771             | Alveolus clsd reduc stblz te |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7780             | Reduct compnd facial bone fx |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7810             | Tmj open reduct-dislocation  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7820             | Closed tmp manipulation      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7830             | Tmj manipulation under anest |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7840             | Removal of tmj condyle       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7850             | Tmj meniscectomy             |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7852             | Tmj repair of joint disc     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7854             | Tmj excisn of joint membrane |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7856             | Tmj cutting of a muscle      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7858             | Tmj reconstruction           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7860             | Tmj cutting into joint       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7865             | Tmj reshaping components     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D7870             | Tmj aspiration joint fluid   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7871             | Lysis + lavage w catheters   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7872             | Tmj diagnostic arthroscopy   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7873             | Tmj arthroscopy lysis adhesn |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7874             | Tmj arthroscopy disc reposit |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7875             | Tmj arthroscopy synovectomy  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7876             | Tmj arthroscopy discectomy   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7877             | Tmj arthroscopy debridement  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7880             | Occlusal orthotic appliance  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7899             | Tmj unspecified therapy      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7910             | Dent sutur recent wnd to 5cm |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7911             | Dental suture wound to 5 cm  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7912             | Suture complicate wnd > 5 cm |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7920             | Dental skin graft            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7940             | Reshaping bone orthognathic  |           | S         | 0330       | 8.1928                 | \$564.29            | .                                    | \$112.86                            |
| D7941             | Bone cutting ramus closed    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7943             | Cutting ramus open w/graft   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7944             | Bone cutting segmented       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7945             | Bone cutting body mandible   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7946             | Reconstruction maxilla total |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7947             | Reconstruct maxilla segment  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7948             | Reconstruct midface no graft |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7949             | Reconstruct midface w/graft  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7950             | Mandible graft               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7951             | Sinus aug w bone/bone sup    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7953             | Bone replacement graft       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7955             | Repair maxillofacial defects |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7960             | Frenulectomy/frenectomy      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7963             | Frenuloplasty                |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7970             | Excision hyperplastic tissue |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7971             | Excision pericoronar gingiva |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7972             | Surg redct fibrous tuberosit |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7980             | Sialolithotomy               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7981             | Excision of salivary gland   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7982             | Sialodochoplasty             |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7983             | Closure of salivary fistula  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7990             | Emergency tracheotomy        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7991             | Dental coronoidectomy        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7995             | Synthetic graft facial bones |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D7996             | Implant mandible for augment |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7997             | Appliance removal            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7998             | Intraoral place of fix dev   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D7999             | Oral surgery procedure       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8010             | Limited dental tx primary    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8020             | Limited dental tx transition |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8030             | Limited dental tx adolescent |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8040             | Limited dental tx adult      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8050             | Intercep dental tx primary   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8060             | Intercep dental tx transitn  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8070             | Compre dental tx transition  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8080             | Compre dental tx adolescent  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8090             | Compre dental tx adult       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8210             | Orthodontic rem appliance tx |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8220             | Fixed appliance therapy habt |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8660             | Preorthodontic tx visit      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8670             | Periodic orthodontc tx visit |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8680             | Orthodontic retention        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8690             | Orthodontic treatment        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8691             | Repair ortho appliance       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8692             | Replacement retainer         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8693             | Rebond/cement/repair retain  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D8999             | Orthodontic procedure        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9110             | Tx dental pain minor proc    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9120             | Fix partial denture section  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9210             | Dent anesthesia w/o surgery  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9211             | Regional block anesthesia    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9212             | Trigeminal block anesthesia  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9215             | Local anesthesia             |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9220             | General anesthesia           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9221             | General anesthesia ea ad 15m |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9230             | Analgesia                    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9241             | Intravenous sedation         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9242             | IV sedation ea ad 30 m       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9248             | Sedation (non-iv)            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9310             | Dental consultation          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9410             | Dental house call            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9420             | Hospital/ASC call            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| D9430             | Office visit during hours    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| D9440      | Office visit after hours     |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9450      | Case presentation tx plan    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9610      | Dent therapeutic drug inject |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9612      | Thera par drugs 2 or > admin |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9630      | Other drugs/medicaments      |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D9910      | Dent appl desensitizing med  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9911      | Appl desensitizing resin     |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9920      | Behavior management          |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9930      | Treatment of complications   |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D9940      | Dental occlusal guard        |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D9941      | Fabrication athletic guard   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9942      | Repair/reline occlusal guard |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9950      | Occlusion analysis           |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D9951      | Limited occlusal adjustment  |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D9952      | Complete occlusal adjustment |    | S  | 0330 | 8.1928          | \$564.29     | .                             | \$112.86                     |
| D9970      | Enamel microabrasion         |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9971      | Odontoplasty 1-2 teeth       |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9972      | Extrnl bleaching per arch    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9973      | Extrnl bleaching per tooth   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9974      | Intrnl bleaching per tooth   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| D9999      | Adjunctive procedure         |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0100      | Cane adjust/fixed with tip   |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0105      | Cane adjust/fixed quad/3 pro |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0110      | Crutch forearm pair          |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0111      | Crutch forearm each          |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0112      | Crutch underarm pair wood    |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0113      | Crutch underarm each wood    |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0114      | Crutch underarm pair no wood |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0116      | Crutch underarm each no wood |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0117      | Underarm springassist crutch |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0118      | Crutch substitute            |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0130      | Walker rigid adjust/fixed ht |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0135      | Walker folding adjust/fixed  |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0140      | Walker w trunk support       |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0141      | Rigid wheeled walker adj/fix |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0143      | Walker folding wheeled w/o s |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0144      | Enclosed walker w rear seat  |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0147      | Walker variable wheel resist |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E0148             | Heavyduty walker no wheels   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0149             | Heavy duty wheeled walker    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0153             | Forearm crutch platform atta |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0154             | Walker platform attachment   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0155             | Walker wheel attachment,pair |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0156             | Walker seat attachment       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0157             | Walker crutch attachment     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0158             | Walker leg extenders set of4 |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0159             | Brake for wheeled walker     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0160             | Sitz type bath or equipment  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0161             | Sitz bath/equipment w/faucet |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0162             | Sitz bath chair              |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0163             | Commode chair with fixed arm |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0165             | Commode chair with detacharm |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0167             | Commode chair pail or pan    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0168             | Heavyduty/wide commode chair |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0170             | Commode chair electric       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0171             | Commode chair non-electric   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0172             | Seat lift mechanism toilet   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0175             | Commode chair foot rest      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0181             | Press pad alternating w/ pum |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0182             | Replace pump, alt press pad  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0184             | Dry pressure mattress        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0185             | Gel pressure mattress pad    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0186             | Air pressure mattress        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0187             | Water pressure mattress      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0188             | Synthetic sheepskin pad      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0189             | Lambswool sheepskin pad      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0190             | Positioning cushion          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0191             | Protector heel or elbow      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0193             | Powered air flotation bed    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0194             | Air fluidized bed            |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0196             | Gel pressure mattress        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0197             | Air pressure pad for mattres |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0198             | Water pressure pad for mattr |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0199             | Dry pressure pad for mattres |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0200             | Heat lamp without stand      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E0202             | Phototherapy light w/ photom |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0203             | Therapeutic lightbox tabletp |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0205             | Heat lamp with stand         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0210             | Electric heat pad standard   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0215             | Electric heat pad moist      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0217             | Water circ heat pad w pump   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0218             | Water circ cold pad w pump   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0220             | Hot water bottle             | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0221             | Infrared heating pad system  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0225             | Hydrocollator unit           |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0230             | Ice cap or collar            | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0231             | Wound warming device         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0232             | Warming card for NWT         |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0235             | Paraffin bath unit portable  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0236             | Pump for water circulating p |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0238             | Heat pad non-electric moist  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0239             | Hydrocollator unit portable  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0240             | Bath/shower chair            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0241             | Bath tub wall rail           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0242             | Bath tub rail floor          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0243             | Toilet rail                  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0244             | Toilet seat raised           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0245             | Tub stool or bench           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0246             | Transfer tub rail attachment |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0247             | Trans bench w/wo comm open   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0248             | HDtrans bench w/wo comm open |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0249             | Pad water circulating heat u |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0250             | Hosp bed fixed ht w/ mattres |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0251             | Hosp bed fixd ht w/o mattres |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0255             | Hospital bed var ht w/ mattr |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0256             | Hospital bed var ht w/o matt |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0260             | Hosp bed semi-electr w/ matt |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0261             | Hosp bed semi-electr w/o mat |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0265             | Hosp bed total electr w/ mat |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0266             | Hosp bed total elec w/o matt |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0270             | Hospital bed institutional t |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0271             | Mattress innerspring         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0272             | Mattress foam rubber         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E0273             | Bed board                    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0274             | Over-bed table               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0275             | Bed pan standard             |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0276             | Bed pan fracture             |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0277             | Powered pres-redu air mattrs |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0280             | Bed cradle                   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0290             | Hosp bed fx ht w/o rails w/m |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0291             | Hosp bed fx ht w/o rail w/o  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0292             | Hosp bed var ht w/o rail w/o |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0293             | Hosp bed var ht w/o rail w/  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0294             | Hosp bed semi-elect w/ mattr |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0295             | Hosp bed semi-elect w/o matt |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0296             | Hosp bed total elect w/ matt |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0297             | Hosp bed total elect w/o mat |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0300             | Enclosed ped crib hosp grade |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0301             | HD hosp bed, 350-600 lbs     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0302             | Ex hd hosp bed > 600 lbs     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0303             | Hosp bed hvy dty xtra wide   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0304             | Hosp bed xtra hvy dty x wide |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0305             | Rails bed side half length   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0310             | Rails bed side full length   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0315             | Bed accessory brd/tbl/supprt |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0316             | Bed safety enclosure         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0325             | Urinal male jug-type         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0326             | Urinal female jug-type       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0328             | Ped hospital bed, manual     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0329             | Ped hospital bed semi/elect  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0350             | Control unit bowel system    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0352             | Disposable pack w/bowel syst |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0370             | Air elevator for heel        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0371             | Nonpower mattress overlay    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0372             | Powered air mattress overlay |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0373             | Nonpowered pressure mattress |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0424             | Stationary compressed gas O2 |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0425             | Gas system stationary compre |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0430             | Oxygen system gas portable   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0431             | Portable gaseous O2          |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0433             | Portable liquid oxygen sys   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0434             | Portable liquid O2           |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor              | CI | SI | APC | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|-------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| E0435      | Oxygen system liquid portabl  |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0439      | Stationary liquid O2          |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0440      | Oxygen system liquid station  |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0441      | Stationary O2 contents, gas   |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0442      | Stationary O2 contents, liq   |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0443      | Portable O2 contents, gas     |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0444      | Portable O2 contents, liquid  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0445      | Oximeter non-invasive         |    | N  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0446      | Topical Ox Deliver sys, nos   | NI | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0450      | Vol control vent invasiv int  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0455      | Oxygen tent excl croup/ped t  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0457      | Chest shell                   |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0459      | Chest wrap                    |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0460      | Neg press vent portabl/statn  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0461      | Vol control vent noninv int   |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0462      | Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0463      | Press supp vent invasive int  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0464      | Press supp vent noninv int    |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0470      | RAD w/o backup non-inv intrfc |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0471      | RAD w/backup non inv intrfc   |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0472      | RAD w backup invasive intrfc  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0480      | Percussor elect/pneum home m  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0481      | Intrpulmnrly percuss vent sys |    | E  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0482      | Cough stimulating device      |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0483      | Chest compression gen system  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0484      | Non-elec oscillatory pep dvc  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0485      | Oral device/appliance prefab  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0486      | Oral device/appliance cusfab  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0487      | Electronic spirometer         |    | N  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0500      | Ippb all types                |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0550      | Humidif extens supple w ippb  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0555      | Humidifier for use w/ regula  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0560      | Humidifier supplemental w/ i  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0561      | Humidifier nonheated w PAP    |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0562      | Humidifier heated used w PAP  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0565      | Compressor air power source   |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0570      | Nebulizer with compression    |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E0571      | Aerosol compressor for svneb  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E0572             | Aerosol compressor adjust pr |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0574             | Ultrasonic generator w svneb |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0575             | Nebulizer ultrasonic         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0580             | Nebulizer for use w/ regulat |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0585             | Nebulizer w/ compressor & he |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0600             | Suction pump portab hom modl |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0601             | Cont airway pressure device  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0602             | Manual breast pump           |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0603             | Electric breast pump         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0604             | Hosp grade elec breast pump  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0605             | Vaporizer room type          |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0606             | Drainage board postural      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0607             | Blood glucose monitor home   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0610             | Pacemaker monitr audible/vis |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0615             | Pacemaker monitr digital/vis |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0616             | Cardiac event recorder       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0617             | Automatic ext defibrillator  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0618             | Apnea monitor                |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0619             | Apnea monitor w recorder     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0620             | Cap bld skin piercing laser  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0621             | Patient lift sling or seat   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0625             | Patient lift bathroom or toi |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0627             | Seat lift incorp lift-chair  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0628             | Seat lift for pt furn-electr |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0629             | Seat lift for pt furn-non-el |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0630             | Patient lift hydraulic       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0635             | Patient lift electric        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0636             | PT support & positioning sys |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0637             | Combination sit to stand sys |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0638             | Standing frame sys           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0639             | Moveable patient lift system |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0640             | Fixed patient lift system    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0641             | Multi-position stnd fram sys |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0642             | Dynamic standing frame       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0650             | Pneuma compresor non-segment |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0651             | Pneum compressor segmental   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0652             | Pneum compres w/cal pressure |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E0655             | Pneumatic appliance half arm |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0656             | Segmental pneumatic trunk    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0657             | Segmental pneumatic chest    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0660             | Pneumatic appliance full leg |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0665             | Pneumatic appliance full arm |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0666             | Pneumatic appliance half leg |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0667             | Seg pneumatic appl full leg  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0668             | Seg pneumatic appl full arm  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0669             | Seg pneumatic appli half leg |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0671             | Pressure pneum appl full leg |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0672             | Pressure pneum appl full arm |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0673             | Pressure pneum appl half leg |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0675             | Pneumatic compression device |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0676             | Inter limb compress dev NOS  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0691             | Uvl pnl 2 sq ft or less      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0692             | Uvl sys panel 4 ft           |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0693             | Uvl sys panel 6 ft           |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0694             | Uvl md cabinet sys 6 ft      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0700             | Safety equipment             |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0705             | Transfer device              |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0710             | Restraints any type          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0720             | Tens two lead                |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0730             | Tens four lead               |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0731             | Conductive garment for tens/ |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0740             | Incontinence treatment systm |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0744             | Neuromuscular stim for scoli |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0745             | Neuromuscular stim for shock |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0746             | Electromyograph biofeedback  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0747             | Elec osteogen stim not spine |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0748             | Elec osteogen stim spinal    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0749             | Elec osteogen stim implanted |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0755             | Electronic salivary reflex s |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0760             | Osteogen ultrasound stimltor |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0761             | Nontherm electromgntc device |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0762             | Trans elec jt stim dev sys   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0764             | Functional neuromuscularstim |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0765             | Nerve stimulator for tx n&v  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0769             | Electric wound treatment dev |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0770             | Functional electric stim NOS |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E0776             | Iv pole                      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0779             | Amb infusion pump mechanical |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0780             | Mech amb infusion pump <8hrs |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0781             | External ambulatory infus pu |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0782             | Non-programble infusion pump |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0783             | Programmable infusion pump   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0784             | Ext amb infusn pump insulin  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0785             | Replacement impl pump cathet |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0786             | Implantable pump replacement |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0791             | Parenteral infusion pump sta |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0830             | Ambulatory traction device   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0840             | Tract frame attach headboard |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0849             | Cervical pneum trac equip    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0850             | Traction stand free standing |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0855             | Cervical traction equipment  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0856             | Cervic collar w air bladder  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0860             | Tract equip cervical tract   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0870             | Tract frame attach footboard |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0880             | Trac stand free stand extrem |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0890             | Traction frame attach pelvic |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0900             | Trac stand free stand pelvic |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0910             | Trapeze bar attached to bed  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0911             | HD trapeze bar attach to bed |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0912             | HD trapeze bar free standing |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0920             | Fracture frame attached to b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0930             | Fracture frame free standing |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0935             | Cont pas motion exercise dev |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0936             | CPM device, other than knee  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0940             | Trapeze bar free standing    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0941             | Gravity assisted traction de |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0942             | Cervical head harness/halter |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0944             | Pelvic belt/harness/boot     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0945             | Belt/harness extremity       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0946             | Fracture frame dual w cross  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0947             | Fracture frame attachmnts pe |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0948             | Fracture frame attachmnts ce |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0950             | Tray                         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0951             | Loop heel                    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0952             | Toe loop/holder, each        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E0955             | Cushioned headrest           |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0956             | W/c lateral trunk/hip suppor |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0957             | W/c medial thigh support     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0958             | Whlchr att- conv 1 arm drive |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0959             | Amputee adapter              |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0960             | W/c shoulder harness/straps  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0961             | Wheelchair brake extension   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0966             | Wheelchair head rest extensi |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0967             | Manual wc hand rim w project |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0968             | Wheelchair commode seat      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0969             | Wheelchair narrowing device  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0970             | Wheelchair no. 2 footplates  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0971             | Wheelchair anti-tipping devi |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0973             | W/Ch access det adj armrest  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0974             | W/Ch access anti-rollback    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0978             | W/C acc,saf belt pelv strap  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0980             | Wheelchair safety vest       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0981             | Seat upholstery, replacement |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0982             | Back upholstery, replacement |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0983             | Add pwr joystick             |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0984             | Add pwr tiller               |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0985             | W/c seat lift mechanism      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0986             | Man w/c push-rim pow assist  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0990             | Wheelchair elevating leg res |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0992             | Wheelchair solid seat insert |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0994             | Wheelchair arm rest          |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E0995             | Wheelchair calf rest         |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1002             | Pwr seat tilt                |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1003             | Pwr seat recline             |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1004             | Pwr seat recline mech        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1005             | Pwr seat recline pwr         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1006             | Pwr seat combo w/o shear     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1007             | Pwr seat combo w/shear       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1008             | Pwr seat combo pwr shear     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1009             | Add mech leg elevation       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1010             | Add pwr leg elevation        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1011             | Ped wc modify width adjustm  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1014             | Reclining back add ped w/c   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1015             | Shock absorber for man w/c   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E1016             | Shock absorber for power w/c  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1017             | HD shck absrbr for hd man wc  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1018             | HD shck absrber for hd powwc  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1020             | Residual limb support system  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1028             | W/c manual swingaway          |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1029             | W/c vent tray fixed           |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1030             | W/c vent tray gimbaled        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1031             | Rollabout chair with casters  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1035             | Patient transfer system <300  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1036             | Patient transfer system >300  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1037             | Transport chair, ped size     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1038             | Transport chair pt wt<=300lb  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1039             | Transport chair pt wt >300lb  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1050             | Wheelchr fxd full length arms |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1060             | Wheelchair detachable arms    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1070             | Wheelchair detachable foot r  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1083             | Hemi-wheelchair fixed arms    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1084             | Hemi-wheelchair detachable a  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1085             | Hemi-wheelchair fixed arms    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1086             | Hemi-wheelchair detachable a  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1087             | Wheelchair lightwt fixed arm  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1088             | Wheelchair lightweight det a  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1089             | Wheelchair lightwt fixed arm  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1090             | Wheelchair lightweight det a  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1092             | Wheelchair wide w/ leg rests  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1093             | Wheelchair wide w/ foot rest  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1100             | Whchr s-recl fxd arm leg res  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1110             | Wheelchair semi-recl detach   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1130             | Whlchr stand fxd arm ft rest  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1140             | Wheelchair standard detach a  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1150             | Wheelchair standard w/ leg r  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1160             | Wheelchair fixed arms         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1161             | Manual adult wc w tiltspac    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1170             | Whlchr ampu fxd arm leg rest  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1171             | Wheelchair amputee w/o leg r  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1172             | Wheelchair amputee detach ar  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1180             | Wheelchair amputee w/ foot r  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1190             | Wheelchair amputee w/ leg re  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1195             | Wheelchair amputee heavy dut  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E1200             | Wheelchair amputee fixed arm |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1220             | Whchr special size/constrc   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1221             | Wheelchair spec size w foot  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1222             | Wheelchair spec size w/ leg  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1223             | Wheelchair spec size w foot  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1224             | Wheelchair spec size w/ leg  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1225             | Manual semi-reclining back   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1226             | Manual fully reclining back  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1227             | Wheelchair spec sz spec ht a |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1228             | Wheelchair spec sz spec ht b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1229             | Pediatric wheelchair NOS     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1230             | Power operated vehicle       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1231             | Rigid ped w/c tilt-in-space  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1232             | Folding ped wc tilt-in-space |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1233             | Rig ped wc tltnspsc w/o seat |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1234             | Fld ped wc tltnspsc w/o seat |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1235             | Rigid ped wc adjustable      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1236             | Folding ped wc adjustable    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1237             | Rgd ped wc adjstabl w/o seat |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1238             | Fld ped wc adjstabl w/o seat |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1239             | Ped power wheelchair NOS     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1240             | Whchr litwt det arm leg rest |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1250             | Wheelchair lightwt fixed arm |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1260             | Wheelchair lightwt foot rest |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1270             | Wheelchair lightweight leg r |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1280             | Whchr h-duty det arm leg res |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1285             | Wheelchair heavy duty fixed  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1290             | Wheelchair hvy duty detach a |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1295             | Wheelchair heavy duty fixed  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1296             | Wheelchair special seat heig |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1297             | Wheelchair special seat dept |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1298             | Wheelchair spec seat depth/w |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1300             | Whirlpool portable           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1310             | Whirlpool non-portable       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1353             | Oxygen supplies regulator    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1354             | Wheeled cart, port cyl/conc  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1355             | Oxygen supplies stand/rack   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1356             | Batt pack/cart, port conc    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1357             | Battery charger, port conc   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E1358             | DC power adapter, port conc  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1372             | Oxy suppl heater for nebuliz |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1390             | Oxygen concentrator          |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1391             | Oxygen concentrator, dual    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1392             | Portable oxygen concentrator |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1399             | Durable medical equipment mi |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1405             | O2/water vapor enrich w/heat |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1406             | O2/water vapor enrich w/o he |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1500             | Centrifuge                   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1510             | Kidney dialysate delivry sys |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1520             | Heparin infusion pump        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1530             | Replacement air bubble detec |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1540             | Replacement pressure alarm   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1550             | Bath conductivity meter      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1560             | Replace blood leak detector  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1570             | Adjustable chair for esrd pt |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1575             | Transducer protect/fld bar   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1580             | Unipuncture control system   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1590             | Hemodialysis machine         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1592             | Auto interm peritoneal dialy |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1594             | Cycler dialysis machine      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1600             | Deli/install chrg hemo equip |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1610             | Reverse osmosis h2o puri sys |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1615             | Deionizer H2O puri system    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1620             | Replacement blood pump       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1625             | Water softening system       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1630             | Reciprocating peritoneal dia |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1632             | Wearable artificial kidney   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1634             | Peritoneal dialysis clamp    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1635             | Compact travel hemodialyzer  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1636             | Sorbent cartridges per 10    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1637             | Hemostats for dialysis, each |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1639             | Dialysis scale               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1699             | Dialysis equipment noc       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1700             | Jaw motion rehab system      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1701             | Repl cushions for jaw motion |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1702             | Repl measr scales jaw motion |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1800             | Adjust elbow ext/flex device |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1801             | SPS elbow device             |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E1802             | Adjst forearm pro/sup device |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1805             | Adjust wrist ext/flex device |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1806             | SPS wrist device             |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1810             | Adjust knee ext/flex device  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1811             | SPS knee device              |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1812             | Knee ext/flex w act res ctrl |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1815             | Adjust ankle ext/flex device |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1816             | SPS ankle device             |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1818             | SPS forearm device           |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1820             | Soft interface material      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1821             | Replacement interface SPSD   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1825             | Adjust finger ext/flex devc  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1830             | Adjust toe ext/flex device   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1831             | Static str toe dev ext/flex  | NI        | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1840             | Adj shoulder ext/flex device |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1841             | Static str shldr dev rom adj |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E1902             | AAC non-electronic board     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2000             | Gastric suction pump hme mdl |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2100             | Bld glucose monitor w voice  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2101             | Bld glucose monitor w lance  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2120             | Pulse gen sys tx endolymp fl |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2201             | Man w/ch acc seat w>=20"<24" |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2202             | Seat width 24-27 in          |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2203             | Frame depth less than 22 in  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2204             | Frame depth 22 to 25 in      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2205             | Manual wc accessory, handrim |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2206             | Complete wheel lock assembly |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2207             | Crutch and cane holder       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2208             | Cylinder tank carrier        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2209             | Arm trough each              |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2210             | Wheelchair bearings          |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2211             | Pneumatic propulsion tire    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2212             | Pneumatic prop tire tube     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2213             | Pneumatic prop tire insert   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2214             | Pneumatic caster tire each   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2215             | Pneumatic caster tire tube   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2216             | Foam filled propulsion tire  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2217             | Foam filled caster tire each |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2218             | Foam propulsion tire each    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E2219             | Foam caster tire any size ea |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2220             | Solid propulsion tire each   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2221             | Solid caster tire each       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2222             | Solid caster integrated whl  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2224             | Propulsion whl excludes tire |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2225             | Caster wheel excludes tire   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2226             | Caster fork replacement only |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2227             | Gear reduction drive wheel   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2228             | Mwc acc, wheelchair brake    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2230             | Manual standing system       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2231             | Solid seat support base      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2291             | Planar back for ped size wc  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2292             | Planar seat for ped size wc  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2293             | Contour back for ped size wc |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2294             | Contour seat for ped size wc |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2295             | Ped dynamic seating frame    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2300             | Pwr seat elevation sys       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2301             | Pwr standing                 |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2310             | Electro connect btw control  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2311             | Electro connect btw 2 sys    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2312             | Mini-prop remote joystick    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2313             | PWC harness, expand control  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2321             | Hand interface joystick      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2322             | Mult mech switches           |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2323             | Special joystick handle      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2324             | Chin cup interface           |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2325             | Sip and puff interface       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2326             | Breath tube kit              |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2327             | Head control interface mech  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2328             | Head/extremity control inter |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2329             | Head control nonproportional |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2330             | Head control proximity switc |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2331             | Attendant control            |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2340             | W/c wdh 20-23 in seat frame  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2341             | W/c wdh 24-27 in seat frame  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2342             | W/c dpth 20-21 in seat frame |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2343             | W/c dpth 22-25 in seat frame |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2351             | Electronic SGD interface     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2360             | 22nf nonsealed leadacid      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| E2361             | 22nf sealed leadacid battery |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2362             | Gr24 nonsealed leadacid      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2363             | Gr24 sealed leadacid battery |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2364             | U1nonsealed leadacid battery |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2365             | U1 sealed leadacid battery   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2366             | Battery charger, single mode |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2367             | Battery charger, dual mode   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2368             | Power wc motor replacement   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2369             | Pwr wc gear box replacement  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2370             | Pwr wc motor/gear box combo  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2371             | Gr27 sealed leadacid battery |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2372             | Gr27 non-sealed leadacid     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2373             | Hand/chin ctrl spec joystick |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2374             | Hand/chin ctrl std joystick  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2375             | Non-expandable controller    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2376             | Expandable controller, repl  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2377             | Expandable controller, initl |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2381             | Pneum drive wheel tire       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2382             | Tube, pneum wheel drive tire |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2383             | Insert, pneum wheel drive    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2384             | Pneumatic caster tire        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2385             | Tube, pneumatic caster tire  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2386             | Foam filled drive wheel tire |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2387             | Foam filled caster tire      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2388             | Foam drive wheel tire        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2389             | Foam caster tire             |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2390             | Solid drive wheel tire       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2391             | Solid caster tire            |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2392             | Solid caster tire, integrate |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2394             | Drive wheel excludes tire    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2395             | Caster wheel excludes tire   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2396             | Caster fork                  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2397             | Pwc acc, lith-based battery  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2402             | Neg press wound therapy pump |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2500             | SGD digitized pre-rec <=8min |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2502             | SGD prerec msg >8min <=20min |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| E2504             | SGD prerec msg>20min         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
|            | <=40min                      |    |    |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2506      | SGD prerec msg > 40 min      |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2508      | SGD spelling phys contact    |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2510      | SGD w multi methods msg/accs |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2511      | SGD sftwre prgrm for PC/PDA  |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2512      | SGD accessory, mounting sys  |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2599      | SGD accessory noc            |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2601      | Gen w/c cushion wdth < 22 in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2602      | Gen w/c cushion wdth >=22 in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2603      | Skin protect wc cus wd <22in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2604      | Skin protect wc cus wd>=22in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2605      | Position wc cush wdth <22 in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2606      | Position wc cush wdth>=22 in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2607      | Skin pro/pos wc cus wd <22in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2608      | Skin pro/pos wc cus wd>=22in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2609      | Custom fabricate w/c cushion |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2610      | Powered w/c cushion          |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2611      | Gen use back cush wdth <22in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2612      | Gen use back cush wdth>=22in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2613      | Position back cush wd <22in  |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2614      | Position back cush wd>=22in  |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2615      | Pos back post/lat wdth <22in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2616      | Pos back post/lat wdth>=22in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2617      | Custom fab w/c back cushion  |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2619      | Replace cover w/c seat cush  |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2620      | WC planar back cush wd <22in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2621      | WC planar back cush wd>=22in |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2622      | Adj skin pro w/c cus wd<22in | NI | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2623      | Adj skin pro wc cus wd>=22in | NI | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2624      | Adj skin pro/pos cus<22in    | NI | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E2625      | Adj skin pro/pos wc cus>=22  | NI | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E8000      | Posterior gait trainer       |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E8001      | Upright gait trainer         |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| E8002      | Anterior gait trainer        |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0008      | Admin influenza virus vac    |    | S  | 0350 | 0.3826          | \$26.35      | \$0.00                        | \$0.00                       |
| G0009      | Admin pneumococcal vaccine   |    | S  | 0350 | 0.3826          | \$26.35      | \$0.00                        | \$0.00                       |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G0010             | Admin hepatitis b vaccine    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0027             | Semen analysis               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0101             | CA screen;pelvic/breast exam |           | V         | 0604       | 0.7602                 | \$52.36             | \$0.00                               | \$0.00                              |
| G0102             | Prostate ca screening; dre   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0103             | PSA screening                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0104             | CA screen;flexi sigmoidscope |           | S         | 0159       | 5.5084                 | \$379.40            | \$0.00                               | \$0.00                              |
| G0105             | Colorectal scrn; hi risk ind |           | T         | 0158       | 8.2742                 | \$569.89            | \$0.00                               | \$0.00                              |
| G0106             | Colon CA screen;barium enema |           | S         | 0157       | 1.2404                 | \$85.43             | .                                    | \$17.09                             |
| G0108             | Diab manage trn per indiv    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0109             | Diab manage trn ind/group    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0117             | Glaucoma scrn hgh risk direc |           | S         | 0698       | 0.9697                 | \$66.79             | .                                    | \$13.36                             |
| G0118             | Glaucoma scrn hgh risk direc |           | S         | 0230       | 0.6053                 | \$41.69             | .                                    | \$8.34                              |
| G0120             | Colon ca scrn; barium enema  |           | S         | 0157       | 1.2404                 | \$85.43             | .                                    | \$17.09                             |
| G0121             | Colon ca scrn not hi rsk ind |           | T         | 0158       | 8.2742                 | \$569.89            | \$0.00                               | \$0.00                              |
| G0122             | Colon ca scrn; barium enema  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0123             | Screen cerv/vag thin layer   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0124             | Screen c/v thin layer by MD  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0127             | Trim nail(s)                 |           | T         | 0012       | 0.4326                 | \$29.80             | .                                    | \$5.96                              |
| G0128             | CORF skilled nursing service |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0129             | Partial hosp prog service    |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0130             | Single energy x-ray study    |           | X         | 0260       | 0.6539                 | \$45.04             | \$0.00                               | \$0.00                              |
| G0141             | Scr c/v cyto,autosys and md  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0143             | Scr c/v cyto,thinlayer,rescr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0144             | Scr c/v cyto,thinlayer,rescr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0145             | Scr c/v cyto,thinlayer,rescr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0147             | Scr c/v cyto, automated sys  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0148             | Scr c/v cyto, autosys, rescr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0151             | HHCP-serv of pt,ea 15 min    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0152             | HHCP-serv of ot,ea 15 min    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0153             | HHCP-svs of s/l path,ea 15mn |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0154             | HHCP-svs of rn,ea 15 min     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0155             | HHCP-svs of csw,ea 15 min    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0156             | HHCP-svs of aide,ea 15 min   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0157             | HHC PT assistant ea 15       | NI        | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0158             | HHC OT assistant ea 15       | NI        | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0159             | HHC PT maint ea 15 min       | NI        | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0160             | HHC Occup Therapy ea 15      | NI        | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0161             | HHC SLP ea 15 min            | NI        | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| G0162      | HHC RN E&M plan svs, 15 min  | NI | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0163      | HHC LPN/RN obs/asses ea 15   | NI | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0164      | HHC lis nurse train ea 15    | NI | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0166      | Extrnl counterpulse, per tx  |    | T  | 0678 | 1.4754          | \$101.62     | .                             | \$20.33                      |
| G0168      | Wound closure by adhesive    |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0173      | Linear acc stereo radsur com |    | S  | 0067 | 49.4903         | \$3,408.69   | .                             | \$681.74                     |
| G0175      | OPPS Service,sched team conf |    | V  | 0607 | 1.8654          | \$128.48     | .                             | \$25.70                      |
| G0176      | OPPS/PHP;activity therapy    |    | P  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0177      | OPPS/PHP; train & educ serv  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0179      | MD recertification HHA PT    |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0180      | MD certification HHA patient |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0181      | Home health care supervision |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0182      | Hospice care supervision     |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0186      | Dstry eye lesn,fdv vssl tech |    | T  | 0235 | 5.8452          | \$402.59     | .                             | \$80.52                      |
| G0202      | Screeningmammographydigital  |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0204      | Diagnosticmammographydigital |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0206      | Diagnosticmammographydigital |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0219      | PET img wholbod melano nonco |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0235      | PET not otherwise specified  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0237      | Therapeutic procd strg endur |    | S  | 0077 | 0.4171          | \$28.73      | \$7.74                        | \$5.75                       |
| G0238      | Oth resp proc, indiv         |    | S  | 0077 | 0.4171          | \$28.73      | \$7.74                        | \$5.75                       |
| G0239      | Oth resp proc, group         |    | S  | 0077 | 0.4171          | \$28.73      | \$7.74                        | \$5.75                       |
| G0245      | Initial foot exam pt lops    |    | V  | 0604 | 0.7602          | \$52.36      | .                             | \$10.48                      |
| G0246      | Followup eval of foot pt lop |    | V  | 0605 | 1.0908          | \$75.13      | .                             | \$15.03                      |
| G0247      | Routine footcare pt w lops   |    | T  | 0013 | 0.9103          | \$62.70      | .                             | \$12.54                      |
| G0248      | Demonstrate use home inr mon |    | V  | 0607 | 1.8654          | \$128.48     | .                             | \$25.70                      |
| G0249      | Provide INR test mater/equip |    | V  | 0607 | 1.8654          | \$128.48     | .                             | \$25.70                      |
| G0250      | MD INR test revie inter mgmt |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0251      | Linear acc based stero radio |    | S  | 0065 | 14.1866         | \$977.12     | .                             | \$195.43                     |
| G0252      | PET imaging initial dx       |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0255      | Current percep threshold tst |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0257      | Unsched dialysis ESRD pt hos |    | S  | 0170 | 6.9317          | \$477.43     | .                             | \$95.49                      |
| G0259      | Inject for sacroiliac joint  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0260      | Inj for sacroiliac jt anesth |    | T  | 0207 | 7.5886          | \$522.67     | .                             | \$104.54                     |
| G0268      | Removal of impacted wax md   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0269      | Occlusive device in vein art |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| G0270      | MNT subs tx for change dx    |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0271      | Group MNT 2 or more 30 mins  |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0275      | Renal angio, cardiac cath    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0278      | Iliac art angio,cardiac cath |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0281      | Elec stim unattend for press |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0282      | Elect stim wound care not pd |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0283      | Elec stim other than wound   |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0288      | Recon, CTA for surg plan     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0289      | Arthro, loose body + chondro |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0290      | Drug-eluting stents, single  |    | T  | 0656 | 105.6783        | \$7,278.70   | .                             | \$1,455.74                   |
| G0291      | Drug-eluting stents,each add |    | T  | 0656 | 105.6783        | \$7,278.70   | .                             | \$1,455.74                   |
| G0293      | Non-cov surg proc,clin trial |    | X  | 0340 | 0.6712          | \$46.23      | .                             | \$9.25                       |
| G0294      | Non-cov proc, clinical trial |    | X  | 0340 | 0.6712          | \$46.23      | .                             | \$9.25                       |
| G0295      | Electromagnetic therapy onc  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0302      | Pre-op service LVRS complete |    | S  | 0209 | 11.3359         | \$780.77     | \$268.73                      | \$156.16                     |
| G0303      | Pre-op service LVRS 10-15dos |    | S  | 0209 | 11.3359         | \$780.77     | \$268.73                      | \$156.16                     |
| G0304      | Pre-op service LVRS 1-9 dos  |    | S  | 0213 | 2.4194          | \$166.64     | \$53.58                       | \$33.33                      |
| G0305      | Post op service LVRS min 6   |    | S  | 0213 | 2.4194          | \$166.64     | \$53.58                       | \$33.33                      |
| G0306      | CBC/diffwbc w/o platelet     |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0307      | CBC without platelet         |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0328      | Fecal blood scrn immunoassay |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0329      | Electromagntic tx for ulcers |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0333      | Dispense fee initial 30 day  |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0337      | Hospice evaluation preelecti |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0339      | Robot lin-radsurg com, first |    | S  | 0067 | 49.4903         | \$3,408.69   | .                             | \$681.74                     |
| G0340      | Robt lin-radsurg fractx 2-5  |    | S  | 0066 | 36.3649         | \$2,504.67   | .                             | \$500.94                     |
| G0341      | Percutaneous islet celltrans |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0342      | Laparoscopy islet cell trans |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0343      | Laparotomy islet cell transp |    | C  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0364      | Bone marrow aspirate &biopsy |    | X  | 0340 | 0.6712          | \$46.23      | .                             | \$9.25                       |
| G0365      | Vessel mapping hemo access   |    | S  | 0267 | 2.2212          | \$152.99     | \$59.84                       | \$30.60                      |
| G0372      | MD service required for PMD  |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0378      | Hospital observation per hr  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0379      | Direct refer hospital observ |    | Q3 | 0604 | 0.7602          | \$52.36      | .                             | \$10.48                      |
| G0380      | Lev 1 hosp type B ED visit   |    | V  | 0626 | 0.6005          | \$41.36      | .                             | \$8.28                       |
| G0381      | Lev 2 hosp type B ED visit   |    | V  | 0627 | 0.8599          | \$59.23      | .                             | \$11.85                      |
| G0382      | Lev 3 hosp type B ED visit   |    | V  | 0628 | 1.4740          | \$101.52     | .                             | \$20.31                      |
| G0383      | Lev 4 hosp type B ED visit   |    | V  | 0629 | 2.4026          | \$165.48     | .                             | \$33.10                      |
| G0384      | Lev 5 hosp type B ED visit   |    | Q3 | 0630 | 3.9671          | \$273.24     | .                             | \$54.65                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G0389             | Ultrasound exam AAA screen   |           | S         | 0266       | 1.3979                 | \$96.28             | \$0.00                               | \$0.00                              |
| G0390             | Trauma Respons w/hosp criti  |           | S         | 0618       | 13.4224                | \$924.48            | .                                    | \$184.90                            |
| G0396             | Alcohol/subs interv 15-30mn  |           | S         | 0432       | 0.4795                 | \$33.03             | .                                    | \$6.61                              |
| G0397             | Alcohol/subs interv >30 min  |           | S         | 0432       | 0.4795                 | \$33.03             | .                                    | \$6.61                              |
| G0398             | Home sleep test/type 2 Porta |           | S         | 0213       | 2.4194                 | \$166.64            | \$53.58                              | \$33.33                             |
| G0399             | Home sleep test/type 3 Porta |           | S         | 0213       | 2.4194                 | \$166.64            | \$53.58                              | \$33.33                             |
| G0400             | Home sleep test/type 4 Porta |           | S         | 0213       | 2.4194                 | \$166.64            | \$53.58                              | \$33.33                             |
| G0402             | Initial preventive exam      |           | V         | 0606       | 1.4477                 | \$99.71             | \$0.00                               | \$0.00                              |
| G0403             | EKG for initial prevent exam |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0404             | EKG tracing for initial prev |           | S         | 0099       | 0.3958                 | \$27.26             | .                                    | \$5.46                              |
| G0405             | EKG interpret & report preve |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0406             | Telhealth inpt consult 15min |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0407             | Telhealth inpt consult 25min |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0408             | Telhealth inpt consult 35min |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0409             | CORF related serv 15 mins ea |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0410             | Grp psych partial hosp 45-50 |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0411             | Inter active grp psych parti |           | P         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0412             | Open tx iliac spine uni/bil  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0413             | Pelvic ring fracture uni/bil |           | T         | 0050       | 32.2439                | \$2,220.83          | .                                    | \$444.17                            |
| G0414             | Pelvic ring fx treat int fix |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0415             | Open tx post pelvic fxcture  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0416             | Sat biopsy prostate 1-20 spc | CH        | X         | 0661       | 2.1892                 | \$150.78            | .                                    | \$30.16                             |
| G0417             | Sat biopsy prostate 21-40    | CH        | S         | 1506       | .                      | \$450.00            | .                                    | \$90.00                             |
| G0418             | Sat biopsy prostate 41-60    |           | S         | 1511       | .                      | \$950.00            | .                                    | \$190.00                            |
| G0419             | Sat biopsy prostate: >60     |           | S         | 1513       | .                      | \$1,150.00          | .                                    | \$230.00                            |
| G0420             | Ed svc CKD ind per session   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0421             | Ed svc CKD grp per session   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0422             | Intens cardiac rehab w/exerc |           | S         | 0095       | 0.9991                 | \$68.81             | \$13.86                              | \$13.77                             |
| G0423             | Intens cardiac rehab no exer |           | S         | 0095       | 0.9991                 | \$68.81             | \$13.86                              | \$13.77                             |
| G0424             | Pulmonary rehab w exer       |           | S         | 0102       | 0.9144                 | \$62.98             | .                                    | \$12.60                             |
| G0425             | Inpt telehealth consult 30m  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0426             | Inpt telehealth consult 50m  |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0427             | Inpt telehealth con 70/>m    |           | C         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0428             | Collagen Meniscus Implant    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0429             | Dermal filler injection(s)   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0430             | Drug screen multi class      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0431             | Drug screen multip class     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0432             | EIA HIV-1/HIV-2 screen       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G0433             | ELISA HIV-1/HIV-2 screen     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor               | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|--------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| G0434      | Drug screen multi drug class   | NI | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0435      | Oral HIV-1/HIV-2 screen        |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0436      | Tobacco-use counsel 3-10 min   | NI | X  | 0031 | 0.3010          | \$20.73      | \$0.00                        | \$0.00                       |
| G0437      | Tobacco-use counsel>10min      | NI | X  | 0031 | 0.3010          | \$20.73      | \$0.00                        | \$0.00                       |
| G0438      | PPPS, initial visit            | NI | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0439      | PPPS, subseq visit             | NI | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0440      | Skin/dermal subs init 25or<    | NI | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G0441      | Skin/dermal subs each addition | NI | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G3001      | Admin + supply, tositumomab    |    | S  | 0442 | 32.5110         | \$2,239.23   | .                             | \$447.85                     |
| G8006      | AMI pt recd aspirin at arriv   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8007      | AMI pt did not receiv aspiri   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8008      | AMI pt ineligible for aspiri   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8009      | AMI pt recd Bblock at arr      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8010      | AMI pt did not rec bblock      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8011      | AMI pt inelig Bbloc at arriv   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8012      | Pneum pt recv antibiotic 4 h   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8013      | Pneum pt w/o antibiotic 4 hr   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8014      | Pneum pt not elig antibiotic   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8015      | Diabetic pt w/ HBA1c>9%        | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8016      | Diabetic pt w/ HBA1c<or=9%     | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8017      | DM pt inelig for HBA1c measu   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8018      | Care not provided for HbA1c    | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8019      | Diabetic pt w/LDL>= 100mg/dl   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8020      | Diab pt w/LDL< 100mg/dl        | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8021      | Diab pt inelig for LDL meas    | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8022      | Care not provided for LDL      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8023      | DM pt w BP>=140/80             | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8024      | Diabetic pt wBP<140/80         | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8025      | Diabetic pt inelig for BP me   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8026      | Diabet pt w no care re BP me   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8027      | HF p w/LVSD on ACE-I/ARB       | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8028      | HF pt w/LVSD not on ACE-I/AR   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8029      | HF pt not elig for ACE-I/ARB   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8030      | HF pt w/LVSD on Bblocker       | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8031      | HF pt w/LVSD not on Bblocker   | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8032      | HF pt not elig for Bblocker    | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8033      | PMI-CAD pt on Bblocker         | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G8034      | PMI-CAD pt not on Bblocker     | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>             | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G8035             | PMI-CAD pt inelig Bblocker          | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8036             | AMI-CAD pt doc on antiplatelet      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8037             | AMI-CAD pt not docu on antiplatelet | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8038             | AMI-CAD inelig antiplatelet mea     | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8039             | CAD pt w/LDL>100mg/dl               | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8040             | CAD pt w/LDL<or=100mg/dl            | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8041             | CAD pt not eligible for LDL         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8051             | Osteoporosis assess                 | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8052             | Osteopor pt not assess              | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8053             | Pt inelig for osteopor meas         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8054             | Falls assess not docum 12 mo        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8055             | Falls assess w/ 12 mon              | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8056             | Not elig for falls assessmen        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8057             | Hearing assess receive              | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8058             | Pt w/o hearing assess               | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8059             | Pt inelig for hearing assess        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8060             | Urinary incont pt assess            | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8061             | Pt not assess for urinary in        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8062             | Pt not elig for urinary inco        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8075             | ESRD pt w/ dialy of URR>=65%        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8076             | ESRD pt w/ dialy of URR<65%         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8077             | ESRD pt not elig for URR/KtV        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8078             | ESRD pt w/Hct>or=33                 | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8079             | ESRD pt w/Hct<33                    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8080             | ESRD pt inelig for HCT/Hgb          | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8081             | ESRD pt w/ auto AV fistula          | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8082             | ESRD pt w other fistula             | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8085             | ESRD PT inelig auto AV FISTU        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8093             | COPD pt rec smoking cessat          | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8094             | COPD pt w/o smoke cessat int        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8099             | Osteopo pt given Ca+VitD sup        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8100             | Osteop pt inelig for Ca+VitD        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8103             | New dx osteo pt w/antiresorp        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8104             | Osteo pt inelig for antireso        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8106             | Bone dens meas test perf            | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8107             | Bone dens meas test inelig          | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8108             | Pt receiv influenza vacc            | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8109             | Pt w/o influenza vacc               | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G8110             | Pt inelig for influenza vacc  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8111             | Pt receiv mammogram           | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8112             | Pt not doc mammogram          | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8113             | Pt ineligible mammography     | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8114             | Care not provided for mamogr  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8115             | Pt receiv pneumo vacc         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8116             | Pt did not rec pneumo vacc    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8117             | Pt was inelig for pneumo vac  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8126             | Pt treat w/antidepress12wks   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8127             | Pt not treat w/antidepress12w |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8128             | Pt inelig for antidepres med  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8129             | Pt treat w/antidepres for 6m  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8130             | Pt not treat w/antidepres 6m  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8131             | Pt inelig for antidepres med  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8152             | Pt w/AB 1 hr prior to incisi  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8153             | Pt not doc for AB 1 hr prior  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8154             | Pt ineligi for AB therapy     | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8155             | Pt recd thromboemb prophylax  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8156             | Pt did not rec thromboembo    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8157             | Pt ineligi for thrombolism    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8159             | Pt w/CABG w/o IMA             | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8162             | Iso CABG pt w/o preop Bblock  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8164             | Iso CABG pt w/prolng intub    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8165             | Iso CABG pt w/o prolng intub  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8166             | Iso CABG req surg rexp        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8167             | Iso CABG w/o surg explo       | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8170             | CEA/ext bypass pt on aspirin  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8171             | Pt w/carot endarct/ext bypas  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8172             | CEA/ext bypass pt not on asp  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8182             | CAD pt care not prov LDL      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8183             | HF/atrial fib pt on warfarin  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8184             | HF/atrial fib pt inelig warf  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8185             | Osteoarth pt w/ assess pain   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8186             | Osteoarth pt inelig assess    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8193             | Antibio not doc prior surg    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8196             | Antibio not docum prior surg  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8200             | Cefazolin not docum prophy    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8204             | MD not doc order to d/c anti  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8209             | Clinician did not doc         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G8214             | Clini not doc order VTE      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8217             | Pt not received DVT proph    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8219             | Received DVT proph day 2     | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8220             | Pt not rec DVT proph day 2   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8221             | Pt inelig for DVT proph      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8223             | Pt not doc for presc antipla | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8226             | Pt no prescr anticoa at D/C  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8231             | Pt not doc for admin t-PA    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8234             | Pt not doc dysphagia screen  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8238             | Pt not doc to rec rehab serv | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8240             | Inter carotid stenosis30-99% | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8243             | Pt not doc MRI/CT w/o lesion | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8246             | Pt inelig hx w new/chg mole  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8248             | Pt w/one alarm symp not doc  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8251             | Pt not doc w/Barretts, endo  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8254             | Pt w/no doc order for barium | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8257             | Pt not doc rev meds D/C      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8260             | Pt not doc to have dec maker | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8263             | Pt not doc assess urinary in | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8266             | Pt not doc charc urin incon  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8268             | Pt not doc rec care urin inc | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8271             | Pt no doc screen fall        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8274             | Clini not doc pres/abs alarm | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8276             | Pt not doc mole change       | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8279             | Pt not doc rec PE            | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8282             | Pt not doc to rec couns      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8285             | Pt did not rec pres osteo    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8289             | Pt not doc rec Ca/Vit D      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8293             | COPD pt w/o spir results     | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8296             | COPD pt not doc bronch ther  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8298             | Pt doc optic nerve eval      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8299             | Pt not doc optic nerv eval   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8302             | Pt doc w/ target IOP         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8303             | Pt not doc w/ IOP            | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8304             | Clin doc pt inelig IOP       | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8305             | Clin not prov care POAG      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8306             | POAG w/ IOP rec care plan    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8307             | POAG w/ IOP no care plan     | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8308             | POAG w/ IOP not doc plan     | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G8310             | Pt not doc rec antiox        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8314             | Pt not doc to rec mac exam   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8318             | Pt doc not have visual func  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8322             | Pt not doc pre axial leng    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8326             | Pt not doc rec fundus exam   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8330             | Pt not doc rec dilated mac   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8334             | Doc of macular not giv MD    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8338             | Clin not doc pt test osteo   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8341             | Pt not doc for DEXA          | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8345             | Pt not doc have DEXA         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8351             | Pt not doc ECG               | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8354             | Pt not rec aspirin prior ER  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8357             | Pt not doc to have ECG       | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8360             | Pt not doc vital signs recor | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8362             | Pt not doc 02 SAT assess     | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8365             | Pt not doc mental status     | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8367             | Pt not doc have empiric AB   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8370             | Asthma pt w survey not docum | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8371             | Chemother not rec stg3 colon | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8372             | Chemother rec stg3 colon ca  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8373             | Chemo plan documen prior che | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8374             | Chemo plan not doc prior che | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8375             | CLL pt w/o doc flow cytometr | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8376             | Brst ca pt inelig tamoxifen  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8377             | MD doc colon ca pt inelig ch | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8378             | MD doc pt inelig radiation   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8379             | Doc radiat tx recom 12mo ov  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8380             | Pt w stgIC-3Brst ca not rec  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8381             | Pt w stgIC-3Brst ca rec tam  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8382             | MM pt w/o doc IV bisphophon  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8383             | No doc radiation rec 12mo ov | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8384             | Base cytogen test MDS notper | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8385             | Diabet pt no do Hgb A1c 12m  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8386             | Diabet pt nodoc LDLiprotei   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8387             | ESRD pt w Hct/Hgb not docume | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8388             | ESRD pt w URR/Ktv notdoc eli | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8389             | MDS pt no doc FE st prio EPO | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8390             | Diabetic w/o document BP 12m | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G8391             | Pt w asthma no doc med or tx  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8395             | LVEF>=40% doc normal or mild  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8396             | LVEF not performed            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8397             | Dil macula/fundus exam/w doc  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8398             | Dil macular/fundus not perfo  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8399             | Pt w/DXA document or order    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8400             | Pt w/DXA no document or orde  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8401             | Pt inelig osteo screen measu  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8402             | Smoke preven interven course  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8403             | Smoke preven nocounsel        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8404             | Low extremity neur exam docum |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8405             | Low extremity neur not perfor |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8406             | Pt inelig lower extrem neuro  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8407             | ABI documented                | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8408             | ABI not documented            | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8409             | Pt inelig for ABI measure     | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8410             | Eval on foot documented       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8415             | Eval on foot not performed    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8416             | Pt inelig footwear evaluatio  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8417             | Calc BMI abv up param f/u     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8418             | Calc BMI blw low param f/u    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8419             | Calc BMI out nrm param nof/u  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8420             | Calc BMI norm parameters      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8421             | BMI not calculated            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8422             | Pt inelig BMI calculation     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8423             | Pt screen flu vac & counsel   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8424             | Flu vaccine not screen        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8425             | Flu vaccine screen not curre  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8426             | Pt not approp screen & coun   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8427             | Doc cur meds by prov          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8428             | Cur meds not document         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8429             | Incomplete doc pt on meds     | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8430             | Pt inelig med check           |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8431             | Pos clin depres scrn f/u doc  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8432             | Clin depression screen not d  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8433             | Pt inelig; scrn clin dep      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8434             | Cognitive impairment screen   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G8435             | Cognitive screen not documen  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8436             | Pt inelig for cognitive impa  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8437             | Care plan develop & document  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8438             | Pt inelig for devlp care pln  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8439             | Care plan develop & not docum | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8440             | Pain assess f/u pln document  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8441             | No document of pain assess    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8442             | Pt inelig pain assessment     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8443             | Prescription by E-Prescrib s  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8445             | Prescrip not gen at encounte  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8446             | Some prescrib print or call   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8447             | Pt vis doc use EHR cer ATCB   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8448             | Pt vis doc w/PQRI qual EHR    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8449             | Pt not doc w/EMR due to syst  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8450             | Beta-bloc rx pt w/abn lvef    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8451             | Pt w/abn lvef inelig b-bloc   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8452             | Pt w/abn lvef b-bloc no rx    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8453             | Tob use cess int counsel      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8454             | Tob use cess int no counsel   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8455             | Current tobacco smoker        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8456             | Current smkless tobacco user  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8457             | Cur tobacco non-user          | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8458             | Pt inelig geno no antivir tx  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8459             | Doc pt rec antivir treat      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8460             | Pt inelig RNA no antivir tx   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8461             | Pt rec antivir treat hep c    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8462             | Pt inelig couns no antivir tx |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8463             | Pt rec antiviral treat doc    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8464             | Pt inelig; lo to no dter rsk  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8465             | High risk recurrence pro ca   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8466             | Pt inelig suic; MDD remis     | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8467             | New dx init/rec episode MDD   | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8468             | ACE/ARB rx pt w/abn lvef      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8469             | Pt w/abn lvef inelig ACE/ARB  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8470             | Pt w/ normal lvef             |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8471             | LVEF not performed/doc        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8472             | ACE/ARB no rx pt w/abn lvef   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8473             | ACE/ARB thxpy rx'd            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8474             | ACE/ARB not rx'd; doc reas    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G8475             | ACE/ARB thxpy not rx'd       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8476             | BP sys <130 and dias <80     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8477             | BP sys>=130 and/or dias >=80 |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8478             | BP not performed/doc         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8479             | MD rx'd ACE/ARB thxpy        | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8480             | Pt inelig ACE/ARB thxpy      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8481             | MD not rx'd ACE/ARB thxpy    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8482             | Flu immunize order/admin     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8483             | Flu imm no ord/admin doc rea |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8484             | Flu immunize no order/admin  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8485             | Report, Diabetes measures    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8486             | Report, Prev Care Measures   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8487             | Report CKD Measures          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8488             | Report ESRD Measures         | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8489             | CAD measures grp             |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8490             | RA measures grp              |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8491             | HIV/AIDS measures grp        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8492             | Periop Care measures grp     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8493             | Back pain measures grp       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8494             | DM meas qual act perform     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8495             | CKD meas qual act perform    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8496             | Prev Care MG qual act perfrm |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8497             | CABG meas qual act perform   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8498             | CAD meas qual act perform    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8499             | RA meas qual act perform     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8500             | HIV meas qual act perform    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8501             | Perio meas qual act perform  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8502             | Back Pain MG qual act perfrm |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8506             | Pt rec ACE/ARB               |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8507             | Pt inelig pt verif meds      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8508             | Pt inelig; pain asses no f/u |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8509             | Pain assess no f/u pln doc   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8510             | Pt inelig neg scrn depres    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8511             | Clin depres scrn no f/u doc  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8518             | Clin stg b/f lun/eso ca surg | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8519             | Pt in; clin ca stg b/f surg  | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8520             | Clin stg b/f surg not doc    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8524             | Patch closure conv CEA       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8525             | No patch closure CEA         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G8526             | No patch closure conv CEA    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8530             | Auto AV fistula recd         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8531             | Pt inelig; auto AV fistula   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8532             | No auto AV fistula; no reas  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8534             | Doc elder mal scrn f/u plan  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8535             | Pt inelig no eld mal scrn    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8536             | No doc elder mal scrn        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8537             | Pt inelig eldmal scrn no f/u |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8538             | Eld mal scrn no f/u pln      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8539             | Cur funct assess & care pln  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8540             | Pt inelig funct assess       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8541             | No doc cur funct assess      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8542             | Pt inelig func asses no pln  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8543             | Cur funct asses; no care pln |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8544             | CABG measures grp            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8545             | HepC measures grp            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8546             | CAP measures grp             |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8547             | IVD measures grp             |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8548             | HF measures grp              |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8549             | HepC MG qual act perform     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8550             | CAP MG qual act perform      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8551             | HF MG qual act perform       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8552             | IVD MG qual act perform      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8553             | 1 Rx via qualified eRx sys   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8556             | Ref to doc otolog eval       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8557             | Pt inelig ref otolog eval    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8558             | No ref to doc otolog eval    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8559             | Pt ref doc oto eval          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8560             | Pt hx act drain prev 90 days |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8561             | Pt inelig for ref oto eval   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8562             | Pt no hx act drain 90 d      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8563             | Pt no ref oto reas no spec   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8564             | Pt ref oto eval              |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8565             | Ver doc hear loss            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8566             | Pt inelig ref oto eval       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8567             | Pt no doc hear loss          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8568             | Pt no ref otolo no spec      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8569             | Prol intubation req          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8570             | No prol intub req            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G8571             | Ster wd ifx 30 d postop     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8572             | No ster wd ifx              |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8573             | Stk/CVA CABG                |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8574             | No strk/CVA CABG            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8575             | Postop ren insuf            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8576             | No postop ren insuf         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8577             | Reop req bld grft oth       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8578             | No reop req bld grft oth    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8579             | Antplt med disch            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8580             | Antplt med contraind        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8581             | no antplt med disch         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8582             | Bblock disch                |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8583             | Bblock contraind            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8584             | No bblock disch             |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8585             | Antilipid treat disch       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8586             | Antlip disch contra         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8587             | No antlipid treat disch     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8588             | Sys BP <140                 |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8589             | Sys BP >= 140               |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8590             | Dia BP < 90                 |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8591             | Dia BP >= 90                |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8592             | No BP measure               |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8593             | Lipid pn results            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8594             | No lipid prof perf          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8595             | Ldl < 100                   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8596             | No LDL perf                 |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8597             | Ldl >= 100                  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8598             | Asp therp used              |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8599             | No asp therp used           |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8600             | tPA initi w/in 3 hrs        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8601             | No elig tPA init w/in 3 hrs |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8602             | No tPA init w/in 3 hrs      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8603             | Spok lang comp score        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8604             | No high score spok lang     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8605             | No spok lang comp score     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8606             | Attention score             |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8607             | No high score attention     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8608             | No attention score          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8609             | Memory score                |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G8610             | No high score memory         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8611             | No memory score              |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8612             | Moto speech score            |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8613             | No high score moto speech    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8614             | No moto speech score         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8615             | Reading score                |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8616             | No high score reading        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8617             | No reading score             |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8618             | Spok lang exp score          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8619             | No high score spok lang exp  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8620             | No spok lang exp score       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8621             | Writing score                |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8622             | No high score writing        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8623             | No writing score             |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8624             | Swallowing score             |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8625             | No high score swallowing     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8626             | No swallowing score          |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8627             | Surg proc w/in 30 days       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8628             | No surg proc w/in 30 days    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8629             | Doc antibio order b/4 surg   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8630             | Doc antibio given b/4 surg   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8631             | Pt no elg 4 order antbi give | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8632             | Doc no antibi order b/4 surg | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8633             | Pharm ther osteo rx          | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8634             | Pt no elg phar ther osteo    | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8635             | No pharm ther osteo rx       | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8636             | Flu immun admin/prev rec     | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8637             | Pt no elg receiv flu immun   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8638             | Flu immun no admin/prev rec  | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8639             | Flu immun admin or prev rec  | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8640             | Pt no elg rec flu immun      | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8641             | Flu immun not admin/pre rec  | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8642             | Hrdshp rural w/o internet    | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8643             | Hrdshp w/o suff pharm w/eRx  | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8644             | EP no prescribe priv         | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8645             | Asthma measures grp          | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8646             | Asthma MG qual act perform   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8647             | Fun stat score knee >= 0     | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8648             | Fun stat score knee < 0      | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>        | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G8649             | Fun stat score knee pt noelg   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8650             | Fun stat score knee not done   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8651             | Fun stat score hip >= 0        | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8652             | Fun stat score hip < 0         | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8653             | Fun stat score hip pt no elg   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8654             | Fun stat score hip not done    | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8655             | Fun stat score LE >= 0         | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8656             | Fun stat score LE < 0          | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8657             | Fun stat score LE pt no elg    | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8658             | Fun stat score LE not done     | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8659             | Fun stat score LS >= 0         | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8660             | Fun stat score LS < 0          | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8661             | Fun stat score LS pt no elg    | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8662             | Fun stat score LS not done     | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8663             | Fun stat score shdl >=0        | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8664             | Fun stat score shdl < 0        | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8665             | Fun stat score shdl pt no elg  | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8666             | Fun stat score shdl not done   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8667             | Fun stat score UE >=0          | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8668             | Fun stat score UE < 0          | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8669             | Fun stat score UE pt no elg    | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8670             | Fun stat score UE not done     | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8671             | Fun stat score neck/TS >=0     | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8672             | Fun stat score neck/TS < 0     | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8673             | Fun stat scor nek/TS pt no elg | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8674             | Fun stat scor nek/TS not don   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8675             | BP Syst >= 140 mmHg            | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8676             | BP Diast >= 90 mmHg            | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8677             | BP Syst < 130 mmHg             | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8678             | BP Syst >=130 - 139 mmHg       | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8679             | BP Diast < 80 mmHg             | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8680             | BP Diast 80-89 mmHg            | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8681             | Pt hosp w/HF                   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8682             | LVG test perf                  | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8683             | Pt not elig for LVF test       | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8684             | Pt not hosp w/HF               | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8685             | LVF test not perf              | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8686             | Toba smkr curr or 2 hand exp   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8687             | No tob smkr cur no 2 hnd exp   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>        | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G8688             | Smkls tob cur; no 2 hnd exp    | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8689             | Toba use not assess            | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8690             | Curr toba smkr or 2 hand exp   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8691             | No cur tob smkr no 2 hnd exp   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8692             | Curr smkls tob; no 2 hnd exp   | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G8693             | Tobacco no assess              | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9001             | MCCD, initial rate             |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9002             | MCCD,maintenance rate          |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9003             | MCCD, risk adj hi, initial     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9004             | MCCD, risk adj lo, initial     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9005             | MCCD, risk adj, maintenance    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9006             | MCCD, Home monitoring          |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9007             | MCCD, sch team conf            |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9008             | Mccd,phys coor-care ovrsght    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9009             | MCCD, risk adj, level 3        |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9010             | MCCD, risk adj, level 4        |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9011             | MCCD, risk adj, level 5        |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9012             | Other Specified Case Mgmt      |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9013             | ESRD demo bundle level I       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9014             | ESRD demo bundle-level II      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9016             | Demo-smoking cessation coun    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9017             | Amantadine HCL 100mg oral      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9018             | Zanamivir,inhalation pwd 10m   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9019             | Oseltamivir phosphate 75mg     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9020             | Rimantadine HCL 100mg oral     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9033             | Amantadine HCL oral brand      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9034             | Zanamivir, inh powdr, brand    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9035             | Oseltamivir phosp, brand       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9036             | Rimantadine HCL, brand         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9041             | Low vision rehab occupationa   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9042             | Low vision rehab orient/mobi   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9043             | Low vision lowvision therapi   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9044             | Low vision rehabilitate teache |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9050             | Oncology work-up evaluation    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9051             | Oncology tx decision-mgmt      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9052             | Onc surveillance for disease   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9053             | Onc expectant management pt    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9054             | Onc supervision palliative     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9055             | Onc visit unspecified NOS      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G9056             | Onc prac mgmt adheres guide   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9057             | Onc pract mgmt differs trial  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9058             | Onc prac mgmt disagree w/gui  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9059             | Onc prac mgmt pt opt alterna  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9060             | Onc prac mgmt dif pt comorb   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9061             | Onc prac cond noadd by guide  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9062             | Onc prac guide differs nos    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9063             | Onc dx nsclc stg1 no progres  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9064             | Onc dx nsclc stg2 no progres  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9065             | Onc dx nsclc stg3A no progre  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9066             | Onc dx nsclc stg3B-4 metasta  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9067             | Onc dx nsclc dx unknown nos   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9068             | Onc dx sclc/nsclc limited     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9069             | Onc dx sclc/nsclc ext at dx   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9070             | Onc dx sclc/nsclc ext unknwn  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9071             | Onc dx brst stg1-2B HR,nopro  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9072             | Onc dx brst stg1-2 noprogres  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9073             | Onc dx brst stg3-HR, no pro   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9074             | Onc dx brst stg3-noprogress   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9075             | Onc dx brst metastatic/ recur |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9077             | Onc dx prostate T1no progres  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9078             | Onc dx prostate T2no progres  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9079             | Onc dx prostate T3b-T4noprog  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9080             | Onc dx prostate w/rise PSA    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9083             | Onc dx prostate unknwn nos    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9084             | Onc dx colon t1-3,n1-2,no pr  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9085             | Onc dx colon T4, N0 w/o prog  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9086             | Onc dx colon T1-4 no dx prog  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9087             | Onc dx colon metas evid dx    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9088             | Onc dx colon metas noevid dx  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9089             | Onc dx colon extent unknown   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9090             | Onc dx rectal T1-2 no progr   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9091             | Onc dx rectal T3 N0 no prog   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9092             | Onc dx rectal T1-3,N1-2noprg  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9093             | Onc dx rectal T4,N,M0 no prg  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9094             | Onc dx rectal M1 w/mets prog  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9095             | Onc dx rectal extent unknwn   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9096             | Onc dx esophag T1-T3 noprog   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9097             | Onc dx esophageal T4 no prog  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| G9098             | Onc dx esophageal mets recur |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9099             | Onc dx esophageal unknown    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9100             | Onc dx gastric no recurrence |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9101             | Onc dx gastric p R1-R2noprog |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9102             | Onc dx gastric unresectable  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9103             | Onc dx gastric recurrent     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9104             | Onc dx gastric unknown NOS   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9105             | Onc dx pancreatc p R0 res no |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9106             | Onc dx pancreatc p R1/R2 no  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9107             | Onc dx pancreatic unresectab |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9108             | Onc dx pancreatic unknwn NOS |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9109             | Onc dx head/neck T1-T2no prg |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9110             | Onc dx head/neck T3-4 noprog |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9111             | Onc dx head/neck M1 mets rec |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9112             | Onc dx head/neck ext unknown |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9113             | Onc dx ovarian stg1A-B no pr |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9114             | Onc dx ovarian stg1A-B or 2  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9115             | Onc dx ovarian stg3/4 noprog |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9116             | Onc dx ovarian recurrence    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9117             | Onc dx ovarian unknown NOS   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9123             | Onc dx CML chronic phase     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9124             | Onc dx CML acceler phase     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9125             | Onc dx CML blast phase       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9126             | Onc dx CML remission         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9128             | Onc dx multi myeloma stage I |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9129             | Onc dx mult myeloma stg2 hig |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9130             | Onc dx multi myeloma unknown |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9131             | Onc dx brst unknown NOS      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9132             | Onc dx prostate mets no cast |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9133             | Onc dx prostate clinical met |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9134             | Onc NHLstg 1-2 no relap no   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9135             | Onc dx NHL stg 3-4 not relap |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9136             | Onc dx NHL trans to lg Bcell |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9137             | Onc dx NHL relapse/refractor |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9138             | Onc dx NHL stg unknown       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| G9139             | Onc dx CML dx status unknown |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| G9140      | Frontier extended stay demo  |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G9141      | Influenza A H1N1,admin w cou |    | S  | 0350 | 0.3826          | \$26.35      | \$0.00                        | \$0.00                       |
| G9142      | Influenza A H1N1, vaccine    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G9143      | Warfarin respon genetic test |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| G9147      | Outpt IV insulin tx any mea  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0120      | Tetracyclin injection        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0128      | Abarelix injection           | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0129      | Abatacept injection          |    | K  | 9230 | .               | \$19.99      | .                             | \$4.00                       |
| J0130      | Abciximab injection          |    | K  | 1605 | .               | \$486.03     | .                             | \$97.21                      |
| J0132      | Acetylcysteine injection     |    | K  | 1272 | .               | \$2.69       | .                             | \$0.54                       |
| J0133      | Acyclovir injection          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0135      | Adalimumab injection         |    | K  | 1083 | .               | \$384.61     | .                             | \$76.93                      |
| J0150      | Injection adenosine 6 MG     | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0152      | Adenosine injection          |    | K  | 0917 | .               | \$84.21      | .                             | \$16.85                      |
| J0170      | Adrenalin epinephrin inject  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0171      | Adrenalin epinephrine inject | NI | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0180      | Agalsidase beta injection    |    | K  | 9208 | .               | \$134.90     | .                             | \$26.98                      |
| J0190      | Inj biperiden lactate/5 mg   | CH | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0200      | Alatrofloxacin mesylate      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0205      | Alglucerase injection        |    | K  | 0900 | .               | \$41.58      | .                             | \$8.32                       |
| J0207      | Amifostine                   |    | K  | 7000 | .               | \$315.66     | .                             | \$63.14                      |
| J0210      | Methyldopate hcl injection   |    | K  | 2210 | .               | \$39.84      | .                             | \$7.97                       |
| J0215      | Alefacept                    |    | K  | 1633 | .               | \$33.05      | .                             | \$6.61                       |
| J0220      | Alglucosidase alfa injection |    | K  | 9234 | .               | \$133.92     | .                             | \$26.79                      |
| J0256      | Alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor |    | K  | 0901 | .               | \$3.72       | .                             | \$0.75                       |
| J0270      | Alprostadil for injection    |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0275      | Alprostadil urethral suppos  |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0278      | Amikacin sulfate injection   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0280      | Aminophyllin 250 MG inj      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0282      | Amiodarone HCl               |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0285      | Amphotericin B               |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0287      | Amphotericin b lipid complex |    | K  | 9024 | .               | \$9.73       | .                             | \$1.95                       |
| J0288      | Ampho b cholesteryl sulfate  |    | K  | 0735 | .               | \$11.89      | .                             | \$2.38                       |
| J0289      | Amphotericin b liposome inj  |    | K  | 0736 | .               | \$15.53      | .                             | \$3.11                       |
| J0290      | Ampicillin 500 MG inj        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0295      | Ampicillin sodium per 1.5 gm |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0300      | Amobarbital 125 MG inj       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0330      | Succinylcholine chloride inj |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0348      | Anidulafungin injection      | CH | K  | 1349 | .               | \$1.13       | .                             | \$0.23                       |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J0350      | Injection anistreplase 30 u  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0360      | Hydralazine hcl injection    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0364      | Apomorphine hydrochloride    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0365      | Aprotonin, 10,000 kiu        | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0380      | Inj metaraminol bitartrate   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0390      | Chloroquine injection        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0395      | Arbutamine hcl injection     |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0400      | Aripiprazole injection       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0456      | Azithromycin                 |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0461      | Atropine sulfate injection   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0470      | Dimecaprol injection         | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0475      | Baclofen 10 MG injection     |    | K  | 9032 | .               | \$202.00     | .                             | \$40.40                      |
| J0476      | Baclofen intrathecal trial   |    | K  | 1631 | .               | \$72.46      | .                             | \$14.50                      |
| J0480      | Basiliximab                  |    | K  | 1683 | .               | \$2,017.51   | .                             | \$403.51                     |
| J0500      | Dicyclomine injection        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0515      | Inj benzotropine mesylate    | CH | K  | 1302 | .               | \$58.24      | .                             | \$11.65                      |
| J0520      | Bethanechol chloride inject  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0558      | PenG benzathine/procaine inj | NI | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0559      | PenG benzathine/procaine inj | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0560      | Penicillin g benzathine inj  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0561      | Penicillin g benzathine inj  | NI | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0570      | Penicillin g benzathine inj  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0580      | Penicillin g benzathine inj  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0583      | Bivalirudin                  |    | K  | 3041 | .               | \$2.52       | .                             | \$0.51                       |
| J0585      | Injection,onabotulinumtoxinA |    | K  | 0902 | .               | \$5.44       | .                             | \$1.09                       |
| J0586      | AbobotulinumtoxinA           |    | K  | 1289 | .               | \$7.62       | .                             | \$1.53                       |
| J0587      | Inj, rimabotulinumtoxinB     |    | K  | 9018 | .               | \$10.48      | .                             | \$2.10                       |
| J0592      | Buprenorphine hydrochloride  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0594      | Busulfan injection           |    | K  | 1178 | .               | \$16.45      | .                             | \$3.29                       |
| J0595      | Butorphanol tartrate 1 mg    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0597      | C-1 esterase, berinert       | NI | G  | 9269 | .               | \$27.53      | .                             | \$5.45                       |
| J0598      | C-1 esterase, cinryze        |    | G  | 9251 | .               | \$42.75      | .                             | \$8.47                       |
| J0600      | Edetate calcium disodium inj |    | K  | 1274 | .               | \$194.86     | .                             | \$38.98                      |
| J0610      | Calcium gluconate injection  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0620      | Calcium glycer & lact/10 ML  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0630      | Calcitonin salmon injection  |    | K  | 1220 | .               | \$51.46      | .                             | \$10.30                      |
| J0636      | Inj calcitriol per 0.1 mcg   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0637      | Caspofungin acetate          |    | K  | 9019 | .               | \$11.99      | .                             | \$2.40                       |
| J0638      | Canakinumab injection        | NI | K  | 1311 | .               | \$88.62      | .                             | \$17.73                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor              | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|-------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J0640      | Leucovorin calcium injection  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0641      | Levoleucovorin injection      |    | G  | 1236 | .               | \$1.14       | .                             | \$0.23                       |
| J0670      | Inj mepivacaine HCL/10 ml     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0690      | Cefazolin sodium injection    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0692      | Cefepime HCl for injection    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0694      | Cefoxitin sodium injection    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0696      | Ceftriaxone sodium injection  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0697      | Sterile cefuroxime injection  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0698      | Cefotaxime sodium injection   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0702      | Betamethasone acet&sod phosp  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0704      | Betamethasone sod phosp/4 MG  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0706      | Caffeine citrate injection    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0710      | Cephapirin sodium injection   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0713      | Inj ceftazidime per 500 mg    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0715      | Ceftizoxime sodium / 500 MG   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0718      | Certolizumab pegol inj        |    | G  | 9249 | .               | \$3.96       | .                             | \$0.78                       |
| J0720      | Chloramphenicol sodium injec  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0725      | Chorionic gonadotropin/1000u  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0735      | Clonidine hydrochloride       |    | K  | 0935 | .               | \$24.52      | .                             | \$4.91                       |
| J0740      | Cidofovir injection           |    | K  | 9033 | .               | \$754.01     | .                             | \$150.81                     |
| J0743      | Cilastatin sodium injection   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0744      | Ciprofloxacin iv              |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0745      | Inj codeine phosphate /30 MG  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0760      | Colchicine injection          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0770      | Colistimethate sodium inj     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0775      | Collagenase, clost hist inj   | NI | G  | 1340 | .               | \$37.51      | .                             | \$7.43                       |
| J0780      | Prochlorperazine injection    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0795      | Corticotropin ovine triflural |    | K  | 1684 | .               | \$4.77       | .                             | \$0.96                       |
| J0800      | Corticotropin injection       |    | K  | 1280 | .               | \$2,418.30   | .                             | \$483.66                     |
| J0833      | Cosyntropin injection NOS     |    | K  | 0835 | .               | \$69.81      | .                             | \$13.97                      |
| J0834      | Cosyntropin cortrosyn inj     |    | K  | 1298 | .               | \$82.31      | .                             | \$16.47                      |
| J0850      | Cytomegalovirus imm IV /vial  |    | K  | 0903 | .               | \$870.53     | .                             | \$174.11                     |
| J0878      | Daptomycin injection          |    | K  | 9124 | .               | \$0.45       | .                             | \$0.09                       |
| J0881      | Darbepoetin alfa, non-esrd    |    | K  | 1685 | .               | \$2.87       | .                             | \$0.58                       |
| J0882      | Darbepoetin alfa, esrd use    |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0885      | Epoetin alfa, non-esrd        |    | K  | 1686 | .               | \$9.59       | .                             | \$1.92                       |
| J0886      | Epoetin alfa 1000 units ESRD  |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor              | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|-------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J0894      | Decitabine injection          |    | K  | 9231 | .               | \$30.45      | .                             | \$6.09                       |
| J0895      | Deferoxamine mesylate inj     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0900      | Testosterone enanthate inj    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J0945      | Brompheniramine maleate inj   |    | K  | 1256 | .               | \$7.50       | .                             | \$1.50                       |
| J0970      | Estradiol valerate injection  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1000      | Depo-estradiol cypionate inj  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1020      | Methylprednisolone 20 MG inj  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1030      | Methylprednisolone 40 MG inj  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1040      | Methylprednisolone 80 MG inj  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1051      | Medroxyprogesterone inj       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1055      | Medroxyprogester acetate inj  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1056      | MA/EC contraceptive injection |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1060      | Testosterone cypionate 1 ML   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1070      | Testosterone cypionate 100 MG |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1080      | Testosterone cypionate 200 MG |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1094      | Inj dexamethasone acetate     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1100      | Dexamethasone sodium phos     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1110      | Inj dihydroergotamine mesylt  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1120      | Acetazolamid sodium injectio  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1160      | Digoxin injection             |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1162      | Digoxin immune fab (ovine)    |    | K  | 1687 | .               | \$500.91     | .                             | \$100.19                     |
| J1165      | Phenytoin sodium injection    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1170      | Hydromorphone injection       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1180      | Dyphylline injection          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1190      | Dexrazoxane HCl injection     |    | K  | 0726 | .               | \$207.22     | .                             | \$41.45                      |
| J1200      | Diphenhydramine hcl injectio  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1205      | Chlorothiazide sodium inj     |    | K  | 0747 | .               | \$432.82     | .                             | \$86.57                      |
| J1212      | Dimethyl sulfoxide 50% 50 ML  |    | K  | 1221 | .               | \$70.46      | .                             | \$14.10                      |
| J1230      | Methadone injection           |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1240      | Dimenhydrinate injection      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1245      | Dipyridamole injection        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1250      | Inj dobutamine HCL/250 mg     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1260      | Dolasetron mesylate           |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1265      | Dopamine injection            |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1267      | Doripenem injection           | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1270      | Injection, doxercalciferol    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1290      | Ecallantide injection         | NI | G  | 9263 | .               | \$275.28     | .                             | \$54.54                      |
| J1300      | Eculizumab injection          |    | K  | 9236 | .               | \$183.75     | .                             | \$36.75                      |
| J1320      | Amitriptyline injection       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J1324      | Enfuvirtide injection        | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1325      | Epoprostenol injection       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1327      | Eptifibatide injection       |    | K  | 1607 | .               | \$19.91      | .                             | \$3.99                       |
| J1330      | Ergonovine maleate injection |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1335      | Ertapenem injection          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1364      | Erythro lactobionate /500 MG |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1380      | Estradiol valerate 10 MG inj |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1390      | Estradiol valerate 20 MG inj | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1410      | Inj estrogen conjugate 25 MG |    | K  | 9038 | .               | \$92.21      | .                             | \$18.45                      |
| J1430      | Ethanolamine oleate 100 mg   |    | K  | 1688 | .               | \$148.55     | .                             | \$29.71                      |
| J1435      | Injection estrone per 1 MG   | CH | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1436      | Etidronate disodium inj      | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1438      | Etanercept injection         |    | K  | 1608 | .               | \$198.44     | .                             | \$39.69                      |
| J1440      | Filgrastim 300 mcg injection |    | K  | 0728 | .               | \$231.22     | .                             | \$46.25                      |
| J1441      | Filgrastim 480 mcg injection |    | K  | 7049 | .               | \$363.35     | .                             | \$72.67                      |
| J1450      | Fluconazole                  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1451      | Fomepizole, 15 mg            |    | K  | 1689 | .               | \$7.49       | .                             | \$1.50                       |
| J1452      | Intraocular Fomivirsen na    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1453      | Fosaprepitant injection      | CH | K  | 9242 | .               | \$1.67       | .                             | \$0.34                       |
| J1455      | Foscarnet sodium injection   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1457      | Gallium nitrate injection    |    | K  | 0878 | .               | \$2.01       | .                             | \$0.41                       |
| J1458      | Galsulfase injection         |    | K  | 9224 | .               | \$333.68     | .                             | \$66.74                      |
| J1459      | Inj IVIG privigen 500 mg     | CH | K  | 1214 | .               | \$34.76      | .                             | \$6.96                       |
| J1460      | Gamma globulin 1 CC inj      |    | K  | 3043 | .               | \$18.71      | .                             | \$3.75                       |
| J1470      | Gamma globulin 2 CC inj      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1480      | Gamma globulin 3 CC inj      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1490      | Gamma globulin 4 CC inj      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1500      | Gamma globulin 5 CC inj      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1510      | Gamma globulin 6 CC inj      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1520      | Gamma globulin 7 CC inj      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1530      | Gamma globulin 8 CC inj      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1540      | Gamma globulin 9 CC inj      | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1550      | Gamma globulin 10 CC inj     | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1559      | Hizentra injection           | NI | K  | 1312 | .               | \$13.23      | .                             | \$2.65                       |
| J1560      | Gamma globulin > 10 CC inj   |    | K  | 0933 | .               | \$187.06     | .                             | \$37.42                      |
| J1561      | Gamunex injection            |    | K  | 0948 | .               | \$37.29      | .                             | \$7.46                       |
| J1562      | Vivaglobin, inj              |    | K  | 1275 | .               | \$7.10       | .                             | \$1.42                       |
| J1566      | Immune globulin, powder      |    | K  | 2731 | .               | \$29.12      | .                             | \$5.83                       |
| J1568      | Octagam injection            |    | K  | 0943 | .               | \$36.42      | .                             | \$7.29                       |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J1569      | Gammagard liquid injection   |    | K  | 0944 | .               | \$38.13      | .                             | \$7.63                       |
| J1570      | Ganciclovir sodium injection |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1571      | Hepagam b im injection       | CH | K  | 0946 | .               | \$50.43      | .                             | \$10.09                      |
| J1572      | Flebogamma injection         |    | K  | 0947 | .               | \$35.79      | .                             | \$7.16                       |
| J1573      | Hepagam b intravenous, inj   | CH | K  | 1138 | .               | \$50.43      | .                             | \$10.09                      |
| J1580      | Garamycin gentamicin inj     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1590      | Gatifloxacin injection       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1595      | Injection glatiramer acetate |    | K  | 1015 | .               | \$93.19      | .                             | \$18.64                      |
| J1599      | Ivig non-lyophilized, NOS    | NI | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1600      | Gold sodium thiomaleate inj  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1610      | Glucagon hydrochloride/1 MG  |    | K  | 9042 | .               | \$85.12      | .                             | \$17.03                      |
| J1620      | Gonadorelin hydroch/ 100 mcg | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1626      | Granisetron hcl injection    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1630      | Haloperidol injection        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1631      | Haloperidol decanoate inj    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1640      | Hemin, 1 mg                  |    | K  | 1690 | .               | \$8.41       | .                             | \$1.69                       |
| J1642      | Inj heparin sodium per 10 u  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1644      | Inj heparin sodium per 1000u |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1645      | Dalteparin sodium            |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1650      | Inj enoxaparin sodium        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1652      | Fondaparinux sodium          | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1655      | Tinzaparin sodium injection  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1670      | Tetanus immune globulin inj  |    | K  | 1670 | .               | \$230.10     | .                             | \$46.02                      |
| J1675      | Histrelin acetate            |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1680      | Human fibrinogen conc inj    |    | G  | 1290 | .               | \$72.89      | .                             | \$14.44                      |
| J1700      | Hydrocortisone acetate inj   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1710      | Hydrocortisone sodium ph inj |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1720      | Hydrocortisone sodium succ i |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1730      | Diazoxide injection          |    | K  | 1740 | .               | \$1.04       | .                             | \$0.21                       |
| J1740      | Ibandronate sodium injection |    | K  | 9229 | .               | \$142.82     | .                             | \$28.57                      |
| J1742      | Ibutilide fumarate injection |    | K  | 9044 | .               | \$188.42     | .                             | \$37.69                      |
| J1743      | Idursulfase injection        |    | K  | 9232 | .               | \$450.74     | .                             | \$90.15                      |
| J1745      | Infliximab injection         |    | K  | 7043 | .               | \$59.96      | .                             | \$12.00                      |
| J1750      | Inj iron dextran             |    | K  | 1237 | .               | \$11.88      | .                             | \$2.38                       |
| J1756      | Iron sucrose injection       |    | K  | 9046 | .               | \$0.36       | .                             | \$0.08                       |
| J1785      | Injection imiglucerase /unit | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1786      | Imuglucerase injection       | NI | K  | 1327 | .               | \$41.58      | .                             | \$8.32                       |
| J1790      | Droperidol injection         |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1800      | Propranolol injection        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J1810      | Droperidol/fentanyl inj      |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1815      | Insulin injection            |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1817      | Insulin for insulin pump use | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1825      | Interferon beta-1a           | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1826      | Interferon Beta-1A inj       | NI | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1830      | Interferon beta-1b / .25 MG  |    | K  | 0910 | .               | \$182.83     | .                             | \$36.57                      |
| J1835      | Itraconazole injection       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1840      | Kanamycin sulfate 500 MG inj |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1850      | Kanamycin sulfate 75 MG inj  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1885      | Ketorolac tromethamine inj   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1890      | Cephalothin sodium injection |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1930      | Lanreotide injection         |    | K  | 9237 | .               | \$29.75      | .                             | \$5.95                       |
| J1931      | Laronidase injection         |    | K  | 9209 | .               | \$25.31      | .                             | \$5.07                       |
| J1940      | Furosemide injection         |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1945      | Lepirudin                    |    | K  | 1693 | .               | \$277.67     | .                             | \$55.54                      |
| J1950      | Leuprolide acetate /3.75 MG  |    | K  | 0800 | .               | \$520.49     | .                             | \$104.10                     |
| J1953      | Levetiracetam injection      | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1955      | Inj levocarnitine per 1 gm   |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1956      | Levofloxacin injection       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1960      | Levorphanol tartrate inj     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1980      | Hyoscyamine sulfate inj      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J1990      | Chlordiazepoxide injection   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2001      | Lidocaine injection          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2010      | Lincomycin injection         |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2020      | Linezolid injection          |    | K  | 9001 | .               | \$33.05      | .                             | \$6.61                       |
| J2060      | Lorazepam injection          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2150      | Mannitol injection           |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2170      | Mecasermin injection         | CH | K  | 1308 | .               | \$20.37      | .                             | \$4.08                       |
| J2175      | Meperidine hydrochl /100 MG  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2180      | Meperidine/promethazine inj  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2185      | Meropenem                    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2210      | Methylergonovin maleate inj  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2248      | Micafungin sodium injection  |    | K  | 9227 | .               | \$1.06       | .                             | \$0.22                       |
| J2250      | Inj midazolam hydrochloride  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2260      | Inj milrinone lactate / 5 MG |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2270      | Morphine sulfate injection   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2271      | Morphine so4 injection 100mg |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2275      | Morphine sulfate injection   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2278      | Ziconotide injection         |    | K  | 1694 | .               | \$6.54       | .                             | \$1.31                       |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J2280      | Inj, moxifloxacin 100 mg     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2300      | Inj nalbuphine hydrochloride |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2310      | Inj naloxone hydrochloride   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2315      | Naltrexone, depot form       |    | K  | 0759 | .               | \$2.36       | .                             | \$0.48                       |
| J2320      | Nandrolone decanoate 50 MG   |    | K  | 1285 | .               | \$9.27       | .                             | \$1.86                       |
| J2321      | Nandrolone decanoate 100 MG  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2322      | Nandrolone decanoate 200 MG  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2323      | Natalizumab injection        |    | K  | 9126 | .               | \$8.68       | .                             | \$1.74                       |
| J2325      | Nesiritide injection         |    | K  | 1695 | .               | \$39.90      | .                             | \$7.98                       |
| J2353      | Octreotide injection, depot  |    | K  | 1207 | .               | \$110.99     | .                             | \$22.20                      |
| J2354      | Octreotide inj, non-depot    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2355      | Oprelvekin injection         |    | K  | 7011 | .               | \$242.29     | .                             | \$48.46                      |
| J2357      | Omalizumab injection         |    | K  | 9300 | .               | \$20.19      | .                             | \$4.04                       |
| J2358      | Olanzapine long-acting inj   | NI | K  | 1331 | .               | \$2.73       | .                             | \$0.55                       |
| J2360      | Orphenadrine injection       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2370      | Phenylephrine hcl injection  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2400      | Chloroprocaine hcl injection |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2405      | Ondansetron hcl injection    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2410      | Oxymorphone hcl injection    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2425      | Palifermin injection         |    | K  | 1696 | .               | \$11.25      | .                             | \$2.25                       |
| J2426      | Paliperidone palmitate inj   | NI | G  | 9255 | .               | \$6.52       | .                             | \$1.29                       |
| J2430      | Pamidronate disodium /30 MG  | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2440      | Papaverin hcl injection      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2460      | Oxytetracycline injection    |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2469      | Palonosetron hcl             |    | K  | 9210 | .               | \$18.23      | .                             | \$3.65                       |
| J2501      | Paricalcitol                 |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2503      | Pegaptanib sodium injection  |    | K  | 1697 | .               | \$1,011.14   | .                             | \$202.23                     |
| J2504      | Pegademase bovine, 25 iu     |    | K  | 1739 | .               | \$245.00     | .                             | \$49.00                      |
| J2505      | Injection, pegfilgrastim 6mg |    | K  | 9119 | .               | \$2,441.95   | .                             | \$488.39                     |
| J2510      | Penicillin g procaine inj    | CH | K  | 1346 | .               | \$11.59      | .                             | \$2.32                       |
| J2513      | Pentastarch 10% solution     |    | K  | 1222 | .               | \$160.29     | .                             | \$32.06                      |
| J2515      | Pentobarbital sodium inj     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2540      | Penicillin g potassium inj   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2543      | Piperacillin/tazobactam      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2545      | Pentamidine non-comp unit    |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2550      | Promethazine hcl injection   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2560      | Phenobarbital sodium inj     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2562      | Plerixafor injection         |    | G  | 9252 | .               | \$281.67     | .                             | \$55.80                      |
| J2590      | Oxytocin injection           |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor              | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|-------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J2597      | Inj desmopressin acetate      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2650      | Prednisolone acetate inj      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2670      | Totazoline hcl injection      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2675      | Inj progesterone per 50 MG    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2680      | Fluphenazine decanoate 25 MG  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2690      | Procainamide hcl injection    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2700      | Oxacillin sodium injeciton    | CH | K  | 1347 | .               | \$2.18       | .                             | \$0.44                       |
| J2710      | Neostigmine methylsulfate inj |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2720      | Inj protamine sulfate/10 MG   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2724      | Protein c concentrate         |    | K  | 1139 | .               | \$12.43      | .                             | \$2.49                       |
| J2725      | Inj protirelin per 250 mcg    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2730      | Pralidoxime chloride inj      |    | K  | 1023 | .               | \$89.82      | .                             | \$17.97                      |
| J2760      | Phentolamine mesylate inj     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2765      | Metoclopramide hcl injection  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2770      | Quinupristin/dalfopristin     |    | K  | 2770 | .               | \$158.36     | .                             | \$31.68                      |
| J2778      | Ranibizumab injection         |    | K  | 9233 | .               | \$401.39     | .                             | \$80.28                      |
| J2780      | Ranitidine hydrochloride inj  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2783      | Rasburicase                   |    | K  | 0738 | .               | \$177.57     | .                             | \$35.52                      |
| J2785      | Regadenoson injection         | CH | K  | 9244 | .               | \$50.80      | .                             | \$10.16                      |
| J2788      | Rho d immune globulin 50 mcg  |    | K  | 9023 | .               | \$22.45      | .                             | \$4.49                       |
| J2790      | Rho d immune globulin inj     |    | K  | 0884 | .               | \$83.54      | .                             | \$16.71                      |
| J2791      | Rhophyllac injection          |    | K  | 0945 | .               | \$5.13       | .                             | \$1.03                       |
| J2792      | Rho(D) immune globulin h, sd  |    | K  | 1609 | .               | \$17.25      | .                             | \$3.45                       |
| J2793      | Riloncept injection           |    | K  | 1291 | .               | \$23.86      | .                             | \$4.78                       |
| J2794      | Risperidone, long acting      |    | K  | 9125 | .               | \$5.00       | .                             | \$1.00                       |
| J2795      | Ropivacaine HCl injection     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2796      | Romiplostim injection         | CH | K  | 9245 | .               | \$44.71      | .                             | \$8.95                       |
| J2800      | Methocarbamol injection       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2805      | Sinacalide injection          | CH | K  | 1348 | .               | \$71.95      | .                             | \$14.39                      |
| J2810      | Inj theophylline per 40 MG    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2820      | Sargramostim injection        |    | K  | 0731 | .               | \$23.65      | .                             | \$4.73                       |
| J2850      | Inj secretin synthetic human  |    | K  | 1700 | .               | \$27.23      | .                             | \$5.45                       |
| J2910      | Aurothioglucose injeciton     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2916      | Na ferric gluconate complex   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2920      | Methylprednisolone injection  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2930      | Methylprednisolone injection  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2940      | Somatrem injection            | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2941      | Somatropin injection          |    | K  | 7034 | .               | \$57.51      | .                             | \$11.51                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J2950      | Promazine hcl injection      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J2993      | Reteplase injection          |    | K  | 9005 | .               | \$1,300.11   | .                             | \$260.03                     |
| J2995      | Inj streptokinase /250000 IU |    | K  | 1226 | .               | \$47.57      | .                             | \$9.52                       |
| J2997      | Alteplase recombinant        |    | K  | 7048 | .               | \$38.34      | .                             | \$7.67                       |
| J3000      | Streptomycin injection       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3010      | Fentanyl citrate injeciton   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3030      | Sumatriptan succinate / 6 MG | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3070      | Pentazocine injection        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3095      | Televancin injection         | NI | G  | 9258 | .               | \$1.87       | .                             | \$0.37                       |
| J3101      | Tenecteplase injection       |    | K  | 9002 | .               | \$47.18      | .                             | \$9.44                       |
| J3105      | Terbutaline sulfate inj      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3110      | Teriparatide injection       |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3120      | Testosterone enanthate inj   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3130      | Testosterone enanthate inj   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3140      | Testosterone suspension inj  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3150      | Testosteron propionate inj   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3230      | Chlorpromazine hcl injection |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3240      | Thyrotropin injection        |    | K  | 9108 | .               | \$1,043.12   | .                             | \$208.63                     |
| J3243      | Tigecycline injection        |    | K  | 9228 | .               | \$1.23       | .                             | \$0.25                       |
| J3246      | Tirofiban HCl                |    | K  | 7041 | .               | \$7.96       | .                             | \$1.60                       |
| J3250      | Trimethobenzamide hcl inj    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3260      | Tobramycin sulfate injection |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3262      | Tocilizumab injection        | NI | G  | 9264 | .               | \$3.48       | .                             | \$0.69                       |
| J3265      | Injection torsemide 10 mg/ml |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3280      | Thiethylperazine maleate inj |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3285      | Treprostinil injection       |    | K  | 1701 | .               | \$59.92      | .                             | \$11.99                      |
| J3300      | Triamcinolone A inj PRS-free |    | K  | 1253 | .               | \$3.19       | .                             | \$0.64                       |
| J3301      | Triamcinolone acet inj NOS   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3302      | Triamcinolone diacetate inj  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3303      | Triamcinolone hexacetonl inj |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3305      | Inj trimetrexate glucuronate | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3310      | Perphenazine injeciton       | CH | K  | 1304 | .               | \$30.91      | .                             | \$6.19                       |
| J3315      | Triptorelin pamoate          |    | K  | 9122 | .               | \$180.22     | .                             | \$36.05                      |
| J3320      | Spectinomycn di-hcl inj      | CH | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3350      | Urea injection               | CH | K  | 1306 | .               | \$82.18      | .                             | \$16.44                      |
| J3355      | Urofollitropin, 75 iu        |    | K  | 1741 | .               | \$59.28      | .                             | \$11.86                      |
| J3357      | Ustekinumab injection        | NI | G  | 9261 | .               | \$107.11     | .                             | \$21.22                      |
| J3360      | Diazepam injection           |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J3364      | Urokinase 5000 IU injection  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| J3365             | Urokinase 250,000 IU inj     |           | K         | 7036       | .                      | \$453.41            | .                                    | \$90.69                             |
| J3370             | Vancomycin hcl injection     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3385             | Velaglucerase alfa           | NI        | G         | 9271       | .                      | \$350.60            | .                                    | \$69.46                             |
| J3396             | Verteporfin injection        |           | K         | 1203       | .                      | \$9.49              | .                                    | \$1.90                              |
| J3400             | Triflupromazine hcl inj      | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3410             | Hydroxyzine hcl injection    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3411             | Thiamine hcl 100 mg          |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3415             | Pyridoxine hcl 100 mg        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3420             | Vitamin b12 injection        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3430             | Vitamin k phytonadione inj   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3465             | Injection, voriconazole      |           | K         | 1052       | .                      | \$5.88              | .                                    | \$1.18                              |
| J3470             | Hyaluronidase injection      |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3471             | Ovine, up to 999 USP units   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3472             | Ovine, 1000 USP units        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3473             | Hyaluronidase recombinant    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3475             | Inj magnesium sulfate        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3480             | Inj potassium chloride       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3485             | Zidovudine                   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3486             | Ziprasidone mesylate         |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3487             | Zoledronic acid              |           | K         | 9115       | .                      | \$220.99            | .                                    | \$44.20                             |
| J3488             | Reclast injection            |           | K         | 0951       | .                      | \$220.55            | .                                    | \$44.11                             |
| J3490             | Drugs unclassified injection |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3520             | Edetate disodium per 150 mg  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3530             | Nasal vaccine inhalation     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3535             | Metered dose inhaler drug    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3570             | Laetrile amygdalin vit B17   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J3590             | Unclassified biologics       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7030             | Normal saline solution infus |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7040             | Normal saline solution infus |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7042             | 5% dextrose/normal saline    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7050             | Normal saline solution infus |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7060             | 5% dextrose/water            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7070             | D5w infusion                 |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7100             | Dextran 40 infusion          |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7110             | Dextran 75 infusion          |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7120             | Ringers lactate infusion     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7130             | Hypertonic saline solution   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7184             | Wilate injection             | NI        | G         | 9267       | .                      | \$71.19             | .                                    | \$14.10                             |
| J7185             | Xyntha inj                   |           | K         | 1268       | .                      | \$1.05              | .                                    | \$0.21                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J7186      | Antihemophilic viii/vwf comp |    | K  | 1213 | .               | \$0.91       | .                             | \$0.19                       |
| J7187      | Humate-P, inj                |    | K  | 1704 | .               | \$0.87       | .                             | \$0.18                       |
| J7189      | Factor viia                  |    | K  | 1705 | .               | \$1.36       | .                             | \$0.28                       |
| J7190      | Factor viii                  |    | K  | 0925 | .               | \$0.88       | .                             | \$0.18                       |
| J7191      | Factor VIII (porcine)        |    | K  | 1279 | .               | \$1.17       | .                             | \$0.24                       |
| J7192      | Factor viii recombinant NOS  |    | K  | 0927 | .               | \$1.09       | .                             | \$0.22                       |
| J7193      | Factor IX non-recombinant    |    | K  | 0931 | .               | \$0.89       | .                             | \$0.18                       |
| J7194      | Factor ix complex            |    | K  | 0928 | .               | \$0.88       | .                             | \$0.18                       |
| J7195      | Factor IX recombinant        |    | K  | 0932 | .               | \$1.11       | .                             | \$0.23                       |
| J7196      | Antithrombin recombinant     | NI | K  | 1332 | .               | \$2.93       | .                             | \$0.59                       |
| J7197      | Antithrombin iii injection   |    | K  | 1263 | .               | \$2.51       | .                             | \$0.51                       |
| J7198      | Anti-inhibitor               |    | K  | 0929 | .               | \$1.58       | .                             | \$0.32                       |
| J7199      | Hemophilia clot factor noc   |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7300      | Intraut copper contraceptive |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7302      | Levonorgestrel iu contracept |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7303      | Contraceptive vaginal ring   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7304      | Contraceptive hormone patch  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7306      | Levonorgestrel implant sys   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7307      | Etonogestrel implant system  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7308      | Aminolevulinic acid hcl top  |    | K  | 7308 | .               | \$137.64     | .                             | \$27.53                      |
| J7309      | Methyl aminolevulinate, top  | NI | K  | 1338 | .               | \$0.72       | .                             | \$0.15                       |
| J7310      | Ganciclovir long act implant |    | K  | 0913 | .               | \$16,800.00  | .                             | \$3,360.00                   |
| J7311      | Fluocinolone acetone implt   |    | K  | 9225 | .               | \$19,162.50  | .                             | \$3,832.50                   |
| J7312      | Dexamethasone intra implant  | NI | G  | 9256 | .               | \$196.10     | .                             | \$38.85                      |
| J7321      | Hyalgan/supartz inj per dose |    | K  | 0873 | .               | \$89.67      | .                             | \$17.94                      |
| J7323      | Euflexxa inj per dose        |    | K  | 0875 | .               | \$125.97     | .                             | \$25.20                      |
| J7324      | Orthovisc inj per dose       |    | K  | 0877 | .               | \$173.45     | .                             | \$34.69                      |
| J7325      | Synvisc or Synvisc-One       |    | K  | 0874 | .               | \$11.83      | .                             | \$2.37                       |
| J7330      | Cultured chondrocytes implnt |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7335      | Capsaicin 8% patch           | NI | G  | 9268 | .               | \$25.55      | .                             | \$5.06                       |
| J7500      | Azathioprine oral 50mg       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7501      | Azathioprine parenteral      |    | K  | 0887 | .               | \$102.84     | .                             | \$20.57                      |
| J7502      | Cyclosporine oral 100 mg     | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7504      | Lymphocyte immune globulin   |    | K  | 0890 | .               | \$492.26     | .                             | \$98.46                      |
| J7505      | Monoclonal antibodies        |    | K  | 7038 | .               | \$1,122.83   | .                             | \$224.57                     |
| J7506      | Prednisone oral              |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7507      | Tacrolimus oral per 1 MG     | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7509      | Methylprednisolone oral      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7510      | Prednisolone oral per 5 mg   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J7511      | Antithymocyte globuln rabbit |    | K  | 9104 | .               | \$413.57     | .                             | \$82.72                      |
| J7513      | Daclizumab, parenteral       |    | K  | 1612 | .               | \$521.38     | .                             | \$104.28                     |
| J7515      | Cyclosporine oral 25 mg      | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7516      | Cyclosporin parenteral 250mg | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7517      | Mycophenolate mofetil oral   | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7518      | Mycophenolic acid            |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7520      | Sirolimus, oral              | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7525      | Tacrolimus injection         |    | K  | 9006 | .               | \$138.17     | .                             | \$27.64                      |
| J7599      | Immunosuppressive drug noc   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7604      | Acetylcysteine comp unit     |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7605      | Arformoterol non-comp unit   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7606      | Formoterol fumarate, inh     |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7607      | Levalbuterol comp con        |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7608      | Acetylcysteine non-comp unit |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7609      | Albuterol comp unit          |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7610      | Albuterol comp con           |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7611      | Albuterol non-comp con       |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7612      | Levalbuterol non-comp con    |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7613      | Albuterol non-comp unit      |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7614      | Levalbuterol non-comp unit   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7615      | Levalbuterol comp unit       |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7620      | Albuterol ipratrop non-comp  |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7622      | Beclomethasone comp unit     |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7624      | Betamethasone comp unit      |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7626      | Budesonide non-comp unit     |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7627      | Budesonide comp unit         |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7628      | Bitolterol mesylate comp con |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7629      | Bitolterol mesylate comp unt |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7631      | Cromolyn sodium noncomp unit |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7632      | Cromolyn sodium comp unit    |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7633      | Budesonide non-comp con      |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7634      | Budesonide comp con          |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7635      | Atropine comp con            |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7636      | Atropine comp unit           |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7637      | Dexamethasone comp con       |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7638      | Dexamethasone comp unit      |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7639      | Dornase alfa non-comp unit   |    | M  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J7640      | Formoterol comp unit         |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| J7641             | Flunisolide comp unit        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7642             | Glycopyrrolate comp con      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7643             | Glycopyrrolate comp unit     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7644             | Ipratropium bromide non-comp |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7645             | Ipratropium bromide comp     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7647             | Isoetharine comp con         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7648             | Isoetharine non-comp con     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7649             | Isoetharine non-comp unit    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7650             | Isoetharine comp unit        |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7657             | Isoproterenol comp con       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7658             | Isoproterenol non-comp con   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7659             | Isoproterenol non-comp unit  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7660             | Isoproterenol comp unit      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7667             | Metaproterenol comp con      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7668             | Metaproterenol non-comp con  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7669             | Metaproterenol non-comp unit |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7670             | Metaproterenol comp unit     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7674             | Methacholine chloride, neb   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7676             | Pentamidine comp unit dose   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7680             | Terbutaline sulf comp con    |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7681             | Terbutaline sulf comp unit   |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7682             | Tobramycin non-comp unit     |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7683             | Triamcinolone comp con       |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7684             | Triamcinolone comp unit      |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7685             | Tobramycin comp unit         |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7686             | Treprostinil, non-comp unit  | NI        | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7699             | Inhalation solution for DME  |           | M         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J7799             | Non-inhalation drug for DME  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J8498             | Antiemetic rectal/supp NOS   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J8499             | Oral prescrip drug non chemo |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J8501             | Oral aprepitant              |           | K         | 0868       | .                      | \$5.79              | .                                    | \$1.16                              |
| J8510             | Oral busulfan                | CH        | K         | 1307       | .                      | \$3.66              | .                                    | \$0.74                              |
| J8515             | Cabergoline, oral 0.25mg     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J8520             | Capecitabine, oral, 150 mg   |           | K         | 7042       | .                      | \$6.78              | .                                    | \$1.36                              |
| J8521             | Capecitabine, oral, 500 mg   |           | K         | 0934       | .                      | \$22.37             | .                                    | \$4.48                              |
| J8530             | Cyclophosphamide oral 25 MG  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J8540             | Oral dexamethasone           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| J8560             | Etoposide oral 50 MG         |           | K         | 0802       | .                      | \$28.21             | .                                    | \$5.65                              |
| J8562             | Oral fludarabine phosphate   | NI        | G         | 1339       | .                      | \$80.14             | .                                    | \$15.88                             |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J8565      | Gefitinib oral               |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J8597      | Antiemetic drug oral NOS     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J8600      | Melphalan oral 2 MG          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J8610      | Methotrexate oral 2.5 MG     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J8650      | Nabilone oral                |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J8700      | Temozolomide                 |    | K  | 1086 | .               | \$9.07       | .                             | \$1.82                       |
| J8705      | Topotecan oral               |    | G  | 1238 | .               | \$77.10      | .                             | \$15.27                      |
| J8999      | Oral prescription drug chemo |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9000      | Doxorubicin hcl injection    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9001      | Doxorubicin hcl liposome inj |    | K  | 7046 | .               | \$482.21     | .                             | \$96.45                      |
| J9010      | Alemtuzumab injection        |    | K  | 9110 | .               | \$567.94     | .                             | \$113.59                     |
| J9015      | Aldesleukin injection        |    | K  | 0807 | .               | \$913.37     | .                             | \$182.68                     |
| J9017      | Arsenic trioxide injection   |    | K  | 9012 | .               | \$36.90      | .                             | \$7.38                       |
| J9020      | Asparaginase injection       |    | K  | 0814 | .               | \$62.87      | .                             | \$12.58                      |
| J9025      | Azacitidine injection        |    | K  | 1709 | .               | \$5.08       | .                             | \$1.02                       |
| J9027      | Clofarabine injection        |    | K  | 1710 | .               | \$114.32     | .                             | \$22.87                      |
| J9031      | Bcg live intravesical vac    |    | K  | 0809 | .               | \$113.85     | .                             | \$22.77                      |
| J9033      | Bendamustine injection       | CH | K  | 9243 | .               | \$18.33      | .                             | \$3.67                       |
| J9035      | Bevacizumab injection        |    | K  | 9214 | .               | \$57.89      | .                             | \$11.58                      |
| J9040      | Bleomycin sulfate injection  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9041      | Bortezomib injection         |    | K  | 9207 | .               | \$38.92      | .                             | \$7.79                       |
| J9045      | Carboplatin injection        |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9050      | Carmustine injection         |    | K  | 0812 | .               | \$174.22     | .                             | \$34.85                      |
| J9055      | Cetuximab injection          |    | K  | 9215 | .               | \$49.27      | .                             | \$9.86                       |
| J9060      | Cisplatin 10 MG injection    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9062      | Cisplatin 50 MG injection    | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9065      | Inj cladribine per 1 MG      |    | K  | 0858 | .               | \$24.10      | .                             | \$4.82                       |
| J9070      | Cyclophosphamide 100 MG inj  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9080      | Cyclophosphamide 200 MG inj  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9090      | Cyclophosphamide 500 MG inj  | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9091      | Cyclophosphamide 1.0 grm inj | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9092      | Cyclophosphamide 2.0 grm inj | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9093      | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9094      | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9095      | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9096      | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9097      | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9098      | Cytarabine liposome inj      |    | K  | 1166 | .               | \$466.07     | .                             | \$93.22                      |
| J9100      | Cytarabine hcl 100 MG inj    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J9110      | Cytarabine hcl 500 MG inj    | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9120      | Dactinomycin injection       |    | K  | 0752 | .               | \$586.82     | .                             | \$117.37                     |
| J9130      | Dacarbazine 100 mg inj       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9140      | Dacarbazine 200 MG inj       | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9150      | Daunorubicin injection       |    | K  | 0820 | .               | \$15.35      | .                             | \$3.07                       |
| J9151      | Daunorubicin citrate inj     |    | K  | 0821 | .               | \$57.12      | .                             | \$11.43                      |
| J9155      | Degarelix injection          |    | G  | 1296 | .               | \$2.52       | .                             | \$0.50                       |
| J9160      | Denileukin diftotox inj      |    | K  | 1084 | .               | \$1,526.44   | .                             | \$305.29                     |
| J9165      | Diethylstilbestrol injection | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9171      | Docetaxel injection          |    | K  | 0823 | .               | \$17.84      | .                             | \$3.57                       |
| J9175      | Elliotts b solution per ml   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9178      | Inj, epirubicin hcl, 2 mg    |    | K  | 1167 | .               | \$1.78       | .                             | \$0.36                       |
| J9181      | Etoposide injection          |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9185      | Fludarabine phosphate inj    |    | K  | 0842 | .               | \$138.26     | .                             | \$27.66                      |
| J9190      | Fluorouracil injection       |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9200      | Floxuridine injection        |    | K  | 0827 | .               | \$41.33      | .                             | \$8.27                       |
| J9201      | Gemcitabine hcl injection    |    | K  | 0828 | .               | \$146.95     | .                             | \$29.39                      |
| J9202      | Goserelin acetate implant    |    | K  | 0810 | .               | \$192.46     | .                             | \$38.50                      |
| J9206      | Irinotecan injection         |    | K  | 0830 | .               | \$6.07       | .                             | \$1.22                       |
| J9207      | Ixabepilone injection        | CH | K  | 9240 | .               | \$63.14      | .                             | \$12.63                      |
| J9208      | Ifosfomide injection         |    | K  | 0831 | .               | \$33.82      | .                             | \$6.77                       |
| J9209      | Mesna injection              | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9211      | Idarubicin hcl injection     |    | K  | 0832 | .               | \$102.98     | .                             | \$20.60                      |
| J9212      | Interferon alfacon-1 inj     |    | K  | 1266 | .               | \$6.49       | .                             | \$1.30                       |
| J9213      | Interferon alfa-2a inj       | CH | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9214      | Interferon alfa-2b inj       |    | K  | 0836 | .               | \$15.91      | .                             | \$3.19                       |
| J9215      | Interferon alfa-n3 inj       |    | K  | 0865 | .               | \$18.06      | .                             | \$3.62                       |
| J9216      | Interferon gamma 1-b inj     |    | K  | 0838 | .               | \$426.87     | .                             | \$85.38                      |
| J9217      | Leuprolide acetate suspnsion |    | K  | 9217 | .               | \$206.25     | .                             | \$41.25                      |
| J9218      | Leuprolide acetate injeciton |    | K  | 0861 | .               | \$4.74       | .                             | \$0.95                       |
| J9219      | Leuprolide acetate implant   |    | K  | 7051 | .               | \$4,774.35   | .                             | \$954.87                     |
| J9225      | Vantas implant               | CH | K  | 1711 | .               | \$1,470.47   | .                             | \$294.10                     |
| J9226      | Supprelin LA implant         | CH | K  | 1142 | .               | \$15,141.06  | .                             | \$3,028.22                   |
| J9230      | Mechlorethamine hcl inj      |    | K  | 0751 | .               | \$153.01     | .                             | \$30.61                      |
| J9245      | Inj melphalan hydrochl 50 MG |    | K  | 0840 | .               | \$1,388.61   | .                             | \$277.73                     |
| J9250      | Methotrexate sodium inj      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9260      | Methotrexate sodium inj      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9261      | Nelarabine injection         |    | K  | 0825 | .               | \$108.42     | .                             | \$21.69                      |
| J9263      | Oxaliplatin                  |    | K  | 1738 | .               | \$4.67       | .                             | \$0.94                       |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J9264      | Paclitaxel protein bound     |    | K  | 1712 | .               | \$9.30       | .                             | \$1.86                       |
| J9265      | Paclitaxel injection         | CH | K  | 1309 | .               | \$7.38       | .                             | \$1.48                       |
| J9266      | Pegaspargase injection       |    | K  | 0843 | .               | \$2,460.13   | .                             | \$492.03                     |
| J9268      | Pentostatin injection        |    | K  | 0844 | .               | \$1,217.22   | .                             | \$243.45                     |
| J9270      | Plicamycin (mithramycin) inj |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9280      | Mitomycin 5 MG inj           |    | K  | 1232 | .               | \$20.57      | .                             | \$4.12                       |
| J9290      | Mitomycin 20 MG inj          | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9291      | Mitomycin 40 MG inj          | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9293      | Mitoxantrone hydrochl / 5 MG |    | K  | 0864 | .               | \$40.45      | .                             | \$8.09                       |
| J9300      | Gemtuzumab ozogamicin inj    |    | K  | 9004 | .               | \$2,660.02   | .                             | \$532.01                     |
| J9302      | Ofatumumab injection         | NI | G  | 9260 | .               | \$45.47      | .                             | \$9.01                       |
| J9303      | Panitumumab injection        |    | K  | 9235 | .               | \$86.56      | .                             | \$17.32                      |
| J9305      | Pemetrexed injection         |    | K  | 9213 | .               | \$50.96      | .                             | \$10.20                      |
| J9307      | Pralatrexate injection       | NI | G  | 9259 | .               | \$165.63     | .                             | \$32.81                      |
| J9310      | Rituximab injection          |    | K  | 0849 | .               | \$588.27     | .                             | \$117.66                     |
| J9315      | Romidepsin injection         | NI | G  | 9265 | .               | \$219.30     | .                             | \$43.45                      |
| J9320      | Streptozocin injection       |    | K  | 0850 | .               | \$275.09     | .                             | \$55.02                      |
| J9328      | Temozolomide injection       |    | G  | 9253 | .               | \$4.90       | .                             | \$0.97                       |
| J9330      | Temsirolimus injection       |    | K  | 1168 | .               | \$50.35      | .                             | \$10.07                      |
| J9340      | Thiotepa injection           |    | K  | 0851 | .               | \$113.01     | .                             | \$22.61                      |
| J9350      | Topotecan injection          | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9351      | Topotecan injection          | NI | K  | 1350 | .               | \$27.01      | .                             | \$5.41                       |
| J9355      | Trastuzumab injection        |    | K  | 1613 | .               | \$67.64      | .                             | \$13.53                      |
| J9357      | Valrubicin injection         |    | K  | 1235 | .               | \$954.10     | .                             | \$190.82                     |
| J9360      | Vinblastine sulfate inj      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9370      | Vincristine sulfate 1 MG inj |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9375      | Vincristine sulfate 2 MG inj | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9380      | Vincristine sulfate 5 MG inj | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9390      | Vinorelbine tartrate inj     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| J9395      | Injection, Fulvestrant       |    | K  | 9120 | .               | \$82.23      | .                             | \$16.45                      |
| J9600      | Porfimer sodium injection    |    | K  | 0856 | .               | \$2,907.23   | .                             | \$581.45                     |
| J9999      | Chemotherapy drug            |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0001      | Standard wheelchair          |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0002      | Stnd hemi (low seat) whlchr  |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0003      | Lightweight wheelchair       |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0004      | High strength ltwt whlchr    |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0005      | Ultralightweight wheelchair  |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0006      | Heavy duty wheelchair        |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0007      | Extra heavy duty wheelchair  |    | Y  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| K0009             | Other manual wheelchair/base  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0010             | Stnd wt frame power whlchr    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0011             | Stnd wt pwr whlchr w control  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0012             | Ltwt portbl power whlchr      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0014             | Other power whlchr base       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0015             | Detach non-adjus hght armrst  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0017             | Detach adjust armrest base    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0018             | Detach adjust armrst upper    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0019             | Arm pad each                  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0020             | Fixed adjust armrest pair     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0037             | High mount flip-up footrest   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0038             | Leg strap each                |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0039             | Leg strap h style each        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0040             | Adjustable angle footplate    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0041             | Large size footplate each     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0042             | Standard size footplate each  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0043             | Ftrst lower extension tube    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0044             | Ftrst upper hanger bracket    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0045             | Footrest complete assembly    |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0046             | Elevat legrst low extension   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0047             | Elevat legrst up hangr brack  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0050             | Ratchet assembly              |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0051             | Cam release assem ftrst/lgrst |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0052             | Swingaway detach footrest     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0053             | Elevate footrest articulate   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0056             | Seat ht <17 or >=21 ltwt wc   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0065             | Spoke protectors              |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0069             | Rear whl complete solid tire  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0070             | Rear whl compl pneum tire     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0071             | Front castr compl pneum tire  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0072             | Frnt cstr cmpl sem-pneum tir  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0073             | Caster pin lock each          |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0077             | Front caster assem complete   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0098             | Drive belt power wheelchair   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0105             | Iv hanger                     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0108             | W/c component-accessory NOS   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0195             | Elevating whlchair leg rests  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0455             | Pump uninterrupted infusion   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| K0462             | Temporary replacement eqpmnt |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0552             | Supply/ext inf pump syr type |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0601             | Repl batt silver oxide 1.5 v |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0602             | Repl batt silver oxide 3 v   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0603             | Repl batt alkaline 1.5 v     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0604             | Repl batt lithium 3.6 v      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0605             | Repl batt lithium 4.5 v      |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0606             | AED garment w elec analysis  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0607             | Repl batt for AED            |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0608             | Repl garment for AED         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0609             | Repl electrode for AED       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0669             | Seat/back cus no dmepdac ver |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0672             | Removable soft interface LE  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0730             | Ctrl dose inh drug deliv sys |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0733             | 12-24hr sealed lead acid     |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0734             | Adj skin pro w/c cus wd<22in | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0735             | Adj skin pro wc cus wd>=22in | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0736             | Adj skin pro/pos wc cus<22in | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0737             | Adj skin pro/pos wc cus>=22" | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0738             | Portable gas oxygen system   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0739             | Repair/svc DME non-oxygen eq |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0740             | Repair/svc oxygen equipment  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0800             | POV group 1 std up to 300lbs |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0801             | POV group 1 hd 301-450 lbs   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0802             | POV group 1 vhd 451-600 lbs  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0806             | POV group 2 std up to 300lbs |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0807             | POV group 2 hd 301-450 lbs   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0808             | POV group 2 vhd 451-600 lbs  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0812             | Power operated vehicle NOC   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0813             | PWC gp 1 std port seat/back  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0814             | PWC gp 1 std port cap chair  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0815             | PWC gp 1 std seat/back       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0816             | PWC gp 1 std cap chair       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0820             | PWC gp 2 std port seat/back  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0821             | PWC gp 2 std port cap chair  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0822             | PWC gp 2 std seat/back       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0823             | PWC gp 2 std cap chair       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| K0824             | PWC gp 2 hd seat/back        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0825             | PWC gp 2 hd cap chair        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0826             | PWC gp 2 vhd seat/back       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0827             | PWC gp vhd cap chair         |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0828             | PWC gp 2 xtra hd seat/back   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0829             | PWC gp 2 xtra hd cap chair   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0830             | PWC gp2 std seat elevate s/b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0831             | PWC gp2 std seat elevate cap |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0835             | PWC gp2 std sing pow opt s/b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0836             | PWC gp2 std sing pow opt cap |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0837             | PWC gp 2 hd sing pow opt s/b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0838             | PWC gp 2 hd sing pow opt cap |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0839             | PWC gp2 vhd sing pow opt s/b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0840             | PWC gp2 xhd sing pow opt s/b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0841             | PWC gp2 std mult pow opt s/b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0842             | PWC gp2 std mult pow opt cap |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0843             | PWC gp2 hd mult pow opt s/b  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0848             | PWC gp 3 std seat/back       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0849             | PWC gp 3 std cap chair       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0850             | PWC gp 3 hd seat/back        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0851             | PWC gp 3 hd cap chair        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0852             | PWC gp 3 vhd seat/back       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0853             | PWC gp 3 vhd cap chair       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0854             | PWC gp 3 xhd seat/back       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0855             | PWC gp 3 xhd cap chair       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0856             | PWC gp3 std sing pow opt s/b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0857             | PWC gp3 std sing pow opt cap |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0858             | PWC gp3 hd sing pow opt s/b  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0859             | PWC gp3 hd sing pow opt cap  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0860             | PWC gp3 vhd sing pow opt s/b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0861             | PWC gp3 std mult pow opt s/b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0862             | PWC gp3 hd mult pow opt s/b  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0863             | PWC gp3 vhd mult pow opt s/b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0864             | PWC gp3 xhd mult pow opt s/b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0868             | PWC gp 4 std seat/back       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0869             | PWC gp 4 std cap chair       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0870             | PWC gp 4 hd seat/back        |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0871             | PWC gp 4 vhd seat/back       |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| K0877             | PWC gp4 std sing pow opt s/b |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| K0878      | PWC gp4 std sing pow opt cap |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0879      | PWC gp4 hd sing pow opt s/b  |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0880      | PWC gp4 vhd sing pow opt s/b |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0884      | PWC gp4 std mult pow opt s/b |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0885      | PWC gp4 std mult pow opt cap |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0886      | PWC gp4 hd mult pow s/b      |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0890      | PWC gp5 ped sing pow opt s/b |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0891      | PWC gp5 ped mult pow opt s/b |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0898      | Power wheelchair NOC         |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| K0899      | Pow mobil dev no dmepdac     |    | Y  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0112      | Cranial cervical orthosis    |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0113      | Cranial cervical torticollis |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0120      | Cerv flexible non-adjustable |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0130      | Flex thermoplastic collar mo |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0140      | Cervical semi-rigid adjustab |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0150      | Cerv semi-rig adj molded chn |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0160      | Cerv semi-rig wire occ/mand  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0170      | Cervical collar molded to pt |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0172      | Cerv col thermplas foam 2 pi |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0174      | Cerv col foam 2 piece w thor |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0180      | Cer post col occ/man sup adj |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0190      | Cerv collar supp adj cerv ba |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0200      | Cerv col supp adj bar & thor |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0220      | Thor rib belt custom fabrica |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0430      | Dewall posture protector     |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0450      | TLSO flex prefab thoracic    |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0452      | tlso flex custom fab thoraci |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0454      | TLSO flex prefab sacrococ-T9 |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0456      | TLSO flex prefab             |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0458      | TLSO 2Mod symphis-xipho pre  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0460      | TLSO2Mod symphysis-stern pre |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0462      | TLSO 3Mod sacro-scap pre     |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0464      | TLSO 4Mod sacro-scap pre     |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0466      | TLSO rigid frame pre soft ap |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0468      | TLSO rigid frame prefab pelv |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0470      | TLSO rigid frame pre subclav |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0472      | TLSO rigid frame hyperex pre |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| L0480      | TLSO rigid plastic custom fa |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L0482             | TLSO rigid lined custom fab  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0484             | TLSO rigid plastic cust fab  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0486             | TLSO rigidlined cust fab two |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0488             | TLSO rigid lined pre one pie |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0490             | TLSO rigid plastic pre one   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0491             | TLSO 2 piece rigid shell     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0492             | TLSO 3 piece rigid shell     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0621             | SIO flex pelvisacral prefab  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0622             | SIO flex pelvisacral custom  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0623             | SIO panel prefab             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0624             | SIO panel custom             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0625             | LO flexibl L1-below L5 pre   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0626             | LO sag stays/panels pre-fab  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0627             | LO sagitt rigid panel prefab |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0628             | LO flex w/o rigid stays pre  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0629             | LSO flex w/rigid stays cust  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0630             | LSO post rigid panel pre     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0631             | LSO sag-coro rigid frame pre |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0632             | LSO sag rigid frame cust     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0633             | LSO flexion control prefab   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0634             | LSO flexion control custom   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0635             | LSO sagit rigid panel prefab |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0636             | LSO sagittal rigid panel cus |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0637             | LSO sag-coronal panel prefab |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0638             | LSO sag-coronal panel custom |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0639             | LSO s/c shell/panel prefab   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0640             | LSO s/c shell/panel custom   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0700             | Ctlso a-p-l control molded   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0710             | Ctlso a-p-l control w/ inter |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0810             | Halo cervical into jckt vest |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0820             | Halo cervical into body jack |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0830             | Halo cerv into milwaukee typ |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0859             | MRI compatible system        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0861             | Halo repl liner/interface    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0970             | Tlso corset front            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0972             | Lso corset front             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0974             | Tlso full corset             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0976             | Lso full corset              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0978             | Axillary crutch extension    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L0980             | Peroneal straps pair         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0982             | Stocking supp grips set of f |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0984             | Protective body sock each    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L0999             | Add to spinal orthosis NOS   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1000             | Ctlso milwauke initial model |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1001             | CTLSO infant immobilizer     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1005             | Tension based scoliosis orth |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1010             | Ctlso axilla sling           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1020             | Kyphosis pad                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1025             | Kyphosis pad floating        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1030             | Lumbar bolster pad           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1040             | Lumbar or lumbar rib pad     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1050             | Sternal pad                  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1060             | Thoracic pad                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1070             | Trapezius sling              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1080             | Outrigger                    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1085             | Outrigger bil w/ vert extens |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1090             | Lumbar sling                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1100             | Ring flange plastic/leather  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1110             | Ring flange plas/leather mol |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1120             | Covers for upright each      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1200             | Furnsh initial orthosis only |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1210             | Lateral thoracic extension   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1220             | Anterior thoracic extension  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1230             | Milwaukee type superstructur |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1240             | Lumbar derotation pad        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1250             | Anterior asis pad            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1260             | Anterior thoracic derotation |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1270             | Abdominal pad                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1280             | Rib gusset (elastic) each    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1290             | Lateral trochanteric pad     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1300             | Body jacket mold to patient  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1310             | Post-operative body jacket   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1499             | Spinal orthosis NOS          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1500             | Thkao mobility frame         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1510             | Thkao standing frame         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1520             | Thkao swivel walker          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1600             | Abduct hip flex frejka w cvr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1610             | Abduct hip flex frejka covr  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L1620             | Abduct hip flex pavlik harne |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1630             | Abduct control hip semi-flex |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1640             | Pelv band/spread bar thigh c |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1650             | HO abduction hip adjustable  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1652             | HO bi thighcuffs w sprdr bar |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1660             | HO abduction static plastic  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1680             | Pelvic & hip control thigh c |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1685             | Post-op hip abduct custom fa |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1686             | HO post-op hip abduction     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1690             | Combination bilateral HO     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1700             | Leg perthes orth toronto typ |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1710             | Legg perthes orth newington  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1720             | Legg perthes orthosis trilat |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1730             | Legg perthes orth scottish r |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1755             | Legg perthes patten bottom t |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1810             | Ko elastic with joints       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1820             | Ko elas w/ condyle pads & jo |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1830             | Ko immobilizer canvas longit |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1831             | Knee orth pos locking joint  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1832             | KO adj jnt pos rigid support |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1834             | Ko w/0 joint rigid molded to |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1836             | Rigid KO wo joints           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1840             | Ko derot ant cruciate custom |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1843             | KO single upright custom fit |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1844             | Ko w/adj jt rot cntrl molded |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1845             | Ko w/ adj flex/ext rotat cus |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1846             | Ko w adj flex/ext rotat mold |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1847             | KO adjustable w air chambers |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1850             | Ko swedish type              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1860             | Ko supracondylar socket mold |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1900             | Afo sprng wir drsflx calf bd |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1902             | Afo ankle gauntlet           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1904             | Afo molded ankle gauntlet    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1906             | Afo multiligamentus ankle su |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1907             | AFO supramalleolar custom    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1910             | Afo sing bar clasp attach sh |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1920             | Afo sing upright w/ adjust s |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1930             | Afo plastic                  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1932             | Afo rig ant tib prefab TCF/= |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L1940             | Afo molded to patient plasti |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1945             | Afo molded plas rig ant tib  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1950             | Afo spiral molded to pt plas |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1951             | AFO spiral prefabricated     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1960             | Afo pos solid ank plastic mo |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1970             | Afo plastic molded w/ankle j |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1971             | AFO w/ankle joint, prefab    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1980             | Afo sing solid stirrup calf  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L1990             | Afo doub solid stirrup calf  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2000             | Kafo sing fre stirr thi/calf |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2005             | KAFO sng/dbl mechanical act  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2010             | Kafo sng solid stirrup w/o j |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2020             | Kafo dbl solid stirrup band/ |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2030             | Kafo dbl solid stirrup w/o j |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2034             | KAFO pla sin up w/wo k/a cus |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2035             | KAFO plastic pediatric size  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2036             | Kafo plas doub free knee mol |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2037             | Kafo plas sing free knee mol |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2038             | Kafo w/o joint multi-axis an |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2040             | Hkafo torsion bil rot straps |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2050             | Hkafo torsion cable hip pelv |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2060             | Hkafo torsion ball bearing j |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2070             | Hkafo torsion unilat rot str |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2080             | Hkafo unilat torsion cable   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2090             | Hkafo unilat torsion ball br |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2106             | Afo tib fx cast plaster mold |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2108             | Afo tib fx cast molded to pt |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2112             | Afo tibial fracture soft     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2114             | Afo tib fx semi-rigid        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2116             | Afo tibial fracture rigid    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2126             | Kafo fem fx cast thermoplas  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2128             | Kafo fem fx cast molded to p |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2132             | Kafo femoral fx cast soft    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2134             | Kafo fem fx cast semi-rigid  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2136             | Kafo femoral fx cast rigid   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2180             | Plas shoe insert w ank joint |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2182             | Drop lock knee               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2184             | Limited motion knee joint    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2186             | Adj motion knee jnt lerman t |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L2188             | Quadrilateral brim           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2190             | Waist belt                   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2192             | Pelvic band & belt thigh fla |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2200             | Limited ankle motion ea jnt  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2210             | Dorsiflexion assist each joi |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2220             | Dorsi & plantar flex ass/res |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2230             | Split flat caliper stirr & p |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2232             | Rocker bottom, contact AFO   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2240             | Round caliper and plate atta |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2250             | Foot plate molded stirrup at |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2260             | Reinforced solid stirrup     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2265             | Long tongue stirrup          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2270             | Varus/valgus strap padded/li |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2275             | Plastic mod low ext pad/line |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2280             | Molded inner boot            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2300             | Abduction bar jointed adjust |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2310             | Abduction bar-straight       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2320             | Non-molded lacer             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2330             | Lacer molded to patient mode |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2335             | Anterior swing band          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2340             | Pre-tibial shell molded to p |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2350             | Prosthetic type socket molde |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2360             | Extended steel shank         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2370             | Patten bottom                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2375             | Torsion ank & half solid sti |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2380             | Torsion straight knee joint  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2385             | Straight knee joint heavy du |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2387             | Add LE poly knee custom KAFO |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2390             | Offset knee joint each       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2395             | Offset knee joint heavy duty |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2397             | Suspension sleeve lower ext  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2405             | Knee joint drop lock ea jnt  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2415             | Knee joint cam lock each joi |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2425             | Knee disc/dial lock/adj flex |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2430             | Knee jnt ratchet lock ea jnt |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2492             | Knee lift loop drop lock rin |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2500             | Thi/glut/ischia wgt bearing  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2510             | Th/wght bear quad-lat brim m |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L2520             | Th/wght bear quad-lat brim c |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2525             | Th/wght bear nar m-l brim mo |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2526             | Th/wght bear nar m-l brim cu |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2530             | Thigh/wght bear lacer non-mo |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2540             | Thigh/wght bear lacer molded |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2550             | Thigh/wght bear high roll cu |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2570             | Hip clevis type 2 posit jnt  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2580             | Pelvic control pelvic sling  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2600             | Hip clevis/thrust bearing fr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2610             | Hip clevis/thrust bearing lo |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2620             | Pelvic control hip heavy dut |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2622             | Hip joint adjustable flexion |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2624             | Hip adj flex ext abduct cont |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2627             | Plastic mold recipro hip & c |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2628             | Metal frame recipro hip & ca |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2630             | Pelvic control band & belt u |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2640             | Pelvic control band & belt b |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2650             | Pelv & thor control gluteal  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2660             | Thoracic control thoracic ba |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2670             | Thorac cont paraspinal uprig |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2680             | Thorac cont lat support upri |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2750             | Plating chrome/nickel pr bar |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2755             | Carbon graphite lamination   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2760             | Extension per extension per  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2768             | Ortho sidebar disconnect     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2780             | Non-corrosive finish         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2785             | Drop lock retainer each      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2795             | Knee control full kneecap    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2800             | Knee cap medial or lateral p |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2810             | Knee control condylar pad    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2820             | Soft interface below knee se |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2830             | Soft interface above knee se |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2840             | Tibial length sock fx or equ |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2850             | Femoral lgth sock fx or equa |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2861             | Torsion mechanism knee/ankle |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L2999             | Lower extremity orthosis NOS |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3000             | Ft insert ucb berkeley shell |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3001             | Foot insert remov molded spe |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3002             | Foot insert plastazote or eq |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L3003             | Foot insert silicone gel eac |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3010             | Foot longitudinal arch suppo |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3020             | Foot longitud/metatarsal sup |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3030             | Foot arch support remov prem |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3031             | Foot lamin/prepreg composite |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3040             | Ft arch suprt premold longit |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3050             | Foot arch supp premold metat |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3060             | Foot arch supp longitud/meta |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3070             | Arch suprt att to sho longit |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3080             | Arch supp att to shoe metata |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3090             | Arch supp att to shoe long/m |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3100             | Hallus-valgus nght dynamic s |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3140             | Abduction rotation bar shoe  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3150             | Abduct rotation bar w/o shoe |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3160             | Shoe styled positioning dev  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3170             | Foot plastic heel stabilizer |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3201             | Oxford w supinat/pronat inf  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3202             | Oxford w/ supinat/pronator c |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3203             | Oxford w/ supinator/pronator |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3204             | Hightop w/ supp/pronator inf |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3206             | Hightop w/ supp/pronator chi |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3207             | Hightop w/ supp/pronator jun |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3208             | Surgical boot each infant    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3209             | Surgical boot each child     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3211             | Surgical boot each junior    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3212             | Benesch boot pair infant     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3213             | Benesch boot pair child      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3214             | Benesch boot pair junior     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3215             | Orthopedic ftwear ladies oxf |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3216             | Orthoped ladies shoes dpth i |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3217             | Ladies shoes hightop depth i |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3219             | Orthopedic mens shoes oxford |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3221             | Orthopedic mens shoes dpth i |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3222             | Mens shoes hightop depth inl |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3224             | Woman's shoe oxford brace    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3225             | Man's shoe oxford brace      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3230             | Custom shoes depth inlay     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3250             | Custom mold shoe remov prost |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3251             | Shoe molded to pt silicone s |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L3252             | Shoe molded plastazote cust  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3253             | Shoe molded plastazote cust  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3254             | Orth foot non-stndard size/w |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3255             | Orth foot non-standard size/ |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3257             | Orth foot add charge split s |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3260             | Ambulatory surgical boot eac |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3265             | Plastazote sandal each       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3300             | Sho lift taper to metatarsal |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3310             | Shoe lift elev heel/sole neo |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3320             | Shoe lift elev heel/sole cor |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3330             | Lifts elevation metal extens |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3332             | Shoe lifts tapered to one-ha |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3334             | Shoe lifts elevation heel /i |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3340             | Shoe wedge sach              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3350             | Shoe heel wedge              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3360             | Shoe sole wedge outside sole |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3370             | Shoe sole wedge between sole |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3380             | Shoe clubfoot wedge          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3390             | Shoe outflare wedge          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3400             | Shoe metatarsal bar wedge ro |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3410             | Shoe metatarsal bar between  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3420             | Full sole/heel wedge btween  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3430             | Sho heel count plast reinfor |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3440             | Heel leather reinforced      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3450             | Shoe heel sach cushion type  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3455             | Shoe heel new leather standa |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3460             | Shoe heel new rubber standar |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3465             | Shoe heel thomas with wedge  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3470             | Shoe heel thomas extend to b |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3480             | Shoe heel pad & depress for  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3485             | Shoe heel pad removable for  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3500             | Ortho shoe add leather insol |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3510             | Orthopedic shoe add rub insl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3520             | O shoe add felt w leath insl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3530             | Ortho shoe add half sole     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3540             | Ortho shoe add full sole     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3550             | O shoe add standard toe tap  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3560             | O shoe add horseshoe toe tap |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3570             | O shoe add instep extension  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L3580             | O shoe add instep velcro clo |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3590             | O shoe convert to sof counte |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3595             | Ortho shoe add march bar     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3600             | Trans shoe calip plate exist |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3610             | Trans shoe caliper plate new |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3620             | Trans shoe solid stirrup exi |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3630             | Trans shoe solid stirrup new |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3640             | Shoe dennis browne splint bo |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3649             | Orthopedic shoe modifica NOS |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3650             | Shlder fig 8 abduct restrain |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3660             | Abduct restrainer canvas&web | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3670             | Acromio/clavicular canvas&we | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3671             | SO cap design w/o jnts CF    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3672             | SO airplane w/o jnts CF      | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3673             | SO airplane w/joint CF       | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3674             | SO airplane w/wo joint CF    | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3675             | Canvas vest SO               | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3677             | SO hard plastic stabilizer   | CH        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3702             | EO w/o joints CF             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3710             | Elbow elastic with metal joi |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3720             | Forearm/arm cuffs free motio |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3730             | Forearm/arm cuffs ext/flex a |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3740             | Cuffs adj lock w/ active con |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3760             | EO withjoint, Prefabricated  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3762             | Rigid EO wo joints           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3763             | EWHO rigid w/o jnts CF       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3764             | EWHO w/joint(s) CF           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3765             | EWHFO rigid w/o jnts CF      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3766             | EWHFO w/joint(s) CF          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3806             | WHFO w/joint(s) custom fab   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3807             | WHFO,no joint, prefabricated |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3808             | WHFO, rigid w/o joints       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3891             | Torsion mechanism wrist/elbo |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3900             | Hinge extension/flex wrist/f |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3901             | Hinge ext/flex wrist finger  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3904             | Whfo electric custom fitted  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3905             | WHO w/nontorsion jnt(s) CF   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3906             | WHO w/o joints CF            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3908             | Wrist cock-up non-molded     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L3912             | Flex glove w/elastic finger  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3913             | HFO w/o joints CF            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3915             | WHO w nontor jnt(s) prefab   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3917             | Prefab metacarpl fx orthosis |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3919             | HO w/o joints CF             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3921             | HFO w/joint(s) CF            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3923             | HFO w/o joints PF            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3925             | FO pip/dip with joint/spring |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3927             | FO pip/dip w/o joint/spring  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3929             | HFO nontorsion joint, prefab |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3931             | WHFO nontorsion joint prefab |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3933             | FO w/o joints CF             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3935             | FO nontorsion joint CF       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3956             | Add joint upper ext orthosis |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3960             | Sewho airplan desig abdu pos |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3961             | SEWHO cap design w/o jnts CF |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3962             | Sewho erbs palsey design abd |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3964             | Seo mobile arm sup att to wc |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3965             | Arm supp att to wc rancho ty |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3966             | Mobile arm supports reclinin |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3967             | SEWHO airplane w/o jnts CF   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3968             | Friction dampening arm supp  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3969             | Monosuspension arm/hand supp |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3970             | Elevat proximal arm support  |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3971             | SEWHO cap design w/jnt(s) CF |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3972             | Offset/lat rocker arm w/ ela |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3973             | SEWHO airplane w/jnt(s) CF   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3974             | Mobile arm support supinator |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3975             | SEWHFO cap design w/o jnt CF |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3976             | SEWHFO airplane w/o jnts CF  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3977             | SEWHFO cap desgn w/jnt(s) CF |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3978             | SEWHFO airplane w/jnt(s) CF  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3980             | Upp ext fx orthosis humeral  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3982             | Upper ext fx orthosis rad/ul |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3984             | Upper ext fx orthosis wrist  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L3995             | Sock fracture or equal each  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L3999             | Upper limb orthosis NOS      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4000             | Repl girdle milwaukee orth   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4002             | Replace strap, any orthosis  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4010             | Replace trilateral socket br |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4020             | Replace quadlat socket brim  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4030             | Replace socket brim cust fit |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4040             | Replace molded thigh lacer   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4045             | Replace non-molded thigh lac |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4050             | Replace molded calf lacer    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4055             | Replace non-molded calf lace |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4060             | Replace high roll cuff       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4070             | Replace prox & dist upright  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4080             | Repl met band kafo-afo prox  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4090             | Repl met band kafo-afo calf/ |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4100             | Repl leath cuff kafo prox th |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4110             | Repl leath cuff kafo-afo cal |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4130             | Replace pretibial shell      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4205             | Ortho dvc repair per 15 min  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4210             | Orth dev repair/repl minor p |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4350             | Ankle control orthosi prefab |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4360             | Pneumati walking boot prefab |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4370             | Pneumatic full leg splint    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4380             | Pneumatic knee splint        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4386             | Non-pneum walk boot prefab   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4392             | Replace AFO soft interface   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4394             | Replace foot drop spint      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4396             | Static AFO                   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4398             | Foot drop splint recumbent   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L4631             | Afo, walk boot type, cus fab | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5000             | Sho insert w arch toe filler |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5010             | Mold socket ank hgt w/ toe f |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5020             | Tibial tubercle hgt w/ toe f |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5050             | Ank symes mold sckt sach ft  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5060             | Symes met fr leath socket ar |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5100             | Molded socket shin sach foot |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5105             | Plast socket jts/thgh lacer  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5150             | Mold sckt ext knee shin sach |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5160             | Mold socket bent knee shin s |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L5200             | Kne sing axis fric shin sach |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5210             | No knee/ankle joints w/ ft b |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5220             | No knee joint with artic ali |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5230             | Fem focal defic constant fri |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5250             | Hip canad sing axi cons fric |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5270             | Tilt table locking hip sing  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5280             | Hemipelvect canad sing axis  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5301             | BK mold socket SACH ft endo  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5311             | Knee disart, SACH ft, endo   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5321             | AK open end SACH             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5331             | Hip disart canadian SACH ft  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5341             | Hemipelvectomy canadian SACH |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5400             | Postop dress & 1 cast chg bk |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5410             | Postop dsg bk ea add cast ch |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5420             | Postop dsg & 1 cast chg ak/d |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5430             | Postop dsg ak ea add cast ch |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5450             | Postop app non-wgt bear dsg  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5460             | Postop app non-wgt bear dsg  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5500             | Init bk ptb plaster direct   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5505             | Init ak ischal plstr direct  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5510             | Prep BK ptb plaster molded   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5520             | Perp BK ptb thermopls direct |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5530             | Prep BK ptb thermopls molded |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5535             | Prep BK ptb open end socket  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5540             | Prep BK ptb laminated socket |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5560             | Prep AK ischial plast molded |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5570             | Prep AK ischial direct form  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5580             | Prep AK ischial thermo mold  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5585             | Prep AK ischial open end     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5590             | Prep AK ischial laminated    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5595             | Hip disartic sach thermopls  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5600             | Hip disart sach laminat mold |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5610             | Above knee hydracadence      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5611             | Ak 4 bar link w/fric swing   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5613             | Ak 4 bar ling w/hydraul swig |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5614             | 4-bar link above knee w/swng |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5616             | Ak univ multiplex sys frict  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5617             | AK/BK self-aligning unit ea  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L5618             | Test socket symes            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5620             | Test socket below knee       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5622             | Test socket knee disarticula |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5624             | Test socket above knee       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5626             | Test socket hip disarticulat |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5628             | Test socket hemipelvectomy   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5629             | Below knee acrylic socket    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5630             | Syme typ expandabl wall sckt |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5631             | Ak/knee disartic acrylic soc |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5632             | Symes type ptb brim design s |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5634             | Symes type poster opening so |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5636             | Symes type medial opening so |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5637             | Below knee total contact     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5638             | Below knee leather socket    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5639             | Below knee wood socket       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5640             | Knee disarticulat leather so |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5642             | Above knee leather socket    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5643             | Hip flex inner socket ext fr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5644             | Above knee wood socket       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5645             | Bk flex inner socket ext fra |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5646             | Below knee cushion socket    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5647             | Below knee suction socket    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5648             | Above knee cushion socket    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5649             | Isch containmt/narrow m-l so |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5650             | Tot contact ak/knee disart s |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5651             | Ak flex inner socket ext fra |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5652             | Suction susp ak/knee disart  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5653             | Knee disart expand wall sock |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5654             | Socket insert symes          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5655             | Socket insert below knee     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5656             | Socket insert knee articulat |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5658             | Socket insert above knee     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5661             | Multi-durometer symes        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5665             | Multi-durometer below knee   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5666             | Below knee cuff suspension   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5668             | Socket insert w/o lock lower |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5670             | Bk molded supracondylar susp |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5671             | BK/AK locking mechanism      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5672             | Bk removable medial brim sus |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L5673             | Socket insert w lock mech    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5676             | Bk knee joints single axis p |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5677             | Bk knee joints polycentric p |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5678             | Bk joint covers pair         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5679             | Socket insert w/o lock mech  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5680             | Bk thigh lacer non-molded    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5681             | Intl custm cong/latyp insert |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5682             | Bk thigh lacer glut/ischia m |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5683             | Initial custom socket insert |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5684             | Bk fork strap                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5685             | Below knee sus/seal sleeve   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5686             | Bk back check                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5688             | Bk waist belt webbing        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5690             | Bk waist belt padded and lin |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5692             | Ak pelvic control belt light |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5694             | Ak pelvic control belt pad/l |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5695             | Ak sleeve susp neoprene/equa |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5696             | Ak/knee disartic pelvic join |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5697             | Ak/knee disartic pelvic band |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5698             | Ak/knee disartic silesian ba |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5699             | Shoulder harness             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5700             | Replace socket below knee    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5701             | Replace socket above knee    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5702             | Replace socket hip           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5703             | Symes ankle w/o (SACH) foot  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5704             | Custom shape cover BK        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5705             | Custom shape cover AK        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5706             | Custom shape cvr knee disart |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5707             | Custom shape cvr hip disart  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5710             | Kne-shin exo sng axi mnl loc |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5711             | Knee-shin exo mnl lock ultra |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5712             | Knee-shin exo frict swg & st |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5714             | Knee-shin exo variable frict |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5716             | Knee-shin exo mech stance ph |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5718             | Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5722             | Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5724             | Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5726             | Knee-shin ext jnts fld swg e |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5728             | Knee-shin fluid swg & stance |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L5780             | Knee-shin pneum/hydra pneum  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5781             | Lower limb pros vacuum pump  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5782             | HD low limb pros vacuum pump |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5785             | Exoskeletal bk ultralt mater |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5790             | Exoskeletal ak ultra-light m |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5795             | Exoskel hip ultra-light mate |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5810             | Endoskel knee-shin mnl lock  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5811             | Endo knee-shin mnl lck ultra |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5812             | Endo knee-shin frct swg & st |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5814             | Endo knee-shin hydal swg ph  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5816             | Endo knee-shin polyc mch sta |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5818             | Endo knee-shin frct swg & st |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5822             | Endo knee-shin pneum swg frc |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5824             | Endo knee-shin fluid swing p |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5826             | Miniature knee joint         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5828             | Endo knee-shin fluid swg/sta |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5830             | Endo knee-shin pneum/swg pha |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5840             | Multi-axial knee/shin system |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5845             | Knee-shin sys stance flexion |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5848             | Knee-shin sys hydraul stance |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5850             | Endo ak/hip knee extens assi |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5855             | Mech hip extension assist    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5856             | Elec knee-shin swing/stance  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5857             | Elec knee-shin swing only    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5858             | Stance phase only            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5910             | Endo below knee alignable sy |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5920             | Endo ak/hip alignable system |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5925             | Above knee manual lock       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5930             | High activity knee frame     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5940             | Endo bk ultra-light material |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5950             | Endo ak ultra-light material |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5960             | Endo hip ultra-light materia |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5961             | Endo poly hip, pneu/hyd/rot  | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5962             | Below knee flex cover system |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5964             | Above knee flex cover system |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5966             | Hip flexible cover system    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5968             | Multiaxial ankle w dorsiflex |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L5970             | Foot external keel sach foot  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5971             | SACH foot, replacement        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5972             | Flexible keel foot            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5973             | Ank-foot sys dors-plant flex  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5974             | Foot single axis ankle/foot   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5975             | Combo ankle/foot prosthesis   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5976             | Energy storing foot           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5978             | Ft prosth multiaxial ankl/ft  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5979             | Multi-axial ankle/ft prosth   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5980             | Flex foot system              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5981             | Flex-walk sys low ext prosth  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5982             | Exoskeletal axial rotation u  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5984             | Endoskeletal axial rotation   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5985             | Lwr ext dynamic prosth pylon  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5986             | Multi-axial rotation unit     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5987             | Shank ft w vert load pylon    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5988             | Vertical shock reducing pylo  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5990             | User adjustable heel height   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L5999             | Lowr extremity prothes NOS    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6000             | Par hand robin-aids thum rem  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6010             | Hand robin-aids little/ring   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6020             | Part hand robin-aids no fing  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6025             | Part hand disart myoelectric  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6050             | Wrst MLd sock flx hng tri pad |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6055             | Wrst mold sock w/exp interfa  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6100             | Elb mold sock flex hinge pad  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6110             | Elbow mold sock suspension t  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6120             | Elbow mold doub splt soc ste  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6130             | Elbow stump activated lock h  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6200             | Elbow mold outsid lock hinge  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6205             | Elbow molded w/ expand inter  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6250             | Elbow inter loc elbow forarm  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6300             | Shlder disart int lock elbow  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6310             | Shoulder passive restor comp  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6320             | Shoulder passive restor cap   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6350             | Thoracic intern lock elbow    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6360             | Thoracic passive restor comp  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6370             | Thoracic passive restor cap   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6380             | Postop dsq cast chg wrst/elb  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L6382             | Postop dsg cast chg elb dis/ |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6384             | Postop dsg cast chg shlder/t |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6386             | Postop ea cast chg & realign |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6388             | Postop applicat rigid dsg on |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6400             | Below elbow prosth tiss shap |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6450             | Elb disart prosth tiss shap  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6500             | Above elbow prosth tiss shap |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6550             | Shldr disar prosth tiss shap |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6570             | Scap thorac prosth tiss shap |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6580             | Wrist/elbow bowden cable mol |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6582             | Wrist/elbow bowden cbl dir f |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6584             | Elbow fair lead cable molded |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6586             | Elbow fair lead cable dir fo |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6588             | Shdr fair lead cable molded  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6590             | Shdr fair lead cable direct  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6600             | Polycentric hinge pair       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6605             | Single pivot hinge pair      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6610             | Flexible metal hinge pair    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6611             | Additional switch, ext power |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6615             | Disconnect locking wrist uni |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6616             | Disconnect insert locking wr |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6620             | Flexion/extension wrist unit |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6621             | Flex/ext wrist w/wo friction |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6623             | Spring-ass rot wrst w/ latch |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6624             | Flex/ext/rotation wrist unit |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6625             | Rotation wrst w/ cable lock  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6628             | Quick disconn hook adapter o |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6629             | Lamination collar w/ couplin |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6630             | Stainless steel any wrist    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6632             | Latex suspension sleeve each |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6635             | Lift assist for elbow        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6637             | Nudge control elbow lock     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6638             | Elec lock on manual pw elbow |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6640             | Shoulder abduction joint pai |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6641             | Excursion amplifier pulley t |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6642             | Excursion amplifier lever ty |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6645             | Shoulder flexion-abduction j |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6646             | Multipo locking shoulder jnt |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6647             | Shoulder lock actuator       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L6648             | Ext pwrld shlder lock/unlock |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6650             | Shoulder universal joint     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6655             | Standard control cable extra |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6660             | Heavy duty control cable     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6665             | Teflon or equal cable lining |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6670             | Hook to hand cable adapter   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6672             | Harness chest/shlder saddle  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6675             | Harness figure of 8 sing con |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6676             | Harness figure of 8 dual con |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6677             | UE triple control harness    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6680             | Test sock wrist disart/bel e |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6682             | Test sock elbw disart/above  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6684             | Test socket shldr disart/tho |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6686             | Suction socket               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6687             | Frame typ socket bel elbow/w |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6688             | Frame typ sock above elb/dis |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6689             | Frame typ socket shoulder di |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6690             | Frame typ sock interscap-tho |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6691             | Removable insert each        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6692             | Silicone gel insert or equal |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6693             | Lockingelbow forearm cntrbal |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6694             | Elbow socket ins use w/lock  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6695             | Elbow socket ins use w/o lck |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6696             | Cus elbo skt in for con/atyp |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6697             | Cus elbo skt in not con/atyp |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6698             | Below/above elbow lock mech  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6703             | Term dev, passive hand mitt  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6704             | Term dev, sport/rec/work att |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6706             | Term dev mech hook vol open  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6707             | Term dev mech hook vol close |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6708             | Term dev mech hand vol open  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6709             | Term dev mech hand vol close |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6711             | Ped term dev, hook, vol open |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6712             | Ped term dev, hook, vol clos |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6713             | Ped term dev, hand, vol open |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6714             | Ped term dev, hand, vol clos |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6721             | Hook/hand, hvy dty, vol open |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6722             | Hook/hand, hvy dty, vol clos |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6805             | Term dev modifier wrist unit |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L6810             | Term dev precision pinch dev |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6881             | Term dev auto grasp feature  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6882             | Microprocessor control uplmb |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6883             | Replc sockt below e/w disa   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6884             | Replc sockt above elbow disa |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6885             | Replc sockt shldr dis/interc |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6890             | Prefab glove for term device |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6895             | Custom glove for term device |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6900             | Hand restorat thumb/1 finger |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6905             | Hand restoration multiple fi |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6910             | Hand restoration no fingers  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6915             | Hand restoration replacmnt g |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6920             | Wrist disarticul switch ctrl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6925             | Wrist disart myoelectronic c |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6930             | Below elbow switch control   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6935             | Below elbow myoelectronic ct |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6940             | Elbow disarticulation switch |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6945             | Elbow disart myoelectronic c |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6950             | Above elbow switch control   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6955             | Above elbow myoelectronic ct |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6960             | Shldr disartic switch contro |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6965             | Shldr disartic myoelectronic |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6970             | Interscapular-thor switch ct |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L6975             | Interscap-thor myoelectronic |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7007             | Adult electric hand          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7008             | Pediatric electric hand      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7009             | Adult electric hook          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7040             | Prehensile actuator          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7045             | Pediatric electric hook      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7170             | Electronic elbow hosmer swit |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7180             | Electronic elbow sequential  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7181             | Electronic elbo simultaneous |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7185             | Electron elbow adolescent sw |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7186             | Electron elbow child switch  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7190             | Elbow adolescent myoelectron |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7191             | Elbow child myoelectronic ct |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7260             | Electron wrist rotator otto  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7261             | Electron wrist rotator utah  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7266             | Servo control steeper or equ |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L7272             | Analogue control unb or equa  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7274             | Proportional ctl 12 volt uta  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7360             | Six volt bat otto bock/eq ea  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7362             | Battery chrgr six volt otto   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7364             | Twelve volt battery utah/equ  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7366             | Battery chrgr 12 volt utah/e  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7367             | Replacemnt lithium ionbatter  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7368             | Lithium ion battery charger   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7400             | Add UE prost be/wd, utl lite  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7401             | Add UE prost a/e utl lite mat |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7402             | Add UE prost s/d utl lite mat |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7403             | Add UE prost b/e acrylic      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7404             | Add UE prost a/e acrylic      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7405             | Add UE prost s/d acrylic      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7499             | Upper extremity prosthes NOS  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7500             | Prosthetic dvc repair hourly  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7510             | Prosthetic device repair rep  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7520             | Repair prosthesis per 15 min  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7600             | Prosthetic donning sleeve     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L7900             | Male vacuum erection system   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8000             | Mastectomy bra                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8001             | Breast prosthesis bra & form  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8002             | Brst prsth bra & bilat form   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8010             | Mastectomy sleeve             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8015             | Ext breastprosthesis garment  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8020             | Mastectomy form               |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8030             | Breast prosthes w/o adhesive  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8031             | Breast prosthesis w adhesive  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8032             | Reusable nipple prosthesis    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8035             | Custom breast prosthesis      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8039             | Breast prosthesis NOS         |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8040             | Nasal prosthesis              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8041             | Midfacial prosthesis          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8042             | Orbital prosthesis            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8043             | Upper facial prosthesis       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8044             | Hemi-facial prosthesis        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8045             | Auricular prosthesis          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8046             | Partial facial prosthesis     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8047             | Nasal septal prosthesis       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L8048             | Unspec maxillofacial prosth  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8049             | Repair maxillofacial prosth  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8300             | Truss single w/ standard pad |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8310             | Truss double w/ standard pad |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8320             | Truss addition to std pad wa |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8330             | Truss add to std pad scrotal |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8400             | Sheath below knee            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8410             | Sheath above knee            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8415             | Sheath upper limb            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8417             | Pros sheath/sock w gel cushn |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8420             | Prosthetic sock multi ply BK |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8430             | Prosthetic sock multi ply AK |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8435             | Pros sock multi ply upper lm |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8440             | Shrinker below knee          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8460             | Shrinker above knee          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8465             | Shrinker upper limb          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8470             | Pros sock single ply BK      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8480             | Pros sock single ply AK      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8485             | Pros sock single ply upper l |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8499             | Unlisted misc prosthetic ser |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8500             | Artificial larynx            |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8501             | Tracheostomy speaking valve  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8505             | Artificial larynx, accessory |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8507             | Trach-esoph voice pros pt in |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8509             | Trach-esoph voice pros md in |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8510             | Voice amplifier              |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8511             | Indwelling trach insert      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8512             | Gel cap for trach voice pros |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8513             | Trach pros cleaning device   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8514             | Repl trach puncture dilator  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8515             | Gel cap app device for trach |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8600             | Implant breast silicone/eq   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8603             | Collagen imp urinary 2.5 ml  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8604             | Dextranomer/hyaluronic acid  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8606             | Synthetic implnt urinary 1ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8609             | Artificial cornea            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8610             | Ocular implant               |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8612             | Aqueous shunt prosthesis     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8613             | Ossicular implant            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L8614             | Cochlear device              |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8615             | Coch implant headset replace |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8616             | Coch implant microphone repl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8617             | Coch implant trans coil repl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8618             | Coch implant tran cable repl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8619             | Coch imp ext proc/contr rplc |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8621             | Repl zinc air battery        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8622             | Repl alkaline battery        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8623             | Lith ion batt CID,non-earlvl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8624             | Lith ion batt CID, ear level |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8627             | CID ext speech process repl  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8628             | CID ext controller repl      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8629             | CID transmit coil and cable  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8630             | Metacarpophalangeal implant  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8631             | MCP joint repl 2 pc or more  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8641             | Metatarsal joint implant     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8642             | Hallux implant               |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8658             | Interphalangeal joint spacer |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8659             | Interphalangeal joint repl   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8670             | Vascular graft, synthetic    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8680             | Implt neurostim elctr each   |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8681             | Pt prgrm for implt neurostim |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8682             | Implt neurostim radiofq rec  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8683             | Radiofq trsmtr for implt neu |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8684             | Radiof trsmtr implt scr1 neu |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8685             | Implt nrostm pls gen sng rec |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8686             | Implt nrostm pls gen sng non |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8687             | Implt nrostm pls gen dua rec |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8688             | Implt nrostm pls gen dua non |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8689             | External recharg sys intern  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8690             | Aud osseo dev, int/ext comp  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8691             | Osseointegrated snd proc rpl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8692             | Non-osseointegrated snd proc |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8693             | Aud osseo dev, abutment      | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8695             | External recharg sys extern  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L8699             | Prosthetic implant NOS       |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| L9900             | O&P supply/accessory/service |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| M0064             | Visit for drug monitoring    |           | Q3        | 0607       | 1.8654                 | \$128.48            | .                                    | \$25.70                             |
| M0075             | Cellular therapy             |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor              | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|-------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| M0076      | Prolotherapy                  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| M0100      | Intragastric hypothermia      |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| M0300      | IV chelationtherapy           |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| M0301      | Fabric wrapping of aneurysm   |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| P2028      | Cephalin flocculation test    |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| P2029      | Congo red blood test          |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| P2031      | Hair analysis                 |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| P2033      | Blood thymol turbidity        |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| P2038      | Blood mucoprotein             |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| P3000      | Screen pap by tech w md supv  |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| P3001      | Screening pap smear by phys   |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| P7001      | Culture bacterial urine       |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| P9010      | Whole blood for transfusion   |    | R  | 0950 | 2.9448          | \$202.83     | .                             | \$40.57                      |
| P9011      | Blood split unit              |    | R  | 0967 | 3.0703          | \$211.47     | .                             | \$42.30                      |
| P9012      | Cryoprecipitate each unit     |    | R  | 0952 | 0.7330          | \$50.49      | .                             | \$10.10                      |
| P9016      | RBC leukocytes reduced        |    | R  | 0954 | 2.8292          | \$194.86     | .                             | \$38.98                      |
| P9017      | Plasma 1 donor frz w/in 8 hr  |    | R  | 9508 | 1.1521          | \$79.35      | .                             | \$15.87                      |
| P9019      | Platelets, each unit          |    | R  | 0957 | 1.0780          | \$74.25      | .                             | \$14.85                      |
| P9020      | Plaelet rich plasma unit      |    | R  | 0958 | 2.0756          | \$142.96     | .                             | \$28.60                      |
| P9021      | Red blood cells unit          |    | R  | 0959 | 2.2405          | \$154.32     | .                             | \$30.87                      |
| P9022      | Washed red blood cells unit   |    | R  | 0960 | 4.1493          | \$285.79     | .                             | \$57.16                      |
| P9023      | Frozen plasma, pooled, sd     |    | R  | 0949 | 0.8848          | \$60.94      | .                             | \$12.19                      |
| P9031      | Platelets leukocytes reduced  |    | R  | 1013 | 1.6045          | \$110.51     | .                             | \$22.11                      |
| P9032      | Platelets, irradiated         |    | R  | 9500 | 2.1010          | \$144.71     | .                             | \$28.95                      |
| P9033      | Platelets leukoreduced irradi |    | R  | 0968 | 2.0647          | \$142.21     | .                             | \$28.45                      |
| P9034      | Platelets, pheresis           |    | R  | 9507 | 6.6574          | \$458.54     | .                             | \$91.71                      |
| P9035      | Platelet pheres leukoreduced  |    | R  | 9501 | 7.8186          | \$538.51     | .                             | \$107.71                     |
| P9036      | Platelet pheresis irradiated  |    | R  | 9502 | 6.5749          | \$452.85     | .                             | \$90.57                      |
| P9037      | Plate pheres leukoredu irradi |    | R  | 1019 | 9.5146          | \$655.33     | .                             | \$131.07                     |
| P9038      | RBC irradiated                |    | R  | 9505 | 3.2550          | \$224.19     | .                             | \$44.84                      |
| P9039      | RBC deglycerolized            |    | R  | 9504 | 5.2989          | \$364.97     | .                             | \$73.00                      |
| P9040      | RBC leukoreduced irradiated   |    | R  | 0969 | 3.5983          | \$247.84     | .                             | \$49.57                      |
| P9041      | Albumin (human),5%, 50ml      |    | K  | 0961 | .               | \$20.37      | .                             | \$4.08                       |
| P9043      | Plasma protein fract,5%,50ml  |    | R  | 0956 | 0.4019          | \$27.68      | .                             | \$5.54                       |
| P9044      | Cryoprecipitatereducedplasma  |    | R  | 1009 | 1.2488          | \$86.01      | .                             | \$17.21                      |
| P9045      | Albumin (human), 5%, 250 ml   |    | K  | 0963 | .               | \$67.07      | .                             | \$13.42                      |
| P9046      | Albumin (human), 25%, 20 ml   |    | K  | 0964 | .               | \$29.16      | .                             | \$5.84                       |
| P9047      | Albumin (human), 25%, 50ml    |    | K  | 0965 | .               | \$70.39      | .                             | \$14.08                      |
| P9048      | Plasmaprotein fract,5%,250ml  |    | R  | 0966 | 1.4345          | \$98.80      | .                             | \$19.76                      |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor              | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|-------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| P9050      | Granulocytes, pheresis unit   |    | R  | 9506 | 21.8976         | \$1,508.22   | .                             | \$301.65                     |
| P9051      | Blood, l/r, cmv-neg           |    | R  | 1010 | 2.6086          | \$179.67     | .                             | \$35.94                      |
| P9052      | Platelets, hla-m, l/r, unit   |    | R  | 1011 | 11.8651         | \$817.22     | .                             | \$163.45                     |
| P9053      | Plt, pher, l/r cmv-neg, irr   |    | R  | 1020 | 9.0642          | \$624.31     | .                             | \$124.87                     |
| P9054      | Blood, l/r, froz/degly/wash   |    | R  | 1016 | 1.6688          | \$114.94     | .                             | \$22.99                      |
| P9055      | Plt, aph/pher, l/r, cmv-neg   |    | R  | 1017 | 6.4027          | \$440.99     | .                             | \$88.20                      |
| P9056      | Blood, l/r, irradiated        |    | R  | 1018 | 2.4995          | \$172.16     | .                             | \$34.44                      |
| P9057      | RBC, frz/deg/wsh, l/r, irradi |    | R  | 1021 | 4.3260          | \$297.96     | .                             | \$59.60                      |
| P9058      | RBC, l/r, cmv-neg, irradi     |    | R  | 1022 | 4.1488          | \$285.75     | .                             | \$57.15                      |
| P9059      | Plasma, frz between 8-24hour  |    | R  | 0955 | 1.0620          | \$73.15      | .                             | \$14.63                      |
| P9060      | Fr frz plasma donor retested  |    | R  | 9503 | 1.0328          | \$71.14      | .                             | \$14.23                      |
| P9603      | One-way allow prorated miles  |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| P9604      | One-way allow prorated trip   |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| P9612      | Catheterize for urine spec    |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| P9615      | Urine specimen collect mult   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0035      | Cardiokymography              |    | X  | 0100 | 2.5904          | \$178.42     | \$41.44                       | \$35.69                      |
| Q0081      | Infusion ther other than che  |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0083      | Chemo by other than infusion  |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0084      | Chemotherapy by infusion      |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0085      | Chemo by both infusion and o  |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0091      | Obtaining screen pap smear    |    | T  | 0191 | 0.1446          | \$9.96       | \$0.00                        | \$0.00                       |
| Q0092      | Set up port xray equipment    |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0111      | Wet mounts/ w preparations    |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0112      | Potassium hydroxide preps     |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0113      | Pinworm examinations          |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0114      | Fern test                     |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0115      | Post-coital mucous exam       |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0138      | Ferumoxytol, non-esrd         |    | G  | 1297 | .               | \$0.77       | .                             | \$0.15                       |
| Q0139      | Ferumoxytol, esrd use         |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0144      | Azithromycin dihydrate, oral  |    | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0163      | Diphenhydramine HCl 50mg      |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0164      | Prochlorperazine maleate 5mg  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0165      | Prochlorperazine maleate10mg  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0166      | Granisetron hcl 1 mg oral     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0167      | Dronabinol 2.5mg oral         |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0168      | Dronabinol 5mg oral           |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0169      | Promethazine HCl 12.5mg oral  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0170      | Promethazine HCl 25 mg oral   |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q0171      | Chlorpromazine HCl 10mg oral  |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Q0172             | Chlorpromazine HCl 25mg oral |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0173             | Trimethobenzamide HCl 250mg  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0174             | Thiethylperazine maleate10mg | CH        | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0175             | Perphenazine 4mg oral        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0176             | Perphenazine 8mg oral        |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0177             | Hydroxyzine pamoate 25mg     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0178             | Hydroxyzine pamoate 50mg     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0179             | Ondansetron hcl 8 mg oral    |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0180             | Dolasetron mesylate oral     |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0181             | Unspecified oral anti-emetic |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0478             | Power adapter, combo vad     | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0479             | Power module combo vad, rep  | NI        | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0480             | Driver pneumatic vad, rep    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0481             | Microprcsr cu elec vad, rep  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0482             | Microprcsr cu combo vad, rep |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0483             | Monitor elec vad, rep        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0484             | Monitor elec or comb vad rep |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0485             | Monitor cable elec vad, rep  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0486             | Mon cable elec/pneum vad rep |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0487             | Leads any type vad, rep only |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0488             | Pwr pack base elec vad, rep  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0489             | Pwr pck base combo vad, rep  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0490             | Emr pwr source elec vad, rep |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0491             | Emr pwr source combo vad rep |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0492             | Emr pwr cbl elec vad, rep    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0493             | Emr pwr cbl combo vad, rep   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0494             | Emr hd pmp elec/combo, rep   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0495             | Charger elec/combo vad, rep  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0496             | Battery elec/combo vad, rep  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0497             | Bat clips elec/comb vad, rep |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0498             | Holster elec/combo vad, rep  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0499             | Belt/vest elec/combo vad rep |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0500             | Filters elec/combo vad, rep  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0501             | Shwr cov elec/combo vad, rep |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0502             | Mobility cart pneum vad, rep |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0503             | Battery pneum vad replacemnt |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0504             | Pwr adpt pneum vad, rep veh  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0505             | Miscl supply/accessory vad   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Q0506             | Lith-ion batt elec/pneum VAD  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0510             | Dispens fee immunosuppressive |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0511             | Sup fee antiem,antica,immuno  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0512             | Px sup fee anti-can sub pres  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0513             | Disp fee inhal drugs/30 days  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0514             | Disp fee inhal drugs/90 days  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q0515             | Sermorelin acetate injection  |           | K         | 3050       | .                      | \$1.78              | .                                    | \$0.36                              |
| Q1003             | Ntiol category 3              |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q1004             | Ntiol category 4              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q1005             | Ntiol category 5              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q2004             | Bladder calculi irrig sol     | CH        | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q2009             | Fosphenytoin inj PE           |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q2017             | Teniposide, 50 mg             |           | K         | 7035       | .                      | \$320.61            | .                                    | \$64.13                             |
| Q2025             | Oral fludarabine phosphate    | CH        | D         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q2026             | Radiesse injection            |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q2027             | Sculptra injection            |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q2035             | Afluria vacc, 3 yrs & >, im   | NI        | L         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q2036             | Flulaval vacc, 3 yrs & >, im  | NI        | L         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q2037             | Fluvirin vacc, 3 yrs & >, im  | NI        | L         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q2038             | Fluzone vacc, 3 yrs & >, im   | NI        | L         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q2039             | NOS flu vacc, 3 yrs & >, im   | NI        | L         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q3001             | Brachytherapy Radioelements   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q3014             | Telehealth facility fee       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q3025             | IM inj interferon beta 1-a    |           | K         | 9022       | .                      | \$212.28            | .                                    | \$42.46                             |
| Q3026             | Subc inj interferon beta-1a   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q3031             | Collagen skin test            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4001             | Cast sup body cast plaster    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4002             | Cast sup body cast fiberglas  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4003             | Cast sup shoulder cast plstr  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4004             | Cast sup shoulder cast fbrgl  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4005             | Cast sup long arm adult plst  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4006             | Cast sup long arm adult fbrg  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4007             | Cast sup long arm ped plster  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4008             | Cast sup long arm ped fbrgls  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4009             | Cast sup sht arm adult plstr  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4010             | Cast sup sht arm adult fbrgl  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4011             | Cast sup sht arm ped plaster  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4012             | Cast sup sht arm ped fbrglas  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4013             | Cast sup gauntlet plaster     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Q4014             | Cast sup gauntlet fiberglass  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4015             | Cast sup gauntlet ped plaster |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4016             | Cast sup gauntlet ped fbrgls  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4017             | Cast sup lng arm splint plst  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4018             | Cast sup lng arm splint fbrg  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4019             | Cast sup lng arm splnt ped p  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4020             | Cast sup lng arm splnt ped f  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4021             | Cast sup sht arm splint plst  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4022             | Cast sup sht arm splint fbrg  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4023             | Cast sup sht arm splnt ped p  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4024             | Cast sup sht arm splnt ped f  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4025             | Cast sup hip spica plaster    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4026             | Cast sup hip spica fiberglass |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4027             | Cast sup hip spica ped plstr  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4028             | Cast sup hip spica ped fbrgl  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4029             | Cast sup long leg plaster     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4030             | Cast sup long leg fiberglass  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4031             | Cast sup lng leg ped plaster  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4032             | Cast sup lng leg ped fbrgls   |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4033             | Cast sup lng leg cylinder pl  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4034             | Cast sup lng leg cylinder fb  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4035             | Cast sup lngleg cylndr ped p  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4036             | Cast sup lngleg cylndr ped f  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4037             | Cast sup shrt leg plaster     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4038             | Cast sup shrt leg fiberglass  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4039             | Cast sup shrt leg ped plaster |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4040             | Cast sup shrt leg ped fbrgls  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4041             | Cast sup lng leg splnt plstr  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4042             | Cast sup lng leg splnt fbrgl  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4043             | Cast sup lng leg splnt ped p  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4044             | Cast sup lng leg splnt ped f  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4045             | Cast sup sht leg splnt plstr  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4046             | Cast sup sht leg splnt fbrgl  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4047             | Cast sup sht leg splnt ped p  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4048             | Cast sup sht leg splnt ped f  |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4049             | Finger splint, static         |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4050             | Cast supplies unlisted        |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4051             | Splint supplies misc          |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q4074             | Iloprost non-comp unit dose   |           | Y         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC  | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Q4081      | Epoetin alfa, 100 units ESRD |    | A  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q4082      | Drug/bio NOC part B drug CAP |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q4100      | Skin substitute, NOS         |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q4101      | Apligraf                     |    | K  | 1240 | .               | \$33.77      | .                             | \$6.76                       |
| Q4102      | Oasis wound matrix           |    | K  | 1241 | .               | \$4.38       | .                             | \$0.88                       |
| Q4103      | Oasis burn matrix            |    | K  | 1242 | .               | \$4.38       | .                             | \$0.88                       |
| Q4104      | Integra BMWD                 |    | K  | 1243 | .               | \$14.91      | .                             | \$2.99                       |
| Q4105      | Integra DRT                  |    | K  | 1244 | .               | \$10.13      | .                             | \$2.03                       |
| Q4106      | Dermagraft                   |    | K  | 1245 | .               | \$39.73      | .                             | \$7.95                       |
| Q4107      | Graftjacket                  |    | K  | 1246 | .               | \$94.23      | .                             | \$18.85                      |
| Q4108      | Integra matrix               |    | K  | 1247 | .               | \$19.04      | .                             | \$3.81                       |
| Q4109      | Tissuemend skin sub          | CH | D  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q4110      | Primatrix                    |    | K  | 1248 | .               | \$34.71      | .                             | \$6.95                       |
| Q4111      | Gammagraft                   |    | K  | 1252 | .               | \$7.03       | .                             | \$1.41                       |
| Q4112      | Cymetra injectable           |    | K  | 1249 | .               | \$350.04     | .                             | \$70.01                      |
| Q4113      | Graftjacket xpress           |    | K  | 1250 | .               | \$350.04     | .                             | \$70.01                      |
| Q4114      | Integra flowable wound matri | CH | K  | 1251 | .               | \$948.50     | .                             | \$189.70                     |
| Q4115      | Alloskin                     |    | K  | 1287 | .               | \$6.63       | .                             | \$1.33                       |
| Q4116      | Alloderm                     |    | K  | 1270 | .               | \$32.31      | .                             | \$6.47                       |
| Q4117      | Hyalomatrix                  | NI | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q4118      | Matristem micromatrix        | NI | K  | 1342 | .               | \$1.80       | .                             | \$0.36                       |
| Q4119      | Matristem wound matrix       | NI | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q4120      | Matristem burn matrix        | NI | E  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q4121      | Theraskin                    | NI | K  | 1345 | .               | \$21.27      | .                             | \$4.26                       |
| Q5001      | Hospice in patient home      |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q5002      | Hospice in assisted living   |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q5003      | Hospice in LT/non-skilled NF |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q5004      | Hospice in SNF               |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q5005      | Hospice, inpatient hospital  |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q5006      | Hospice in hospice facility  |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q5007      | Hospice in LTCH              |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q5008      | Hospice in inpatient psych   |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q5009      | Hospice care, NOS            |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q5010      | Hospice home care in hospice |    | B  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q9951      | LOCM >= 400 mg/ml iodine,1ml |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q9953      | Inj Fe-based MR contrast,1ml |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q9954      | Oral MR contrast, 100 ml     |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |
| Q9955      | Inj perflerane lip micros,ml |    | N  |      |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Q9956             | Inj octafluoropropane mic,ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q9957             | Inj perflutren lip micros,ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q9958             | HOCM <=149 mg/ml iodine, 1ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q9959             | HOCM 150-199mg/ml iodine,1ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q9960             | HOCM 200-249mg/ml iodine,1ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q9961             | HOCM 250-299mg/ml iodine,1ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q9962             | HOCM 300-349mg/ml iodine,1ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q9963             | HOCM 350-399mg/ml iodine,1ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q9964             | HOCM>= 400mg/ml iodine, 1ml  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q9965             | LOCM 100-199mg/ml iodine,1ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q9966             | LOCM 200-299mg/ml iodine,1ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q9967             | LOCM 300-399mg/ml iodine,1ml |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| Q9968             | Visualization adjunct        |           | K         | 1288       | .                      | \$1.44              | .                                    | \$0.29                              |
| R0070             | Transport portable x-ray     |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| R0075             | Transport port x-ray multipl |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| R0076             | Transport portable EKG       |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2020             | Vision svcs frames purchases |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2025             | Eyeglasses delux frames      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2100             | Lens spher single plano 4.00 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2101             | Single visn sphere 4.12-7.00 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2102             | Singl visn sphere 7.12-20.00 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2103             | Spherocylindr 4.00d/12-2.00d |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2104             | Spherocylindr 4.00d/2.12-4d  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2105             | Spherocylinder 4.00d/4.25-6d |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2106             | Spherocylinder 4.00d/>6.00d  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2107             | Spherocylinder 4.25d/12-2d   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2108             | Spherocylinder 4.25d/2.12-4d |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2109             | Spherocylinder 4.25d/4.25-6d |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2110             | Spherocylinder 4.25d/over 6d |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2111             | Spherocylindr 7.25d/.25-2.25 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2112             | Spherocylindr 7.25d/2.25-4d  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| HCPCS Code | Short Descriptor             | CI | SI | APC | Relative Weight | Payment Rate | National Unadjusted Copayment | Minimum Unadjusted Copayment |
|------------|------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| V2113      | Spherocylindr 7.25d/4.25-6d  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2114      | Spherocylinder over 12.00d   |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2115      | Lens lenticular bifocal      |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2118      | Lens aniseikonic single      |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2121      | Lenticular lens, single      |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2199      | Lens single vision not oth c |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2200      | Lens spher bifoc plano 4.00d |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2201      | Lens sphere bifocal 4.12-7.0 |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2202      | Lens sphere bifocal 7.12-20. |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2203      | Lens sphcyl bifocal 4.00d/.1 |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2204      | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.00d/2.1 |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2205      | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.00d/4.2 |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2206      | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.00d/ove |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2207      | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7d/. |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2208      | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7/2. |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2209      | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7/4. |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2210      | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7/ov |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2211      | Lens sphcy bifo 7.25-12/.25- |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2212      | Lens sphcyl bifo 7.25-12/2.2 |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2213      | Lens sphcyl bifo 7.25-12/4.2 |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2214      | Lens sphcyl bifocal over 12. |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2215      | Lens lenticular bifocal      |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2218      | Lens aniseikonic bifocal     |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2219      | Lens bifocal seg width over  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2220      | Lens bifocal add over 3.25d  |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2221      | Lenticular lens, bifocal     |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2299      | Lens bifocal speciality      |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2300      | Lens sphere trifocal 4.00d   |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2301      | Lens sphere trifocal 4.12-7. |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2302      | Lens sphere trifocal 7.12-20 |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2303      | Lens sphcy trifocal 4.0/.12- |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2304      | Lens sphcy trifocal 4.0/2.25 |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2305      | Lens sphcy trifocal 4.0/4.25 |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2306      | Lens sphcyl trifocal 4.00/>6 |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2307      | Lens sphcy trifocal 4.25-7/. |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2308      | Lens sphc trifocal 4.25-7/2. |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2309      | Lens sphc trifocal 4.25-7/4. |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2310      | Lens sphc trifocal 4.25-7/>6 |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |
| V2311      | Lens sphc trifo 7.25-12/.25- |    | A  |     |                 |              |                               |                              |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| V2312             | Lens sphc trifo 7.25-12/2.25 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2313             | Lens sphc trifo 7.25-12/4.25 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2314             | Lens sphcyl trifocal over 12 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2315             | Lens lenticular trifocal     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2318             | Lens aniseikonic trifocal    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2319             | Lens trifocal seg width > 28 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2320             | Lens trifocal add over 3.25d |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2321             | Lenticular lens, trifocal    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2399             | Lens trifocal speciality     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2410             | Lens variab asphericity sing |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2430             | Lens variable asphericity bi |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2499             | Variable asphericity lens    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2500             | Contact lens pmma spherical  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2501             | Cntct lens pmma-toric/prism  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2502             | Contact lens pmma bifocal    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2503             | Cntct lens pmma color vision |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2510             | Cntct gas permeable sphericl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2511             | Cntct toric prism ballast    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2512             | Cntct lens gas permbl bifocl |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2513             | Contact lens extended wear   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2520             | Contact lens hydrophilic     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2521             | Cntct lens hydrophilic toric |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2522             | Cntct lens hydrophil bifocl  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2523             | Cntct lens hydrophil extend  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2530             | Contact lens gas impermeable |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2531             | Contact lens gas permeable   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2599             | Contact lens/es other type   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2600             | Hand held low vision aids    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2610             | Single lens spectacle mount  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2615             | Telescop/othr compound lens  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2623             | Plastic eye prosth custom    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2624             | Polishing artificial eye     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2625             | Enlargemnt of eye prosthesis |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2626             | Reduction of eye prosthesis  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2627             | Scleral cover shell          |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2628             | Fabrication & fitting        |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2629             | Prosthetic eye other type    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2630             | Anter chamber intraocul lens |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2631             | Iris support intraoclr lens  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| V2632             | Post chmbr intraocular lens  |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2700             | Balance lens                 |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2702             | Deluxe lens feature          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2710             | Glass/plastic slab off prism |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2715             | Prism lens/es                |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2718             | Fresnell prism press-on lens |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2730             | Special base curve           |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2744             | Tint photochromatic lens/es  |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2745             | Tint, any color/solid/grad   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2750             | Anti-reflective coating      |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2755             | UV lens/es                   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2756             | Eye glass case               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2760             | Scratch resistant coating    |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2761             | Mirror coating               |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2762             | Polarization, any lens       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2770             | Occluder lens/es             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2780             | Oversize lens/es             |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2781             | Progressive lens per lens    |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2782             | Lens, 1.54-1.65 p/1.60-1.79g |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2783             | Lens, >= 1.66 p/>=1.80 g     |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2784             | Lens polycarb or equal       |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2785             | Corneal tissue processing    |           | F         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2786             | Occupational multifocal lens |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2787             | Astigmatism-correct function |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2788             | Presbyopia-correct function  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2790             | Amniotic membrane            |           | N         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2797             | Vis item/svc in other code   |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V2799             | Miscellaneous vision service |           | A         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5008             | Hearing screening            |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5010             | Assessment for hearing aid   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5011             | Hearing aid fitting/checking |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5014             | Hearing aid repair/modifying |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5020             | Conformity evaluation        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5030             | Body-worn hearing aid air    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5040             | Body-worn hearing aid bone   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5050             | Hearing aid monaural in ear  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5060             | Behind ear hearing aid       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5070             | Glasses air conduction       |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5080             | Glasses bone conduction      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| V5090             | Hearing aid dispensing fee   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5095             | Implant mid ear hearing pros |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5100             | Body-worn bilat hearing aid  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5110             | Hearing aid dispensing fee   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5120             | Body-worn binaur hearing aid |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5130             | In ear binaural hearing aid  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5140             | Behind ear binaur hearing ai |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5150             | Glasses binaural hearing aid |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5160             | Dispensing fee binaural      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5170             | Within ear cros hearing aid  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5180             | Behind ear cros hearing aid  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5190             | Glasses cros hearing aid     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5200             | Cros hearing aid dispens fee |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5210             | In ear bicros hearing aid    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5220             | Behind ear bicros hearing ai |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5230             | Glasses bicros hearing aid   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5240             | Dispensing fee bicros        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5241             | Dispensing fee, monaural     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5242             | Hearing aid, monaural, cic   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5243             | Hearing aid, monaural, itc   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5244             | Hearing aid, prog, mon, cic  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5245             | Hearing aid, prog, mon, itc  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5246             | Hearing aid, prog, mon, ite  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5247             | Hearing aid, prog, mon, bte  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5248             | Hearing aid, binaural, cic   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5249             | Hearing aid, binaural, itc   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5250             | Hearing aid, prog, bin, cic  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5251             | Hearing aid, prog, bin, itc  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5252             | Hearing aid, prog, bin, ite  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5253             | Hearing aid, prog, bin, bte  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5254             | Hearing id, digit, mon, cic  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5255             | Hearing aid, digit, mon, itc |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5256             | Hearing aid, digit, mon, ite |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5257             | Hearing aid, digit, mon, bte |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5258             | Hearing aid, digit, bin, cic |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5259             | Hearing aid, digit, bin, itc |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5260             | Hearing aid, digit, bin, ite |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5261             | Hearing aid, digit, bin, bte |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5262             | Hearing aid, disp, monaural  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM B.—OPPS PAYMENT BY HCPCS CODE FOR CY 2011**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>APC</b> | <b>Relative Weight</b> | <b>Payment Rate</b> | <b>National Unadjusted Copayment</b> | <b>Minimum Unadjusted Copayment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| V5263             | Hearing aid, disp, binaural  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5264             | Ear mold/insert              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5265             | Ear mold/insert, disp        |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5266             | Battery for hearing device   |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5267             | Hearing aid supply/accessory |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5268             | ALD Telephone Amplifier      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5269             | Alerting device, any type    |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5270             | ALD, TV amplifier, any type  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5271             | ALD, TV caption decoder      |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5272             | Tdd                          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5273             | ALD for cochlear implant     |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5274             | ALD unspecified              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5275             | Ear impression               |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5298             | Hearing aid noc              |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5299             | Hearing service              |           | B         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5336             | Repair communication device  |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5362             | Speech screening             |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5363             | Language screening           |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |
| V5364             | Dysphagia screening          |           | E         |            |                        |                     |                                      |                                     |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0042T             | Ct perfusion w/contrast cbf |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 0073T             | Delivery comp imrt          |  | Z2                                     | 5.8777                              | \$246.50                     |
| 0126T             | Chd risk imt study          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 0159T             | Cad breast mri              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 0174T             | Cad cxr with interp         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0175T             | Cad cxr remote               |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 0182T             | Hdr elect brachytherapy      |  | Z2                                     | 9.3901                              | \$393.81                     |
| 0185T             | Comptr probability analysis  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 70010             | Contrast x-ray of brain      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 70015             | Contrast x-ray of brain      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 70030             | X-ray eye for foreign body   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$15.31                      |
| 70100             | X-ray exam of jaw            |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$18.12                      |
| 70110             | X-ray exam of jaw            |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$20.42                      |
| 70120             | X-ray exam of mastoids       |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$19.65                      |
| 70130             | X-ray exam of mastoids       |  | Z2                                     | 0.6041                              | \$25.34                      |
| 70134             | X-ray exam of middle ear     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$22.46                      |
| 70140             | X-ray exam of facial bones   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$15.31                      |
| 70150             | X-ray exam of facial bones   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$22.71                      |
| 70160             | X-ray exam of nasal bones    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$18.63                      |
| 70170             | X-ray exam of tear duct      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 70190             | X-ray exam of eye sockets    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$19.14                      |
| 70200             | X-ray exam of eye sockets    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$22.71                      |
| 70210             | X-ray exam of sinuses        |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$16.59                      |
| 70220             | X-ray exam of sinuses        |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$20.16                      |
| 70240             | X-ray exam pituitary saddle  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$15.31                      |
| 70250             | X-ray exam of skull          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$18.63                      |
| 70260             | X-ray exam of skull          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$23.22                      |
| 70300             | X-ray exam of teeth          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$6.64                       |
| 70310             | X-ray exam of teeth          |  | Z2                                     | 0.4089                              | \$17.15                      |
| 70320             | Full mouth x-ray of teeth    |  | Z2                                     | 0.4089                              | \$17.15                      |
| 70328             | X-ray exam of jaw joint      |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$16.33                      |
| 70330             | X-ray exam of jaw joints     |  | Z2                                     | 0.6041                              | \$25.34                      |
| 70332             | X-ray exam of jaw joint      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 70336             | Magnetic image jaw joint     |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 70350             | X-ray head for orthodontia   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$8.93                       |
| 70355             | Panoramic x-ray of jaws      |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$8.17                       |
| 70360             | X-ray exam of neck           |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$14.29                      |
| 70370             | Throat x-ray & fluoroscopy   |  | Z2                                     | 1.1199                              | \$46.97                      |
| 70371             | Speech evaluation complex    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$40.32                      |
| 70373             | Contrast x-ray of larynx     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 70380             | X-ray exam of salivary gland |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$22.97                      |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 70390             | X-ray exam of salivary duct  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 70450             | Ct head/brain w/o dye        |  | Z2                                     | 2.6                                 | \$109.04                     |
| 70460             | Ct head/brain w/dye          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$151.60                     |
| 70470             | Ct head/brain w/o & w/dye    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$186.56                     |
| 70480             | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o dye   |  | Z2                                     | 2.6                                 | \$109.04                     |
| 70481             | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/dye     |  | Z2                                     | 4.0212                              | \$168.65                     |
| 70482             | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o&w/dye |  | Z2                                     | 4.483                               | \$188.01                     |
| 70486             | Ct maxillofacial w/o dye     |  | Z2                                     | 2.6                                 | \$109.04                     |
| 70487             | Ct maxillofacial w/dye       |  | Z2                                     | 4.0212                              | \$168.65                     |
| 70488             | Ct maxillofacial w/o & w/dye |  | Z2                                     | 4.483                               | \$188.01                     |
| 70490             | Ct soft tissue neck w/o dye  |  | Z2                                     | 2.6                                 | \$109.04                     |
| 70491             | Ct soft tissue neck w/dye    |  | Z2                                     | 4.0212                              | \$168.65                     |
| 70492             | Ct sft tsue nck w/o & w/dye  |  | Z2                                     | 4.483                               | \$188.01                     |
| 70496             | Ct angiography head          |  | Z2                                     | 4.5406                              | \$190.43                     |
| 70498             | Ct angiography neck          |  | Z2                                     | 4.5406                              | \$190.43                     |
| 70540             | Mri orbit/face/neck w/o dye  |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 70542             | Mri orbit/face/neck w/dye    |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 70543             | Mri orbt/fac/nck w/o & w/dye |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 70544             | Mr angiography head w/o dye  |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 70545             | Mr angiography head w/dye    |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 70546             | Mr angiograph head w/o&w/dye |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 70547             | Mr angiography neck w/o dye  |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 70548             | Mr angiography neck w/dye    |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 70549             | Mr angiograph neck w/o&w/dye |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 70551             | Mri brain w/o dye            |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 70552             | Mri brain w/dye              |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 70553             | Mri brain w/o & w/dye        |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 70554             | Fmri brain by tech           |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 70555             | Fmri brain by phys/psych     |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 70557             | Mri brain w/o dye            |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 70558             | Mri brain w/dye              |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 70559             | Mri brain w/o & w/dye        |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 71010             | Chest x-ray                  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$11.23                      |
| 71015             | Chest x-ray                  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$14.80                      |
| 71020             | Chest x-ray                  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$15.06                      |
| 71021             | Chest x-ray                  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$18.63                      |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 71022             | Chest x-ray                  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$23.48                      |
| 71023             | Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$38.03                      |
| 71030             | Chest x-ray                  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$23.48                      |
| 71034             | Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy  |  | Z2                                     | 1.1199                              | \$46.97                      |
| 71035             | Chest x-ray                  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$19.91                      |
| 71040             | Contrast x-ray of bronchi    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 71060             | Contrast x-ray of bronchi    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 71090             | X-ray & pacemaker insertion  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 71100             | X-ray exam of ribs           |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$16.33                      |
| 71101             | X-ray exam of ribs/chest     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$19.91                      |
| 71110             | X-ray exam of ribs           |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$20.67                      |
| 71111             | X-ray exam of ribs/chest     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$28.07                      |
| 71120             | X-ray exam of breastbone     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$16.59                      |
| 71130             | X-ray exam of breastbone     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$19.91                      |
| 71250             | Ct thorax w/o dye            |  | Z2                                     | 2.6                                 | \$109.04                     |
| 71260             | Ct thorax w/dye              |  | Z2                                     | 4.0212                              | \$168.65                     |
| 71270             | Ct thorax w/o & w/dye        |  | Z2                                     | 4.483                               | \$188.01                     |
| 71275             | Ct angiography chest         |  | Z2                                     | 4.5406                              | \$190.43                     |
| 71550             | Mri chest w/o dye            |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 71551             | Mri chest w/dye              |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 71552             | Mri chest w/o & w/dye        |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 72010             | X-ray exam of spine          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$39.05                      |
| 72020             | X-ray exam of spine          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$12.00                      |
| 72040             | X-ray exam of neck spine     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$20.42                      |
| 72050             | X-ray exam of neck spine     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$28.07                      |
| 72052             | X-ray exam of neck spine     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$37.01                      |
| 72069             | X-ray exam of trunk spine    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$19.40                      |
| 72070             | X-ray exam of thoracic spine |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$17.10                      |
| 72072             | X-ray exam of thoracic spine |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$20.42                      |
| 72074             | X-ray exam of thoracic spine |  | Z2                                     | 0.6041                              | \$25.34                      |
| 72080             | X-ray exam of trunk spine    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$18.89                      |
| 72090             | X-ray exam of trunk spine    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$26.03                      |
| 72100             | X-ray exam of lower spine    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$21.95                      |
| 72110             | X-ray exam of lower spine    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$30.12                      |
| 72114             | X-ray exam of lower spine    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$42.11                      |
| 72120             | X-ray exam of lower spine    |  | Z2                                     | 0.6041                              | \$25.34                      |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 72125             | Ct neck spine w/o dye        |  | Z2                                     | 2.6                                 | \$109.04                     |
| 72126             | Ct neck spine w/dye          |  | Z2                                     | 4.0212                              | \$168.65                     |
| 72127             | Ct neck spine w/o & w/dye    |  | Z2                                     | 4.483                               | \$188.01                     |
| 72128             | Ct chest spine w/o dye       |  | Z2                                     | 2.6                                 | \$109.04                     |
| 72129             | Ct chest spine w/dye         |  | Z2                                     | 4.0212                              | \$168.65                     |
| 72130             | Ct chest spine w/o & w/dye   |  | Z2                                     | 4.483                               | \$188.01                     |
| 72131             | Ct lumbar spine w/o dye      |  | Z2                                     | 2.6                                 | \$109.04                     |
| 72132             | Ct lumbar spine w/dye        |  | Z2                                     | 4.0212                              | \$168.65                     |
| 72133             | Ct lumbar spine w/o & w/dye  |  | Z2                                     | 4.483                               | \$188.01                     |
| 72141             | Mri neck spine w/o dye       |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 72142             | Mri neck spine w/dye         |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 72146             | Mri chest spine w/o dye      |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 72147             | Mri chest spine w/dye        |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 72148             | Mri lumbar spine w/o dye     |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 72149             | Mri lumbar spine w/dye       |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 72156             | Mri neck spine w/o & w/dye   |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 72157             | Mri chest spine w/o & w/dye  |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 72158             | Mri lumbar spine w/o & w/dye |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 72170             | X-ray exam of pelvis         |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$13.27                      |
| 72190             | X-ray exam of pelvis         |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$22.97                      |
| 72191             | Ct angiograph pelv w/o&w/dye |  | Z2                                     | 4.5406                              | \$190.43                     |
| 72192             | Ct pelvis w/o dye            |  | Z2                                     | 2.6                                 | \$109.04                     |
| 72193             | Ct pelvis w/dye              |  | Z2                                     | 4.0212                              | \$168.65                     |
| 72194             | Ct pelvis w/o & w/dye        |  | Z2                                     | 4.483                               | \$188.01                     |
| 72195             | Mri pelvis w/o dye           |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 72196             | Mri pelvis w/dye             |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 72197             | Mri pelvis w/o & w/dye       |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 72200             | X-ray exam sacroiliac joints |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$15.82                      |
| 72202             | X-ray exam sacroiliac joints |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$19.14                      |
| 72220             | X-ray exam of tailbone       |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$15.57                      |
| 72240             | Contrast x-ray of neck spine |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 72255             | Contrast x-ray thorax spine  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 72265             | Contrast x-ray lower spine   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 72270             | Contrast x-ray spine         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 72275             | Epidurography                |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 72285             | X-ray c/t spine disk         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 72291             | Perq verte/sacroplsty fluor  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 72292             | Perq verte/sacroplsty ct     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 72295             | X-ray of lower spine disk    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 73000             | X-ray exam of collar bone    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$15.31                      |
| 73010             | X-ray exam of shoulder blade |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$16.08                      |
| 73020             | X-ray exam of shoulder       |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$12.25                      |
| 73030             | X-ray exam of shoulder       |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$15.82                      |
| 73040             | Contrast x-ray of shoulder   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 73050             | X-ray exam of shoulders      |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$20.67                      |
| 73060             | X-ray exam of humerus        |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$15.57                      |
| 73070             | X-ray exam of elbow          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$15.31                      |
| 73080             | X-ray exam of elbow          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$19.40                      |
| 73085             | Contrast x-ray of elbow      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 73090             | X-ray exam of forearm        |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$14.80                      |
| 73092             | X-ray exam of arm infant     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$17.10                      |
| 73100             | X-ray exam of wrist          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$16.59                      |
| 73110             | X-ray exam of wrist          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$20.93                      |
| 73115             | Contrast x-ray of wrist      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 73120             | X-ray exam of hand           |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$14.80                      |
| 73130             | X-ray exam of hand           |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$17.61                      |
| 73140             | X-ray exam of finger(s)      |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$18.63                      |
| 73200             | Ct upper extremity w/o dye   |  | Z2                                     | 2.6                                 | \$109.04                     |
| 73201             | Ct upper extremity w/dye     |  | Z2                                     | 4.0212                              | \$168.65                     |
| 73202             | Ct uppr extremity w/o&w/dye  |  | Z2                                     | 4.483                               | \$188.01                     |
| 73206             | Ct angio upr extrm w/o&w/dye |  | Z2                                     | 4.5406                              | \$190.43                     |
| 73218             | Mri upper extremity w/o dye  |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 73219             | Mri upper extremity w/dye    |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 73220             | Mri uppr extremity w/o&w/dye |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 73221             | Mri joint upr extrem w/o dye |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 73222             | Mri joint upr extrem w/dye   |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 73223             | Mri joint upr extr w/o&w/dye |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 73500             | X-ray exam of hip            |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$13.02                      |
| 73510             | X-ray exam of hip            |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$20.42                      |
| 73520             | X-ray exam of hips           |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$20.67                      |
| 73525             | Contrast x-ray of hip        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 73530             | X-ray exam of hip            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 73540             | X-ray exam of pelvis & hips  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$22.71                      |
| 73542             | X-ray exam sacroiliac joint  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 73550             | X-ray exam of thigh          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$14.80                      |
| 73560             | X-ray exam of knee 1 or 2    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$15.82                      |
| 73562             | X-ray exam of knee 3         |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$19.91                      |
| 73564             | X-ray exam knee 4 or more    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$22.97                      |
| 73565             | X-ray exam of knees          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$18.12                      |
| 73580             | Contrast x-ray of knee joint |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 73590             | X-ray exam of lower leg      |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$14.29                      |
| 73592             | X-ray exam of leg infant     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$17.35                      |
| 73600             | X-ray exam of ankle          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$15.31                      |
| 73610             | X-ray exam of ankle          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$18.12                      |
| 73615             | Contrast x-ray of ankle      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 73620             | X-ray exam of foot           |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$14.80                      |
| 73630             | X-ray exam of foot           |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$17.35                      |
| 73650             | X-ray exam of heel           |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$15.06                      |
| 73660             | X-ray exam of toe(s)         |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$17.10                      |
| 73700             | Ct lower extremity w/o dye   |  | Z2                                     | 2.6                                 | \$109.04                     |
| 73701             | Ct lower extremity w/dye     |  | Z2                                     | 4.0212                              | \$168.65                     |
| 73702             | Ct lwr extremity w/o&w/dye   |  | Z2                                     | 4.483                               | \$188.01                     |
| 73706             | Ct angio lwr extr w/o&w/dye  |  | Z2                                     | 4.5406                              | \$190.43                     |
| 73718             | Mri lower extremity w/o dye  |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 73719             | Mri lower extremity w/dye    |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 73720             | Mri lwr extremity w/o&w/dye  |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 73721             | Mri jnt of lwr extre w/o dye |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 73722             | Mri joint of lwr extr w/dye  |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 73723             | Mri joint lwr extr w/o&w/dye |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 74000             | X-ray exam of abdomen        |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$12.25                      |
| 74010             | X-ray exam of abdomen        |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$20.16                      |
| 74020             | X-ray exam of abdomen        |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$20.42                      |
| 74022             | X-ray exam series abdomen    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$24.76                      |
| 74150             | Ct abdomen w/o dye           |  | Z2                                     | 2.6                                 | \$109.04                     |
| 74160             | Ct abdomen w/dye             |  | Z2                                     | 4.0212                              | \$168.65                     |
| 74170             | Ct abdomen w/o & w/dye       |  | Z2                                     | 4.483                               | \$188.01                     |
| 74175             | Ct angio abdom w/o & w/dye   |  | Z2                                     | 4.5406                              | \$190.43                     |
| 74176             | Ct abd & pelvis w/o contrast | NI                                     | Z3                                     |                                     | \$99.28                      |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 74177             | Ct abdomen&pelvis w/contrast | NI                                     | Z2                                     | 4.0212                              | \$168.65                     |
| 74178             | Ct abd&pelv 1+ section/regns | NI                                     | Z2                                     | 4.483                               | \$188.01                     |
| 74181             | Mri abdomen w/o dye          |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 74182             | Mri abdomen w/dye            |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| 74183             | Mri abdomen w/o & w/dye      |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 74190             | X-ray exam of peritoneum     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74210             | Contrst x-ray exam of throat |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$45.94                      |
| 74220             | Contrast x-ray esophagus     |  | Z2                                     | 1.1632                              | \$48.78                      |
| 74230             | Cine/vid x-ray throat/esoph  |  | Z2                                     | 1.1632                              | \$48.78                      |
| 74235             | Remove esophagus obstruction |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74240             | X-ray exam upper gi tract    |  | Z2                                     | 1.1632                              | \$48.78                      |
| 74241             | X-ray exam upper gi tract    |  | Z2                                     | 1.1632                              | \$48.78                      |
| 74245             | X-ray exam upper gi tract    |  | Z2                                     | 1.9043                              | \$79.86                      |
| 74246             | Contrst x-ray uppr gi tract  |  | Z2                                     | 1.1632                              | \$48.78                      |
| 74247             | Contrst x-ray uppr gi tract  |  | Z2                                     | 1.1632                              | \$48.78                      |
| 74249             | Contrst x-ray uppr gi tract  |  | Z2                                     | 1.9043                              | \$79.86                      |
| 74250             | X-ray exam of small bowel    |  | Z2                                     | 1.1632                              | \$48.78                      |
| 74251             | X-ray exam of small bowel    |  | Z2                                     | 1.9043                              | \$79.86                      |
| 74260             | X-ray exam of small bowel    |  | Z2                                     | 1.1632                              | \$48.78                      |
| 74261             | Ct colonography dx           |  | Z2                                     | 2.6                                 | \$109.04                     |
| 74262             | Ct colonography dx w/dye     |  | Z2                                     | 4.0212                              | \$168.65                     |
| 74270             | Contrast x-ray exam of colon |  | Z2                                     | 1.1632                              | \$48.78                      |
| 74280             | Contrast x-ray exam of colon |  | Z2                                     | 1.9043                              | \$79.86                      |
| 74283             | Contrast x-ray exam of colon |  | Z2                                     | 1.1632                              | \$48.78                      |
| 74290             | Contrast x-ray gallbladder   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$39.81                      |
| 74291             | Contrast x-rays gallbladder  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$40.83                      |
| 74300             | X-ray bile ducts/pancreas    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74301             | X-rays at surgery add-on     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74305             | X-ray bile ducts/pancreas    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74320             | Contrast x-ray of bile ducts |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74327             | X-ray bile stone removal     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74328             | X-ray bile duct endoscopy    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74329             | X-ray for pancreas endoscopy |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74330             | X-ray bile/panc endoscopy    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74340             | X-ray guide for GI tube      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74355             | X-ray guide intestinal tube  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 74360             | X-ray guide gi dilation      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74363             | X-ray bile duct dilation     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74400             | Contrst x-ray urinary tract  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$66.36                      |
| 74410             | Contrst x-ray urinary tract  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$68.65                      |
| 74415             | Contrst x-ray urinary tract  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$84.99                      |
| 74420             | Contrst x-ray urinary tract  |  | Z2                                     | 2.3622                              | \$99.07                      |
| 74425             | Contrst x-ray urinary tract  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74430             | Contrast x-ray bladder       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74440             | X-ray male genital tract     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74445             | X-ray exam of penis          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74450             | X-ray urethra/bladder        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74455             | X-ray urethra/bladder        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74470             | X-ray exam of kidney lesion  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74475             | X-ray control cath insert    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74480             | X-ray control cath insert    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74485             | X-ray guide gu dilation      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74710             | X-ray measurement of pelvis  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$17.35                      |
| 74740             | X-ray female genital tract   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74742             | X-ray fallopian tube         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 74775             | X-ray exam of perineum       |  | Z2                                     | 2.3622                              | \$99.07                      |
| 75557             | Cardiac mri for morph        |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 75559             | Cardiac mri w/stress img     |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 75561             | Cardiac mri for morph w/dye  |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 75563             | Card mri w/stress img & dye  |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| 75565             | Card mri veloc flow mapping  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75571             | Ct hrt w/o dye w/ca test     |  | Z2                                     | 0.6201                              | \$26.01                      |
| 75572             | Ct hrt w/3d image            |  | Z2                                     | 3.4451                              | \$144.48                     |
| 75573             | Ct hrt w/3d image congen     |  | Z2                                     | 3.4451                              | \$144.48                     |
| 75574             | Ct angio hrt w/3d image      |  | Z2                                     | 3.4451                              | \$144.48                     |
| 75600             | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75605             | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75625             | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75630             | X-ray aorta leg arteries     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75635             | Ct angio abdominal arteries  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75650             | Artery x-rays head & neck    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75658             | Artery x-rays arm            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 75660             | Artery x-rays head & neck    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75662             | Artery x-rays head & neck    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75665             | Artery x-rays head & neck    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75671             | Artery x-rays head & neck    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75676             | Artery x-rays neck           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75680             | Artery x-rays neck           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75685             | Artery x-rays spine          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75705             | Artery x-rays spine          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75710             | Artery x-rays arm/leg        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75716             | Artery x-rays arms/legs      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75722             | Artery x-rays kidney         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75724             | Artery x-rays kidneys        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75726             | Artery x-rays abdomen        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75731             | Artery x-rays adrenal gland  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75733             | Artery x-rays adrenals       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75736             | Artery x-rays pelvis         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75741             | Artery x-rays lung           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75743             | Artery x-rays lungs          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75746             | Artery x-rays lung           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75756             | Artery x-rays chest          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75774             | Artery x-ray each vessel     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75791             | Av dialysis shunt imaging    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75801             | Lymph vessel x-ray arm/leg   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75803             | Lymph vessel x-ray arms/legs |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75805             | Lymph vessel x-ray trunk     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75807             | Lymph vessel x-ray trunk     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75809             | Nonvascular shunt x-ray      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75810             | Vein x-ray spleen/liver      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75820             | Vein x-ray arm/leg           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75822             | Vein x-ray arms/legs         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75825             | Vein x-ray trunk             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75827             | Vein x-ray chest             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75831             | Vein x-ray kidney            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75833             | Vein x-ray kidneys           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75840             | Vein x-ray adrenal gland     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75842             | Vein x-ray adrenal glands    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 75860             | Vein x-ray neck              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75870             | Vein x-ray skull             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75872             | Vein x-ray skull             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75880             | Vein x-ray eye socket        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75885             | Vein x-ray liver             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75887             | Vein x-ray liver             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75889             | Vein x-ray liver             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75891             | Vein x-ray liver             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75893             | Venous sampling by catheter  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75894             | X-rays transcath therapy     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75896             | X-rays transcath therapy     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75898             | Follow-up angiography        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75901             | Remove cva device obstruct   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75902             | Remove cva lumen obstruct    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75940             | X-ray placement vein filter  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75945             | Intravascular us             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75946             | Intravascular us add-on      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75960             | Transcath iv stent rs&i      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75961             | Retrieval broken catheter    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75962             | Repair arterial blockage     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75964             | Repair artery blockage each  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75966             | Repair arterial blockage     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75968             | Repair artery blockage each  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75970             | Vascular biopsy              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75978             | Repair venous blockage       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75980             | Contrast xray exam bile duct |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75982             | Contrast xray exam bile duct |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75984             | Xray control catheter change |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75989             | Abscess drainage under x-ray |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75992             | Atherectomy, x-ray exam      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75993             | Atherectomy, x-ray exam      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75994             | Atherectomy, x-ray exam      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75995             | Atherectomy, x-ray exam      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 75996             | Atherectomy, x-ray exam      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76000             | Fluoroscope examination      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76001             | Fluoroscope exam extensive   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 76010             | X-ray nose to rectum         |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$14.04                      |
| 76080             | X-ray exam of fistula        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76098             | X-ray exam breast specimen   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76100             | X-ray exam of body section   |  | Z2                                     | 1.0175                              | \$42.67                      |
| 76101             | Complex body section x-ray   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$108.21                     |
| 76102             | Complex body section x-rays  |  | Z2                                     | 3.0843                              | \$129.35                     |
| 76120             | Cine/video x-rays            |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$43.90                      |
| 76125             | Cine/video x-rays add-on     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76150             | X-ray exam, dry process      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76350             | Special x-ray contrast study | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76376             | 3d render w/o postprocess    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76377             | 3d rendering w/postprocess   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76380             | CAT scan follow-up study     |  | Z2                                     | 1.5222                              | \$63.84                      |
| 76496             | Fluoroscopic procedure       |  | Z2                                     | 1.1199                              | \$46.97                      |
| 76497             | Ct procedure                 |  | Z2                                     | 1.5222                              | \$63.84                      |
| 76498             | Mri procedure                |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 76499             | Radiographic procedure       |  | Z2                                     | 0.6041                              | \$25.34                      |
| 76506             | Echo exam of head            |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 76510             | Ophth us b & quant a         |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$55.89                      |
| 76511             | Ophth us quant a only        |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$36.50                      |
| 76512             | Ophth us b w/non-quant a     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$30.37                      |
| 76513             | Echo exam of eye water bath  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$40.58                      |
| 76514             | Echo exam of eye thickness   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$3.06                       |
| 76516             | Echo exam of eye             |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$32.16                      |
| 76519             | Echo exam of eye             |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$35.99                      |
| 76529             | Echo exam of eye             |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$31.39                      |
| 76536             | Us exam of head and neck     |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76604             | Us exam chest                |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 76645             | Us exam breast(s)            |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 76700             | Us exam abdom complete       |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76705             | Echo exam of abdomen         |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76770             | Us exam abdo back wall comp  |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76775             | Us exam abdo back wall lim   |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76776             | Us exam k transpl w/doppler  |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76800             | Us exam spinal canal         |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76801             | Ob us < 14 wks single fetus  |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 76802             | Ob us < 14 wks addl fetus    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$21.69                      |
| 76805             | Ob us >= 14 wks sngl fetus   |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76810             | Ob us >= 14 wks addl fetus   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$37.52                      |
| 76811             | Ob us detailed sngl fetus    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$75.54                      |
| 76812             | Ob us detailed addl fetus    |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 76813             | Ob us nuchal meas 1 gest     |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 76814             | Ob us nuchal meas add-on     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$24.50                      |
| 76815             | Ob us limited fetus(s)       |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 76816             | Ob us follow-up per fetus    |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 76817             | Transvaginal us obstetric    |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 76818             | Fetal biophys profile w/nst  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$53.60                      |
| 76819             | Fetal biophys profil w/o nst |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$40.83                      |
| 76820             | Umbilical artery echo        |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$16.59                      |
| 76821             | Middle cerebral artery echo  |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 76825             | Echo exam of fetal heart     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$102.60                     |
| 76826             | Echo exam of fetal heart     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$64.06                      |
| 76827             | Echo exam of fetal heart     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$28.84                      |
| 76828             | Echo exam of fetal heart     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$16.08                      |
| 76830             | Transvaginal us non-ob       |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76831             | Echo exam uterus             |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$68.14                      |
| 76856             | Us exam pelvic complete      |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76857             | Us exam pelvic limited       |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 76870             | Us exam scrotum              |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76872             | Us transrectal               |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76873             | Echograp trans r pros study  |  | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76880             | Us exam, extremity           | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76881             | Us xtr non-vasc complete     | NI                                     | Z2                                     | 1.2914                              | \$54.16                      |
| 76882             | Us xtr non-vasc lmtd         | NI                                     | Z3                                     |                                     | \$7.40                       |
| 76885             | Us exam infant hips dynamic  |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 76886             | Us exam infant hips static   |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 76930             | Echo guide cardiocentesis    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76932             | Echo guide for heart biopsy  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76936             | Echo guide for artery repair |  | Z2                                     | 1.4282                              | \$59.90                      |
| 76937             | Us guide vascular access     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76940             | Us guide tissue ablation     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76941             | Echo guide for transfusion   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 76942             | Echo guide for biopsy        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76945             | Echo guide villus sampling   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76946             | Echo guide for amniocentesis |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76948             | Echo guide ova aspiration    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76950             | Echo guidance radiotherapy   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76965             | Echo guidance radiotherapy   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76970             | Ultrasound exam follow-up    |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 76975             | GI endoscopic ultrasound     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76977**           | Us bone density measure      |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$5.61                       |
| 76998             | Us guide intraop             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 76999             | Echo examination procedure   |  | Z2                                     | 0.8349                              | \$35.01                      |
| 77001             | Fluoroguide for vein device  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77002             | Needle localization by xray  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77003             | Fluoroguide for spine inject |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77011             | Ct scan for localization     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77012             | Ct scan for needle biopsy    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77013             | Ct guide for tissue ablation |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77014             | Ct scan for therapy guide    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77021             | Mr guidance for needle place |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77022             | Mri for tissue ablation      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77031             | Stereotact guide for brst bx |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77032             | Guidance for needle breast   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77053             | X-ray of mammary duct        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77054             | X-ray of mammary ducts       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77071             | X-ray stress view            |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$22.97                      |
| 77072             | X-rays for bone age          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$10.72                      |
| 77073             | X-rays bone length studies   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$18.12                      |
| 77074             | X-rays bone survey limited   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$35.73                      |
| 77075             | X-rays bone survey complete  |  | Z2                                     | 1.0175                              | \$42.67                      |
| 77076             | X-rays bone survey infant    |  | Z2                                     | 1.0175                              | \$42.67                      |
| 77077             | Joint survey single view     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$19.40                      |
| 77078**           | Ct bone density axial        |  | Z2                                     | 0.9458                              | \$39.67                      |
| 77079**           | Ct bone density peripheral   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$30.12                      |
| 77080**           | Dxa bone density axial       |  | Z2                                     | 0.9458                              | \$39.67                      |
| 77081**           | Dxa bone density/peripheral  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$14.04                      |
| 77082             | Dxa bone density vert fx     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$14.04                      |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 77083**           | Radiographic absorptiometry  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$11.48                      |
| 77084             | Magnetic image bone marrow   |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| 77280             | Set radiation therapy field  |  | Z2                                     | 1.4013                              | \$58.77                      |
| 77285             | Set radiation therapy field  |  | Z2                                     | 3.6429                              | \$152.78                     |
| 77290             | Set radiation therapy field  |  | Z2                                     | 3.6429                              | \$152.78                     |
| 77295             | Set radiation therapy field  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$252.66                     |
| 77299             | Radiation therapy planning   |  | Z2                                     | 1.4013                              | \$58.77                      |
| 77300             | Radiation therapy dose plan  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$29.09                      |
| 77301             | Radiotherapy dose plan imrt  |  | Z2                                     | 12.4299                             | \$521.30                     |
| 77305             | Teletx isodose plan simple   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$23.48                      |
| 77310             | Teletx isodose plan intermed |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$31.14                      |
| 77315             | Teletx isodose plan complex  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$48.75                      |
| 77321             | Special teletx port plan     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$44.92                      |
| 77326             | Brachytx isodose calc simp   |  | Z2                                     | 1.4013                              | \$58.77                      |
| 77327             | Brachytx isodose calc interm |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$102.09                     |
| 77328             | Brachytx isodose plan compl  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$129.91                     |
| 77331             | Special radiation dosimetry  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$14.55                      |
| 77332             | Radiation treatment aid(s)   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$38.79                      |
| 77333             | Radiation treatment aid(s)   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$13.27                      |
| 77334             | Radiation treatment aid(s)   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$69.16                      |
| 77336             | Radiation physics consult    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$39.30                      |
| 77338             | Design mlc device for imrt   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$198.05                     |
| 77370             | Radiation physics consult    |  | Z2                                     | 1.4013                              | \$58.77                      |
| 77371             | Srs multisource              |  | Z2                                     | 102.7552                            | \$4,309.45                   |
| 77399             | External radiation dosimetry |  | Z2                                     | 1.4013                              | \$58.77                      |
| 77401             | Radiation treatment delivery |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$19.14                      |
| 77402             | Radiation treatment delivery |  | Z2                                     | 1.312                               | \$55.02                      |
| 77403             | Radiation treatment delivery |  | Z2                                     | 1.312                               | \$55.02                      |
| 77404             | Radiation treatment delivery |  | Z2                                     | 1.312                               | \$55.02                      |
| 77406             | Radiation treatment delivery |  | Z2                                     | 1.312                               | \$55.02                      |
| 77407             | Radiation treatment delivery |  | Z2                                     | 1.312                               | \$55.02                      |
| 77408             | Radiation treatment delivery |  | Z2                                     | 1.312                               | \$55.02                      |
| 77409             | Radiation treatment delivery |  | Z2                                     | 1.312                               | \$55.02                      |
| 77411             | Radiation treatment delivery |  | Z2                                     | 2.1533                              | \$90.31                      |
| 77412             | Radiation treatment delivery |  | Z2                                     | 2.1533                              | \$90.31                      |
| 77413             | Radiation treatment delivery |  | Z2                                     | 2.1533                              | \$90.31                      |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 77414             | Radiation treatment delivery |  | Z2                                     | 2.1533                              | \$90.31                      |
| 77416             | Radiation treatment delivery |  | Z2                                     | 2.1533                              | \$90.31                      |
| 77417             | Radiology port film(s)       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77418             | Radiation tx delivery imrt   |  | Z2                                     | 5.8777                              | \$246.50                     |
| 77421             | Stereoscopic x-ray guidance  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77422             | Neutron beam tx simple       |  | Z2                                     | 2.1533                              | \$90.31                      |
| 77423             | Neutron beam tx complex      |  | Z2                                     | 2.1533                              | \$90.31                      |
| 77435             | Sbrt management              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77470             | Special radiation treatment  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$73.25                      |
| 77520             | Proton trmt simple w/o comp  |  | Z2                                     | 13.8378                             | \$580.34                     |
| 77522             | Proton trmt simple w/comp    |  | Z2                                     | 13.8378                             | \$580.34                     |
| 77523             | Proton trmt intermediate     |  | Z2                                     | 18.1017                             | \$759.17                     |
| 77525             | Proton treatment complex     |  | Z2                                     | 18.1017                             | \$759.17                     |
| 77600             | Hyperthermia treatment       |  | Z2                                     | 5.2119                              | \$218.58                     |
| 77605             | Hyperthermia treatment       |  | Z2                                     | 5.2119                              | \$218.58                     |
| 77610             | Hyperthermia treatment       |  | Z2                                     | 5.2119                              | \$218.58                     |
| 77615             | Hyperthermia treatment       |  | Z2                                     | 5.2119                              | \$218.58                     |
| 77620             | Hyperthermia treatment       |  | Z2                                     | 5.2119                              | \$218.58                     |
| 77750             | Infuse radioactive materials |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$76.05                      |
| 77761             | Apply intrcav radiat simple  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$132.20                     |
| 77762             | Apply intrcav radiat interm  |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$154.66                     |
| 77763             | Apply intrcav radiat compl   |  | Z2                                     | 4.7608                              | \$199.66                     |
| 77776             | Apply interstit radiat simpl |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$138.07                     |
| 77777             | Apply interstit radiat inter |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$150.83                     |
| 77778             | Apply interstit radiat compl |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$205.19                     |
| 77785             | Hdr brachytx 1 channel       |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$111.79                     |
| 77786             | Hdr brachytx 2-12 channel    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$308.56                     |
| 77787             | Hdr brachytx over 12 chan    |  | Z2                                     | 9.3901                              | \$393.81                     |
| 77789             | Apply surface radiation      |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$40.58                      |
| 77790             | Radiation handling           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 77799             | Radium/radioisotope therapy  |  | Z2                                     | 4.7608                              | \$199.66                     |
| 78000             | Thyroid single uptake        |  | Z2                                     | 1.3515                              | \$56.68                      |
| 78001             | Thyroid multiple uptakes     |  | Z2                                     | 1.3515                              | \$56.68                      |
| 78003             | Thyroid suppress/stimul      |  | Z2                                     | 1.3515                              | \$56.68                      |
| 78006             | Thyroid imaging with uptake  |  | Z2                                     | 2.944                               | \$123.47                     |
| 78007             | Thyroid image mult uptakes   |  | Z2                                     | 2.944                               | \$123.47                     |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 78010             | Thyroid imaging              |  | Z2                                     | 1.7811                              | \$74.70                      |
| 78011             | Thyroid imaging with flow    |  | Z2                                     | 1.7811                              | \$74.70                      |
| 78015             | Thyroid met imaging          |  | Z2                                     | 3.8911                              | \$163.19                     |
| 78016             | Thyroid met imaging/studies  |  | Z2                                     | 3.8911                              | \$163.19                     |
| 78018             | Thyroid met imaging body     |  | Z2                                     | 3.8911                              | \$163.19                     |
| 78020             | Thyroid met uptake           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 78070             | Parathyroid nuclear imaging  |  | Z2                                     | 2.944                               | \$123.47                     |
| 78075             | Adrenal nuclear imaging      |  | Z2                                     | 11.0689                             | \$464.22                     |
| 78099             | Endocrine nuclear procedure  |  | Z2                                     | 1.7811                              | \$74.70                      |
| 78102             | Bone marrow imaging ltd      |  | Z2                                     | 3.4473                              | \$144.58                     |
| 78103             | Bone marrow imaging mult     |  | Z2                                     | 3.4473                              | \$144.58                     |
| 78104             | Bone marrow imaging body     |  | Z2                                     | 3.4473                              | \$144.58                     |
| 78110             | Plasma volume single         |  | Z2                                     | 5.6116                              | \$235.34                     |
| 78111             | Plasma volume multiple       |  | Z2                                     | 5.6116                              | \$235.34                     |
| 78120             | Red cell mass single         |  | Z2                                     | 5.6116                              | \$235.34                     |
| 78121             | Red cell mass multiple       |  | Z2                                     | 5.6116                              | \$235.34                     |
| 78122             | Blood volume                 |  | Z2                                     | 5.6116                              | \$235.34                     |
| 78130             | Red cell survival study      |  | Z2                                     | 5.6116                              | \$235.34                     |
| 78135             | Red cell survival kinetics   |  | Z2                                     | 5.6116                              | \$235.34                     |
| 78140             | Red cell sequestration       |  | Z2                                     | 5.6116                              | \$235.34                     |
| 78185             | Spleen imaging               |  | Z2                                     | 3.4473                              | \$144.58                     |
| 78190             | Platelet survival kinetics   |  | Z2                                     | 2.3324                              | \$97.82                      |
| 78191             | Platelet survival            |  | Z2                                     | 2.3324                              | \$97.82                      |
| 78195             | Lymph system imaging         |  | Z2                                     | 3.4473                              | \$144.58                     |
| 78199             | Blood/lymph nuclear exam     |  | Z2                                     | 3.4473                              | \$144.58                     |
| 78201             | Liver imaging                |  | Z2                                     | 3.5561                              | \$149.14                     |
| 78202             | Liver imaging with flow      |  | Z2                                     | 3.5561                              | \$149.14                     |
| 78205             | Liver imaging (3D)           |  | Z2                                     | 3.5561                              | \$149.14                     |
| 78206             | Liver image (3d) with flow   |  | Z2                                     | 3.5561                              | \$149.14                     |
| 78215             | Liver and spleen imaging     |  | Z2                                     | 3.5561                              | \$149.14                     |
| 78216             | Liver & spleen image/flow    |  | Z2                                     | 3.5561                              | \$149.14                     |
| 78220             | Liver function study         |  | Z2                                     | 3.5561                              | \$149.14                     |
| 78223             | Hepatobiliary imaging        |  | Z2                                     | 3.5561                              | \$149.14                     |
| 78230             | Salivary gland imaging       |  | Z2                                     | 3.2096                              | \$134.61                     |
| 78231             | Serial salivary imaging      |  | Z2                                     | 3.2096                              | \$134.61                     |
| 78232             | Salivary gland function exam |  | Z2                                     | 3.2096                              | \$134.61                     |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 78258             | Esophageal motility study    |  | Z2                                     | 3.2096                              | \$134.61                     |
| 78261             | Gastric mucosa imaging       |  | Z2                                     | 3.2096                              | \$134.61                     |
| 78262             | Gastroesophageal reflux exam |  | Z2                                     | 3.2096                              | \$134.61                     |
| 78264             | Gastric emptying study       |  | Z2                                     | 3.2096                              | \$134.61                     |
| 78270             | Vit B-12 absorption exam     |  | Z2                                     | 2.3324                              | \$97.82                      |
| 78271             | Vit b-12 absrp exam int fac  |  | Z2                                     | 2.3324                              | \$97.82                      |
| 78272             | Vit b-12 absorp combined     |  | Z2                                     | 2.3324                              | \$97.82                      |
| 78278             | Acute GI blood loss imaging  |  | Z2                                     | 3.2096                              | \$134.61                     |
| 78282             | GI protein loss exam         |  | Z2                                     | 3.2096                              | \$134.61                     |
| 78290             | Meckels divert exam          |  | Z2                                     | 3.2096                              | \$134.61                     |
| 78291             | Leveen/shunt patency exam    |  | Z2                                     | 3.2096                              | \$134.61                     |
| 78299             | GI nuclear procedure         |  | Z2                                     | 3.2096                              | \$134.61                     |
| 78300             | Bone imaging limited area    |  | Z2                                     | 3.282                               | \$137.64                     |
| 78305             | Bone imaging multiple areas  |  | Z2                                     | 3.282                               | \$137.64                     |
| 78306             | Bone imaging whole body      |  | Z2                                     | 3.282                               | \$137.64                     |
| 78315             | Bone imaging 3 phase         |  | Z2                                     | 3.282                               | \$137.64                     |
| 78320             | Bone imaging (3D)            |  | Z2                                     | 3.282                               | \$137.64                     |
| 78399             | Musculoskeletal nuclear exam |  | Z2                                     | 3.282                               | \$137.64                     |
| 78414             | Non-imaging heart function   |  | Z2                                     | 3.9082                              | \$163.91                     |
| 78428             | Cardiac shunt imaging        |  | Z2                                     | 3.9082                              | \$163.91                     |
| 78445             | Vascular flow imaging        |  | Z2                                     | 2.6872                              | \$112.70                     |
| 78451             | Ht muscle image spect sing   |  | Z2                                     | 10.1921                             | \$427.45                     |
| 78452             | Ht muscle image spect mult   |  | Z2                                     | 10.1921                             | \$427.45                     |
| 78453             | Ht muscle image planar sing  |  | Z2                                     | 10.1921                             | \$427.45                     |
| 78454             | Ht musc image planar mult    |  | Z2                                     | 10.1921                             | \$427.45                     |
| 78456             | Acute venous thrombus image  |  | Z2                                     | 2.6872                              | \$112.70                     |
| 78457             | Venous thrombosis imaging    |  | Z2                                     | 2.6872                              | \$112.70                     |
| 78458             | Ven thrombosis images bilat  |  | Z2                                     | 2.6872                              | \$112.70                     |
| 78459             | Heart muscle imaging (PET)   |  | Z2                                     | 14.8525                             | \$622.90                     |
| 78466             | Heart infarct image          |  | Z2                                     | 3.9082                              | \$163.91                     |
| 78468             | Heart infarct image (ef)     |  | Z2                                     | 3.9082                              | \$163.91                     |
| 78469             | Heart infarct image (3D)     |  | Z2                                     | 3.9082                              | \$163.91                     |
| 78472             | Gated heart planar single    |  | Z2                                     | 3.9082                              | \$163.91                     |
| 78473             | Gated heart multiple         |  | Z2                                     | 3.9082                              | \$163.91                     |
| 78481             | Heart first pass single      |  | Z2                                     | 3.9082                              | \$163.91                     |
| 78483             | Heart first pass multiple    |  | Z2                                     | 3.9082                              | \$163.91                     |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 78491             | Heart image (pet) single     |  | Z2                                     | 14.8525                             | \$622.90                     |
| 78492             | Heart image (pet) multiple   |  | Z2                                     | 14.8525                             | \$622.90                     |
| 78494             | Heart image spect            |  | Z2                                     | 3.9082                              | \$163.91                     |
| 78496             | Heart first pass add-on      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 78499             | Cardiovascular nuclear exam  |  | Z2                                     | 3.9082                              | \$163.91                     |
| 78580             | Lung perfusion imaging       |  | Z2                                     | 2.64                                | \$110.72                     |
| 78584             | Lung V/Q image single breath |  | Z2                                     | 4.291                               | \$179.96                     |
| 78585             | Lung V/Q imaging             |  | Z2                                     | 4.291                               | \$179.96                     |
| 78586             | Aerosol lung image single    |  | Z2                                     | 2.64                                | \$110.72                     |
| 78587             | Aerosol lung image multiple  |  | Z2                                     | 2.64                                | \$110.72                     |
| 78588             | Perfusion lung image         |  | Z2                                     | 4.291                               | \$179.96                     |
| 78591             | Vent image 1 breath 1 proj   |  | Z2                                     | 2.64                                | \$110.72                     |
| 78593             | Vent image 1 proj gas        |  | Z2                                     | 2.64                                | \$110.72                     |
| 78594             | Vent image mult proj gas     |  | Z2                                     | 2.64                                | \$110.72                     |
| 78596             | Lung differential function   |  | Z2                                     | 4.291                               | \$179.96                     |
| 78599             | Respiratory nuclear exam     |  | Z2                                     | 2.64                                | \$110.72                     |
| 78600             | Brain image < 4 views        |  | Z2                                     | 3.2221                              | \$135.13                     |
| 78601             | Brain image w/flow < 4 views |  | Z2                                     | 7.9974                              | \$335.40                     |
| 78605             | Brain image 4+ views         |  | Z2                                     | 3.2221                              | \$135.13                     |
| 78606             | Brain image w/flow 4 + views |  | Z2                                     | 7.9974                              | \$335.40                     |
| 78607             | Brain imaging (3D)           |  | Z2                                     | 7.9974                              | \$335.40                     |
| 78608             | Brain imaging (PET)          |  | Z2                                     | 13.9757                             | \$586.13                     |
| 78610             | Brain flow imaging only      |  | Z2                                     | 3.2221                              | \$135.13                     |
| 78630             | Cerebrospinal fluid scan     |  | Z2                                     | 7.9974                              | \$335.40                     |
| 78635             | CSF ventriculography         |  | Z2                                     | 7.9974                              | \$335.40                     |
| 78645             | CSF shunt evaluation         |  | Z2                                     | 3.2221                              | \$135.13                     |
| 78647             | Cerebrospinal fluid scan     |  | Z2                                     | 7.9974                              | \$335.40                     |
| 78650             | CSF leakage imaging          |  | Z2                                     | 7.9974                              | \$335.40                     |
| 78660             | Nuclear exam of tear flow    |  | Z2                                     | 3.2221                              | \$135.13                     |
| 78699             | Nervous system nuclear exam  |  | Z2                                     | 3.2221                              | \$135.13                     |
| 78700             | Kidney imaging morphol       |  | Z2                                     | 4.3116                              | \$180.82                     |
| 78701             | Kidney imaging with flow     |  | Z2                                     | 4.3116                              | \$180.82                     |
| 78707             | K flow/funct image w/o drug  |  | Z2                                     | 4.3116                              | \$180.82                     |
| 78708             | K flow/funct image w/drug    |  | Z2                                     | 4.3116                              | \$180.82                     |
| 78709             | K flow/funct image multiple  |  | Z2                                     | 4.3116                              | \$180.82                     |
| 78710             | Kidney imaging (3D)          |  | Z2                                     | 4.3116                              | \$180.82                     |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 78725             | Kidney function study        |  | Z2                                     | 2.3324                              | \$97.82                      |
| 78730             | Urinary bladder retention    |  | Z2                                     | 1.3515                              | \$56.68                      |
| 78740             | Ureteral reflux study        |  | Z2                                     | 4.3116                              | \$180.82                     |
| 78761             | Testicular imaging w/flow    |  | Z2                                     | 4.3116                              | \$180.82                     |
| 78799             | Genitourinary nuclear exam   |  | Z2                                     | 4.3116                              | \$180.82                     |
| 78800             | Tumor imaging limited area   |  | Z2                                     | 3.8911                              | \$163.19                     |
| 78801             | Tumor imaging mult areas     |  | Z2                                     | 6.3706                              | \$267.18                     |
| 78802             | Tumor imaging whole body     |  | Z2                                     | 6.3706                              | \$267.18                     |
| 78803             | Tumor imaging (3D)           |  | Z2                                     | 6.3706                              | \$267.18                     |
| 78804             | Tumor imaging whole body     |  | Z2                                     | 11.0689                             | \$464.22                     |
| 78805             | Abscess imaging ltd area     |  | Z2                                     | 6.3706                              | \$267.18                     |
| 78806             | Abscess imaging whole body   |  | Z2                                     | 6.3706                              | \$267.18                     |
| 78807             | Nuclear localization/abscess |  | Z2                                     | 6.3706                              | \$267.18                     |
| 78808             | Iv inj ra drug dx study      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 78811             | Pet image ltd area           |  | Z2                                     | 13.9757                             | \$586.13                     |
| 78812             | Pet image skull-thigh        |  | Z2                                     | 13.9757                             | \$586.13                     |
| 78813             | Pet image full body          |  | Z2                                     | 13.9757                             | \$586.13                     |
| 78814             | Pet image w/ct lmted         |  | Z2                                     | 13.9757                             | \$586.13                     |
| 78815             | Pet image w/ct skull-thigh   |  | Z2                                     | 13.9757                             | \$586.13                     |
| 78816             | Pet image w/ct full body     |  | Z2                                     | 13.9757                             | \$586.13                     |
| 78999             | Nuclear diagnostic exam      |  | Z2                                     | 1.3515                              | \$56.68                      |
| 79005             | Nuclear rx oral admin        |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$41.35                      |
| 79101             | Nuclear rx iv admin          |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$44.66                      |
| 79200             | Nuclear rx intracav admin    |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$51.04                      |
| 79300             | Nuclr rx interstit colloid   |  | Z2                                     | 3.006                               | \$126.07                     |
| 79403             | Hematopoietic nuclear tx     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$68.91                      |
| 79440             | Nuclear rx intra-articular   |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$42.62                      |
| 79445             | Nuclear rx intra-arterial    |  | Z2                                     | 3.006                               | \$126.07                     |
| 79999             | Nuclear medicine therapy     |  | Z2                                     | 3.006                               | \$126.07                     |
| 90371             | Hep b ig im                  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$114.18                     |
| 90375             | Rabies ig im/sc              |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$165.12                     |
| 90376             | Rabies ig heat treated       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$159.71                     |
| 90378             | Rsv mab im 50mg              |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$74.65                      |
| 90385             | Rh ig minidose im            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90396             | Varicella-zoster ig im       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$129.48                     |
| 90476             | Adenovirus vaccine type 4    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$23.24                      |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 90585             | Bcg vaccine percut           |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$110.93                     |
| 90632             | Hep a vaccine adult im       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90633             | Hep a vacc ped/adol 2 dose   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90634             | Hep a vacc ped/adol 3 dose   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90636             | Hep a/hep b vacc adult im    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90645             | Hib vaccine hboc im          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90646             | Hib vaccine prp-d im         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90647             | Hib vaccine prp-omp im       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90648             | Hib vaccine prp-t im         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90655**           | Flu vaccine no preserv 6-35m |  | L1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90656**           | Flu vaccine no preserv 3 & > |  | L1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90657**           | Flu vaccine 3 yrs im         |  | L1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90660**           | Flu vaccine nasal            |  | L1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90662**           | Flu vacc prsv free inc antig |  | L1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90665             | Lyme disease vaccine im      | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90669**           | Pneumococcal vacc 7 val im   |  | L1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90670**           | Pneumococcal vacc 13 val im  |  | L1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90675             | Rabies vaccine im            |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$200.66                     |
| 90676             | Rabies vaccine id            |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$107.83                     |
| 90680             | Rotavirus vacc 3 dose oral   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$73.07                      |
| 90681             | Rotavirus vacc 2 dose oral   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$101.53                     |
| 90690             | Typhoid vaccine oral         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90691             | Typhoid vaccine im           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90692             | Typhoid vaccine h-p sc/id    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90696             | Dtap-ipv vacc 4-6 yr im      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90698             | Dtap-hib-ip vaccine im       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90700             | Dtap vaccine < 7 yrs im      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90701             | Dtp vaccine im               |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90702             | Dt vaccine < 7 im            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90703             | Tetanus vaccine im           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90704             | Mumps vaccine sc             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90705             | Measles vaccine sc           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90706             | Rubella vaccine sc           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90707             | Mmr vaccine sc               |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90708             | Measles-rubella vaccine sc   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90710             | Mmr vaccine sc               |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 90712             | Oral poliovirus vaccine      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90713             | Poliovirus ipv sc/im         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90714             | Td vaccine no prsrv >= 7 im  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90715             | Tdap vaccine >7 im           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90717             | Yellow fever vaccine sc      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90718             | Td vaccine > 7 im            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90719             | Diphtheria vaccine im        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90720             | Dtp/hib vaccine im           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90721             | Dtap/hib vaccine im          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90732**           | Pneumococcal vaccine         |  | L1                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90733             | Meningococcal vaccine sc     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$102.44                     |
| 90734             | Meningococcal vaccine im     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$95.06                      |
| 90735             | Encephalitis vaccine sc      |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$101.12                     |
| 90740**           | Hepb vacc ill pat 3 dose im  |  | F4                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90743**           | Hep b vacc adol 2 dose im    |  | F4                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90744**           | Hepb vacc ped/adol 3 dose im |  | F4                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90746**           | Hep b vaccine adult im       |  | F4                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90747**           | Hepb vacc ill pat 4 dose im  |  | F4                                     |                                     |                              |
| 90749             | Vaccine toxoid               |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4218             | Sterile saline or water      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4220             | Infusion pump refill kit     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4248             | Chlorhexidine antisept       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4262             | Temporary tear duct plug     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4263             | Permanent tear duct plug     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4270             | Disposable endoscope sheath  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4300             | Cath impl vasc access portal |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4301             | Implantable access syst perc |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4305             | Drug delivery system >=50 ML |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4306             | Drug delivery system <=50 ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4641             | Radiopharm dx agent noc      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4642             | In111 satumomab              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4648             | Implantable tissue marker    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A4650             | Implant radiation dosimeter  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9500             | Tc99m sestamibi              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9501             | Technetium TC-99m teboroxime |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9502             | Tc99m tetrofosmin            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| A9503             | Tc99m medronate             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9504             | Tc99m apcitide              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9505             | TL201 thallium              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9507             | In111 capromab              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9508             | I131 iodobenguante, dx      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9509             | Iodine I-123 sod iodide mil |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9510             | Tc99m disofenin             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9512             | Tc99m pertechnetate         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9516             | Iodine I-123 sod iodide mic |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9521             | Tc99m exametazime           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9524             | I131 serum albumin, dx      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9526             | Nitrogen N-13 ammonia       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9527             | Iodine I-125 sodium iodide  |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$21.65                      |
| A9528             | Iodine I-131 iodide cap, dx |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9529             | I131 iodide sol, dx         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9531             | I131 max 100uCi             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9532             | I125 serum albumin, dx      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9536             | Tc99m depreotide            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9537             | Tc99m mebrofenin            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9538             | Tc99m pyrophosphate         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9539             | Tc99m pentetate             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9540             | Tc99m MAA                   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9541             | Tc99m sulfur colloid        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9542             | In111 ibritumomab, dx       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9544             | I131 tositumomab, dx        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9546             | Co57/58                     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9547             | In111 oxyquinoline          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9548             | In111 pentetate             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9550             | Tc99m gluceptate            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9551             | Tc99m succimer              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9552             | F18 fdg                     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9553             | Cr51 chromate               |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9554             | I125 iothalamate, dx        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9555             | Rb82 rubidium               |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9556             | Ga67 gallium                |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9557             | Tc99m bicisate              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| A9558             | Xe133 xenon 10mci            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9559             | Co57 cyano                   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9560             | Tc99m labeled rbc            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9561             | Tc99m oxidronate             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9562             | Tc99m mertiatide             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9566             | Tc99m fanolesomab            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9567             | Technetium TC-99m aerosol    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9568             | Technetium tc99m arcitumomab |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9569             | Technetium TC-99m auto WBC   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9570             | Indium In-111 auto WBC       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9571             | Indium IN-111 auto platelet  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9572             | Indium In-111 pentetretotide |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9576             | Inj prohance multipack       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9577             | Inj multihance               |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9578             | Inj multihance multipack     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9579             | Gad-base MR contrast NOS,1ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9580             | Sodium fluoride F-18         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9581             | Gadoxetate disodium inj      | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| A9582             | Iodine I-123 iobenguane      |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2,394.59                   |
| A9583             | Gadofosveset trisodium inj   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$12.82                      |
| A9698             | Non-rad contrast materialNOC |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1713             | Anchor/screw bn/bn,tis/bn    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1714             | Cath, trans atherectomy, dir |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1715             | Brachytherapy needle         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1716             | Brachytx, non-str, Gold-198  |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$190.12                     |
| C1717             | Brachytx, non-str,HDR Ir-192 |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$218.87                     |
| C1719             | Brachytx, NS, Non-HDRIr-192  |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$28.07                      |
| C1721             | AICD, dual chamber           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1722             | AICD, single chamber         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1724             | Cath, trans atherec,rotation |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1725             | Cath, translumin non-laser   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1726             | Cath, bal dil, non-vascular  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1727             | Cath, bal tis dis, non-vas   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1728             | Cath, brachytx seed adm      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1729             | Cath, drainage               |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1730             | Cath, EP, 19 or few elect    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>        | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| C1731             | Cath, EP, 20 or more elec      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1732             | Cath, EP, diag/abl, 3D/vect    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1733             | Cath, EP, othr than cool-tip   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1749             | Endo, colon, retro imaging     |  | J7                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1750             | Cath, hemodialysis,long-term   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1751             | Cath, inf, per/cent/midline    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1752             | Cath,hemodialysis,short-term   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1753             | Cath, intravas ultrasound      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1754             | Catheter, intradiscal          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1755             | Catheter, intraspinal          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1756             | Cath, pacing, transesoph       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1757             | Cath, thrombectomy/embolect    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1758             | Catheter, ureteral             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1759             | Cath, intra echocardiography   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1760             | Closure dev, vasc              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1762             | Conn tiss, human(inc fascia)   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1763             | Conn tiss, non-human           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1764             | Event recorder, cardiac        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1765             | Adhesion barrier               |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1766             | Intro/sheath, strble, non-peel |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1767             | Generator, neuro non-recharg   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1768             | Graft, vascular                |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1769             | Guide wire                     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1770             | Imaging coil, MR, insertable   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1771             | Rep dev, urinary, w/sling      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1772             | Infusion pump, programmable    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1773             | Ret dev, insertable            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1776             | Joint device (implantable)     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1777             | Lead, AICD, endo single coil   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1778             | Lead, neurostimulator          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1779             | Lead, pmkr, transvenous VDD    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1780             | Lens, intraocular (new tech)   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1781             | Mesh (implantable)             |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1782             | Morcellator                    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1783             | Ocular imp, aqueous drain de   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1784             | Ocular dev, intraop, det ret   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>        | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| C1785             | Pmkr, dual, rate-resp          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1786             | Pmkr, single, rate-resp        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1787             | Patient progr, neurostim       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1788             | Port, indwelling, imp          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1789             | Prosthesis, breast, imp        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1813             | Prosthesis, penile, inflatab   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1814             | Retinal tamp, silicone oil     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1815             | Pros, urinary sph, imp         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1816             | Receiver/transmitter, neuro    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1817             | Septal defect imp sys          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1818             | Integrated keratoprosthesis    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1819             | Tissue localization-excision   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1820             | Generator neuro rechg bat sy   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1821             | Interspinous implant           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1874             | Stent, coated/cov w/del sys    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1875             | Stent, coated/cov w/o del sy   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1876             | Stent, non-coa/non-cov w/del   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1877             | Stent, non-coat/cov w/o del    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1878             | Matrl for vocal cord           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1879             | Tissue marker, implantable     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1880             | Vena cava filter               |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1881             | Dialysis access system         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1882             | AICD, other than sing/dual     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1883             | Adapt/ext, pacing/neuro lead   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1884             | Embolization Protect syst      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1885             | Cath, translumin angio laser   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1887             | Catheter, guiding              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1888             | Endovas non-cardiac abl cath   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1891             | Infusion pump,non-prog, perm   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1892             | Intro/sheath, fixed, peel-away |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1893             | Intro/sheath, fixed, non-peel  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1894             | Intro/sheath, non-laser        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1895             | Lead, AICD, endo dual coil     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1896             | Lead, AICD, non sing/dual      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1897             | Lead, neurostim test kit       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1898             | Lead, pmkr, other than trans   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| C1899             | Lead, pmkr/AICD combination  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C1900             | Lead, coronary venous        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2614             | Probe, perc lumb disc        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2615             | Sealant, pulmonary, liquid   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2616             | Brachytx, non-str,Yttrium-90 |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$16,568.83                  |
| C2617             | Stent, non-cor, tem w/o del  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2618             | Probe, cryoablation          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2619             | Pmkr, dual, non rate-resp    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2620             | Pmkr, single, non rate-resp  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2621             | Pmkr, other than sing/dual   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2622             | Prosthesis, penile, non-inf  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2625             | Stent, non-cor, tem w/del sy |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2626             | Infusion pump, non-prog,temp |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2627             | Cath, suprapubic/cystoscopic |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2628             | Catheter, occlusion          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2629             | Intro/sheath, laser          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2630             | Cath, EP, cool-tip           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2631             | Rep dev, urinary, w/o sling  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C2634             | Brachytx, non-str, HA, I-125 |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$56.24                      |
| C2635             | Brachytx, non-str, HA, P-103 |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$28.65                      |
| C2636             | Brachy linear, non-str,P-103 |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$37.15                      |
| C2638             | Brachytx, stranded, I-125    |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$41.62                      |
| C2639             | Brachytx, non-stranded,I-125 |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$36.55                      |
| C2640             | Brachytx, stranded, P-103    |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$72.73                      |
| C2641             | Brachytx, non-stranded,P-103 |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$65.56                      |
| C2642             | Brachytx, stranded, C-131    |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$124.28                     |
| C2643             | Brachytx, non-stranded,C-131 |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$66.57                      |
| C2698             | Brachytx, stranded, NOS      |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$41.62                      |
| C2699             | Brachytx, non-stranded, NOS  |  | H2                                     |                                     | \$28.07                      |
| C8900             | MRA w/cont, abd              |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| C8901             | MRA w/o cont, abd            |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| C8902             | MRA w/o fol w/cont, abd      |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| C8903             | MRI w/cont, breast, uni      |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| C8904             | MRI w/o cont, breast, uni    |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| C8905             | MRI w/o fol w/cont, brst, un |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| C8906             | MRI w/cont, breast, bi       |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| C8907             | MRI w/o cont, breast, bi      |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| C8908             | MRI w/o fol w/cont, breast,   |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| C8909             | MRA w/cont, chest             |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| C8910             | MRA w/o cont, chest           |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| C8911             | MRA w/o fol w/cont, chest     |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| C8912             | MRA w/cont, lwr ext           |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| C8913             | MRA w/o cont, lwr ext         |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| C8914             | MRA w/o fol w/cont, lwr ext   |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| C8918             | MRA w/cont, pelvis            |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| C8919             | MRA w/o cont, pelvis          |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| C8920             | MRA w/o fol w/cont, pelvis    |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| C8931             | MRA, w/dye, spinal canal      |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| C8932             | MRA, w/o dye, spinal canal    |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| C8933             | MRA, w/o&w/dye, spinal canal  |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| C8934             | MRA, w/dye, upper extremity   |  | Z2                                     | 5.861                               | \$245.80                     |
| C8935             | MRA, w/o dye, upper extr      |  | Z2                                     | 4.5995                              | \$192.90                     |
| C8936             | MRA, w/o&w/dye, upper extr    |  | Z2                                     | 7.1569                              | \$300.15                     |
| C9113             | Inj pantoprazole sodium, via  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9121             | Injection, argatroban         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$19.03                      |
| C9248             | Inj, clevidipine butyrate     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2.97                       |
| C9250             | Artiss fibrin sealant         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$122.05                     |
| C9254             | Injection, lacosamide         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$0.16                       |
| C9255             | Paliperidone palmitate inj    | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9256             | Dexamethasone intravitreal    | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9257             | Bevacizumab injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.45                       |
| C9258             | Telavancin injection          | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9259             | Pralatrexate injection        | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9260             | Ofatumumab injection          | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9261             | Ustekinumab injection         | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9263             | Ecallantide injection         | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9264             | Tocilizumab injection         | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9265             | Romidepsin injection          | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9266             | Collagenase clostridium histo | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9267             | Injection, Wilate             | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9268             | Capsaicin patch               | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9269             | C-1 esterase, berinert        | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| C9270             | Gammalex IVIG                 |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$60.42                      |
| C9271             | Velaglucerase alfa            | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9272             | Inj, denosumab                |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$14.58                      |
| C9273             | Sipuleucel-T, per infusion    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$32,860.00                  |
| C9274             | Crotalidae Poly Immune Fab    | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$1,947.49                   |
| C9275             | Hexaminolevulinat HCl         | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$636.00                     |
| C9276             | Cabazitaxel injection         | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$141.33                     |
| C9277             | Lumizyme, 1 mg                | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$14.84                      |
| C9278             | Incobotulinumtoxin A          | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$5.57                       |
| C9279             | Injection, ibuprofen          | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.40                       |
| C9352             | Neuragen nerve guide, per cm  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9353             | Neurawrap nerve protector,cm  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9354             | Veritas collagen matrix, cm2  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9355             | Neuromatrix nerve cuff, cm    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9356             | TenoGlide tendon prot, cm2    | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9358             | SurgiMend, fetal              |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$10.60                      |
| C9359             | Implnt,bon void filler-putty  | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| C9360             | SurgiMend, neonatal           |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$11.26                      |
| C9361             | NeuroMend nerve wrap          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$251.08                     |
| C9362             | Implnt,bon void filler-strip  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$50.09                      |
| C9363             | Integra Meshed Bil Wound Mat  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$19.56                      |
| C9364             | Porcine implant, Permacol     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$18.85                      |
| C9367             | Endoform Dermal Template      |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$4.35                       |
| C9399             | Unclassified drugs or biolog  |  | K7                                     |                                     |                              |
| E0616             | Cardiac event recorder        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| E0749             | Elec osteogen stim implanted  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| E0782             | Non-programable infusion pump |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| E0783             | Programmable infusion pump    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| E0785             | Replacement impl pump cathet  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| E0786             | Implantable pump replacement  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| G0130**           | Single energy x-ray study     |  | Z3                                     |                                     | \$16.59                      |
| G0173             | Linear acc stereo radsur com  |  | Z2                                     | 45.7191                             | \$1,917.41                   |
| G0251             | Linear acc based stero radio  |  | Z2                                     | 13.1056                             | \$549.64                     |
| G0288             | Recon, CTA for surg plan      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| G0339             | Robot lin-radsurg com, first  |  | Z2                                     | 45.7191                             | \$1,917.41                   |
| G0340             | Robt lin-radsurg fractx 2-5   |  | Z2                                     | 33.5939                             | \$1,408.89                   |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL  
TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011  
(INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS<br/>Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Comment<br/>Indicator</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Payment<br/>Indicator</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Payment<br/>Weight</b> | <b>Final<br/>CY 2011<br/>Payment</b> |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| J0120                 | Tetracyclin injection        |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0128                 | Abarelix injection           | CH   | D5   |   |                                      |
| J0129                 | Abatacept injection          |  | K2   |   | \$19.99                              |
| J0130                 | Abciximab injection          |  | K2   |   | \$486.03                             |
| J0132                 | Acetylcysteine injection     |  | K2   |   | \$2.69                               |
| J0133                 | Acyclovir injection          |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0135                 | Adalimumab injection         |  | K2   |   | \$384.61                             |
| J0150                 | Injection adenosine 6 MG     | CH   | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0152                 | Adenosine injection          |  | K2   |   | \$84.21                              |
| J0170                 | Adrenalin epinephrin inject  | CH   | D5   |   |                                      |
| J0171                 | Adrenalin epinephrine inject | NI   | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0180                 | Agalsidase beta injection    |  | K2   |   | \$134.90                             |
| J0200                 | Alatrofloxacin mesylate      |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0205                 | Alglucerase injection        |  | K2   |   | \$41.58                              |
| J0207                 | Amifostine                   |  | K2   |   | \$315.66                             |
| J0210                 | Methyldopate hcl injection   |  | K2   |   | \$39.84                              |
| J0215                 | Alefacept                    |  | K2   |   | \$33.05                              |
| J0220                 | Alglucosidase alfa injection |  | K2   |   | \$133.92                             |
| J0256                 | Alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor |  | K2   |   | \$3.72                               |
| J0278                 | Amikacin sulfate injection   |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0280                 | Aminophyllin 250 MG inj      |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0282                 | Amiodarone HCl               |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0285                 | Amphotericin B               |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0287                 | Amphotericin b lipid complex |  | K2   |   | \$9.73                               |
| J0288                 | Ampho b cholesteryl sulfate  |  | K2   |   | \$11.89                              |
| J0289                 | Amphotericin b liposome inj  |  | K2   |   | \$15.53                              |
| J0290                 | Ampicillin 500 MG inj        |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0295                 | Ampicillin sodium per 1.5 gm |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0300                 | Amobarbital 125 MG inj       |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0330                 | Succinylcholine chloride inj |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0348                 | Anidulafungin injection      | CH   | K2   |   | \$1.13                               |
| J0360                 | Hydralazine hcl injection    |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0364                 | Apomorphine hydrochloride    |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0365                 | Aprotonin, 10,000 kiu        | CH   | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0380                 | Inj metaraminol bitartrate   |  | N1   |   |                                      |
| J0390                 | Chloroquine injection        |  | N1   |   |                                      |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J0400             | Aripiprazole injection       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0456             | Azithromycin                 |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0461             | Atropine sulfate injection   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0470             | Dimecaprol injection         | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0475             | Baclofen 10 MG injection     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$202.00                     |
| J0476             | Baclofen intrathecal trial   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$72.46                      |
| J0480             | Basiliximab                  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2,017.51                   |
| J0500             | Dicyclomine injection        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0515             | Inj benztropine mesylate     | CH                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$58.24                      |
| J0520             | Bethanechol chloride inject  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0558             | PenG benzathine/procaine inj | NI                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0559             | PenG benzathine/procaine inj | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0560             | Penicillin g benzathine inj  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0561             | Penicillin g benzathine inj  | NI                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0570             | Penicillin g benzathine inj  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0580             | Penicillin g benzathine inj  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0583             | Bivalirudin                  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2.52                       |
| J0585             | Injection,onabotulinumtoxinA |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$5.44                       |
| J0586             | AbobotulinumtoxinA           |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$7.62                       |
| J0587             | Inj, rimabotulinumtoxinB     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$10.48                      |
| J0592             | Buprenorphine hydrochloride  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0594             | Busulfan injection           |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$16.45                      |
| J0595             | Butorphanol tartrate 1 mg    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0597             | C-1 esterase, berinert       | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$27.53                      |
| J0598             | C-1 esterase, cinryze        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$42.75                      |
| J0600             | Edetate calcium disodium inj |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$194.86                     |
| J0610             | Calcium gluconate injection  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0620             | Calcium glycer & lact/10 ML  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0630             | Calcitonin salmon injection  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$51.46                      |
| J0636             | Inj calcitriol per 0.1 mcg   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0637             | Caspofungin acetate          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$11.99                      |
| J0638             | Canakinumab injection        | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$88.62                      |
| J0640             | Leucovorin calcium injection |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0641             | Levoleucovorin injection     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.14                       |
| J0670             | Inj mepivacaine HCL/10 ml    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0690             | Cefazolin sodium injection   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J0692             | Cefepime HCl for injection    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0694             | Cefoxitin sodium injection    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0696             | Ceftriaxone sodium injection  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0697             | Sterile cefuroxime injection  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0698             | Cefotaxime sodium injection   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0702             | Betamethasone acet&sod phosp  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0704             | Betamethasone sod phosp/4 MG  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0706             | Caffeine citrate injection    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0710             | Cephapirin sodium injection   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0713             | Inj ceftazidime per 500 mg    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0715             | Ceftizoxime sodium / 500 MG   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0718             | Certolizumab pegol inj        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$3.96                       |
| J0720             | Chloramphenicol sodium injec  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0725             | Chorionic gonadotropin/1000u  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0735             | Clonidine hydrochloride       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$24.52                      |
| J0740             | Cidofovir injection           |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$754.01                     |
| J0743             | Cilastatin sodium injection   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0744             | Ciprofloxacin iv              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0745             | Inj codeine phosphate /30 MG  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0760             | Colchicine injection          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0770             | Colistimethate sodium inj     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0775             | Collagenase, clost hist inj   | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$37.51                      |
| J0780             | Prochlorperazine injection    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0795             | Corticotropin ovine triflural |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$4.77                       |
| J0800             | Corticotropin injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2,418.30                   |
| J0833             | Cosyntropin injection NOS     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$69.81                      |
| J0834             | Cosyntropin cortrosyn inj     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$82.31                      |
| J0850             | Cytomegalovirus imm IV /vial  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$870.53                     |
| J0878             | Daptomycin injection          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$0.45                       |
| J0881             | Darbepoetin alfa, non-esrd    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2.87                       |
| J0885             | Epoetin alfa, non-esrd        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$9.59                       |
| J0894             | Decitabine injection          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$30.45                      |
| J0895             | Deferoxamine mesylate inj     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0900             | Testosterone enanthate inj    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J0945             | Brompheniramine maleate inj   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$7.50                       |
| J0970             | Estradiol valerate injection  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J1000             | Depo-estradiol cypionate inj |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1020             | Methylprednisolone 20 MG inj |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1030             | Methylprednisolone 40 MG inj |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1040             | Methylprednisolone 80 MG inj |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1051             | Medroxyprogesterone inj      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1060             | Testosterone cypionate 1 ML  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1070             | Testosterone cypionat 100 MG |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1080             | Testosterone cypionat 200 MG |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1094             | Inj dexamethasone acetate    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1100             | Dexamethasone sodium phos    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1110             | Inj dihydroergotamine mesylt |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1120             | Acetazolamid sodium injectio |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1160             | Digoxin injection            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1162             | Digoxin immune fab (ovine)   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$500.91                     |
| J1165             | Phenytoin sodium injection   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1170             | Hydromorphone injection      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1180             | Dyphylline injection         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1190             | Dexrazoxane HCl injection    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$207.22                     |
| J1200             | Diphenhydramine hcl injectio |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1205             | Chlorothiazide sodium inj    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$432.82                     |
| J1212             | Dimethyl sulfoxide 50% 50 ML |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$70.46                      |
| J1230             | Methadone injection          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1240             | Dimenhydrinate injection     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1245             | Dipyridamole injection       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1250             | Inj dobutamine HCL/250 mg    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1260             | Dolasetron mesylate          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1265             | Dopamine injection           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1267             | Doripenem injection          | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1270             | Injection, doxercalciferol   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1290             | Ecallantide injection        | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$275.28                     |
| J1300             | Eculizumab injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$183.75                     |
| J1320             | Amitriptyline injection      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1324             | Enfuvirtide injection        | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1325             | Epoprostenol injection       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1327             | Eptifibatide injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$19.91                      |
| J1330             | Ergonovine maleate injection |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J1335             | Ertapenem injection          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1364             | Erythro lactobionate /500 MG |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1380             | Estradiol valerate 10 MG inj |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1390             | Estradiol valerate 20 MG inj | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1410             | Inj estrogen conjugate 25 MG |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$92.21                      |
| J1430             | Ethanolamine oleate 100 mg   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$148.55                     |
| J1436             | Etidronate disodium inj      | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1438             | Etanercept injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$198.44                     |
| J1440             | Filgrastim 300 mcg injection |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$231.22                     |
| J1441             | Filgrastim 480 mcg injection |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$363.35                     |
| J1450             | Fluconazole                  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1451             | Fomepizole, 15 mg            |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$7.49                       |
| J1453             | Fosaprepitant injection      |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.67                       |
| J1455             | Foscarnet sodium injection   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1457             | Gallium nitrate injection    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2.01                       |
| J1458             | Galsulfase injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$333.68                     |
| J1459             | Inj IVIG privigen 500 mg     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$34.76                      |
| J1460             | Gamma globulin 1 CC inj      |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$18.71                      |
| J1470             | Gamma globulin 2 CC inj      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1480             | Gamma globulin 3 CC inj      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1490             | Gamma globulin 4 CC inj      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1500             | Gamma globulin 5 CC inj      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1510             | Gamma globulin 6 CC inj      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1520             | Gamma globulin 7 CC inj      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1530             | Gamma globulin 8 CC inj      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1540             | Gamma globulin 9 CC inj      | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1550             | Gamma globulin 10 CC inj     | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1559             | Hizentra injection           | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$13.23                      |
| J1560             | Gamma globulin > 10 CC inj   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$187.06                     |
| J1561             | Gamunex injection            |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$37.29                      |
| J1562             | Vivaglobin, inj              |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$7.10                       |
| J1566             | Immune globulin, powder      |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$29.12                      |
| J1568             | Octagam injection            |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$36.42                      |
| J1569             | Gammagard liquid injection   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$38.13                      |
| J1570             | Ganciclovir sodium injection |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1571             | Hepagam b im injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$50.43                      |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J1572             | Flebogamma injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$35.79                      |
| J1573             | Hepagam b intravenous, inj   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$50.43                      |
| J1580             | Garamycin gentamicin inj     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1590             | Gatifloxacin injection       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1595             | Injection glatiramer acetate |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$93.19                      |
| J1599             | Ivig non-lyophilized, NOS    | NI                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1600             | Gold sodium thiomaleate inj  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1610             | Glucagon hydrochloride/1 MG  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$85.12                      |
| J1620             | Gonadorelin hydroch/ 100 mcg | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1626             | Granisetron hcl injection    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1630             | Haloperidol injection        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1631             | Haloperidol decanoate inj    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1640             | Hemin, 1 mg                  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$8.41                       |
| J1642             | Inj heparin sodium per 10 u  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1644             | Inj heparin sodium per 1000u |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1645             | Dalteparin sodium            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1650             | Inj enoxaparin sodium        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1652             | Fondaparinux sodium          | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1655             | Tinzaparin sodium injection  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1670             | Tetanus immune globulin inj  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$230.10                     |
| J1680             | Human fibrinogen conc inj    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$72.89                      |
| J1700             | Hydrocortisone acetate inj   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1710             | Hydrocortisone sodium ph inj |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1720             | Hydrocortisone sodium succ i |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1730             | Diazoxide injection          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.04                       |
| J1740             | Ibandronate sodium injection |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$142.82                     |
| J1742             | Ibutilide fumarate injection |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$188.42                     |
| J1743             | Idursulfase injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$450.74                     |
| J1745             | Infliximab injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$59.96                      |
| J1750             | Inj iron dextran             |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$11.88                      |
| J1756             | Iron sucrose injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$0.36                       |
| J1785             | Injection imiglucerase /unit | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1786             | Imuglucerase injection       | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$41.58                      |
| J1790             | Droperidol injection         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1800             | Propranolol injection        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1815             | Insulin injection            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J1817             | Insulin for insulin pump use | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1830             | Interferon beta-1b / .25 MG  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$182.83                     |
| J1835             | Itraconazole injection       | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1840             | Kanamycin sulfate 500 MG inj |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1850             | Kanamycin sulfate 75 MG inj  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1885             | Ketorolac tromethamine inj   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1890             | Cephalothin sodium injection |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1930             | Lanreotide injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$29.75                      |
| J1931             | Laronidase injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$25.31                      |
| J1940             | Furosemide injection         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1945             | Lepirudin                    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$277.67                     |
| J1950             | Leuprolide acetate /3.75 MG  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$520.49                     |
| J1953             | Levetiracetam injection      | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1956             | Levofloxacin injection       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1960             | Levorphanol tartrate inj     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1980             | Hyoscyamine sulfate inj      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J1990             | Chlordiazepoxide injection   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2001             | Lidocaine injection          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2010             | Lincomycin injection         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2020             | Linezolid injection          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$33.05                      |
| J2060             | Lorazepam injection          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2150             | Mannitol injection           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2170             | Mecasermin injection         | CH                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$20.37                      |
| J2175             | Meperidine hydrochl /100 MG  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2180             | Meperidine/promethazine inj  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2185             | Meropenem                    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2210             | Methylergonovin maleate inj  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2248             | Micafungin sodium injection  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.06                       |
| J2250             | Inj midazolam hydrochloride  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2260             | Inj milrinone lactate / 5 MG |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2270             | Morphine sulfate injection   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2271             | Morphine so4 injection 100mg |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2275             | Morphine sulfate injection   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2278             | Ziconotide injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$6.54                       |
| J2280             | Inj, moxifloxacin 100 mg     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2300             | Inj nalbuphine hydrochloride |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J2310             | Inj naloxone hydrochloride   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2315             | Naltrexone, depot form       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2.36                       |
| J2320             | Nandrolone decanoate 50 MG   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$9.27                       |
| J2321             | Nandrolone decanoate 100 MG  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2322             | Nandrolone decanoate 200 MG  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2323             | Natalizumab injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$8.68                       |
| J2325             | Nesiritide injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$39.90                      |
| J2353             | Octreotide injection, depot  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$110.99                     |
| J2354             | Octreotide inj, non-depot    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2355             | Oprelvekin injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$242.29                     |
| J2357             | Omalizumab injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$20.19                      |
| J2358             | Olanzapine long-acting inj   | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$2.73                       |
| J2360             | Orphenadrine injection       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2370             | Phenylephrine hcl injection  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2400             | Chloroprocaine hcl injection |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2405             | Ondansetron hcl injection    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2410             | Oxymorphone hcl injection    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2425             | Palifermin injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$11.25                      |
| J2426             | Paliperidone palmitate inj   | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$6.52                       |
| J2430             | Pamidronate disodium /30 MG  | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2440             | Papaverin hcl injection      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2469             | Palonosetron hcl             |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$18.23                      |
| J2501             | Paricalcitol                 |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2503             | Pegaptanib sodium injection  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1,011.14                   |
| J2504             | Pegademase bovine, 25 iu     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$245.00                     |
| J2505             | Injection, pegfilgrastim 6mg |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2,441.95                   |
| J2510             | Penicillin g procaine inj    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$11.59                      |
| J2513             | Pentastarch 10% solution     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$160.29                     |
| J2515             | Pentobarbital sodium inj     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2540             | Penicillin g potassium inj   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2543             | Piperacillin/tazobactam      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2550             | Promethazine hcl injection   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2560             | Phenobarbital sodium inj     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2562             | Plerixafor injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$281.67                     |
| J2590             | Oxytocin injection           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2597             | Inj desmopressin acetate     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J2650             | Prednisolone acetate inj     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2670             | Totazoline hcl injection     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2675             | Inj progesterone per 50 MG   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2680             | Fluphenazine decanoate 25 MG |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2690             | Procainamide hcl injection   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2700             | Oxacillin sodium injeciton   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2.18                       |
| J2710             | Neostigmine methylsifte inj  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2720             | Inj protamine sulfate/10 MG  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2724             | Protein c concentrate        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$12.43                      |
| J2725             | Inj protirelin per 250 mcg   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2730             | Pralidoxime chloride inj     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$89.82                      |
| J2760             | Phentolaine mesylate inj     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2765             | Metoclopramide hcl injection |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2770             | Quinupristin/dalfopristin    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$158.36                     |
| J2778             | Ranibizumab injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$401.39                     |
| J2780             | Ranitidine hydrochloride inj |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2783             | Rasburicase                  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$177.57                     |
| J2785             | Regadenoson injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$50.80                      |
| J2788             | Rho d immune globulin 50 mcg |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$22.45                      |
| J2790             | Rho d immune globulin inj    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$83.54                      |
| J2791             | Rhophylac injection          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$5.13                       |
| J2792             | Rho(D) immune globulin h, sd |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$17.25                      |
| J2793             | Rilonacept injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$23.86                      |
| J2794             | Risperidone, long acting     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$5.00                       |
| J2795             | Ropivacaine HCl injection    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2796             | Romiplostim injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$44.71                      |
| J2800             | Methocarbamol injection      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2805             | Sincalide injection          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$71.95                      |
| J2810             | Inj theophylline per 40 MG   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2820             | Sargramostim injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$23.65                      |
| J2850             | Inj secretin synthetic human |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$27.23                      |
| J2910             | Aurothioglucose injeciton    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2916             | Na ferric gluconate complex  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2920             | Methylprednisolone injection |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2930             | Methylprednisolone injection |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2940             | Somatrem injection           | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J2941             | Somatropin injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$57.51                      |
| J2950             | Promazine hcl injection      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J2993             | Reteplase injection          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1,300.11                   |
| J2995             | Inj streptokinase /250000 IU |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$47.57                      |
| J2997             | Alteplase recombinant        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$38.34                      |
| J3000             | Streptomycin injection       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3010             | Fentanyl citrate injeciton   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3030             | Sumatriptan succinate / 6 MG | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3070             | Pentazocine injection        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3095             | Televancin injection         | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.87                       |
| J3101             | Tenecteplase injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$47.18                      |
| J3105             | Terbutaline sulfate inj      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3120             | Testosterone enanthate inj   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3130             | Testosterone enanthate inj   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3140             | Testosterone suspension inj  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3150             | Testosteron propionate inj   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3230             | Chlorpromazine hcl injection |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3240             | Thyrotropin injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1,043.12                   |
| J3243             | Tigecycline injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.23                       |
| J3246             | Tirofiban HCl                |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$7.96                       |
| J3250             | Trimethobenzamide hcl inj    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3260             | Tobramycin sulfate injection |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3262             | Tocilizumab injection        | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$3.48                       |
| J3265             | Injection torsemide 10 mg/ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3280             | Thiethylperazine maleate inj |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3285             | Treprostinil injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$59.92                      |
| J3300             | Triamcinolone A inj PRS-free |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$3.19                       |
| J3301             | Triamcinolone acet inj NOS   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3302             | Triamcinolone diacetate inj  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3303             | Triamcinolone hexacetonl inj |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3305             | Inj trimetrexate glucuronate | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3310             | Perphenazine injeciton       | CH                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$30.91                      |
| J3315             | Triptorelin pamoate          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$180.22                     |
| J3350             | Urea injection               | CH                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$82.18                      |
| J3355             | Urofollitropin, 75 iu        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$59.28                      |
| J3357             | Ustekinumab injection        | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$107.11                     |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J3360             | Diazepam injection           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3364             | Urokinase 5000 IU injection  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3365             | Urokinase 250,000 IU inj     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$453.41                     |
| J3370             | Vancomycin hcl injection     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3385             | Velaglucerase alfa           | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$350.60                     |
| J3396             | Verteporfin injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$9.49                       |
| J3410             | Hydroxyzine hcl injection    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3411             | Thiamine hcl 100 mg          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3415             | Pyridoxine hcl 100 mg        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3420             | Vitamin b12 injection        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3430             | Vitamin k phytonadione inj   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3465             | Injection, voriconazole      |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$5.88                       |
| J3470             | Hyaluronidase injection      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3471             | Ovine, up to 999 USP units   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3472             | Ovine, 1000 USP units        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3473             | Hyaluronidase recombinant    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3475             | Inj magnesium sulfate        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3480             | Inj potassium chloride       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3485             | Zidovudine                   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3486             | Ziprasidone mesylate         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3487             | Zoledronic acid              |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$220.99                     |
| J3488             | Reclast injection            |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$220.55                     |
| J3490             | Drugs unclassified injection |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3530             | Nasal vaccine inhalation     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J3590             | Unclassified biologics       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7030             | Normal saline solution infus |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7040             | Normal saline solution infus |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7042             | 5% dextrose/normal saline    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7050             | Normal saline solution infus |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7060             | 5% dextrose/water            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7070             | D5w infusion                 |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7100             | Dextran 40 infusion          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7110             | Dextran 75 infusion          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7120             | Ringers lactate infusion     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7130             | Hypertonic saline solution   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7184             | Wilate injection             | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$71.19                      |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J7185             | Xyntha inj                   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.05                       |
| J7186             | Antihemophilic viii/vwf comp |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$0.91                       |
| J7187             | Humate-P, inj                |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$0.87                       |
| J7189             | Factor viia                  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.36                       |
| J7190             | Factor viii                  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$0.88                       |
| J7191             | Factor VIII (porcine)        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.17                       |
| J7192             | Factor viii recombinant NOS  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.09                       |
| J7193             | Factor IX non-recombinant    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$0.89                       |
| J7194             | Factor ix complex            |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$0.88                       |
| J7195             | Factor IX recombinant        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.11                       |
| J7196             | Antithrombin recombinant     | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$2.93                       |
| J7197             | Antithrombin iii injection   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2.51                       |
| J7198             | Anti-inhibitor               |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.58                       |
| J7308             | Aminolevulinic acid hcl top  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$137.64                     |
| J7309             | Methyl aminolevulinate, top  | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$0.72                       |
| J7310             | Ganciclovir long act implant |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$16,800.00                  |
| J7311             | Fluocinolone acetone implt   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$19,162.50                  |
| J7312             | Dexamethasone intra implant  | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$196.10                     |
| J7321             | Hyalgan/supartz inj per dose |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$89.67                      |
| J7323             | Euflexxa inj per dose        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$125.97                     |
| J7324             | Orthovisc inj per dose       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$173.45                     |
| J7325             | Synvisc or Synvisc-One       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$11.83                      |
| J7335             | Capsaicin 8% patch           | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$25.55                      |
| J7500             | Azathioprine oral 50mg       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7501             | Azathioprine parenteral      |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$102.84                     |
| J7502             | Cyclosporine oral 100 mg     | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7504             | Lymphocyte immune globulin   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$492.26                     |
| J7505             | Monoclonal antibodies        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1,122.83                   |
| J7506             | Prednisone oral              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7507             | Tacrolimus oral per 1 MG     | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7509             | Methylprednisolone oral      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7510             | Prednisolone oral per 5 mg   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7511             | Antithymocyte globuln rabbit |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$413.57                     |
| J7513             | Daclizumab, parenteral       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$521.38                     |
| J7515             | Cyclosporine oral 25 mg      | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7516             | Cyclosporin parenteral 250mg | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J7517             | Mycophenolate mofetil oral   | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7518             | Mycophenolic acid            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7520             | Sirolimus, oral              | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7525             | Tacrolimus injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$138.17                     |
| J7599             | Immunosuppressive drug noc   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7674             | Methacholine chloride, neb   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J7799             | Non-inhalation drug for DME  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J8501             | Oral aprepitant              |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$5.79                       |
| J8510             | Oral busulfan                | CH                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$3.66                       |
| J8520             | Capecitabine, oral, 150 mg   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$6.78                       |
| J8521             | Capecitabine, oral, 500 mg   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$22.37                      |
| J8530             | Cyclophosphamide oral 25 MG  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J8540             | Oral dexamethasone           |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J8560             | Etoposide oral 50 MG         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$28.21                      |
| J8562             | Oral fludarabine phosphate   | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$80.14                      |
| J8597             | Antiemetic drug oral NOS     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J8600             | Melphalan oral 2 MG          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J8610             | Methotrexate oral 2.5 MG     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J8650             | Nabilone oral                |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J8700             | Temozolomide                 |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$9.07                       |
| J8705             | Topotecan oral               |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$77.10                      |
| J9000             | Doxorubicin hcl injection    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9001             | Doxorubicin hcl liposome inj |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$482.21                     |
| J9010             | Alemtuzumab injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$567.94                     |
| J9015             | Aldesleukin injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$913.37                     |
| J9017             | Arsenic trioxide injection   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$36.90                      |
| J9020             | Asparaginase injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$62.87                      |
| J9025             | Azacitidine injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$5.08                       |
| J9027             | Clofarabine injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$114.32                     |
| J9031             | Bcg live intravesical vac    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$113.85                     |
| J9033             | Bendamustine injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$18.33                      |
| J9035             | Bevacizumab injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$57.89                      |
| J9040             | Bleomycin sulfate injection  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9041             | Bortezomib injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$38.92                      |
| J9045             | Carboplatin injection        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9050             | Carmustine injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$174.22                     |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J9055             | Cetuximab injection          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$49.27                      |
| J9060             | Cisplatin 10 MG injection    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9062             | Cisplatin 50 MG injection    | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9065             | Inj cladribine per 1 MG      |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$24.10                      |
| J9070             | Cyclophosphamide 100 MG inj  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9080             | Cyclophosphamide 200 MG inj  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9090             | Cyclophosphamide 500 MG inj  | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9091             | Cyclophosphamide 1.0 grm inj | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9092             | Cyclophosphamide 2.0 grm inj | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9093             | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9094             | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9095             | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9096             | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9097             | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9098             | Cytarabine liposome inj      |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$466.07                     |
| J9100             | Cytarabine hcl 100 MG inj    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9110             | Cytarabine hcl 500 MG inj    | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9120             | Dactinomycin injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$586.82                     |
| J9130             | Dacarbazine 100 mg inj       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9140             | Dacarbazine 200 MG inj       | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9150             | Daunorubicin injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$15.35                      |
| J9151             | Daunorubicin citrate inj     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$57.12                      |
| J9155             | Degarelix injection          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2.52                       |
| J9160             | Denileukin diftitox inj      |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1,526.44                   |
| J9165             | Diethylstilbestrol injection | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9171             | Docetaxel injection          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$17.84                      |
| J9175             | Elliotts b solution per ml   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9178             | Inj, epirubicin hcl, 2 mg    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.78                       |
| J9181             | Etoposide injection          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9185             | Fludarabine phosphate inj    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$138.26                     |
| J9190             | Fluorouracil injection       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9200             | Floxuridine injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$41.33                      |
| J9201             | Gemcitabine hcl injection    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$146.95                     |
| J9202             | Goserelin acetate implant    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$192.46                     |
| J9206             | Irinotecan injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$6.07                       |
| J9207             | Ixabepilone injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$63.14                      |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J9208             | Ifosfomide injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$33.82                      |
| J9209             | Mesna injection              | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9211             | Idarubicin hcl injection     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$102.98                     |
| J9212             | Interferon alfacon-1 inj     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$6.49                       |
| J9213             | Interferon alfa-2a inj       | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9214             | Interferon alfa-2b inj       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$15.91                      |
| J9215             | Interferon alfa-n3 inj       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$18.06                      |
| J9216             | Interferon gamma 1-b inj     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$426.87                     |
| J9217             | Leuprolide acetate suspnsion |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$206.25                     |
| J9218             | Leuprolide acetate injeciton |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$4.74                       |
| J9219             | Leuprolide acetate implant   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$4,774.35                   |
| J9225             | Vantas implant               |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1,470.47                   |
| J9226             | Supprelin LA implant         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$15,141.06                  |
| J9230             | Mechlorethamine hcl inj      |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$153.01                     |
| J9245             | Inj melphalan hydrochl 50 MG |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1,388.61                   |
| J9250             | Methotrexate sodium inj      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9260             | Methotrexate sodium inj      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9261             | Nelarabine injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$108.42                     |
| J9263             | Oxaliplatin                  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$4.67                       |
| J9264             | Paclitaxel protein bound     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$9.30                       |
| J9265             | Paclitaxel injection         | CH                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$7.38                       |
| J9266             | Pegaspargase injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2,460.13                   |
| J9268             | Pentostatin injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1,217.22                   |
| J9270             | Plicamycin (mithramycin) inj |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9280             | Mitomycin 5 MG inj           |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$20.57                      |
| J9290             | Mitomycin 20 MG inj          | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9291             | Mitomycin 40 MG inj          | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9293             | Mitoxantrone hydrochl / 5 MG |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$40.45                      |
| J9300             | Gemtuzumab ozogamicin inj    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2,660.02                   |
| J9302             | Ofatumumab injection         | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$45.47                      |
| J9303             | Panitumumab injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$86.56                      |
| J9305             | Pemetrexed injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$50.96                      |
| J9307             | Pralatrexate injection       | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$165.63                     |
| J9310             | Rituximab injection          |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$588.27                     |
| J9315             | Romidepsin injection         | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$219.30                     |
| J9320             | Streptozocin injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$275.09                     |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| J9328             | Temozolomide injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$4.90                       |
| J9330             | Temsirolimus injection       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$50.35                      |
| J9340             | Thiotepa injection           |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$113.01                     |
| J9350             | Topotecan injection          | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9351             | Topotecan injection          | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$27.01                      |
| J9355             | Trastuzumab injection        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$67.64                      |
| J9357             | Valrubicin injection         |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$954.10                     |
| J9360             | Vinblastine sulfate inj      |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9370             | Vincristine sulfate 1 MG inj |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9375             | Vincristine sulfate 2 MG inj | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9380             | Vincristine sulfate 5 MG inj | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9390             | Vinorelbine tartrate inj     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| J9395             | Injection, Fulvestrant       |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$82.23                      |
| J9600             | Porfimer sodium injection    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$2,907.23                   |
| J9999             | Chemotherapy drug            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8600             | Implant breast silicone/eq   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8603             | Collagen imp urinary 2.5 ml  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8604             | Dextranomer/hyaluronic acid  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8606             | Synthetic implnt urinary 1ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8609             | Artificial cornea            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8610             | Ocular implant               |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8612             | Aqueous shunt prosthesis     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8613             | Ossicular implant            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8614             | Cochlear device              |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8630             | Metacarpophalangeal implant  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8631             | MCP joint repl 2 pc or more  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8641             | Metatarsal joint implant     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8642             | Hallux implant               |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8658             | Interphalangeal joint spacer |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8659             | Interphalangeal joint repl   |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8670             | Vascular graft, synthetic    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8682             | Implt neurostim radiofq rec  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8690             | Aud osseo dev, int/ext comp  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| L8699             | Prosthetic implant NOS       |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| P9041             | Albumin (human),5%, 50ml     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$20.37                      |
| P9045             | Albumin (human), 5%, 250 ml  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$67.07                      |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| P9046             | Albumin (human), 25%, 20 ml  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$29.16                      |
| P9047             | Albumin (human), 25%, 50ml   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$70.39                      |
| Q0138             | Ferumoxytol, non-esrd        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$0.77                       |
| Q0163             | Diphenhydramine HCl 50mg     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q0164             | Prochlorperazine maleate 5mg |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q0166             | Granisetron hcl 1 mg oral    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q0167             | Dronabinol 2.5mg oral        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q0169             | Promethazine HCl 12.5mg oral |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q0171             | Chlorpromazine HCl 10mg oral |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q0173             | Trimethobenzamide HCl 250mg  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q0175             | Perphenazine 4mg oral        |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q0177             | Hydroxyzine pamoate 25mg     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q0179             | Ondansetron hcl 8 mg oral    |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q0180             | Dolasetron mesylate oral     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q0515             | Sermorelin acetate injection |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.78                       |
| Q1003             | Ntiol category 3             |  | L6                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q2004             | Bladder calculi irrig sol    | CH                                     | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q2009             | Fosphenytoin inj PE          |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q2017             | Teniposide, 50 mg            |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$320.61                     |
| Q2025             | Oral fludarabine phosphate   | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q2035**           | Afluria vacc, 3 yrs & >, im  | NI                                     | L1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q2036**           | Flulaval vacc, 3 yrs & >, im | NI                                     | L1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q2037**           | Fluvirin vacc, 3 yrs & >, im | NI                                     | L1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q2038**           | Fluzone vacc, 3 yrs & >, im  | NI                                     | L1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q2039**           | NOS flu vacc, 3 yrs & >, im  | NI                                     | L1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q3025             | IM inj interferon beta 1-a   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$212.28                     |
| Q4100             | Skin substitute, NOS         |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q4101             | Apligraf                     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$33.77                      |
| Q4102             | Oasis wound matrix           |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$4.38                       |
| Q4103             | Oasis burn matrix            |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$4.38                       |
| Q4104             | Integra BMWD                 |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$14.91                      |
| Q4105             | Integra DRT                  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$10.13                      |
| Q4106             | Dermagraft                   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$39.73                      |
| Q4107             | Graftjacket                  |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$94.23                      |
| Q4108             | Integra matrix               |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$19.04                      |
| Q4109             | Tissuemend skin sub          | CH                                     | D5                                     |                                     |                              |

**ADDENDUM BB.—FINAL ASC COVERED ANCILLARY SERVICES INTEGRAL TO COVERED SURGICAL PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011 (INCLUDING ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS PACKAGED)**

| <b>HCPCS Code</b> | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>Final CY 2011 Comment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Indicator</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment Weight</b> | <b>Final CY 2011 Payment</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Q4110             | Primatrix                    |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$34.71                      |
| Q4111             | Gammagraft                   |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$7.03                       |
| Q4112             | Cymetra injectable           |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$350.04                     |
| Q4113             | Graftjacket xpress           |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$350.04                     |
| Q4114             | Integra flowable wound matri |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$948.50                     |
| Q4115             | Alloskin                     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$6.63                       |
| Q4116             | Alloderm                     |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$32.31                      |
| Q4118             | Matristem micromatrix        | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.80                       |
| Q4121             | Theraskin                    | NI                                     | K2                                     |                                     | \$21.27                      |
| Q9951             | LOCM >= 400 mg/ml iodine,1ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9953             | Inj Fe-based MR contrast,1ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9954             | Oral MR contrast, 100 ml     |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9955             | Inj perflexane lip micros,ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9956             | Inj octafluoropropane mic,ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9957             | Inj perflutren lip micros,ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9958             | HOCM <=149 mg/ml iodine, 1ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9959             | HOCM 150-199mg/ml iodine,1ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9960             | HOCM 200-249mg/ml iodine,1ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9961             | HOCM 250-299mg/ml iodine,1ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9962             | HOCM 300-349mg/ml iodine,1ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9963             | HOCM 350-399mg/ml iodine,1ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9964             | HOCM>= 400mg/ml iodine, 1ml  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9965             | LOCM 100-199mg/ml iodine,1ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9966             | LOCM 200-299mg/ml iodine,1ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9967             | LOCM 300-399mg/ml iodine,1ml |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| Q9968             | Visualization adjunct        |  | K2                                     |                                     | \$1.44                       |
| V2630             | Anter chamber intraocul lens |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| V2631             | Iris support intraoclr lens  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| V2632             | Post chmbr intraocular lens  |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |
| V2785             | Corneal tissue processing    |  | F4                                     |                                     |                              |
| V2790             | Amniotic membrane            |  | N1                                     |                                     |                              |

| <b>ADDENDUM D1.—FINAL OPPTS PAYMENT STATUS INDICATORS FOR CY 2011</b> |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Indicator</b>  | <b>Item/Code/Service</b>   | <b>OPPS Payment Status</b>  |
| A   | <p>Services furnished to a hospital outpatient that are paid under a fee schedule or payment system other than OPPTS, for example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Ambulance Services</li> <li>● Clinical Diagnostic Laboratory</li> </ul> <p>Services</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Non-Implantable Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices</li> <li>● EPO for ESRD Patients</li> <li>● Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapy</li> <li>● Routine Dialysis Services for ESRD Patients Provided in a Certified Dialysis Unit of a Hospital</li> <li>● Diagnostic Mammography</li> <li>● Screening Mammography</li> </ul> | <p>Not paid under OPPTS. Paid by fiscal intermediaries/MACs under a fee schedule or payment system other than OPPTS.</p> <p>Not subject to deductible or coinsurance.</p> <p>Not subject to deductible or coinsurance.</p>  |
| B   | <p>Codes that are not recognized by OPPTS when submitted on an outpatient hospital Part B bill type (12x and 13x).</p>   | <p>Not paid under OPPTS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● May be paid by fiscal intermediaries/MACs when submitted on a different bill type, for example, 75x (CORF), but not paid under OPPTS.</li> <li>● An alternate code that is recognized by OPPTS when submitted on an outpatient hospital Part B bill type (12x and 13x) may be available.</li> </ul> |
| C   | <p>Inpatient Procedures</p>  | <p>Not paid under OPPTS. Admit patient. Bill as inpatient.</p>  |

| <b>ADDENDUM D1.—FINAL OPPTS PAYMENT STATUS INDICATORS FOR CY 2011</b> |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Indicator</b>  | <b>Item/Code/Service</b>   | <b>OPPS Payment Status</b>  |
| D   | Discontinued Codes   | Not paid under OPPTS or any other Medicare payment system.  |
| E   | Items, Codes, and Services: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● That are not covered by any Medicare outpatient benefit based on statutory exclusion.</li> <li>● That are not covered by any Medicare outpatient benefit for reasons other than statutory exclusion.</li> <li>● That are not recognized by Medicare for outpatient claims but for which an alternate code for the same item or service may be available.</li> <li>● For which separate payment is not provided on outpatient claims.</li> </ul> | Not paid by Medicare when submitted on outpatient claims (any outpatient bill type).                                |
| F   | Corneal Tissue Acquisition; Certain CRNA Services and Hepatitis B Vaccines   | Not paid under OPPTS. Paid at reasonable cost.  |
| G   | Pass-Through Drugs and Biologicals   | Paid under OPPTS; separate APC payment.   |
| H   | Pass-Through Device Categories   | Separate cost-based pass-through payment; not subject to copayment.   |
| K   | Nonpass-Through Drugs and Nonimplantable Biologicals, Including Therapeutic Radiopharmaceuticals   | Paid under OPPTS; separate APC payment.   |
| L   | Influenza Vaccine; Pneumococcal Pneumonia Vaccine  | Not paid under OPPTS. Paid at reasonable cost; not subject to deductible or coinsurance.                            |
| M   | Items and Services Not Billable to the Fiscal Intermediary/MAC   | Not paid under OPPTS.   |
| N   | Items and Services Packaged into APC Rates   | Paid under OPPTS; payment is packaged into payment for other services. Therefore, there is no separate APC payment. |
| P   | Partial Hospitalization  | Paid under OPPTS; per diem APC payment.   |

| <b>ADDENDUM D1.—FINAL OPPTS PAYMENT STATUS INDICATORS FOR CY 2011</b> |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Indicator</b>  | <b>Item/Code/Service</b>                            | <b>OPPS Payment Status</b>   |
| Q1  | STVX-Packaged Codes                                 | <p>Paid under OPPTS; Addendum B displays APC assignments when services are separately payable.</p> <p>(1) Packaged APC payment if billed on the same date of service as a HCPCS code assigned status indicator “S,” “T,” “V,” or “X.”</p> <p>(2) In all other circumstances, payment is made through a separate APC payment.</p>   |
| Q2  | T-Packaged Codes                                    | <p>Paid under OPPTS; Addendum B displays APC assignments when services are separately payable.</p> <p>(1) Packaged APC payment if billed on the same date of service as a HCPCS code assigned status indicator “T.”</p> <p>(2) In all other circumstances, payment is made through a separate APC payment.</p>   |
| Q3  | Codes That May Be Paid Through a Composite APC      | <p>Paid under OPPTS; Addendum B displays APC assignments when services are separately payable.</p> <p>Addendum M displays composite APC assignments when codes are paid through a composite APC.</p> <p>(1) Composite APC payment based on OPPTS composite-specific payment criteria. Payment is packaged into a single payment for specific combinations of service.</p> <p>(2) In all other circumstances, payment is made through a separate APC payment or packaged into payment for other services.</p> |
| R   | Blood and Blood Products                            | Paid under OPPTS; separate APC payment.  |
| S   | Significant Procedure, Not Discounted When Multiple | Paid under OPPTS; separate APC payment.  |
| T   | Significant Procedure, Multiple Reduction Applies   | Paid under OPPTS; separate APC payment.  |

| <b>ADDENDUM D1.—FINAL OPPS PAYMENT STATUS INDICATORS FOR CY 2011</b> |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Indicator</b>   | <b>Item/Code/Service</b>                  | <b>OPPS Payment Status</b>  |
| U  | Brachytherapy Sources                     | Paid under OPPS; separate APC payment.  |
| V  | Clinic or Emergency Department Visit      | Paid under OPPS; separate APC payment.  |
| X  | Ancillary Services                        | Paid under OPPS; separate APC payment.  |
| Y  | Non-Implantable Durable Medical Equipment | Not paid under OPPS. All institutional providers other than home health agencies bill to DMERC. |

| <b>ADDENDUM DD1.—FINAL ASC PAYMENT INDICATORS FOR CY 2011</b> |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Indicator</b>  | <b>Payment Indicator Definition</b>  |
| A2  | Surgical procedure on ASC list in CY 2007; payment based on OPPS relative payment weight.  |
| D5  | Deleted/discontinued code; no payment made.  |
| F4  | Corneal tissue acquisition, hepatitis B vaccine; paid at reasonable cost.  |
| G2  | Non office-based surgical procedure added in CY 2008 or later; payment based on OPPS relative payment weight.  |
| H2  | Brachytherapy source paid separately when provided integral to a surgical procedure on ASC list; payment based on OPPS rate.                           |
| H8  | Device-intensive procedure on ASC list in CY 2007; paid at adjusted rate.  |
| J7  | OPPS pass-through device paid separately when provided integral to a surgical procedure on ASC list; payment contractor-priced.                        |
| J8  | Device-intensive procedure added to ASC list in CY 2008 or later; paid at adjusted rate.   |
| K2  | Drugs and biologicals paid separately when provided integral to a surgical procedure on ASC list; payment based on OPPS rate.                          |
| K7  | Unclassified drugs and biologicals; payment contractor-priced.   |
| L1  | Influenza vaccine; pneumococcal vaccine. Packaged item/service; no separate payment made.  |
| L6  | New Technology Intraocular Lens (NTIOL); special payment.  |
| N1  | Packaged service/item; no separate payment made.   |
| P2  | Office-based surgical procedure added to ASC list in CY 2008 or later with MPFS nonfacility PE RVUs; payment based on OPPS relative payment weight.    |
| P3  | Office-based surgical procedure added to ASC list in CY 2008 or later with MPFS nonfacility PE RVUs; payment based on MPFS nonfacility PE RVUs.        |
| R2  | Office-based surgical procedure added to ASC list in CY 2008 or later without MPFS nonfacility PE RVUs; payment based on OPPS relative payment weight. |

| <b>ADDENDUM DD1.—FINAL ASC PAYMENT INDICATORS FOR CY 2011</b> |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Indicator</b>  | <b>Payment Indicator Definition</b>  |
| Z2  | Radiology service paid separately when provided integral to a surgical procedure on ASC list; payment based on OPPS relative payment weight. |
| Z3  | Radiology service paid separately when provided integral to a surgical procedure on ASC list; payment based on MPFS nonfacility PE RVUs.     |

| <b>ADDENDUM D2.—FINAL OPPS COMMENT INDICATORS FOR CY 2011</b> |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Comment Indicator</b>                                      | <b>Descriptor</b>   |
| NI  | New code for the next calendar year or existing code with substantial revision to its code descriptor in the next calendar year as compared to current calendar year, interim APC assignment; comments will be accepted on the interim APC assignment for the new code. |
| CH  | Active HCPCS code in current year and next calendar year, status indicator and/or APC assignment has changed; or active HCPCS code that will be discontinued at the end of the current calendar year.   |

| <b>ADDENDUM DD2.—FINAL ASC COMMENT INDICATORS FOR CY 2011</b> |   |
|---|---|
| <b>CI</b>   | <b>Comment Indicator Meanings</b>   |
| CH  | Active HCPCS code in current year and next calendar year, payment indicator assignment has changed; or active HCPCS code that is newly recognized as payable in ASC; or active HCPCS code that is discontinued at the end of the current calendar year. |
| NI  | New code, interim payment indicator assignment; comments will be accepted on the interim payment assignment for the new code.   |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID<br/>AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS<br/>Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 00176  | Anesth pharyngeal surgery    | C         |           |
| 00192  | Anesth facial bone surgery   | C         |           |
| 00211  | Anesth cran surg hemotoma    | C         |           |
| 00214  | Anesth skull drainage        | C         |           |
| 00215  | Anesth skull repair/fract    | C         |           |
| 00452  | Anesth surgery of shoulder   | C         |           |
| 00474  | Anesth surgery of rib(s)     | C         |           |
| 00524  | Anesth chest drainage        | C         |           |
| 00540  | Anesth chest surgery         | C         |           |
| 00542  | Anesth release of lung       | C         |           |
| 00546  | Anesth lung chest wall surg  | C         |           |
| 00560  | Anesth heart surg w/o pump   | C         |           |
| 00561  | Anesth heart surg < 1 yr     | C         |           |
| 00562  | Anesth hrt surg w/pmp age 1+ | C         |           |
| 00567  | Anesth cabg w/pump           | C         |           |
| 00580  | Anesth heart/lung transplnt  | C         |           |
| 00604  | Anesth sitting procedure     | C         |           |
| 00622  | Anesth removal of nerves     | C         |           |
| 00632  | Anesth removal of nerves     | C         |           |
| 00670  | Anesth spine cord surgery    | C         |           |
| 00792  | Anesth hemorr/excise liver   | C         |           |
| 00794  | Anesth pancreas removal      | C         |           |
| 00796  | Anesth for liver transplant  | C         |           |
| 00802  | Anesth fat layer removal     | C         |           |
| 00844  | Anesth pelvis surgery        | C         |           |
| 00846  | Anesth hysterectomy          | C         |           |
| 00848  | Anesth pelvic organ surg     | C         |           |
| 00864  | Anesth removal of bladder    | C         |           |
| 00865  | Anesth removal of prostate   | C         |           |
| 00866  | Anesth removal of adrenal    | C         |           |
| 00868  | Anesth kidney transplant     | C         |           |
| 00882  | Anesth major vein ligation   | C         |           |
| 00904  | Anesth perineal surgery      | C         |           |
| 00908  | Anesth removal of prostate   | C         |           |
| 00932  | Anesth amputation of penis   | C         |           |
| 00934  | Anesth penis nodes removal   | C         |           |
| 00936  | Anesth penis nodes removal   | C         |           |
| 00944  | Anesth vaginal hysterectomy  | C         |           |
| 01140  | Anesth amputation at pelvis  | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 01150  | Anesth pelvic tumor surgery  | C         |           |
| 01212  | Anesth hip disarticulation   | C         |           |
| 01214  | Anesth hip arthroplasty      | C         |           |
| 01232  | Anesth amputation of femur   | C         |           |
| 01234  | Anesth radical femur surg    | C         |           |
| 01272  | Anesth femoral artery surg   | C         |           |
| 01274  | Anesth femoral embolectomy   | C         |           |
| 01402  | Anesth knee arthroplasty     | C         |           |
| 01404  | Anesth amputation at knee    | C         |           |
| 01442  | Anesth knee artery surg      | C         |           |
| 01444  | Anesth knee artery repair    | C         |           |
| 01486  | Anesth ankle replacement     | C         |           |
| 01502  | Anesth lwr leg embolectomy   | C         |           |
| 01634  | Anesth shoulder joint amput  | C         |           |
| 01636  | Anesth forequarter amput     | C         |           |
| 01638  | Anesth shoulder replacement  | C         |           |
| 01652  | Anesth shoulder vessel surg  | C         |           |
| 01654  | Anesth shoulder vessel surg  | C         |           |
| 01656  | Anesth arm-leg vessel surg   | C         |           |
| 01756  | Anesth radical humerus surg  | C         |           |
| 01990  | Support for organ donor      | C         |           |
| 11004  | Debride genitalia & perineum | C         |           |
| 11005  | Debride abdom wall           | C         |           |
| 11006  | Debride genit/per/abdom wall | C         |           |
| 11008  | Remove mesh from abd wall    | C         |           |
| 15756  | Free myo/skin flap microvasc | C         |           |
| 15757  | Free skin flap microvasc     | C         |           |
| 15758  | Free fascial flap microvasc  | C         |           |
| 16036  | Escharotomy addl incision    | C         |           |
| 19271  | Revision of chest wall       | C         |           |
| 19272  | Extensive chest wall surgery | C         |           |
| 19305  | Mast radical                 | C         |           |
| 19306  | Mast rad urban type          | C         |           |
| 19361  | Breast reconstr w/lat flap   | C         |           |
| 19364  | Breast reconstruction        | C         |           |
| 19367  | Breast reconstruction        | C         |           |
| 19368  | Breast reconstruction        | C         |           |
| 19369  | Breast reconstruction        | C         |           |
| 20661  | Application of head brace    | C         |           |
| 20664  | Application of halo          | C         |           |
| 20802  | Replantation arm complete    | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 20805  | Replant forearm complete     | C         |           |
| 20808  | Replantation hand complete   | C         |           |
| 20816  | Replantation digit complete  | C         |           |
| 20824  | Replantation thumb complete  | C         |           |
| 20827  | Replantation thumb complete  | C         |           |
| 20838  | Replantation foot complete   | C         |           |
| 20930  | Sp bone algrft morsel add-on | C         | NI        |
| 20931  | Sp bone algrft struct add-on | C         |           |
| 20936  | Sp bone agrft local add-on   | C         |           |
| 20937  | Sp bone agrft morsel add-on  | C         |           |
| 20938  | Sp bone agrft struct add-on  | C         |           |
| 20955  | Fibula bone graft microvasc  | C         |           |
| 20956  | Iliac bone graft microvasc   | C         |           |
| 20957  | Mt bone graft microvasc      | C         |           |
| 20962  | Other bone graft microvasc   | C         |           |
| 20969  | Bone/skin graft microvasc    | C         |           |
| 20970  | Bone/skin graft iliac crest  | C         |           |
| 21045  | Extensive jaw surgery        | C         |           |
| 21141  | Reconstruct midface lefort   | C         |           |
| 21142  | Reconstruct midface lefort   | C         |           |
| 21143  | Reconstruct midface lefort   | C         |           |
| 21145  | Reconstruct midface lefort   | C         |           |
| 21146  | Reconstruct midface lefort   | C         |           |
| 21147  | Reconstruct midface lefort   | C         |           |
| 21151  | Reconstruct midface lefort   | C         |           |
| 21154  | Reconstruct midface lefort   | C         |           |
| 21155  | Reconstruct midface lefort   | C         |           |
| 21159  | Reconstruct midface lefort   | C         |           |
| 21160  | Reconstruct midface lefort   | C         |           |
| 21179  | Reconstruct entire forehead  | C         |           |
| 21180  | Reconstruct entire forehead  | C         |           |
| 21182  | Reconstruct cranial bone     | C         |           |
| 21183  | Reconstruct cranial bone     | C         |           |
| 21184  | Reconstruct cranial bone     | C         |           |
| 21188  | Reconstruction of midface    | C         |           |
| 21194  | Reconst lwr jaw w/graft      | C         |           |
| 21196  | Reconst lwr jaw w/fixation   | C         |           |
| 21247  | Reconstruct lower jaw bone   | C         |           |
| 21255  | Reconstruct lower jaw bone   | C         |           |
| 21268  | Revise eye sockets           | C         |           |
| 21343  | Treatment of sinus fracture  | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 21344  | Treatment of sinus fracture  | C         |           |
| 21346  | Treat nose/jaw fracture      | C         |           |
| 21347  | Treat nose/jaw fracture      | C         |           |
| 21348  | Treat nose/jaw fracture      | C         |           |
| 21366  | Treat cheek bone fracture    | C         |           |
| 21422  | Treat mouth roof fracture    | C         |           |
| 21423  | Treat mouth roof fracture    | C         |           |
| 21431  | Treat craniofacial fracture  | C         |           |
| 21432  | Treat craniofacial fracture  | C         |           |
| 21433  | Treat craniofacial fracture  | C         |           |
| 21435  | Treat craniofacial fracture  | C         |           |
| 21436  | Treat craniofacial fracture  | C         |           |
| 21510  | Drainage of bone lesion      | C         |           |
| 21615  | Removal of rib               | C         |           |
| 21616  | Removal of rib and nerves    | C         |           |
| 21620  | Partial removal of sternum   | C         |           |
| 21627  | Sternal debridement          | C         |           |
| 21630  | Extensive sternum surgery    | C         |           |
| 21632  | Extensive sternum surgery    | C         |           |
| 21705  | Revision of neck muscle/rib  | C         |           |
| 21740  | Reconstruction of sternum    | C         |           |
| 21750  | Repair of sternum separation | C         |           |
| 21810  | Treatment of rib fracture(s) | C         |           |
| 21825  | Treat sternum fracture       | C         |           |
| 22010  | I&d p-spine c/t/cerv-thor    | C         |           |
| 22015  | I&d p-spine l/s/l            | C         |           |
| 22110  | Remove part of neck vertebra | C         |           |
| 22112  | Remove part thorax vertebra  | C         |           |
| 22114  | Remove part lumbar vertebra  | C         |           |
| 22116  | Remove extra spine segment   | C         |           |
| 22206  | Cut spine 3 col thor         | C         |           |
| 22207  | Cut spine 3 col lumb         | C         |           |
| 22208  | Cut spine 3 col addl seg     | C         |           |
| 22210  | Revision of neck spine       | C         |           |
| 22212  | Revision of thorax spine     | C         |           |
| 22214  | Revision of lumbar spine     | C         |           |
| 22216  | Revise extra spine segment   | C         |           |
| 22220  | Revision of neck spine       | C         |           |
| 22224  | Revision of lumbar spine     | C         |           |
| 22226  | Revise extra spine segment   | C         |           |
| 22318  | Treat odontoid fx w/o graft  | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 22319  | Treat odontoid fx w/graft    | C         |           |
| 22325  | Treat spine fracture         | C         |           |
| 22326  | Treat neck spine fracture    | C         |           |
| 22327  | Treat thorax spine fracture  | C         |           |
| 22328  | Treat each add spine fx      | C         |           |
| 22532  | Lat thorax spine fusion      | C         |           |
| 22533  | Lat lumbar spine fusion      | C         |           |
| 22534  | Lat thor/lumb addl seg       | C         |           |
| 22548  | Neck spine fusion            | C         |           |
| 22551  | Neck spine fuse&remove addl  | C         | NI        |
| 22552  | Addl neck spine fusion       | C         | NI        |
| 22554  | Neck spine fusion            | C         |           |
| 22556  | Thorax spine fusion          | C         |           |
| 22558  | Lumbar spine fusion          | C         |           |
| 22585  | Additional spinal fusion     | C         |           |
| 22590  | Spine & skull spinal fusion  | C         |           |
| 22595  | Neck spinal fusion           | C         |           |
| 22600  | Neck spine fusion            | C         |           |
| 22610  | Thorax spine fusion          | C         |           |
| 22630  | Lumbar spine fusion          | C         |           |
| 22632  | Spine fusion extra segment   | C         |           |
| 22800  | Fusion of spine              | C         |           |
| 22802  | Fusion of spine              | C         |           |
| 22804  | Fusion of spine              | C         |           |
| 22808  | Fusion of spine              | C         |           |
| 22810  | Fusion of spine              | C         |           |
| 22812  | Fusion of spine              | C         |           |
| 22818  | Kyphectomy 1-2 segments      | C         |           |
| 22819  | Kyphectomy 3 or more         | C         |           |
| 22830  | Exploration of spinal fusion | C         |           |
| 22840  | Insert spine fixation device | C         |           |
| 22841  | Insert spine fixation device | C         |           |
| 22842  | Insert spine fixation device | C         |           |
| 22843  | Insert spine fixation device | C         |           |
| 22844  | Insert spine fixation device | C         |           |
| 22845  | Insert spine fixation device | C         |           |
| 22846  | Insert spine fixation device | C         |           |
| 22847  | Insert spine fixation device | C         |           |
| 22848  | Insert pelv fixation device  | C         |           |
| 22849  | Reinsert spinal fixation     | C         |           |
| 22850  | Remove spine fixation device | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 22852  | Remove spine fixation device | C         |           |
| 22855  | Remove spine fixation device | C         |           |
| 22856  | Cerv artific diskectomy      | C         |           |
| 22857  | Lumbar artif diskectomy      | C         |           |
| 22861  | Revise cerv artific disc     | C         |           |
| 22862  | Revise lumbar artif disc     | C         |           |
| 22864  | Remove cerv artif disc       | C         |           |
| 22865  | Remove lumb artif disc       | C         |           |
| 23200  | Resect clavicle tumor        | C         |           |
| 23210  | Resect scapula tumor         | C         |           |
| 23220  | Resect prox humerus tumor    | C         |           |
| 23332  | Remove shoulder foreign body | C         |           |
| 23472  | Reconstruct shoulder joint   | C         |           |
| 23900  | Amputation of arm & girdle   | C         |           |
| 23920  | Amputation at shoulder joint | C         |           |
| 24900  | Amputation of upper arm      | C         |           |
| 24920  | Amputation of upper arm      | C         |           |
| 24930  | Amputation follow-up surgery | C         |           |
| 24931  | Amputate upper arm & implant | C         |           |
| 24940  | Revision of upper arm        | C         |           |
| 25900  | Amputation of forearm        | C         |           |
| 25905  | Amputation of forearm        | C         |           |
| 25915  | Amputation of forearm        | C         |           |
| 25920  | Amputate hand at wrist       | C         |           |
| 25924  | Amputation follow-up surgery | C         |           |
| 25927  | Amputation of hand           | C         |           |
| 26551  | Great toe-hand transfer      | C         |           |
| 26553  | Single transfer toe-hand     | C         |           |
| 26554  | Double transfer toe-hand     | C         |           |
| 26556  | Toe joint transfer           | C         |           |
| 26992  | Drainage of bone lesion      | C         |           |
| 27005  | Incision of hip tendon       | C         |           |
| 27025  | Incision of hip/thigh fascia | C         |           |
| 27030  | Drainage of hip joint        | C         |           |
| 27036  | Excision of hip joint/muscle | C         |           |
| 27054  | Removal of hip joint lining  | C         |           |
| 27070  | Part remove hip bone super   | C         |           |
| 27071  | Part removal hip bone deep   | C         |           |
| 27075  | Resect hip tumor             | C         |           |
| 27076  | Resect hip tum incl acetabul | C         |           |
| 27077  | Resect hip tum w/innom bone  | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 27078  | Rsect hip tum incl femur     | C         |           |
| 27090  | Removal of hip prosthesis    | C         |           |
| 27091  | Removal of hip prosthesis    | C         |           |
| 27120  | Reconstruction of hip socket | C         |           |
| 27122  | Reconstruction of hip socket | C         |           |
| 27125  | Partial hip replacement      | C         |           |
| 27130  | Total hip arthroplasty       | C         |           |
| 27132  | Total hip arthroplasty       | C         |           |
| 27134  | Revise hip joint replacement | C         |           |
| 27137  | Revise hip joint replacement | C         |           |
| 27138  | Revise hip joint replacement | C         |           |
| 27140  | Transplant femur ridge       | C         |           |
| 27146  | Incision of hip bone         | C         |           |
| 27147  | Revision of hip bone         | C         |           |
| 27151  | Incision of hip bones        | C         |           |
| 27156  | Revision of hip bones        | C         |           |
| 27158  | Revision of pelvis           | C         |           |
| 27161  | Incision of neck of femur    | C         |           |
| 27165  | Incision/fixation of femur   | C         |           |
| 27170  | Repair/graft femur head/neck | C         |           |
| 27175  | Treat slipped epiphysis      | C         |           |
| 27176  | Treat slipped epiphysis      | C         |           |
| 27177  | Treat slipped epiphysis      | C         |           |
| 27178  | Treat slipped epiphysis      | C         |           |
| 27181  | Treat slipped epiphysis      | C         |           |
| 27185  | Revision of femur epiphysis  | C         |           |
| 27187  | Reinforce hip bones          | C         |           |
| 27222  | Treat hip socket fracture    | C         |           |
| 27226  | Treat hip wall fracture      | C         |           |
| 27227  | Treat hip fracture(s)        | C         |           |
| 27228  | Treat hip fracture(s)        | C         |           |
| 27232  | Treat thigh fracture         | C         |           |
| 27236  | Treat thigh fracture         | C         |           |
| 27240  | Treat thigh fracture         | C         |           |
| 27244  | Treat thigh fracture         | C         |           |
| 27245  | Treat thigh fracture         | C         |           |
| 27248  | Treat thigh fracture         | C         |           |
| 27253  | Treat hip dislocation        | C         |           |
| 27254  | Treat hip dislocation        | C         |           |
| 27258  | Treat hip dislocation        | C         |           |
| 27259  | Treat hip dislocation        | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                             |           |           |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 27268  | Cltx thigh fx w/mnpj        | C         |           |
| 27269  | Optx thigh fx               | C         |           |
| 27280  | Fusion of sacroiliac joint  | C         |           |
| 27282  | Fusion of pubic bones       | C         |           |
| 27284  | Fusion of hip joint         | C         |           |
| 27286  | Fusion of hip joint         | C         |           |
| 27290  | Amputation of leg at hip    | C         |           |
| 27295  | Amputation of leg at hip    | C         |           |
| 27303  | Drainage of bone lesion     | C         |           |
| 27365  | Resect femur/knee tumor     | C         |           |
| 27445  | Revision of knee joint      | C         |           |
| 27447  | Total knee arthroplasty     | C         |           |
| 27448  | Incision of thigh           | C         |           |
| 27450  | Incision of thigh           | C         |           |
| 27454  | Realignment of thigh bone   | C         |           |
| 27455  | Realignment of knee         | C         |           |
| 27457  | Realignment of knee         | C         |           |
| 27465  | Shortening of thigh bone    | C         |           |
| 27466  | Lengthening of thigh bone   | C         |           |
| 27468  | Shorten/lengthen thighs     | C         |           |
| 27470  | Repair of thigh             | C         |           |
| 27472  | Repair/graft of thigh       | C         |           |
| 27477  | Surgery to stop leg growth  | C         |           |
| 27485  | Surgery to stop leg growth  | C         |           |
| 27486  | Revise/replace knee joint   | C         |           |
| 27487  | Revise/replace knee joint   | C         |           |
| 27488  | Removal of knee prosthesis  | C         |           |
| 27495  | Reinforce thigh             | C         |           |
| 27506  | Treatment of thigh fracture | C         |           |
| 27507  | Treatment of thigh fracture | C         |           |
| 27511  | Treatment of thigh fracture | C         |           |
| 27513  | Treatment of thigh fracture | C         |           |
| 27514  | Treatment of thigh fracture | C         |           |
| 27519  | Treat thigh fx growth plate | C         |           |
| 27535  | Treat knee fracture         | C         |           |
| 27536  | Treat knee fracture         | C         |           |
| 27540  | Treat knee fracture         | C         |           |
| 27556  | Treat knee dislocation      | C         |           |
| 27557  | Treat knee dislocation      | C         |           |
| 27558  | Treat knee dislocation      | C         |           |
| 27580  | Fusion of knee              | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 27590  | Amputate leg at thigh        | C         |           |
| 27591  | Amputate leg at thigh        | C         |           |
| 27592  | Amputate leg at thigh        | C         |           |
| 27596  | Amputation follow-up surgery | C         |           |
| 27598  | Amputate lower leg at knee   | C         |           |
| 27645  | Resect tibia tumor           | C         |           |
| 27646  | Resect fibula tumor          | C         |           |
| 27702  | Reconstruct ankle joint      | C         |           |
| 27703  | Reconstruction ankle joint   | C         |           |
| 27712  | Realignment of lower leg     | C         |           |
| 27715  | Revision of lower leg        | C         |           |
| 27724  | Repair/graft of tibia        | C         |           |
| 27725  | Repair of lower leg          | C         |           |
| 27727  | Repair of lower leg          | C         |           |
| 27880  | Amputation of lower leg      | C         |           |
| 27881  | Amputation of lower leg      | C         |           |
| 27882  | Amputation of lower leg      | C         |           |
| 27886  | Amputation follow-up surgery | C         |           |
| 27888  | Amputation of foot at ankle  | C         |           |
| 28800  | Amputation of midfoot        | C         |           |
| 31225  | Removal of upper jaw         | C         |           |
| 31230  | Removal of upper jaw         | C         |           |
| 31290  | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg   | C         |           |
| 31291  | Nasal/sinus endoscopy surg   | C         |           |
| 31360  | Removal of larynx            | C         |           |
| 31365  | Removal of larynx            | C         |           |
| 31367  | Partial removal of larynx    | C         |           |
| 31368  | Partial removal of larynx    | C         |           |
| 31370  | Partial removal of larynx    | C         |           |
| 31375  | Partial removal of larynx    | C         |           |
| 31380  | Partial removal of larynx    | C         |           |
| 31382  | Partial removal of larynx    | C         |           |
| 31390  | Removal of larynx & pharynx  | C         |           |
| 31395  | Reconstruct larynx & pharynx | C         |           |
| 31584  | Treat larynx fracture        | C         |           |
| 31587  | Revision of larynx           | C         |           |
| 31725  | Clearance of airways         | C         |           |
| 31760  | Repair of windpipe           | C         |           |
| 31766  | Reconstruction of windpipe   | C         |           |
| 31770  | Repair/graft of bronchus     | C         |           |
| 31775  | Reconstruct bronchus         | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 31780  | Reconstruct windpipe         | C         |           |
| 31781  | Reconstruct windpipe         | C         |           |
| 31786  | Remove windpipe lesion       | C         |           |
| 31800  | Repair of windpipe injury    | C         |           |
| 31805  | Repair of windpipe injury    | C         |           |
| 32035  | Exploration of chest         | C         |           |
| 32036  | Exploration of chest         | C         |           |
| 32095  | Biopsy through chest wall    | C         |           |
| 32100  | Exploration/biopsy of chest  | C         |           |
| 32110  | Explore/repair chest         | C         |           |
| 32120  | Re-exploration of chest      | C         |           |
| 32124  | Explore chest free adhesions | C         |           |
| 32140  | Removal of lung lesion(s)    | C         |           |
| 32141  | Remove/treat lung lesions    | C         |           |
| 32150  | Removal of lung lesion(s)    | C         |           |
| 32151  | Remove lung foreign body     | C         |           |
| 32160  | Open chest heart massage     | C         |           |
| 32200  | Drain open lung lesion       | C         |           |
| 32215  | Treat chest lining           | C         |           |
| 32220  | Release of lung              | C         |           |
| 32225  | Partial release of lung      | C         |           |
| 32310  | Removal of chest lining      | C         |           |
| 32320  | Free/remove chest lining     | C         |           |
| 32402  | Open biopsy chest lining     | C         |           |
| 32440  | Removal of lung              | C         |           |
| 32442  | Sleeve pneumonectomy         | C         |           |
| 32445  | Removal of lung              | C         |           |
| 32480  | Partial removal of lung      | C         |           |
| 32482  | Bilobectomy                  | C         |           |
| 32484  | Segmentectomy                | C         |           |
| 32486  | Sleeve lobectomy             | C         |           |
| 32488  | Completion pneumonectomy     | C         |           |
| 32491  | Lung volume reduction        | C         |           |
| 32500  | Partial removal of lung      | C         |           |
| 32501  | Repair bronchus add-on       | C         |           |
| 32503  | Resect apical lung tumor     | C         |           |
| 32504  | Resect apical lung tum/chest | C         |           |
| 32540  | Removal of lung lesion       | C         |           |
| 32650  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32651  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32652  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 32653  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32654  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32655  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32656  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32657  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32658  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32659  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32660  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32661  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32662  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32663  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32664  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32665  | Thoracoscopy surgical        | C         |           |
| 32800  | Repair lung hernia           | C         |           |
| 32810  | Close chest after drainage   | C         |           |
| 32815  | Close bronchial fistula      | C         |           |
| 32820  | Reconstruct injured chest    | C         |           |
| 32850  | Donor pneumonectomy          | C         |           |
| 32851  | Lung transplant single       | C         |           |
| 32852  | Lung transplant with bypass  | C         |           |
| 32853  | Lung transplant double       | C         |           |
| 32854  | Lung transplant with bypass  | C         |           |
| 32855  | Prepare donor lung single    | C         |           |
| 32856  | Prepare donor lung double    | C         |           |
| 32900  | Removal of rib(s)            | C         |           |
| 32905  | Revise & repair chest wall   | C         |           |
| 32906  | Revise & repair chest wall   | C         |           |
| 32940  | Revision of lung             | C         |           |
| 32997  | Total lung lavage            | C         |           |
| 33015  | Incision of heart sac        | C         |           |
| 33020  | Incision of heart sac        | C         |           |
| 33025  | Incision of heart sac        | C         |           |
| 33030  | Partial removal of heart sac | C         |           |
| 33031  | Partial removal of heart sac | C         |           |
| 33050  | Removal of heart sac lesion  | C         |           |
| 33120  | Removal of heart lesion      | C         |           |
| 33130  | Removal of heart lesion      | C         |           |
| 33140  | Heart revascularize (tmr)    | C         |           |
| 33141  | Heart tmr w/other procedure  | C         |           |
| 33202  | Insert epicard eltrd open    | C         |           |
| 33203  | Insert epicard eltrd endo    | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 33236  | Remove electrode/thoracotomy | C         |           |
| 33237  | Remove electrode/thoracotomy | C         |           |
| 33238  | Remove electrode/thoracotomy | C         |           |
| 33243  | Remove eltrd/thoracotomy     | C         |           |
| 33250  | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus | C         |           |
| 33251  | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus | C         |           |
| 33254  | Ablate atria lmtd            | C         |           |
| 33255  | Ablate atria w/o bypass ext  | C         |           |
| 33256  | Ablate atria w/bypass exten  | C         |           |
| 33257  | Ablate atria lmtd add-on     | C         |           |
| 33258  | Ablate atria x10sv add-on    | C         |           |
| 33259  | Ablate atria w/bypass add-on | C         |           |
| 33261  | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus | C         |           |
| 33265  | Ablate atria lmtd endo       | C         |           |
| 33266  | Ablate atria x10sv endo      | C         |           |
| 33300  | Repair of heart wound        | C         |           |
| 33305  | Repair of heart wound        | C         |           |
| 33310  | Exploratory heart surgery    | C         |           |
| 33315  | Exploratory heart surgery    | C         |           |
| 33320  | Repair major blood vessel(s) | C         |           |
| 33321  | Repair major vessel          | C         |           |
| 33322  | Repair major blood vessel(s) | C         |           |
| 33330  | Insert major vessel graft    | C         |           |
| 33332  | Insert major vessel graft    | C         |           |
| 33335  | Insert major vessel graft    | C         |           |
| 33400  | Repair of aortic valve       | C         |           |
| 33401  | Valvuloplasty open           | C         |           |
| 33403  | Valvuloplasty w/cp bypass    | C         |           |
| 33404  | Prepare heart-aorta conduit  | C         |           |
| 33405  | Replacement of aortic valve  | C         |           |
| 33406  | Replacement of aortic valve  | C         |           |
| 33410  | Replacement of aortic valve  | C         |           |
| 33411  | Replacement of aortic valve  | C         |           |
| 33412  | Replacement of aortic valve  | C         |           |
| 33413  | Replacement of aortic valve  | C         |           |
| 33414  | Repair of aortic valve       | C         |           |
| 33415  | Revision subvalvular tissue  | C         |           |
| 33416  | Revise ventricle muscle      | C         |           |
| 33417  | Repair of aortic valve       | C         |           |
| 33420  | Revision of mitral valve     | C         |           |
| 33422  | Revision of mitral valve     | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                             |           |           |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 33425  | Repair of mitral valve      | C         |           |
| 33426  | Repair of mitral valve      | C         |           |
| 33427  | Repair of mitral valve      | C         |           |
| 33430  | Replacement of mitral valve | C         |           |
| 33460  | Revision of tricuspid valve | C         |           |
| 33463  | Valvuloplasty tricuspid     | C         |           |
| 33464  | Valvuloplasty tricuspid     | C         |           |
| 33465  | Replace tricuspid valve     | C         |           |
| 33468  | Revision of tricuspid valve | C         |           |
| 33470  | Revision of pulmonary valve | C         |           |
| 33471  | Valvotomy pulmonary valve   | C         |           |
| 33472  | Revision of pulmonary valve | C         |           |
| 33474  | Revision of pulmonary valve | C         |           |
| 33475  | Replacement pulmonary valve | C         |           |
| 33476  | Revision of heart chamber   | C         |           |
| 33478  | Revision of heart chamber   | C         |           |
| 33496  | Repair prosth valve clot    | C         |           |
| 33500  | Repair heart vessel fistula | C         |           |
| 33501  | Repair heart vessel fistula | C         |           |
| 33502  | Coronary artery correction  | C         |           |
| 33503  | Coronary artery graft       | C         |           |
| 33504  | Coronary artery graft       | C         |           |
| 33505  | Repair artery w/tunnel      | C         |           |
| 33506  | Repair artery translocation | C         |           |
| 33507  | Repair art intramural       | C         |           |
| 33510  | Cabg vein single            | C         |           |
| 33511  | Cabg vein two               | C         |           |
| 33512  | Cabg vein three             | C         |           |
| 33513  | Cabg vein four              | C         |           |
| 33514  | Cabg vein five              | C         |           |
| 33516  | Cabg vein six or more       | C         |           |
| 33517  | Cabg artery-vein single     | C         |           |
| 33518  | Cabg artery-vein two        | C         |           |
| 33519  | Cabg artery-vein three      | C         |           |
| 33521  | Cabg artery-vein four       | C         |           |
| 33522  | Cabg artery-vein five       | C         |           |
| 33523  | Cabg art-vein six or more   | C         |           |
| 33530  | Coronary artery bypass/reop | C         |           |
| 33533  | Cabg arterial single        | C         |           |
| 33534  | Cabg arterial two           | C         |           |
| 33535  | Cabg arterial three         | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 33536  | Cabg arterial four or more   | C         |           |
| 33542  | Removal of heart lesion      | C         |           |
| 33545  | Repair of heart damage       | C         |           |
| 33548  | Restore/remodel ventricle    | C         |           |
| 33572  | Open coronary endarterectomy | C         |           |
| 33600  | Closure of valve             | C         |           |
| 33602  | Closure of valve             | C         |           |
| 33606  | Anastomosis/artery-aorta     | C         |           |
| 33608  | Repair anomaly w/conduit     | C         |           |
| 33610  | Repair by enlargement        | C         |           |
| 33611  | Repair double ventricle      | C         |           |
| 33612  | Repair double ventricle      | C         |           |
| 33615  | Repair modified fontan       | C         |           |
| 33617  | Repair single ventricle      | C         |           |
| 33619  | Repair single ventricle      | C         |           |
| 33620  | Apply r&l pulm art bands     | C         | NI        |
| 33621  | Transthor cath for stent     | C         | NI        |
| 33622  | Redo compl cardiac anomaly   | C         | NI        |
| 33641  | Repair heart septum defect   | C         |           |
| 33645  | Revision of heart veins      | C         |           |
| 33647  | Repair heart septum defects  | C         |           |
| 33660  | Repair of heart defects      | C         |           |
| 33665  | Repair of heart defects      | C         |           |
| 33670  | Repair of heart chambers     | C         |           |
| 33675  | Close mult vsd               | C         |           |
| 33676  | Close mult vsd w/resection   | C         |           |
| 33677  | C1 mult vsd w/rem pul band   | C         |           |
| 33681  | Repair heart septum defect   | C         |           |
| 33684  | Repair heart septum defect   | C         |           |
| 33688  | Repair heart septum defect   | C         |           |
| 33690  | Reinforce pulmonary artery   | C         |           |
| 33692  | Repair of heart defects      | C         |           |
| 33694  | Repair of heart defects      | C         |           |
| 33697  | Repair of heart defects      | C         |           |
| 33702  | Repair of heart defects      | C         |           |
| 33710  | Repair of heart defects      | C         |           |
| 33720  | Repair of heart defect       | C         |           |
| 33722  | Repair of heart defect       | C         |           |
| 33724  | Repair venous anomaly        | C         |           |
| 33726  | Repair pul venous stenosis   | C         |           |
| 33730  | Repair heart-vein defect(s)  | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 33732  | Repair heart-vein defect     | C         |           |
| 33735  | Revision of heart chamber    | C         |           |
| 33736  | Revision of heart chamber    | C         |           |
| 33737  | Revision of heart chamber    | C         |           |
| 33750  | Major vessel shunt           | C         |           |
| 33755  | Major vessel shunt           | C         |           |
| 33762  | Major vessel shunt           | C         |           |
| 33764  | Major vessel shunt & graft   | C         |           |
| 33766  | Major vessel shunt           | C         |           |
| 33767  | Major vessel shunt           | C         |           |
| 33768  | Cavopulmonary shunting       | C         |           |
| 33770  | Repair great vessels defect  | C         |           |
| 33771  | Repair great vessels defect  | C         |           |
| 33774  | Repair great vessels defect  | C         |           |
| 33775  | Repair great vessels defect  | C         |           |
| 33776  | Repair great vessels defect  | C         |           |
| 33777  | Repair great vessels defect  | C         |           |
| 33778  | Repair great vessels defect  | C         |           |
| 33779  | Repair great vessels defect  | C         |           |
| 33780  | Repair great vessels defect  | C         |           |
| 33781  | Repair great vessels defect  | C         |           |
| 33782  | Nikaidoh proc                | C         |           |
| 33783  | Nikaidoh proc w/ostia implt  | C         |           |
| 33786  | Repair arterial trunk        | C         |           |
| 33788  | Revision of pulmonary artery | C         |           |
| 33800  | Aortic suspension            | C         |           |
| 33802  | Repair vessel defect         | C         |           |
| 33803  | Repair vessel defect         | C         |           |
| 33813  | Repair septal defect         | C         |           |
| 33814  | Repair septal defect         | C         |           |
| 33820  | Revise major vessel          | C         |           |
| 33822  | Revise major vessel          | C         |           |
| 33824  | Revise major vessel          | C         |           |
| 33840  | Remove aorta constriction    | C         |           |
| 33845  | Remove aorta constriction    | C         |           |
| 33851  | Remove aorta constriction    | C         |           |
| 33852  | Repair septal defect         | C         |           |
| 33853  | Repair septal defect         | C         |           |
| 33860  | Ascending aortic graft       | C         |           |
| 33863  | Ascending aortic graft       | C         |           |
| 33864  | Ascending aortic graft       | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 33870  | Transverse aortic arch graft | C         |           |
| 33875  | Thoracic aortic graft        | C         |           |
| 33877  | Thoracoabdominal graft       | C         |           |
| 33880  | Endovasc taa repr incl subcl | C         |           |
| 33881  | Endovasc taa repr w/o subcl  | C         |           |
| 33883  | Insert endovasc prosth taa   | C         |           |
| 33884  | Endovasc prosth taa add-on   | C         |           |
| 33886  | Endovasc prosth delayed      | C         |           |
| 33889  | Artery transpose/endovas taa | C         |           |
| 33891  | Car-car bp grft/endovas taa  | C         |           |
| 33910  | Remove lung artery emboli    | C         |           |
| 33915  | Remove lung artery emboli    | C         |           |
| 33916  | Surgery of great vessel      | C         |           |
| 33917  | Repair pulmonary artery      | C         |           |
| 33920  | Repair pulmonary atresia     | C         |           |
| 33922  | Transect pulmonary artery    | C         |           |
| 33924  | Remove pulmonary shunt       | C         |           |
| 33925  | Rpr pul art unifocal w/o cpb | C         |           |
| 33926  | Repr pul art unifocal w/cpb  | C         |           |
| 33930  | Removal of donor heart/lung  | C         |           |
| 33933  | Prepare donor heart/lung     | C         |           |
| 33935  | Transplantation heart/lung   | C         |           |
| 33940  | Removal of donor heart       | C         |           |
| 33944  | Prepare donor heart          | C         |           |
| 33945  | Transplantation of heart     | C         |           |
| 33960  | External circulation assist  | C         |           |
| 33961  | External circulation assist  | C         |           |
| 33967  | Insert ia percut device      | C         |           |
| 33968  | Remove aortic assist device  | C         |           |
| 33970  | Aortic circulation assist    | C         |           |
| 33971  | Aortic circulation assist    | C         |           |
| 33973  | Insert balloon device        | C         |           |
| 33974  | Remove intra-aortic balloon  | C         |           |
| 33975  | Implant ventricular device   | C         |           |
| 33976  | Implant ventricular device   | C         |           |
| 33977  | Remove ventricular device    | C         |           |
| 33978  | Remove ventricular device    | C         |           |
| 33979  | Insert intracorporeal device | C         |           |
| 33980  | Remove intracorporeal device | C         |           |
| 33981  | Replace vad pump ext         | C         |           |
| 33982  | Replace vad intra w/o bp     | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 33983  | Replace vad intra w/bp       | C         |           |
| 34001  | Removal of artery clot       | C         |           |
| 34051  | Removal of artery clot       | C         |           |
| 34151  | Removal of artery clot       | C         |           |
| 34401  | Removal of vein clot         | C         |           |
| 34451  | Removal of vein clot         | C         |           |
| 34502  | Reconstruct vena cava        | C         |           |
| 34800  | Endovas aaa repr w/sm tube   | C         |           |
| 34802  | Endovas aaa repr w/2-p part  | C         |           |
| 34803  | Endovas aaa repr w/3-p part  | C         |           |
| 34804  | Endovas aaa repr w/1-p part  | C         |           |
| 34805  | Endovas aaa repr w/long tube | C         |           |
| 34806  | Aneurysm press sensor add-on | C         |           |
| 34808  | Endovas iliac a device addon | C         |           |
| 34812  | Xpose for endoprosth femorl  | C         |           |
| 34813  | Femoral endovas graft add-on | C         |           |
| 34820  | Xpose for endoprosth iliac   | C         |           |
| 34825  | Endovasc extend prosth init  | C         |           |
| 34826  | Endovasc exten prosth addl   | C         |           |
| 34830  | Open aortic tube prosth repr | C         |           |
| 34831  | Open aortoiliac prosth repr  | C         |           |
| 34832  | Open aortofemor prosth repr  | C         |           |
| 34833  | Xpose for endoprosth iliac   | C         |           |
| 34834  | Xpose endoprosth brachial    | C         |           |
| 34900  | Endovasc iliac repr w/graft  | C         |           |
| 35001  | Repair defect of artery      | C         |           |
| 35002  | Repair artery rupture neck   | C         |           |
| 35005  | Repair defect of artery      | C         |           |
| 35013  | Repair artery rupture arm    | C         |           |
| 35021  | Repair defect of artery      | C         |           |
| 35022  | Repair artery rupture chest  | C         |           |
| 35045  | Repair defect of arm artery  | C         |           |
| 35081  | Repair defect of artery      | C         |           |
| 35082  | Repair artery rupture aorta  | C         |           |
| 35091  | Repair defect of artery      | C         |           |
| 35092  | Repair artery rupture aorta  | C         |           |
| 35102  | Repair defect of artery      | C         |           |
| 35103  | Repair artery rupture groin  | C         |           |
| 35111  | Repair defect of artery      | C         |           |
| 35112  | Repair artery rupture spleen | C         |           |
| 35121  | Repair defect of artery      | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                             |           |           |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 35122  | Repair artery rupture belly | C         |           |
| 35131  | Repair defect of artery     | C         |           |
| 35132  | Repair artery rupture groin | C         |           |
| 35141  | Repair defect of artery     | C         |           |
| 35142  | Repair artery rupture thigh | C         |           |
| 35151  | Repair defect of artery     | C         |           |
| 35152  | Repair artery rupture knee  | C         |           |
| 35182  | Repair blood vessel lesion  | C         |           |
| 35189  | Repair blood vessel lesion  | C         |           |
| 35211  | Repair blood vessel lesion  | C         |           |
| 35216  | Repair blood vessel lesion  | C         |           |
| 35221  | Repair blood vessel lesion  | C         |           |
| 35241  | Repair blood vessel lesion  | C         |           |
| 35246  | Repair blood vessel lesion  | C         |           |
| 35251  | Repair blood vessel lesion  | C         |           |
| 35271  | Repair blood vessel lesion  | C         |           |
| 35276  | Repair blood vessel lesion  | C         |           |
| 35281  | Repair blood vessel lesion  | C         |           |
| 35301  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35302  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35303  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35304  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35305  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35306  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35311  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35331  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35341  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35351  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35355  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35361  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35363  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35371  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35372  | Rechanneling of artery      | C         |           |
| 35390  | Reoperation carotid add-on  | C         |           |
| 35400  | Angioscopy                  | C         |           |
| 35450  | Repair arterial blockage    | C         |           |
| 35452  | Repair arterial blockage    | C         |           |
| 35501  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35506  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35508  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35509  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                             |           |           |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 35510  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35511  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35512  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35515  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35516  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35518  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35521  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35522  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35523  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35525  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35526  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35531  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35533  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35535  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35536  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35537  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35538  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35539  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35540  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35548  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35549  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35551  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35556  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35558  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35560  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35563  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35565  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35566  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35570  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35571  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35583  | Vein bypass graft           | C         |           |
| 35585  | Vein bypass graft           | C         |           |
| 35587  | Vein bypass graft           | C         |           |
| 35600  | Harvest art for cabg add-on | C         |           |
| 35601  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35606  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35612  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35616  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35621  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |
| 35623  | Bypass graft not vein       | C         |           |
| 35626  | Artery bypass graft         | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 35631  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35632  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35633  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35634  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35636  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35637  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35638  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35642  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35645  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35646  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35647  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35650  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35651  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35654  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35656  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35661  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35663  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35665  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35666  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35671  | Artery bypass graft          | C         |           |
| 35681  | Composite bypass graft       | C         |           |
| 35682  | Composite bypass graft       | C         |           |
| 35683  | Composite bypass graft       | C         |           |
| 35691  | Arterial transposition       | C         |           |
| 35693  | Arterial transposition       | C         |           |
| 35694  | Arterial transposition       | C         |           |
| 35695  | Arterial transposition       | C         |           |
| 35697  | Reimplant artery each        | C         |           |
| 35700  | Reoperation bypass graft     | C         |           |
| 35701  | Exploration carotid artery   | C         |           |
| 35721  | Exploration femoral artery   | C         |           |
| 35741  | Exploration popliteal artery | C         |           |
| 35800  | Explore neck vessels         | C         |           |
| 35820  | Explore chest vessels        | C         |           |
| 35840  | Explore abdominal vessels    | C         |           |
| 35870  | Repair vessel graft defect   | C         |           |
| 35901  | Excision graft neck          | C         |           |
| 35905  | Excision graft thorax        | C         |           |
| 35907  | Excision graft abdomen       | C         |           |
| 36660  | Insertion catheter artery    | C         |           |
| 36822  | Insertion of cannula(s)      | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 36823  | Insertion of cannula(s)      | C         |           |
| 37140  | Revision of circulation      | C         |           |
| 37145  | Revision of circulation      | C         |           |
| 37160  | Revision of circulation      | C         |           |
| 37180  | Revision of circulation      | C         |           |
| 37181  | Splice spleen/kidney veins   | C         |           |
| 37182  | Insert hepatic shunt (tips)  | C         |           |
| 37215  | Transcath stent cca w/eps    | C         |           |
| 37616  | Ligation of chest artery     | C         |           |
| 37617  | Ligation of abdomen artery   | C         |           |
| 37618  | Ligation of extremity artery | C         |           |
| 37660  | Revision of major vein       | C         |           |
| 37788  | Revascularization penis      | C         |           |
| 38100  | Removal of spleen total      | C         |           |
| 38101  | Removal of spleen partial    | C         |           |
| 38102  | Removal of spleen total      | C         |           |
| 38115  | Repair of ruptured spleen    | C         |           |
| 38380  | Thoracic duct procedure      | C         |           |
| 38381  | Thoracic duct procedure      | C         |           |
| 38382  | Thoracic duct procedure      | C         |           |
| 38562  | Removal pelvic lymph nodes   | C         |           |
| 38564  | Removal abdomen lymph nodes  | C         |           |
| 38724  | Removal of lymph nodes neck  | C         |           |
| 38746  | Remove thoracic lymph nodes  | C         |           |
| 38747  | Remove abdominal lymph nodes | C         |           |
| 38765  | Remove groin lymph nodes     | C         |           |
| 38770  | Remove pelvis lymph nodes    | C         |           |
| 38780  | Remove abdomen lymph nodes   | C         |           |
| 39000  | Exploration of chest         | C         |           |
| 39010  | Exploration of chest         | C         |           |
| 39200  | Removal chest lesion         | C         |           |
| 39220  | Removal chest lesion         | C         |           |
| 39499  | Chest procedure              | C         |           |
| 39501  | Repair diaphragm laceration  | C         |           |
| 39503  | Repair of diaphragm hernia   | C         |           |
| 39540  | Repair of diaphragm hernia   | C         |           |
| 39541  | Repair of diaphragm hernia   | C         |           |
| 39545  | Revision of diaphragm        | C         |           |
| 39560  | Resect diaphragm simple      | C         |           |
| 39561  | Resect diaphragm complex     | C         |           |
| 39599  | Diaphragm surgery procedure  | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 41130  | Partial removal of tongue    | C         |           |
| 41135  | Tongue and neck surgery      | C         |           |
| 41140  | Removal of tongue            | C         |           |
| 41145  | Tongue removal neck surgery  | C         |           |
| 41150  | Tongue mouth jaw surgery     | C         |           |
| 41153  | Tongue mouth neck surgery    | C         |           |
| 41155  | Tongue jaw & neck surgery    | C         |           |
| 42426  | Excise parotid gland/lesion  | C         |           |
| 42845  | Extensive surgery of throat  | C         |           |
| 42894  | Revision of pharyngeal walls | C         |           |
| 42953  | Repair throat esophagus      | C         |           |
| 42961  | Control throat bleeding      | C         |           |
| 42971  | Control nose/throat bleeding | C         |           |
| 43045  | Incision of esophagus        | C         |           |
| 43100  | Excision of esophagus lesion | C         |           |
| 43101  | Excision of esophagus lesion | C         |           |
| 43107  | Removal of esophagus         | C         |           |
| 43108  | Removal of esophagus         | C         |           |
| 43112  | Removal of esophagus         | C         |           |
| 43113  | Removal of esophagus         | C         |           |
| 43116  | Partial removal of esophagus | C         |           |
| 43117  | Partial removal of esophagus | C         |           |
| 43118  | Partial removal of esophagus | C         |           |
| 43121  | Partial removal of esophagus | C         |           |
| 43122  | Partial removal of esophagus | C         |           |
| 43123  | Partial removal of esophagus | C         |           |
| 43124  | Removal of esophagus         | C         |           |
| 43135  | Removal of esophagus pouch   | C         |           |
| 43279  | Lap myotomy heller           | C         |           |
| 43281  | Lap paraesophag hern repair  | C         |           |
| 43282  | Lap paraesoph her rpr w/mesh | C         |           |
| 43283  | Lap esoph lengthening        | C         | NI        |
| 43300  | Repair of esophagus          | C         |           |
| 43305  | Repair esophagus and fistula | C         |           |
| 43310  | Repair of esophagus          | C         |           |
| 43312  | Repair esophagus and fistula | C         |           |
| 43313  | Esophagoplasty congenital    | C         |           |
| 43314  | Tracheo-esophagoplasty cong  | C         |           |
| 43320  | Fuse esophagus & stomach     | C         |           |
| 43325  | Revise esophagus & stomach   | C         |           |
| 43327  | Esoph fundoplasty lap        | C         | NI        |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 43328  | Esoph fundoplasty thor       | C         | NI        |
| 43330  | Esophagomyotomy abdominal    | C         |           |
| 43331  | Esophagomyotomy thoracic     | C         |           |
| 43332  | Transab esoph hiat hern rpr  | C         | NI        |
| 43333  | Transab esoph hiat hern rpr  | C         | NI        |
| 43334  | Transthor diaphrag hern rpr  | C         | NI        |
| 43335  | Transthor diaphrag hern rpr  | C         | NI        |
| 43336  | Thorabd diaphr hern repair   | C         | NI        |
| 43337  | Thorabd diaphr hern repair   | C         | NI        |
| 43338  | Esoph lengthening            | C         | NI        |
| 43340  | Fuse esophagus & intestine   | C         |           |
| 43341  | Fuse esophagus & intestine   | C         |           |
| 43350  | Surgical opening esophagus   | C         |           |
| 43351  | Surgical opening esophagus   | C         |           |
| 43352  | Surgical opening esophagus   | C         |           |
| 43360  | Gastrointestinal repair      | C         |           |
| 43361  | Gastrointestinal repair      | C         |           |
| 43400  | Ligate esophagus veins       | C         |           |
| 43401  | Esophagus surgery for veins  | C         |           |
| 43405  | Ligate/staple esophagus      | C         |           |
| 43410  | Repair esophagus wound       | C         |           |
| 43415  | Repair esophagus wound       | C         |           |
| 43425  | Repair esophagus opening     | C         |           |
| 43460  | Pressure treatment esophagus | C         |           |
| 43496  | Free jejunum flap microvasc  | C         |           |
| 43500  | Surgical opening of stomach  | C         |           |
| 43501  | Surgical repair of stomach   | C         |           |
| 43502  | Surgical repair of stomach   | C         |           |
| 43520  | Incision of pyloric muscle   | C         |           |
| 43605  | Biopsy of stomach            | C         |           |
| 43610  | Excision of stomach lesion   | C         |           |
| 43611  | Excision of stomach lesion   | C         |           |
| 43620  | Removal of stomach           | C         |           |
| 43621  | Removal of stomach           | C         |           |
| 43622  | Removal of stomach           | C         |           |
| 43631  | Removal of stomach partial   | C         |           |
| 43632  | Removal of stomach partial   | C         |           |
| 43633  | Removal of stomach partial   | C         |           |
| 43634  | Removal of stomach partial   | C         |           |
| 43635  | Removal of stomach partial   | C         |           |
| 43640  | Vagotomy & pylorus repair    | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 43641  | Vagotomy & pylorus repair    | C         |           |
| 43644  | Lap gastric bypass/roux-en-y | C         |           |
| 43645  | Lap gastr bypass incl smll i | C         |           |
| 43770  | Lap place gastr adj device   | C         |           |
| 43771  | Lap revise gastr adj device  | C         |           |
| 43772  | Lap rmvl gastr adj device    | C         |           |
| 43773  | Lap replace gastr adj device | C         |           |
| 43774  | Lap rmvl gastr adj all parts | C         |           |
| 43800  | Reconstruction of pylorus    | C         |           |
| 43810  | Fusion of stomach and bowel  | C         |           |
| 43820  | Fusion of stomach and bowel  | C         |           |
| 43825  | Fusion of stomach and bowel  | C         |           |
| 43832  | Place gastrostomy tube       | C         |           |
| 43840  | Repair of stomach lesion     | C         |           |
| 43843  | Gastroplasty w/o v-band      | C         |           |
| 43845  | Gastroplasty duodenal switch | C         |           |
| 43846  | Gastric bypass for obesity   | C         |           |
| 43847  | Gastric bypass incl small i  | C         |           |
| 43848  | Revision gastroplasty        | C         |           |
| 43850  | Revise stomach-bowel fusion  | C         |           |
| 43855  | Revise stomach-bowel fusion  | C         |           |
| 43860  | Revise stomach-bowel fusion  | C         |           |
| 43865  | Revise stomach-bowel fusion  | C         |           |
| 43880  | Repair stomach-bowel fistula | C         |           |
| 43881  | Impl/redo electrd antrum     | C         |           |
| 43882  | Revise/remove electrd antrum | C         |           |
| 44005  | Freeing of bowel adhesion    | C         |           |
| 44010  | Incision of small bowel      | C         |           |
| 44015  | Insert needle cath bowel     | C         |           |
| 44020  | Explore small intestine      | C         |           |
| 44021  | Decompress small bowel       | C         |           |
| 44025  | Incision of large bowel      | C         |           |
| 44050  | Reduce bowel obstruction     | C         |           |
| 44055  | Correct malrotation of bowel | C         |           |
| 44110  | Excise intestine lesion(s)   | C         |           |
| 44111  | Excision of bowel lesion(s)  | C         |           |
| 44120  | Removal of small intestine   | C         |           |
| 44121  | Removal of small intestine   | C         |           |
| 44125  | Removal of small intestine   | C         |           |
| 44126  | Enterectomy w/o taper cong   | C         |           |
| 44127  | Enterectomy w/taper cong     | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 44128  | Enterectomy cong add-on      | C         |           |
| 44130  | Bowel to bowel fusion        | C         |           |
| 44132  | Enterectomy cadaver donor    | C         |           |
| 44133  | Enterectomy live donor       | C         |           |
| 44135  | Intestine transplnt cadaver  | C         |           |
| 44136  | Intestine transplant live    | C         |           |
| 44137  | Remove intestinal allograft  | C         |           |
| 44139  | Mobilization of colon        | C         |           |
| 44140  | Partial removal of colon     | C         |           |
| 44141  | Partial removal of colon     | C         |           |
| 44143  | Partial removal of colon     | C         |           |
| 44144  | Partial removal of colon     | C         |           |
| 44145  | Partial removal of colon     | C         |           |
| 44146  | Partial removal of colon     | C         |           |
| 44147  | Partial removal of colon     | C         |           |
| 44150  | Removal of colon             | C         |           |
| 44151  | Removal of colon/ileostomy   | C         |           |
| 44155  | Removal of colon/ileostomy   | C         |           |
| 44156  | Removal of colon/ileostomy   | C         |           |
| 44157  | Colectomy w/ileoanal anast   | C         |           |
| 44158  | Colectomy w/neo-rectum pouch | C         |           |
| 44160  | Removal of colon             | C         |           |
| 44187  | Lap ileo/jejuno-stomy        | C         |           |
| 44188  | Lap colostomy                | C         |           |
| 44202  | Lap enterectomy              | C         |           |
| 44203  | Lap resect s/intestine addl  | C         |           |
| 44204  | Laparo partial colectomy     | C         |           |
| 44205  | Lap colectomy part w/ileum   | C         |           |
| 44210  | Laparo total proctocolectomy | C         |           |
| 44211  | Lap colectomy w/proctectomy  | C         |           |
| 44212  | Laparo total proctocolectomy | C         |           |
| 44227  | Lap close enterostomy        | C         |           |
| 44300  | Open bowel to skin           | C         |           |
| 44310  | Ileostomy/jejunostomy        | C         |           |
| 44314  | Revision of ileostomy        | C         |           |
| 44316  | Devise bowel pouch           | C         |           |
| 44320  | Colostomy                    | C         |           |
| 44322  | Colostomy with biopsies      | C         |           |
| 44345  | Revision of colostomy        | C         |           |
| 44346  | Revision of colostomy        | C         |           |
| 44602  | Suture small intestine       | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 44603  | Suture small intestine       | C         |           |
| 44604  | Suture large intestine       | C         |           |
| 44605  | Repair of bowel lesion       | C         |           |
| 44615  | Intestinal stricturoplasty   | C         |           |
| 44620  | Repair bowel opening         | C         |           |
| 44625  | Repair bowel opening         | C         |           |
| 44626  | Repair bowel opening         | C         |           |
| 44640  | Repair bowel-skin fistula    | C         |           |
| 44650  | Repair bowel fistula         | C         |           |
| 44660  | Repair bowel-bladder fistula | C         |           |
| 44661  | Repair bowel-bladder fistula | C         |           |
| 44680  | Surgical revision intestine  | C         |           |
| 44700  | Suspend bowel w/prosthesis   | C         |           |
| 44715  | Prepare donor intestine      | C         |           |
| 44720  | Prep donor intestine/venous  | C         |           |
| 44721  | Prep donor intestine/artery  | C         |           |
| 44800  | Excision of bowel pouch      | C         |           |
| 44820  | Excision of mesentery lesion | C         |           |
| 44850  | Repair of mesentery          | C         |           |
| 44899  | Bowel surgery procedure      | C         |           |
| 44900  | Drain app abscess open       | C         |           |
| 44960  | Appendectomy                 | C         |           |
| 45110  | Removal of rectum            | C         |           |
| 45111  | Partial removal of rectum    | C         |           |
| 45112  | Removal of rectum            | C         |           |
| 45113  | Partial proctectomy          | C         |           |
| 45114  | Partial removal of rectum    | C         |           |
| 45116  | Partial removal of rectum    | C         |           |
| 45119  | Remove rectum w/reservoir    | C         |           |
| 45120  | Removal of rectum            | C         |           |
| 45121  | Removal of rectum and colon  | C         |           |
| 45123  | Partial proctectomy          | C         |           |
| 45126  | Pelvic exenteration          | C         |           |
| 45130  | Excision of rectal prolapse  | C         |           |
| 45135  | Excision of rectal prolapse  | C         |           |
| 45136  | Excise ileoanal reservoir    | C         |           |
| 45395  | Lap removal of rectum        | C         |           |
| 45397  | Lap remove rectum w/pouch    | C         |           |
| 45400  | Laparoscopic proc            | C         |           |
| 45402  | Lap proctopexy w/sig resect  | C         |           |
| 45540  | Correct rectal prolapse      | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 45550  | Repair rectum/remove sigmoid | C         |           |
| 45562  | Exploration/repair of rectum | C         |           |
| 45563  | Exploration/repair of rectum | C         |           |
| 45800  | Repair rect/bladder fistula  | C         |           |
| 45805  | Repair fistula w/colostomy   | C         |           |
| 45820  | Repair rectourethral fistula | C         |           |
| 45825  | Repair fistula w/colostomy   | C         |           |
| 46705  | Repair of anal stricture     | C         |           |
| 46710  | Repr per/vag pouch snl proc  | C         |           |
| 46712  | Repr per/vag pouch dbl proc  | C         |           |
| 46715  | Rep perf anoper fistu        | C         |           |
| 46716  | Rep perf anoper/vestib fistu | C         |           |
| 46730  | Construction of absent anus  | C         |           |
| 46735  | Construction of absent anus  | C         |           |
| 46740  | Construction of absent anus  | C         |           |
| 46742  | Repair of imperforated anus  | C         |           |
| 46744  | Repair of cloacal anomaly    | C         |           |
| 46746  | Repair of cloacal anomaly    | C         |           |
| 46748  | Repair of cloacal anomaly    | C         |           |
| 46751  | Repair of anal sphincter     | C         |           |
| 47010  | Open drainage liver lesion   | C         |           |
| 47015  | Inject/aspirate liver cyst   | C         |           |
| 47100  | Wedge biopsy of liver        | C         |           |
| 47120  | Partial removal of liver     | C         |           |
| 47122  | Extensive removal of liver   | C         |           |
| 47125  | Partial removal of liver     | C         |           |
| 47130  | Partial removal of liver     | C         |           |
| 47133  | Removal of donor liver       | C         |           |
| 47135  | Transplantation of liver     | C         |           |
| 47136  | Transplantation of liver     | C         |           |
| 47140  | Partial removal donor liver  | C         |           |
| 47141  | Partial removal donor liver  | C         |           |
| 47142  | Partial removal donor liver  | C         |           |
| 47143  | Prep donor liver whole       | C         |           |
| 47144  | Prep donor liver 3-segment   | C         |           |
| 47145  | Prep donor liver lobe split  | C         |           |
| 47146  | Prep donor liver/venous      | C         |           |
| 47147  | Prep donor liver/arterial    | C         |           |
| 47300  | Surgery for liver lesion     | C         |           |
| 47350  | Repair liver wound           | C         |           |
| 47360  | Repair liver wound           | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 47361  | Repair liver wound           | C         |           |
| 47362  | Repair liver wound           | C         |           |
| 47380  | Open ablate liver tumor rf   | C         |           |
| 47381  | Open ablate liver tumor cryo | C         |           |
| 47400  | Incision of liver duct       | C         |           |
| 47420  | Incision of bile duct        | C         |           |
| 47425  | Incision of bile duct        | C         |           |
| 47460  | Incise bile duct sphincter   | C         |           |
| 47480  | Incision of gallbladder      | C         |           |
| 47550  | Bile duct endoscopy add-on   | C         |           |
| 47570  | Laparo cholecystoenterostomy | C         |           |
| 47600  | Removal of gallbladder       | C         |           |
| 47605  | Removal of gallbladder       | C         |           |
| 47610  | Removal of gallbladder       | C         |           |
| 47612  | Removal of gallbladder       | C         |           |
| 47620  | Removal of gallbladder       | C         |           |
| 47700  | Exploration of bile ducts    | C         |           |
| 47701  | Bile duct revision           | C         |           |
| 47711  | Excision of bile duct tumor  | C         |           |
| 47712  | Excision of bile duct tumor  | C         |           |
| 47715  | Excision of bile duct cyst   | C         |           |
| 47720  | Fuse gallbladder & bowel     | C         |           |
| 47721  | Fuse upper gi structures     | C         |           |
| 47740  | Fuse gallbladder & bowel     | C         |           |
| 47741  | Fuse gallbladder & bowel     | C         |           |
| 47760  | Fuse bile ducts and bowel    | C         |           |
| 47765  | Fuse liver ducts & bowel     | C         |           |
| 47780  | Fuse bile ducts and bowel    | C         |           |
| 47785  | Fuse bile ducts and bowel    | C         |           |
| 47800  | Reconstruction of bile ducts | C         |           |
| 47801  | Placement bile duct support  | C         |           |
| 47802  | Fuse liver duct & intestine  | C         |           |
| 47900  | Suture bile duct injury      | C         |           |
| 48000  | Drainage of abdomen          | C         |           |
| 48001  | Placement of drain pancreas  | C         |           |
| 48020  | Removal of pancreatic stone  | C         |           |
| 48100  | Biopsy of pancreas open      | C         |           |
| 48105  | Resect/debride pancreas      | C         |           |
| 48120  | Removal of pancreas lesion   | C         |           |
| 48140  | Partial removal of pancreas  | C         |           |
| 48145  | Partial removal of pancreas  | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 48146  | Pancreatectomy               | C         |           |
| 48148  | Removal of pancreatic duct   | C         |           |
| 48150  | Partial removal of pancreas  | C         |           |
| 48152  | Pancreatectomy               | C         |           |
| 48153  | Pancreatectomy               | C         |           |
| 48154  | Pancreatectomy               | C         |           |
| 48155  | Removal of pancreas          | C         |           |
| 48400  | Injection intraop add-on     | C         |           |
| 48500  | Surgery of pancreatic cyst   | C         |           |
| 48510  | Drain pancreatic pseudocyst  | C         |           |
| 48520  | Fuse pancreas cyst and bowel | C         |           |
| 48540  | Fuse pancreas cyst and bowel | C         |           |
| 48545  | Pancreatorrhaphy             | C         |           |
| 48547  | Duodenal exclusion           | C         |           |
| 48548  | Fuse pancreas and bowel      | C         |           |
| 48551  | Prep donor pancreas          | C         |           |
| 48552  | Prep donor pancreas/venous   | C         |           |
| 48554  | Transpl allograft pancreas   | C         |           |
| 48556  | Removal allograft pancreas   | C         |           |
| 49000  | Exploration of abdomen       | C         |           |
| 49002  | Reopening of abdomen         | C         |           |
| 49010  | Exploration behind abdomen   | C         |           |
| 49020  | Drain abdominal abscess      | C         |           |
| 49040  | Drain open abdom abscess     | C         |           |
| 49060  | Drain open retrop abscess    | C         |           |
| 49062  | Drain to peritoneal cavity   | C         |           |
| 49203  | Exc abd tum 5 cm or less     | C         |           |
| 49204  | Exc abd tum over 5 cm        | C         |           |
| 49205  | Exc abd tum over 10 cm       | C         |           |
| 49215  | Excise sacral spine tumor    | C         |           |
| 49220  | Multiple surgery abdomen     | C         |           |
| 49255  | Removal of omentum           | C         |           |
| 49412  | Ins device for rt guide open | C         | NI        |
| 49425  | Insert abdomen-venous drain  | C         |           |
| 49428  | Ligation of shunt            | C         |           |
| 49605  | Repair umbilical lesion      | C         |           |
| 49606  | Repair umbilical lesion      | C         |           |
| 49610  | Repair umbilical lesion      | C         |           |
| 49611  | Repair umbilical lesion      | C         |           |
| 49900  | Repair of abdominal wall     | C         |           |
| 49904  | Omental flap extra-abdom     | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 49905  | Omental flap intra-abdom     | C         |           |
| 49906  | Free omental flap microvasc  | C         |           |
| 50010  | Exploration of kidney        | C         |           |
| 50040  | Drainage of kidney           | C         |           |
| 50045  | Exploration of kidney        | C         |           |
| 50060  | Removal of kidney stone      | C         |           |
| 50065  | Incision of kidney           | C         |           |
| 50070  | Incision of kidney           | C         |           |
| 50075  | Removal of kidney stone      | C         |           |
| 50100  | Revise kidney blood vessels  | C         |           |
| 50120  | Exploration of kidney        | C         |           |
| 50125  | Explore and drain kidney     | C         |           |
| 50130  | Removal of kidney stone      | C         |           |
| 50135  | Exploration of kidney        | C         |           |
| 50205  | Renal biopsy open            | C         |           |
| 50220  | Remove kidney open           | C         |           |
| 50225  | Removal kidney open complex  | C         |           |
| 50230  | Removal kidney open radical  | C         |           |
| 50234  | Removal of kidney & ureter   | C         |           |
| 50236  | Removal of kidney & ureter   | C         |           |
| 50240  | Partial removal of kidney    | C         |           |
| 50250  | Cryoablate renal mass open   | C         |           |
| 50280  | Removal of kidney lesion     | C         |           |
| 50290  | Removal of kidney lesion     | C         |           |
| 50300  | Remove cadaver donor kidney  | C         |           |
| 50320  | Remove kidney living donor   | C         |           |
| 50323  | Prep cadaver renal allograft | C         |           |
| 50325  | Prep donor renal graft       | C         |           |
| 50327  | Prep renal graft/venous      | C         |           |
| 50328  | Prep renal graft/arterial    | C         |           |
| 50329  | Prep renal graft/ureteral    | C         |           |
| 50340  | Removal of kidney            | C         |           |
| 50360  | Transplantation of kidney    | C         |           |
| 50365  | Transplantation of kidney    | C         |           |
| 50370  | Remove transplanted kidney   | C         |           |
| 50380  | Reimplantation of kidney     | C         |           |
| 50400  | Revision of kidney/ureter    | C         |           |
| 50405  | Revision of kidney/ureter    | C         |           |
| 50500  | Repair of kidney wound       | C         |           |
| 50520  | Close kidney-skin fistula    | C         |           |
| 50525  | Repair renal-abdomen fistula | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 50526  | Repair renal-abdomen fistula | C         |           |
| 50540  | Revision of horseshoe kidney | C         |           |
| 50545  | Laparo radical nephrectomy   | C         |           |
| 50546  | Laparoscopic nephrectomy     | C         |           |
| 50547  | Laparo removal donor kidney  | C         |           |
| 50548  | Laparo remove w/ureter       | C         |           |
| 50600  | Exploration of ureter        | C         |           |
| 50605  | Insert ureteral support      | C         |           |
| 50610  | Removal of ureter stone      | C         |           |
| 50620  | Removal of ureter stone      | C         |           |
| 50630  | Removal of ureter stone      | C         |           |
| 50650  | Removal of ureter            | C         |           |
| 50660  | Removal of ureter            | C         |           |
| 50700  | Revision of ureter           | C         |           |
| 50715  | Release of ureter            | C         |           |
| 50722  | Release of ureter            | C         |           |
| 50725  | Release/revise ureter        | C         |           |
| 50728  | Revise ureter                | C         |           |
| 50740  | Fusion of ureter & kidney    | C         |           |
| 50750  | Fusion of ureter & kidney    | C         |           |
| 50760  | Fusion of ureters            | C         |           |
| 50770  | Splicing of ureters          | C         |           |
| 50780  | Reimplant ureter in bladder  | C         |           |
| 50782  | Reimplant ureter in bladder  | C         |           |
| 50783  | Reimplant ureter in bladder  | C         |           |
| 50785  | Reimplant ureter in bladder  | C         |           |
| 50800  | Implant ureter in bowel      | C         |           |
| 50810  | Fusion of ureter & bowel     | C         |           |
| 50815  | Urine shunt to intestine     | C         |           |
| 50820  | Construct bowel bladder      | C         |           |
| 50825  | Construct bowel bladder      | C         |           |
| 50830  | Revise urine flow            | C         |           |
| 50840  | Replace ureter by bowel      | C         |           |
| 50845  | Appendico-vesicostomy        | C         |           |
| 50860  | Transplant ureter to skin    | C         |           |
| 50900  | Repair of ureter             | C         |           |
| 50920  | Closure ureter/skin fistula  | C         |           |
| 50930  | Closure ureter/bowel fistula | C         |           |
| 50940  | Release of ureter            | C         |           |
| 51525  | Removal of bladder lesion    | C         |           |
| 51530  | Removal of bladder lesion    | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 51550  | Partial removal of bladder   | C         |           |
| 51555  | Partial removal of bladder   | C         |           |
| 51565  | Revise bladder & ureter(s)   | C         |           |
| 51570  | Removal of bladder           | C         |           |
| 51575  | Removal of bladder & nodes   | C         |           |
| 51580  | Remove bladder/revise tract  | C         |           |
| 51585  | Removal of bladder & nodes   | C         |           |
| 51590  | Remove bladder/revise tract  | C         |           |
| 51595  | Remove bladder/revise tract  | C         |           |
| 51596  | Remove bladder/create pouch  | C         |           |
| 51597  | Removal of pelvic structures | C         |           |
| 51800  | Revision of bladder/urethra  | C         |           |
| 51820  | Revision of urinary tract    | C         |           |
| 51840  | Attach bladder/urethra       | C         |           |
| 51841  | Attach bladder/urethra       | C         |           |
| 51865  | Repair of bladder wound      | C         |           |
| 51900  | Repair bladder/vagina lesion | C         |           |
| 51920  | Close bladder-uterus fistula | C         |           |
| 51925  | Hysterectomy/bladder repair  | C         |           |
| 51940  | Correction of bladder defect | C         |           |
| 51960  | Revision of bladder & bowel  | C         |           |
| 51980  | Construct bladder opening    | C         |           |
| 53415  | Reconstruction of urethra    | C         |           |
| 53448  | Remov/replc ur sphinctr comp | C         |           |
| 54125  | Removal of penis             | C         |           |
| 54130  | Remove penis & nodes         | C         |           |
| 54135  | Remove penis & nodes         | C         |           |
| 54390  | Repair penis and bladder     | C         |           |
| 54411  | Remov/replc penis pros comp  | C         |           |
| 54417  | Remv/replc penis pros compl  | C         |           |
| 54430  | Revision of penis            | C         |           |
| 54650  | Orchiopexy (Fowler-Stephens) | C         |           |
| 55605  | Incise sperm duct pouch      | C         |           |
| 55650  | Remove sperm duct pouch      | C         |           |
| 55801  | Removal of prostate          | C         |           |
| 55810  | Extensive prostate surgery   | C         |           |
| 55812  | Extensive prostate surgery   | C         |           |
| 55815  | Extensive prostate surgery   | C         |           |
| 55821  | Removal of prostate          | C         |           |
| 55831  | Removal of prostate          | C         |           |
| 55840  | Extensive prostate surgery   | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 55842  | Extensive prostate surgery   | C         |           |
| 55845  | Extensive prostate surgery   | C         |           |
| 55862  | Extensive prostate surgery   | C         |           |
| 55865  | Extensive prostate surgery   | C         |           |
| 55866  | Laparo radical prostatectomy | C         |           |
| 56630  | Extensive vulva surgery      | C         |           |
| 56631  | Extensive vulva surgery      | C         |           |
| 56632  | Extensive vulva surgery      | C         |           |
| 56633  | Extensive vulva surgery      | C         |           |
| 56634  | Extensive vulva surgery      | C         |           |
| 56637  | Extensive vulva surgery      | C         |           |
| 56640  | Extensive vulva surgery      | C         |           |
| 57110  | Remove vagina wall complete  | C         |           |
| 57111  | Remove vagina tissue compl   | C         |           |
| 57112  | Vaginectomy w/nodes compl    | C         |           |
| 57270  | Repair of bowel pouch        | C         |           |
| 57280  | Suspension of vagina         | C         |           |
| 57296  | Revise vag graft open abd    | C         |           |
| 57305  | Repair rectum-vagina fistula | C         |           |
| 57307  | Fistula repair & colostomy   | C         |           |
| 57308  | Fistula repair transperine   | C         |           |
| 57311  | Repair urethrovaginal lesion | C         |           |
| 57531  | Removal of cervix radical    | C         |           |
| 57540  | Removal of residual cervix   | C         |           |
| 57545  | Remove cervix/repair pelvis  | C         |           |
| 58140  | Myomectomy abdom method      | C         |           |
| 58146  | Myomectomy abdom complex     | C         |           |
| 58150  | Total hysterectomy           | C         |           |
| 58152  | Total hysterectomy           | C         |           |
| 58180  | Partial hysterectomy         | C         |           |
| 58200  | Extensive hysterectomy       | C         |           |
| 58210  | Extensive hysterectomy       | C         |           |
| 58240  | Removal of pelvis contents   | C         |           |
| 58267  | Vag hyst w/urinary repair    | C         |           |
| 58275  | Hysterectomy/revise vagina   | C         |           |
| 58280  | Hysterectomy/revise vagina   | C         |           |
| 58285  | Extensive hysterectomy       | C         |           |
| 58293  | Vag hyst w/uro repair compl  | C         |           |
| 58400  | Suspension of uterus         | C         |           |
| 58410  | Suspension of uterus         | C         |           |
| 58520  | Repair of ruptured uterus    | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 58540  | Revision of uterus           | C         |           |
| 58548  | Lap radical hyst             | C         |           |
| 58605  | Division of fallopian tube   | C         |           |
| 58611  | Ligate oviduct(s) add-on     | C         |           |
| 58700  | Removal of fallopian tube    | C         |           |
| 58720  | Removal of ovary/tube(s)     | C         |           |
| 58740  | Adhesiolysis tube ovary      | C         |           |
| 58750  | Repair oviduct               | C         |           |
| 58752  | Revise ovarian tube(s)       | C         |           |
| 58760  | Fimbrioplasty                | C         |           |
| 58822  | Drain ovary abscess percut   | C         |           |
| 58825  | Transposition ovary(s)       | C         |           |
| 58940  | Removal of ovary(s)          | C         |           |
| 58943  | Removal of ovary(s)          | C         |           |
| 58950  | Resect ovarian malignancy    | C         |           |
| 58951  | Resect ovarian malignancy    | C         |           |
| 58952  | Resect ovarian malignancy    | C         |           |
| 58953  | Tah rad dissect for debulk   | C         |           |
| 58954  | Tah rad debulk/lymph remove  | C         |           |
| 58956  | Bso omentectomy w/tah        | C         |           |
| 58957  | Resect recurrent gyn mal     | C         |           |
| 58958  | Resect recur gyn mal w/lym   | C         |           |
| 58960  | Exploration of abdomen       | C         |           |
| 59120  | Treat ectopic pregnancy      | C         |           |
| 59121  | Treat ectopic pregnancy      | C         |           |
| 59130  | Treat ectopic pregnancy      | C         |           |
| 59135  | Treat ectopic pregnancy      | C         |           |
| 59136  | Treat ectopic pregnancy      | C         |           |
| 59140  | Treat ectopic pregnancy      | C         |           |
| 59325  | Revision of cervix           | C         |           |
| 59350  | Repair of uterus             | C         |           |
| 59514  | Cesarean delivery only       | C         |           |
| 59525  | Remove uterus after cesarean | C         |           |
| 59620  | Attempted vbac delivery only | C         |           |
| 59830  | Treat uterus infection       | C         |           |
| 59850  | Abortion                     | C         |           |
| 59851  | Abortion                     | C         |           |
| 59852  | Abortion                     | C         |           |
| 59855  | Abortion                     | C         |           |
| 59856  | Abortion                     | C         |           |
| 59857  | Abortion                     | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 60254  | Extensive thyroid surgery    | C         |           |
| 60270  | Removal of thyroid           | C         |           |
| 60505  | Explore parathyroid glands   | C         |           |
| 60521  | Removal of thymus gland      | C         |           |
| 60522  | Removal of thymus gland      | C         |           |
| 60540  | Explore adrenal gland        | C         |           |
| 60545  | Explore adrenal gland        | C         |           |
| 60600  | Remove carotid body lesion   | C         |           |
| 60605  | Remove carotid body lesion   | C         |           |
| 60650  | Laparoscopy adrenalectomy    | C         |           |
| 61105  | Twist drill hole             | C         |           |
| 61107  | Drill skull for implantation | C         |           |
| 61108  | Drill skull for drainage     | C         |           |
| 61120  | Burr hole for puncture       | C         |           |
| 61140  | Pierce skull for biopsy      | C         |           |
| 61150  | Pierce skull for drainage    | C         |           |
| 61151  | Pierce skull for drainage    | C         |           |
| 61154  | Pierce skull & remove clot   | C         |           |
| 61156  | Pierce skull for drainage    | C         |           |
| 61210  | Pierce skull implant device  | C         |           |
| 61250  | Pierce skull & explore       | C         |           |
| 61253  | Pierce skull & explore       | C         |           |
| 61304  | Open skull for exploration   | C         |           |
| 61305  | Open skull for exploration   | C         |           |
| 61312  | Open skull for drainage      | C         |           |
| 61313  | Open skull for drainage      | C         |           |
| 61314  | Open skull for drainage      | C         |           |
| 61315  | Open skull for drainage      | C         |           |
| 61316  | Implt cran bone flap to abdo | C         |           |
| 61320  | Open skull for drainage      | C         |           |
| 61321  | Open skull for drainage      | C         |           |
| 61322  | Decompressive craniotomy     | C         |           |
| 61323  | Decompressive lobectomy      | C         |           |
| 61332  | Explore/biopsy eye socket    | C         |           |
| 61333  | Explore orbit/remove lesion  | C         |           |
| 61340  | Subtemporal decompression    | C         |           |
| 61343  | Incise skull (press relief)  | C         |           |
| 61345  | Relieve cranial pressure     | C         |           |
| 61440  | Incise skull for surgery     | C         |           |
| 61450  | Incise skull for surgery     | C         |           |
| 61458  | Incise skull for brain wound | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                             |           |           |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 61460  | Incise skull for surgery    | C         |           |
| 61470  | Incise skull for surgery    | C         |           |
| 61480  | Incise skull for surgery    | C         |           |
| 61490  | Incise skull for surgery    | C         |           |
| 61500  | Removal of skull lesion     | C         |           |
| 61501  | Remove infected skull bone  | C         |           |
| 61510  | Removal of brain lesion     | C         |           |
| 61512  | Remove brain lining lesion  | C         |           |
| 61514  | Removal of brain abscess    | C         |           |
| 61516  | Removal of brain lesion     | C         |           |
| 61517  | Implt brain chemotx add-on  | C         |           |
| 61518  | Removal of brain lesion     | C         |           |
| 61519  | Remove brain lining lesion  | C         |           |
| 61520  | Removal of brain lesion     | C         |           |
| 61521  | Removal of brain lesion     | C         |           |
| 61522  | Removal of brain abscess    | C         |           |
| 61524  | Removal of brain lesion     | C         |           |
| 61526  | Removal of brain lesion     | C         |           |
| 61530  | Removal of brain lesion     | C         |           |
| 61531  | Implant brain electrodes    | C         |           |
| 61533  | Implant brain electrodes    | C         |           |
| 61534  | Removal of brain lesion     | C         |           |
| 61535  | Remove brain electrodes     | C         |           |
| 61536  | Removal of brain lesion     | C         |           |
| 61537  | Removal of brain tissue     | C         |           |
| 61538  | Removal of brain tissue     | C         |           |
| 61539  | Removal of brain tissue     | C         |           |
| 61540  | Removal of brain tissue     | C         |           |
| 61541  | Incision of brain tissue    | C         |           |
| 61542  | Removal of brain tissue     | C         |           |
| 61543  | Removal of brain tissue     | C         |           |
| 61544  | Remove & treat brain lesion | C         |           |
| 61545  | Excision of brain tumor     | C         |           |
| 61546  | Removal of pituitary gland  | C         |           |
| 61548  | Removal of pituitary gland  | C         |           |
| 61550  | Release of skull seams      | C         |           |
| 61552  | Release of skull seams      | C         |           |
| 61556  | Incise skull/sutures        | C         |           |
| 61557  | Incise skull/sutures        | C         |           |
| 61558  | Excision of skull/sutures   | C         |           |
| 61559  | Excision of skull/sutures   | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                               |           |           |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>       | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 61563  | Excision of skull tumor       | C         |           |
| 61564  | Excision of skull tumor       | C         |           |
| 61566  | Removal of brain tissue       | C         |           |
| 61567  | Incision of brain tissue      | C         |           |
| 61570  | Remove foreign body brain     | C         |           |
| 61571  | Incise skull for brain wound  | C         |           |
| 61575  | Skull base/brainstem surgery  | C         |           |
| 61576  | Skull base/brainstem surgery  | C         |           |
| 61580  | Craniofacial approach skull   | C         |           |
| 61581  | Craniofacial approach skull   | C         |           |
| 61582  | Craniofacial approach skull   | C         |           |
| 61583  | Craniofacial approach skull   | C         |           |
| 61584  | Orbitocranial approach/skull  | C         |           |
| 61585  | Orbitocranial approach/skull  | C         |           |
| 61586  | Resect nasopharynx skull      | C         |           |
| 61590  | Infratemporal approach/skull  | C         |           |
| 61591  | Infratemporal approach/skull  | C         |           |
| 61592  | Orbitocranial approach/skull  | C         |           |
| 61595  | Transtemporal approach/skull  | C         |           |
| 61596  | Transcochlear approach/skull  | C         |           |
| 61597  | Transcondylar approach/skull  | C         |           |
| 61598  | Transpetrosal approach/skull  | C         |           |
| 61600  | Resect/excise cranial lesion  | C         |           |
| 61601  | Resect/excise cranial lesion  | C         |           |
| 61605  | Resect/excise cranial lesion  | C         |           |
| 61606  | Resect/excise cranial lesion  | C         |           |
| 61607  | Resect/excise cranial lesion  | C         |           |
| 61608  | Resect/excise cranial lesion  | C         |           |
| 61609  | Transect artery sinus         | C         |           |
| 61610  | Transect artery sinus         | C         |           |
| 61611  | Transect artery sinus         | C         |           |
| 61612  | Transect artery sinus         | C         |           |
| 61613  | Remove aneurysm sinus         | C         |           |
| 61615  | Resect/excise lesion skull    | C         |           |
| 61616  | Resect/excise lesion skull    | C         |           |
| 61618  | Repair dura                   | C         |           |
| 61619  | Repair dura                   | C         |           |
| 61624  | Transcath occlusion cns       | C         |           |
| 61630  | Intracranial angioplasty      | C         |           |
| 61635  | Intracran angioplasty w/stent | C         |           |
| 61680  | Intracranial vessel surgery   | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                             |           |           |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>     | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 61682  | Intracranial vessel surgery | C         |           |
| 61684  | Intracranial vessel surgery | C         |           |
| 61686  | Intracranial vessel surgery | C         |           |
| 61690  | Intracranial vessel surgery | C         |           |
| 61692  | Intracranial vessel surgery | C         |           |
| 61697  | Brain aneurysm repr complx  | C         |           |
| 61698  | Brain aneurysm repr complx  | C         |           |
| 61700  | Brain aneurysm repr simple  | C         |           |
| 61702  | Inner skull vessel surgery  | C         |           |
| 61703  | Clamp neck artery           | C         |           |
| 61705  | Revise circulation to head  | C         |           |
| 61708  | Revise circulation to head  | C         |           |
| 61710  | Revise circulation to head  | C         |           |
| 61711  | Fusion of skull arteries    | C         |           |
| 61735  | Incise skull/brain surgery  | C         |           |
| 61750  | Incise skull/brain biopsy   | C         |           |
| 61751  | Brain biopsy w/ct/mr guide  | C         |           |
| 61760  | Implant brain electrodes    | C         |           |
| 61850  | Implant neuroelectrodes     | C         |           |
| 61860  | Implant neuroelectrodes     | C         |           |
| 61863  | Implant neuroelectrode      | C         |           |
| 61864  | Implant neuroelectrde addl  | C         |           |
| 61867  | Implant neuroelectrode      | C         |           |
| 61868  | Implant neuroelectrde addl  | C         |           |
| 61870  | Implant neuroelectrodes     | C         |           |
| 61875  | Implant neuroelectrodes     | C         |           |
| 62005  | Treat skull fracture        | C         |           |
| 62010  | Treatment of head injury    | C         |           |
| 62100  | Repair brain fluid leakage  | C         |           |
| 62115  | Reduction of skull defect   | C         |           |
| 62116  | Reduction of skull defect   | C         |           |
| 62117  | Reduction of skull defect   | C         |           |
| 62120  | Repair skull cavity lesion  | C         |           |
| 62121  | Incise skull repair         | C         |           |
| 62140  | Repair of skull defect      | C         |           |
| 62141  | Repair of skull defect      | C         |           |
| 62142  | Remove skull plate/flap     | C         |           |
| 62143  | Replace skull plate/flap    | C         |           |
| 62145  | Repair of skull & brain     | C         |           |
| 62146  | Repair of skull with graft  | C         |           |
| 62147  | Repair of skull with graft  | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 62148  | Retr bone flap to fix skull  | C         |           |
| 62161  | Dissect brain w/scope        | C         |           |
| 62162  | Remove colloid cyst w/scope  | C         |           |
| 62163  | Neuroendoscopy w/fb removal  | C         |           |
| 62164  | Remove brain tumor w/scope   | C         |           |
| 62165  | Remove pituit tumor w/scope  | C         |           |
| 62180  | Establish brain cavity shunt | C         |           |
| 62190  | Establish brain cavity shunt | C         |           |
| 62192  | Establish brain cavity shunt | C         |           |
| 62200  | Establish brain cavity shunt | C         |           |
| 62201  | Brain cavity shunt w/scope   | C         |           |
| 62220  | Establish brain cavity shunt | C         |           |
| 62223  | Establish brain cavity shunt | C         |           |
| 62256  | Remove brain cavity shunt    | C         |           |
| 62258  | Replace brain cavity shunt   | C         |           |
| 63043  | Laminotomy addl cervical     | C         |           |
| 63044  | Laminotomy addl lumbar       | C         |           |
| 63050  | Cervical laminoplasty        | C         |           |
| 63051  | C-laminoplasty w/graft/plate | C         |           |
| 63077  | Spine disk surgery thorax    | C         |           |
| 63078  | Spine disk surgery thorax    | C         |           |
| 63081  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63082  | Remove vertebral body add-on | C         |           |
| 63085  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63086  | Remove vertebral body add-on | C         |           |
| 63087  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63088  | Remove vertebral body add-on | C         |           |
| 63090  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63091  | Remove vertebral body add-on | C         |           |
| 63101  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63102  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63103  | Remove vertebral body add-on | C         |           |
| 63170  | Incise spinal cord tract(s)  | C         |           |
| 63172  | Drainage of spinal cyst      | C         |           |
| 63173  | Drainage of spinal cyst      | C         |           |
| 63180  | Revise spinal cord ligaments | C         |           |
| 63182  | Revise spinal cord ligaments | C         |           |
| 63185  | Incise spinal column/nerves  | C         |           |
| 63190  | Incise spinal column/nerves  | C         |           |
| 63191  | Incise spinal column/nerves  | C         |           |
| 63194  | Incise spinal column & cord  | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 63195  | Incise spinal column & cord  | C         |           |
| 63196  | Incise spinal column & cord  | C         |           |
| 63197  | Incise spinal column & cord  | C         |           |
| 63198  | Incise spinal column & cord  | C         |           |
| 63199  | Incise spinal column & cord  | C         |           |
| 63200  | Release of spinal cord       | C         |           |
| 63250  | Revise spinal cord vessels   | C         |           |
| 63251  | Revise spinal cord vessels   | C         |           |
| 63252  | Revise spinal cord vessels   | C         |           |
| 63265  | Excise intraspinal lesion    | C         |           |
| 63266  | Excise intraspinal lesion    | C         |           |
| 63267  | Excise intraspinal lesion    | C         |           |
| 63268  | Excise intraspinal lesion    | C         |           |
| 63270  | Excise intraspinal lesion    | C         |           |
| 63271  | Excise intraspinal lesion    | C         |           |
| 63272  | Excise intraspinal lesion    | C         |           |
| 63273  | Excise intraspinal lesion    | C         |           |
| 63275  | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   | C         |           |
| 63276  | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   | C         |           |
| 63277  | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   | C         |           |
| 63278  | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   | C         |           |
| 63280  | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   | C         |           |
| 63281  | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   | C         |           |
| 63282  | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   | C         |           |
| 63283  | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   | C         |           |
| 63285  | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   | C         |           |
| 63286  | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   | C         |           |
| 63287  | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   | C         |           |
| 63290  | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor   | C         |           |
| 63295  | Repair of laminectomy defect | C         |           |
| 63300  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63301  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63302  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63303  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63304  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63305  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63306  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63307  | Removal of vertebral body    | C         |           |
| 63308  | Remove vertebral body add-on | C         |           |
| 63700  | Repair of spinal herniation  | C         |           |
| 63702  | Repair of spinal herniation  | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 63704  | Repair of spinal herniation  | C         |           |
| 63706  | Repair of spinal herniation  | C         |           |
| 63707  | Repair spinal fluid leakage  | C         |           |
| 63709  | Repair spinal fluid leakage  | C         |           |
| 63710  | Graft repair of spine defect | C         |           |
| 63740  | Install spinal shunt         | C         |           |
| 64752  | Incision of vagus nerve      | C         |           |
| 64755  | Incision of stomach nerves   | C         |           |
| 64760  | Incision of vagus nerve      | C         |           |
| 64809  | Remove sympathetic nerves    | C         |           |
| 64818  | Remove sympathetic nerves    | C         |           |
| 64866  | Fusion of facial/other nerve | C         |           |
| 64868  | Fusion of facial/other nerve | C         |           |
| 65273  | Repair of eye wound          | C         |           |
| 69155  | Extensive ear/neck surgery   | C         |           |
| 69535  | Remove part of temporal bone | C         |           |
| 69554  | Remove ear lesion            | C         |           |
| 69950  | Incise inner ear nerve       | C         |           |
| 75900  | Intravascular cath exchange  | C         |           |
| 75952  | Endovasc repair abdom aorta  | C         |           |
| 75953  | Abdom aneurysm endovas rpr   | C         |           |
| 75954  | Iliac aneurysm endovas rpr   | C         |           |
| 75956  | Xray endovasc thor ao repr   | C         |           |
| 75957  | Xray endovasc thor ao repr   | C         |           |
| 75958  | Xray place prox ext thor ao  | C         |           |
| 75959  | Xray place dist ext thor ao  | C         |           |
| 92970  | Cardioassist internal        | C         |           |
| 92971  | Cardioassist external        | C         |           |
| 92975  | Dissolve clot heart vessel   | C         |           |
| 92992  | Revision of heart chamber    | C         |           |
| 92993  | Revision of heart chamber    | C         |           |
| 99190  | Special pump services        | C         |           |
| 99191  | Special pump services        | C         |           |
| 99192  | Special pump services        | C         |           |
| 99356  | Prolonged service inpatient  | C         |           |
| 99357  | Prolonged service inpatient  | C         |           |
| 99462  | Sbsq nb em per day hosp      | C         |           |
| 99468  | Neonate crit care initial    | C         |           |
| 99469  | Neonate crit care subsq      | C         |           |
| 99471  | Ped critical care initial    | C         |           |
| 99472  | Ped critical care subsq      | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| 99475  | Ped crit care age 2-5 init   | C         |           |
| 99476  | Ped crit care age 2-5 subsq  | C         |           |
| 99477  | Init day hosp neonate care   | C         |           |
| 99478  | Ic lbw inf < 1500 gm subsq   | C         |           |
| 99479  | Ic lbw inf 1500-2500 g subsq | C         |           |
| 99480  | Ic inf pbw 2501-5000 g subsq | C         |           |
| 0048T  | Implant ventricular device   | C         |           |
| 0050T  | Removal circulation assist   | C         |           |
| 0051T  | Implant total heart system   | C         |           |
| 0052T  | Replace component heart syst | C         |           |
| 0053T  | Replace component heart syst | C         |           |
| 0075T  | Perq stent/chest vert art    | C         |           |
| 0076T  | S&i stent/chest vert art     | C         |           |
| 0078T  | Endovasc aort repr w/device  | C         |           |
| 0079T  | Endovasc visc extnsn repr    | C         |           |
| 0080T  | Endovasc aort repr rad s&i   | C         |           |
| 0081T  | Endovasc visc extnsn s&i     | C         |           |
| 0092T  | Artific disc addl            | C         |           |
| 0095T  | Artific diskectomy addl      | C         |           |
| 0098T  | Rev artific disc addl        | C         |           |
| 0157T  | Open impl gast curve electrd | C         |           |
| 0158T  | Open remv gast curve electrd | C         |           |
| 0163T  | Lumb artif diskectomy addl   | C         |           |
| 0164T  | Remove lumb artif disc addl  | C         |           |
| 0165T  | Revise lumb artif disc addl  | C         |           |
| 0166T  | Tcath vsd close w/o bypass   | C         |           |
| 0167T  | Tcath vsd close w/bypass     | C         |           |
| 0169T  | Place stereo cath brain      | C         |           |
| 0184T  | Exc rectal tumor endoscopic  | C         |           |
| 0195T  | Arthrod presac interbody     | C         |           |
| 0196T  | Arthrod presac interbody eac | C         |           |
| 0202T  | Post vert arthrplst 1 lumbar | C         |           |
| 0219T  | Plmt post facet implt cerv   | C         |           |
| 0220T  | Plmt post facet implt thor   | C         |           |
| 0235T  | Trluml perip athrc visceral  | C         | NI        |
| 0254T  | Evasc rpr iliac art bifur    | C         | NI        |
| 0255T  | Evasc rpr iliac art bifr s&i | C         | NI        |
| 0256T  | Evasc aortic hrt valve       | C         | NI        |
| 0257T  | Opn tthrc aortic hrt valve   | C         | NI        |
| 0258T  | Aortic hrt valv w/o card byp | C         | NI        |
| 0259T  | Aortic hrt valve w/card byp  | C         | NI        |

| <b>ADDENDUM E.—HCPCS CODES THAT ARE PAID AS INPATIENT PROCEDURES FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>  | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>SI</b> | <b>CI</b> |
| G0341  | Percutaneous islet celltrans | C         |           |
| G0342  | Laparoscopy islet cell trans | C         |           |
| G0343  | Laparotomy islet cell transp | C         |           |
| G0406  | Telhealth inpt consult 15min | C         |           |
| G0407  | Telheath inpt consult 25min  | C         |           |
| G0408  | Telhealth inpt consult 35min | C         |           |
| G0412  | Open tx iliac spine uni/bil  | C         |           |
| G0414  | Pelvic ring fx treat int fix | C         |           |
| G0415  | Open tx post pelvic fxcture  | C         |           |
| G0425  | Inpt telehealth consult 30m  | C         |           |
| G0426  | Inpt telehealth consult 50m  | C         |           |
| G0427  | Inpt telehealth con 70/>m    | C         |           |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPTS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>  | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 010005  | *                               | 0.0326                          | MARSHALL                      | 01470              |
| 010008  |                                 | 0.0365                          | CRENSHAW                      | 01200              |
| 010010  |                                 | 0.0326                          | MARSHALL                      | 01470              |
| 010012  |                                 | 0.0177                          | DE KALB                       | 01240              |
| 010015  |                                 | 0.0055                          | CLARKE                        | 01120              |
| 010021  |                                 | 0.0052                          | DALE                          | 01220              |
| 010022  | *                               | 0.0595                          | CHEROKEE                      | 01090              |
| 010025  | *                               | 0.0389                          | CHAMBERS                      | 01080              |
| 010027  |                                 | 0.0026                          | COFFEE                        | 01150              |
| 010029  | *                               | 0.0525                          | LEE                           | 01400              |
| 010032  |                                 | 0.0309                          | RANDOLPH                      | 01550              |
| 010035  | *                               | 0.0220                          | CULLMAN                       | 01210              |
| 010040  |                                 | 0.0061                          | ETOWAH                        | 01270              |
| 010045  |                                 | 0.0375                          | FAYETTE                       | 01280              |
| 010046  | *                               | 0.0061                          | ETOWAH                        | 01270              |
| 010047  |                                 | 0.0266                          | BUTLER                        | 01060              |
| 010049  |                                 | 0.0026                          | COFFEE                        | 01150              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 010052   | *                               | 0.0245                          | TALLAPOOSA                    | 01610              |
| 010059   | *                               | 0.0071                          | LAWRENCE                      | 01390              |
| 010061   | *                               | 0.0575                          | JACKSON                       | 01350              |
| 010065   | *                               | 0.0245                          | TALLAPOOSA                    | 01610              |
| 010083   | *                               | 0.0153                          | BALDWIN                       | 01010              |
| 010091   |                                 | 0.0055                          | CLARKE                        | 01120              |
| 010100   | *                               | 0.0153                          | BALDWIN                       | 01010              |
| 010101   | *                               | 0.0188                          | TALLADEGA                     | 01600              |
| 010109   |                                 | 0.0405                          | PICKENS                       | 01530              |
| 010110   |                                 | 0.0450                          | BULLOCK                       | 01050              |
| 010125   |                                 | 0.0425                          | WINSTON                       | 01660              |
| 010128   |                                 | 0.0055                          | CLARKE                        | 01120              |
| 010129   |                                 | 0.0153                          | BALDWIN                       | 01010              |
| 010138   |                                 | 0.0089                          | SUMTER                        | 01590              |
| 010143   | *                               | 0.0220                          | CULLMAN                       | 01210              |
| 010150   |                                 | 0.0266                          | BUTLER                        | 01060              |
| 010158   | *                               | 0.0121                          | FRANKLIN                      | 01290              |
| 010164   | *                               | 0.0188                          | TALLADEGA                     | 01600              |
| 013027   |                                 | 0.0153                          | BALDWIN                       | 01010              |
| 013032   |                                 | 0.0061                          | ETOWAH                        | 01270              |
| 014006   |                                 | 0.0061                          | ETOWAH                        | 01270              |
| 030067   |                                 | 0.0288                          | LAPAZ                         | 03055              |
| 040014   | *                               | 0.0161                          | WHITE                         | 04720              |
| 040019   |                                 | 0.0253                          | ST. FRANCIS                   | 04610              |
| 040039   | *                               | 0.0055                          | GREENE                        | 04270              |
| 040047   |                                 | 0.0037                          | RANDOLPH                      | 04600              |
| 040067   |                                 | 0.0046                          | COLUMBIA                      | 04130              |
| 040071   | *                               | 0.0070                          | JEFFERSON                     | 04340              |
| 040076   | *                               | 0.0981                          | HOT SPRING                    | 04290              |
| 040081   |                                 | 0.0398                          | PIKE                          | 04540              |
| 042007   |                                 | 0.0070                          | JEFFERSON                     | 04340              |
| 042011   |                                 | 0.0161                          | WHITE                         | 04720              |
| 050002   | *                               | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 050007   |                                 | 0.0230                          | SAN MATEO                     | 05510              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 050009   | *                               | 0.0177                          | NAPA                          | 05380              |
| 050013   | *                               | 0.0177                          | NAPA                          | 05380              |
| 050014   | *                               | 0.0212                          | AMADOR                        | 05020              |
| 050042   | *                               | 0.0254                          | TEHAMA                        | 05620              |
| 050043   | *                               | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 050069   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050070   |                                 | 0.0230                          | SAN MATEO                     | 05510              |
| 050073   | *                               | 0.0295                          | SOLANO                        | 05580              |
| 050075   | *                               | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 050089   | *                               | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 050099   | *                               | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 050101   | *                               | 0.0295                          | SOLANO                        | 05580              |
| 050113   |                                 | 0.0230                          | SAN MATEO                     | 05510              |
| 050129   | *                               | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 050133   |                                 | 0.0231                          | YUBA                          | 05680              |
| 050140   | *                               | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 050150   | *                               | 0.0445                          | NEVADA                        | 05390              |
| 050168   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050173   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050193   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050195   | *                               | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 050197   | *                               | 0.0230                          | SAN MATEO                     | 05510              |
| 050211   | *                               | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 050224   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050226   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050230   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050245   | *                               | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 050264   | *                               | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 050272   | *                               | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 050279   | *                               | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 050283   | *                               | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 050289   |                                 | 0.0230                          | SAN MATEO                     | 05510              |
| 050298   |                                 | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 050300   | *                               | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 050305   | *                               | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 050320   | *                               | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 050325   |                                 | 0.0047                          | TUOLUMNE                      | 05650              |
| 050327   | *                               | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 050335   | *                               | 0.0047                          | TUOLUMNE                      | 05650              |
| 050348   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050366   | *                               | 0.0141                          | CALAVERAS                     | 05040              |
| 050367   | *                               | 0.0295                          | SOLANO                        | 05580              |
| 050426   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050444   |                                 | 0.0287                          | MERCED                        | 05340              |
| 050488   | *                               | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 050512   | *                               | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 050517   | *                               | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 050526   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050528   | *                               | 0.0287                          | MERCED                        | 05340              |
| 050541   | *                               | 0.0230                          | SAN MATEO                     | 05510              |
| 050543   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050548   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050551   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050567   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050570   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050580   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050586   | *                               | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 050589   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 050603   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050609   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050618   | *                               | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 050667   | *                               | 0.0177                          | NAPA                          | 05380              |
| 050678   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050680   | *                               | 0.0295                          | SOLANO                        | 05580              |
| 050693   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050744   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050745   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050746   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050747   | *                               | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 050754   |                                 | 0.0230                          | SAN MATEO                     | 05510              |
| 050758   | *                               | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 052034   |                                 | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 052035   |                                 | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 052037   |                                 | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 052039   |                                 | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 052040   |                                 | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 052053   |                                 | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 053034   |                                 | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 053037   |                                 | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 053301   |                                 | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 053304   |                                 | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 053306   |                                 | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 053308   |                                 | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 054074   |                                 | 0.0295                          | SOLANO                        | 05580              |
| 054093   |                                 | 0.0011                          | SAN BERNARDINO                | 05460              |
| 054110   |                                 | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 054111   |                                 | 0.0011                          | SAN                           | 05460              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
|  |                                 |                                 | BERNARDINO                    |                    |
| 054122   |                                 | 0.0177                          | NAPA                          | 05380              |
| 054135   |                                 | 0.0013                          | ORANGE                        | 05400              |
| 054141   |                                 | 0.0295                          | SOLANO                        | 05580              |
| 054146   |                                 | 0.0055                          | ALAMEDA                       | 05000              |
| 060001   | *                               | 0.0096                          | WELD                          | 06610              |
| 060003   | *                               | 0.0101                          | BOULDER                       | 06060              |
| 060027   | *                               | 0.0101                          | BOULDER                       | 06060              |
| 060103   | *                               | 0.0101                          | BOULDER                       | 06060              |
| 060116   | *                               | 0.0101                          | BOULDER                       | 06060              |
| 060121   |                                 | 0.0096                          | WELD                          | 06610              |
| 063033   |                                 | 0.0096                          | WELD                          | 06610              |
| 064007   |                                 | 0.0101                          | BOULDER                       | 06060              |
| 080001   |                                 | 0.0044                          | NEW CASTLE                    | 08010              |
| 080003   |                                 | 0.0044                          | NEW CASTLE                    | 08010              |
| 082000   |                                 | 0.0044                          | NEW CASTLE                    | 08010              |
| 083300   |                                 | 0.0044                          | NEW CASTLE                    | 08010              |
| 084001   |                                 | 0.0044                          | NEW CASTLE                    | 08010              |
| 084002   |                                 | 0.0044                          | NEW CASTLE                    | 08010              |
| 084003   |                                 | 0.0044                          | NEW CASTLE                    | 08010              |
| 090001   |                                 | 0.0033                          | THE DISTRICT                  | 09000              |
| 090003   |                                 | 0.0033                          | THE DISTRICT                  | 09000              |
| 090004   |                                 | 0.0033                          | THE DISTRICT                  | 09000              |
| 090005   |                                 | 0.0033                          | THE DISTRICT                  | 09000              |
| 090006   |                                 | 0.0033                          | THE DISTRICT                  | 09000              |
| 090008   |                                 | 0.0033                          | THE DISTRICT                  | 09000              |
| 090011   |                                 | 0.0033                          | THE DISTRICT                  | 09000              |
| 092002   |                                 | 0.0033                          | THE DISTRICT                  | 09000              |
| 092003   |                                 | 0.0033                          | THE DISTRICT                  | 09000              |
| 093025   |                                 | 0.0033                          | THE DISTRICT                  | 09000              |
| 093300   |                                 | 0.0033                          | THE DISTRICT                  | 09000              |
| 094001   |                                 | 0.0033                          | THE DISTRICT                  | 09000              |
| 094004   |                                 | 0.0033                          | THE DISTRICT                  | 09000              |
| 100014   | *                               | 0.0058                          | VOLUSIA                       | 10630              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 100017   | *                               | 0.0058                          | VOLUSIA                       | 10630              |
| 100023   | *                               | 0.0031                          | CITRUS                        | 10080              |
| 100045   | *                               | 0.0058                          | VOLUSIA                       | 10630              |
| 100047   | *                               | 0.0028                          | CHARLOTTE                     | 10070              |
| 100068   | *                               | 0.0058                          | VOLUSIA                       | 10630              |
| 100072   | *                               | 0.0058                          | VOLUSIA                       | 10630              |
| 100077   | *                               | 0.0028                          | CHARLOTTE                     | 10070              |
| 100081   | *                               | 0.0022                          | WALTON                        | 10650              |
| 100118   | *                               | 0.0250                          | FLAGLER                       | 10170              |
| 100139   | *                               | 0.0006                          | LEVY                          | 10370              |
| 100232   | *                               | 0.0068                          | PUTNAM                        | 10530              |
| 100236   | *                               | 0.0028                          | CHARLOTTE                     | 10070              |
| 100249   | *                               | 0.0031                          | CITRUS                        | 10080              |
| 100252   | *                               | 0.0258                          | OKEECHOBEE                    | 10460              |
| 100290   | *                               | 0.0338                          | SUMTER                        | 10590              |
| 100292   | *                               | 0.0022                          | WALTON                        | 10650              |
| 110023   | *                               | 0.0247                          | GORDON                        | 11500              |
| 110029   | *                               | 0.0002                          | HALL                          | 11550              |
| 110040   | *                               | 0.1219                          | JACKSON                       | 11610              |
| 110041   | *                               | 0.0704                          | HABERSHAM                     | 11540              |
| 110100   |                                 | 0.0821                          | JEFFERSON                     | 11620              |
| 110101   |                                 | 0.0070                          | COOK                          | 11311              |
| 110142   |                                 | 0.0192                          | EVANS                         | 11441              |
| 110146   | *                               | 0.0364                          | CAMDEN                        | 11170              |
| 110150   | *                               | 0.0209                          | BALDWIN                       | 11030              |
| 110187   | *                               | 0.0727                          | LUMPKIN                       | 11701              |
| 110189   | *                               | 0.0046                          | FANNIN                        | 11450              |
| 110190   | *                               | 0.0106                          | MACON                         | 11710              |
| 110205   |                                 | 0.0466                          | GILMER                        | 11471              |
| 114018   |                                 | 0.0209                          | BALDWIN                       | 11030              |
| 130003   | *                               | 0.0165                          | NEZ PERCE                     | 13340              |
| 130024   |                                 | 0.0687                          | BONNER                        | 13080              |
| 130049   | *                               | 0.0365                          | KOOTENAI                      | 13270              |
| 130066   |                                 | 0.0365                          | KOOTENAI                      | 13270              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPTS OUT-MIGRATION<br/>ADJUSTMENT</b> |   |  |                                   |                        |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Provider<br/>Number</b>  | <b>Reclassified<br/>for FY<br/>2011</b> | <b>Out-<br/>Migration<br/>Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying<br/>County Name</b> | <b>County<br/>Code</b> |
| 130067  | *                                       | 0.1031                                   | BINGHAM                           | 13050                  |
| 132001  |   | 0.0365                                   | KOOTENAI                          | 13270                  |
| 134010  |   | 0.1031                                   | BINGHAM                           | 13050                  |
| 140001  |   | 0.0321                                   | FULTON                            | 14370                  |
| 140026  |   | 0.0302                                   | LA SALLE                          | 14580                  |
| 140043  | *                                       | 0.0036                                   | WHITESIDE                         | 14988                  |
| 140058  | *                                       | 0.0119                                   | MORGAN                            | 14770                  |
| 140110  | *                                       | 0.0302                                   | LA SALLE                          | 14580                  |
| 140116  | *                                       | 0.0014                                   | MC HENRY                          | 14640                  |
| 140160  | *                                       | 0.0332                                   | STEPHENSON                        | 14970                  |
| 140161  | *                                       | 0.0178                                   | LIVINGSTON                        | 14610                  |
| 140167  | *                                       | 0.0769                                   | IROQUOIS                          | 14460                  |
| 140176  | *                                       | 0.0014                                   | MC HENRY                          | 14640                  |
| 140234  |   | 0.0302                                   | LA SALLE                          | 14580                  |
| 150022  |   | 0.0251                                   | MONTGOMERY                        | 15530                  |
| 150030  | *                                       | 0.0242                                   | HENRY                             | 15320                  |
| 150072  |   | 0.0093                                   | CASS                              | 15080                  |
| 150076  | *                                       | 0.0296                                   | MARSHALL                          | 15490                  |
| 150088  | *                                       | 0.0038                                   | MADISON                           | 15470                  |
| 150091  | *                                       | 0.0095                                   | HUNTINGTON                        | 15340                  |
| 150102  | *                                       | 0.0179                                   | STARKE                            | 15740                  |
| 150113  | *                                       | 0.0038                                   | MADISON                           | 15470                  |
| 150133  | *                                       | 0.0211                                   | KOSCIUSKO                         | 15420                  |
| 150146  | *                                       | 0.0087                                   | NOBLE                             | 15560                  |
| 153040  |   | 0.0296                                   | MARSHALL                          | 15490                  |
| 154014  |   | 0.0211                                   | KOSCIUSKO                         | 15420                  |
| 154035  |   | 0.0093                                   | CASS                              | 15080                  |
| 154047  |   | 0.0296                                   | MARSHALL                          | 15490                  |
| 160013  |   | 0.0192                                   | MUSCATINE                         | 16690                  |
| 160030  |   | 0.0013                                   | STORY                             | 16840                  |
| 160032  |   | 0.0349                                   | JASPER                            | 16490                  |
| 160080  | *                                       | 0.0023                                   | CLINTON                           | 16220                  |
| 170137  | *                                       | 0.0421                                   | DOUGLAS                           | 17220                  |
| 170150  |   | 0.0143                                   | COWLEY                            | 17170                  |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 180012   | *                               | 0.0094                          | HARDIN                        | 18460              |
| 180017   | *                               | 0.0090                          | BARREN                        | 18040              |
| 180049   | *                               | 0.0312                          | MADISON                       | 18750              |
| 180064   |                                 | 0.0201                          | MONTGOMERY                    | 18860              |
| 180066   |                                 | 0.0523                          | LOGAN                         | 18700              |
| 180070   |                                 | 0.0112                          | GRAYSON                       | 18420              |
| 180079   |                                 | 0.0166                          | HARRISON                      | 18480              |
| 183028   |                                 | 0.0094                          | HARDIN                        | 18460              |
| 184012   |                                 | 0.0094                          | HARDIN                        | 18460              |
| 190003   | *                               | 0.0070                          | IBERIA                        | 19220              |
| 190015   | *                               | 0.0237                          | TANGIPAHOA                    | 19520              |
| 190017   | *                               | 0.0156                          | ST. LANDRY                    | 19480              |
| 190034   |                                 | 0.0156                          | VERMILION                     | 19560              |
| 190044   |                                 | 0.0215                          | ACADIA                        | 19000              |
| 190050   |                                 | 0.0056                          | BEAUREGARD                    | 19050              |
| 190053   |                                 | 0.0107                          | JEFFERSON DAVIS               | 19260              |
| 190054   |                                 | 0.0070                          | IBERIA                        | 19220              |
| 190078   |                                 | 0.0156                          | ST. LANDRY                    | 19480              |
| 190086   | *                               | 0.0054                          | LINCOLN                       | 19300              |
| 190088   |                                 | 0.0278                          | WEBSTER                       | 19590              |
| 190099   |                                 | 0.0108                          | AVOUELLES                     | 19040              |
| 190106   | *                               | 0.0082                          | ALLEN                         | 19010              |
| 190116   |                                 | 0.0074                          | MOREHOUSE                     | 19330              |
| 190133   |                                 | 0.0082                          | ALLEN                         | 19010              |
| 190140   |                                 | 0.0030                          | FRANKLIN                      | 19200              |
| 190144   | *                               | 0.0278                          | WEBSTER                       | 19590              |
| 190145   |                                 | 0.0051                          | LA SALLE                      | 19290              |
| 190184   |                                 | 0.0075                          | CALDWELL                      | 19100              |
| 190190   | *                               | 0.0075                          | CALDWELL                      | 19100              |
| 190191   |                                 | 0.0156                          | ST. LANDRY                    | 19480              |
| 190246   |                                 | 0.0075                          | CALDWELL                      | 19100              |
| 190257   | *                               | 0.0054                          | LINCOLN                       | 19300              |
| 192022   |                                 | 0.0054                          | LINCOLN                       | 19300              |
| 192026   |                                 | 0.0278                          | WEBSTER                       | 19590              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPTS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>  | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 192034  |                                 | 0.0156                          | ST. LANDRY                    | 19480              |
| 192036  |                                 | 0.0237                          | TANGIPAHOA                    | 19520              |
| 192040  |                                 | 0.0237                          | TANGIPAHOA                    | 19520              |
| 192050  |                                 | 0.0215                          | ACADIA                        | 19000              |
| 193036  |                                 | 0.0156                          | ST. LANDRY                    | 19480              |
| 193044  |                                 | 0.0237                          | TANGIPAHOA                    | 19520              |
| 193047  |                                 | 0.0156                          | VERMILION                     | 19560              |
| 193049  |                                 | 0.0156                          | VERMILION                     | 19560              |
| 193055  |                                 | 0.0075                          | CALDWELL                      | 19100              |
| 193058  |                                 | 0.0074                          | MOREHOUSE                     | 19330              |
| 193063  |                                 | 0.0237                          | TANGIPAHOA                    | 19520              |
| 193067  |                                 | 0.0107                          | JEFFERSON DAVIS               | 19260              |
| 193068  |                                 | 0.0237                          | TANGIPAHOA                    | 19520              |
| 193069  |                                 | 0.0074                          | MOREHOUSE                     | 19330              |
| 193073  |                                 | 0.0156                          | ST. LANDRY                    | 19480              |
| 193079  |                                 | 0.0237                          | TANGIPAHOA                    | 19520              |
| 193081  |                                 | 0.0215                          | ACADIA                        | 19000              |
| 193088  |                                 | 0.0215                          | ACADIA                        | 19000              |
| 193091  |                                 | 0.0070                          | IBERIA                        | 19220              |
| 194047  |                                 | 0.0278                          | WEBSTER                       | 19590              |
| 194065  |                                 | 0.0054                          | LINCOLN                       | 19300              |
| 194075  |                                 | 0.0107                          | JEFFERSON DAVIS               | 19260              |
| 194077  |                                 | 0.0054                          | LINCOLN                       | 19300              |
| 194081  |                                 | 0.0056                          | BEAUREGARD                    | 19050              |
| 194082  |                                 | 0.0107                          | JEFFERSON DAVIS               | 19260              |
| 194083  |                                 | 0.0074                          | MOREHOUSE                     | 19330              |
| 194085  |                                 | 0.0215                          | ACADIA                        | 19000              |
| 194087  |                                 | 0.0054                          | LINCOLN                       | 19300              |
| 194091  |                                 | 0.0237                          | TANGIPAHOA                    | 19520              |
| 194092  |                                 | 0.0030                          | FRANKLIN                      | 19200              |
| 194095  |                                 | 0.0156                          | ST. LANDRY                    | 19480              |
| 194097  |                                 | 0.0156                          | ST. LANDRY                    | 19480              |
| 200024  | *                               | 0.0131                          | ANDROSCOGGIN                  | 20000              |
| 200032  |                                 | 0.0367                          | OXFORD                        | 20080              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 200034   | *                               | 0.0131                          | ANDROSCOGGIN                  | 20000              |
| 200050   | *                               | 0.0169                          | HANCOCK                       | 20040              |
| 210001   |                                 | 0.0096                          | WASHINGTON                    | 21210              |
| 210023   |                                 | 0.0035                          | ANNE ARUNDEL                  | 21010              |
| 210028   |                                 | 0.0383                          | ST. MARYS                     | 21180              |
| 210043   |                                 | 0.0035                          | ANNE ARUNDEL                  | 21010              |
| 210061   |                                 | 0.0188                          | WORCESTER                     | 21230              |
| 212002   |                                 | 0.0096                          | WASHINGTON                    | 21210              |
| 214001   |                                 | 0.0035                          | ANNE ARUNDEL                  | 21010              |
| 214003   |                                 | 0.0096                          | WASHINGTON                    | 21210              |
| 214015   |                                 | 0.0188                          | WORCESTER                     | 21230              |
| 220001   | *                               | 0.0072                          | WORCESTER                     | 22170              |
| 220002   |                                 | 0.0438                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 22090              |
| 220010   | *                               | 0.0307                          | ESSEX                         | 22040              |
| 220011   |                                 | 0.0438                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 22090              |
| 220019   | *                               | 0.0072                          | WORCESTER                     | 22170              |
| 220025   |                                 | 0.0072                          | WORCESTER                     | 22170              |
| 220029   | *                               | 0.0307                          | ESSEX                         | 22040              |
| 220033   | *                               | 0.0307                          | ESSEX                         | 22040              |
| 220035   | *                               | 0.0307                          | ESSEX                         | 22040              |
| 220049   |                                 | 0.0438                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 22090              |
| 220058   | *                               | 0.0072                          | WORCESTER                     | 22170              |
| 220062   | *                               | 0.0072                          | WORCESTER                     | 22170              |
| 220063   |                                 | 0.0438                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 22090              |
| 220070   |                                 | 0.0438                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 22090              |
| 220080   | *                               | 0.0307                          | ESSEX                         | 22040              |
| 220082   |                                 | 0.0438                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 22090              |
| 220084   |                                 | 0.0438                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 22090              |
| 220090   | *                               | 0.0072                          | WORCESTER                     | 22170              |
| 220095   | *                               | 0.0072                          | WORCESTER                     | 22170              |
| 220098   |                                 | 0.0438                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 22090              |
| 220101   |                                 | 0.0438                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 22090              |
| 220105   |                                 | 0.0438                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 22090              |
| 220163   | *                               | 0.0072                          | WORCESTER                     | 22170              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION<br/>ADJUSTMENT</b> |   |  |                                   |                        |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Provider<br/>Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified<br/>for FY<br/>2011</b> | <b>Out-<br/>Migration<br/>Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying<br/>County Name</b> | <b>County<br/>Code</b> |
| 220171   |   | 0.0438                                   | MIDDLESEX                         | 22090                  |
| 220174   | *                                       | 0.0307                                   | ESSEX                             | 22040                  |
| 220175   |   | 0.0438                                   | MIDDLESEX                         | 22090                  |
| 220176   | *                                       | 0.0072                                   | WORCESTER                         | 22170                  |
| 222000   |   | 0.0438                                   | MIDDLESEX                         | 22090                  |
| 222003   |   | 0.0438                                   | MIDDLESEX                         | 22090                  |
| 222024   |   | 0.0438                                   | MIDDLESEX                         | 22090                  |
| 222026   |   | 0.0307                                   | ESSEX                             | 22040                  |
| 222044   |   | 0.0307                                   | ESSEX                             | 22040                  |
| 222047   |   | 0.0307                                   | ESSEX                             | 22040                  |
| 222048   |   | 0.0072                                   | WORCESTER                         | 22170                  |
| 223026   |   | 0.0438                                   | MIDDLESEX                         | 22090                  |
| 223028   |   | 0.0307                                   | ESSEX                             | 22040                  |
| 223029   |   | 0.0072                                   | WORCESTER                         | 22170                  |
| 223033   |   | 0.0072                                   | WORCESTER                         | 22170                  |
| 224007   |   | 0.0438                                   | MIDDLESEX                         | 22090                  |
| 224026   |   | 0.0072                                   | WORCESTER                         | 22170                  |
| 224032   |   | 0.0072                                   | WORCESTER                         | 22170                  |
| 224033   |   | 0.0307                                   | ESSEX                             | 22040                  |
| 224038   |   | 0.0438                                   | MIDDLESEX                         | 22090                  |
| 224039   |   | 0.0307                                   | ESSEX                             | 22040                  |
| 230002   | *                                       | 0.0043                                   | WAYNE                             | 23810                  |
| 230003   | *                                       | 0.0317                                   | OTTAWA                            | 23690                  |
| 230005   |   | 0.0489                                   | LENAWEE                           | 23450                  |
| 230013   | *                                       | 0.0023                                   | OAKLAND                           | 23620                  |
| 230015   |   | 0.0314                                   | ST. JOSEPH                        | 23740                  |
| 230019   | *                                       | 0.0023                                   | OAKLAND                           | 23620                  |
| 230020   | *                                       | 0.0043                                   | WAYNE                             | 23810                  |
| 230021   | *                                       | 0.0159                                   | BERRIEN                           | 23100                  |
| 230022   | *                                       | 0.0214                                   | BRANCH                            | 23110                  |
| 230024   | *                                       | 0.0043                                   | WAYNE                             | 23810                  |
| 230029   | *                                       | 0.0023                                   | OAKLAND                           | 23620                  |
| 230035   | *                                       | 0.0144                                   | MONTCALM                          | 23580                  |
| 230037   | *                                       | 0.0235                                   | HILLSDALE                         | 23290                  |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION<br/>ADJUSTMENT</b> |   |  |                                   |                        |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Provider<br/>Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified<br/>for FY<br/>2011</b> | <b>Out-<br/>Migration<br/>Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying<br/>County Name</b> | <b>County<br/>Code</b> |
| 230041   |   | 0.0052                                   | BAY                               | 23080                  |
| 230047   | *                                       | 0.0020                                   | MACOMB                            | 23490                  |
| 230053   | *                                       | 0.0043                                   | WAYNE                             | 23810                  |
| 230071   | *                                       | 0.0023                                   | OAKLAND                           | 23620                  |
| 230072   | *                                       | 0.0317                                   | OTTAWA                            | 23690                  |
| 230075   |   | 0.0066                                   | CALHOUN                           | 23120                  |
| 230078   | *                                       | 0.0159                                   | BERRIEN                           | 23100                  |
| 230089   | *                                       | 0.0043                                   | WAYNE                             | 23810                  |
| 230092   |   | 0.0205                                   | JACKSON                           | 23370                  |
| 230093   |   | 0.0088                                   | MECOSTA                           | 23530                  |
| 230096   | *                                       | 0.0314                                   | ST. JOSEPH                        | 23740                  |
| 230099   | *                                       | 0.0075                                   | MONROE                            | 23570                  |
| 230104   | *                                       | 0.0043                                   | WAYNE                             | 23810                  |
| 230121   | *                                       | 0.0923                                   | SHIAWASSEE                        | 23770                  |
| 230130   | *                                       | 0.0023                                   | OAKLAND                           | 23620                  |
| 230135   | *                                       | 0.0043                                   | WAYNE                             | 23810                  |
| 230142   | *                                       | 0.0043                                   | WAYNE                             | 23810                  |
| 230146   | *                                       | 0.0043                                   | WAYNE                             | 23810                  |
| 230151   | *                                       | 0.0023                                   | OAKLAND                           | 23620                  |
| 230165   | *                                       | 0.0043                                   | WAYNE                             | 23810                  |
| 230174   | *                                       | 0.0317                                   | OTTAWA                            | 23690                  |
| 230176   | *                                       | 0.0043                                   | WAYNE                             | 23810                  |
| 230195   | *                                       | 0.0020                                   | MACOMB                            | 23490                  |
| 230204   | *                                       | 0.0020                                   | MACOMB                            | 23490                  |
| 230207   | *                                       | 0.0023                                   | OAKLAND                           | 23620                  |
| 230208   | *                                       | 0.0144                                   | MONTCALM                          | 23580                  |
| 230217   |   | 0.0066                                   | CALHOUN                           | 23120                  |
| 230222   | *                                       | 0.0098                                   | MIDLAND                           | 23550                  |
| 230227   | *                                       | 0.0020                                   | MACOMB                            | 23490                  |
| 230244   | *                                       | 0.0043                                   | WAYNE                             | 23810                  |
| 230254   | *                                       | 0.0023                                   | OAKLAND                           | 23620                  |
| 230257   | *                                       | 0.0020                                   | MACOMB                            | 23490                  |
| 230264   | *                                       | 0.0020                                   | MACOMB                            | 23490                  |
| 230269   | *                                       | 0.0023                                   | OAKLAND                           | 23620                  |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 230270   | *                               | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 230273   | *                               | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 230277   | *                               | 0.0023                          | OAKLAND                       | 23620              |
| 230297   | *                               | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 230301   | *                               | 0.0023                          | OAKLAND                       | 23620              |
| 230302   | *                               | 0.0023                          | OAKLAND                       | 23620              |
| 232019   |                                 | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 232020   |                                 | 0.0052                          | BAY                           | 23080              |
| 232023   |                                 | 0.0020                          | MACOMB                        | 23490              |
| 232025   |                                 | 0.0159                          | BERRIEN                       | 23100              |
| 232027   |                                 | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 232028   |                                 | 0.0066                          | CALHOUN                       | 23120              |
| 232030   |                                 | 0.0023                          | OAKLAND                       | 23620              |
| 232031   |                                 | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 232032   |                                 | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 232036   |                                 | 0.0205                          | JACKSON                       | 23370              |
| 232038   |                                 | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 233025   |                                 | 0.0066                          | CALHOUN                       | 23120              |
| 233027   |                                 | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 233028   |                                 | 0.0023                          | OAKLAND                       | 23620              |
| 233300   |                                 | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 234011   |                                 | 0.0023                          | OAKLAND                       | 23620              |
| 234021   |                                 | 0.0020                          | MACOMB                        | 23490              |
| 234023   |                                 | 0.0023                          | OAKLAND                       | 23620              |
| 234028   |                                 | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 234034   |                                 | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 234035   |                                 | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 234038   |                                 | 0.0043                          | WAYNE                         | 23810              |
| 234039   |                                 | 0.0020                          | MACOMB                        | 23490              |
| 240018   |                                 | 0.0922                          | GOODHUE                       | 24240              |
| 240044   |                                 | 0.0732                          | WINONA                        | 24840              |
| 240064   |                                 | 0.0227                          | ITASCA                        | 24300              |
| 240069   | *                               | 0.0312                          | STEELE                        | 24730              |
| 240071   | *                               | 0.0404                          | RICE                          | 24650              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 240101   |                                 | 0.0146                          | BECKER                        | 24020              |
| 240117   |                                 | 0.0614                          | MOWER                         | 24490              |
| 240211   |                                 | 0.1038                          | PINE                          | 24570              |
| 250023   | *                               | 0.0726                          | PEARL RIVER                   | 25540              |
| 250040   | *                               | 0.0195                          | JACKSON                       | 25290              |
| 250117   | *                               | 0.0726                          | PEARL RIVER                   | 25540              |
| 250128   |                                 | 0.0445                          | PANOLA                        | 25530              |
| 250162   |                                 | 0.0025                          | HANCOCK                       | 25220              |
| 252011   |                                 | 0.0445                          | PANOLA                        | 25530              |
| 260059   |                                 | 0.0044                          | LACLEDE                       | 26520              |
| 260064   |                                 | 0.0038                          | AUDRAIN                       | 26030              |
| 260097   |                                 | 0.0358                          | JOHNSON                       | 26500              |
| 260116   | *                               | 0.0094                          | ST. FRANCOIS                  | 26930              |
| 260160   |                                 | 0.0144                          | STODDARD                      | 26985              |
| 260163   |                                 | 0.0094                          | ST. FRANCOIS                  | 26930              |
| 264005   |                                 | 0.0094                          | ST. FRANCOIS                  | 26930              |
| 280077   | *                               | 0.0084                          | DODGE                         | 28260              |
| 290002   | *                               | 0.0148                          | LYON                          | 29090              |
| 300011   | *                               | 0.0049                          | HILLSBOROUGH                  | 30050              |
| 300012   | *                               | 0.0049                          | HILLSBOROUGH                  | 30050              |
| 300017   | *                               | 0.0075                          | ROCKINGHAM                    | 30070              |
| 300020   | *                               | 0.0049                          | HILLSBOROUGH                  | 30050              |
| 300023   | *                               | 0.0075                          | ROCKINGHAM                    | 30070              |
| 300029   | *                               | 0.0075                          | ROCKINGHAM                    | 30070              |
| 300034   | *                               | 0.0049                          | HILLSBOROUGH                  | 30050              |
| 303026   |                                 | 0.0075                          | ROCKINGHAM                    | 30070              |
| 304001   |                                 | 0.0075                          | ROCKINGHAM                    | 30070              |
| 310002   | *                               | 0.0315                          | ESSEX                         | 31200              |
| 310009   | *                               | 0.0315                          | ESSEX                         | 31200              |
| 310015   | *                               | 0.0199                          | MORRIS                        | 31300              |
| 310017   | *                               | 0.0199                          | MORRIS                        | 31300              |
| 310038   | *                               | 0.0239                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 31270              |
| 310039   | *                               | 0.0239                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 31270              |
| 310050   | *                               | 0.0199                          | MORRIS                        | 31300              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 310054   | *                               | 0.0315                          | ESSEX                         | 31200              |
| 310070   | *                               | 0.0239                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 31270              |
| 310076   | *                               | 0.0315                          | ESSEX                         | 31200              |
| 310083   | *                               | 0.0315                          | ESSEX                         | 31200              |
| 310096   | *                               | 0.0315                          | ESSEX                         | 31200              |
| 310108   | *                               | 0.0239                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 31270              |
| 310119   | *                               | 0.0315                          | ESSEX                         | 31200              |
| 312018   |                                 | 0.0239                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 31270              |
| 312020   |                                 | 0.0199                          | MORRIS                        | 31300              |
| 313025   |                                 | 0.0315                          | ESSEX                         | 31200              |
| 313300   |                                 | 0.0239                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 31270              |
| 314010   |                                 | 0.0315                          | ESSEX                         | 31200              |
| 314011   |                                 | 0.0239                          | MIDDLESEX                     | 31270              |
| 314016   |                                 | 0.0199                          | MORRIS                        | 31300              |
| 314020   |                                 | 0.0315                          | ESSEX                         | 31200              |
| 320003   | *                               | 0.0480                          | SAN MIGUEL                    | 32230              |
| 320011   |                                 | 0.0337                          | RIO ARRIBA                    | 32190              |
| 323025   |                                 | 0.0480                          | SAN MIGUEL                    | 32230              |
| 330004   | *                               | 0.0916                          | ULSTER                        | 33740              |
| 330008   | *                               | 0.0085                          | WYOMING                       | 33900              |
| 330010   |                                 | 0.0079                          | MONTGOMERY                    | 33380              |
| 330027   | *                               | 0.0207                          | NASSAU                        | 33400              |
| 330033   |                                 | 0.0233                          | CHENANGO                      | 33080              |
| 330047   |                                 | 0.0079                          | MONTGOMERY                    | 33380              |
| 330073   | *                               | 0.0103                          | GENESEE                       | 33290              |
| 330094   | *                               | 0.0579                          | COLUMBIA                      | 33200              |
| 330103   |                                 | 0.0153                          | CATTARAUGUS                   | 33040              |
| 330106   | *                               | 0.0207                          | NASSAU                        | 33400              |
| 330126   | *                               | 0.0491                          | ORANGE                        | 33540              |
| 330132   |                                 | 0.0153                          | CATTARAUGUS                   | 33040              |
| 330135   |                                 | 0.0491                          | ORANGE                        | 33540              |
| 330144   |                                 | 0.0056                          | STEUBEN                       | 33690              |
| 330151   |                                 | 0.0056                          | STEUBEN                       | 33690              |
| 330167   | *                               | 0.0207                          | NASSAU                        | 33400              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 330175   |                                 | 0.0273                          | CORTLAND                      | 33210              |
| 330181   | *                               | 0.0207                          | NASSAU                        | 33400              |
| 330182   | *                               | 0.0207                          | NASSAU                        | 33400              |
| 330198   | *                               | 0.0207                          | NASSAU                        | 33400              |
| 330205   |                                 | 0.0491                          | ORANGE                        | 33540              |
| 330222   |                                 | 0.0016                          | SARATOGA                      | 33640              |
| 330224   | *                               | 0.0916                          | ULSTER                        | 33740              |
| 330225   | *                               | 0.0207                          | NASSAU                        | 33400              |
| 330235   | *                               | 0.0316                          | CAYUGA                        | 33050              |
| 330259   | *                               | 0.0207                          | NASSAU                        | 33400              |
| 330264   |                                 | 0.0491                          | ORANGE                        | 33540              |
| 330276   |                                 | 0.0043                          | FULTON                        | 33280              |
| 330277   | *                               | 0.0056                          | STEUBEN                       | 33690              |
| 330331   | *                               | 0.0207                          | NASSAU                        | 33400              |
| 330332   | *                               | 0.0207                          | NASSAU                        | 33400              |
| 330372   | *                               | 0.0207                          | NASSAU                        | 33400              |
| 330386   | *                               | 0.0853                          | SULLIVAN                      | 33710              |
| 334017   |                                 | 0.0491                          | ORANGE                        | 33540              |
| 334049   |                                 | 0.0016                          | SARATOGA                      | 33640              |
| 334061   |                                 | 0.0491                          | ORANGE                        | 33540              |
| 340020   |                                 | 0.0163                          | LEE                           | 34520              |
| 340021   | *                               | 0.0143                          | CLEVELAND                     | 34220              |
| 340024   |                                 | 0.0143                          | SAMPSON                       | 34810              |
| 340027   | *                               | 0.0164                          | LENOIR                        | 34530              |
| 340037   | *                               | 0.0143                          | CLEVELAND                     | 34220              |
| 340038   |                                 | 0.0329                          | BEAUFORT                      | 34060              |
| 340039   | *                               | 0.0090                          | IREDELL                       | 34480              |
| 340068   | *                               | 0.0111                          | COLUMBUS                      | 34230              |
| 340070   |                                 | 0.0289                          | ALAMANCE                      | 34000              |
| 340071   | *                               | 0.0260                          | HARNETT                       | 34420              |
| 340085   | *                               | 0.0259                          | DAVIDSON                      | 34280              |
| 340096   | *                               | 0.0259                          | DAVIDSON                      | 34280              |
| 340126   | *                               | 0.0130                          | WILSON                        | 34970              |
| 340129   | *                               | 0.0090                          | IREDELL                       | 34480              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 340133   |                                 | 0.0260                          | MARTIN                        | 34580              |
| 340144   | *                               | 0.0090                          | IREDELL                       | 34480              |
| 340145   | *                               | 0.0306                          | LINCOLN                       | 34540              |
| 340151   |                                 | 0.0084                          | HALIFAX                       | 34410              |
| 360002   |                                 | 0.0092                          | ASHLAND                       | 36020              |
| 360010   | *                               | 0.0012                          | TUSCARAWAS                    | 36800              |
| 360013   | *                               | 0.0135                          | SHELBY                        | 36760              |
| 360025   | *                               | 0.0065                          | ERIE                          | 36220              |
| 360036   | *                               | 0.0146                          | WAYNE                         | 36860              |
| 360040   |                                 | 0.0445                          | KNOX                          | 36430              |
| 360044   |                                 | 0.0127                          | DARKE                         | 36190              |
| 360055   | *                               | 0.0011                          | TRUMBULL                      | 36790              |
| 360065   | *                               | 0.0053                          | HURON                         | 36400              |
| 360070   |                                 | 0.0005                          | STARK                         | 36770              |
| 360071   |                                 | 0.0071                          | VAN WERT                      | 36820              |
| 360084   |                                 | 0.0005                          | STARK                         | 36770              |
| 360086   | *                               | 0.0086                          | CLARK                         | 36110              |
| 360096   |                                 | 0.0011                          | COLUMBIANA                    | 36140              |
| 360107   |                                 | 0.0163                          | SANDUSKY                      | 36730              |
| 360125   | *                               | 0.0099                          | ASHTABULA                     | 36030              |
| 360131   |                                 | 0.0005                          | STARK                         | 36770              |
| 360151   |                                 | 0.0005                          | STARK                         | 36770              |
| 360156   |                                 | 0.0163                          | SANDUSKY                      | 36730              |
| 360161   |                                 | 0.0011                          | TRUMBULL                      | 36790              |
| 360175   | *                               | 0.0192                          | CLINTON                       | 36130              |
| 360185   |                                 | 0.0011                          | COLUMBIANA                    | 36140              |
| 360245   | *                               | 0.0099                          | ASHTABULA                     | 36030              |
| 360355   |                                 | 0.0086                          | CLARK                         | 36110              |
| 360356   |                                 | 0.0163                          | SANDUSKY                      | 36730              |
| 362016   |                                 | 0.0005                          | STARK                         | 36770              |
| 362032   |                                 | 0.0005                          | STARK                         | 36770              |
| 363026   |                                 | 0.0011                          | TRUMBULL                      | 36790              |
| 364031   |                                 | 0.0005                          | STARK                         | 36770              |
| 364040   |                                 | 0.0086                          | CLARK                         | 36110              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 364043   |                                 | 0.0071                          | VAN WERT                      | 36820              |
| 370014   | *                               | 0.0167                          | BRYAN                         | 37060              |
| 370015   | *                               | 0.0388                          | MAYES                         | 37480              |
| 370023   |                                 | 0.0071                          | STEPHENS                      | 37680              |
| 370065   |                                 | 0.0102                          | CRAIG                         | 37170              |
| 370149   | *                               | 0.0240                          | POTTAWATOMIE                  | 37620              |
| 370156   |                                 | 0.0096                          | GARVIN                        | 37240              |
| 370169   |                                 | 0.0173                          | MCINTOSH                      | 37450              |
| 370214   |                                 | 0.0096                          | GARVIN                        | 37240              |
| 372019   |                                 | 0.0240                          | POTTAWATOMIE                  | 37620              |
| 380022   |                                 | 0.0126                          | LINN                          | 38210              |
| 390008   |                                 | 0.0011                          | LAWRENCE                      | 39450              |
| 390016   | *                               | 0.0011                          | LAWRENCE                      | 39450              |
| 390030   | *                               | 0.0147                          | SCHUYLKILL                    | 39650              |
| 390031   | *                               | 0.0147                          | SCHUYLKILL                    | 39650              |
| 390039   |                                 | 0.0037                          | SOMERSET                      | 39680              |
| 390044   | *                               | 0.0250                          | BERKS                         | 39110              |
| 390052   |                                 | 0.0018                          | CLEARFIELD                    | 39230              |
| 390056   |                                 | 0.0022                          | HUNTINGDON                    | 39380              |
| 390065   | *                               | 0.0591                          | ADAMS                         | 39000              |
| 390066   | *                               | 0.0269                          | LEBANON                       | 39460              |
| 390086   | *                               | 0.0018                          | CLEARFIELD                    | 39230              |
| 390096   | *                               | 0.0250                          | BERKS                         | 39110              |
| 390110   | *                               | 0.0006                          | CAMBRIA                       | 39160              |
| 390112   |                                 | 0.0037                          | SOMERSET                      | 39680              |
| 390117   |                                 | 0.0008                          | BEDFORD                       | 39100              |
| 390130   | *                               | 0.0006                          | CAMBRIA                       | 39160              |
| 390138   | *                               | 0.0204                          | FRANKLIN                      | 39350              |
| 390150   |                                 | 0.0005                          | GREENE                        | 39370              |
| 390151   | *                               | 0.0204                          | FRANKLIN                      | 39350              |
| 390162   | *                               | 0.0217                          | NORTHAMPTON                   | 39590              |
| 390173   |                                 | 0.0037                          | INDIANA                       | 39390              |
| 390183   | *                               | 0.0147                          | SCHUYLKILL                    | 39650              |
| 390201   |                                 | 0.0945                          | MONROE                        | 39550              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 390313   | *                               | 0.0147                          | SCHUYLKILL                    | 39650              |
| 390316   | *                               | 0.0250                          | BERKS                         | 39110              |
| 392030   |                                 | 0.0591                          | ADAMS                         | 39000              |
| 392031   |                                 | 0.0006                          | CAMBRIA                       | 39160              |
| 392034   |                                 | 0.0217                          | NORTHAMPTON                   | 39590              |
| 393026   |                                 | 0.0250                          | BERKS                         | 39110              |
| 393050   |                                 | 0.0217                          | NORTHAMPTON                   | 39590              |
| 394014   |                                 | 0.0250                          | BERKS                         | 39110              |
| 394020   |                                 | 0.0269                          | LEBANON                       | 39460              |
| 394052   |                                 | 0.0250                          | BERKS                         | 39110              |
| 420002   |                                 | 0.0001                          | YORK                          | 42450              |
| 420005   |                                 | 0.0013                          | DILLON                        | 42160              |
| 420007   |                                 | 0.0027                          | SPARTANBURG                   | 42410              |
| 420019   |                                 | 0.0170                          | CHESTER                       | 42110              |
| 420020   | *                               | 0.0008                          | GEORGETOWN                    | 42210              |
| 420027   | *                               | 0.0157                          | ANDERSON                      | 42030              |
| 420030   | *                               | 0.0153                          | COLLETON                      | 42140              |
| 420036   | *                               | 0.0075                          | LANCASTER                     | 42280              |
| 420039   | *                               | 0.0110                          | UNION                         | 42430              |
| 420043   |                                 | 0.0175                          | CHEROKEE                      | 42100              |
| 420053   |                                 | 0.0111                          | NEWBERRY                      | 42350              |
| 420054   |                                 | 0.0002                          | MARLBORO                      | 42340              |
| 420055   |                                 | 0.0032                          | MARION                        | 42330              |
| 420062   |                                 | 0.0125                          | CHESTERFIELD                  | 42120              |
| 420068   | *                               | 0.0072                          | ORANGEBURG                    | 42370              |
| 420069   | *                               | 0.0006                          | CLARENDON                     | 42130              |
| 420070   | *                               | 0.0051                          | SUMTER                        | 42420              |
| 420082   |                                 | 0.0002                          | AIKEN                         | 42010              |
| 420083   |                                 | 0.0027                          | SPARTANBURG                   | 42410              |
| 420098   |                                 | 0.0008                          | GEORGETOWN                    | 42210              |
| 422004   |                                 | 0.0027                          | SPARTANBURG                   | 42410              |
| 423028   |                                 | 0.0001                          | YORK                          | 42450              |
| 423029   |                                 | 0.0157                          | ANDERSON                      | 42030              |
| 424011   |                                 | 0.0157                          | ANDERSON                      | 42030              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 430048   |                                 | 0.0353                          | LAWRENCE                      | 43400              |
| 430094   |                                 | 0.0353                          | LAWRENCE                      | 43400              |
| 440007   |                                 | 0.0179                          | COFFEE                        | 44150              |
| 440008   |                                 | 0.0249                          | HENDERSON                     | 44380              |
| 440012   |                                 | 0.0009                          | SULLIVAN                      | 44810              |
| 440016   |                                 | 0.0080                          | CARROLL                       | 44080              |
| 440017   |                                 | 0.0009                          | SULLIVAN                      | 44810              |
| 440025   | *                               | 0.0009                          | GREENE                        | 44290              |
| 440035   | *                               | 0.0300                          | MONTGOMERY                    | 44620              |
| 440047   |                                 | 0.0188                          | GIBSON                        | 44260              |
| 440050   |                                 | 0.0009                          | GREENE                        | 44290              |
| 440051   |                                 | 0.0045                          | MC NAIRY                      | 44540              |
| 440060   |                                 | 0.0188                          | GIBSON                        | 44260              |
| 440063   |                                 | 0.0033                          | WASHINGTON                    | 44890              |
| 440070   |                                 | 0.0060                          | DECATUR                       | 44190              |
| 440105   |                                 | 0.0033                          | WASHINGTON                    | 44890              |
| 440109   |                                 | 0.0039                          | HARDIN                        | 44350              |
| 440115   |                                 | 0.0188                          | GIBSON                        | 44260              |
| 440137   |                                 | 0.0605                          | BEDFORD                       | 44010              |
| 440144   | *                               | 0.0179                          | COFFEE                        | 44150              |
| 440148   |                                 | 0.0242                          | DE KALB                       | 44200              |
| 440174   | *                               | 0.0235                          | HAYWOOD                       | 44370              |
| 440176   |                                 | 0.0009                          | SULLIVAN                      | 44810              |
| 440181   |                                 | 0.0306                          | HARDEMAN                      | 44340              |
| 440182   |                                 | 0.0080                          | CARROLL                       | 44080              |
| 440184   |                                 | 0.0033                          | WASHINGTON                    | 44890              |
| 440185   | *                               | 0.0254                          | BRADLEY                       | 44050              |
| 442016   |                                 | 0.0009                          | SULLIVAN                      | 44810              |
| 443027   |                                 | 0.0009                          | SULLIVAN                      | 44810              |
| 444006   |                                 | 0.0033                          | WASHINGTON                    | 44890              |
| 444008   |                                 | 0.0306                          | HARDEMAN                      | 44340              |
| 450032   | *                               | 0.0216                          | HARRISON                      | 45620              |
| 450039   | *                               | 0.0054                          | TARRANT                       | 45910              |
| 450052   | *                               | 0.0333                          | BOSQUE                        | 45160              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 450064   | *                               | 0.0054                          | TARRANT                       | 45910              |
| 450087   | *                               | 0.0054                          | TARRANT                       | 45910              |
| 450090   |                                 | 0.0711                          | COOKE                         | 45340              |
| 450099   | *                               | 0.0085                          | GRAY                          | 45563              |
| 450135   | *                               | 0.0054                          | TARRANT                       | 45910              |
| 450137   | *                               | 0.0054                          | TARRANT                       | 45910              |
| 450144   | *                               | 0.0447                          | ANDREWS                       | 45010              |
| 450163   |                                 | 0.0116                          | KLEBERG                       | 45743              |
| 450192   |                                 | 0.0316                          | HILL                          | 45651              |
| 450194   |                                 | 0.0053                          | CHEROKEE                      | 45281              |
| 450210   |                                 | 0.0128                          | PANOLA                        | 45842              |
| 450224   | *                               | 0.0056                          | WOOD                          | 45974              |
| 450236   |                                 | 0.0426                          | HOPKINS                       | 45654              |
| 450270   |                                 | 0.0316                          | HILL                          | 45651              |
| 450283   | *                               | 0.0422                          | VAN ZANDT                     | 45947              |
| 450347   | *                               | 0.0396                          | WALKER                        | 45949              |
| 450348   | *                               | 0.0094                          | FALLS                         | 45500              |
| 450370   | *                               | 0.0251                          | COLORADO                      | 45312              |
| 450389   | *                               | 0.0413                          | HENDERSON                     | 45640              |
| 450395   |                                 | 0.0472                          | POLK                          | 45850              |
| 450419   | *                               | 0.0054                          | TARRANT                       | 45910              |
| 450438   | *                               | 0.0251                          | COLORADO                      | 45312              |
| 450451   |                                 | 0.0524                          | SOMERVELL                     | 45893              |
| 450460   |                                 | 0.0056                          | TYLER                         | 45942              |
| 450497   |                                 | 0.0516                          | MONTAGUE                      | 45800              |
| 450539   |                                 | 0.0139                          | HALE                          | 45582              |
| 450547   | *                               | 0.0056                          | WOOD                          | 45974              |
| 450563   | *                               | 0.0054                          | TARRANT                       | 45910              |
| 450565   | *                               | 0.0509                          | PALO PINTO                    | 45841              |
| 450573   |                                 | 0.0133                          | JASPER                        | 45690              |
| 450596   | *                               | 0.0727                          | HOOD                          | 45653              |
| 450597   |                                 | 0.0004                          | DE WITT                       | 45420              |
| 450615   |                                 | 0.0033                          | CASS                          | 45260              |
| 450639   | *                               | 0.0054                          | TARRANT                       | 45910              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION<br/>ADJUSTMENT</b> |   |  |                                   |                        |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Provider<br/>Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified<br/>for FY<br/>2011</b> | <b>Out-<br/>Migration<br/>Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying<br/>County Name</b> | <b>County<br/>Code</b> |
| 450641   |   | 0.0516                                   | MONTAGUE                          | 45800                  |
| 450672   | *                                       | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 450675   | *                                       | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 450677   | *                                       | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 450698   |   | 0.0264                                   | LAMB                              | 45751                  |
| 450747   | *                                       | 0.0031                                   | ANDERSON                          | 45000                  |
| 450755   |   | 0.0575                                   | HOCKLEY                           | 45652                  |
| 450770   | *                                       | 0.0219                                   | MILAM                             | 45795                  |
| 450779   | *                                       | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 450813   |   | 0.0031                                   | ANDERSON                          | 45000                  |
| 450872   | *                                       | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 450880   | *                                       | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 450886   | *                                       | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 450888   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 452018   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 452019   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 452028   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 452088   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 452099   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 452110   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 453040   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 453041   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 453042   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 453089   |   | 0.0031                                   | ANDERSON                          | 45000                  |
| 453094   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 453300   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 453303   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 454009   |   | 0.0053                                   | CHEROKEE                          | 45281                  |
| 454012   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 454051   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 454052   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 454061   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 454072   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |
| 454086   |   | 0.0054                                   | TARRANT                           | 45910                  |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 454101   |                                 | 0.0139                          | HALE                          | 45582              |
| 460001   |                                 | 0.0001                          | UTAH                          | 46240              |
| 460013   |                                 | 0.0001                          | UTAH                          | 46240              |
| 460017   |                                 | 0.0229                          | BOX ELDER                     | 46010              |
| 460023   |                                 | 0.0001                          | UTAH                          | 46240              |
| 460039   | *                               | 0.0229                          | BOX ELDER                     | 46010              |
| 460043   |                                 | 0.0001                          | UTAH                          | 46240              |
| 460052   |                                 | 0.0001                          | UTAH                          | 46240              |
| 462005   |                                 | 0.0001                          | UTAH                          | 46240              |
| 490002   |                                 | 0.0003                          | RUSSELL                       | 49830              |
| 490019   | *                               | 0.1048                          | CULPEPER                      | 49230              |
| 490038   |                                 | 0.0003                          | SMYTH                         | 49860              |
| 490084   |                                 | 0.0236                          | ESSEX                         | 49280              |
| 490105   |                                 | 0.0003                          | SMYTH                         | 49860              |
| 490110   |                                 | 0.0176                          | MONTGOMERY                    | 49600              |
| 493026   |                                 | 0.0218                          | AUGUSTA                       | 49070              |
| 494029   |                                 | 0.0003                          | SMYTH                         | 49860              |
| 500003   | *                               | 0.0270                          | SKAGIT                        | 50280              |
| 500007   | *                               | 0.0270                          | SKAGIT                        | 50280              |
| 500019   |                                 | 0.0166                          | LEWIS                         | 50200              |
| 500024   |                                 | 0.0064                          | THURSTON                      | 50330              |
| 500039   | *                               | 0.0182                          | KITSAP                        | 50170              |
| 500041   | *                               | 0.0055                          | COWLITZ                       | 50070              |
| 500139   |                                 | 0.0064                          | THURSTON                      | 50330              |
| 500143   |                                 | 0.0064                          | THURSTON                      | 50330              |
| 510012   |                                 | 0.0110                          | MASON                         | 51260              |
| 510018   | *                               | 0.0106                          | JACKSON                       | 51170              |
| 510047   | *                               | 0.0233                          | MARION                        | 51240              |
| 520009   |                                 | 0.0027                          | OUTAGAMIE                     | 52430              |
| 520028   | *                               | 0.0413                          | GREEN                         | 52220              |
| 520035   |                                 | 0.0112                          | SHEBOYGAN                     | 52580              |
| 520044   |                                 | 0.0112                          | SHEBOYGAN                     | 52580              |
| 520045   |                                 | 0.0022                          | WINNEBAGO                     | 52690              |
| 520048   |                                 | 0.0022                          | WINNEBAGO                     | 52690              |

| <b>ADDENDUM L.—FINAL CY 2011 OPPS OUT-MIGRATION ADJUSTMENT</b> |                                 |                                 |                               |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Provider Number</b>   | <b>Reclassified for FY 2011</b> | <b>Out-Migration Adjustment</b> | <b>Qualifying County Name</b> | <b>County Code</b> |
| 520057   |                                 | 0.0268                          | SAUK                          | 52550              |
| 520071   | *                               | 0.0267                          | JEFFERSON                     | 52270              |
| 520076   | *                               | 0.0219                          | DODGE                         | 52130              |
| 520088   |                                 | 0.0084                          | FOND DU LAC                   | 52190              |
| 520095   | *                               | 0.0268                          | SAUK                          | 52550              |
| 520102   |                                 | 0.0599                          | WALWORTH                      | 52630              |
| 520116   | *                               | 0.0267                          | JEFFERSON                     | 52270              |
| 520160   |                                 | 0.0027                          | OUTAGAMIE                     | 52430              |
| 520198   |                                 | 0.0022                          | WINNEBAGO                     | 52690              |
| 523302   |                                 | 0.0022                          | WINNEBAGO                     | 52690              |
| 524002   |                                 | 0.0022                          | WINNEBAGO                     | 52690              |
| 524025   |                                 | 0.0084                          | FOND DU LAC                   | 52190              |
| 673035   |                                 | 0.0054                          | TARRANT                       | 45910              |

\*: Asterisk indicates hospitals that have already been reclassified under section 1886(d)(10) of the Act or redesignated under section 1886(d)(8)(B) of the Act for CY 2011.

| <b>ADDENDUM M.—HCPCS CODES FOR ASSIGNMENT TO COMPOSITE APCs FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |                                   |                                 |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>   | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>Single Code APC Assignment</b> | <b>Composite APC Assignment</b> |
| 90801   | Psy dx interview             |           | Q3        | 0323                              | 0034                            |
| 90802   | Intac psy dx interview       |           | Q3        | 0323                              | 0034                            |
| 90804   | Psytx office 20-30 min       |           | Q3        | 0322                              | 0034                            |
| 90805   | Psytx off 20-30 min w/e&m    |           | Q3        | 0322                              | 0034                            |
| 90806   | Psytx off 45-50 min          |           | Q3        | 0323                              | 0034                            |
| 90807   | Psytx off 45-50 min w/e&m    |           | Q3        | 0323                              | 0034                            |
| 90808   | Psytx office 75-80 min       |           | Q3        | 0323                              | 0034                            |
| 90809   | Psytx off 75-80 w/e&m        |           | Q3        | 0323                              | 0034                            |
| 90810   | Intac psytx off 20-30 min    |           | Q3        | 0322                              | 0034                            |
| 90811   | Intac psytx 20-30 w/e&m      |           | Q3        | 0322                              | 0034                            |
| 90812   | Intac psytx off 45-50 min    |           | Q3        | 0323                              | 0034                            |
| 90813   | Intac psytx 45-50 min w/e&m  |           | Q3        | 0323                              | 0034                            |
| 90814   | Intac psytx off 75-80 min    |           | Q3        | 0323                              | 0034                            |
| 90815   | Intac psytx 75-80 w/e&m      |           | Q3        | 0323                              | 0034                            |
| 90845   | Psychoanalysis               |           | Q3        | 0323                              | 0034                            |
| 90846   | Family psytx w/o patient     |           | Q3        | 0324                              | 0034                            |
| 90847   | Family psytx w/patient       |           | Q3        | 0324                              | 0034                            |
| 90849   | Multiple family group psytx  |           | Q3        | 0325                              | 0034                            |
| 90853   | Group psychotherapy          |           | Q3        | 0325                              | 0034                            |
| 90857   | Intac group psytx            |           | Q3        | 0325                              | 0034                            |
| 90862   | Medication management        | CH        | Q3        | 0605                              | 0034                            |
| 90865   | Narcosynthesis               |           | Q3        | 0323                              | 0034                            |
| 90880   | Hypnotherapy                 |           | Q3        | 0323                              | 0034                            |
| 90899   | Psychiatric service/therapy  |           | Q3        | 0322                              | 0034                            |
| 96101   | Psycho testing by psych/phys |           | Q3        | 0382                              | 0034                            |
| 96102   | Psycho testing by technician |           | Q3        | 0382                              | 0034                            |
| 96103   | Psycho testing admin by comp |           | Q3        | 0373                              | 0034                            |
| 96110   | Developmental test lim       |           | Q3        | 0373                              | 0034                            |
| 96111   | Developmental test extend    |           | Q3        | 0373                              | 0034                            |
| 96116   | Neurobehavioral status exam  |           | Q3        | 0382                              | 0034                            |
| 96118   | Neuropsych tst by psych/phys |           | Q3        | 0382                              | 0034                            |
| 96119   | Neuropsych testing by tec    |           | Q3        | 0382                              | 0034                            |
| 96120   | Neuropsych tst admin w/comp  |           | Q3        | 0382                              | 0034                            |
| 96150   | Assess hlth/behave init      |           | Q3        | 0432                              | 0034                            |
| 96151   | Assess hlth/behave subseq    |           | Q3        | 0432                              | 0034                            |
| 96152   | Intervene hlth/behave indiv  |           | Q3        | 0432                              | 0034                            |
| 96153   | Intervene hlth/behave group  |           | Q3        | 0432                              | 0034                            |
| 96154   | Interv hlth/behav fam w/pt   |           | Q3        | 0432                              | 0034                            |

| <b>ADDENDUM M.—HCPCS CODES FOR ASSIGNMENT TO COMPOSITE APCs FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |                                   |                                 |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>   | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>Single Code APC Assignment</b> | <b>Composite APC Assignment</b> |
| M0064   | Visit for drug monitoring    |           | Q3        | 0607                              | 0034                            |
| 36600   | Withdrawal of arterial blood | CH        | Q3        | 0035                              | 0617, 0618, or 8003             |
| 71010   | Chest x-ray                  | CH        | Q3        | 0260                              | 0617, 0618, or 8003             |
| 71015   | Chest x-ray                  | CH        | Q3        | 0260                              | 0617, 0618, or 8003             |
| 71020   | Chest x-ray                  | CH        | Q3        | 0260                              | 0617, 0618, or 8003             |
| 92953   | Temporary external pacing    | CH        | Q3        | 0094                              | 0617, 0618, or 8003             |
| 94002   | Vent mgmt inpat init day     | CH        | Q3        | 0079                              | 0617, 0618, or 8003             |
| 94003   | Vent mgmt inpat subq day     | CH        | Q3        | 0079                              | 0617, 0618, or 8003             |
| 94660   | Pos airway pressure cpap     | CH        | Q3        | 0078                              | 0617, 0618, or 8003             |
| 94662   | Neg press ventilation cnp    | CH        | Q3        | 0079                              | 0617, 0618, or 8003             |
| 94762   | Measure blood oxygen level   | CH        | Q3        | 0097                              | 0617, 0618, or 8003             |
| 43752   | Nasal/orogastric w/stent     | CH        | Q3        | 0272                              | 0617, 0618, or 8003             |
| 93619   | Electrophysiology evaluation |           | Q3        | 0085                              | 8000                            |
| 93620   | Electrophysiology evaluation |           | Q3        | 0085                              | 8000                            |
| 93650   | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus |           | Q3        | 0085                              | 8000                            |
| 93651   | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus |           | Q3        | 0086                              | 8000                            |
| 93652   | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus |           | Q3        | 0086                              | 8000                            |
| 55875   | Transperi needle place pros  |           | Q3        | 0163                              | 8001                            |
| 77778   | Apply interstit radiat compl |           | Q3        | 0651                              | 8001                            |
| 99205   | Office/outpatient visit new  |           | Q3        | 0608                              | 8002                            |
| 99215   | Office/outpatient visit est  |           | Q3        | 0607                              | 8002                            |
| G0379   | Direct refer hospital observ |           | Q3        | 0604                              | 8002                            |
| 99284   | Emergency dept visit         |           | Q3        | 0615                              | 8003                            |
| 99285   | Emergency dept visit         |           | Q3        | 0616                              | 8003                            |
| 99291   | Critical care first hour     |           | Q3        | 0617                              | 8003                            |
| G0384   | Lev 5 hosp type B ED visit   |           | Q3        | 0630                              | 8003                            |
| 76604   | Us exam chest                |           | Q3        | 0265                              | 8004                            |
| 76700   | Us exam abdom complete       |           | Q3        | 0266                              | 8004                            |
| 76705   | Echo exam of abdomen         |           | Q3        | 0266                              | 8004                            |
| 76770   | Us exam abdo back wall comp  |           | Q3        | 0266                              | 8004                            |
| 76775   | Us exam abdo back wall lim   |           | Q3        | 0266                              | 8004                            |

| <b>ADDENDUM M.—HCPCS CODES FOR ASSIGNMENT TO COMPOSITE APCs FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |                                   |                                 |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>   | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>Single Code APC Assignment</b> | <b>Composite APC Assignment</b> |
| 76776   | Us exam k transpl w/doppler  |           | Q3        | 0266                              | 8004                            |
| 76831   | Echo exam uterus             |           | Q3        | 0267                              | 8004                            |
| 76856   | Us exam pelvic complete      |           | Q3        | 0266                              | 8004                            |
| 76857   | Us exam pelvic limited       |           | Q3        | 0265                              | 8004                            |
| 76870   | Us exam scrotum              |           | Q3        | 0266                              | 8004                            |
| 74176   | Ct abd & pelvis w/o contrast | NI        | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005                            |
| 70450   | Ct head/brain w/o dye        |           | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005 or 8006                    |
| 70480   | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o dye   |           | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005 or 8006                    |
| 70486   | Ct maxillofacial w/o dye     |           | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005 or 8006                    |
| 70490   | Ct soft tissue neck w/o dye  |           | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005 or 8006                    |
| 71250   | Ct thorax w/o dye            |           | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005 or 8006                    |
| 72125   | Ct neck spine w/o dye        |           | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005 or 8006                    |
| 72128   | Ct chest spine w/o dye       |           | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005 or 8006                    |
| 72131   | Ct lumbar spine w/o dye      |           | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005 or 8006                    |
| 72192   | Ct pelvis w/o dye            |           | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005 or 8006                    |
| 73200   | Ct upper extremity w/o dye   |           | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005 or 8006                    |
| 73700   | Ct lower extremity w/o dye   |           | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005 or 8006                    |
| 74150   | Ct abdomen w/o dye           |           | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005 or 8006                    |
| 74261   | Ct colonography dx           |           | Q3        | 0332                              | 8005 or 8006                    |
| 70460   | Ct head/brain w/dye          |           | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |
| 70470   | Ct head/brain w/o & w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0333                              | 8006                            |
| 70481   | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/dye     |           | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |
| 70482   | Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o&w/dye |           | Q3        | 0333                              | 8006                            |
| 70487   | Ct maxillofacial w/dye       |           | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |
| 70488   | Ct maxillofacial w/o & w/dye |           | Q3        | 0333                              | 8006                            |
| 70491   | Ct soft tissue neck w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |
| 70492   | Ct sft tsue nck w/o & w/dye  |           | Q3        | 0333                              | 8006                            |
| 70496   | Ct angiography head          |           | Q3        | 0662                              | 8006                            |
| 70498   | Ct angiography neck          |           | Q3        | 0662                              | 8006                            |
| 71260   | Ct thorax w/dye              |           | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |
| 71270   | Ct thorax w/o & w/dye        |           | Q3        | 0333                              | 8006                            |
| 71275   | Ct angiography chest         |           | Q3        | 0662                              | 8006                            |
| 72126   | Ct neck spine w/dye          |           | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |
| 72127   | Ct neck spine w/o & w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0333                              | 8006                            |
| 72129   | Ct chest spine w/dye         |           | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |
| 72130   | Ct chest spine w/o & w/dye   |           | Q3        | 0333                              | 8006                            |
| 72132   | Ct lumbar spine w/dye        |           | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |
| 72133   | Ct lumbar spine w/o & w/dye  |           | Q3        | 0333                              | 8006                            |
| 72191   | Ct angiograph pelv w/o&w/dye |           | Q3        | 0662                              | 8006                            |
| 72193   | Ct pelvis w/dye              |           | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |

| <b>ADDENDUM M.—HCPCS CODES FOR ASSIGNMENT TO COMPOSITE APCs FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |                                   |                                 |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>   | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>Single Code APC Assignment</b> | <b>Composite APC Assignment</b> |
| 72194   | Ct pelvis w/o & w/dye        |           | Q3        | 0333                              | 8006                            |
| 73201   | Ct upper extremity w/dye     |           | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |
| 73202   | Ct uppr extremity w/o&w/dye  |           | Q3        | 0333                              | 8006                            |
| 73206   | Ct angio upr extrm w/o&w/dye |           | Q3        | 0662                              | 8006                            |
| 73701   | Ct lower extremity w/dye     |           | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |
| 73702   | Ct lwr extremity w/o&w/dye   |           | Q3        | 0333                              | 8006                            |
| 73706   | Ct angio lwr extr w/o&w/dye  |           | Q3        | 0662                              | 8006                            |
| 74160   | Ct abdomen w/dye             |           | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |
| 74170   | Ct abdomen w/o & w/dye       |           | Q3        | 0333                              | 8006                            |
| 74175   | Ct angio abdom w/o & w/dye   |           | Q3        | 0662                              | 8006                            |
| 74177   | Ct abdomen&pelvis w/contrast | NI        | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |
| 74178   | Ct abd&pelv 1+ section/regns | NI        | Q3        | 0333                              | 8006                            |
| 74262   | Ct colonography dx w/dye     |           | Q3        | 0283                              | 8006                            |
| 75635   | Ct angio abdominal arteries  |           | Q3        | 0662                              | 8006                            |
| 70336   | Magnetic image jaw joint     |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 70540   | Mri orbit/face/neck w/o dye  |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 70544   | Mr angiography head w/o dye  |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 70547   | Mr angiography neck w/o dye  |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 70551   | Mri brain w/o dye            |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 70554   | Fmri brain by tech           |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 71550   | Mri chest w/o dye            |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 72141   | Mri neck spine w/o dye       |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 72146   | Mri chest spine w/o dye      |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 72148   | Mri lumbar spine w/o dye     |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 72195   | Mri pelvis w/o dye           |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 73218   | Mri upper extremity w/o dye  |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 73221   | Mri joint upr extrem w/o dye |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 73718   | Mri lower extremity w/o dye  |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 73721   | Mri jnt of lwr extre w/o dye |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 74181   | Mri abdomen w/o dye          |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 75557   | Cardiac mri for morph        |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| 75559   | Cardiac mri w/stress img     |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| C8901   | MRA w/o cont, abd            |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| C8904   | MRI w/o cont, breast, uni    |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| C8907   | MRI w/o cont, breast, bi     |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| C8910   | MRA w/o cont, chest          |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| C8913   | MRA w/o cont, lwr ext        |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| C8919   | MRA w/o cont, pelvis         |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| C8932   | MRA, w/o dye, spinal canal   |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |
| C8935   | MRA, w/o dye, upper extr     |           | Q3        | 0336                              | 8007 or 8008                    |

| <b>ADDENDUM M.—HCPCS CODES FOR ASSIGNMENT TO COMPOSITE APCs FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |                                   |                                 |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>   | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>Single Code APC Assignment</b> | <b>Composite APC Assignment</b> |
| 70542   | Mri orbit/face/neck w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 70543   | Mri orbt/fac/nck w/o & w/dye |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 70545   | Mr angiography head w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 70546   | Mr angiograph head w/o&w/dye |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 70548   | Mr angiography neck w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 70549   | Mr angiograph neck w/o&w/dye |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 70552   | Mri brain w/dye              |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 70553   | Mri brain w/o & w/dye        |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 71551   | Mri chest w/dye              |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 71552   | Mri chest w/o & w/dye        |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 72142   | Mri neck spine w/dye         |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 72147   | Mri chest spine w/dye        |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 72149   | Mri lumbar spine w/dye       |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 72156   | Mri neck spine w/o & w/dye   |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 72157   | Mri chest spine w/o & w/dye  |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 72158   | Mri lumbar spine w/o & w/dye |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 72196   | Mri pelvis w/dye             |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 72197   | Mri pelvis w/o & w/dye       |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 73219   | Mri upper extremity w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 73220   | Mri uppr extremity w/o&w/dye |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 73222   | Mri joint upr extrem w/dye   |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 73223   | Mri joint upr extr w/o&w/dye |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 73719   | Mri lower extremity w/dye    |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 73720   | Mri lwr extremity w/o&w/dye  |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 73722   | Mri joint of lwr extr w/dye  |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 73723   | Mri joint lwr extr w/o&w/dye |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 74182   | Mri abdomen w/dye            |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| 74183   | Mri abdomen w/o & w/dye      |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 75561   | Cardiac mri for morph w/dye  |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| 75563   | Card mri w/stress img & dye  |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| C8900   | MRA w/cont, abd              |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| C8902   | MRA w/o fol w/cont, abd      |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| C8903   | MRI w/cont, breast, uni      |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| C8905   | MRI w/o fol w/cont, brst, un |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| C8906   | MRI w/cont, breast, bi       |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| C8908   | MRI w/o fol w/cont, breast,  |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| C8909   | MRA w/cont, chest            |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| C8911   | MRA w/o fol w/cont, chest    |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| C8912   | MRA w/cont, lwr ext          |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| C8914   | MRA w/o fol w/cont, lwr ext  |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |

| <b>ADDENDUM M.—HCPCS CODES FOR ASSIGNMENT TO COMPOSITE APCs FOR CY 2011</b> |                              |           |           |                                   |                                 |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>HCPCS Code</b>   | <b>Short Descriptor</b>      | <b>CI</b> | <b>SI</b> | <b>Single Code APC Assignment</b> | <b>Composite APC Assignment</b> |
| C8918   | MRA w/cont, pelvis           |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| C8920   | MRA w/o fol w/cont, pelvis   |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| C8931   | MRA, w/dye, spinal canal     |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| C8933   | MRA, w/o&w/dye, spinal canal |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |
| C8934   | MRA, w/dye, upper extremity  |           | Q3        | 0284                              | 8008                            |
| C8936   | MRA, w/o&w/dye, upper extr   |           | Q3        | 0337                              | 8008                            |

[FR Doc. 2010-27926 Filed 11/02/2010 at 4:15 pm; Publication Date: 11/24/2010]